

INFORMATION SHEET

PRESIDING: Chair Mitchell, Presiding; Commissioners Brown-Bland, Gray, Clodfelter, Duffley, Hughes, McKissick

PLACE: Held Via Videoconference

DATE: Thursday, September 3, 2020

TIME: 9:00 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.

DOCKET NOS.: E-7, Sub 1214; E-7, Sub 1213; E-7, Sub 1187

COMPANY: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC; Duke Energy Progress, LLC

DESCRIPTION: E-7, Sub 1213, In the Matter of Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, for Approval of Prepaid Advantage Program; E-7, Sub 1214, In the Matter of Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, for Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable to Electric Utility Service in North Carolina; E-7, Sub 1187, In the Matter of Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, for an Accounting Order to Defer Incremental Storm Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of Hurricane Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego

VOLUME NUMBER: 11

APPEARANCES

(See attached.)

WITNESSES

(See attached.)

EXHIBITS

(See attached.)

NOTE: Oliver Exhibit 7 is admitted but due to the size of this document, please refer to its original filing on 9/30/2019 in the docket system. ktm

COPIES ORDERED: Downey, Culpepper, Holt, Cummings, Edmondson, Grantmyre, Dodge, Jost, Little, Luhr, Force, Townsend, Robinson, Kells, Mehta, Lee, Cress, Ross, Ledford, Smith, Schauer, Heslin, Su, Crystal and Beverly

CONFIDENTIAL TRANSCRIPTS and EXHIBITS ORDERED: Robinson, Heslin, Somers, Kells, Jagannathan, Mehta, Lee, Cress, Ross, Jenkins, Beverly, Ledford, Smith, Crystal, Su, Force, Townsend, Downey, Culpepper, Cummings, Dodge, Edmondson, Grantmyre, Holt, Jost, Little, Luhr, and Schauer

REPORTED BY: Joann Bunze

TRANSCRIBED BY: Joann Bunze

DATE FILED: September 2, 2020

TRANSCRIPT PAGES: 161

PREFILED PAGES: 888

TOTAL PAGES: 1049

REDACTED

PLACE: Held via Videoconference

DATE: Thursday, September 3, 2020

TIME: 9:00 A.M. - 12:30 P.M.

DOCKET NO.: E-7, Sub 1214

E-7, Sub 1213

E-7, Sub 1187

BEFORE: Chair Charlotte A. Mitchell, Presiding

Commissioner Tonia D. Brown-Bland

Commissioner Lyons Gray

Commissioner Daniel G. Clodfelter

Commissioner Kimberly W. Duffley

Commissioner Jeffrey A. Hughes

Commissioner Floyd B. McKissick, Jr.

IN THE MATTER OF:

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC,
for Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable
to Electric Utility Service in North Carolina



DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1213

Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC,
for Approval of Prepaid Advantage Program

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1187

Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC,
for an Accounting Order to Defer Incremental Storm
Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of Hurricanes
Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego

VOLUME 11

1 A P P E A R A N C E S:

2 FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC:

3 Camal Robinson, Esq., Associate General Counsel

4 Brian Heslin, Esq., Deputy General Counsel

5 Duke Energy Corporation

6 550 South Tryon Street

7 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

8

9 Lawrence B. Somers, Esq., Deputy General Counsel

10 Duke Energy Corporation

11 410 South Wilmington Street

12 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

13

14 James H. Jeffries, IV, Esq.

15 McGuireWoods LLP

16 201 North Tryon Street, Suite 3000

17 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

18

19 Andrea Kells, Esq.

20 McGuireWoods LLP

21 501 Fayetteville Street, Suite 500

22 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 Molly McIntosh Jagannathan, Esq., Partner

3 Kiran H. Mehta, Esq., Partner

4 Troutman Pepper Hamilton Sanders LLP

5 301 South College Street, Suite 3400

6 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

7

8 Brandon F. Marzo, Esq.

9 Troutman Pepper

10 600 Peachtree Street, NE, Suite 3000

11 Atlanta, Georgia 30308

12

13 FOR SIERRA CLUB:

14 Bridget Lee, Esq.

15 Sierra Club

16 9 Pine Street

17 New York, New York 10005

18

19 Catherine Cralle Jones, Esq.

20 Law Office of F. Bryan Brice, Jr.

21 127 W. Hargett Street

22 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR NC JUSTICE CENTER, NC HOUSING COALITION, NATURAL

3 RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL and SIERRA CLUB:

4 Gudrun Thompson, Esq., Senior Attorney

5 David L. Neal, Esq., Senior Attorney

6 Tirri III Moore, Esq., Associate Attorney

7 Southern Environmental Law Center

8 601 West Rosemary Street, Suite 220

9 Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27516

10

11 FOR CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL GROUP FOR FAIR UTILITY

12 RATES III:

13 Christina D. Cress, Esq.

14 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

15 Post Office Box 1351

16 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

17

18 FOR CAROLINA UTILITY CUSTOMERS ASSOCIATION, INC.:

19 Robert F. Page, Esq.

20 Crisp & Page, PLLC

21 4010 Barrett Drive, Suite 205

22 Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR NC WARN:

3 Matthew D. Quinn, Esq.

4 Lewis & Roberts PLLC

5 3700 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 410

6 Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

7

8 FOR VOTE SOLAR:

9 Thadeus B. Culley, Esq., Regulatory Counsel

10 Senior Regional Director

11 1911 Ephesus Church Road

12 Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27517

13

14 FOR NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES:

15 Deborah Ross, Esq.

16 Fox Rothschild LLP

17 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 2800

18 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

19

20 FOR NORTH CAROLINA CLEAN ENERGY BUSINESS ALLIANCE:

21 Karen Kemerait, Esq.

22 Fox Rothschild LLP

23 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 2800

24 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR THE COMMERCIAL GROUP:

3 Al an R. Jenki ns, Esq.

4 Jenki ns At Law, LLC

5 2950 Yel lowtai l Avenue

6 Marathon, Fl ori da 33050

7

8 Bri an O. Beverl y, Esq.

9 Young Moore and Henderson, P.A.

10 3101 Gl enwood Avenue

11 Ral ei gh, North Carol i na 27622

12

13 FOR NORTH CAROLINA SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ASSOCIATION:

14 Peter H. Ledford, Esq., General Counsel

15 Benj ami n Smi th, Esq., Regul atory Counsel

16 North Carol i na Sustai nabl e Energy Associ ation

17 4800 Si x Forks Road, Sui te 300

18 Ral ei gh, North Carol i na 27609

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR THE TECH CUSTOMERS:

3 Marcus W. Trathen, Esq.

4 Craig D. Schauer, Esq.

5 Matthew B. Tynan, Esq.

6 Charles E. Coble, Esq.

7 Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard, L.L.P.

8 150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1700

9 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

10
11 FOR BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY AND APPALACHIAN VOICES:

12 Howard M. Crystal, Esq.

13 Senior Attorney

14 Jean Su, Esq.

15 Staff Attorney and Energy Director

16 Biological Diversity

17 1411 K Street NW, Suite 1300

18 Washington, DC 20005

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR HARRIS TEETER:

3 Kurt J. Boehm, Esq.

4 Jody Kyler Cohn, Esq.

5 Boehm, Kurtz, & Lowry

6 36 East Seventh Street, Suite 1510

7 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

8

9 Benjamin M. Royster, Esq.

10 Royster and Royster, PLLC

11 851 Marshall Street

12 Mount Airy, North Carolina 27030

13

14 FOR THE USING AND CONSUMING PUBLIC AND ON BEHALF OF

15 THE STATE AND ITS CITIZENS IN THIS MATTER THAT AFFECTS

16 THE PUBLIC INTEREST:

17 Margaret A. Force, Esq., Assistant Attorney General

18 Teresa Townsend, Esq., Special Deputy Attorney General

19 North Carolina Department of Justice

20 Post Office Box 629

21 Raleigh, North Carolina 27603

22

23

24

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S
E X A M I N A T I O N S

	PAGE
Prefiled Direct Testimony of John Panizza.....	32
Prefiled Direct Testimony and Attachment A of Dylan D' Ascendis	46
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony and Appendix A of Dylan D' Ascendis	146
Prefiled Supplemental Rebuttal of..... Dylan D' Ascendis	343
Prefiled Settlement Supporting Testimony of ... Dylan D' Ascendis	367
Prefiled Direct Testimony of Karl W. Newlin....	376
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony (with Confidential portions) of Karl W. Newlin	400
Prefiled Settlement Supporting Testimony Of Karl W. Newlin	435
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Steven K. Young	440
Prefiled Corrected Direct Testimony of Jane L. McManeus	461
Prefiled Supplemental Direct Testimony of Jane L. McManeus	502
Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Jane L. McManeus	514
Prefiled Settlement Testimony of Jane L. McManeus	558
Prefiled Supplemental Rebuttal Testimony of ... Jane L. McManeus	564

1	Prefiled Second Supplemental Direct	572
2	Testimony of Jane L. McManeus	
3	Prefiled Second Settlement Testimony of	580
4	Jane L. McManeus	
5	Prefiled Corrected Direct Testimony of	585
6	Jay W. Oliver	
7	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Jay W. Oliver...	639
8	Prefiled Joint Testimony of Jay W. Oliver	700
9	and Jane L. McManeus	
10	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of	717
11	Conitsha B. Barnes	
12	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Steven Capps.....	728
13	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Steven Capps....	744
14	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Kimberly McGee....	747
15	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Rufus S. Jackson..	753
16	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Teresa Reed.....	792
17	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Renee Metzler...	806
18	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of	819
19	Rudolph Bonaparte	
20	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of Zachary Kuznar..	823
21	PANEL OF	PAGE
22	STEPHEN G. DE MAY AND LARRY E. HATCHER	
23	Direct Examination By Mr. Robinson.....	851
24	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Stephen G. De May.	854
	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of	867
	Stephen G. De May	
	Prefiled Partial Settlement Supporting	878
	Testimony of Stephen G. De May	

		Page 12
1	Prefiled Second Settlement Supporting	883
	Testimony of Stephen G. De May	
2		
3	Prefiled Summary of Stephen G. De May's	891
	Testimony	
4	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Larry E. Hatcher..	897
5	Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony of	928
6	Larry E. Hatcher	
7	Prefiled Summary of Larry E. Hatcher's	930
	Testimony	
8	Cross Examination By Ms. Townsend.	932
9	Cross Examination By Ms. Force.	949
10	Cross Examination By Mr. Page.	979
11	Cross Examination By Ms. Lee.	993
12	Cross Examination By Mr. Trathen.	1012
13	Redi rect Examination By Mr. Robi nson.	1016
14	Exami nati on By Commi ssi oner Cl odfel ter.	1024
15	Exami nati on By Commi ssi oner Duffl ey.	1036
16	Exami nati on By Commi ssi oner McKi ssi ck.	1046
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

E X H I B I T S

I D E N T I F I E D / A D M I T T E D

1		
2		
3	DEC Application, Appendix A, and	- /29
4	Exhibits A-D	
5	NCUC Form E-1 with Items 1-15, 17, . . .	- /29
6	19-39, and 41-46	
7	NCUC Form E-1 Confidential Items	- /29
8	16, 18, and 40	
9	NCUC Form E-1 Corrected Items 14,	- /29
10	23, 33, and 38	
11	DEC Agreement and Stipulation of	- /29
12	Partial Settlement with Public Staff	
13	DEC Settlement Agreement with	- /29
14	Harris Teeter	
15	Amendment to DEC Settlement	- /29
16	Agreement with Harris Teeter	
17	DEC Agreement and Stipulation with . . .	- /29
18	CIGFUR	
19	Amendment to DEC Agreement and	- /29
20	Stipulation with CIGFUR	
21	DEC Settlement Agreement with	- /29
22	Commercial Group	
23	Amendment to DEC Settlement	- /29
24	Agreement with Commercial Group	
	DEC Agreement and Stipulation of	- /29
	Settlement with Vote Solar	
	Amendment to DEC Agreement and	- /29
	Stipulation of Settlement with Vote	
	Solar	
	DEC Agreement and Stipulation of	- /29
	Settlement with NCSEA, NCJC, NCHC,	
	CRDC, and SACE	

1	Amendment to DEC Agreement and	- /29
2	Stipulation of Settlement with	
3	NCSEA, NCJC, NCHC, CRDC, and SACE	
4	DEC Second Agreement and Stipulation .	- /29
5	of Partial Settlement with Public	
6	Staff	
7	D' Ascendi s Exhi bi ts DWD-1 through	- /29
8	DWD-7	
9	D' Ascendi s Rebuttal Exhi bi ts DWD-1 . . .	- /29
10	through DWD-23	
11	D' Ascendi s Supplemental Rebuttal	- /29
12	Exhi bi ts DWD-1 through DWD-8	
13	D' Ascendi s Settlement Exhi bi t DWD-1. . .	- /29
14	Young Rebuttal Exhi bi ts 1 through 7. . .	- /29
15	McManeus Exhi bi ts 1 through 4.	- /29
16	McManeus Supplemental Exhi bi ts 1	- /29
17	and 4	
18	McManeus Rebuttal Exhi bi ts 1	- /29
19	through 3	
20	McManeus Supplemental Rebuttal	- /29
21	Exhi bi ts 1 through 4	
22	McManeus Second Supplemental	- /29
23	Exhi bi ts 1 through 3 and 1S through	
24	4S	
	McManeus Second Settlement Exhi bi ts . .	- /29
	1 through 4	
	Oliver Exhi bi ts 1 through 18.	- /29
	Oliver Rebuttal Exhi bi t 1.	- /29
	GIP Exhi bi ts 1 through 3.	- /29
	McGee Direct Exhi bi t 1.	- /727

1	Jackson Exhibi ts RSJ-1 and RSJ-2.....	- /727
2	Reed Di rect Exhibi ts 1 and 2.....	- /727
3	Bonaparte Rebuttal Exhibi ts 1	- /727
4	through 3	
5	AGO De May Cross Exhibi t 1.....	939/ -
6	AGO Hatcher Cross Exhibi t 1.....	960/ -
7	AGO Hatcher Cross Exhibi t 2.....	967/ -
8	AGO Hatcher Cross Exhibi t 3.....	970/ -
9	AGO Hatcher Cross Exhibi t 4.....	974/ -
10	AGO Hatcher Cross Exhibi t 5.....	976/978
11	De May Tech Customers Cross Exhibi t 1.	1014/ -
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of:

Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable
to Electric Service in North Carolina

)
)
)
)
)

**APPLICATION TO ADJUST
RETAIL RATES, REQUEST FOR
AN ACCOUNTING ORDER AND
TO CONSOLIDATE DOCKETS**

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of:)	
)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS,
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	LLC'S CORRECTIONS TO E-1
to Electric Service in North Carolina	)	ITEM 14, E-1 ITEM 23, E-1 ITEM
	)	33, E-1 ITEM 38, AND THE
)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
)	JANICE HAGER
)	

CORRECTIONS TO E-1 ITEM 14, E-1 ITEM 23, E-1 ITEM 33, E-1 ITEM 38 AND THE
DIRECT TESTIMONY OF JANICE HAGER

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("DE Carolinas" or "Company") provides the following Corrections to E-1 Item 14, E-1 Item 23, E-1 Item 33, E-1 Item 38 and the Direct Testimony of Janice Hager:

1. Since the filing on September 30, 2019, the Company has determined that the Lead Lag Study required certain revisions. An updated Lead Lag Study was completed by E&Y January 2020 and the revisions are fully described in the Supplemental Testimony of Nicholas A. Speros which is also being filed in a separate filing in this docket today. As a result of the updated Lead Lag Study, the Company has revised the following files submitted in the Company's response to E-1 Item 14 as follows:
 - a. Replace "DEC Summary and Lead Lag Schedules NC 1 SCP 2018 PB COS.xlsx" with DEC Summary and Lead Lag Schedules NC 1 SCP 2018 PB COS Supplemental.xlsx
 - b. Replace "E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report – DEC.pdf" with "E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report – DEC 2020.pdf"

- c. Replace “E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report_Summary and Revenue and Expense Lead Lag.xlsx” with E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report_Summary and Revenue and Expense Lead Lag Supp.xlsx”
2. Since the filing on September 30, 2019, the Company has determined that the attachment provided in response to E-1 Item 23, E-1 Item 33d and E-1 Item 38 contained incorrect information relating to DE Carolinas’ Long-Term Debt for Years 2021, 2022 and 2023. As a result, the Company has corrected the values provided in the Excel attachment as follows:
 - a. Page 1, Line 14 For “Long Term Debt” change value for Year 2021 from \$450 to \$1,000, change value for Year 2022 from \$750 to \$409, change value for Year 2023 from \$300 to \$1,850, and change value for 2019-2023 Totals from \$3,000 to \$4,759
 - b. Page 1, Line 19 For “Total” change value for Year 2021 from \$(475) to \$75, change value for Year 2022 from \$(362) to \$(704), change value for Year 2023 from \$(838) to \$712, and change value for 2019-2023 Totals from \$(2,039) to \$(280)
3. Witness Hager’s testimony has been corrected to remove the discussion of the allocation for the proposed EDIT-2 Rider from her testimony. A complete and accurate description of how the Company proposes to spread the EDIT-2 Rider amongst customer classes is included in the Supplemental Testimony of Michael J. Pirro, which is also being filed in a separate filing in this docket today. As a result, the Company has corrected Witness Hager’s Direct Testimony by removing Section IV. C. 4. “Excess Deferred Income Tax Rider Rate Allocations” on page 17, lines 11-

and changing Section IV C. 5 to Section IV. C. 4 before “Conclusion on Allocation Methodology.”

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 14

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Prepare a complete detailed lead-lag study for the test year for total company electric. North Carolina retail, other retail jurisdictions, and FERC wholesale including all workpapers in support thereof.

Note: Nantahala Power and Light Company is not subject to this requirement.

Corrected Response:

As a result of the revised 2020 Lead/Lag Study filed with the Supplemental Testimony of Nicholas A. Speros, the following files have been revised:

DEC Summary and Lead Lag Schedules NC 1 SCP 2018 PB COS Supplemental.xlsx



DEC Summary and
Lead Lag Schedules

E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report – DEC 2020.pdf



E&Y Duke Lead Lag
Report - DEC 2020.p

E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report_Summary and Revenue and Expense Lead Lag Supp.xlsx



EY Duke Lead Lag
Report_Summary an

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

E-1 Item 14 Supplemental

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018
Dollars in Thousands

No.	Description	Actual Annual Amount [A]	Lead (Lag) Days [B]	Weighted Amount [C]
	Calculation of NC Retail Amount:			
1	Total Revenue Lag		40.09	
2				
3	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,559,661,028	30.71	78,598,071,979
4	Depreciation and Amortization	838,804,844	0.00	0
5	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	194,680,961	168.11	32,727,032,211
6	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,129,673	218.40	1,557,120,627
7	Income Taxes	224,997,489	0.48	107,265,513
8	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,525,573)	0.00	0
9	Net Operating Income	<u>1,082,335,768</u>	24.97	<u>27,025,316,831</u>
10	Total Requirements (Sum L3 through L9)	<u>4,904,084,190</u>	28.55	<u>140,014,807,161</u>
11				
12	Revenue Lag Days (L1)		40.09	
13	Requirements Lead Days (-L10)		(28.55)	
14	Net Lag Days (L12 + L13)		11.54	
15	Daily Requirements (Line 10, Col. A divided by 365)			13,435,847
16				
17	Estimated Cash Working Capital Requirements (L14 x L15)			155,063,806
18	Add: Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax			<u>6,203,981</u>
19	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements (L17 + L18)			<u>161,267,787</u>
20				
21	Calculation of Total Company and Jurisdictional Amounts:			
22	NC Retail Factor "All - Rate Base x CWC" Allocation Factor			68.1442%
23				
24	Total Company Cash Working Capital Requirements (L19 / L22)			\$ 236,656,522

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	1	OPERATING REVENUES:					
	2						
	3	<u>CBIS & MBAS Billing System</u>					
Calc	4	Service Lag				15.21	A
	5	Billing Lag					
	6	Total Retail Sales		(6,617,355,082)	(4,886,228,916)		
	7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,579,977,534)	(4,855,121,776)		
	8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(33,609,940)	(9,036,798)		
	9	Parallel Generation (PG) - NCR		(1,425,423)	(603,536)		
	10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		<u>(37,377,549)</u>	<u>(31,107,140)</u>		
1	11	Total Billing Lag		(6,652,390,445)	(4,895,869,251)	1.74	A
	12						
	13	Unbilled Revenue		32,577,374	27,354,997		
	14						
2	15	Collection Lag				22.63	A
	16						
	17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (L11 / L13)		<u>(6,619,813,071)</u>	<u>(4,868,514,254)</u>	39.58	A
	18						
	19	<u>BPM Billing System</u>					
3	20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(612,313,814)	(61,599,694)	35.44	A
	21						
	22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	45,795,105	38,868,996	0.00	A
	23						
	24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	184,514,676	117,321,050	39.58	A
	25						
	26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(20,000,193)	(15,256,492)	70.00	A
	27						
	28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(12,508,218)	(9,541,484)	76.00	A
	29						
	30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(104,523)	(103,360)	45.21	A
	31						
	32	<u>Rent from Electric Property</u>					
	33	Total Acct 0454.1 Extra Facilities	0454100/0454110	(32,846,750)	(25,058,426)	30.13	B
	34						
5	35	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(35,152,691)	(27,655,060)	143.39	A
	36						
5	37	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(11,698,937)	(6,161,063)	(93.97)	A
	38	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,366,722)	(2,957,123)	45.21	A
	39	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL & SCWHL)	0454500	(661,663)	0		
	40	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(16,633,684)	(11,264,251)	(15.21)	A
	41	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0		
	42	0454601 -Other Miscellaneous Revenue	0454720	<u>4,041</u>	<u>2,737</u>	0.00	A
	43	Total Acct 454 (L30 through L42)		<u>(101,460,929)</u>	<u>(73,196,547)</u>		
	44						
	45	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00	A
	46						
	47	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	1,738	1,196	0.00	A
	48						
	49	<u>Distribution Charge - Network</u>					
	50	North Carolina	0456102	(1,993,462)	0	0.00	A
	51	South Carolina	0456102	<u>(1,541,297)</u>	<u>0</u>	0.00	A
	52	Total Acct 456.102 (L50 + L51)		<u>(3,534,759)</u>	<u>0</u>		
	53						
	54	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,384)	0	0.00	A
	55	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00	A
	56	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(17,988,996)	(12,182,062)	(15.21)	A
	57						

OFFICIAL COPY
Feb 14 2020

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	58	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(5,374,341)	(3,639,478)	36.03 A	(131,130,393)
	59						
	60	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,413,537)	(1,045,394)	(15.21) A	15,900,436
	61						
	62	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	377,472	377,472	0.00 A	-
	63	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00 A	-
8	64	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(12,890,259)	(8,729,222)	40.21 A	(351,001,998)
	65	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(1,915,987)	(1,915,987)	0.00 A	-
	66						
	67	<u>Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others</u>					
	68	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(566,153)	(373,000)	40.41 A	(15,072,930)
	69	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	228,224	150,361	40.41 A	6,076,092
	70	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(1,738)	(1,145)	40.41 A	(46,272)
	71	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(63,177,874)	0	40.41 A	-
	72	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(26,446,167)	0	40.41 A	-
	73	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(4,808,507)	(4,808,507)	40.41 A	(194,311,776)
	74	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L68 through L73)		(94,772,216)	(5,032,291)		(203,354,887)
	75	Total Acct 456 (L47 + L52 through L65 + L74)		(137,578,092)	(32,165,765)		(484,297,679)
	76	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20 + L22 + L24 + L26 + L28 + L43 + L45 + L75)		(7,273,364,536)	(4,904,084,190)	40.09	(196,613,096,329)
	77						
5	78	<u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:</u>					
	79						
	80	<u>Fuel Used in Electric Generation</u>					
	81						
	82	<u>Fossil</u>					
6	83	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	69,033,482	45,325,026	20.79 A	942,307,301
	84	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(16,395,042)	0		-
	85	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	(115,964)	0		-
	86	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - NC	0501009	(41,063,333)	(41,063,333)	20.79 A	(853,706,688)
6	87	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	676,787,906	444,355,827	20.79 A	9,238,157,634
6	88	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	8,586,389	5,637,530	10.00 A	56,375,299
6	89	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,287,851	4,784,954	10.00 A	47,849,541
	90	Emission Allowances	0509000	4,202	2,768	0.00 A	-
	91	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	0	0	0.00 A	-
	92	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	17,165,794	15,895,665	0.00 A	-
	93	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	11,250	7,412	26.80 A	198,638
	94	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,883	3,217	0.00 A	-
	95						
	96	<u>Nuclear</u>					
	97	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	275,311,826	180,760,343	0.00 A	-
	98	Canister Design Expense	0518620	813,802	536,159	0.00 A	-
	99						
	100	<u>Other Production</u>					
7	101	Natural Gas	0547100	98,356,933	64,577,804	38.00 A	2,453,956,534
	102	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	373,047,230	244,930,071	38.00 A	9,307,342,714
	103	Biogas Expense	0547106	3,466,205	3,000,967	38.00 A	114,036,742
	104	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(1,879,688)	(1,879,688)	38.00 A	(71,428,158)
	105	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	8,437,660	5,539,880	38.00 A	210,515,422
	106	Oil	0547200	25,830,495	16,959,421	38.00 A	644,457,986
	107	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	1,504,691,880	989,374,021	22.33	22,090,062,965
	108						
8	109	Purchased Power less Retail Deferred Fuel Exp	0555XXX	501,354,859	331,394,103	39.00 A	12,924,370,029
	110	Retail Deferred Fuel Exp - NCR	0557980	(137,045,952)	(137,045,952)	22.33 C	(3,059,867,799)
	111	Retail Deferred Fuel Exp - SCR	0557980	(46,511,149)	0	22.33 C	-
	112						
	113	<u>Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power</u>					
	114						
	115	<u>Labor</u>					

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
10	116	Payroll Net of Deductions		510,909,555	345,985,506	40.43	13,988,193,991
10	117	Payroll Deductions		332,314,665	225,041,901	30.13	6,780,512,474
	118	Total Labor (L116 + L117)		843,224,220	571,027,406	36.37	20,768,706,465
	119						
11	120	Pension and Benefits	0926XXX	102,239,981	69,020,859	12.21	842,744,687
	121						
12	122	Regulatory Commission Expense	0928000	11,414,339	8,163,068	89.82	733,206,788
	123						
17	124	Property Insurance	0924XXX	2,399,590	1,624,991	(474.55)	(771,139,460)
	125						
19	126	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	0925980	7,787,752	5,273,828	(145.50)	(767,341,984)
	127						
	128	Uncollectible Accounts	0904000, 0904001	16,637,687	12,691,514	0.00	-
	129						
	130	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense		1,045,897,110	708,137,188	36.49	25,837,330,287
	131						
	132	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power		2,029,600,678	1,375,938,855	33.90	46,643,506,784
	133						
	134	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L107 + L109 + L110 + L111 + L130)		3,852,090,316	2,559,661,028	30.71	78,598,071,979
	135						
	136	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss		1,193,761,593	838,804,844	0.00	-
10	137			2,897	0		
14	138			0	0		
14	139			9,701,369	0		
14	140			406,487	275,271		
	141			(2,924,063)	(1,926,466)		
	142	GENERAL TAXES		291,829,421	194,680,961		
18	143			0	0		
	144						
	145	Total Interest on Customer Deposits		8,168,669	7,129,673	218.40	1,557,120,627
	146			(79,386,624)	(53,571,666)		
	147			10,428,517	7,037,370		
	148			(122,620,892)	(82,747,007)		
	149			(782,251)	0		
16	150			17,545,317	11,839,928		
	151	Net Income Taxes		340,714,105	224,997,489	0.48	107,265,513
	152			(0)	0		
	153						
	154	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,258,630)	(3,525,573)	0.00	-
	155						
	156	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L132 + L134 + L141 + L143 + L150 + L152)		5,681,305,473	3,821,748,421	29.56	112,989,490,331
	157						
	158	Interest Expense for Electric Operations		465,481,098	317,198,554	85.20	27,025,316,831
	159						
	160	Net Utility Operating Income		1,592,059,063	1,082,335,768	0.00	
	161						
	162	Total Requirements (L154 + L158)		7,273,364,536	4,904,084,190		140,014,807,161
	163						

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

Lead-Lag Study

January 2020





Ernst & Young LLP
100 N Tryon St
Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel: +1 704 372 6300
ey.com

January 8, 2020

Abbe Greenfield
Rate Case Planning & Execution, Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
526 South Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mrs. Greenfield:

We have completed our procedures with respect to analyzing a detailed lead-lag study for Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("the Company" or "DEC") focused on retail operations in the state of North Carolina. Our procedures were performed in accordance with our Statement of Work, dated April 19, 2018. Our report consists of three parts. We summarize our scope, approach and findings in a narrative executive summary; we present our detailed findings in a schedule that provides the lag and lead days by revenue and expense component used by DEC in its cost of service filings; and we provide an appendix that provides the company's summary calculations with a reference to 19 underlying detail schedules.

The information provided in this report is intended to be used to support the Company's request for a cash working capital allowance to be included in the Company's requested rate base to be authorized by the North Carolina Utility Commission. The report is not intended to be, and should not be, used without our prior written consent by any other party or for any other purpose. Our calculations relied on underlying accounting information provided by the Company. We did not audit that underlying accounting information.

We value the opportunity to work with you and appreciate the cooperation and assistance provided. We would be pleased to discuss any aspect of our work or this report with you or other members of management at your convenience. If you have questions, please call Jake Van Reen at (617) 375-2446.

Thank you,

Jake Van Reen

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Table of Contents

Executive Summary.....	3
1.1. Organization of Report.....	3
1.2. Background.....	3
1.3. Cash Working Capital	4
1.3.1. Purpose of lead-lag study	4
1.3.2. Cash working capital requirement	5
1.3.3. Lead-lag study methodology	5
1.3.4. Results of lead-lag study for DEC retail electric operations	6
1.4. Revenue Lag	6
1.5. Expense lead	7
1.5.1. O&M Fuel.....	8
1.5.2. O&M Purchased Power	9
1.5.3. O&M Labor and Benefits	9
1.5.4. Other Specifically Identified O&M	10
1.5.5. Other O&M Sampled	10
1.5.6. Depreciation and Amortization.....	11
1.5.7. Taxes Other than Income.....	11
1.5.8. Interest on Customer Deposits	12
1.5.9. Income Taxes.....	12
1.5.10. Net Operating Income.....	12
1.5.11. Cash Working Capital Impacts of Pass Through Items	12
Conclusion.....	13
Detailed Findings.....	13

Executive Summary

1.1. Organization of Report

This report is composed of three parts: Executive Summary, Detailed Findings, and Appendix.

The Executive Summary provides background on the engagement, the purpose and scope of the lead-lag study, the standards applied and the relation to previous studies, and a discussion of key findings.

The Detailed Findings are provided in a DEC Lead-Lag Summary schedule contained within E-1 Item 14. This schedule provides the lag and lead days by revenue and expense component used by the Company in its cost of service filings. The summary was agreed to the underlying supporting schedules.

1.2. Background

Duke Energy Company, LLC ("Duke") engaged Ernst & Young ("EY") to support the preparation of a lead-lag study for Duke's retail operations in the state of North Carolina. The study will be used to support the Company's request for a cash working capital allowance to be included in the requested rate base. This report presents the methodology and approach used in the study and the results covering the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2017, subject to known changes.

The Company last presented a lead-lag study to the North Carolina Utility Commission ("NCUC" or the "Commission") for the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2009. This report presents the lead-lag study in the same general format and applies the same methodologies where applicable. Since that time, there are assumed to have been no significant changes in the operating and regulatory environments that would materially affect the calculation of the cash working capital requirements. To confirm this assumption, EY interviewed Duke personnel and a contractor responsible for compiling the study. EY also analyzed certain of the Company's financial statements and riders to DEC's regulatory requirements for the same purpose.

Changes from report previously filed on May 22, 2019

Total Cash Working Capital Requirements decreased by \$8.2M as compared to the previously

filed report.

Cash Working Capital Requirements decreased due to the following adjustments:

- Payroll deductions and payroll taxes – Within payroll deductions and payroll taxes, amounts related to incentive compensation were identified. The service period related to these amounts was adjusted to correspond to the service period for incentive compensation. Adjustments to payroll deductions result in a (\$10.6M) decrease, while adjustments to payroll taxes result in a (\$3.7M) decrease.
- Regulatory commission expense – Regulatory commission expense related to the South Carolina PSC was included in the original study. Removing this item resulting in a (\$379K) decrease.

Cash Working Capital Requirements increased due to the following adjustments:

- Pension and benefits – For account 1B410 (Undergrad Tuition Reimbursement), the payment date was adjusted for a January payment. This adjustment results in a \$37K increase.
- Property insurance – Line items related to account 0924980 were not calculated correctly in the original study due to an erroneous relative cell reference, resulting in a \$5.3M increase.
- Other O&M expense – Other O&M expense in the final Cost of Service decreased by \$1.5M from the Cost of Service version used for the original study. Additionally, uncollectible accounts were broken out separately and a zero-day expense lead was applied consistent with NCUC practice. These two adjustments result in a net increase of \$1.1M to cash working capital requirements.

1.3. Cash Working Capital

1.3.1. Purpose of lead-lag study

The lead-lag study is designed to measure the average amount of capital, over and above the investments in plant, and other separately identified rate base items, provided by investors to bridge the gap between the time expenditures are required to provide service and the time collections of revenues are received for the service. This quantity is referred to as cash working capital. Cash working capital is more comprehensive than simply financing the lag between

Company payments and receipts, as investor capital is required to finance the lag in the recovery of the entire cost of service, including depreciation and cost of capital.

1.3.2. Cash working capital requirement

A requirement for cash working capital represents the amount necessary to provide the utility with an opportunity to appropriately earn an authorized return on all capital invested in utility operations. Unless all capital supplied by investors has that opportunity, investors will not be fully compensated for the capital supplied and the objective of the cash working capital requirement will not be met. Consequently, the key test of the adequacy of the cash working capital requirement should be whether the inclusion of such an amount when added to net utility plant and other items includible in the rate base will produce a fair representation of the capital on which there should be an opportunity to earn a return.

1.3.3. Lead-lag study methodology

To the extent applicable, this study tracks the methodology used in the previous rate filings of the Company and decisions of the NCUC.

The lead-lag study measures the difference in time frames between: (1) when service is rendered and the revenue for that service is received ("revenue lag"); and (2) when the costs of providing service are incurred (including costs of fuel and purchased power, labor, materials, services, etc.) and the time for which those costs are paid ("expense lead"). The difference between these lag periods is expressed in terms of days. The calculated number of days multiplied by the average daily operating revenues or cost of service produces the cash working capital required by the Company.

To fully identify cash working capital requirements, there are additions and deductions to the amount calculated in the lead-lag study. This is done to adjust for items not accounted for in rate base. For example, we must add operational cash requirements and add or deduct any other requirements for, or sources of, cash working capital (such as prepayments, reserves, and items capitalized prior to payment). In previous rate case proceedings, these adjustments have been considered separately from the lead-lag study, so they are not considered in this report.

1.3.4. Results of lead-lag study for DEC retail electric operations

The following section provides a summary of the most significant revenue lags and expense leads calculated. Additional detailed identification of the calculated revenue lags and expense leads is included in the attached schedule entitled E-1 Item 14 ("the summary schedule").

1.4. Revenue Lag

The revenue lag measures the time between service delivery to customers and the collection of revenue for service from customers. For the year ending December 31, 2017, approximately 99% of North Carolina retail jurisdictional revenue was received from cycle billed customers (customers billed on a periodic basis) and the large customer billing group, DEC's Customer Billing Information System (CBIS) and Lodestar Billing Expert systems, respectively.

The revenue lag for these services is the sum of three components: (i) service lag, (ii) billing lag and (iii) collection lag.

The first component is service lag. The Company reads the meters on a monthly basis; therefore the average time between meter reads is 30.42 days (365 days in a year divided by 12 monthly meter reads). Dividing by two provides the midpoint in time, or the average time between when service is provided and the meter read, for a service lag of 15.21 days. (See summary schedule line 4.)

The second component of the total revenue lag is billing lag, the time from the meter reading to when the customer is billed and the bill is posted in the Company's accounts receivable system. Most customers are billed the next business day after the meter is read. Taking into account weekends and holidays, the calculation of the total billing lag is 1.74 days. (See summary schedule line 11.) This amount differs from the previous study, which deemed the billing lag to be at approximately half a day, as the previous study did not account for weekends and holidays.

The third component of the total revenue lag is the collection lag, the period from the billing date to the time the customer pays their bill (i.e., the date cash payments are credited on the accounts receivable records). This component of the revenue lag is measured by dividing average daily accounts receivable (based on a thirteen-month average) by average daily sales.

Collection policies for retail operations in North Carolina are governed by NCUC rules. We calculated the collection lag to be 22.63 days. (See summary schedule line 15.)

Adding these three components together produced a total lag of 39.58 days in the collection of revenues for services provided to cycle-read and large customer billing group customers on electric delivery rate schedules. (See summary schedule line 17.)

EY did not factor in the potential impact of float. The Company experiences two float periods - the time from when funds are received from customers until the funds clear the banks, and the time between when the Company sends a check to pay for services and when those checks are deposited. In the first instance, the Company's cash requirements are increased by the float (i.e. funds are not actually available until after the deposits clear). However, in the second instance, the Company's cash requirements are reduced by the float. Given the relative levels of electronic funds transfers in the Company's payments versus in its receipts, we are confident that the float for revenue is larger than the float for expense. Accordingly, excluding float in this instance is a conservative assumption that would not harm the ratepayer.

In addition to the above, the Company records a variety of additional and miscellaneous revenues which are also applicable to the North Carolina retail jurisdiction. These include intersystem sales for resale, miscellaneous riders (unbilled fuel and deferred revenue), provisions for refunds, forfeited discounts, rental income, pole and line attachment, and revenue from the transmission of electricity to others. To calculate the overall average revenue lag, we calculated the revenue lags for each of the additional and miscellaneous revenues. The total revenue lag for DEC is 38.01 days. (See summary schedule line 80.)

1.5. Expense lead

There are several major categories of expense including:

- O&M Fuel
- O&M Purchased Power
- Labor and Benefits
- Other specifically identified O&M
- Other O&M sampled

- Depreciation and Amortization
- Taxes other than Income
- Interest on Customer Deposits
- Income Taxes
- Net Operating Income

Each of the above are described in more detail below.

1.5.1. O&M Fuel

O&M Fuel costs consist of coal, oil, and natural gas purchases. Fuel is the largest cost category, accounting for approximately 20% of the cost of service for the year ending December 31, 2017. Coal costs include two major components: coal commodity purchases and coal transportation costs. The cost of coal purchases and transportation are inventoried and, by NCUC precedent, coal fuel inventories are included in rate base. However, the cash working capital requirement must recognize the cash available to the Company stemming from the time between receipt of coal and the subsequent payment of the fuel or transportation invoice.

DEC receives thousands of coal deliveries at its coal generating stations each year. DEC employs the following coal payment terms: (i) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 30th of the current month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month (22.5 days); (ii) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 30th of the following month (37.5 days); (iii) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 31st of the current month are paid by the 30th of the following month (45 days); (iv) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 25th of the current month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 10th of the following month (17.5 days); (v) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 31st of the current month are paid by the 20th of the following month (35 days); and (vi) contract deliveries paid 10 days after ship date (10 days). Vendor contracts require DEC payments to be received by the vendor by the noted due date.

DEC employs the following vendor coal transportation contract terms: (i) coal freight payments 15 days after the ship date (15 days); (ii) coal freight received between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 30th of the current month or coal freight received between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month (22.5 days). The weighted average coal and coal freight expense lead is 20.79 days. (See summary schedule line 93.)

Nuclear fees have a calculated expense lead of (34.15) days. (See summary schedule line 119.)

Small amounts of oil and natural gas are also used as a fuel for generation. Unlike coal or oil, natural gas is not stored and inventoried, rather it is purchased as it is used to generate electricity. Therefore, the expense lag for natural gas is computed conventionally as the difference between the service period and the date of payment. Since Duke is not storing natural gas to be used for generation, the service period is considered to be the mid-point of the billing period from the gas supplier, and the payment date is simply the date of payment. We calculated the natural gas invoices and their computed expense leads as 38.00 days. (See summary schedule line 107.)

1.5.2. O&M Purchased Power

DEC provided listings of all transactions for each of the purchased power accounts for our analysis. We weighted the individual invoices by dollar amount, resulting in an overall expense lead of 39.00 days. (See summary schedule line 115.)

1.5.3. O&M Labor and Benefits

Labor and benefits comprised approximately 12% of the cost of service for the year ending December 31, 2017. Labor costs fall into three categories: net payroll, deductions from payroll, and taxes. In turn, the Company's payroll consists of two primary categories, semi-monthly payroll and bi-weekly payroll, with lesser amounts of incentive pay. We identified each pay period and the payment dates corresponding to that pay period. Similarly, for payroll related deductions we identified when the payments were made for each deduction type corresponding to each pay period, including identifying the deductions related to incentive compensation. We performed similar analyses on taxes, looking at pay periods the taxes applied to and when the tax payments were made, including identifying the taxes related to incentive compensation.

1.5.4. Other Specifically Identified O&M

Other specifically identified O&M categories include the following accounts:

- Uncollectible accounts
- Regulatory expenses
- Insurance expenses
- Injuries and damages – workers compensation

Uncollectible accounts expenses result from the timing of the write-off of customer accounts receivable as uncollectible. By NCUC practice, these expenses are valued at zero days expense lead. (See summary schedule line 134.)

We calculated expense lead days for regulatory expenses, insurance expenses and injuries and damages expenses by analyzing service periods, payment amounts and payment patterns. Insurance expenses and injuries and damages are payments for insurance policies. By their nature, insurance policies are paid prior to the service period for coverage; both have negative expense leads. (See summary schedule lines 130 and 132.)

1.5.5. Other O&M Sampled

To determine the expense lead for other O&M not specifically analyzed (summary schedule line 136), the Company provided EY with a listing of cash disbursements for the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2017. We removed records for capital costs, non-electric O&M costs, and any costs already analyzed, resulting in a sample population consisting of \$757,657,609 and 38,262 rolled vouchers (Note: there were over 510,000 records, but multiple disbursements were made on the same voucher; since the voucher was the unit sampled, the records were rolled up to the voucher level). From that population, a stratified random sample in nine strata, based on the invoice dollar amount, was selected (274 total selections) for sample testing. For each item sampled, the supporting documentation was obtained and analyzed. For purposes of the analysis, service period information was either provided by Duke based on the supporting documentation or, in instances where the service period was not available, the invoice date was provided. The paid dates utilized in the analysis were taken from the Company's payables ledger.

The estimated weighted average expense lead calculated from the sample was 39.98 days, plus or minus 5.85 days with 90% confidence. This contrasts to the 25.72 days calculated for the other O&M sample from the previous lead-lag study. When asked about the increase in days, the client informed us that Duke has 45-day payment terms, and has been following these more closely than previously. EY used statisticians to sample the Other O&M population.

In addition, approximately 2% of the other O&M were employee expenses. These were included in our sample, and for large dollar amounts the service period and payment date were provided. For the remainder, we calculated the average lead lag days based on the credit card payment dates; this made up 63% of the sample. All credit cards have the same cut off dates for service periods and the same payment dates. As a result, these were not sampled. Rather the expense lead was calculated as the average time from the midpoint of the service period to the payment date.

1.5.6. Depreciation and Amortization

Expenses for depreciation and amortization are the result of prior cash transactions that are not initially charged to expense. A zero lag is applied because the expense is deducted from rate base when the expense is recorded. By way of example, investors supply cash for capital investments such as plant assets. A cash transaction occurs when a plant asset is acquired. The plant asset is included in rate base and the cash investment earns a return until depreciation expense is recorded. When depreciation expense is recorded, the amount of the expense is removed from rate base and the expense becomes recoverable in cost of service. However, the cash is not recovered until revenues are collected (e.g., after the revenue lag). Thus, depreciation expense is included in the lead-lag study with a zero-expense lead to provide a return for the period from when the depreciation expense is booked and removed from rate base until it is recovered from revenues. (See summary schedule line 142.)

1.5.7. Taxes Other than Income

Expense leads for taxes other than income taxes consider the timing between when the taxes are assessed, and the related service period. Some taxes are assessed and paid prior to the start of the service period and others are paid after a significant portion of the service period has occurred. Overall the average expense lead on taxes other than income for the period

ending December 31, 2017 was 171.93 days. (See summary schedule line 149.) Per the 2009 lead-lag study, the average expense lead on taxes other than income was 83.21. The increase in the number of lead lag days is the result of tax reform occurring in 2014, which significantly reduced the franchise tax (historically paid soon after each billing cycle). This had previously offset the impact of property taxes, which are paid nearly a year after the service period begins. Additionally, there was a considerable increase in the level of property taxes between 2009 and 2017.

1.5.8. Interest on Customer Deposits

Interest is credited to customers who are required to maintain deposits, and the interest is paid either when the deposit is returned or at periodic intervals. The expense lead on customer deposits is 218.40 days. (See summary schedule line 151.)

1.5.9. Income Taxes

Income taxes has two major components, current and deferred income taxes. In turn, current income taxes include taxes for the current year and taxes for prior periods. The expense lead for current income taxes for the current year is the result of the statutory payment dates. Similar to the rationale for depreciation expense, the deferred tax expense lead is zero days because net deferred tax liabilities are deducted from rate base when the expense is recorded. The expense lead on Net Income Taxes is 16.76 days. (See summary schedule line 158.)

1.5.10. Net Operating Income

Net operating income is the return on invested capital, just as depreciation expense is a return on invested capital. Like depreciation expense, a zero lag was assigned to net operating income in recognition of the fact that the return is earned when the service is provided. Because the return is earned when the service is provided, it would be inappropriate to consider subsequent below the line treatment of net operating income. Therefore we did not further analyze the subsequent use of net operating income for interest, dividends or reinvestment.

1.5.11. Cash Working Capital Impacts of Pass Through Items

As noted, to fully identify the cash working capital requirements, to the amount calculated in the lead lag study we must add operational cash requirements and add or deduct any other requirements for or sources of cash working capital. One item the Company has not included

elsewhere and is therefore considered here is pass through taxes. Pass through taxes are similar to taxes other than income except the payment is due from customers not the company. The primary pass through tax is the North Carolina utility sales tax. The Company collects these pass-through taxes from customers in their bills and pays the tax to the State. The tax is not a Company expense because the Company is merely a conduit of the payments from customers to the state. But, to the extent the Company pays the tax before the funds are received from customers, investors in the Company need to provide the cash to finance the time between payment and recovery. The impact on total DEC cash working capital requirements due to the NC sales pass through tax is \$6,694,345. (See summary schedule line 169.)

Conclusion

We have calculated the revenue lag days and expense lead days documented in the schedule described above. We have also tested the reasonableness of the results based on both a logical review of the revenue and expense items using business operating parameters, and on a comparison to historical results. Based on our analyses, we conclude that these revenue lag days and expense lead days are reasonable and calculated properly.

Detailed Findings

The revenue lag and expense lead calculations developed in this study are overall quite similar when compared to the 2009 calculations, indicating there have been no significant changes in the operating and regulatory environments that would materially affect the overall calculation of the cash working capital requirements. The calculated overall revenue lag is 38.01 days versus 38.62 days in the prior study, reflecting a stable revenue lag.

On the expense side there appears to be some variability in the calculated expense leads among individual expense line items. However, the overall expense lead of 22.21 days is fairly consistent with the 19.48 days in the prior study.

Among individual expense items, the expense lead for Taxes Other than Income was considerably different. The current study calculated this lead at 171.93 days, versus 83.21

days previously. This is driven by the 2014 tax reform, which significantly reduced the amount of franchise tax paid. This tax, which was historically paid soon after each billing cycle, had previously offset the long lead of property taxes. Since this account has decreased by over \$100 million from the 2009 study, there are limited transactions to offset the long lead of property taxes.

As previously noted, the expense lead for other O&M not separately analyzed increased to 39.98 days, due to stricter adherence to DEC's 45-day payment terms.

The cash working capital requirement is currently calculated at \$215.5 million. When factoring in NC Sales Tax, this amount increases to \$222.2 million, representing an approximately \$17.2 million increase from the previous study. This appears to be predominantly driven by a higher daily requirement, representing normal growth and inflation from the time of the previous study. Items like Other Income Taxes had a minimizing effect by expanding the Requirement Lead Days, but normal growth and inflation still requires a larger Cash Working Capital Requirement.

Appendix

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC					
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations					
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary					
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017					
Line		NC Retail	Lead		
No.		Jurisdictional	\Lag	Weighted	
		Amount	Days	Amount	
1	Total Revenue Lag	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)	
2	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,552,765,002	27.46	70,093,254,867	
3	Depreciation and Amortization	781,791,508	0.00	0	
4	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	185,453,667	171.93	31,884,878,468	
5	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152	
6	Income Taxes	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021	
7	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,551,995)	0.00	0	
8	Net Operating Income	1,037,790,393	0.00	0	
10	Total Requirements	4,979,947,688	22.21	110,620,645,508	
11	Revenue Lag Days		38.01		
12	Requirement Lead Days		22.21		
13	Net Lag Days		15.79		
14	Daily Requirements			13,643,692	
15	Cash Working Capital Requirements			215,464,281	
16	Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax			6,694,345	
17	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements			222,158,626	

OFFICIAL COPY
Feb 14 2020

DE CAROLINAS, LLC		Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC					
INCOME STATEMENT		Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations					
		Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary					
		For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017					
Support	Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead	Weighted
Sch #	No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days	Amount
	1	OPERATING REVENUES:					
	2						
	3	CBIS & MBAS Billing System					
Calc	4	Service Lag				15.21	
	5	Billing Lag					
	6	Total Retail Sales		(6,190,731,044)			
	7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,153,742,033)			
	8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(17,239,443)			
	9	Parallel Generation (PG)		(1,481,690)			
	10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		(36,989,011)			
1	11	Total Billing Lag		(6,209,452,177)	(4,601,261,829)	1.74	
	12						
	13	Unbilled Revenue	0440.99, 0442.19, 0442.29, 0444.99	(20,628,546)	(14,921,709)		
	14						
2	15	Collection Lag				22.63	
	16						
	17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (Ln 11 + 17)		(6,230,080,723)	(4,616,183,538)	39.58	(182,700,850,795)
	18						
	19	BPM Billing System					
3	20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(555,060,872)	(36,446,619)	35.44	(1,291,668,177)
	21						
	22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	(287,755,803)	(216,904,840)	0.00	-
	23						
	24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	13,034,471	13,034,471	39.58	515,882,638
	25						
	26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(18,368,585)	(14,012,496)	70.00	(980,874,720)
	27						
	28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(10,801,723)	(8,240,106)	76.00	(626,248,056)
	29						
	30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(133,305)	(97,798)	45.21	(4,421,448)
	31						
	32	Rent from Electric Property					
	33	Extra Facilities - Depreciation	0454100	(7,930,359)	(6,150,488)	0.00	-
	34	Extra Facilities - Other	0454100	(23,215,514)	(18,005,078)	39.58	(712,610,979)
	35	Interconnection Cogeneration	0454110	(2,064,812)	(1,601,391)	39.58	(63,380,387)
	36	Total Acct 0454.1 (Ln 33 through Ln 35)		(33,210,686)	(25,756,957)		(775,991,366)
	37						
4	38	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(33,120,695)	(25,735,528)	143.39	(3,690,217,290)
	39						
4	40	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(13,042,761)	(6,826,747)	(93.97)	641,499,431
4	41	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,180,486)	(2,861,893)	45.21	(129,386,183)
	42	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL)	0454500	(564,717)	0		
	43	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (SCWHL)	0454500	(112,069)	0		
	44	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(14,020,857)	(9,598,451)	(15.21)	145,992,432
	45	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0		
	46	0454601 - Other Miscellaneous Revenue - Timber Sales	0454720	(32,619)	(22,330)	0.00	-
	47	Total Acct 454 (L30 + L36 through L46)		(98,418,195)	(70,899,703)		(3,812,524,422)
	48						
	49	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00	-
	50						
	51	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	(2,779)	(1,904)	0.00	-
	52						

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	53	Distribution Charge - Network					
	54	North Carolina	0456102	(2,583,893)	0	0.00	-
	55	South Carolina	0456102	(1,547,711)	0	0.00	-
	56	Total Acct 456.102 (L54 + L55)		(4,131,604)	0		-
	57						
	58	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,340)	0	0.00	
	59	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00	
	60	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(18,226,583)	(12,477,622)	(15.21)	189,784,631
	61						
	62	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(1,601,984)	(1,096,692)	36.03	(39,513,813)
	63						
	64	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,540,650)	(1,137,770)	(15.21)	17,305,482
	65						
	66	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	(170,147)	(170,147)	0.00	-
	67	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00	-
	68	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(13,703,408)	(9,381,130)	40.21	(377,215,253)
	69	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(2,090,331)	(2,090,331)	0.00	-
	70						
	71	Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others					
	72	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(153,765)	(101,448)	40.41	(4,099,514)
	73	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	(55,075)	(36,336)	40.41	(1,468,338)
	74	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(11,401)	(7,522)	40.41	(303,964)
	75	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(56,918,760)	0	40.41	-
	76	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(25,311,998)	0	40.41	-
	77	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(3,793,954)	(3,793,954)	40.41	(153,313,681)
	78	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L72 through L77)		(86,244,953)	(3,939,260)		(159,185,497)
	79	Total Acct 456 (L51 + L56 + L58 through L69 + L78)		(127,779,602)	(30,294,857)		(368,824,450)
	80	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20+ L22 +L24 + L26 + L47 +L49 + L79)		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
	81	ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)		
	84						
	85	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:					
	86						
	87	Fuel Used in Electric Generation					
	88						
	89	Fossil					
5	90	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	120,481,185	79,423,035	20.79	1,651,204,908
	91	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(28,538,740)	-		-
	92	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	0	-		-
5	93	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	747,365,798	492,674,936	20.79	10,242,711,930
5	94	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	5,771,526	3,804,678	10.00	38,046,780
5	95	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,542,632	4,972,218	10.00	49,722,180
	96	Emission Allowances	0509000	5,450	3,596	0.00	-
	97	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	(30)	(20)	0.00	-
	98	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	13,635,107	12,630,118	0.00	-
	99	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	21,600	14,251	26.80	381,880
	100	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,625	3,051	0.00	-
	101						
	102	Nuclear					
	103	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	307,787,905	202,898,483	0.00	-
	104	Canister Design Expense	0518620	338,622	223,409	0.00	-
	105						

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	106	Other Production					
6	107	Natural Gas	0547100	23,821,600	15,703,562	38.00	596,735,356
	108	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	259,880,254	171,317,028	38.00	6,510,047,064
	109	Biogas Expense	0547106	996,324	656,792	38.00	24,958,096
	110	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(404,508)	(266,658)	38.00	(10,133,004)
	111	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	11,387,785	7,507,002	38.00	285,266,076
	112	Oil	0547200	3,711,900	2,446,941	38.00	92,983,758
	113	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	1,473,809,036	994,012,423	19.60	19,481,925,024
	114						
7	115	Purchased Power	0555XXX	348,770,283	231,120,265	39.00	9,013,690,335
	116						
	117	Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power					
	118						
8	119	Nuclear Fees in Acct 524	0524000	51,817,979	34,187,378	(34.15)	(1,167,498,959)
	120						
	121	Labor					
9	122	Payroll Net of Deductions		427,972,177	292,982,787	40.43	11,845,294,078
9	123	Payroll Deductions		278,369,096	190,566,952	30.13	5,741,782,264
	124	Total Labor (Ln 149+150)		706,341,273	483,549,739	36.37	17,587,076,342
	125						
10	126	Pension and Benefits	0926XXX	130,547,562	89,254,582	12.21	1,089,798,446
	127						
11	128	Regulatory Commission Expense	0928000	11,375,477	7,901,083	89.82	709,705,428
	129						
15	130	Property Insurance	0924XXX	10,862,755	7,383,136	(474.55)	(3,503,667,189)
	131						
17	132	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	0925980	7,400,514	5,171,934	(145.50)	(752,516,397)
	133						
	134	Uncollectible Accounts	0904000, 0904001	11,758,924	8,970,309	0.00	-
	135						
	136	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense		990,120,126	691,214,153	39.98	27,634,741,837
	137						
	138	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power		1,920,224,610	1,327,632,314	31.33	41,597,639,509
	139						
	140	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L113 + L115 + L136)		3,742,803,929	2,552,765,002	27.46	70,093,254,867
	141						
	142	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss		1,134,170,294	781,791,508	0.00	-
	143						

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \\ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	144	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes					
9	145	Payroll Taxes		46,582,702	31,853,838	51.17	1,629,960,890
13	146	North Carolina Property Tax		106,165,393	78,521,714	186.50	14,644,299,661
13	147	South Carolina Property Tax		132,014,761	79,966,798	196.50	15,713,475,807
13	148	Other Non-Income Taxes		(7,441,533)	(4,888,683)	21.04	(102,857,890)
	149	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		277,321,324	185,453,667	171.93	31,884,878,468
	150						
16	151	Total Interest on Customer Deposits		8,499,601	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152
	152						
	153	Net Income Taxes					
14	154	Federal Income Tax		212,429,582	143,446,030	44.75	6,419,209,843
14	155	State Income Tax		19,575,054	13,218,328	44.75	591,520,178
	156	Federal Income Tax - Deferred		352,901,899	238,872,663	0.00	-
	157	State Income Tax - Deferred		33,602,511	22,690,562	0.00	-
	158	Net Income Taxes		618,509,046	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021
	159						
	160	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,298,340)	(3,551,995)	0.00	-
	161						
	162	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L138 + L140 + L147 + L149 + L151 + L153)		5,776,005,854	3,942,157,295	28.06	110,620,645,508
	163						
	164	Net Utility Operating Income		1,539,225,180	1,037,790,393	0.00	-
	165						
	166	Total Requirements (Ln 269+273)		7,315,231,034	4,979,947,688		110,620,645,508
	167						
	168						
COS 923	169	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax		6,694,345			

Appendix

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017

Line No.		NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \Lag Days	Weighted Amount
1	Total Revenue Lag	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
2	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,552,765,002	27.46	70,093,254,867
3	Depreciation and Amortization	781,791,508	0.00	0
4	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	185,453,667	171.93	31,884,878,468
5	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152
6	Income Taxes	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021
7	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,551,995)	0.00	0
8	Net Operating Income	1,037,790,393	0.00	0
10	Total Requirements	<u>4,979,947,688</u>	22.21	<u>110,620,645,508</u>
11	Revenue Lag Days		38.01	
12	Requirement Lead Days		22.21	
13	Net Lag Days		15.79	
14	Daily Requirements			13,643,692
15	Cash Working Capital Requirements			215,464,281
16	Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax			6,694,345
17	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements			<u>222,158,626</u>

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	1	OPERATING REVENUES:					
	2						
	3	<u>CBIS & MBAS Billing System</u>					
Calc	4	Service Lag				15.21	
	5	Billing Lag					
	6	Total Retail Sales		(6,190,731,044)			
	7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,153,742,033)			
	8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(17,239,443)			
	9	Parallel Generation (PG)		(1,481,690)			
	10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		(36,989,011)			
1	11	Total Billing Lag		(6,209,452,177)	(4,601,261,829)	1.74	
	12						
	13	Unbilled Revenue	0440.99, 0442.19, 0442.29, 0444.99	(20,628,546)	(14,921,709)		
	14						
2	15	Collection Lag				22.63	
	16						
	17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (Ln 11 + 17)		(6,230,080,723)	(4,616,183,538)	39.58	(182,700,850,795)
	18						
	19	<u>BPM Billing System</u>					
3	20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(555,060,872)	(36,446,619)	35.44	(1,291,668,177)
	21						
	22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	(287,755,803)	(216,904,840)	0.00	-
	23						
	24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	13,034,471	13,034,471	39.58	515,882,638
	25						
	26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(18,368,585)	(14,012,496)	70.00	(980,874,720)
	27						
	28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(10,801,723)	(8,240,106)	76.00	(626,248,056)
	29						
	30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(133,305)	(97,798)	45.21	(4,421,448)
	31						
	32	<u>Rent from Electric Property</u>					
	33	Extra Facilities - Depreciation	0454100	(7,930,359)	(6,150,488)	0.00	-
	34	Extra Facilities - Other	0454100	(23,215,514)	(18,005,078)	39.58	(712,610,979)
	35	Interconnection Cogeneration	0454110	(2,064,812)	(1,601,391)	39.58	(63,380,387)
	36	Total Acct 0454.1 (Ln 33 through Ln 35)		(33,210,686)	(25,756,957)		(775,991,366)
	37						
4	38	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(33,120,695)	(25,735,528)	143.39	(3,690,217,290)
	39						
4	40	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(13,042,761)	(6,826,747)	(93.97)	641,499,431
4	41	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,180,486)	(2,861,893)	45.21	(129,386,183)
	42	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL)	0454500	(564,717)	0		
	43	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (SCWHL)	0454500	(112,069)	0		
	44	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(14,020,857)	(9,598,451)	(15.21)	145,992,432
	45	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0		
	46	0454601 -Other Miscellaneous Revenue - Timber Sales	0454720	(32,619)	(22,330)	0.00	-
	47	Total Acct 454 (L30 + L36 through L46)		(98,418,195)	(70,899,703)		(3,812,524,422)
	48						
	49	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00	-
	50						
	51	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	(2,779)	(1,904)	0.00	-
	52						
	53	<u>Distribution Charge - Network</u>					
	54	North Carolina	0456102	(2,583,893)	0	0.00	-

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	55	South Carolina	0456102	(1,547,711)	0	0.00	-
	56	Total Acct 456.102 (L54 + L55)		(4,131,604)	0		-
	57						
	58	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,340)	0	0.00	
	59	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00	
	60	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(18,226,583)	(12,477,622)	(15.21)	189,784,631

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
	61						
	62	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(1,601,984)	(1,096,692)	36.03	(39,513,813)
	63						
	64	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,540,650)	(1,137,770)	(15.21)	17,305,482
	65						
	66	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	(170,147)	(170,147)	0.00	-
	67	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00	-
	68	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(13,703,408)	(9,381,130)	40.21	(377,215,253)
	69	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(2,090,331)	(2,090,331)	0.00	-
	70						
	71	<u>Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others</u>					
	72	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(153,765)	(101,448)	40.41	(4,099,514)
	73	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	(55,075)	(36,336)	40.41	(1,468,338)
	74	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(11,401)	(7,522)	40.41	(303,964)
	75	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(56,918,760)	0	40.41	-
	76	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(25,311,998)	0	40.41	-
	77	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(3,793,954)	(3,793,954)	40.41	(153,313,681)
	78	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L72 through L77)		<u>(86,244,953)</u>	<u>(3,939,260)</u>		<u>(159,185,497)</u>
	79	Total Acct 456 (L51 + L56 + L58 through L69 + L78)		<u>(127,779,602)</u>	<u>(30,294,857)</u>		<u>(368,824,450)</u>
	80	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20+ L22 +L24 + L26 + L47 +L49 + L79)		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
	81	ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)		
	84						
	85	<u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:</u>					
	86						
	87	<u>Fuel Used in Electric Generation</u>					
	88						
	89	<u>Fossil</u>					
5	90	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	120,481,185	79,423,035	20.79	1,651,204,908
	91	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(28,538,740)	-		-
	92	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	0	-		-
5	93	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	747,365,798	492,674,936	20.79	10,242,711,930
5	94	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	5,771,526	3,804,678	10.00	38,046,780
5	95	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,542,632	4,972,218	10.00	49,722,180
	96	Emission Allowances	0509000	5,450	3,596	0.00	-
	97	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	(30)	(20)	0.00	-
	98	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	13,635,107	12,630,118	0.00	-
	99	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	21,600	14,251	26.80	381,880
	100	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,625	3,051	0.00	-
	101						
	102	<u>Nuclear</u>					
	103	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	307,787,905	202,898,483	0.00	-
	104	Canister Design Expense	0518620	338,622	223,409	0.00	-
	105						
	106	<u>Other Production</u>					
6	107	Natural Gas	0547100	23,821,600	15,703,562	38.00	596,735,356
	108	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	259,880,254	171,317,028	38.00	6,510,047,064
	109	Biogas Expense	0547106	996,324	656,792	38.00	24,958,096
	110	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(404,508)	(266,658)	38.00	(10,133,004)
	111	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	11,387,785	7,507,002	38.00	285,266,076
	112	Oil	0547200	3,711,900	2,446,941	38.00	92,983,758
	113	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	<u>1,473,809,036</u>	<u>994,012,423</u>	19.60	<u>19,481,925,024</u>
	114						
7	115	Purchased Power	0555XXX	348,770,283	231,120,265	39.00	9,013,690,335
	116						
	117	<u>Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power</u>					
	118						
8	119	Nuclear Fees in Acct 524	0524000	51,817,979	34,187,378	(34.15)	(1,167,498,959)
	120						
	121	<u>Labor</u>					
9	122	Payroll Net of Deductions		427,972,177	292,982,787	40.43	11,845,294,078

<u>Support Sch #</u>	<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Total YTD Dec 2017</u>	<u>NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount</u>	<u>Lead \ Lag Days</u>	<u>Weighted Amount</u>
9	123	Payroll Deductions		278,369,096	190,566,952	30.13	5,741,782,264
	124	Total Labor (Ln 149+150)		706,341,273	483,549,739	36.37	17,587,076,342
	125						
10	126	Pension and Benefits	0926XXX	130,547,562	89,254,582	12.21	1,089,798,446
	127						

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2017	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
11	128	Regulatory Commission Expense	0928000	11,375,477	7,901,083	89.82	709,705,428
	129						
15	130	Property Insurance	0924XXX	10,862,755	7,383,136	(474.55)	(3,503,667,189)
	131						
17	132	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	0925980	7,400,514	5,171,934	(145.50)	(752,516,397)
	133						
	134	Uncollectible Accounts	0904000, 0904001	11,758,924	8,970,309	0.00	
	135						
	136	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense		990,120,126	691,214,153	39.98	27,634,741,837
	137						
	138	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power		1,920,224,610	1,327,632,314	31.33	41,597,639,509
	139						
	140	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L113 + L115 + L136)		3,742,803,929	2,552,765,002	27.46	70,093,254,867
	141						
	142	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss		1,134,170,294	781,791,508	0.00	-
	143						
	144	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes					
9	145	Payroll Taxes		46,582,702	31,853,838	51.17	1,629,960,890
13	146	North Carolina Property Tax		106,165,393	78,521,714	186.50	14,644,299,661
13	147	South Carolina Property Tax		132,014,761	79,966,798	196.50	15,713,475,807
13	148	Other Non-Income Taxes		(7,441,533)	(4,888,683)	21.04	(102,857,890)
	149	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		277,321,324	185,453,667	171.93	31,884,878,468
	150						
16	151	Total Interest on Customer Deposits		8,499,601	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152
	152						
	153	<u>Net Income Taxes</u>					
14	154	Federal Income Tax		212,429,582	143,446,030	44.75	6,419,209,843
14	155	State Income Tax		19,575,054	13,218,328	44.75	591,520,178
	156	Federal Income Tax - Deferred		352,901,899	238,872,663	0.00	-
	157	State Income Tax - Deferred		33,602,511	22,690,562	0.00	-
	158	Net Income Taxes		618,509,046	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021
	159						
	160	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,298,340)	(3,551,995)	0.00	-
	161						
	162	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L138 + L140 + L147 + L149 + L151 + L153)		5,776,005,854	3,942,157,295	28.06	110,620,645,508
	163						
	164	Net Utility Operating Income		1,539,225,180	1,037,790,393	0.00	-
	165						
	166	Total Requirements (Ln 269+273)		7,315,231,034	4,979,947,688		110,620,645,508
	167						
	168						
COS 923	169	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax		6,694,345			

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 23

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

a. Provide the financial forecast for the next three (3) years (may be two (2) years if first year in forecast is test year and a more recent forecast does not exist). Include major data and assumptions necessary to arrive at forecast (except earned return and net income). The forecast should include the following information;

1. Capital requirements:

a. Construction costs:

- i. Production facilities
- ii. Transmission facilities
- iii. Distribution facilities
- iv. General facilities

b. Nuclear fuel costs

c. Equity component of AFUDC

d. Net change in working capital

e. Maturities, sinking funds and other requirements

2. Sources of Capital:

a. Internal cash generation - please categorize by major source if possible

b. Outside financing program:

- i. Long-term debt
- ii. Preferred stock
- iii. Common stock, and
- iv. Net change in short-term debt

3. Capital structure

4. Monthly operating budgets

Note: Nantahala may omit 23a.

b. Provide a three year annual construction budget (according to the format shown under 23-1a above) for the test year and the next three (3) years after the test year if not included in Item 23a.

Corrected Response:

Please see the attached file: "DEC NC E1_23 CORRECTED.xlsx".



DEC NC E1_23
CORRECTED.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
Current Long Term Forecast

E-1 Items 23, 33d & 38

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected					
		(Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
Capital Requirements							
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
Sources of Capital							
Internal Cash							
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,354	\$ 3,120	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,906
Tentative Financing Program							
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 1,000	\$ 409	\$ 1,850	\$ 4,759
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
Capital Structure (Note D)							
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
Ratios							
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant. The Company and the North Carolina Membership Corporation are joint owners of the 786,000-kilowatt Lee Combined Cycle Station. The Company currently owns 87.3% (686,000 kilowatts) of the Lee CC plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 33

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Capital structure at end of each calendar year for the previous ten (10) years if not included in the statistical supplement in Item 21
- b. Capital structure at end of latest available quarter
- c. Provide the balances in long-term debt, preferred stock, and common equity capital for each month of the test year. See Format 33c.
- d. Capital structure forecasted 12 and 24 months beyond latest available year end (include all data and assumptions necessary to arrive at forecast). This may be omitted if the information is included in Item 23. Items 33a-d should include the following information:
 - 1. Class of capital
 - 2. Amount of each class (\$)
 - 3. Ratio of each class to total
 - 4. Total capitalization (\$)

Corrected Response:

- d. Please see attached file "DEC NC E1_33d CORRECTED.xlsx".



DEC NC E1_33d
CORRECTED.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
Current Long Term Forecast

E-1 Items 23, 33d & 38

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected					
		(Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
Capital Requirements							
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
Sources of Capital							
	Internal Cash						
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,354	\$ 3,120	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,906
Tentative Financing Program							
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 1,000	\$ 409	\$ 1,850	\$ 4,759
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
Capital Structure (Note D)							
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
Ratios							
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant. The Company and the North Carolina Membership Corporation are joint owners of the 786,000-kilowatt Lee Combined Cycle Station. The Company currently owns 87.3% (686,000 kilowatts) of the Lee CC plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 38

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide a capital budgeting forecast for five (5) year period beginning after the end of the most recent year.

Corrected Response:

Please see the attached file: "DEC NC E1_38 CORRECTED.xlsx"



DEC NC E1_38
CORRECTED.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
Current Long Term Forecast

E-1 Items 23, 33d & 38

OFFICIAL COPY

Feb 14 2020

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected					
		(Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
Capital Requirements							
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
Sources of Capital							
	Internal Cash						
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,354	\$ 3,120	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,906
Tentative Financing Program							
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 1,000	\$ 409	\$ 1,850	\$ 4,759
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ 75	\$ (704)	\$ 712	\$ (280)
Capital Structure (Note D)							
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
Ratios							
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant. The Company and the North Carolina Membership Corporation are joint owners of the 786,000-kilowatt Lee Combined Cycle Station. The Company currently owns 87.3% (686,000 kilowatts) of the Lee CC plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide in comparative form, a total company income statement, a statement of changes in financial position, and a balance sheet for the test year and the twelve-month period immediately preceding the test year.

Response:

See attached file for response to request E1-1.



DEC Rate Case E1-1
Financial Statement:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Balance Sheet

Title of Account (a)	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
UTILITY PLANT		
Utility Plant (101-106,114)	41,161,863,023	38,269,626,033
Construction Work in Progress (107)	1,632,658,461	2,610,346,436
Total Utility Plant	42,794,521,484	40,879,972,469
(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. Amort. Depl. (108, 110, 111, 115)	15,937,831,422	15,379,235,049
Net Utility and Plant	26,856,690,062	25,500,737,420
Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich., and Fab (120.1)	276,467,667	315,193,682
Nuclear Materials and Assemblies - Stock Account (120.2)	1	1
Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)	1,152,233,077	1,158,802,565
Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)	475,269,001	652,248,802
(Less) Accum. Provision for Amort. of Nuclear Fuel Assemblies (120.5)	1,089,674,019	1,283,591,983
Net Nuclear Fuel	814,295,727	842,653,067
Total Net Utility Plant	27,670,985,789	26,343,390,487
Utility Plant Adjustments (116)	1,012,652	1,012,652
Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent (117)	0	0
OTHER PROPERTY & INVESTMENTS		
Non Utility Property (121)	119,145,876	118,030,854
(Less) Accum. Prov. for Depr. and Amort. (122)	41,247,904	38,522,984
Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	13,114,081	13,114,070
Noncurrent Portion of Allowances	0	0
Other Investments (124)	94,370	94,370
Other Special Funds (128)	3,771,013,238	4,114,781,423
Long Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	0	0
Long Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)	207,518	94,297
Total Other Property and Investments	3,862,327,179	4,207,592,030
CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS		
Cash (131)	32,258,744	15,882,026
Special Deposits (132-134)	0	0
Working Funds (135)	300,000	300,000
Temporary Cash Investments (136)	0	0
Notes Receivable (141)	0	0
Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	456,075,858	356,566,585
Other Accounts Receivable (143)	166,247,610	146,007,450
(Less) Accum. Prov. for Uncollectible Account - Credit (144)	9,138,649	9,041,317
Note Receivable from Associated Companies (145)	0	0
Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)	244,703,341	110,443,568
Fuel Stock (151)	220,760,888	229,301,332
Plant Material and Operating Supplies (154)	682,226,291	697,542,126
Merchandise (155)	0	0
Other Materials and Supplies (156)	103,378	71,125
Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)	46,163,658	38,694,923
(Less) Non-current portion of Allowances	0	0
Store Expenses Undistributed (163)	45,188,768	44,420,013
Gas Stored Underground - Current (164.1)	0	0
Prepayments (165)	23,491,197	15,298,464
Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)	0	0
Rents Receivable (172)	236,004	299,733
Accrued Utility Revenue (173)	267,458,428	300,035,802
Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)	12,410,350	24,594,139
Derivative Instrument Assets (175)	0	0
(Less) Long Term Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets	0	0
Derivative Instrument Assets Hedges (176)	508,451	1,683,416
(Less) Long Term Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets - Hedges	207,518	94,297
Total Current and Accrued Assets	2,188,786,799	1,972,005,088

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Balance Sheet

Title of Account (a)	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
DEFERRED DEBITS		
Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)	57,472,450	50,054,596
Extraordinary Property Losses (182.1)	0	0
Unrecovered Plant and Regulatory Study Costs (182.2)	0	0
Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	3,988,381,653	2,760,098,689
Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (183)	9,500,938	14,113,390
Clearing Accounts (184)	910,613	819,880
Temporary Facilities (185)	0	0
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	1,091,462,938	1,208,726,515
Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189)	57,438,955	63,880,032
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	2,697,261,240	2,492,302,268
Unrecovered Purchased Gas Costs (191)	0	0
Total Deferred Debits	7,902,428,787	6,589,995,370
Total Assets	41,625,541,206	39,113,995,627
PROPRIETARY CAPITAL		
Common Stock Issued (201)	0	0
Preferred Stock Issued (204)	0	0
Premium on Capital Stock (207)	0	0
Other Paid In Capital (208-211)	3,725,067,453	3,725,067,453
(Less) Capital Stock Expense (214)	0	0
Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	7,963,467,563	7,643,088,909
Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	4,810,163	4,810,163
Reaquired Capital Stock (217)	0	0
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	-6,167,891	-7,080,444
Total Proprietary Capital	11,687,177,288	11,365,886,081
LONG-TERM DEBT		
Bonds (221)	9,909,011,177	9,109,647,708
Advances from Associated Companies (223)	300,000,000	300,000,000
Other Long Term Debt (224)	698,261,570	698,720,661
Unamortized Premium on LT Debt (225)	0	0
(Less) Unamortized Discount on LT Debt (226)	23,479,383	19,475,590
Total Long Term Debt	10,883,793,364	10,088,892,779
OTHER NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Obligations Under Capital Leases (227)	103,966,297	56,762,634
Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)	108,413,219	99,736,918
Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)	633,919,490	491,016,994
Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)	94,896,447	89,513,551
Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	4,538,620	5,850,488
Accumulated Provision for Rate Refund (229)	182,332,111	0
LT Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities	0	0
LT Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges	9,127,400	3,931,968
Asset Retirement Obligations (230)	3,948,779,041	3,609,220,322
Total Other NonCurrent Liabilities	5,085,972,625	4,356,032,875

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Balance Sheet

Title of Account (a)	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES		
Notes Payable (231)	0	0
Accounts Payable (232)	973,427,628	817,851,599
Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)	438,690,000	103,631,000
Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)	252,784,648	228,208,749
Customer Deposits (235)	126,584,652	120,757,841
Taxes Accrued (236)	170,427,273	238,979,854
Interest Accrued (237)	102,018,472	132,853,878
Dividends Declared (238)	0	0
Tax Collections Payable (241)	12,372,163	10,981,269
Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	372,526,662	297,226,618
Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current (243)	5,304,078	4,089,199
Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)	9,410,350	24,594,139
(Less) LT Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities	0	0
Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)	21,253,078	8,707,368
(Less) LT Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges	9,127,400	3,931,968
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	2,475,671,604	1,983,949,546
DEFERRED CREDITS		
Customer Advances for Construction (252)	0	500,000
Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)	231,369,819	232,388,410
Other Deferred Credits (253)	573,392,182	609,161,169
Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	4,301,714,243	4,571,153,903
Unamortized Gain on Reaquired Debt (257)	0	0
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (281)	0	0
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Oth Property (282)	4,343,192,939	4,129,591,930
Accum Deferred Income Tax Other (283)	2,043,257,142	1,776,438,934
Total Deferred Credits	11,492,926,325	11,319,234,346
Total Liabilities and Other Credit	41,625,541,206	39,113,995,627

Note(s): Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Income Statement

Title of Account (a)	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
UTILITY OPERATING INCOME		
Operating Revenues (400)	7,273,364,536	7,315,231,033
Operating Expenses		
Operation Expenses (401)	3,158,322,869	3,115,529,868
Maintenance Expenses (402)	693,767,447	627,274,061
Depreciation Expenses (403)	1,029,546,198	984,369,327
Depreciation Expense for Asset Retirement Costs (403.1)	0	0
Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	65,860,546	52,750,296
Amortization of Utility Plant Acq. Adj. (406)	0	0
Amortization of Prop Loss, Unrecov Plant and Reg Strudy Cost (407)	0	0
Regulatory Debits (407.3)	149,999,980	115,028,712
(Less) Regulatory Credits (407.4)	51,895,694	18,197,499
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	291,829,421	277,321,324
Income Taxes Federal (409.1)	(3,506,659)	212,429,582
Income Tax - Other (409.1)	7,058,710	19,575,054
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.1)	1,425,900,089	1,418,857,415
(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Tax Credit (411.1)	1,088,738,036	1,031,927,861
Investment Tax Credit Adjustment Net (411.4)	(5,258,630)	(5,298,340)
(Less) Gains from Disposition Utility Plant (411.6)	0	0
Losses from Disposition Utility Plant (411.7)	0	0
(Less) Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)	(250,563)	(219,459)
Accretion Expense (411.10)	0	0
Total Utility Operating Expenses	5,673,136,804	5,767,931,398
Net Utility Operating Income	1,600,227,732	1,547,299,635
Revenues from Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work (415)	0	0
(Less) Costs and Exp. of Merchandising Job and Contract Work (416)	110,300	25,596
Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)	21,115,902	21,881,794
(Less) Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)	19,614,542	19,495,926
Non Operating Rental Income (418)	(2,946,961)	(2,964,090)
Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	0	1,792,692
Interest and Dividend Income (419)	927,820	1,550,841
Allowance for Other Funds Under Construction (419.1)	73,017,943	105,820,147
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income (421)	19,209,311	29,319,670
Gain On Disposition of Property (421.1)	0	947,292
Total Other Income	91,599,173	138,826,824
Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)	392,522	228,606
Miscellaneous Amortization (425)	9,979	9,979
Donations (426.1)	9,525,160	4,083,062
Life Insurance (426.2)	(60,141)	0
Penalties (426.3)	1,830,590	3,870,703
Exp. For Certain Civic, Political and Related Activity (426.4)	4,083,343	3,470,140
Other Deductions (426.5)	197,967,254	10,139,650
Total Other Income Deductions	213,748,707	21,802,140
Taxes Applic. to Other Income and Deductions		
Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	3,463,726	3,590,612
Income Taxes - Federal (409.2)	(4,970,131)	7,925,742
Income Tax Non Utility (409.2)	(463,781)	929,426
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	19,094,320	32,806,720
(Less) Provision for Deferred Income Tax Credit (411.2)	47,570,994	5,431,647
Investment Tax Credit Adjustments - Net (411.5)	0	0
Total Taxes on Other Income and Deductions	(30,446,860)	39,820,853
Net Other Income and Deductions	(91,702,674)	77,203,831

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Income Statement

Title of Account (a)	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
Interest Charges		
Total Interest on Long - Term Debt (427)	457,531,046	437,490,775
Amortization of Debt Discount and Exp (428)	6,364,114	5,981,227
Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)	6,441,077	6,494,805
Amortization on Premium of Debt-Credit (429)	0	0
Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	16,249,126	6,738,727
Other Interest Expense (431)	(13,246,775)	(2,023,488)
(Less) Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction - CR(432)	35,192,184	44,925,700
Net Interest Charges	438,146,404	409,756,346
Income Before Extraordinary Items	1,070,378,654	1,214,747,120
Extraordinary Items		
Extraordinary Deductions (435)	0	0
Net Extraordinary Items	0	0
Income Taxes Federal and Other (409.3)	0	0
Extraordinary Items After Taxes	0	0
Net Income	1,070,378,654	1,214,747,120

Note(s): Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 1
Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Description	December 31, 2018	December 31, 2017
CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net Income	1,070,378,654	1,214,747,120
Noncash Charges (Credits) to Income:		
Depreciation and Depletion	1,029,546,198	984,369,327
Amortization of primarily nuclear fuel	452,081,848	453,332,170
Provision for Rate Refunds	182,332,111	0
Contributions to Qualified Pension Plans	(45,625,440)	(8,851)
Deferred Income Taxes (Net)	308,685,379	414,304,627
Investment Tax Credit Adjustment (Net)	(5,258,630)	(5,298,340)
(Increase) Decrease In:		
Receivables	(215,223,976)	80,260,298
Inventory	24,589,340	78,698,190
Allowances Inventory	(7,468,735)	(2,173,158)
Other Regulatory Assets	(158,580,215)	(86,321,652)
Increase (Decrease) In:		
Payables and Accrued Expenses	206,969,649	76,155,006
Other Regulatory Liabilities	(2,815,746)	(155,643,415)
(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	73,017,943	105,820,147
(Less) Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies	0	1,792,692
Impairment Charges	191,963,296	0
Accrued Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Costs	3,688,980	(3,794,179)
Asset Retirement Obligation Liabilities Settled	(230,453,262)	(270,723,877)
Other:		
Deferred Storm Costs	(147,910,351)	
Claims and expenses related to injuries and damages	(42,822,757)	(38,710,715)
Debt return on Coal Ash Compliance Costs	(27,722,865)	(19,519,238)
Charitable Contributions Related to Piedmont Merger Commitments	(11,900,000)	(11,900,000)
Rate Case Support Expenses	(11,507,219)	
Miscellaneous prepaid expenses	(8,192,733)	(7,365,145)
Cost of removal on final retired plants	(7,171,053)	(7,320,815)
Preliminary surveys and investigation	(5,932,427)	
Net retiree medical reimbursement		7,286,959
Other	(999,169)	10,852,370
Insurance proceeds for asbestosis claims	32,748,363	17,251,637
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	2,500,381,297	2,620,865,480
CASHFLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Gross Additions to Utility Plant (less nuclear fuel)	(2,506,218,919)	(2,342,415,996)
Gross Additions to Nuclear Fuel	(266,581,709)	(287,648,029)
(Less) Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction	(73,017,943)	(105,820,147)
Contributions and Advances from Assoc. and Subsidiary Companies	0	66,344,000
Purchase of Investment Securities	(1,810,081,968)	(2,124,155,924)
Proceeds from Sales of Investment Securities	1,810,081,968	2,127,855,924
Cost of Removal net of salvage	(125,186,605)	(94,539,947)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities	(2,824,969,290)	(2,548,739,825)
CASHFLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from Issuance of:		
Long-Term Debt	1,994,522,000	574,197,000
Issuance Costs	(11,279,445)	(5,231,834)
Unamortized Debt expense associated with master credit facilities	(923,316)	(1,452,139)
Interconnection Agreement with NTE Energy	(21,611,598)	
Payments for Retirement of:		
Long-term Debt	(1,204,801,930)	(115,987,598)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Intercompany Notes	335,059,000	103,631,000
Dividends Paid to Parent	(750,000,000)	(625,000,000)
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	340,964,711	(69,843,571)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	16,376,718	2,282,084
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	16,182,026	13,899,942
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of period	32,558,744	16,182,026

Note(s): Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide a trial balance as of the last day of the test year.

All income statement accounts should show activity for total twelve (12) months showing account number, account title, and amount. Clearly identify accounts maintained on a total company basis and accounts maintained on a jurisdictional basis (indicate jurisdiction).

Show the balance in each control and all underlying subaccounts per company books. Any differences between the amounts contained in this item and Item 1 should be reconciled and explained in sufficient detail.

Response:

See attached file for answer to E1-2 request.



DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
Assets	
0101000 - Property Plant and Equipment	34,476,433,822
0101499 - Asset Retirement Obligations	(306,156,175)
0101315 - ARO Asset - Coal Ash	873,874,417
0101350 - IC Lease - PP&E	41,450,841
Production	35,085,602,905
0114000 - Elec Plant Acquisition Adj	284,106
Electric Plant Acquisition Adjustment	284,106
0105100 - Plt Held For Future Use - Wo Sys	43,460,199
0105200 - Plt Held For Future Use - Prs	13,590,404
0105300 - Comp Future Use Unclassified	17,318,571
Electric Plant for Future Use	74,369,173
0106000 - Comp Const Unclassified	6,001,606,839
Completed Contr, Not Yet	6,001,606,839
Other Utility Plant	6,076,260,118
Utility Plant (101-106,114)	41,161,863,023
0107000 - SCHM Cwip	1,626,337,985
0107950 - Allocated - Common CWIP	1,097
0107004 - SCHM CWIP (SOFTWARE)	6,319,378
Construction Work in Progress (107)	1,632,658,461
Total Utility Plant	42,794,521,483
0111100 - Acc Prov - Amor Plt in Ser	(615,947,489)
0115000 - Acc Prov Plt Acquis Adj	(269,675)
Accumulative Provision for Depreciation Elec	(616,217,164)
0108600 - SCHM Retirement Wip	(152,984,654)
Retirement Work In Progress Electric	(152,984,654)
0108499 - Aro Asset Accum Depreciation	92,296,388
0108000 - Accumulated DDandA - Ppande	(13,515,292,331)
0108301 - Accum Depreciation COR	(1,946,255,560)
0108620 - RWIP - Reg Liab	400,799,517
0108315 - ARO Accum Depr - Coal Ash	(202,284,461)
0108640 - ARO Liability - Ash Mgmt	2,912,960
0108350 - IC Lease - Acc Depr & Amort	(806,118)
EXT RESERVE DECOMM	(15,168,629,605)
Accum Prov for Depr Amort Depl (108, 110, 111, 115)	(15,937,831,422)
Net Utility and Plant	26,856,690,061
0120100 - Nuclear Fuel in Process	276,467,667
Nuclear Fuel in Process of Ref., Conv., Enrich., and Fab (120.1)	276,467,667
0120510 - Acc Amor - Nuc Fuel Assemblies	(2,856,885,424)
0120512 - Nuclear Fuel Retirements	1,767,211,405

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0120550 - Acc amort-Canister-Oconee Rob	0
0120551 - Acc Amor-Canister_McGuire Brun	0
0120552 - Schm Acc Amor - Canister - Catawba	0
Accum. Provision for Amort. of Nuclear Assemblies (120.5)	(1,089,674,019)
0120200 - Nuclear Fuel Material and Assemb	1
Nuclear Materials and Assemblies - Stock Account (120.2)	1
0120300 - Nuc Fuel Assemblies in Reactor	1,152,233,077
Nuclear Fuel Assemblies in Reactor (120.3)	1,152,233,077
0120400 - Spent Nuclear Fuel Assemblies	475,269,001
Spent Nuclear Fuel (120.4)	475,269,001
Nuclear Fuel	1,627,502,078
Nuclear Fuel, Net - GB	537,828,059
Net Nuclear Fuel	814,295,726
<i>Total Net Utility Plant</i>	<i>27,670,985,787</i>
0116000 - Other Electric Plant Adj	1,012,652
<i>Utility Plant Adjustments (116)</i>	<i>1,012,652</i>
0121500 - NonUtility - Construction Wip	2,134,827
0121600 - Comp Const Not Classified - Nonu	3,450,630
0121000 - NonUtil Prop - General	113,560,419
Non Utility Property (121)	119,145,876
0122200 - NonUtility - Rwip	74,827
0122000 - DDandA - NonUtil Prop - Gen	(41,322,731)
Accum Prov for Depr and Amort Non-Utility (122)	(41,247,904)
Other Property, net - at cost	77,897,973
1231005 - Investment in Sub - Equity	13,114,070
1231015 - Current Year Earnings of Sub - Loaded	0
0123220 - Duke Engineering and Servs Inc	11
Investment in Subsidiary Companies (123.1)	13,114,081
0124100 - Stocks and Bonds in Other Co.	94,370
0124106 - Investment in Nustart (I)	0
Other Investments (124)	94,370
0128800 - Funds DEC Qual Contr	1,371,170,217
0128801 - Funds DEC NQ Contr	(151,277,885)
0128802 - Funds DEC Qual Clean Contr	160,573,112
0128810 - Funds DEC Qual Real Earn	725,476,438
0128811 - Funds DEC NQ Real Earn	77,429,448
0128812 - Funds DEC Qual Non Real Earn	940,030,124
0128813 - Funds DEC NQ Non Real Earn	169,778,871
0128814 - Funds DEC Qual Clean Real Earn	80,445,334
0128815 - Funds DEC Qual Clean NR Earn	161,527,387
0128803 - Funds DEC NQ Clean Contr	84,722,993

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0128816 - Funds DEC NQ Clean Real Earn	(27,496,710)
0128817 - Funds DEC NQ Clean NR Earn	(34,813,171)
Other Special Funds Decommission	3,557,566,157
0128716 - Prefunded Pension (major)	129,440,038
0128717 -Prefunded Pension	84,007,043
Other Special Funds	213,447,081
Other Special Funds (128)	3,771,013,238
Total Investments and Other Assets	3,784,221,689
0176002 - 3rd Party Derivative Asset Long-Term	207,518
Long Term Portion of Derivative Assets - Hedges (176)	207,518
0118300 - Other Utility CWIP	0
Other Utility Work in Progress	0
<i>Total Other Property and Investments</i>	<i>3,862,327,180</i>
0131100 - Cash - Various Banks	68,226,306
0131300 - Retail Branch/Cash Collections	8,272,375
0131315 - Cash - DPCBIS - Bank of Travelers Rest	27,842
0131324 - Cash-DPCBIS-Chase-ACHRcpts	(4,797,910)
0131325 - Cash - DPCBIS - Chase - Ctwba Wires	(5,574,688)
0131326 - Cash-DPCBIS-WachoviaRecpts	(468,075)
0131327 - Cash - DPCBIS - BofA - Receipts	15,983,961
0131329 - Cash - DPCBIS - BofA - CreditCard	7,725,581
0131351 - Cash - Chase - General	(14,247,876)
0131352 - Cash - Chase - Bpm	(1)
0131354 - Cash-Wachovia-General	781,934
0131355 - Cash-Wachovia-MARBS	(4,572)
0131359 - Cash - BofA - GeneralAcct	104,594
0131376 - Cash - Wachovia - DCS	(158,473)
0131377 - Cash - Chase - Control Disburs	(43,605,831)
0131227 - Cash Wells 0020 PEC	(6,422)
Cash (131)	32,258,744
0135200 - Wk Funds - Branch Managers	300,000
Working Funds (135)	300,000
Total Cash	32,558,744
0142011 - Accounts Receivable Other	974,510
0142200 - Cust Acct - Edp	444,564,024
0142210 - Acct Rec - D/FD EPP	(6,262,413)
0142300 - Cust Acct - Cash Not Posted - Edp	710,253
0142801 - A/R-Passport Interface	9,606,737
0142830 - A/R-Merch/Jobb/Contract Work	587,643
0142231 - Current BPM Sharing Receivable	(5,967,924)
0142430 - AR Wholesale Billed	56,756

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0142050 - Transmission Billing	10,942,184
0142450 - A/R - Cogeneration	(1,490)
0142802 - A/R - Gas	1,298,590
0142970 - A/R - ENRB Holding Account	(474,696)
0142997 - A/R BPM - Estimate	41,686
Customer Accounts Receivable (142)	456,075,858
0143011 - A/R - Other - Gen Acctg	1
0143110 - Misc A/R - Clearing	44,990,983
0143130 - Misc A/R - Stores	154,983
0143180 - Ret Med Life Den/Prem Withheld	360,065
0143230 - Pole Attach Rental - Sou Bell	2,449,823
0143221 - LT Asset: Interest Receiv	0
0143290 - Misc Coal A/R	9,993,238
0143320 - Mar Billed - Edp	34,976,151
0143430 - Wholesale Revenue - Billed	(556)
0143710 - Accrued Power Agency Rec	(18,712,685)
0143720 - Accrued Power Agency Rec - IA	(263)
0143730 - Accrued Ncenc Receivable	(14,848,750)
0143740 - Accrued Ncenc Receivable - IA	3,961
0143770 - Accrued Pmpa Receivable	(1,505,011)
0143780 - Accrued Pmpa Rec - IA	3,213
0143810 - Central Csh Remittance Posting	5,819
0143830 - Ccr Ret Cks	20,713
0143009 - Cust Accts-Special Billed Acct	100
0143155 - Other A/R - Miscellaneous	60,410,759
0143022 - A/R Byproducts	368,459
0143023 - A/R Byproducts - Gypsum	101,637
0142999 - AR Estimate Unbilled	47,762,173
0143341 - Accounts Receivable - Joint Owners	(289,360)
0143342 - Receivables Misc Transactions	726
0143119 - Off - System Storms Receivables	1,431
0143735 - A/R CJO Special Projects	1
Other Accounts Receivable (143)	166,247,610
0146000 - AR Intercompany Crossbill	90,304,305
0146990 - A/R Prop/BI - Bison Interco	0
0146999 - Inter - Unit Unconsolidated BU	2,742
0146009 - I/C AR Rollup	(216,410,839)
0146250 - IC Netting - Accts Receivable	252,750,620
0146104 - IC AR - Joint Dispatch	58,455,425
0146992 - Federal Tax Refunds - Interco	56,308,467
0146994 - State Tax Refunds - Interco	3,867,879

Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0146998 - Franchise Tax - Interco - P/Y	0
0146996 - Franchise Tax - Interco	(1)
0146501 - Intercompany Gas True-Up	(575,256)
Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies (146)	244,703,341
0171104 - Cur Asset: Interest Receiv	0
Interest and Dividends Receivable (171)	0
0172004 - Rents Rec-Real Estate	236,004
Rents Receivable (172)	236,004
0173100 - Unbilled Revenue Receivable	267,458,428
Accrued Utility Revenue (173)	267,458,428
Receivables	1,134,721,242
0144100 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual Electric	(25,595,137)
0144110 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual NC Elec	12,039,138
0144120 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual SC Elec	4,555,868
0144400 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual Ht Pump	294
0144410 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual NC Ht Pm	(77)
0144420 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual SC Ht Pm	(137)
0144700 - Prov for MARBS Uncollectibles	(138,598)
Accum Prov for Uncollectible Account (144)	(9,138,649)
Receivables, Net	1,125,582,593
0151130 - Coal Stock	163,646,610
0151131 - Coal Stock in Transit	11,644,425
Coal Stocks	175,291,036
0151140 - Diesel Fuel Stock	41,591,897
Fuel Stock Oil	41,591,897
0151660 - Natural Gas Inventory	3,877,954
Fuel Stock (151)	3,877,954
Fuel Stock (151)	220,760,888
0154100 - Inventory	813,742,366
0154120 - Catawba Stm Station Stk Contra	(130,323,468)
0154140 - Misc Inventory	11,195,615
0154150 - Spent Fuel Canisters	(5,074,181)
0154200 - Limestone Inventory	5,354,872
0154990 - Schm Inv Cr - Surplus Mat'L Ident	(12,298,256)
0154103 - M&S Inventory-WVPA, IMPA contra	(370,658)
Plant Material and Operating Supplies (154)	682,226,291
0158150 - SO2 Current Vintage	425,369
0158120 - RECs - DE Carolinas - NC	45,738,290
0158183 - Seasonal NOx Current	0
Allowances (158.1 and 158.2)	46,163,658
0163110 - Stores Expense	43,597,161

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0163160 - Stores Exp Distribution - Credit	436,704
0163180 - Freight and Express	1,154,903
Store Expenses Undistributed (163)	45,188,768
0156010 - Other M&S / Inventory	103,378
Other Materials and Supplies (156)	103,378
Inventory - at average cost	994,442,983
0165075 - Interco Prepaid Insu SchM	0
0165100 - Unexpired Insurance	0
0165110 - Unexpired Ins - Catawba Contra	(2,017,994)
0165120 - Unexpired Insurance - Nuclear	7,684,032
0165401 - Prepaid NRC License Fees	(1)
0165500 - SCHM Prepaid Taxes - Huntersville	3,558,722
0165400 - Misc Prepaid Expenses	9,697,132
0165011 - Ppd - Software - Purchase	3,553
0165513 - Prepaid Expense - Misc.	0
0165538 - LTSA - Long Term Portion FTG	4,565,753
Prepayments (165)	23,491,197
0174015 - Customer Collateral	3,000,000
0174300 - Swap Int Recvbl Cur Reg Asset	9,410,350
Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets (174)	12,410,350
0176001 - 3rd Party Derivative Asset Current	300,933
L T Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets Hedges (CALC)	207,518
Derivative Instrument Assets Hedges (176)	508,451
(Less) Long Term Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets - Hedges	(207,518)
Current Assets	2,188,786,799
<i>Total Current and Accrued Assets</i>	<i>2,188,786,799</i>
0181055 - 500M 3.9% FMB due6/15/21	675,698
0181150 - \$300M 6.0% Sr Nte Due 12/1/28	476,921
0181240 - Sr Unsecured Bds Due 10/15/32	1,226,919
0181380 - 8.95% Grnsbor Transit Due 2027	5,205
0181400 - Credit Facilities Fee	3,532,264
0181610 - 6.75% 1St Mortg Bonds Due 8/25	779,210
0181620 - Issue Costs For Quips	755,612
0181805 - PC Bonds 2008B 11/1/2040	867,170
0181021 - Unamortized Debt Expense	659,585
0181801 - \$500M 6.1% Sr Nte due 6/1/37-A	2,344,036
0181803 - \$500M 6.0% FMB due 1/15/38	2,607,032
0181804 - PC Bonds 2008A 11/1/2040	782,461
0181038 - \$600M 6.05% FMB due 4/18/2038	3,014,968
0181285 - \$750M 5.3% FMB due 2/15/2040	4,179,905
0181286 - \$450M 4.3% FMB due 6/15/2020	307,258

Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0181284 - \$650M 4.25% FMB due 12/15/41	4,047,218
0181062 - \$650M 4% FMB due 09/30/2042	4,396,044
0181856 - Unamort Debt 3.75% due 6/1/2045	3,883,487
0181056 - Unamortized Debt Exp - CurrLTD	0
0181857 - Unamort Debt 2.5% due 3/15/23	1,419,183
0181858 - Unamort Debt 3.875% due 3/15/46	3,746,872
0181859 - Unamort Debt 2.95% due 12/1/26	2,523,553
0181094 - \$550M 3.7% FMB due 12/1/2047	4,542,285
0181096 - \$500M 3.05% FMB due 3/15/2023	1,842,269
0181097 - \$500M 3.95% FMB due 3/15/2048	4,090,597
0181287 - \$350M 3.35% FMB due 5/15/22	1,396,736
0181288 - \$650M 3.95% FMB due 11/15/28	3,369,959
Unamortized Debt Expenses (181)	57,472,450
0189000 - Schm Unamt Loss Reaq Dt Pre Sc	27,230,103
0189100 - Schm Unamt Loss Reaq Dt	15,183,006
0189101 - Schm Unamt Loss Reaq Dt-MAXES	15,025,847
Unamortized Loss on Reaquired Debt (189)	57,438,955
Debt expense (refinancing costs, amortized over terms)	114,911,405
0182320 - Regulatory Asset - Inc Tax	464,514,062
Regulatory Asset Tax	464,514,062
0182340 - Sch M: Vac Accrual Reg Asset	78,292,988
0182399 - Aro Regulatory Asset	0
0182323 - Rate Case Cost NC CUR	982,160
0182410 - Interest Rate Swap Reg Asset	71,876,710
0182801 - Pension Post Retire P Acctg - FAS87 NQ	4,585,351
0182342 - Deferred Asset	265,145,693
0182318 - Other Reg Assets - Gen Acct	576,278,985
0182361 - SC Energy Efficiency Reg Asset	53,635,861
0182329 - Reg Asset Section 124 Asset	1,774,997
0182359 - REPS Incremental Costs	(2,960,268)
0182381 - NC Energy Efficiency Reg Asset	115,589,490
0182391 - NPL Extraordinary Repairs	28,366
0182374 - Duke Generated REC Certificate	6,926,760
0182314 - Buck Bridgewater Deferred Cost	10,219,322
0182301 - Buck Bridge Return Deferral	(5,054,197)
0182408 - NC Retain Defer Fuel Clause	88,716,893
0182004 - Dan River Cliff 6 Def Cost	36,504,692
0182005 - Dan River Cliff 6 Deferral	(11,663,164)
0182420 - Deferred Fuel Retail	66,002,539
0182428 - NC Nuclear Levelization	18,901,534
0182429 - SC Nuclear Levelization	6,400,285

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0182135 - McGuire Uprate Deferred Deprec	6,080,714
0182430 - Coal Inventory Rider NC	91,560
0182431 - NC Nuclear Levelize Cur	62,061,167
0182321 - REG ASSET-DERIV MTM OIL	20,063,623
0182332 - SC 2014 Ice Storm	238
0182310 - McGuire Uprates Equity Reserve	(2,308,849)
0182433 - Rate Case Cost NC LT	6,315,099
0182438 - Billing System Deferral - Ltg	656,028
0182449 - Fukushima CyberSecurity Def-SC	0
0182448 - Fukushima CyberSecurity Equity	0
0182446 - Rate Case Cost SC CUR	31,078
0182452 - Rate Case Cost SC LT	1,138,154
0182470 - Coal Ash Spend - Retail SC&FL	218,102,467
0182315 - Reg Asset - Coal Ash Pond ARO	895,295,601
0182040 - SC Long-Term Deferred Fuel	17,675,974
0182458 - NC Long-Term Deferred Fuel	23,385,539
0182471 - Coal Ash Spend - Retail (NC&MW)	158,314,089
0182472 - Coal Ash Spend - Wholesale	18,639,909
0182494 - Deferred Asset - SC DERP	39,394,070
0182483 - Rotable Fleet Spare Reg Asset	1,687,961
0182484 - NC Regulatory Fee	3,181,250
0182495 - SC Non-AMI Meter NBV	46,373,484
0182496 - SC AMI Meter Deferred Costs	33,276,627
0182497 - SC AMI Def Costs - Equity Rtrn	(13,767,026)
0182506 - Spend RA Amortization (NC&MW)	507,572,000
0182524 - NC CustomerConnect Deferral LT	11,260,692
0182525 - Non-AMI Meter NBV 182.3	66,567,437
0182531 - Lee CC - NC	13,771,521
0182532 - Lee CC - SC	12,754,209
0182533 - Lee CC - NC Contra Equity	(5,257,808)
0182534 - Lee CC - SC Contra Equity	(4,303,557)
0182528 - CPRE Rider	445,740
0182560 - NC Solar Rebate Program Costs	3,441,235
0182541 - Customer Connect SC LT	3,378,527
0182543 - Customer Connect SC EQ LT	(93,356)
0182544 - ABSAT Projects Deferred Costs	7,996,828
0182546 - ABSAT Proj Deferred Costs-SC	3,060,477
0182547 - Contra Eq-ABSAT Proj Def Costs	(2,989,031)
0182548 - Con Eq-ABSAT Proj Def Costs SC	(1,085,544)
0182549 - Contra Eq-CWDC Def Costs SC	(1,139,305)
0182551 - COR Settlement	57,145,120

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0182552 - CWDC Deferred Costs - SC	3,514,588
0182557 - Customer Connect NC EQ LT	(247,982)
0182561 - Grid Deferral - SC	3,877,028
0182562 - Grid Deferral - SC Contra EQ	(722,434)
0182563 - NC Solar Amort & Returns	61,928
0182606 - Managment Penalty Amortization	(41,730,375)
0182615 - Coal Ash Contra Equity	(31,284,102)
Misc Regulatory Assets	3,523,867,591
Other Regulatory Assets (182.3)	3,988,381,653
0183000 - Prelim Survey and Investigation	9,500,938
Preliminary Survey and Investigation Charges (183)	9,500,938
0184495 - Rail Car Leasing Clearing	0
0803100 - Sedans and Station Wagons	(7,920,978)
0803110 - Light Trucks Gvwr < 10K	9,575,934
0803120 - Light/Med Trucks Gvwr 10K - 26K	1,355,869
0803130 - Medium/Heavy Trucks Gvwr > 26K	2,525,564
0803140 - Light/Med Trucks Gvwr 10K - 26K	3,040,499
0803150 - Med/Heavy Trucks Gvwr > 26K	4,701,496
0803170 - Road Tractors	916,457
0803180 - Trailers All	2,520,265
0803290 - Miscellaneous Expense	(33,628,078)
0804110 - Unproductive Time Distributed	(23,653)
0804210 - Vacations	13,038
0804220 - Holidays	6,091
0804240 - Inclement Weather	0
0804280 - Scheduled Time Earned Unworked	0
0804300 - Doctor/Dentist	436
0804330 - Sick	4,087
0820000 - Fabricated Equipment	911,538
0830200 - Trenchers and Cable Plows	434,069
0830210 - Rubber Tired Tractors	3,211,127
0830300 - Heavy Const. Equip	2,096,547
0830330 - Mobile Cranes	2,294,987
0830350 - Forklifts	4,856,017
0830360 - Mobile Equipment	676,010
0830370 - Misc Non - Hwy Equip	3,344,216
0999998 - Allocations Suspense	890
0184023 - Clearing Payroll Fixed Distr	(1,814)
Clearing Accounts (184)	910,613
0186220 - Schm Deferred Dsm Costs - Nc	(4,814,931)
Deferred DSM	(4,814,931)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0186110 - Miscellaneous Work in Process	0
0186120 - Misc. Wip - Fp Dist. Wids	1,092,095
0186290 - Oth Deferred Charges - Operation	1,722
0186420 - Error Suspense - Customer Acct'G	83,422
0186480 - Misc Debits To Be Cleared	681
0186550 - Odd Cent Adj - Plt in Ser	17
0186910 - Deferred Benefit Plan - As	12,054
0186802 - Accr Pen FAS158 - Qual	0
0186889- Asset Recovery Deferred	(17)
0186500 - Other Long Term Receivable	14,226,027
0186090 - I&D O/S Svcs Receivable	125,486
0186222 - Reserve Equity BPM Sharing AR	691,299
0186660 - Solar - Deferred Cost	3,202,731
0186661 - Reserve Equity - Solar	(5,551,975)
0186610 - PEC Unrecovered Plant	117,633,095
0186700 - DEC Unrecovered Plant	21,392,113
0186195 - Deferred PEC Rate Case Expens	2,273,258
0186998 - Fukushima Pooled Inventory Opt	4,534,508
0186295 - Deferred Storm Expenses	147,910,351
0186041 - Def Dr - Gas Acctg	736,917
0186181 - COR Settlement - NC	0
0186180 - COR Settlement - SC	48,588,842
0186318 - Coal AshSpend - Wholesale	0
0186251 - Contra Equity Coal Ash Spend RA	0
0186316 - Coal Ash Spend - NC Retail	0
0186036 - DEF EVCS Deferral	451
Other Deferred Charges	356,953,078
0186060 - landD Insurance Receivable	739,324,790
I&D Insurance Receivable	739,324,790
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (186)	1,091,462,938
0190001 - Adit: Prepaid: Federal Taxes	2,361,812,971
0190002 - Adit: Prepaid: State Taxes	327,958,228
0190051 - Accum Deferred FIT-OCI	2,044,951
0190052 - Accum Deferred SIT-OCI	298,584
0190155 - Deferred Tax - Nol	5,146,507
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes (190)	2,697,261,240
<i>Total Deferred Debits</i>	<i>7,902,428,788</i>
<i>Total Assets</i>	<i>41,625,541,206</i>

Liabilities and Other Credits

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0211000 - Miscellaneous Paid-In Capital	2,298,939,833
0211003 - Misc Paid in Capital	1,167,823,711
0211006 - Other Misc Paid in Cap	258,303,908
Other Paid In Capital (208-211)	3,725,067,453
0215100 - Approp. Retained Earnings --	127,481,901
0216000 - Unapprop Retained Earnings	7,515,607,008
Current Month Net Income	1,070,378,654
0438000 - Dividend Declared Common	(750,000,000)
Retained Earnings (215, 215.1, 216)	7,963,467,563
0216100 - Unappr Undistr Subsid Earnings	4,810,163
0216150 - Equity IC AR Rollup	2,873,039,189
2161500 - IC AR Rollup	(2,873,039,189)
Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings (216.1)	4,810,163
2191002 - OCI Rollup	(6,167,891)
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (219)	(6,167,891)
<i>Total Proprietary Capital</i>	<i>11,687,177,288</i>
0221055 - \$500M 3.90% FMB due 6/15/21	500,000,000
0221160 - 8.95% Grnsboro Transit Due2027	9,011,177
0221240 - Sr Unsecured Bds Due 10/15/32	350,000,000
0221380 - Series A 6% Snr Notes Due 2028	300,000,000
0221400 - Npandl 6.9% Ser C Due 12/31/16	0
0221410 - Npandl 7.4% Ser B Due 11/30/12	0
0221801 - \$500M 6.1% Sr Nte due 6/1/37-L	500,000,000
0221802 - \$400M 5.25% FMB Due 1/15/18	0
0221803 - \$500M 6.0% FMB due 1/15/38	500,000,000
0221004 - 5.1% FMB due 4/15/2018	0
0221005 - 6.05% FMB due 4/15/2038	600,000,000
0221201 - \$500M 7.00% FMB due 11/15/2018	0
0221285 - \$750M 5.3% FMB due 2/15/2040	750,000,000
0221286 - \$450M 4.3% FMB due 6/15/2020	450,000,000
0221284 - \$650M 4.25% FMB due 12/15/41	650,000,000
0221062 - \$650M 4% FMB due 09/30/2042	650,000,000
0221856 - \$500M 3.75% FMB due 6/1/2045	500,000,000
0221857 - \$500M 2.5% FMB due 3/15/23	500,000,000
0221858 - \$500M 3.875% FMB due 3/15/2046	500,000,000
0221859 - \$600M 2.95% FMB due 12/1/26	600,000,000
0221094 - \$550M 3.7% FMB due 12/1/2047	550,000,000
0221096 - \$500M 3.05% FMB due 3/15/2023	500,000,000
0221097 - \$500M 3.95% FMB due 3/15/2048	500,000,000
0221287 - \$350M 3.35% FMB due 5/15/22	350,000,000
0221288 - \$650M 3.95% FMB due 11/15/28	650,000,000

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
Bonds (221)	9,909,011,177
0224020 - Gains on Terminated Swaps	5,061,570
0224560 - Long-Term Debt Derf Due 9/5/06	450,000,000
0224610 - Pollution Control Fin Due 2017	71,605,000
0224620 - PC Bonds 2006B 10-1-2031	71,595,000
0224805 - PC Bonds 2007B 11/01/2040	50,000,000
0224804 - PC Bonds 2007A 11/01/2040	50,000,000
Other Long Term Debt (224)	698,261,570
0226055 -500M 3.9% FMB	(124,335)
0226240 - Sr Unsecured Bds Due 10/15/32	(932,444)
0226380 - Series A 6% Snr Notes Due 2028	(1,222,073)
0226801 - \$500M 6.1% Sr Nt du 6/1/37-LTD	(39,918)
0226803 - \$500M 6.0% FMB due 1/15/38	(222,018)
0226021- Unamort Discount-Curr	0
0226023 - 6.05% FMB due 4/15/2038	(1,060,791)
0226285 - \$750M 5.3% FMB due 2/15/2040	(2,236,977)
0226286 - \$450M 4.3% FMB due 6/15/2020	(153,584)
0226284 - \$650M 4.25% FMB due 12/15/2041	(840,011)
0226061 - \$350M 1.75% FMB due 12/15/2016	0
0226062 - \$650M 4% FMB due 09/30/2042	(4,092,194)
0226856 - \$500M 3.75% FMB due 6/1/2045	(3,645,252)
0226857 - \$500M 2.5% FMB due 3/15/2023	(116,969)
0226858 - \$500M 3.875% FMB due 3/15/2046	(1,600,001)
0226859 - \$600M 2.95% FMB due 12/1/2026	(1,145,047)
0226094 - \$550m 3.7% FMB due 12/1/2047	(772,786)
0226096 - \$500M 3.05% FMB 3/15/2023	(488,252)
0226097 - \$500M 3.95% FMB 3/15/2048	(2,299,391)
0226287 - \$350M 3.35% FMB due 5/15/22	(124,083)
0226288 - \$650M 3.95% FMB due 11/15/28	(2,363,257)
Unamortized Discount on LT Debt (226)	(23,479,383)
0223306 - Intercompany Notes Payable LT	300,000,000
Advances from Associated Companies (223)	300,000,000
<i>Total Long Term Debt</i>	<i>10,883,793,365</i>
0227103 - LT Cap Lease Oblig - Tax Oper	63,718,091
0227350 - IC Lease - LT Cap Lease Oblig	40,248,206
Obligations Under Capital Leases (227)	103,966,297
0228110 - Prprty Insrnc Rsrv - Nuclear	77,660,443
0228120 - Prprty Insrnc Rsrv - Other	500,000
0228130 - Nuclear Liab Insurance Reserve	30,252,776
Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance (228.1)	108,413,219
0228020 - Inactive - Schm Employees - N.C.(Electric)	0

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0228040 - Inactive - Schm Employees - S.C.(Electric)	0
0228150 - Schm landD - Extraordinary	630,464,790
0228280 - Schm Environmental	3,454,700
Accumulated Provision for Injuries and Damages (228.2)	633,919,490
0228314 - Schm Dpc Opeb FAS 106	0
0228315 - Schm Opeb (Fas106)	59,261,043
0228325 - Schm Post Emp FAS 112	23,280,617
0228348 - Pension Liab - FAS 87(Cinergy)	0
0253630 - Schm Exec Cash Bal Plan	12,354,786
Accumulated Provision for Pensions and Benefits (228.3)	94,896,447
0228405 - 2000 Class Deferred Compensat	4,538,620
Accumulated Miscellaneous Operating Provisions (228.4)	4,538,620
0229010 - Accm Prv-Rate Refnd-Tax Ref	182,332,111
Accumulated Provision for Rate Refund (229)	182,332,111
0230999 - ARO Liability	2,380,925,363
0230315 - ARO Liability - Coal Ash	1,567,853,678
Asset Retirement Obligations (230)	3,948,779,041
0245002 - 3rd Party Derivative Liability Noncurren	9,127,400
LT Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges	9,127,400
<i>Total Other NonCurrent Liabilities</i>	<i>5,085,972,625</i>
0232016 - AP PS8.9 Vendors Payable	347,455,946
0232120 - Vouchers Payable - Special	63,699
0232122 - Annual FERC Adm and Hydro Fee	2,018,601
0232123 - Ncuc Regulatory Fee Pay	1,777,636
0232125 - NRC Inspection Fee Pay	1,622,417
0232140 - Customer Refunds Payable	4,294,957
0232150 - Accounts Payable - Stores	(2,850)
0232151 - Pp Accounts Payable - Stores	34,155,561
0232170 - Accounts Payable - Coal	11,421,170
0232175 - Limestone and Freight Payable	408,419
0232180 - Accounts Payable - Oil Stocks	469,872
0232190 - Coal Freight Payable	2,906,474
0232195 - Railcar Lease Payable	3,009,997
0232200 - Cbis Refund Payable	(7,424,991)
0232892 - A/P Miscellaneous	0
0232142 - Advance Payable-NCMPA	0
0232143 - Advance Payable-NCEMC	3,839,828
0232144 - Advance Payable-PMPA	0
0232460 - Bulk Power Marketing Payable	3,207,039
0232480 - Co - Generation	(685,792)
0232410-Transmission Payables	202,895

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0232109 - A/P BPM - Actual	(7,890,140)
0232205 - A/P ENRB Holding Account	29,150,447
0232999 - A/P BPM - Estimate	22,897,751
0232145 - A/P CJO Special Projects	3,237,608
Power Accounts Payable (232)	53,959,635
0232061 - Checks not presented - reclass	68,226,306
Unpaid Bank Checks (232)	68,226,306
0232996 - Capital - Accruals	125,972,086
0232039 - Payable 401K Incentive Match	6,676,173
0232181 - Natural Gas Payable	132,528,306
0232002 - A/P - Misc - Gen - Acctg	165,910,279
0232176 - Reagent Payable	497,549
0232177 - Generic By Products Payable	403,756
0232129 - SC PSC Reg Fee Pay	1,204,072
0232000 - A/P Vendors Payable	0
0232155 - Accounts Payable - Stores CAS	(4,990,938)
0232178 - Accrued Settlements Payable	20,863,498
Accounts Payable (232)	973,427,628
0233150 - IC Moneypool - ST Notes Pay	438,690,000
Notes Payable to Associated Companies (233)	438,690,000
0234000 - IC Moneypool - ST Interest Pay	57,331
0234010 - I/C AP - Joint Dispatch	(23,303)
0234819 - Intercompany Payable	0
0234250 - IC Netting - Accts Payable	252,750,620
Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (234)	252,784,648
0235110 - Cust Dep For Svc - Edp Billing	108,717,721
0235130 - Cust Dep Transf To Gen Office	1,454,336
0235140 - Special Customer Deposits	16,337,595
0235004 - Deferred Liability OL	75,000
Customer Deposits (235)	126,584,652
0236000 - NC Prop Tax - Electric	25,918,002
0236020 - FAS 5 Non-Income Tax Reserves	0
0236040 - NC Prop Tax - Misc Non - Util	310,956
0236150 - St/Local Unemployment Tax Liab	4,818
0236360 - SC Prop Tax - Electric	115,935,452
0236400 - SC Prop Tax - Misc Non - Util	404,160
0236460 - SC Kwh Power Generation Tax	653,510
0236470 - Franchise Tax Accrual	3,357,224
0236700 - Employer FICA Tax Liab	9,411,212
0236750 - Federal Unemployment Tax Liab	7,815
0236906 - Use Tax Payable	1,114,509

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0236940 - Current Tax Reclass State Cr	3,867,879
0236942 - State Inc Tax Payable - Prior Yrs LT	943,354
0236951 - Current Liability UTP: State	0
0236980 - Current Tax Reclass Fed Cr	56,308,467
0236990 - Fed Inc Tax Payable - Current	(56,308,467)
0236992 - Current Liability UTP - Fed	0
0236943 - State Inc Tax Payable- Prior Yrs	4
0236983 - Fed Inc Payable-Prior Yrs	0
0236993 - LT Liability Fed - UTP	6,494,559
0236996 - LT Liability Fed UTP 06-07 yr (I)	(198,116)
0236001 - State It Payable Other	(2,838,095)
0236986 - LT Liability Fed - KTRA	0
Taxes Accrued (236)	165,387,243
0230690 - S.C. Mun. License - Elect.	5,040,030
0232630 - NC Sales Tax Payable - Inactive	0
0232661 - Mecklenburg 1/2% Sales Tax - Inactive	0
Other Accounts Payable	5,040,030
Consolidated Taxes Accrued	170,427,273
0237038 - LT Interest Accrued	0
0237110 - Bonds Interest Payable	88,862,569
0237220 - Int Accrued on NC Cust Deposit	85,565,152
0237230 - Int Pd Curr Yr on NC Cust Dep	(72,694,399)
0237240 - Int Accrued on SC Cust Dep	12,347,574
0237250 - Int Pd Curr Yr on SC Cust Dep	(12,062,425)
Interest Accrued (237)	102,018,472
0241110 - State Income Tax Wh - Employee	711,702
0241150 - Federal Income Tax Wh - Employee	(130,479)
0241160 - FICA Withheld - Employee	(46,766)
0241170 - SC salestx-cust refunds	0
0241310 - General Sales Tax	2,651,592
0241320 - Utility Sales Tax	9,175,824
0241335 - Local Taxes Withheld	10,289
Tax Collections Payable (241)	12,372,163
0242215 - Payroll Severance Reserves	100,139,706
0242310 - Green Power Payable	52,548
0242320 - Transmission Open Acc - Deposits	4,166,508
0242420 - Collect For Usa Union	(20)
0242460 - Prov For Incentive Ben Prog	114,235,736
0242461 - Prior Year Incentive Accrual	0
0242470 - NC Alternative Energy Payable	174,525
0242490 - Vacation Carryover	108,382,205

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0242510 - Escheats Officer Dpt Treas - Nc	(952,946)
0242540 - Escheatements Payable	(302,817)
0242650 - Accrued Payable - Other	627,719
0242690 - Executive Incentive Accrual	0
0242216 - Payroll ST Retention/Spcl Rsrvs	780,864
0242998 - Misc Liab - FAS 106	3,528
0242999 - Misc Liab - FAS 112	3,766,715
0242330 - Carbon Offset Program - NC	8,775
0242340 - Carbon Offset Program - SC	132
0242033 - Wages Payable - Accrual	21,827,315
0242221 - Current Year BPM Sharing	(1,423,569)
0242897 - NC Pension Liability - FAS 87	1,560,999
0242898 - OPEB Current Liability	0
0242398 - CURR&ACCR LIAB MISC	4,633,301
0232005 - Long Term Disability Deduction	112,351
0232045 - Supplemental Life Deductions	436,082
0232048 - Supplemental AD&D Deduction	61,236
0242152 - Solar Interconnect Deposits	7,040,884
0242153 - Performance Securities	4,603,642
Other Current Accrued Liability	369,935,418
0242110 - Contract Retentions	2,591,244
Contruccion Contra Ret	2,591,244
0242710 - 8.95% Grnsboro Transit Due2027	0
Current Port Debt	0
Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities (242)	372,526,662
0243103 - Current Cap Lease Oblig - Tax	4,773,972
0243350 - IC Lease - Curr Cap Lease Oblig	530,106
Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current (243)	5,304,078
0244005 - Derivative Instr-Regulatory-ST	9,410,350
Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Current	9,410,350
Derivative Instrument Liabilities (244)	9,410,350
Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges Calc	9,127,400
0245001 - 3rd Party Derivative Liability Current	12,125,678
Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges (245)	21,253,078
(Less) Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges	(9,127,400)
<i>Total Current and Accrued Liabilities</i>	<i>2,475,671,603</i>
0252001 - Cust Adv For Construction	0
Customer Advances for Construction (252)	0
0255000 - Accum Def Inv Tax Credits	231,369,819
Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits (255)	231,369,819
0253036 - JEA Option Agreement	7,500,000

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0253200 - Cashier'S Overs and Shorts - <\$1	(15)
0253300 - Cashiers' Overs and Shorts	184,508
0253500 - Net Proceeds on Property Sales	1,651
0253820 - Schm Deferred Benefit Plan - NPL	12,054
0253890 - Schm Tax and S/L For Surplus Mat'ls	641,193
0253910 - Pole Attach - Advance Billing	54,764
0253990 - Deferred Prepaid Ef - Lighting	14,465,971
2531006 - Defr Cr - A/R A/P Elim Diff	(23,924,943)
Historical Equity Roll - Up Plug	(2,873,039,189)
2531008 - Defr Cr - Other Bal Sheet Elim Diff	23,924,943
0253039 - Deferred Revenue	262,975
0253920 - Other Deferred Credits	2,366,611
0253035 - Misc Def Cr - Genl Acctg	35,905
0253905 - Deferred Debt Return - Solar	6,569,101
0253006 - SC EDP Deferred Depreciation	0
0253082 - OTH DEFER CR MISCELLANEOUS	700,000
0253086 - ACCRUED INDEMNIFICATIONS - SFAS 5	11,900,000
0253600 - Def NC Tax Rate Change - TAX	87,003,245
0253070 - Reserves - Mgp Sites FERC 228	7,875,000
0253059 - C-W Licensing Proj - Future Liab	7,456,869
ICNET_PLUG	2,873,039,189
0253062 - Long Term Def Rev - OL	1,194,306
Misc Deferred Credit (253)	148,224,139
0253980 - Schm Accrued Decommissioning Costs -	425,168,043
Nuclear Decommission Trust Fund (253)	425,168,043
Other Deferred Credits (253)	573,392,182
0254210 - Reg Liability Emission Swaps	8,155
0254220 - Reg Liab Em Swp GAAP Int Asset	(8,155)
0254002 - Interest Rate Swap Reg Liability	18,335,725
0254990 - Aro Reg Liab - Accr/Arc Depr	77,074,032
0254120 - I and D Regulatory Liability	33,538,626
0254250 - NC REC Liability - Retail	63,385,727
0254251 - NC REC Liability - Whse	5,973,438
0254450 - SC Storm Reserve Fund	(12,347,270)
0254689 - Reg Liability - OPEB	37,762,728
0254690 - OPEB regulatory liability	61,650
0254013 - Reg Liab NC Deferred Fuel	0
0254988 - Current Regulatory Liabilities	0
0254021 - Nuclear Fuel Last Core Reserv	52,716,874
0254022 - M and S Inventory Reserve PEC RC	42,236,223
0254023 - NDTF Contaminated Liability	460,505,258

Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Balance Sheet

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>December 31, 2018</u>
0254800 - Reg Liability - MTM Fuel - LT	542,850
Misc Regulatory Liab (254)	779,785,861
0254100 - Regulatory Liability - Inc Tax	78,744,314
0254150 - Reg Liab - State Tax Rate Change	223,049,319
0254036 - Reg Liab - Excess Fed ADIT	1,666,438,970
0254038 - Excess ADIT Grossup LT	751,310,033
0254041 - Reg Liab - D&E Ret on St EDIT	2,567,346
0254042 - Reg Liab - Fed EDIT - SC Retail	573,865,830
0254044 - Reg Liab - Fed EDIT - W/S	225,952,570
Regulatory Liability Tax (254)	3,521,928,382
Other Regulatory Liabilities (254)	4,301,714,243
0282100 - Adit: PpandE: Federal Taxes	3,865,752,912
0282101 - Adit: PpandE: State Taxes	477,440,027
Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Oth Property (282)	4,343,192,939
0283100 - Adit: Other: Federal Taxes	1,782,664,039
0283101 - Adit: Other: State Taxes	260,593,103
Accum Deferred Income Tax Other (283)	2,043,257,142
<i>Total Deferred Credits</i>	<i>11,492,926,325</i>
<i>Total Liabilities and Other Credit</i>	<i>41,625,541,206</i>

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
<i>Income Statement</i>	
0440000 - Residential	3,064,112,585
0440990 - Residential Unbilled Rev	(18,724,609)
0442100 - General Service	2,312,582,741
0442190 - General Service Unbilled Rev	(9,536,477)
0442200 - Industrial Service	1,229,773,067
0442290 - Industrial Svc Unbilled Rev	(3,909,565)
0444000 - Public St and Highway Lighting	45,922,053
0444990 - Public Street/Highway Unbilled	(406,723)
0447100 - Sales For Resale - Catawba	20,475,003
0447150 - Sales For Resale - Outside	508,128,879
0449100 - Provisions For Rate Refunds	(10,271,560)
0447016 - I/C Joint Disp - Revenue	83,709,932
0449111 - Tax Reform - Residential	(174,243,116)
Electric Revenue	7,047,612,209
0450100 - Late Pmt and Forf Disc	18,641,467
0450200 - Charge on Returned Checks	1,358,726
0451100 - Misc Service Revenue	12,509,098
0451200 - Generation Application Fee	(881)
0454100 - Extra - Facilities	30,682,810
0454110 - Inter - Connection - Cogeneration	2,163,940
0454200 - Pole and Line Attachments	35,152,691
0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	11,698,937
0454400 - Other Electric Rents	4,366,722
0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba	661,663
0454510 - Rtn & Dep-Joint-Owner Gen Plt	16,633,684
0456100 - Profit Or Loss on Sale of M&S	(1,738)
0456102 - Distribution Charge - Network	3,534,759
0456103 - Metering - Network	67,207
0456104 - Transmission Charge Network	54,027,606
0456105 - Sched, Sys Cntl, Disp-Network	4,113,997
0456106 - Reactive Pur/Volt Cntl Svc	4,669,498
0456107 - Regulation/Frequency Response	579,761
0456108 - Op Res - Spinning Reserve	1,486,695
0456109 - Op Res - Supplemental Reserve	1,486,695
0456110 - Transmission Charge Ptp	28,068,296
0456300 - Comp For Serv Oth JointOwner	17,988,996
0456500 - NC Unbilled Fuel Clause Rev	1,059,538
0456510 - NC Unbilled Fuel Emf	0

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0456530 - SC Unbilled Fuel Clause Rev	1,339,787
0456610 - Other Electric Revenues	5,374,341
0456630 - Gross Up - Contr in Aid of Const	1,413,537
0456640 - Deferred Dsm Costs - Nc	(377,472)
0456949 - Other Revenue Affiliate	12,890,259
0454601 - Other Miscellaneous Revenue	(4,041)
0456016 - I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	(228,224)
0456111 - Other Transmission Revenues	1,915,987
0456001 - Other Variable Revenues-Reg	566,153
0456191 - NC Unbilled Coal Inv Rev	91,560
0456560 - NC EE Deferred Revenue	(40,020,094)
0456570 - SC EE Deferred Revenue	(8,265,896)
0454004 - Rent - Joint Use	104,523
0456050 - Transmission Study Revenue	1,738
Other Revenue	225,752,327
Total Electric Revenue	7,273,364,536
Operating Revenues (400)	7,273,364,536
0501110 - Coal Consumed - Fossil Steam	676,787,906
0501310 - Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	8,586,389
0501330 - Oil Light - Off - Fossil Steam	7,287,851
0509000 - Emission Allowances	4,202
0509210 - NOx Emission Expense	0
0557450 - Commissions/Brokerage Expense	11,250
0557451 - EA & Coal Broker Fees	4,883
0509213 - RECS Consumption Expense	17,165,794
0501007 - Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	69,033,482
0501008 - Contra fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	(16,395,042)
0501009 - Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - W/S	(115,964)
0501015 - Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - NCR	(41,063,333)
Steam Fossil Production Fuel (500-509)	721,307,417
0547100 - Natural Gas	98,356,933
0547101 - Natural Gas - CC	373,047,230
0547200 - Oil	25,830,495
0547106 - Biogas Expense	3,466,205
0547107 - REC Biogas Contra Expense	(1,800,555)
0547124 - I/C Gas Purchases	8,437,660
0547108 - REC Biogas Contra Expense - SC	(79,134)
Combustion Production Fuel	507,258,835
0518100 - Burnup of Owned Fuel	275,311,826
0518620 - Canister Design Expense	813,802

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

Account-Account Description	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018
Nuclear Production Fuel (517-525)	276,125,628
Fuel Used in Electric Generation	1,504,691,880
0555120 - Purchased Power - Other	13,320
0555130 - Purchased Power - Co Generation	39,064,689
0555150 - Purchased Power - Sepa	95,017
0555180 - Interchange	(468,016)
0555181 - Interchange Contra	468,016
0555200 - Interchange Power	197,473,680
0555220 - Interchange Power - Joint Owners	(3,669,129)
0555230 - JO Negative Generation	(231,146)
0555550 - Purchases Energy Imbalance	434,371
0555750 - Purchases - Generation Imbalance	3,782,663
0557980 - Retail Deferred Fuel Expenses	(183,557,101)
0555125 - Purchased Power- Renewable	57,275,506
0555135 - SC DERS Purchased Power	46,266
Other Power Supply Expense	110,728,136
0555016 - I/C Joint Disp - Pur Pwr	207,069,622
Purchased Power (555)	317,797,758
0920000 - A and G Salaries	241,042,999
0921100 - Employee Expenses	9,297,835
0921200 - Office Expenses	16,646,404
0921300 - Telephone and Telegraph Exp	6,341
0921400 - Computer Services Expenses	2,817,018
0921540 - Computer Rent (Go Only)	3,162,383
0921600 - Other	4,342,915
0921980 - Office Supplies and Expenses	50,110,386
0921990 - Corp Governance Office	146
0922000 - Admin Exp Transfer	3,841
0922100 - Admin Exp Transf - Construction	0
0922700 - Admin Exp Transf - Catawba	(39,767,705)
0923000 - Outside Services Employed	67,489,022
0923980 - Outside Services Employee and	3,749,472
0924000 - Property Insurance	58,780
0924050 - Intercompany Property Insurance Exp	3,753,100
0924100 - Admin - EH&S Expense	108
0924980 - Property Insurance For Corp.	(1,412,398)
0925200 - Injuries and Damages - Other	266,216
0925300 - Environmental Inj and Damages	2,074,106
0925980 - Injuries and Damages For Corp.	7,787,752
0926000 - Empl Pensions and Benefits	245,276,637

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
0926420 - Employees' Tuition Refund	1,952
0926430 - Employees'Recreation Expense	79,872
0926600 - Employee Benefits - Transferred	(83,000,962)
0927001 - General and Administration	47
0928000 - Regulatory Expenses (Go)	12,121,234
0929000 - Duplicate Chrgs - Enrgy To Exp	(12,822,299)
0930200 - Misc General Expenses	(34,056,191)
0930210 - Industry Association Dues	1,037,568
0930220 - Exp of Servicing Securities	107,541
0930230 - Dues To Various Organizations	433,016
0930240 - Director'S Expenses	1,814,682
0930250 - Buy\Sell Transf Employee Homes	1,495,583
0930600 - Leased Circuit Charges - Other	4,787
0930700 - Research and Development	756,998
0930800 - R and D - Alternative Energy	2,121,677
0930940 - General Expenses	224,376
0931001 - Rents - AandG	26,752,360
0931008 - A and G Rents IC	18,854,789
0107888 - CWIP - BU Bal Sht - Svc Co Exp	0
0920300 - Project Development Labor	231,794
0921110 - Relocation Expenses	211
0921900 - Office Supply And Exp-Partner	4,547
0925000 - Injuries and Damages	293,089
0925051 - Intercompany Gen Liab Expense	11,414,400
0930150 - Miscellaneous Advertising Exp	5,346,453
0929500 - Admin Exp Transf	(21,770,528)
0920100 - Salaries & Wages - Proj Supt - NCRC Rec	40,746
0921101 - Employee Exp - NC	8,698
0921102 - Employee Exp - SC	(1,113)
0926999 - Non Service Cost (ASU 2017-07)	(60,117,517)
Admin & General Operation Expenses (920-931)	488,083,166
0546000 - Suprvsn and Enginring - Ct Oper	8,636,365
0547150 - Natural Gas Handling - Ct	414,758
0547300 - Fuel Handling and Testing - Ct	4,146
0548100 - Generation Expenses - Other Ct	790,375
0548020 - Ammonia - Qualifying	439,013
0548200 - Prime Movers - Generators - Ct	947,080
0549000 - Misc - Power Generation Expenses	9,922,331
0550001 - Other Power Gen Op Rents	(61,682)
0549200 - CT Misc Power Exp-Recoverable	39

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0546002 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - SC	48,384
0546003 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - WH	49,380
0546001 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - NC	0
Combustion Production Op Expense (546-550.1)	21,190,189
0901000 - Supervision - Cust Accts	92,741
0902000 - Meter Reading Expense	2,455,088
0903000 - Cust Records and Collection Exp	23,515,995
0903100 - Cust Contracts and Orders - Local	8,108,129
0903200 - Cust Billing and Acct	24,130,474
0903220 - Customer Billing - Ncemc	0
0903240 - Customer Billing - Pmpa	0
0903250 - Customer Billing - Common	0
0903300 - Cust Collecting - Local	10,325,012
0903400 - Cust Receiv and Collect Exp - Edp	998,010
0903600 - Computer Serv Exps - Cust Accts	6,017
0903720 - Cust Billing Ncemc - Operating	0
0903750 - Common - Operating - Cust Accts	(5,262)
0904000 - Uncollectible Accounts	16,594,908
0905000 - Misc Customer Accts Expenses	264,709
0904001 - Bad Debt Expense	42,779
Customer Account Expenses (901-905)	86,528,601
0908150 - Commer/Indust Assistance Exp	1,164
0909650 - Misc Advertising Expenses	149,499
0910000 - Misc Cust Serv/Inform Exp	14,583,781
0910100 - Exp - Rs Reg Prod/Svces - Cstaccts	4,567,631
0908000 - Cust Asst Exp-Conservation Programs - Rec	3,041
Customer Service and Information (907-910)	19,305,116
0580000 - Supervsn and Engring - Dist Oper	1,207,429
0582100 - Station Expenses - Other - Dist	1,281,887
0582200 - Relays and Meters - Dist	219
0583100 - Overhead Line Exps - Other Dist	1,429,862
0583200 - Transf Set Rem Reset Test - Dist	1,551,043
0584000 - Underground Line Expenses - Dist	11,475,994
0585000 - St Lghtng and Sgnl Systm - Dist	492,035
0586000 - Meter Expenses - Dist	10,709,054
0587000 - Cust Install Exp - Other Dist	10,526,283
0587100 - Lcd - Opting and Installing - Dist	130
0588100 - Misc Distribution Exp - Other	47,490,235
0588300 - Load Mang - Gen and Control - Dist	5,419
0589000 - Rents - Dist Oper	117,896

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0581004 - Load Dispatch-Dist of Elec	8,425,724
0588101 - Grid Solutions O&M Deferral	(1,880,349)
Distribution General Expense Other (580-589)	92,832,861
0535000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Hydro Oper	8,646,000
0537100 - Hydraulic Expenses	95,283
0537400 - Recreation Expenses - Hydro	(1,028,221)
0538100 - Electric Expenses - Other - Hydro	5,612,382
0539000 - Misc Hydraulic Expenses	8,678,588
Hydraulic Production Operating	22,004,032
0517000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Nuc Oper	36,656,416
0518510 - Oil in Aux Stm Gen Fac - Nuc Opr	11,419
0518530 - Diesel Unit Oil Cons - Nuc Oper	106,987
0519000 - Coolants and Water - Nuc Oper	9,091,343
0520000 - Steam Expenses - Nuc Oper	46,192,663
0523000 - Electric Expenses	21,321,886
0524000 - Misc Expenses - Nuc Oper	179,504,609
0525001 - Nuc Power Gen Op Rents	618
0517200 - Nuclear Op Super & Eng - NCRC Rec	187
0524400 - Misc Expenses-Nuc Oper - Recoverable	11,544
0524410 - Nuclear Misc Expense - NCRC Rec	2,922
0517001 - Sup and Engineer - NC	(60,586)
0517002 - Sup and Engineer - SC	(22,868)
0519001 - Coolants and Water Nuc Op - NC	(32,571)
0519002 - Coolants and Water Nuc Op - SC	(11,882)
0520001 - Steam Exp Nuc Op - NC	(553,775)
0520002 - Steam Exp Nuc Op - SC	(215,638)
0523001 - Electric Exp - NC	(389,065)
0523002 - Electric Exp - SC	(141,856)
0524001 - Misc Exp Nuc - NC	(226,825)
0524002 - Misc Exp Nuc - SC	(76,067)
Nuclear Production Operating Expense (517-525)	291,169,463
0557000 - Other Expenses - Oper	165,639,614
0556000 - System Cnts & Load Dispatching	32,042
Other Expenses (557)	165,671,656
0912000 - Demonstrating and Selling Exp	13,605,042
0911000 - Supervision	4,784
0913001 - Advertising Expense	565,426
0916000 - Miscellaneous Sales Expense	58,889
0912100 - Demonstration & Sell-Proj Supt - NCRC Rec	5,029
Sales Expense (911-917)	14,239,170

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0500000 - Suprvsn and Engrg - Steam Oper	14,106,955
0501150 - Coal Handling	9,047,197
0501160 - Coal Sampling and Testing	31,504
0501180 - Sale of Fly Ash - Revenues	(793,723)
0501190 - Sale of Fly Ash - Expenses	4,296,418
0502040 - Cost of Lime	19,594,631
0502100 - Fossil Steam Exp - Other	21,064,445
0505000 - Electric Expenses - Steam Oper	7,450,715
0506000 - Misc Fossil Power Expenses	18,743,126
0502020 - Ammonia - Qualifying	3,131,057
0504000 - Steam Transferred - Credit	(65)
0502030 - Urea - Qualifying	928,117
0502070 - Gypsum - Qualifying	6,190,611
0502051- Limestone Handling	13,054
0502080 - Mag Hydroxide Qualifying Reag	1,675,320
0502090 - Calcium Carbonate	678,564
0502410 - Steam Oper-Bottom Ash/Fly Ash FL	1,449
0506300 - Misc Fossil Power Expenses - Recoverable	459
0502082 - Re-emission Chem Exp - Reagent	69,161
0502083 - Activated Carbon Exp - Reagent	170,782
Steam Production Operating (500-509)	106,399,777
0560000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Trans Oper	12,057
0561100 - Load Dispatch - Reliability	1,569,257
0561200 - Load Dispatch - MnitorandOptrnsys	8,618,014
0561300 - Load Dispatch - TranssvcandSch	812,692
0561400 - Scheduling - Sys CntrlandDisp Svs	832
0561500 - Reliability Planning and Stdsdev	305,750
0561600 - Trans Svc Studios	9,768
0561700 - Generation Interconnect Studies	(1,511)
0562000 - Station Expenses	1,647,297
0563000 - Overhead Line Expenses - Trans	938,130
0565000 - Transm of Elec By Others	483,473
0565010 - Trans of Elect - Purchase	0
0566000 - Misc Trans Exp - Other	10,912,020
0566100 - Misc Trans - Trans Lines Related	402,131
0567000 - Rents - Trans Oper	147,140
0565016 - I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Exp	2,552,151
Transmission Operating Expense (560-567)	28,409,202
Other Operation	1,335,833,231
0852000 - Communication System Expenses	0

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
Gas Operating Expenses	0
Operation Expenses (401)	3,158,322,869
0403500 - Depr of General Plant	61,294,439
0403100 - Depr of Steam Prod Plant	260,980,355
0403200 - Depr of Hydro Prod Plant	39,571,275
0403300 - Depr of Transm Plant	80,280,998
0403400 - Depr of Distribution Plant	257,841,798
0403600 - Depr of Comb Turb Plant	87,900,747
0403700 - Depr of Nuc Prod Plant	249,844,895
0403201 - Depr Hydro Prod Plnt - Sec 124	75,977
0403850 - Deferral of Depr. Exp. - Solar	(671,504)
0403501 - SC EDP Depreciation Expense	(79,849)
0403111 - Depr Steam Prdn Plt- SC	1,062,626
0403112 - Depr Steam Prdn Plt - WH	682,731
0403210 - Depr of Hydro Prod - NC	0
0403211 - Depr of Hydro Prod - SC	19,475
0403311 - Depr Transm Plt - SC	147,364
0403312 - Depr Transm Plt - WH	4,347
0403310 - Depr Transm Plt - NC	(885)
0403410 - Depr Distribn - NC	(59,078)
0403411 - Depr Distribn - SC	(3,029,976)
0403412 - Depr Distribn Plt - WH	103
0403350 - IC Lease - Depr of CT Plant	806,118
Electric Depreciation	1,036,671,955
0403610 - Depr Cmb Turbine - NC	(3,600,045)
0403611 - Depr Cmb Turbine - SC	(3,261,172)
0403612 - Depr Cmb Turbine - WH	108,635
0403710 - Depr Nuc Product - NC	9,006
0403711 - Depr Nuc Product - SC	(5,441,284)
0403712 - Depr Nuc Product - WH	1,971
0403212 - Depr of Hydro Prod - WH	3,432
0403110 - Depr Steam Prdn Plt - NC	3,115,325
0403602 - Rotable Fleet Spare Amort	1,938,375
Depreciation Expenses (403)	1,029,546,198
0404100 - Amor of Limited Term Elec Plt	127,400
0404200 - Amort of Elec Plt - Software	65,733,086
0404400 - Franchise Amortization	60
Amort of LT Term Elec Plt	65,860,546
Amortization and Depletion of Utility Plant (404-405)	65,860,546
0407307 - SC Cliff Amortization	0

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
0407309 - Pension Amortization	0
0407356 - Deferred VOP Amortization	0
0407305 - Regulatory Debits	12,018,542
0407350 - REPS Rider NC Retail	848,344
0407351 - REPS Rider NC Whse	89,820
0407352 - REPS Rider NC Retail-Cert	21,268,322
0407353 - REPS Rider NC Whse-Cert	1,284,556
0407391 - SC Storm Reserve Accrual	5,000,000
0407324 - NC & MW Coal As Amort Exp	47,052,005
0407326 - Wholesale Coal Ash Amort Exp	34,804,327
0407327 - Unbillable Coal Ash Expense	768,973
0407342 - Nuclear Fuel - Last Core Amort	7,751,874
0407375 - M&S Inv LOL Reserve Amort	9,128,723
0407343 - Buck/Bridgewater Amort-NC	0
0407344 - Buck/Bridgewater Amort-SC	581,964
0407346 - Cliffside 6 Amort-NC	0
0407347 - Cliffside 6 Amort-SC	464,160
0407349 - Dan River Amort-NC	0
0407362 - Dan River Amort-SC	810,852
0407364 - Oconee HELB Amort - SC	54,768
0407365 - McGuire Uprate Amort - NC	1,086
0407366 - McGuire Uprate Amort-SC	177,408
0407368 - Fukushima CyberSecurity Amort-SC	1,146
0407369 - Buck Retired Plant Amort-NC	1,431,992
0407373 - Buck Retired Plant Amort-SC	51,853
0407376 - Clemson Univ Grant Amort	225,000
0407392 - Amort Debt Ret-NC	296
0407393 - Amort Debt Ret-SC	907,624
0407385 - Deferred NDTF Overfund	4,995,000
0407383 - Amort Coal Ash Spend - Whlsale	0
0407398 - ECIT Rider Amortization	(3,016,460)
0407115 - Meter Amortization	1,652,780
0407388 - COR Settlement Amortz - NC	850,880
0407447 - Lee CC Amort-NC Equity	494,247
0407448 - Lee CC Amort-NC Debt Ret	172,544
0407449 - Amort Levelized Ret LeeCC	127,352
Regulatory Debits (407.3)	149,999,980
0411822 - SO2 Sales Proceeds	(166)
0411832 - NOx Sales Proceeds	(84,671)
0411875- Annual NOx Proceeds	0

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0411861 - RECS COS	335,400
Gains from Disposition of Allowances (411.8)	250,563
0407450 - NC Amort of Retail REC Exp	(16,383,758)
0407451 - NC Amort of Whse REC Exp	(782,036)
0407445 - SC Storm Reserve	(37,518,100)
0407700 - SC DERP Amortization	2,788,199
Regulatory Credits (407.4)	(51,895,694)
Depreciation and Amortization	1,193,761,593
0510000 - Suprvsn and Engrng - Steam Maint	13,012,747
0511000 - Maint of Structures - Steam	25,391,613
0512100 - Maint of Boiler Plant - Other	40,874,905
0513100 - Maint of Electric Plant - Other	18,612,933
0514000 - Maintenance - Misc Steam Plant	5,950,994
0513101 - Maint Elec Plant - Mitigation	3,045
0510100 - Suprvsn and Engrng-Steam Maint - Rec	499,867
0511200 - Maint Of Structures-Steam - Recoverable	0
0512300 - Maint Of Boiler Plant-Other - Recoverable	0
0514300 - Maintenance - Misc Steam Plant	6,191
0510001 - Deferred O&M-NC	550
0510002 - Deferred O&M - SC	45,720
0510003 - Deferred O&M - WH	39,324
0513102 - Main. Electric Plt - NC	1,544
0513103 - Main. Electict Plt - SC	551
STEAM PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE (510-515)	104,439,983
0541000 - Suprvsn and Engrng - Hydro Maint	2,733,907
0542000 - Maint of Structures - Hydro	743,175
0543000 - Maint - Reservoir Dam and Waterway	3,173,870
0544000 - Maint of Electric Plant - Hydro	6,051,617
0545100 - Maint - Misc Hydraulic Plant	3,068,068
0545400 - Recreation Facilities - Hydro	952,951
HYDRO PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE (541-545.1)	16,723,589
0569000 - Maint of Structures - Trans	943,999
0569100 - Maint of Computer Hardware	77,034
0569200 - Maint of Computer Software	2,667,421
0569300 - Maint of Communication Equipment	210
0570100 - Maint Stat Equip - Other_Trans	1,043,811
0570200 - Main - Cir Brkrs Trnsf Mtrs - Trans	7,409,505
0571000 - Maint of Overhead Lines - Trans	25,081,167
0573000 - Maint of Misc Transm Plant	1,451,315
0572000 - Maintenance of Underground Lines	(1,248)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

Account-Account Description	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018
TRANSMISSION MAINTENANCE (568-574)	38,673,214
0590000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Dist Maint	977,779
0592100 - Maint Station Equip - Other - Dist	551,617
0592200 - Cir Brkrs Trnsf Mters Rely - Dist	4,017,692
0593000 - Maint Overhd Lines - Other - Dist	137,012,854
0593100 - Right - Of - Way Maintenance - Dist	58,051,182
0594000 - Maint - Underground Lines - Dist	20,327,339
0595100 - Maint Lines Transfrs - Other - Dist	1,334,715
0595200 - Cir Brkrs Transf Capcitr - Dist	1,481,601
0596000 - Maint - Streetlightng/Signl - Dist	12,799,453
0597000 - Maintenance of Meters - Dist	2,314,975
0598100 - Main Misc Dist Plt - Other - Dist	3,921,975
0591000 - Maintenance of Structures - Dist	2,056
DISTRIBUTION GENERAL EXPENSE MAINTENANCE (590-598)	242,793,238
0551000 - Suprvsn and Enginring - Ct Maint	5,050,700
0552000 - Maintenance of Structures - Ct	6,882,389
0553000 - Maint - Gentg and Elect Equip - Ct	6,772,926
0554000 - Misc Power Generation Plant - Ct	4,264,290
0554100 - Other Production Maintenance	140,576
0553100 - CT Maint of Gen and Plant-Recoverable	650
Combustion Production Maintenance (551-554.1)	23,111,531
0528000 - Maint Suprvsn and Enginrng - Nuc	60,587,136
0529000 - Maintenance of Structures - Nuc	13,571,207
0530000 - Maint of Reactor Plt Equip - Nuc	86,167,991
0531100 - Maint Electric Plt - Other - Nuc	58,892,206
0531200 - Monitor Ventiltn Gas - Nuc Maint	(243,502)
0532100 - Maint Misc Nuclear Plt - Other	60,395,557
0528001 - Main Sup and Eng Nuc - NC	(671,571)
0528002 - Main Sup and Eng Nuc - SC	(248,482)
0529001 - Main of Structure Nuc - NC	(133,186)
0529002 - Main of Structure Nuc - SC	(49,987)
0530001 - Main Reactor Plt Eq Nuc - NC	(2,347,358)
0530002 - Main Reactor Plt Eq Nuc - SC	(901,246)
0531101 - Main Elect Plt Other Nuc - NC	(3,665,062)
0531102 - Main Elect Plt Other Nuc - SC	(1,351,997)
0532101 - Main Misc Nuc Plt - NC	(3,602,549)
0532102 - Main Misc Nuc Plt - SC	(1,304,096)
NUCLEAR PRODUCTION MAINTENANCE (528-532)	265,095,062
0935100 - Maint General Plant-Elec	2,922,713
0935200 - Cust Infor and Computer Control	(61,439)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0932000 - Maintenance of General Plant	33
ADMIN GENERAL EXPENSE MAINT (935)	2,861,306
0551220 - Solar: Maint Supv & Eng	0
0553220 - Solar: Maint Gen & Elect Plt	2,001
0554220 - Solar: Maint Misc Gen Plt	67,523
Solar Maintenance Expense	69,524
Maintenance Expenses (402)	693,767,447
0408000 - NC Property Tax - Electric	89,585,588
0408100 - Franchise Tax - Electric	311,213
0408150 - State Unemployment Tax	406,487
0408151 - Federal Unemployment Tax	285,900
0408152 - Employer FICA Tax	70,660,436
0408200 - NC Industrial Comm - Electric	180,894
0408360 - SC Property Tax - Electric	117,108,190
0408460 - SC Kwh Power Gen Tax - Electric	9,701,369
0408470 - Franchise Tax	25,491,697
0408620 - SC Greenwood Tax - Electric	761
0408800 - Federal Highway Use Tax - Elec	57,594
0408960 - Allocated Payroll Taxes	(20,052,280)
0408120 - Franchise Tax - Non Electric	864,920
0408121 - Taxes Property - Operating	0
0408205 - Highway Use Tax	24,620
0408851 - Sales and Use Tax Exp	(2,924,063)
0408123 - Deferred Property Tax - NC	40,251
0408124 - Deferred Property Tax - SC	45,984
0408125 - Deferred Property Taxes-WH	39,860
Taxes Other Than Income Taxes (408.1)	291,829,421
Total Operating Expense Before Income Taxes	5,337,681,329
0409190 - Federal Income Tax - Electric CY	74,309,787
0409192 - UTP Tax Expense: Fed Utility	(597,789)
Federal Income Tax - Electric CY	73,711,998
0409191 - Federal Income Tax - Electric PY	(79,386,624)
0409195 - UTP Tax Expense: Fed Util-PY	2,167,967
Federal Income Tax - Electric PY	(77,218,656)
Income Taxes Federal (409.1)	(3,506,659)
0409112 - UTP Tax Expense: State Utility	3,460,441
0409113 - UTP Tax Exp: State Util-PY	(613,827)
NC Income Tax - Electric	2,846,614
0409102 - SIT Exp - Utility	10,428,517
0409104 - Current State Income Tax - PY	(6,216,421)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

Account-Account Description	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018
Income Tax - Other (409.1)	7,058,710
0410100 - Dfit: Utility: Current Year	1,045,490,430
0410102 - Dsit: Utility: Current Year	154,907,033
0410105 - Dfit: Utility: Prior Year	201,841,987
0410106 - Dsit: Utility: Prior Year	23,660,641
0410109 - DFIT Utility - prior year	0
0410110 - Prov/Defd Inc Tax - Electric CY	0
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes	1,425,900,089
0411100 - Dfit: Utility: Curr Year Cr	(801,637,439)
0411101 - Dsit: Utility: Curr Year Cr	(146,590,881)
0411102 - Dfit: Utility: Prior Year Cr	(122,620,892)
0411103 - Dsit: Utility: Prior Year Cr	(17,888,824)
0411106 - DFIT Utility - Prior year	0
0411107 - DSIT Utility - Prior Year	0
Provision for Deferred Income Tax Credit	(1,088,738,036)
Provision for Deferred Income (410.1)	337,162,053
0411410 - Invest Tax Credit Adj - Electric	(5,258,630)
Investment Tax Credit Adjustment Net (411.4)	(5,258,630)
Total Income Taxes On Operating Income	335,455,475
Total Utility Operating Expenses	5,673,136,804
Net Utility Operating Income	1,600,227,733
0416330 - Miscellaneous Expense	110,300
Costs and Exp. of Merchandising Job and Contract Work (416)	110,300
4181107 - Earnings of Sub	0
Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies (418.1)	0
0419240 - Miscellaneous Interest	457,714
0419429 - IC Moneypool - Interest Inc	721,839
0419040 - Interest Inc (sch M)	(251,734)
0419003 - Int Income - Tax Exempt	0
Interest and Dividend Income (419)	927,820
0419110 - AFUDC Equity Component	73,017,943
Allowance for Other Funds Under Construction (419.1)	73,017,943
0418200 - Non - Util - Depreciation Expense	(2,946,961)
Non Operating Rental Income (418)	(2,946,961)
0421310 - Sundry Revenues	1,475
0421640 - Return on Deferred Dsm - Nc	3,954,811
0421650 - Return on Deferred Dsm - Sc	3,585,687
0421910 - NC Ret on BPM Sharing	(594,562)
0421940 - Misc Income	9,633,163
0421032 - Equity Return - Deferred Project	47,370

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0421660 - Return on Deferred Solar	283,482
0421060 - MINI-TIMBER SALES-NC	377,069
0421315 - Return on Equity - Coal Ash Sp	1,920,816
Miscellaneous Nonoperating Income	19,209,311
0421100 - Gain on Disposal of Property	0
Gain On Disposal Of Property	0
0417310 - Products and Svcs - NonReg	19,140,858
0417000 - Misc Revenue	1,449,772
0417007 - Misc Revenue-Reg	525,272
Revenues from Nonutility Operations (417)	21,115,902
0417320 - Exp - Unreg Products and Svcs	19,620,457
0417620 - Expense - Mox Fuel	84
0417107 - Administrative Expenses	(5,999)
Expenses of Nonutility Operations (417.1)	19,614,542
Total Expense - Nonutility Operations	1,501,361
Other - Net	17,763,710
Total Other Income	91,599,174
0421200 - Loss on Disposal of Property	392,522
Loss on Disposition of Property (421.2)	392,522
0425000 - Miscellaneous Amortization	9,979
Miscellaneous Amortization (425)	9,979
0426100 - Donations	9,085,955
0426101 - BPM Donations	439,205
Donations (426.1)	9,525,160
0426200 - Life Insurance Expense	(60,141)
Life Insurance (426.2)	(60,141)
0426300 - Penalties	1,830,590
Penalties (426.3)	1,830,590
0426400 - Exp/Civic and Political Activity	4,083,343
Exp. For Certain Civic, Political and Related Activity (426.4)	4,083,343
0426510 - Other	6,003,156
Other Administrative Expense Affiliate	6,003,156
0426540 - Employee Service Club Dues	802
Employee Service Club Dues	802
0426551 - Impairment and Other Rel Chgs	0
0426553 - PpandE Impairments	191,963,296
Other Deductions (426.5)	197,967,254
Other Income Deductions	213,356,185
Total Other Income Deductions	213,748,707
0408040 - NC Property Tx - Misc NonUtility	3,059,463

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended</u> <u>December 31, 2018</u>
0408400 - SC Property Tx - Misc NonUtility	404,160
0408820 - Misc NonUtility Tax	103
Taxes Other than Income Taxes (408.2)	3,463,726
0409220 - Federal Income Tax - NonUtility CY	325,781
0409221 - Federal Income Tax - NonUtility PY	(5,295,912)
Income Taxes - Federal (409.2)	(4,970,131)
0409233 - Tax expense - state nonutility - PY	(546,711)
NC Income Tax - Nonutility	(546,711)
0409202 - State Income Tax NonUtility	82,930
GA Income Tax - Nonutility	82,930
Income Tax Non Utility (409.2)	(463,781)
Income Taxes - Non Utility (Deduction)	(5,433,912)
0410240 - Dfit: Non - Utility: Curr Year	12,870,147
0410241 - Dfit: Non - Utility: Prior Yr Cr	3,748,439
0410242 - Dsit: Non - Utility: Curr Year	1,879,176
0410243 - Dsit: Non - Utility: Prior Year	596,557
0410246 - DFIT Non-Utility - Prior Yr	0
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes (410.2)	19,094,320
0411240 - Dfit: Non - Utility: Curr Yr Cr	(40,199,987)
0411241 - Other Deferred Taxes PY	(1,413,567)
0411242 - Dsit: Non - Utility: Curr Yr Cr	(5,869,188)
0411243 - Dsit: Non - Utility: Prior Yr Cr	(88,252)
Provision for Deferred Income Tax Credit (411.2)	(47,570,994)
Provision for Deferred Income Tax (Non Utility)	(28,476,674)
Total Taxes on Other Income and Deductions	(30,446,860)
Net Other Income and Deductions	(91,702,673)
Gross Income	1,508,525,059
0428025 - Amortization of Debt Discount	1,474,208
0428100 - Amort of Debt Discount and Exp	4,052,252
0428021 - Amort of Deferred Debt Exp	837,654
Amortization of Debt Discount and Exp (428)	6,364,114
0428165 - Amort on Loss of Reaquired Debt	6,441,077
Amortization of Loss on Reaquired Debt (428.1)	6,441,077
Total Amortization of Debt Discount and Loss	12,805,191
0430216 - IC Moneypool - Interest Exp	16,249,127
Interest on Debt to Associated Companies (430)	16,249,127
0431100 - Int Accrued/Cust Deposits - Nc	7,129,673
0431200 - Int Accrued/Cust Deposits - Sc	1,038,996
0431400 - Int/Other Notes and Acct Pay	113,229
0431510 - Int/Cat Working Capital Fund	156,643

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 2
Income Statement

<u>Account-Account Description</u>	<u>Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018</u>
0431520 - Int/Cat Buyer Advances	1,268,013
0431710 - Int Exp on Revenue Refunds	3,674,697
0431900 - Interest Expense Other	5,778,185
0431130 - Interest Exp - Capital Lease	3,231,778
0431550 - Interest Exp-Assign From Svc	3,523,699
0431011 - Debt Return - Deferred Projects	(14,440,669)
0431000 - Int Exp - Taxes	3,258
0431013 - Int Exp - 2013 Rate Case Light	536
0431315 - Coal Ash Spend - Debt Return	(30,304,612)
0431350 - IC Lease - Int Exp Cap Lease	5,579,798
Other Interest Expense (431)	(13,246,775)
Other Interest	3,002,352
0432000 - AFUDC Debt Component	(35,192,184)
Allowance for Borrowed Funds Used During Construction - CR(432)	(35,192,184)
0427100 - Interest on Bonds	457,531,046
0427430 - Int - Oconee Co Pollution Contrl	0
Interest on LT Debt	457,531,046
Total Interest on Long - Term Debt (427)	457,531,046
Net Interest Charges	438,146,405
Income Before Extraordinary Items	1,070,378,654
<i>FERC Net Income</i>	1,070,378,654

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

a. Provide the balance in each total company current asset account and each current liability account and subaccount included in the applicant's chart of accounts by months for the test year. Additionally, show total current assets, total current liabilities, and net current position (current assets less current liabilities) by months and average (13 month) for the test year. Provide a reconciliation of total company current assets, current liabilities and net current position as shown on the total company balance sheet for each month of the test year.

Response:

See attached file for response to request E1-3.



DEC Rate Case E1-3
Current Position.xls

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS													
0131100 - Cash - Various Banks	57,983,864	8,204,066	5,450,461	10,168,515	11,413,648	26,928,875	47,213,377	13,901,567	37,323,504	53,680,526	31,764,397	47,235,616	68,226,306
0131300 - Retail Branch/Cash Collections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,420,255	26,420,255	26,420,155	26,423,000	8,272,375
0131315 - Cash - DPCBIS - Bank of Travelers Rest	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842	27,842
0131324 - Cash-DPCBIS-Chase-ACHRpts	(1,794,469)	(2,238,271)	(7,033,542)	(13,040,478)	(8,423,659)	(8,736,794)	(9,220,254)	(9,744,207)	(9,229,365)	(9,734,323)	(3,970,995)	(4,386,366)	(4,797,910)
0131325 - Cash - DPCBIS - Chase - Ctwba Wires	(5,200)	7,615	4,793,879	1,280,910	5,404,948	4,869,949	4,879,358	5,226,359	(5,520,681)	(5,439,969)	(11,764,549)	(11,907,476)	(5,574,688)
0131326 - Cash-DPCBIS-WachoviaReceipts	1,369,580	464,925	408,087	1,240,897	2,759	1,351,602	1,489,006	3,701,164	906,087	1,578,291	(57,254)	1,065,771	(468,075)
0131327 - Cash - DPCBIS - BofA - Receipts	11,230,896	12,478,631	18,776,726	785,880	7,204,504	12,465,802	11,008,756	15,576,999	2,020,020	(1,135,763)	(4,956,324)	429,501	15,983,961
0131329 - Cash - DPCBIS - BofA - CreditCard	2,962,624	3,012,750	3,956,853	(33,542)	6,190,094	2,704,264	2,993,012	4,076,888	(5,500,815)	(1,030,893)	3,082,749	3,003,566	7,725,581
0131351 - Cash - Chase - General	(52,318,666)	(420,709)	(547,134)	4,294,933	(6,617,658)	(16,519,054)	(37,268,528)	(4,617,783)	(18,175,229)	(33,861,357)	(9,334,007)	(27,244,123)	(14,247,876)
0131352 - Cash - Chase - Bpm	551,999	175,999	130,999	(1)	2,748,235	(1)	(59,451)	(1)	129,999	233,999	79,999	217,999	(1)
0131354 - Cash-Wachovia-General	645,830	754,199	646,531	1,026,798	805,587	648,491	726,918	685,422	630,741	671,460	604,765	1,007,575	781,934
0131355 - Cash-Wachovia-MARBS	(5,840)	(388)	(6,825)	(66,836)	(68,201)	(66,063)	(66,048)	(85,986)	(86,653)	321,706	301,229	(930)	(4,572)
0131359 - Cash - BofA - GeneralAcct	100,000	100,554	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,800	100,000	101,847	74,005	100,005	104,594
0131376 - Cash - Wachovia - DCS	(448,907)	(432,868)	(156,135)	(20,119)	(174,593)	(15,027)	(281,770)	(93,353)	(180,925)	(323,025)	(309,162)	(309,585)	(158,473)
0131377 - Cash - Chase - Control Disburs	(4,417,528)	(5,728,699)	(2,794,663)	(2,703,880)	(4,525,514)	(6,542,975)	(5,544,502)	(4,765,935)	(4,528,227)	(4,878,877)	(6,774,845)	(3,915,650)	(43,605,831)
0131227 - Cash Wells 0020 PEC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(6,422)
0131228 - Cash Wells 8238 PEF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	89	0	0	0	0
131 Cash	15,882,026	16,405,647	23,753,079	3,060,920	14,087,993	17,216,910	15,997,716	23,989,865	24,336,642	26,631,720	25,188,005	31,746,746	32,258,744
0135200 - Wk Funds - Branch Managers	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
135 Working Funds	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
0142010 - Accounts Receivable	0	31	31	0	0	0	0	144	576	576	0	0	0
0142011 - Accounts Receivable Other	1,659,655	1,892,541	1,933,468	1,906,347	1,760,568	1,895,988	1,555,075	1,593,968	2,114,224	1,457,170	1,116,745	913,315	974,510
0142050 - Transmission Billing	853,725	10,123,354	8,209,644	7,058,316	8,241,424	7,452,690	8,835,460	9,541,050	5,958,865	15,867,637	14,055,972	13,302,343	10,942,184
0142100 - Cust Accts - Special Billed Acct	0	672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0142200 - Cust Acct - Edp	372,172,862	466,390,409	458,264,376	383,057,978	367,286,979	329,014,823	430,738,186	470,658,358	431,154,518	560,974,451	423,893,287	389,905,272	444,564,024
0142210 - Acct Rec - D/FD EPP	(24,710,782)	(11,416,552)	(5,062,636)	(9,369,164)	(14,297,003)	(19,952,366)	(15,436,759)	(6,295,342)	563,304	7,599,044	3,021,729	(5,536,973)	(6,262,413)
0142231 - Current BPM Sharing Receivable	4,303,636	2,589,399	1,553,018	601,851	(415,315)	(1,960,892)	(3,512,935)	(4,164,531)	(4,832,054)	(5,519,262)	(6,189,886)	(5,878,678)	(5,967,924)
0142300 - Cust Acct - Cash Not Posted - Edp	(8,176)	(7,611)	(268,731)	(227,004)	(448,138)	9,687	(54)	924	1,922	29,589,581	(23,078,437)	(29,306,427)	710,253
0142310 - Draft Exceptions	0	0	0	28	28	28	28	37	37	38	38	38	0
0142430 - AR Wholesale Billed	52,351	57,168	63,968	52,234	(3,014)	50,007	52,415	4,520	394,020	64,737	62,604	56,742	56,756
0142440 - A/R BPM - Actual	0	0	0	0	(49,719)	(26,543)	(108,966)	26,665	0	0	0	0	0
0142450 - A/R - Cogeneration	3,028	(252)	(363)	99	202	4,119	(141)	(58)	240	332	(1,016)	(1,208)	(1,490)
0142801 - A/R-Passport Interface	2,655,200	4,051,861	2,733,804	3,587,187	4,730,544	3,261,806	3,667,076	4,658,598	5,193,514	5,132,112	7,246,635	7,084,956	9,606,737
0142802 - A/R - Gas	(6,665)	1,005,995	(660,956)	(645,466)	(593,141)	166,408	233,740	35,100	187,148	935,145	6,908,057	1,298,590	1,298,590
0142830 - A/R-Merch/Jobb/Contract Work	34,272	34,272	34,272	42,307	597,265	461,859	580,181	409,976	460,139	491,288	546,025	539,334	587,643
0142970 - A/R - ENRB Holding Account	(488,522)	(418,734)	(348,945)	20,573,661	(209,367)	(140,180)	(838,999)	(813,335)	(744,726)	(676,999)	(610,152)	(542,424)	(474,696)
0142997 - A/R BPM - Estimate	46,000	2,184,754	558,760	279,380	410,663	1,084,714	310,149	279,380	295,940	279,380	303,836	621,508	41,686
142 Customer Accounts Receivable	356,566,585	476,487,306	467,009,710	406,917,755	367,518,954	320,562,598	426,007,124	476,134,094	440,595,620	615,447,234	421,302,524	378,065,853	456,075,858
0142999 - AR Estimate Unbilled	44,000,239	47,185,898	40,270,579	23,645,063	38,608,682	41,016,107	20,873,600	48,082,881	47,298,726	45,473,485	42,979,782	42,390,236	47,762,173
0143009 - Cust Accts-Special Billed Acct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	100
0143011 - A/R - Other - Gen Acctg	1	1	1	244,313	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0143012 - A/R - Employee Misc	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
0143022 - A/R Byproducts	97,579	83,160	237,849	88,257	87,604	213,664	1,639,456	1,740,048	1,757,921	1,341,868	1,293,726	288,017	368,459
0143023 - A/R Byproducts - Gypsum	5,217	13,285	0	85,777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101,637
0143068 - Parking Funding Receivable	0	3	7	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
0143110 - Misc A/R - Clearing	53,963,351	53,963,351	53,963,351	44,944,476	34,147,855	34,147,855	38,279,976	38,279,976	17,479,151	18,704,804	18,704,804	18,704,804	44,990,983
0143119 - Off - System Storms Receivables	56,438	567,679	2,076,746	2,952,263	3,246,556	3,330,510	2,888	3,619	1,946)	1,380,710	1,579	1,331	1,431
0143130 - Misc A/R - Stores	224,428	428,045	407,166	296,439	368,102	282,150	309,556	207,076	241,858	386,132	284,107	149,344	154,983
0143151 - Other A/R-Misc Non-Utility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007	0	0
0143155 - Other A/R - Miscellaneous	2,747,986	2,841,942	118,185,187	577,994	89,441,306	106,247,055	4,202,035	3,864,980	3,955,298	4,017,218	3,768,072	3,910,374	60,410,759
0143180 - Ret Med Life Den/Prem Withheld	118,562	139,959	158,506	181,443	200,286	220,664	240,696	260,780	280,079	301,505	322,939	349,118	360,065
0143221 - LT Asset: Interest Receiv	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0143230 - Pole Attach Rental - Sou Bell	416,071	1,347,345	3,865,234	5,411,489	7,284,008	9,482,224	11,136,039	12,262,820	13,873,026	15,408,039	17,191,391	18,807,858	2,449,823
0143290 - Misc Coal A/R	11,582,668	11,582,668	11,582,668	14,281,509	14,281,509	14,281,509	16,726,236	5,124,740	7,934,809	7,934,809	7,934,809	9,993,238	9,993,238
0143320 - Mar Billed - Edp	29,587,088	33,247,169	33,074,607	15,941,436	21,939,407	16,782,188	12,656,378	16,041,822	11,372,263	9,386,351	15,540,985	14,345,861	34,976,151
0143341 - Accounts Receivable - Joint Owners	2,048,316	(232,273)	(3,115,338)	(1,881,152)	(471,503)	(389,233)	2,369,211	(1,041,399)	230,100	(126,800)	(20,770)	589,588	(289,360)
0143342 - Receivables Misc Transactions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	726	726	726	726
0143430 - Wholesale Revenue - Billed	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)	(556)
0143710 - Accrued Power Agency Rec	0	67,346	(50,591,592)	0	(45,698,249)	(48,714,782)	0	0	0	0	0	(4,178,590)	(18,712,685)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
0143720 - Accrued Power Agency Rec - IA	0	0	2,574	0	2,942	3,012	0	0	0	0	0	0	(263)
0143730 - Accrued Ncmec Receivable	0	56,342	(30,587,284)	0	(26,850,025)	(29,079,550)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(14,848,750)
0143735 - A/R CJO Special Projects	1,158,686	6,007,495	732,981	8,048,771	3,440,302	3,657,686	3,657,686	830,395	830,395	4,164,174	0	1	1
0143740 - Accrued Ncmec Receivable - IA	0	0	3,503	0	3,923	4,016	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,961
0143770 - Accrued Pmpa Receivable	0	8,021	(8,306,098)	0	(6,604,046)	(7,614,494)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,505,011)
0143780 - Accrued PMPA Rec - IA	0	0	2,574	0	2,942	3,011	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,213
0143810 - Central Csh Remittance Posting	(6,612)	(11,695)	(4,309)	(3,987)	(5,081)	(13,678)	33,443	1,449	2,167	1,571	47,327	5,986	5,819
0143830 - Ccr Ret Cks	7,993	684,559	8,285	15,657	9,602	7,875	9,274	21,157	7,871	5,763	11,367	13,326	20,713
Rounding	(3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
143 Other Accounts Receivable	146,007,450	157,979,745	171,966,639	114,829,191	133,435,567	143,867,235	112,136,104	125,683,266	102,457,666	106,998,151	108,061,298	103,312,284	166,247,610
0144100 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual Electric	(21,834,072)	(10,523,850)	(10,523,850)	(11,342,964)	(12,398,542)	(15,009,647)	(16,547,427)	(18,644,840)	(19,819,910)	(21,221,348)	(22,425,302)	(24,245,577)	(25,595,137)
0144110 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual NC Elec	9,732,256	1,117,555	1,185,052	1,666,747	2,397,989	4,216,594	5,293,548	6,862,630	7,740,595	8,775,617	9,661,125	11,008,606	12,039,138
0144120 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual SC Elec	3,101,816	406,229	504,444	676,151	961,141	1,753,641	2,253,748	2,782,079	3,075,016	3,445,599	3,764,046	4,236,841	4,555,868
0144400 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual Ht Pump	131	182	182	182	246	282	293	294	294	294	294	294	294
0144410 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual NC Ht Pm	(116)	(85)	(98)	(138)	(138)	(138)	(149)	(77)	(77)	(77)	(77)	(77)	(77)
0144420 - SCHM Uncollectible Accrual SC Ht Pm	(15)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(31)	(67)	(67)	(137)	(137)	(137)	(137)	(137)	(137)
0144700 - PROV FOR MARBS UNCOLLECTIBLES	(41,317)	(52,964)	(52,964)	(52,964)	(58,289)	(89,025)	(89,025)	(76,147)	(76,147)	(76,147)	(97,221)	(97,221)	(138,598)
144 Accum Prov for Uncollectible Account	(9,041,317)	(9,052,964)	(8,887,265)	(9,053,018)	(9,097,624)	(9,128,360)	(9,089,078)	(9,076,197)	(9,080,366)	(9,076,197)	(9,097,272)	(9,097,272)	(9,138,649)
0146000 - AR Intercompany Crossbill	101,637,047	106,040,688	105,022,778	104,063,820	102,923,660	99,974,658	98,668,434	97,445,684	96,628,387	95,352,560	94,123,346	91,629,441	90,304,305
0146009 - I/C AR Rollup	(273,549,494)	(228,468,940)	(276,883,708)	(323,395,039)	(221,525,807)	(210,851,468)	(203,802,430)	(115,441,666)	(271,196,366)	(164,866,989)	(218,191,164)	(257,813,670)	(216,410,839)
0146100 - A/R Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0146104 - IC AR - Joint Dispatch	50,742,171	148,390,313	43,250,746	53,073,241	29,546,995	37,481,915	52,328,189	51,722,450	48,033,359	64,213,403	43,284,995	46,797,019	58,455,425
0146250 - IC Netting - Accts Receivable	227,731,509	183,155,957	223,585,731	273,571,111	201,128,727	182,954,301	181,207,565	114,136,608	258,388,538	165,359,754	188,857,812	198,290,739	252,750,620
0146501 - Intercompany Gas True-Up	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(575,256)	(575,256)	(575,256)	(575,256)
0146990 - A/R Prop/BI - Bison Interco	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0146992 - Federal Tax Refunds - Interco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,312,514	29,312,514	29,312,514	56,308,467
0146994 - State Tax Refunds - Interco	1,512,624	0	0	283,209	283,209	283,209	0	0	0	5,138,948	5,138,948	5,138,948	3,867,879
0146996 - Franchise Tax - Interco	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
0146998 - Franchise Tax - Interco - P/Y	2,369,712	2,369,712	2,369,712	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0146999 - Inter - Unit Unconsolidated BU	0	0	1,590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	491,381	2,742
146 Accounts Receivable from Associated Companies	110,443,568	211,487,729	97,346,849	107,596,341	112,356,783	109,842,615	128,401,757	147,863,073	131,853,917	193,934,933	141,950,595	113,271,116	244,703,341
0151130 - Coal Stock	179,412,789	121,791,957	151,973,073	163,337,625	184,189,272	176,631,443	159,329,945	164,355,557	167,338,850	165,125,388	172,921,353	168,163,033	163,646,610
0151131 - Coal Stock in Transit	12,457,217	14,806,863	10,508,380	12,481,666	17,839,306	13,670,906	14,471,482	15,366,788	10,411,064	8,879,507	11,349,429	11,644,425	11,644,425
0151140 - Diesel Fuel Stock	35,478,392	41,966,087	41,643,948	41,615,039	41,672,165	41,387,994	41,769,394	41,791,742	41,854,427	42,303,584	42,423,644	42,025,024	41,591,897
0151660 - Natural Gas Inventory	1,952,933	2,236,099	3,050,936	3,377,718	3,268,982	2,737,506	3,358,622	3,346,048	2,684,310	2,314,094	2,740,993	1,991,691	3,877,954
151 Fuel Stock	229,301,332	180,801,005	207,176,337	220,812,047	246,969,724	240,106,147	218,128,868	223,964,829	227,244,374	220,154,129	226,965,497	223,529,177	220,760,888
0154100 - Inventory	835,393,180	837,011,024	838,172,993	846,537,009	841,006,783	843,093,752	847,024,145	855,162,331	839,431,116	841,434,798	845,730,138	831,300,327	813,742,366
0154103 - M&S Inventory-WVPA, IMPA contra	0	0	0	0	0	0	(280,902)	(281,226)	(309,786)	(334,675)	(360,724)	(368,355)	(370,658)
0154120 - Catawba Stm Station Stk Contra	(132,764,274)	(133,223,021)	(133,052,454)	(130,035,290)	(130,817,710)	(132,195,453)	(132,297,007)	(132,522,256)	(132,522,256)	(131,718,281)	(130,482,084)	(127,809,407)	(130,323,468)
0154140 - Misc Inventory	9,401,919	8,822,112	8,802,893	9,152,833	13,687,436	15,812,427	15,114,442	3,350,424	15,392,019	15,236,215	9,146,898	8,741,001	11,195,615
0154150 - Spent Fuel Canisters	(12,043,373)	(11,041,373)	(11,019,372)	(9,694,749)	(9,694,749)	(9,087,794)	(11,078,504)	(11,086,089)	(13,318,387)	(13,318,387)	(18,130,825)	(21,716,094)	(5,074,181)
0154200 - LIMESTONE INVENTORY	7,031,087	5,897,379	5,785,741	5,049,181	6,182,592	7,005,044	6,555,712	6,729,119	6,718,540	5,487,609	5,807,470	5,864,843	5,354,872
0154990 - Schm Inv Cr - Surplus Mat'l Ident	(9,476,414)	(9,273,379)	(9,085,719)	(8,789,774)	(8,739,233)	(8,086,697)	(5,793,983)	(5,798,439)	(5,956,137)	(5,508,061)	(6,269,274)	(5,846,670)	(12,298,256)
154 Plant Material and Operating Supplies	697,542,126	698,192,742	699,604,082	712,219,210	711,625,121	716,541,279	719,243,903	715,553,864	709,435,074	711,279,218	705,441,599	690,165,645	682,226,291
0156010 - Other M&S / Inventory	71,125	79,243	79,111	85,117	85,447	75,816	99,008	81,925	100,595	134,549	108,232	116,248	103,378
156 Other Materials and Supplies	71,125	79,243	79,111	85,117	85,447	75,816	99,008	81,925	100,595	134,549	108,232	116,248	103,378
0158120 - RECs - DE Carolinas - NC	38,260,073	39,665,138	41,137,002	27,895,437	29,160,509	34,124,409	34,983,616	36,801,919	38,210,958	39,783,501	41,395,242	43,096,659	45,738,290
0158150 - SO2 Current Vintage	429,570	429,186	428,603	428,461	428,131	427,929	427,564	427,080	426,713	426,282	425,869	425,674	425,369
0158183 - Seasonal NOx Current	5,279	5,279	5,279	5,279	5,279	5,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
158 Allowances	38,694,923	40,099,604	41,570,885	28,329,177	29,593,919	34,552,338	35,411,179	37,228,999	38,637,671	40,209,782	41,821,111	43,522,333	46,163,658
0163110 - Stores Expense	44,105,943	44,481,963	46,742,755	46,780,537	46,021,683	47,664,808	46,009,084	45,585,074	43,988,864	43,176,616	46,404,161	44,676,541	43,597,161
0163160 - Stores Exp Distribution - Credit	(840,834)	(875,930)	(844,540)	(766,453)	(773,554)	(777,255)	(733,994)	(695,784)	(106,736)	(291,095)	(214,435)	(246,982)	436,704
0163180 - Freight And Express	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903	1,154,903
163 Store Expenses Undistributed	44,420,013	44,760,937	47,053,119	47,168,987	46,403,032	48,042,457	46,449,994	46,044,194	45,037,032	44,040,425	47,344,629	45,585,463	45,188,768
0165011 - Ppd - Software - Purchase	412,445	0	0	1,730,413	1,730,413	0	0	898,008	0	3,553	3,553	3,553	3,553
0165075 - Interco Prepaid Insu SchM	(0)	13,903,542	12,639,583	11,375,625	10,111,667	8,847,708	7,583,750	6,319,792	5,055,833	3,791,875	2,527,917	1,263,958	(0)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
0165100 - Unexpired Insurance	(0)	7,228,833	6,571,667	5,914,500	5,257,333	4,600,167	3,943,000	3,285,833	2,628,667	1,971,500	1,314,333	657,167	0
0165110 - Unexpired Ins - Catawba Contra	(2,285,754)	(3,490,476)	(3,024,734)	(2,558,993)	(2,093,251)	(1,627,510)	(1,161,768)	(696,029)	(3,727,952)	(3,300,463)	(2,872,973)	(2,445,483)	(2,017,994)
0165120 - UNEXPIRED INSURANCE - NUCLEAR	8,434,015	12,555,717	10,866,615	9,177,513	7,488,411	5,799,309	4,110,207	2,421,110	14,011,873	12,429,912	10,847,951	9,265,990	7,684,032
0165400 - Misc Prepaid Expenses	4,295,597	8,043,125	7,310,597	6,578,068	5,845,540	5,113,011	4,380,483	3,647,954	3,075,295	2,342,766	1,610,238	1,045,728	9,697,132
0165401 - Prepaid NRC License Fees	(0)	5,245,333	2,622,666	(1)	5,245,333	2,622,666	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	7,929,249	2,643,083	(1)
0165500 - SCHM Prepaid Taxes - Huntersville	3,608,974	3,604,935	3,600,870	3,596,777	3,592,658	3,588,513	3,584,339	3,580,139	3,575,911	3,571,656	3,567,373	3,563,061	3,558,722
0165513 - Prepaid Expense - Misc.	159,797	154,756	22,496	7,292	18,107	6,080	6,000	4,726	4,253	0	0	0	0
0165538 - LTSA - Long Term Portion FTG	673,391	704,773	704,773	889,069	920,653	920,653	1,591,903	1,988,157	1,988,157	3,497,658	3,514,367	3,514,367	4,565,753
165 Prepayments	15,298,464	47,950,539	41,314,532	36,710,264	38,116,864	29,870,597	24,037,914	21,449,689	26,612,036	24,308,456	28,442,008	19,511,424	23,491,197
0172004 - RENTS REC-REAL ESTATE	299,733	238,066	249,500	181,284	255,365	273,077	409,135	428,987	225,239	323,617	432,638	315,724	236,004
172 Rent Receivable	299,733	238,066	249,500	181,284	255,365	273,077	409,135	428,987	225,239	323,617	432,638	315,724	236,004
0173100 - Unbilled Revenue Receivable	300,035,802	300,559,442	219,476,767	267,472,497	229,616,908	287,638,661	295,922,271	308,684,442	326,142,991	233,316,089	259,174,808	266,368,390	267,458,428
173 Accrued Utility Receivable	300,035,802	300,559,442	219,476,767	267,472,497	229,616,908	287,638,661	295,922,271	308,684,442	326,142,991	233,316,089	259,174,808	266,368,390	267,458,428
0174015 - Customer Collateral	0	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	3,000,000
0174300 - Swap Int Recvbl Cur Reg Asset	24,594,139	24,594,139	0	0	0	0	994,312	994,312	994,312	0	0	0	9,410,350
174 Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Assets	24,594,139	31,594,139	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	(0)	994,312	994,312	994,312	(0)	(0)	(0)	12,410,350
0175001 - Deriv Assets - Noncashflw - ST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,246,048	5,246,048	0	0
175 Derivative Instrument Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,246,048	5,246,048	0	0
0176001 - 3rd Party Derivative Asset Current	1,589,119	3,139,326	1,352,894	1,792,655	712,587	2,771,076	797,430	406,966	689,800	428,178	1,747,661	21,121,509	300,933
L T Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets Hedges (CALC)	94,297	30,707	67,846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555,950	757,865	207,518
176 Derivative Instruments Assets Hedges	1,683,416	3,170,032	1,420,740	1,792,655	712,587	2,771,076	797,430	406,966	689,800	428,178	2,303,611	21,879,374	508,451
(Less) Long Term Portion of Derivative Instruments Assets - Hedges	(94,297)	(30,707)	(67,846)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(555,950)	(757,865)	(207,518)
Current Maturities of Deferred Debts	1,589,119	3,139,326	1,352,894	1,792,655	712,587	2,771,076	797,430	406,966	689,800	5,674,226	6,993,709	21,121,509	300,933
Total Current and Accrued Assets	1,972,005,088	2,201,022,504	2,016,366,239	1,945,422,429	1,928,980,640	1,942,532,445	2,015,247,636	2,119,732,308	2,065,582,603	2,213,676,333	2,004,429,381	1,927,834,639	2,188,786,799

CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

0232000 - A/P Vendors Payable	113,492	15,167,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	563,331	0	0	0
0232002 - A/P - Misc - Gen - Acctg	45,340,491	42,582,752	36,242,552	41,645,426	45,643,622	38,628,346	41,678,329	43,732,506	44,258,802	76,780,684	108,433,398	82,674,727	165,910,279
0232016 - AP PS8.9 Vendors Payable	384,018,612	317,751,043	294,028,263	319,703,973	330,063,262	277,158,317	304,046,457	294,600,586	232,989,254	333,210,256	311,633,463	269,645,760	347,455,946
0232018 - EAM Payables	0	0	0	0	0	(533,724)	0	0	(9)	0	0	0	0
0232039 - Payable 401K Incentive Match	7,037,856	7,494,243	7,911,629	1,413,325	1,886,140	2,367,463	2,825,451	3,282,225	3,820,141	4,298,081	4,812,516	5,971,216	6,676,173
0232061 - Checks not presented - reclass	57,983,864	8,204,066	5,450,461	10,168,515	11,413,648	26,928,875	47,213,377	13,901,567	37,323,504	53,680,526	31,764,397	47,235,616	68,226,306
0232070 - Unbilled Fuel Revenue - Wholesale	0	(11,849,982)	(7,714,973)	(8,798,984)	(7,649,177)	(9,126,358)	(11,347,831)	(10,081,058)	(9,250,199)	(5,366,065)	(5,304,118)	(4,944,783)	0
0232109 - A/P BPM - Actual	(2,574,719)	(25,530,203)	(257,958)	(199,021)	255,557	470,587	1,458,149	2,653,536	2,972,961	(565,680)	911,191	(1,508,483)	(7,890,140)
0232120 - Vouchers Payable - Special	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,699
0232122 - Annual FERC Adm and Hydro Fee	2,041,076	2,721,435	3,401,794	4,082,153	4,762,512	5,442,871	6,123,230	4,178,892	(187,229)	493,130	672,867	1,345,734	2,018,601
0232123 - NCUC Regulatory Fee Pay	1,735,321	719,336	1,418,451	1,976,983	2,551,496	1,126,391	1,818,248	2,351,048	1,532,772	2,358,441	2,937,769	1,136,375	1,777,636
0232124 - NRC License Fee Pay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,724,750	5,449,500	0	2,643,083	0	0
0232125 - NRC Inspection Fee Pay	1,775,080	1,989,178	1,426,972	1,882,164	2,623,639	1,615,544	2,387,818	3,283,211	2,726,796	2,453,866	3,269,479	3,013,116	1,622,417
0232129 - SC PSC Reg Fee Pay	1,217,336	1,420,225	1,623,114	1,826,003	2,028,893	2,231,782	0	200,679	401,357	602,036	802,714	1,003,393	1,204,072
0232140 - Customer Refunds Payable	3,636,436	4,543,107	3,972,146	4,289,869	4,194,310	4,594,300	4,906,014	3,187,985	3,249,598	4,369,866	4,164,313	4,241,675	4,294,957
0232142 - Advance Payable-NCMPA	40,275,905	66,409,651	0	34,008,328	0	0	53,807,055	40,115,127	62,815,165	66,391,731	44,417,863	36,136,039	0
0232143 - Advance Payable-NCCEM	25,657,096	48,594,946	3,459,044	21,092,323	3,852,178	3,443,490	36,262,628	25,441,456	43,896,014	46,956,120	29,336,236	22,850,441	3,839,828
0232144 - Advance Payable-PMPA	4,935,755	13,560,759	0	2,741,327	0	0	9,316,139	4,756,722	12,356,199	13,546,856	6,233,359	3,485,818	0
0232145 - A/P CIO Special Projects	1,852,786	3,275,201	3,380,552	9,251,417	11,892,282	13,459,202	13,435,699	12,926,209	11,869,579	3,634,025	2,636,895	1,803,658	3,237,608
0232150 - Accounts Payable - Stores	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,135)	(1,135)	(1,135)	(1,135)	(1,135)	(1,135)	(2,850)
0232151 - PP Accounts Payable - Stores	24,481,758	9,052,692	7,387,965	10,362,633	25,075,658	18,978,271	9,948,875	8,145,033	62,192,173	16,161,070	24,330,051	15,793,310	34,155,561
0232155 - Accounts Payable - Stores CAS	(10,663,534)	(9,660,681)	(8,659,075)	2,414,559	(1,928,213)	(2,593,414)	(1,962,620)	1,406,446	4,618,496	2,046,769	2,619,710	3,348,296	(4,990,938)
0232170 - Accounts Payable - Coal	12,101,620	18,562,873	18,205,101	19,225,592	19,952,819	17,307,600	20,390,654	20,809,055	21,534,748	17,019,633	12,845,556	12,356,786	11,421,170
0232175 - LIMESTONE AND FREIGHT PAYABLE	1,004,919	898,124	687,939	446,164	1,671,023	1,282,167	1,513,531	1,518,126	1,335,150	664,285	579,061	689,141	408,419
0232176 - Reagent Payable	378,515	1,432,002	581,592	204,876	279,655	346,677	1,019,180	914,063	461,243	369,784	316,831	689,017	497,549
0232177 - Generic By Products Payable	367,364	331,643	349,176	706,302	446,492	414,223	454,774	480,266	575,737	464,867	470,125	565,354	403,756
0232178 - Accrued Settlements Payable	42,717,970	42,332,149	40,992,495	33,479,626	31,233,252	34,248,559	31,859,727	27,895,143	25,308,210	23,573,941	22,060,438	20,979,358	20,863,498
0232180 - Accounts Payable - Oil Stocks	2,107,429	5,486,018	100,255	279,451	111,402	626,068	337,369	475,724	664,221	413,788	53,004	229,334	469,872
0232181 - Natural Gas Payable	97,866,498	222,466,064	90,393,521	88,521,288	63,551,852	72,124,141	100,405,913	126,835,358	109,485,397	113,150,979	100,333,635	108,387,967	132,528,306

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
0232190 - Coal Freight Payable	3,150,854	3,341,073	2,498,608	2,863,902	4,457,070	1,763,851	5,157,309	2,121,040	3,193,038	2,564,147	1,948,456	3,496,209	2,906,474
0232195 - RAILCAR LEASE PAYABLE	3,009,997	501,666	1,003,332	1,504,999	2,006,665	2,508,331	3,009,997	501,666	1,003,332	1,504,999	2,006,665	2,508,331	3,009,997
0232200 - CBIS Refund Payable	(1,742,410)	(2,174,026)	(2,620,447)	(3,063,308)	(3,453,616)	(3,799,493)	(4,387,718)	(4,824,113)	(5,527,554)	(5,983,034)	(6,583,223)	(6,834,434)	(7,424,991)
0232205 - A/P ENRB Holding Account	13,180,455	13,180,455	13,180,455	38,889,290	18,036,473	18,036,473	10,960,000	10,960,000	10,960,000	31,227,918	31,227,918	34,937,450	29,150,447
0232410 - Transmission Payables	896,148	102,884	265,586	86,152	(71,198)	868,309	227	9,602	(739,234)	89,405	313,901	142,908	202,895
0232460 - Bulk Power Marketing Payable	(54,716,889)	(110,194,613)	1,085,342	(51,909,726)	3,193,543	1,116,280	(66,074,305)	(28,960,470)	(88,941,625)	(104,421,554)	(51,029,479)	(50,146,670)	3,207,039
0232480 - Co - Generation	(515,434)	(553,274)	(960,514)	(619,200)	(716,270)	(875,212)	(1,241,331)	(1,144,259)	(916,066)	(832,769)	(528,950)	(780,639)	(685,792)
0232892 - A/P Miscellaneous	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	(47,000)	12,679	0
0232955 - A/P Wholesale Pwr - Estimate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,808,074	0
0232996 - Capital - Accruals	103,898,076	80,656,744	80,298,689	102,029,570	104,881,278	94,274,840	146,947,270	112,332,436	103,711,580	147,236,674	165,997,193	113,645,527	125,972,086
0232999 - A/P BPM - Estimate	5,328,879	33,407,881	3,349,181	2,505,269	1,311,092	2,925,984	6,900,913	2,109,870	5,018,489	15,771,233	11,541,636	7,779,110	22,897,751
232 Accounts Payable	817,851,599	806,175,929	602,434,249	692,964,240	683,510,337	627,313,770	779,122,393	728,792,292	710,113,403	864,381,201	867,819,817	743,696,276	973,427,628
0233150 - IC Moneypool - ST Notes Pay	103,631,000	857,347,000	811,996,000	44,993,000	471,063,000	500,703,000	740,036,000	713,730,000	511,337,000	803,772,000	672,260,000	223,308,000	438,690,000
233 Notes Payable to Associated Companies	103,631,000	857,347,000	811,996,000	44,993,000	471,063,000	500,703,000	740,036,000	713,730,000	511,337,000	803,772,000	672,260,000	223,308,000	438,690,000
0234000 - IC Moneypool - ST Interest Pay	55,497	56,204	56,023	44,049	49,060	48,849	129,123	62,593	48,032	211,076	64,341	36,918	57,331
0234010 - I/C AP - Joint Dispatch	421,743	306,157	175,536	(16,413)	(48,902)	278,791	605,320	191,200	179,137	5,119	124,341	27,195	(23,303)
0234250 - IC Netting - Accts Payable	227,731,509	183,155,957	223,585,731	273,571,111	201,128,727	182,954,301	181,207,565	114,136,608	258,388,538	165,359,754	188,857,812	198,290,739	252,750,620
0234819 - Intercompany Payable	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
234 Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	228,208,749	183,518,318	223,817,289	273,598,748	201,128,885	183,281,941	181,942,008	114,390,401	258,615,708	165,575,948	189,046,494	198,354,852	252,784,648
0235004 - Deferred Liability OL	0	0	0	0	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	124,078	117,994	75,000
0235110 - Cust Dep For Srvc - Edg Billing	106,785,330	107,231,371	107,492,917	107,380,316	107,982,984	107,382,095	106,220,174	106,627,135	107,116,623	107,603,204	107,801,439	108,118,537	108,717,721
0235130 - Cust Dep Transf To Gen Office	232,052	231,829	231,829	244,456	112,802	112,802	112,802	1,447,211	1,434,428	1,424,284	1,457,499	1,457,214	1,454,336
0235140 - Special Customer Deposits	13,740,459	13,507,191	14,203,803	14,648,085	15,206,285	15,304,165	15,867,908	16,038,339	16,113,486	15,506,848	15,796,212	16,653,459	16,337,595
235 Customer Deposits	120,757,841	120,970,391	121,928,548	122,272,858	123,377,071	122,874,062	122,275,885	124,187,686	124,739,537	124,609,337	125,179,228	126,347,204	126,584,652
0236090 - S.C. Mun. License - Elect.	4,633,645	2,180,276	3,843,955	4,974,484	1,493,418	2,890,429	4,765,958	2,248,681	4,248,384	6,508,764	1,825,929	3,310,710	5,040,030
0236000 - Nc Prop Tax - Electric	19,644,803	7,913,213	15,622,231	24,966,234	32,691,842	40,418,789	47,914,684	55,640,292	63,207,086	68,910,573	76,636,181	84,361,789	25,918,002
0236001 - State IT Payable Other	293,508	293,508	3,801,531	767,643	767,643	645,669	2,059,095	2,059,095	6,231,470	4,962,461	10,522,805	(84,799)	(2,838,095)
0236020 - FAS 5 Non-Income Tax Reserves	1,998,080	1,998,080	1,570,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0236040 - NC Prop Tax - Misc Non - Util	0	25,913	51,826	77,739	103,652	129,565	155,478	181,391	207,304	233,217	259,130	285,043	310,956
0236150 - St/Local Unemployment Tax Liab	11,720	188,064	346,051	378,075	5,382	9,791	13,686	3,527	7,305	9,492	1,477	3,220	4,818
0236200 - Nc Industr Comm - Electric	0	20,696	41,392	56,518	33,373	48,499	(13,565)	1,561	16,686	31,812	(30,252)	(15,126)	0
0236360 - Sc Prop Tax - Electric	115,317,006	10,016,191	20,205,820	30,228,201	39,413,756	49,429,245	59,384,930	69,403,662	79,422,394	85,879,256	95,897,988	105,916,720	115,935,452
0236400 - Sc Prop Tax - Misc Non - Util	0	33,680	67,360	101,040	134,720	168,400	202,080	235,760	269,440	303,120	336,800	370,480	404,160
0236460 - Sc Kwh Power Generation Tax	653,510	827,076	749,500	672,500	610,350	636,300	672,200	921,500	901,354	821,349	700,581	662,247	653,510
0236470 - Franchise Tax Accrual	4,083,296	6,351,074	2,965,556	4,583,533	7,001,222	4,835,378	7,253,067	9,670,756	4,835,378	7,253,067	8,276,321	1,678,612	3,357,224
0236620 - S. C. Greenwood Tax - Electric	0	(65)	(129)	0	(64)	(127)	0	(63)	(127)	0	(62)	(125)	0
0236700 - Employer FICA Tax Liab	11,915,282	12,687,506	12,873,913	2,525,549	3,370,742	3,354,751	4,003,568	4,649,956	5,412,004	6,089,087	6,817,869	9,589,283	9,411,712
0236750 - Federal Unemployment Tax Liab	4,982	333,801	376,854	389,465	4,007	9,284	15,895	5,577	9,940	13,155	3,432	5,632	7,815
0236906 - Use Tax Payable	2,161,519	1,250,596	884,375	1,483,162	892,129	738,994	1,562,190	472,499	307,928	457,890	975,765	774,345	1,114,509
0236940 - Current Tax Reclass State Cr	1,512,624	0	0	283,209	283,209	283,209	0	0	0	5,138,948	5,138,948	5,138,948	3,867,879
0236942 - State Inc Tax Payable - Prior Yrs LT	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354	943,354
0236943 - State Inc Tax Payable- Prior Yrs	30,340,213	30,340,213	30,340,213	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
0236951 - Current Liability UTP: State	723,303	723,303	723,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0236965 - Accrued SIT - Prior Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(10,101,408)	(10,101,408)	(6,763,132)	0	0
0236980 - Current Tax Reclass Fed Cr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,312,514	29,312,514	29,312,514	56,308,467
0236981 - FED Inc Tax Payable - Prev Yr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(84,723,256)	(84,723,256)	(84,493,882)	40,721	0
0236983 - Fed Inc Payable-Prior Yrs	(7,250,030)	(7,250,030)	(7,250,030)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0236986 - LT Liability FED - KTRA	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0236990 - Fed Inc Tax Payable - Current	48,016,457	48,016,457	25,114,740	7,484,640	16,928,557	9,441,500	27,941,353	89,616,797	45,993,360	55,410,743	94,639,456	(2,966,606)	(56,308,467)
0236992 - Current Liability UTP - Fed	(151,894)	(151,894)	(151,894)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0236993 - LT Liability Fed - UTP	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	4,326,592	6,494,559	6,494,559	6,494,559	6,494,559
0236996 - LT Liability Fed UTP 06-07 yr (I)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)	(198,116)
0236997 - LT Receiv Gain Cont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
236 Taxes Accrued	238,979,854	120,869,488	117,248,398	84,043,827	108,805,772	118,111,510	161,002,454	240,182,824	121,317,075	183,750,584	247,297,669	245,623,409	170,427,273
0237038 - LT Interest accrued	25,171,498	25,171,498	25,171,498	878,681	878,681	878,681	878,681	878,681	878,681	610,392	610,392	610,392	0
0237110 - Bonds Interest Payable	90,760,999	101,367,662	116,451,277	125,642,366	122,764,100	139,680,550	89,440,464	110,294,295	127,087,256	128,905,594	120,067,748	137,767,529	88,862,569
0237220 - Int Accrued On Nc Cust Deposit	78,455,634	79,037,604	79,602,382	80,186,475	80,772,182	81,357,222	81,946,352	82,541,045	83,141,104	83,742,580	84,347,690	84,954,503	85,565,152
0237230 - Int Pd Curr Yr On Nc Cust Dep	(62,424,949)	(62,715,531)	(62,976,103)	(63,279,695)	(63,532,590)	(63,804,820)	(64,085,573)	(64,436,191)	(71,725,830)	(71,986,657)	(72,200,622)	(72,541,635)	(72,694,399)
0237240 - Int Accrued On Sc Cust Dep	11,308,578	11,394,096	11,480,473	11,567,162	11,655,121	11,741,979	11,828,692	11,915,341	12,001,996	12,089,099	12,175,919	12,262,088	12,347,574

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
0237250 - Int Pd Curr Yr On Sc Cust Dep	(10,417,881)	(10,461,243)	(10,514,483)	(10,552,989)	(10,594,747)	(10,638,380)	(10,681,033)	(10,726,489)	(11,947,255)	(11,984,671)	(12,005,562)	(12,050,911)	(12,062,425)
237 Interest Accrued	132,853,878	143,794,086	159,215,044	144,442,000	141,942,747	159,215,232	109,327,584	130,466,682	139,435,951	141,376,336	132,995,565	151,001,966	102,018,472
0241110 - State Income Tax WH - Employee	658,884	645,950	516,341	1,132,955	668,134	670,271	702,474	672,653	34,939	1,245,933	776,773	1,111,154	711,702
0241150 - Federal Income Tax WH - Employee	0	0	(2,056,951)	0	(534)	(534)	(534)	(553)	(553)	(553)	(877)	1,823,306	(130,479)
0241160 - Fica Withheld - Employee	(550)	(116)	(611,640)	(116)	138	112	112	109	109	109	101	1,130,078	(46,766)
0241170 - SC salestx-cust refunds	121,454	127,963	33,543	33,706	(71,034)	50,279	0	0	(18)	(18)	0	0	0
0241310 - General Sales Tax	2,405,494	2,700,781	2,563,858	2,046,691	2,344,276	2,372,891	2,964,032	3,336,571	3,077,120	3,601,261	2,858,957	2,543,356	2,651,592
0241320 - Utility Sales Tax	7,788,319	14,220,483	9,601,110	5,624,832	5,712,041	4,823,162	10,538,684	13,742,878	12,134,502	13,867,943	6,994,936	5,026,803	9,175,824
0241335 - Local Taxes Withheld	7,667	9,925	8,515	21,311	9,889	9,909	10,910	10,000	10,437	10,382	9,481	9,500	10,289
241 Tax Collections Payable	10,981,269	17,704,987	10,054,776	8,859,378	8,662,911	7,926,090	14,215,678	17,761,657	15,256,535	18,725,057	10,639,371	11,644,197	12,372,163
0232004 - Vision Deduction	0	(2,609)	(5,830)	9,271	6,182	2,835	(269)	(3,371)	11,416	97,057	4,833	1,619	0
0232005 - Long Term Disability Deduction	110,699	119,684	115,099	133,209	128,162	123,626	118,454	113,419	130,610	125,657	121,244	116,726	112,351
0232045 - Supplemental Life Deductions	404,150	435,111	425,310	482,142	466,909	455,571	441,078	426,112	478,193	464,282	447,177	435,460	436,082
0232048 - Supplemental AD&D Deduction	60,047	61,772	59,411	70,381	67,762	65,220	62,746	60,195	70,694	68,058	66,200	63,888	61,236
0232049 - Medical & HSA Deductions	0	0	(268)	(150)	(362)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0232052 - Medical Spending Acct Deduct	0	0	0	114,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0232053 - Dependent Spending Acct Deduct	0	0	0	67,253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0232067 - Dental Deductions	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0242033 - Wages Payable - Accrual	16,428,510	16,428,510	16,428,510	8,719,703	8,719,703	8,719,703	16,820,020	16,820,020	16,820,020	11,798,175	11,798,175	11,798,175	21,827,315
0242110 - Contract Retentions	7,719,463	7,761,276	6,731,291	5,977,709	5,413,487	4,733,826	2,722,192	2,699,075	3,570,532	3,509,912	2,586,869	2,710,063	2,591,244
0242152 - Solar Interconnect Deposits	7,452,973	7,240,808	7,177,520	7,645,718	10,322,108	8,549,801	8,763,431	10,679,619	11,024,925	10,750,649	11,588,683	8,240,624	7,040,884
0242153 - Performance Securities	1,130,000	1,130,000	1,130,000	2,630,000	2,630,000	1,286,296	1,556,196	1,556,196	1,806,196	1,836,197	1,836,197	4,239,986	4,603,642
0242210 - Payroll Accrued Salaries/Wages	0	0	0	0	0	(20)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0242215 - Payroll Severance Reserves	5,069,537	3,561,332	3,577,367	5,463,763	5,294,632	5,283,701	6,421,172	6,102,959	5,970,579	5,587,465	5,557,519	2,255,410	100,139,706
0242216 - Payroll ST Retention/Spcl Rsrsv	318,278	318,278	318,278	348,862	348,862	348,862	499,469	499,469	607,386	607,386	607,386	780,864	780,864
0242221 - Current Year BPM Sharing	(1,702,977)	(1,712,556)	(1,720,358)	(1,726,806)	(1,731,912)	(1,735,271)	(1,736,520)	(1,738,976)	(1,740,651)	(1,741,298)	(1,741,000)	(1,425,171)	(1,423,569)
0242310 - GREEN POWER PAYABLE	55,010	55,325	55,377	56,422	56,422	56,034	54,379	52,128	54,025	56,077	55,400	52,548	52,548
0242320 - Transmission Open Acc - Deposits	25,485,087	25,596,050	25,738,167	25,862,698	26,223,728	27,511,815	27,813,116	27,917,697	28,069,368	4,054,954	4,133,989	4,151,297	4,166,508
0242330 - Carbon Offset Program - NC	8,383	8,419	8,446	8,536	8,436	8,519	8,517	8,566	8,569	8,554	8,713	8,689	8,775
0242340 - Carbon Offset Program - SC	116	128	108	108	132	132	124	112	108	124	104	120	132
0242398 - CURR&ACCR LIAB MISC	0	0	17,346,831	6,686,445	6,587,154	6,445,537	4,633,301	4,633,301	4,633,301	4,633,301	4,633,301	4,633,301	4,633,301
0242420 - Collect for USA Union	3,647	3,647	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)	(20)
0242460 - Prov For Incentive Ben Prog	114,823,404	122,833,627	131,002,800	23,454,298	32,185,769	41,099,503	49,581,755	58,042,312	68,001,536	76,852,042	86,376,624	112,059,596	114,235,736
0242461 - Prior Year Incentive Accrual	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0242470 - NC Alternative Energy Payable	164,548	204,526	179,463	149,462	157,540	151,697	187,115	201,157	192,969	221,610	147,718	153,907	174,525
0242490 - Vacation Carryover	113,681,154	113,529,984	113,489,848	113,330,632	113,089,852	112,980,327	112,904,176	112,733,909	112,564,187	112,502,301	112,406,714	112,293,942	108,382,205
0242510 - Escheats Officer Dpt Treas - Nc	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(952,946)	(952,946)	(952,946)
0242540 - Escheatments Payable	(910)	(910)	(910)	(910)	(910)	(3,293)	(3,293)	(3,293)	(3,293)	(3,293)	(302,817)	(302,817)	(302,817)
0242650 - Accrued Payable - Other	620,817	624,067	627,317	627,317	608,337	626,587	629,587	632,587	638,385	657,713	653,284	628,157	627,719
0242690 - Executive Incentive Accrual	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0242710 - 8.95% Grnsboro Transit Due2027	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
0242897 - NC Pension liability - FAS 87	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	1,515,409	0	1,560,999
0242898 - OPEB current liability	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	408,435	0	0
0242998 - Misc liab - FAS 106	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	3,096	0	3,528
0242999 - Misc liab - FAS 112	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	3,467,742	0	3,766,715
242 Miscellaneous Current and Accrued Liabilities	297,226,618	303,591,151	328,078,438	205,505,608	215,976,505	222,105,668	236,871,405	246,828,940	258,153,903	237,479,532	245,428,705	261,772,793	372,526,662
0243103 - Current Cap Lease Oblig - Tax	4,089,199	4,134,022	4,178,844	4,223,666	4,268,488	4,313,311	4,358,133	4,402,955	4,451,240	3,982,702	4,021,993	4,719,817	4,773,972
0243350 - IC Lease - Curr Cap Lease Oblig	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,545	518,333	524,186	530,106
243 Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current	4,089,199	4,134,022	4,178,844	4,223,666	4,268,488	4,313,311	4,358,133	4,402,955	4,451,240	4,495,247	4,540,326	5,244,004	5,304,078
0244005 - Derivative Instr-Regulatory-ST	24,594,139	24,594,139	0	0	0	0	994,312	994,312	994,312	0	0	0	9,410,350
244 Derivative Instr Liab	24,594,139	24,594,139	0	0	0	0	994,312	994,312	994,312	0	0	0	9,410,350
0245001 - 3rd Party Derivative Liability Current	4,775,400	0	5,728,565	2,860,623	4,647,913	286,936	6,278,703	11,837,871	8,522,665	11,743,395	9,767,229	8,470,681	12,125,678
Long-Term Portion of Derivative Instrument Liabilities-Hedges Calc	3,931,968	3,870,904	6,493,116	5,785,339	8,564,421	5,275,485	9,509,426	11,384,811	9,841,533	14,096,049	11,948,281	11,680,637	9,127,400
245 Derivative Instrument Liabilities - Hedges	8,707,368	3,870,904	12,221,680	8,645,962	13,212,334	5,562,422	15,788,129	23,222,682	18,364,197	25,839,444	21,715,510	20,151,318	21,253,078
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	1,987,881,515	2,586,570,415	2,391,173,267	1,589,549,286	1,971,948,049	1,951,407,004	2,365,933,980	2,344,960,431	2,162,778,862	2,570,004,685	2,516,922,684	1,987,144,019	2,484,799,004
Less: Adjustments for Non-Current Portion													
245 Derivative Instr Liab - Hedges	3,931,968	3,870,904	6,493,116	5,785,339	8,564,421	5,275,485	9,509,426	11,384,811	9,841,533	14,096,049	11,948,281	11,680,637	9,127,400
Adjusted Current and Accrued Liabilities Total	1,983,949,546	2,582,699,511	2,384,680,152	1,583,763,948	1,963,383,628	1,946,131,519	2,356,424,555	2,333,575,620	2,152,937,329	2,555,908,636	2,504,974,403	1,975,463,383	2,475,671,604

/A

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 3
Current Position

Account & Description	Dec 2017	Jan 2018	Feb 2018	Mar 2018	Apr 2018	May 2018	Jun 2018	Jul 2018	Aug 2018	Sep 2018	Oct 2018	Nov 2018	Dec 2018
Net Current Position													
Total Current and Accrued Assets	1,972,005,088	2,201,022,504	2,016,366,239	1,945,422,429	1,928,980,640	1,942,532,445	2,015,247,636	2,119,732,308	2,065,582,603	2,213,676,333	2,004,429,381	1,927,834,639	2,188,786,799
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	1,983,949,546	2,582,699,511	2,384,680,152	1,583,763,948	1,963,383,628	1,946,131,519	2,356,424,555	2,333,575,620	2,152,937,329	2,555,908,636	2,504,974,403	1,975,463,383	2,475,671,604
Net Current Position	(11,944,458)	(381,677,007)	(368,313,913)	361,658,481	(34,402,988)	(3,599,074)	(341,176,919)	(213,843,312)	(87,354,727)	(342,232,303)	(500,545,022)	(47,628,744)	(286,884,805)
13 Month Averages													
Total Current and Accrued Assets Test Year Avg. (Dec 2017 - Dec 2018)	2,041,663,003												
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities Test Year Avg. (Dec 2017 - Dec 2018)	2,215,351,064												
Net Current Position Test Year Avg. (Dec 2017 - Dec 2018)	(173,688,061)												
Reconciliation to Balance Sheet													
Total Current and Accrued Assets per above	1,972,005,088	2,201,022,504	2,016,366,239	1,945,422,429	1,928,980,640	1,942,532,445	2,015,247,636	2,119,732,308	2,065,582,603	2,213,676,333	2,004,429,381	1,927,834,639	2,188,786,799
Total Current and Accrued Assets per Balance Sheet	1,972,005,088	2,201,022,504	2,016,366,239	1,945,422,429	1,928,980,640	1,942,532,445	2,015,247,636	2,119,732,308	2,065,582,603	2,213,676,333	2,004,429,381	1,927,834,639	2,188,786,799
Difference	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	0	0	0	0	(0)	(0)	0	0	0
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities per above	1,983,949,546	2,582,699,511	2,384,680,152	1,583,763,948	1,963,383,628	1,946,131,519	2,356,424,555	2,333,575,620	2,152,937,329	2,555,908,636	2,504,974,403	1,975,463,383	2,475,671,604
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities per Balance Sheet	1,983,949,546	2,582,699,511	2,384,680,152	1,583,763,948	1,963,383,628	1,946,131,519	2,356,424,555	2,333,575,620	2,152,937,329	2,555,908,636	2,504,974,403	1,975,463,383	2,475,671,604
Difference	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	0	(0)	(0)	0	0	0	0	(0)	0

All Differences due to rounding

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 4

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide a schedule of common investment, reserves, and associated expense amounts, by account, allocated to system electric operations for the twelve-month test period. Show the ultimate factor(s) used to allocate total company amounts to system electric amounts. Also, provide a brief description of the basis of allocation. To be performed by companies utilizing common investment, for electric and non-electric operations. See Format 4.

Response:

A Common Investment approach is allowed by the FERC for utilities that provide multiple types of utility services (e.g. electric, gas, water, etc.) where a common account is charged and then allocated to the appropriate types of services. DE Carolinas, LLC only provides electric utility services and does not need or use the Common Investment Approach.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 5

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide the following total company electric monthly balances for the test year operations:

- a. Construction work in progress, the allowance for funds used during construction, and the related contra allowance for funds used during construction (if these items are sought to be included in the applicant's rate base).
- b. The unamortized balance for each plant acquisition adjustment, the amount amortized to test year operations and the account charged.
- c. Materials and supplies (omit this item if the pertinent information is provided in Item 3a).
- d. Balance in accounts payable applicable to materials and supplies*.
- e. Provide information pertaining to nuclear fuel plant accounts as shown in Format 5e.
- f. Balance in accounts payable applicable to nuclear fuel balances reflected in Item 5e.
- g. Balance in accounts payable applicable to electric plant in service*.
- h. Balance in accounts payable applicable to amounts included in plant under construction*.
- i. Short-term borrowings and interest expense on short term borrowings.

*If the actual figure is unavailable, provide a reasonable estimate.

Response:

Please see the attached files.



DEC Rate Case E1
5a CWIP and AFUDC



DEC Rate Case E1
5b Acquisition Adj



DEC Rate Case E1
5d Materials and Su



DEC Rate Case E1 5f
Nuclear Fuel Accou



DEC Rate Case E1
5g Plant in Service A



DEC Rate Case E1
5e Nuclear Fuel Acc



DEC Rate Case E1
5h CWIP Accounts P



E1 5i Short-Term
Borrowings and Inte

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 5a

Capex by Month			TTD CWIP by month
*(\$ in thousands)			*(\$ in thousands)
January	2018	180,908	2,963,393
February	2018	154,652	3,006,244
March	2018	266,265	3,158,489
April	2018	249,884	2,648,740
May	2018	185,677	2,611,256
June	2018	300,481	2,186,665
July	2018	156,177	2,227,888
August	2018	293,645	2,283,072
September	2018	253,240	2,342,227
October	2018	235,896	2,168,665
November	2018	247,401	2,243,746
December	2018	283,334	1,952,586
Total Period		<u>2,807,560</u>	
AFUDC Contra by Month			AFUDC by Month
(\$ in thousands)			(\$ in thousands)
			*(including AFUDC Contra)
January	2018	(85)	9,892
February	2018	17	10,236
March	2018	(21)	10,809
April	2018	(82)	8,631
May	2018	(21)	8,304
June	2018	(4)	8,283
July	2018	(65)	8,878
August	2018	(19)	8,806
September	2018	(19)	9,546
October	2018	(19)	8,688
November	2018	3	8,559
December	2018	(15)	7,583
Total YTD		<u>(330)</u>	<u>108,215</u>

* Amounts include CWIP (Account 107000), Nuclear Fuel (Account 0120100) and Future Use (Account 105100)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

		Carolinas.FERC 2017 Dec Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinas.FERC 2018 Jan Actuals Periodic YTD
Accounts:	Descriptions:		
0114000	0114000 - Elec Plant Acquisition Adj	284,106.00	284,106.00
0115000	0115000 - Acc Prov Plt Acquis Adj	(259,695.14)	(260,526.76)
Note 1	Unamortized Balance	24,410.86	23,579.24
0425000	0425000 - Miscellaneous Amortization		831.62

Note 1- Duke Energy Carolinas' Plant acquisition adjustments currently being amortized to e

(1) Johnson C. Smith:

Duke acquired an electrical distribution system from Johnson C. Smith University in Charlotte, NC. The original acquisition adjustment amount was \$194,221, amortizing over 27 years starting December 1991. The monthly amortization amount of \$581.50 is being amortized to Account 425 - Miscellaneous Amortization.

(2) Doran Textile:

Duke purchased an electrical distribution system from Doran Textiles in Shelby, NC. The original acquisition adjustment amount was \$64,281, amortizing over 29 years starting in October 1992. The monthly amortization amount of \$179 is being amortized to Account 425 - Miscellaneous Amortization.

(3) Board of Public Works - Gaffney:

Duke purchased an electrical distribution system from the Board of Public Works in Gaffney, SC. The original acquisition adjustment amount was \$25,604, amortizing over 30 years starting in April 1993. The monthly amortization amount of \$71.12 is being amortized to Account 425 - Miscellaneous Amortization.

MONTHLY BALANCES FOR TEST

Carolinass.FERC 2018 Feb Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinass.FERC 2018 Mar Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinass.FERC 2018 Apr Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinass.FERC 2018 May Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinass.FERC 2018 Jun Actuals Periodic YTD
284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00
(261,358.38)	(262,190.00)	(263,021.62)	(263,853.24)	(264,684.86)
<u>22,747.62</u>	<u>21,916.00</u>	<u>21,084.38</u>	<u>20,252.76</u>	<u>19,421.14</u>

AMOUNT AMORTIZED FOR THE TI

831.62	831.62	831.62	831.62	831.62
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Electric plant are:

YEAR

Carolinas.FERC 2018 Jul Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinas.FERC 2018 Aug Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinas.FERC 2018 Sep Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinas.FERC 2018 Oct Actuals Periodic YTD	Carolinas.FERC 2018 Nov Actuals Periodic YTD
284,106.00 (265,516.48)	284,106.00 (266,348.10)	284,106.00 (267,179.72)	284,106.00 (268,011.34)	284,106.00 (268,842.96)
<u>18,589.52</u>	<u>17,757.90</u>	<u>16,926.28</u>	<u>16,094.66</u>	<u>15,263.04</u>

EST YEAR

831.62	831.62	831.62	831.62	831.62
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Item No. 5b

Carolinas.FERC

2018

Dec

Actuals

Periodic

YTD

284,106.00

(269,674.58)

14,431.42

831.62

Duke Energy Carolina
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Estimated Accounts Payable Applicable to Materials and Supplies
For the test year ending December 31, 2018
Dollars in Millions

January	2018	\$44
February	2018	\$41
March	2018	\$42
April	2018	\$50
May	2018	\$45
June	2018	\$52
July	2018	\$40
August	2018	\$51
September	2018	\$43
October	2018	\$40
November	2018	\$35
December	2018	\$36

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 5e

<u>Month</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel In Process Account No.</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel Stock Account No.</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel In Reactor Account No.</u>	<u>Spent Nuclear Fuel Burn Account No.</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel Assemblies Account No.</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel Retirements Account No.</u>	<u>Disposal Cost Payment Account No.</u>	<u>Nuclear Fuel Disposal Cost Account No.</u>	<u>Spent Fuel Storage Canisters</u>	<u>Net Nuclear Fuel In Rate Base (c thru i)</u>
(a)	<u>120.1</u> (b)	<u>120.2</u> (c)	<u>120.3</u> (d)	<u>120.4</u> (e)	<u>120.51</u> (f)	<u>120.512</u> (g)	<u>120.53</u> (h)	<u>120.54</u> (i)	<u>120.55*</u> (j)	(k)
Dec-17	315,193,682	1	1,158,802,565	652,248,802	(2,581,573,598)	1,296,447,545			1,534,070	527,459,386
Jan-18	335,832,767	1	1,158,802,565	652,248,802	(2,606,901,692)	1,296,447,545			1,534,070	502,131,292
Feb-18	317,098,451	1	1,158,802,565	652,248,802	(2,629,499,737)	1,296,447,545			1,534,070	479,533,247
Mar-18	353,943,652	14,599,146	1,158,802,565	652,248,802	(2,654,078,556)	1,296,447,545			1,534,070	469,553,573
Apr-18	323,574,140	78,943,824	1,155,921,050	578,189,167	(2,675,919,848)	1,387,987,841			1,534,070	526,656,104
May-18	315,671,358	1	1,139,404,702	497,835,991	(2,698,207,530)	1,563,801,188			1,534,070	504,368,423
June-18	374,131,356	1	1,139,404,702	497,835,991	(2,721,978,333)	1,563,801,188			4,751,840	483,815,389
July-18	368,761,589	1	1,139,404,702	497,835,991	(2,746,539,647)	1,563,801,188			6,988,175	461,490,410
Aug-18	330,742,970	88,059,790	1,139,404,702	497,835,991	(2,771,094,897)	1,563,801,188			8,102,550	526,109,325
Sept-18	297,146,719	178,192,435	1,139,404,702	497,835,991	(2,791,981,605)	1,563,801,188			8,102,550	595,355,261
Oct-18	270,095,345	105,611,800	1,154,016,448	554,046,290	(2,812,457,524)	1,581,038,933			8,102,550	590,358,497
Nov-18	271,760,490	15,464,976	1,153,390,144	458,646,958	(2,833,815,582)	1,767,211,405			8,102,550	569,000,452
Dec-18	276,467,667	1	1,152,233,077	475,269,001	(2,856,885,424)	1,767,211,405			-	537,828,059
13 Month Total	4,150,420,187	480,871,974	14,947,794,492	7,164,326,582	(35,380,933,974)	19,508,245,704	-	-	53,354,640	6,773,659,417
13 Month Average	319,263,091	36,990,152	1,149,830,346	551,102,045	(2,721,610,306)	1,500,634,285	-	-	4,104,203	521,050,724

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 5f

Dollars in millions

Jan-18	\$	84
Feb-18	\$	73
Mar-18	\$	106
Apr-18	\$	106
May-18	\$	63
Jun-18	\$	111
Jul-18	\$	49
Aug-18	\$	97
Sep-18	\$	96
Oct-18	\$	98
Nov-18	\$	49
Dec-18	\$	52
Total	\$	983
Average	\$	82

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 5g

Estimated Accounts Payable Applicable to Electric Plant in Service
Dollars in millions

January	2018	\$	(4)
February	2018	\$	(4)
March	2018	\$	(4)
April	2018	\$	(4)
May	2018	\$	(4)
June	2018	\$	(4)
July	2018	\$	(4)
August	2018	\$	(4)
September	2018	\$	(4)
October	2018	\$	(4)
November	2018	\$	(5)
December	2018	\$	(5)
Total		\$	(50)
Average		\$	(4)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

Item No. 5h

Estimated Accounts Payable Applicable to Amounts Included in Plant Under Construction
Dollars in millions

January	2018	\$203
February	2018	\$208
March	2018	\$223
April	2018	\$236
May	2018	\$247
June	2018	\$286
July	2018	\$220
August	2018	\$233
September	2018	\$252
October	2018	\$272
November	2018	\$234
December	2018	\$298

Total		\$2,912
Average		\$243

NOTE: Amounts include accounts payable related to Plant in Service projects completed but still receiving final charges.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

Short-term
Interest Expense on Short-

	2018										
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November
Short-Term Borrowings (\$s)	\$ 857,347,000	\$ 811,996,000	\$ 44,993,000	\$ 471,063,000	\$ 500,703,000	\$ 740,036,000	\$ 713,730,000	\$ 511,337,000	\$ 803,772,000	\$ 672,260,000	\$ 223,308,000
Interest Expense on Short-Term Borrowings (\$s)	\$ 640,694	\$ 1,038,892	\$ 5,628	\$ 299,714	\$ 724,135	\$ 1,137,707	\$ 1,240,993	\$ 980,209	\$ 1,076,152	\$ 1,405,898	\$ 390,355

Item No. 51
Borrowings and
term Borrowings

December

\$ 438,690,000

\$ 512,069

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 6

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide a schedule by bank by months showing the negotiated line of credit, the average daily usage of credit, the compensating bank balance requirement, and the monthly average daily cash balance calculated from the bank statement(s) for each bank having a compensating balance requirement as requested in Format 6a. Also, have available for review during field engagements copies of the commitment letters from each bank which has extended a line of credit outlining the terms of the negotiated line of credit.
- b. If a required compensating balance is provided by a related company, provide an explanation of the arrangement.
- c. Provide a summary of customer deposits as requested in Format 6c. Also, provide a description of the method and frequency of computing and recording interest on customer deposits and the method and frequency of refunding customer deposits.

Response:

- a-b. Duke Energy Carolinas does not have any bank accounts with compensating balance requirements.
 As of December 31, 2018, Duke Energy Carolinas had an allocated sublimit of \$1.75 billion and a maximum sublimit of \$1.8 billion under the \$8.0 billion master credit facility for Duke Energy Corporation.
 The above-referenced credit agreement is available for on-site review.
- c. See attached summary of customer deposits "DEC Rate Case E1 6c Customer Deposits."
 See attached method and frequency of computing and recording interest and refunding customer deposits "DEC Rate Case E1 6c Customer Deposits Narrative"



DEC Rate Case E1-6c
Customer Deposits.xls



DEC Rate Case E1-6c
Customer Deposits Narrative

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 6C
North Carolina Customer Deposits Narrative

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Residential Deposit Summary

Based on a prospective customer's credit history, each customer is considered to have a "good", "bad" or "new" rating. Any customer with a bad credit rating is required to pay a specified deposit amount in order to receive service. Residential customers with a new credit rating may also be required to pay a deposit. This is dependent upon an external credit score. Residential customers without security may be required to establish that after the account becomes active if the customer develops a poor payment history.

Interest on customer deposits for NC accounts begins accruing interest on the 91st day after receipt of the deposit from the customer. The interest is calculated using the simple method. The accrual of interest on individual accounts occurs on a monthly basis. Interest is calculated at 8 percent per annum.

The residential customer must maintain a good credit rating for a period of at least one year in order to receive a refund. An account will be considered in good credit until it receives more than two late payments, a returned payment, or a non-pay disconnect in a twelve-month period. Deposits are also refunded to residential customers after the deposit has been held for ten years even if the customer has not established a good credit history prior to the ten years.

As soon as a residential customer meets the criteria for a refund as specified above, the full deposit and accrued interest is refunded. Note that in August of even-numbered years, accrued interest only is refunded in the form of a credit to the customer's account for those customers with active deposits.

Non-Residential Deposit Summary

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (DEC) requires non-residential applicants secure their facilities in accordance with the North Carolina Utilities Commission. The amount of deposit we collect is equal to two-twelfths of the estimated charge for the service for the ensuing twelve months per meter (account), and secures the account for the life of the account or until creditworthiness can be affirmed. The deposit requirement may be satisfied with cash or a cash alternative, such as an Irrevocable Letter of Credit from a financial institution satisfactory to DEC, or a Surety Bond from a surety company with an acceptable rating from A.M. Best Co. Cash deposits earn interest at 8% per annum after the initial 90 days.

DEC requires publicly traded companies maintain a satisfactory credit rating for deposit waiver consideration. This threshold is S&P BB or Moody's Ba2.

DEC reserves the right to assess new or additional deposits on an existing customer based on the customer's overall financial condition or creditworthiness, which may include the DEC's payment history. If an additional deposit was waived due to a satisfactory credit rating and the rating fall below the thresholds, deposit is assessed and due within 30 days from notification.

Certain 'triggering' events could result in the requirement of an aggregate deposit or additional deposit (when insufficient) for all accounts associated with the account holder. These 'triggering' events include, but are not limited to: returned items, delinquent payments, unpaid final bills requiring collection intervention on any associated account, information received from credit reporting agencies (Experian, D&B), derogatory public information (tax lien, judgment filings, derogatory UCC filings, bankruptcy). Additionally, acquisitions or newly acquired properties may not necessarily inherit the existing deposit waiver status. While we may honor a deposit waiver status for an existing account(s), the decision to assess a deposit on newly acquired properties will be based on the aggregate deposit and overall solvency of the account holder.

Deposits for non-residential accounts are not automatically refunded based on how payment is made to one trade line, DEC. A review of the aggregate exposure for the customer combined with overall credit worthiness determines eligibility for refund and deposit waiver status.

As stated, DEC pays interest on deposits held more than 90 days at the rate of 8% per annum. Interest accrues annually, and at customer request, is credited to customer account. If customer account(s) reflect a current status and the customer prefers an interest check, a check for the interest is issued in lieu of credit toward future billings.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

/A
Item No. 6c
North Carolina Customer Deposits

Line No.	Month (a)	Receipts (b)	Refunds (c)	Balance (d)
1	Balance beginning of test year			91,077,849.14
2	January	3,046,782.33	(2,606,900.50)	91,517,730.98
3	February	3,686,316.84	(3,220,931.46)	91,983,116.36
4	March	3,922,916.63	(3,670,151.92)	92,235,881.07
5	April	4,077,601.95	(3,357,464.25)	92,956,018.77
6	May	3,130,517.14	(3,289,789.65)	92,796,746.25
7	June	4,176,734.13	(4,722,552.83)	92,250,927.55
8	July	4,795,345.53	(3,216,265.79)	93,830,007.29
9	August	3,968,966.34	(3,496,998.13)	94,301,975.51
10	September	3,523,318.59	(3,656,110.47)	94,169,183.63
11	October	3,311,001.87	(2,663,090.86)	94,817,094.63
12	November	4,979,675.55	(3,490,170.82)	96,306,599.37
13	December	3,219,997.26	(2,919,016.63)	96,607,580.00
14	Total (Lines 1 through 13)	45,839,174.16	(40,309,443.30)	1,214,850,710.55
15	Average balance (Line 14 \ 13 (months))			93,450,054.66
16	Amount of deposits received during test period	45,839,174.16		
17	Amount of deposits refunded during test period	(40,309,443.30)		
18	Number of deposits on hand end of test year	381,599		
19	Average amount of deposits (Line 15, column (d) \ Line 18, column (b))	244.89		
20	Interest paid during test period	10,269,449.31		
21	Interest accrued during test period	7,129,673.20		
22	Interest rate	8.0%		

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 7

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide the following information for each item of electric property held for future use at the end of the test year:

- a. A description of property,
- b. Its location,
- c. Date purchased,
- d. Cost,
- e. Estimated date to be placed in service, and
- f. A brief description of intended use.

Response:

Please see the attached file.



E1-7 - Land Held for
Future Use.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
E1-7 - Land Held For Future Use
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

For the test year ended December 31, 2018		DATE PURCHASED OR BOOK VINTAGE YR	COST	ESTIMATED DATE TO BE USED	DESCRIPTION OF INTENDED USE
DESCRIPTION		LOCATION COUNTY-STATE			
ACCOUNT 105.10					
DISTRIBUTION					
MORAVIAN FALLS LAND ACQUISITION	WILKES NC	2017	35,582.63	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
PATIMBY RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2017	27,598.03	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
CANTERBURY RETAIL	GREENVILLE SC	2016	356,740.27	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HARRISSON BRIDGE RETAIL	GREENVILLE SC	2015	48,744.08	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
PATTERSON SPRINGS RETAIL	CLEVELAND NC	2017	808,426.63	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
BRYANT ST RETAIL	ROCKINGHAM NC	2018	179,777.94	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
EAST HICKORY RETAIL	CATAWBA NC	2017	68,087.67	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LAYCOCK RETAIL	HENDERSON NC	2016	34,608.05	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
PATTERSON AVE RETAIL TRANSMISSION LINE	FORSYTH NC	2017	30,712.02	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SUGAR HILL RETAIL	MCDOWELL NC	2017	580.11	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
WRENN RETAIL	ANDERSON SC	2017	117,423.92	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
INDIAN LAND RETAIL	LANCASTER SC	2018	93,802.22	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SUMMEY ST SOUTH RETAIL	PICKENS NC	2017	255.58	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION			1,802,339.15		
TRANSMISSION					
NC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	NORTH CAROLINA	2016-2017	514,989.33	2018-2021	TRANSMISSION LINES
SC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	SOUTH CAROLINA	2016-2017	202,896.39	2018-2020	TRANSMISSION LINES
NC 44KV TRANSMISSION LINES	NORTH CAROLINA	2018	15.40	2018	TRANSMISSION LINES
SC 44KV TRANSMISSION LINES	SOUTH CAROLINA	2017	126.97	2019	TRANSMISSION LINES
TOTAL TRANSMISSION			718,028.09		
OTHER					
LEE NUCLEAR PLANT COMMON	CHEROKEE SC	2018	40,939,833.00	2020	NUCLEAR PLANT LAND
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES		2017	(1.73)	VARIOUS	RECLASSIFIED POST TEST PERIOD
			40,939,831.27		
TOTAL 105.10			43,460,198.51		

ACCOUNT 105.20

DISTRIBUTION					
STAMP CREEK RETAIL	OCONEE SC	1980	39,396.29	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SOCK HILL RETAIL	SPARTANBURG SC	2017	577,906.19	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
PARIS MOUNTAIN	GREENVILLE SC	1980	24,582.00	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
OWINGS RETAIL	LAURENS SC	2012	238,545.54	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
MATRIX RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2016	356,823.94	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HIGHWAY 24 RETAIL	ANDERSON SC	2008	384,197.96	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
DUTCHMAN CREEK	FAIRFIELD SC	1981	1,356.00	2023	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
YOUNGS ROAD RETAIL	GREENSBORO NC	1980	10,951.00	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
STEAM PLANT ROAD RETAIL	CATAWBA NC	2011	138,086.22	2025	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SNOW CAMP RETAIL	ALAMANCE NC	2010	176,414.67	2021	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SKYLAND RETAIL	WINSTON SALEM NC	1990	303,819.00	2025	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SHOFFNER RETAIL	GUILFORD NC	2009	512,692.68	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
SANDY RIVER RETAIL	CHESTER SC	1996	51,311.00	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
REVOLUTION MILL RETAIL	GUILFORD NC	2011	400,257.34	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
RABBIT CROSSING RETAIL	CATAWBA NC	2014	48,330.35	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
N ALEXANDER STREET RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2012	959,966.94	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
MCADENVILLE RETAIL	SANDYMUSH NC	1996	78,792.00	2025	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LYMAN RETAIL	DUNCAN SC	1980	10,396.00	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
KERWIN CIRCLE RETAIL	FORSYTH NC	2009	512,463.07	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
KANOVY RETAIL	DAVIDSON NC	2013	169,925.86	2021	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HERMAN ROAD RETAIL	CATAWBA NC	2016	351,579.15	2025	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HARRISBURG RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2012	112,617.06	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HARRIS RETAIL	SANDYMUSH NC	1980	4,374.00	2025	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
FURR ROAD RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2011	1,227,200.11	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
EDGEFIELD RETAIL	GUILFORD NC	2012	370,486.20	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
DUNNS MOUNTAIN RETAIL	SALISBURY NC	1981	14,473.00	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
DORMAN ROAD RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2012	459,799.60	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
CAMPBELL RETAIL	ANDERSON SC	1980	8,116.00	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
CALICO ROAD RETAIL	CALDWELL NC	2012	427,770.74	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
BURKES RETAIL	HILLSBOROUGH NC	1981	39,317.00	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
BRANSON MILL ROAD RETAIL	RANDOLPH NC	2013	572,418.20	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
BOTANICAL RETAIL	GASTON NC	2011	141,397.34	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
BELMEADE RETAIL	MECKLENBURG NC	2012	804,674.45	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
ROEBUCK RETAIL	SPARTANBURG SC	2012	364,453.29	2024	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LITTLE MOUNTAIN ROAD RETAIL	GASTON NC	2008	282,811.17	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LONG ISLAND ROAD RETAIL	CATAWBA NC	2009	308,737.73	2022	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION			10,486,439.09		
TRANSMISSION					
NC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	NORTH CAROLINA	2010	516,373.85	2020	TRANSMISSION LINE
SC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	SOUTH CAROLINA	2017	109,225.44	2018	TRANSMISSION LINE
NC 44KV TRANSMISSION LINES	NORTH CAROLINA	2009	60,943.72	2021	TRANSMISSION LINE
BELAIR SWITCHING STATION	FORSYTH NC	1991	210,046.00	2019	TRANSMISSION SWITCHING STATION
LAKE NORMAN 525 KV RIGHT OF WAY	MECKLENBURG NC	1980-2017	937,983.00	2024	TRANSMISSION LINE
GALENOR THREE BREAKER STATION	CALDWELL NC	2014	911,519.81	2034	TRANSMISSION SUBSTATION
TOTAL TRANSMISSION			2,746,091.82		
OTHER					
KEOWEE PLANT	PICKENS SC	2016	284,914.70	2030	HYDRO
BUZZARD ROOST COMBUSTION TURBINES	GREENWOOD SC	2004	72,958.00	N/A	CT
TOTAL OTHER			357,872.70		
TOTAL 105.20			13,590,403.61		

ACCOUNT 105.30

DISTRIBUTION					
FERNCLIFF RETAIL	BUNCOMBE NC	2017	3,100,712.21	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
STOCKESDALE RETAIL	GUILFORD NC	2016	536,572.43	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LAKE LATHAM RETAIL	ALAMANCE NC	2015	168,848.99	2018	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
PLATO LEE RETAIL	CLEVELAND NC	2015	63,888.11	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
HWY 87 LAND ACQUISITION	ALAMANCE NC	2017	39,966.19	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
CANTERBURY RETAIL	GREENVILLE SC	2016	12,847.26	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
FISHTRAP LAND ACQUISITION	GREENVILLE SC	2017	138,345.61	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
MAYO RETAIL	SPARTANBURG SC	2016	71,906.36	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
LAYCOCK RETAIL	HENDERSON NC	2016	488,625.41	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
CRAMERTON RETAIL	GASTON NC	2017	4,414,819.03	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
VOSS RETAIL	STOKES NC	2017	27,612.43	2020	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
RICHBURG RETAIL	CHESTER SC	2017	1,464,830.51	2019	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
APPLE TIE	CATAWBA NC	2017	6,752,141.90	2021	DISTRIBUTION SUBSTATION
			<u>17,281,116.44</u>		
TRANSMISSION					
NC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	NORTH CAROLINA	2016-2017	74,852.49	2019-2022	TRANSMISSION LINES
SC 100KV TRANSMISSION LINES	SOUTH CAROLINA	2016	(37,398.05)	2020	TRANSMISSION LINES
			<u>37,454.44</u>		
			<u>17,318,570.88</u>		
TOTAL 105.30					

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 8

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide schedules in comparative form showing by months for the test year the total company balance in each electric plant and reserve account, or subaccount included in the applicant's chart of accounts as shown in Format 8a.
- b. Provide a statement of electric plant in service per company books for the test year. See Format 8b.

Response:

Please see the attached file.



DEC Rate Case E1
8a and 8b Plant In S

Month:	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Account Title and Account Number												
0101000 - Property Plant and Equipment	34,651,998,976.43	34,651,124,818.36	34,671,745,387.32	34,661,450,396.45	34,677,499,635.06	34,558,305,221.08	34,529,889,551.34	34,604,779,061.13	34,540,485,069.02	34,551,421,792.27	34,567,698,217.82	34,476,433,821.68
0101151 - ARD Asset - Coal Ash	798,883,745.89	798,883,745.89	798,883,745.89	798,883,745.89	798,883,745.89	801,883,745.89	801,883,745.89	801,883,745.89	873,874,427.14	873,874,427.14	873,874,427.14	873,874,427.14
0101350 - IC Lease - PP&E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,450,840.97	41,450,840.97	41,450,840.97	41,450,840.97
0101489 - Asset Retirement Obligations	(600,856,919.24)	(600,856,919.24)	(600,856,919.24)	(600,856,919.24)	(600,856,919.24)	(580,678,407.96)	(580,678,407.96)	(580,678,407.96)	(580,678,407.96)	(580,678,407.96)	(580,678,407.96)	(386,156,175.08)
0101500 - PIH Held For Future Use - Wb Sys	1,778,023.63	2,151,125.64	2,159,654.09	2,470,908.64	2,446,338.52	43,382,258.99	43,340,178.29	43,385,823.13	44,480,505.64	43,475,283.77	43,339,703.27	43,460,398.52
0105200 - PIH Held For Future Use - Pns	12,628,009.12	12,628,005.31	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61	13,590,403.61
0105300 - Comp Future Use Unclassified	980,382.34	1,080,546.13	1,080,549.44	672,331.85	756,989.81	754,266.96	784,873.89	987,177.51	2,576,514.79	2,592,175.60	2,576,514.79	17,518,578.88
0106000 - Comp Cont Unclassified	3,534,640,292.58	3,626,138,760.15	3,689,002,466.50	4,352,382,373.19	4,516,747,877.98	4,716,632,275.76	4,818,195,800.72	4,907,801,888.79	4,999,141,368.81	5,340,889,633.14	5,474,479,491.71	6,001,606,833.05
0107000 - SCIM Cwip	2,625,780,820.09	2,686,993,645.61	2,802,350,665.56	2,322,694,055.07	2,293,137,112.27	1,768,950,245.55	1,815,585,014.51	1,908,941,733.79	2,000,398,222.22	1,855,293,025.43	1,926,412,649.49	1,636,337,984.73
0107004 - SCIM Cwip (SOTWANE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,231,844.69	6,335,378.41
0107950 - Allocated - Common Cwip	889.29	889.29	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40	1,097.40
0108000 - Accumulated DeDandA - Psande	(13,039,781,690.64)	(13,113,111,108.95)	(13,242,394,576.39)	(13,280,144,338.26)	(13,311,483,262.68)	(13,267,603,754.84)	(13,299,497,656.22)	(13,389,295,292.97)	(13,457,457,066.81)	(13,494,685,498.97)	(13,554,623,221.49)	(13,515,292,330.63)
0108301 - Accum Depreciation CR	(1,860,829,128.71)	(1,869,851,710.05)	(1,879,066,277.84)	(1,887,983,395.56)	(1,896,123,947.16)	(1,905,201,012.13)	(1,912,379,619.52)	(1,917,497,004.98)	(1,924,427,612.40)	(1,931,605,374.38)	(1,938,566,573.04)	(1,946,256,560.30)
0108315 - ARD Accum Depr - Coal Ash	(172,451,583.83)	(177,065,229.02)	(177,678,874.50)	(182,292,519.86)	(187,906,164.22)	(193,519,809.03)	(199,147,102.31)	(204,788,488.88)	(210,505,368.93)	(216,278,461.48)	(222,051,461.48)	(227,824,461.48)
0108350 - IC Lease - Acc Depr & Amort	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0108499 - Ars Asset Accum Depreciation	67,804,580.26	70,071,723.52	72,338,865.50	74,606,008.19	76,871,151.01	79,140,293.73	81,332,975.53	83,525,658.45	85,718,340.41	87,911,023.24	90,103,706.12	92,296,387.88
0108600 - SCIM Retirement Wip	(121,577,349.51)	(122,892,903.22)	(124,436,792.71)	(126,721,359.00)	(128,119,952.42)	(129,271,091.64)	(130,074,137.29)	(131,732,746.96)	(141,009,927.40)	(150,111,662.77)	(150,980,814.84)	(152,984,653.87)
0108620 - RWIP - Reg Lib	258,227,885.55	269,604,839.97	275,959,477.03	287,080,262.85	302,687,131.38	308,928,298.54	320,671,151.01	328,192,184.27	348,276,936.98	370,907,861.58	384,002,534.38	400,799,517.27
0108640 - ARD Liability - Ash Mgmt	207.64	840.69	30,209.60	890,835.16	890,835.16	29,184.31	29,491.86	4,662,671.04	4,662,671.04	4,662,671.04	4,662,671.04	2,932,860.24
0111100 - Acc Prov - Amort Pnt in Ser	(555,457,127.66)	(560,923,487.13)	(566,279,801.69)	(571,511,669.73)	(576,824,127.05)	(582,161,045.02)	(587,465,105.72)	(593,219,336.18)	(598,731,437.87)	(604,178,559.45)	(609,942,419.53)	(615,947,489.02)
0114000 - Elec Plant Acquisition Adj	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00	284,106.00
0115000 - Acc Prov Pnt Acq Adj	(260,526.76)	(261,358.38)	(262,190.00)	(263,021.62)	(263,853.24)	(264,684.86)	(265,516.48)	(266,348.10)	(267,179.72)	(268,011.34)	(268,842.96)	(269,674.58)
0120100 - Nuclear Fuel in Process	335,832,766.78	337,098,450.95	353,943,652.31	323,574,139.79	315,671,358.31	374,131,356.37	368,761,589.32	330,742,970.27	297,146,719.16	270,095,344.80	271,760,490.20	276,467,667.13
0120200 - Nuclear Fuel Material and Assemb	0.57	0.57	14,590,146.01	78,943,823.91	0.57	0.57	0.57	88,059,790.21	178,138,434.56	105,611,799.50	15,464,975.71	0.53
0120300 - Nuc Fuel Assemblies in Reactor	1,158,802,565.23	1,158,802,565.23	1,158,802,565.23	1,155,921,050.40	1,139,404,702.29	1,139,404,702.29	1,139,404,702.29	1,139,404,702.29	1,154,016,448.29	1,153,990,144.29	1,152,233,076.77	1,152,233,076.77
0120400 - Spent Nuclear Fuel Assemblies	652,248,802.41	652,248,802.41	652,248,802.41	578,189,166.68	497,835,991.13	497,835,991.13	497,835,991.13	497,835,991.13	458,646,938.37	475,269,021.07	475,269,021.07	-
0120510 - Acc Amort - Nuc Fuel Assemblies	(2,606,701,891.98)	(2,629,499,756.75)	(2,654,078,556.20)	(2,676,919,848.45)	(2,698,207,529.77)	(2,721,578,333.33)	(2,746,539,647.13)	(2,771,094,897.24)	(2,791,961,605.20)	(2,812,657,524.14)	(2,833,615,581.89)	(2,856,895,424.16)
0120512 - Nuclear Fuel Retirements	1,296,447,545.08	1,296,447,545.08	1,296,447,545.08	1,387,987,841.08	1,563,801,188.08	1,563,801,188.08	1,563,801,188.08	1,563,801,188.08	1,581,038,932.84	1,767,211,404.84	1,767,211,404.84	-
0120550 - Acc amort Canister Ocioone Rob	5,696,760.63	5,696,760.63	5,696,760.63	5,696,760.63	5,696,760.63	7,700,760.63	8,815,135.63	9,929,510.63	9,929,510.63	9,929,510.63	9,929,510.63	-
0120551 - Acc Amort Canister MidGum Bruy	(752,970.72)	(752,970.72)	(752,970.72)	(752,970.72)	(752,970.72)	460,799.48	1,582,795.28	1,582,795.28	1,582,795.28	1,582,795.28	1,582,795.28	-
0120552 - Schm Acc Amort - Canister - Catawba	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	(3,409,719.53)	-
	26,419,679,643.38	26,476,632,028.43	26,568,626,402.48	26,716,895,678.62	26,805,239,976.06	26,893,274,243.23	26,957,586,233.61	26,846,817,818.07	26,949,285,553.55	27,083,614,675.04	27,221,471,632.58	27,670,985,787.63

Duke Energy Carolinas
DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

Item No. 8b

Account No.	Account Title	Beginning Balance 12/31/2017	Additions	Retirements	Adjustments	Transfers In (Out)	Ending Balance 12/31/2018
INTANGIBLE PLANT							
0301000	301 Organization	-	-	-	-	-	-
0302000	302 Franchises and Consents	10,634,028	-	-	-	-	10,634,028
0303000	303 Misc. Intangible Plant	594,203,449	1,260,697	(71,826)	-	-	595,392,320
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	338,653,501	42,071,021	-	-	-	380,724,522
	Total Intangible Plant	943,490,978	43,331,718	(71,826)	-	-	986,750,870
FOSSIL							
0310000	310 Land & Rights	28,852,316	157,821	(97,748)	-	-	28,912,389
0311000	311 Structures & Improvements	695,527,325	3,483,777	(35,258,895)	-	-	663,752,207
0312000	312 Boiler Plant Equipment	5,060,527,925	20,646,583	(107,326,017)	-	-	4,973,848,491
0314000	314 Turbogenerator Units	782,455,457	30,640,511	(13,221,676)	-	-	799,874,292
0315000	315 Accessory Electric Equipment	384,978,871	993,717	(546,785)	-	-	385,425,803
0316000	316 Misc Equipment-Power Plant	325,015,350	9,390,062	(716,041)	-	(5,441)	333,683,930
0317000	317 Asset Retirement Obligation - Fossil	799,989,687	158,796,530	(71,832,116)	-	-	886,954,101
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	467,201,970	672,675,318	-	-	(17,944)	1,139,859,344
	Total Fossil	8,544,548,901	896,784,319	(228,999,278)	-	(23,385)	9,212,310,557
NUCLEAR							
0320000	320 Land & Rights	2,882,535	158,908	-	-	-	3,041,443
0321000	321 Structures & Improvements	1,822,154,101	2,236,714	(11,821,518)	-	-	1,812,569,297
0322000	322 Reactor Plant Equipment	3,638,050,013	17,138,002	(43,894,316)	-	-	3,611,293,699
0323000	323 Turbogenerator Units	955,243,400	978,912	(1,766,903)	-	-	954,455,409
0324000	324 Accessory Electric Equipment	1,040,083,755	49,986,158	(11,734,236)	-	-	1,078,335,677
0325000	325 Misc Equip-Power Plant	446,637,801	75,084,772	(1,134,925)	-	-	520,587,648
0326000	326 Asset Retirement Costs - Nuclear	(607,602,839)	274,522,234	-	-	-	(333,080,605)
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	435,784,842	105,467,792	-	-	-	541,252,634
	Total Nuclear	7,733,233,608	525,573,492	(70,351,898)	-	-	8,188,455,202
HYDRO							
0330000	330 Land & Rights	52,135,387	-	12,544	-	-	52,147,931
0331000	331 Structures & Improvements	383,107,052	1,242,067	(2,142,781)	-	-	382,206,338
0332000	332 Reservoirs, Dams, & Waterways	804,461,264	13,310,519	(3,562,347)	-	-	814,209,436
0333000	333 Water Wheels, Turbines & Gen	591,267,455	6,337,276	(4,432,815)	-	-	593,171,916
0334000	334 Accessory Electric Equipment	134,166,627	1,125,403	(6,774,987)	-	-	128,517,043
0335000	335 Misc Equipment-Power Plant	43,728,689	501,614	(82,603)	-	-	44,147,700
0336000	336 Roads, Railroads & Bridges	21,796,265	-	-	-	-	21,796,265
0337000	337 Asset Retirement Costs - Dillsboro	-	-	-	-	-	-
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	113,205,234	37,134,169	-	-	-	150,339,403
	Total Hydro	2,143,867,973	59,651,048	(16,982,989)	-	-	2,186,536,032
OTHER PROD.							
0340000	340 Land & Land Rights	9,171,919	-	-	-	-	9,171,919
0341000	341 Structures & Improvements	337,549,788	726,405	(482,112)	-	-	337,794,081
0342000	342 Fuel Holders, Producers/Access.	118,542,380	38,823	(1,073,616)	-	-	117,507,587
0343000	343 Prime Movers	880,829,264	2,324,966	(8,491,790)	-	-	874,662,440
0344000	344 Generators	791,044,469	821,092	(15,594,054)	-	-	776,271,507
0345000	345 Accessory Electric Equipment	140,195,246	427,478	(1,096,403)	-	-	139,526,321
0346000	346 Misc Power Plant Equipment	25,733,247	1,143,015	(99,152)	-	5,440	26,782,550
0347000	347 ARO - Solar Panels	6,571,313	8,204,768	-	-	-	14,776,081
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	237,718,703	628,341,111	-	-	-	866,059,814
	Total Other Prod.	2,547,356,329	642,027,658	(26,837,127)	-	5,440	3,162,552,300
TRANSMISSION							
0350000	350 Land & Land Rights	190,644,171	48,041	(119,451)	-	-	190,572,761
0352000	352 Structures & Improvements	84,657,355	429,021	(3,466,219)	-	(3,461)	81,616,696
0353000	353 Station Equipment	1,470,017,730	50,022,945	(64,203,319)	-	(291,816)	1,455,545,540
0354000	354 Towers & Fixtures	534,285,852	1,224,481	(1,732,072)	-	-	533,778,261
0355000	355 Poles & Fixtures	439,312,542	1,200,600	(4,714,233)	-	-	435,798,909
0356000	356 Overhead Conductors & Devices	652,924,893	705,291	(2,961,529)	-	-	650,668,655
0357000	357 Underground Conduit	124,111	-	-	-	-	124,111
0358000	358 Undergrd Conductors & Devices	6,180,320	(271)	-	-	-	6,180,049
0359000	359 Roads and Trails	42,238	-	-	-	-	42,238
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	496,561,626	206,987,552	-	-	(5,129,079)	698,420,099
	Total Transmission	3,874,750,838	260,617,660	(77,196,823)	-	(5,424,356)	4,052,747,319
DISTRIBUTION							
0360000	360 Land & Land Rights	63,141,893	217,343	(2,331)	-	-	63,356,905
0361000	361 Structures and Improvements	90,104,398	9,218	(2,996,889)	-	128,034	87,244,761
0362000	362 Station Equipment	1,176,500,414	9,345,650	(28,627,040)	-	-	1,157,219,024
0364000	364 Poles, Towers, and Fixtures	1,404,839,309	1,382,069	(10,907,548)	-	-	1,395,313,830
0365000	365 Overhead Conductors & Devices	1,971,018,455	2,057,769	(25,452,074)	-	-	1,947,624,150
0366000	366 Underground Conduit	187,365,323	1,103,115	(353,425)	-	-	188,115,013
0367000	367 Undergrd. Conductors & Devices	1,778,598,043	4,536,980	(6,828,272)	-	-	1,776,306,751
0368000	368 Line Transformers	1,325,766,635	2,336,768	(2,196,885)	-	-	1,325,906,518
0369000	369 Services	987,848,382	1,588,874	(2,194,397)	-	-	987,242,859
0370000	370 Meters	417,399,366	(9,039,646)	(41,206,993)	-	-	367,152,727
0371000	371 Cust Premises/Load Cntrl Devices	776,888,611	1,920,998	(3,442,747)	-	-	775,366,862
0373000	373 St. Lighting & Signal System	212,797,512	1,198,674	(1,403,736)	-	-	212,592,450
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	953,461,296	845,271,141	-	-	3,629,290	1,802,361,727
	Total Distribution	11,345,729,637	861,928,953	(125,612,337)	-	3,757,324	12,085,803,577
GENERAL PLANT							
0389000	389 Office Land & ROW	34,397,991	28,478,607	-	-	-	62,876,598
0390000	390 Office Struct & Improvements	466,979,205	17,245,712	(12,299,715)	-	-	471,925,202
0391000	391 Office Furniture & Equipment	88,018,312	5,963,231	(16,597,819)	-	-	77,383,724
0392000	392 Transportation Equipment	9,072,307	4,119,940	(920,062)	-	196,004	12,468,189
0393000	393 Stores Equipment	8,687,031	4,785,333	(70,871)	-	660,711	14,062,204
0394000	394 Tools, Shop & Garage Equip	43,595,402	9,885	(42,888)	-	-	43,562,399
0395000	395 Laboratory Equipment	5,389,162	-	(391,102)	-	-	4,998,060
0396000	396 Power Operated Equipment	6,986,725	5,062,157	(79,545)	-	(856,714)	11,112,623
0397000	397 Communication Equipment	99,649,906	863,661	(14,724,511)	-	295,277	86,084,333
0398000	398 Miscellaneous Equipment	5,630,190	867,305	(574,902)	-	-	5,922,593
0399199	399 ARO - General Asbestos	(931,335)	-	-	-	-	(931,335)
0106000	106 Compted constr-not classified	354,054,090	67,017,470	-	-	1,517,736	422,589,296
	Total General Plant	1,121,528,986	134,413,301	(45,701,415)	-	1,813,014	1,212,053,886
	TOTAL ELECTRIC PLANT IN SERVICE	38,254,507,250	3,424,328,149	(591,753,693)	-	128,037	41,087,209,743
0102000	102 Electric Plant Purchased	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TIES TO FERC (+/- for rounding)	38,254,507,250	3,424,328,149	(591,753,693)	-	128,037	41,087,209,743

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 9

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide the journal entries relating to the purchase of utility plant acquired as an operating unit or system by purchase, merger, consolidation, liquidation, or otherwise since the end of the test period in the last rate case. Also, provide a schedule showing the calculation of the acquisition adjustment at the date of purchase of each item of electric plant, the amortization period, and the unamortized balance at the end of the test year.
- b. Provide a brief explanation of plant acquisition adjustments currently being amortized to electric operations.

Response:

See attached file. No new acquisition adjustments since last rate case.



DEC Rate Case E1
9a & 9b Acquisition

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

9a. Since the test period in the last rate case (2016), Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC has acquired the below operating unit or system:

There have been no acquisitions since the end of the test period in the last rate case.

9b. There are currently no new acquisitions; therefore, we do not have any new acquisition adjustments to amortize.

Amortization for existing acquisition adjustments, Johnson C. Smith, Doran Textile and the Board of Public Works in Gaffney, can be found under Item No. 5b.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 10☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL****Request:**

Provide the detailed workpapers showing calculations supporting all accounting, pro forma, end-of-period, and proposed rate adjustments in the rate application to revenue, expense, investment, and reserve accounts for the test year and a complete detailed narrative explanation of each adjustment, including the reason why each adjustment is required. Explain all components used in each calculation. Index each calculation to the accounting, pro forma, end-of-period, and proposed rate adjustment which it supports.

Response:

Please see the attached files.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 11

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide a schedule showing a comparison of the total company balance in other electric revenue accounts for each month's activity for the test year and the twelve months preceding the test year for each account and subaccount in the applicant's chart of accounts that requires allocation to North Carolina retail operations. See Format 12a.

Response:

See attached file for response to request E1-11.



DEC Rate Case
E1-11 Revenue Com

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 11
Revenue Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR
OTHER ELECTRIC REVENUES

		JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR-TO-DATE
045615	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,162	8,135	12,529	27,734	91,560
0456560 - 0456560 - NC EE Deferred Revenue	045656	2018	(4,052,366)	(3,776,132)	(160,919)	(3,894,796)	(352,112)	(3,294,122)	(2,499,138)	(5,405,787)	(8,928,792)	(4,292,568)	(4,623,735)	(40,020,094)
	045656	2017	3,145,515	6,692,093	8,243,631	18,696,028	8,274,204	4,286,981	3,518,988	2,574,443	3,206,809	5,118,857	3,678,171	69,067,695
	Increase/(Decrease)		(7,197,881)	(10,468,225)	(8,404,550)	(22,590,824)	(8,626,316)	(7,581,103)	(6,018,126)	(7,980,230)	(12,135,601)	(9,411,425)	(2,417,798)	(109,087,789)
0456570 - 0456570 - SC EE Deferred Revenue	045657	2018	(1,182,874)	(1,527,706)	(280,604)	(1,231,890)	(306,451)	(1,648,020)	(886,929)	(3,196,738)	988,967	2,828,940	(579,800)	(8,265,896)
	045657	2017	397,683	1,273,935	2,333,636	5,956,552	1,812,817	330,854	(204,247)	(666,956)	(286,465)	558,073	433,451	12,862,064
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,580,557)	(2,801,641)	(2,614,240)	(7,188,442)	(2,119,268)	(1,978,874)	(1,038,544)	(219,973)	(2,910,273)	430,894	2,395,489	(21,127,940)
Total Other Electric Revenue		2018	30,841,501	11,704,885	20,787,515	14,241,334	19,318,273	21,976,092	18,062,885	18,466,735	11,207,829	19,874,620	27,321,573	225,752,345
Total Other Electric Revenue		2017	47,563,828	29,766,470	55,808,632	38,460,972	62,883,888	43,989,764	73,318,996	52,229,336	28,515,432	42,140,026	39,931,352	543,123,908
	Increase/(Decrease)		(16,722,327)	(18,061,584)	(35,021,117)	(24,219,638)	(43,565,616)	(22,013,672)	(55,256,111)	(33,762,601)	(17,307,603)	(22,265,406)	(12,609,780)	(317,371,563)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 11
Revenue Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR														
OTHER ELECTRIC REVENUES														
		JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR-TO-DATE
0456101	2017	5,590	5,590	5,590	5,590	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	67,163
	Increase/(Decrease)	11	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
0456104 - 0456104 - Transmission Charge Network	2018	4,335,348	4,341,153	3,417,084	4,313,553	2,164,156	4,519,630	4,735,551	5,708,571	8,514,778	4,748,485	4,720,630	2,508,667	54,027,606
0456104	2017	4,685,438	5,427,985	4,984,684	5,005,316	4,994,665	4,921,884	4,932,758	4,950,812	4,951,043	4,988,065	4,989,175	1,643,187	56,475,012
	Increase/(Decrease)	(350,089)	(1,086,832)	(1,567,600)	(691,763)	(2,830,509)	(402,254)	(197,207)	757,759	3,563,734	(239,580)	(268,546)	865,481	(2,447,406)
0456105 - 0456105 - Sched, Sys Cntrl, disp-network	2018	100,071	100,624	100,449	100,073	100,509	514,870	515,392	490,493	539,282	517,117	516,970	518,146	4,113,997
0456105	2017	145,900	132,261	139,498	140,042	139,778	98,289	98,506	98,867	98,871	99,383	99,688	99,796	1,390,880
	Increase/(Decrease)	(45,828)	(31,637)	(39,050)	(39,969)	(39,269)	416,581	416,886	391,627	440,411	417,733	417,283	418,350	2,723,117
0456106 - 0456106 - Reactive Pur/Volt Cntrl Svc	2018	375,833	380,843	383,328	403,301	415,689	418,811	419,769	389,050	399,351	366,094	363,513	353,916	4,669,492
0456106	2017	398,881	352,147	341,816	372,285	354,120	360,008	359,410	360,273	362,217	372,952	396,721	368,210	4,399,031
	Increase/(Decrease)	(23,048)	28,695	41,512	31,017	61,569	58,803	60,360	28,777	37,134	(6,858)	(33,208)	(14,294)	270,461
0456107 - 0456107 - Regulation/Frequency Response	2018	46,329	46,791	46,819	47,333	47,904	48,227	48,613	48,836	49,076	49,619	49,936	50,278	579,721
0456107	2017	46,884	36,466	42,263	42,597	42,856	43,149	43,463	43,827	44,203	44,680	45,095	45,483	520,912
	Increase/(Decrease)	(555)	10,325	4,556	4,735	5,049	5,078	5,150	5,009	4,874	4,939	4,841	4,795	58,796
0456108 - 0456108 - Op Res - Spinning Reserve	2018	119,709	120,662	120,843	122,054	123,197	123,724	124,543	125,048	125,454	126,578	127,096	127,787	1,486,695
0456108	2017	121,538	99,415	111,568	112,294	112,796	113,541	114,331	115,151	116,058	116,901	117,752	118,629	1,369,973
	Increase/(Decrease)	(1,828)	21,247	9,275	9,760	10,400	10,184	10,212	9,897	9,396	9,677	9,344	9,159	116,723
0456109 - 0456109 - Op Res - Supplemental Reserve	2018	119,709	120,662	120,843	122,054	123,197	123,724	124,543	125,048	125,454	126,578	127,096	127,787	1,486,695
0456109	2017	121,538	99,415	111,568	112,294	112,796	113,541	114,331	115,151	116,058	116,901	117,752	118,629	1,369,973
	Increase/(Decrease)	(1,828)	21,247	9,275	9,760	10,400	10,184	10,212	9,897	9,396	9,677	9,344	9,159	116,723
0456110 - 0456110 - Transmission Charge Ptp	2018	2,610,414	2,177,181	1,219,942	1,005,839	2,576,694	2,367,952	2,472,870	2,426,727	3,048,924	3,222,015	2,777,473	2,162,266	28,068,296
0456110	2017	2,330,501	1,925,897	2,236,015	1,895,540	1,677,478	1,843,557	2,000,215	2,008,997	1,944,753	1,596,217	1,123,173	(83,474)	20,498,827
	Increase/(Decrease)	279,912	251,284	(1,016,073)	(889,701)	899,216	524,395	472,654	417,729	1,104,172	1,625,798	1,654,301	2,245,739	7,569,470
0456111 - 0456111 - Other Transmission Revenues	2018	176,599	170,249	170,249	170,249	163,899	157,549	163,899	151,199	144,849	144,849	151,199	151,199	1,915,987
0456111	2017	150,047	150,047	150,047	195,649	195,649	189,299	182,949	176,599	176,599	176,599	170,249	170,249	2,090,331
	Increase/(Decrease)	26,552	20,202	20,202	(25,400)	(31,750)	(31,750)	(19,050)	(31,750)	(31,750)	(31,750)	(19,050)	(19,050)	(174,344)
0456300 - 0456300 - Comp For Serv To Other(Joint Owner)	2018	1,453,230	1,472,889	1,947,684	1,817,234	1,414,836	737,313	1,460,173	1,651,545	1,451,910	1,257,305	1,441,297	1,883,580	17,988,996
0456300	2017	1,482,146	1,392,875	1,575,817	1,539,042	1,937,437	1,406,805	1,402,192	1,604,221	1,502,367	1,375,376	1,375,297	1,603,164	18,226,583
	Increase/(Decrease)	(28,916)	80,014	371,868	278,192	(522,602)	(669,492)	57,982	246,323	(152,232)	(245,062)	65,921	280,417	(237,587)
0456500 - 0456500 - NC Unbilled Fuel Clause Rev	2018	1,059,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,059,538
0456500	2017	9,812,685	(1,991,004)	10,537,716	(10,253,138)	15,557,901	6,477,279	26,316,788	17,298,671	(884,750)	7,584,665	9,092,626	11,718,784	101,268,223
	Increase/(Decrease)	(8,753,147)	1,991,004	(10,537,716)	10,253,138	(15,557,901)	(6,477,279)	(26,316,788)	(17,298,671)	884,750	(7,584,665)	(9,092,626)	(11,718,784)	(100,208,685)
0456510 - 0456510 - NC Unbilled Fuel Emf	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0456510	2017	3,909,339	2,505,829	3,489,995	4,100,089	3,201,941	4,066,339	4,361,980	4,448,426	3,375,252	5,803,999	3,579,441	3,726,292	46,568,922
	Increase/(Decrease)	(3,909,339)	(2,505,829)	(3,489,995)	(4,100,089)	(3,201,941)	(4,066,339)	(4,361,980)	(4,448,426)	(3,375,252)	(5,803,999)	(3,579,441)	(3,726,292)	(46,568,922)
0456530 - 0456530 - SC Unbilled Fuel Clause Rev	2018	1,339,787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,339,787
0456530	2017	6,297,293	1,477,273	7,203,530	(1,440,687)	9,589,622	4,901,984	12,963,163	8,104,001	2,096,270	1,861,117	2,453,308	2,482,025	57,988,899
	Increase/(Decrease)	(4,957,506)	(1,477,273)	(7,203,530)	1,440,687	(9,589,622)	(4,901,984)	(12,963,163)	(8,104,001)	(2,096,270)	(1,861,117)	(2,453,308)	(2,482,025)	(56,649,112)
0456540 - 0456540 - Wholesale Unbilled Fuel Clause	2018	11,849,982	(4,135,009)	1,084,011	(1,149,807)	1,477,181	2,221,473	(1,266,773)	(830,859)	(3,884,134)	(61,947)	(359,335)	(4,944,783)	-
0456540	2017	2,161,588	(1,332,431)	1,554,387	(1,333,128)	3,097,255	3,937,989	4,737,005	(1,929,059)	(1,377,319)	(468,501)	(24,925)	(6,018,861)	-
	Increase/(Decrease)	9,688,394	(2,802,578)	(470,376)	183,321	(1,620,074)	1,287,484	(6,003,778)	1,098,200	(2,506,815)	406,554	(334,410)	1,074,078	-
0456610 - 0456610 - Other	2018	244,239	174,545	116,932	256,979	179,817	1,035,269	506,034	1,221,605	419,094	287,272	441,695	490,861	5,374,341
0456610	2017	(72,788)	83,226	167,803	114,566	117,545	146,095	115,575	102,170	314,591	160,631	172,739	179,833	1,601,984
	Increase/(Decrease)	317,028	91,319	(50,871)	142,413	62,272	889,174	390,459	1,119,434	104,503	126,641	268,956	311,029	3,772,357
0456630 - 0456630 - Gross Up - Contr In Aid of Const	2018	31,392	141,289	105,018	50,078	41,658	140,051	119,046	70,937	90,735	127,694	85,079	1,413,537	-
0456630	2017	75,096	129,925	255,517	86,275	298,441	85,467	117,291	43,022	36,317	224,684	122,377	66,239	1,540,650
	Increase/(Decrease)	(43,704)	11,364	(150,499)	(36,196)	(256,782)	324,584	23,268	76,025	34,619	(133,949)	5,317	18,840	(127,113)
0456640 - 0456640 - Deferred Dsm Costs - Nc	2018	(119,352)	(139,592)	26,477	1,767	2,861	30,300	(25,194)	24,648	(159,543)	52,517	(11,009)	(61,354)	(377,472)
0456640	2017	(174,354)	28,423	606	(39,037)	70,781	29,557	9,356	48,218	88,053	48,421	54,984	5,139	170,147
	Increase/(Decrease)	55,002	(168,015)	25,871	40,804	(67,920)	743	(34,550)	(23,569)	(247,595)	4,097	(65,993)	(66,493)	(547,618)
0456949 - 0456949 - Other Revenue Affiliate	2018	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	1,141,940	735,431	735,431	12,890,259
0456949	2017	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,118,792	1,257,742	1,257,742	13,703,408
	Increase/(Decrease)	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	23,147	(522,311)	(522,311)	(813,149)
0456191 - 0456191 - NC Unbilled Coal Inv Rev	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,162	8,135	12,529	27,734	91,560

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 11
Revenue Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR
OTHER ELECTRIC REVENUES

			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR-TO-DATE
0450100 - 0450100 - Late Payment Charge - 1%	04501	2018	1,615,316	1,765,123	1,717,386	1,368,018	1,487,842	1,094,931	1,403,289	1,809,431	1,503,452	1,783,191	1,776,608	1,316,881	18,641,467
	04501	2017	1,465,387	1,537,631	1,598,544	1,160,261	1,150,684	1,242,360	1,227,612	1,719,740	1,526,040	1,478,499	1,466,798	1,193,976	16,767,532
		Increase/(Decrease)	149,929	227,491	118,841	207,758	337,158	(147,429)	175,677	89,692	(22,589)	304,692	309,810	122,905	1,873,935
0450200 - 0450200 - Charge on Returned Checks	04502	2018	147,189	136,704	126,282	142,590	139,920	148,908	150,042	74,342	67,768	76,341	76,257	72,385	1,358,726
	04502	2017	127,341	112,871	115,356	103,080	120,045	145,923	137,669	152,977	151,261	152,641	138,080	143,812	1,601,053
		Increase/(Decrease)	19,849	23,833	10,926	39,511	19,875	2,985	12,373	(78,635)	(83,493)	(76,300)	(61,823)	(71,427)	(242,327)
0451100 - 0451100 - Miscellaneous Items	04511	2018	1,008,787	1,091,065	220,460	1,273,606	1,384,190	146,980	1,486,666	1,847,255	585,553	1,442,647	1,550,287	471,602	12,509,098
	04511	2017	958,084	1,017,914	1,232,388	1,097,846	1,238,553	1,357,625	1,293,789	1,422,781	1,096,895	1,197,197	991,651	(2,104,312)	10,800,451
		Increase/(Decrease)	50,703	73,151	(1,011,928)	175,760	145,637	(1,210,646)	192,878	424,474	(511,342)	245,450	558,636	2,575,914	1,708,647
0451200 - 0451200 - Generation Application Fee	04512	2018	57	174	8	(136)	1,745	(565)	112	(596)	(374)	(304)	(189)	(813)	(83)
	04512	2017	4,068	1,702	1,512	(258)	187	541	(2,463)	(2,640)	(917)	(354)	(235)	168	135
		Increase/(Decrease)	(4,012)	(1,528)	(1,504)	122	1,558	(1,106)	2,576	2,044	543	50	45	(981)	(2,192)
0454004 - 0454004 - Rent-Joint Use	04540	2018	-	-	1,650	6,300	22,200	150	(12,900)	-	6,150	65,006	167,048	(151,082)	104,569
	04540	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,155	9,450	1,200	1,500	-	133,305
		Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	1,650	6,300	22,200	150	(12,900)	(121,155)	(3,300)	63,806	165,548	(151,082)	(28,736)
0454100 - 0454100 - Extra - Facilities	04541	2018	2,407,170	2,466,299	2,725,812	2,518,144	2,603,162	2,505,608	2,515,865	2,494,064	3,485,323	1,624,710	2,522,703	2,813,949	30,682,810
	04541	2017	2,528,908	2,534,642	2,555,766	3,354,757	1,812,717	2,674,395	2,570,211	2,744,221	2,588,616	2,588,616	2,588,396	2,648,625	31,145,818
		Increase/(Decrease)	(121,738)	(68,343)	170,046	(836,613)	790,445	(168,787)	(58,555)	(76,146)	740,702	(963,706)	(35,693)	165,324	(463,063)
0454110 - 0454110 - Inter - Connection - Cogeneration	04541	2018	177,698	179,324	177,675	177,674	189,582	190,467	197,784	188,178	171,955	171,556	171,424	170,624	2,163,940
	04541	2017	157,942	132,818	132,818	178,849	188,729	174,612	177,732	178,774	176,715	177,874	177,714	177,711	2,064,812
		Increase/(Decrease)	19,756	12,604	44,857	(1,175)	852	15,856	20,052	11,434	(4,760)	(6,811)	(6,450)	(7,086)	99,128
0454200 - 0454200 - Pole and Line Attachments	04542	2018	2,763,211	2,675,815	2,747,943	2,707,900	2,780,290	2,706,908	2,719,151	3,138,565	2,524,675	2,724,160	2,717,150	4,946,924	35,152,691
	04542	2017	2,705,448	2,774,904	2,902,240	2,677,068	2,693,467	2,678,404	2,726,635	2,718,544	2,702,674	2,729,441	2,702,674	3,109,196	33,120,895
		Increase/(Decrease)	57,764	(99,090)	(154,297)	30,832	86,823	28,505	(7,484)	420,021	(178,000)	(5,281)	14,476	1,837,728	2,031,996
0454300 - 0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	04543	2018	1,137,368	801,280	1,555,930	951,556	1,238,444	1,016,637	1,060,629	1,196,663	692,432	734,024	606,870	707,104	11,698,937
	04543	2017	1,005,874	1,007,401	712,337	1,504,540	1,128,207	1,618,647	1,010,713	894,454	1,008,308	914,691	980,818	1,256,971	13,042,761
		Increase/(Decrease)	131,494	(206,121)	843,593	(552,984)	110,238	(602,010)	49,916	302,209	(315,876)	(180,668)	(373,748)	(549,867)	(1,343,824)
0454400 - 0454400 - Other Electric Rents	04544	2018	325,585	304,309	403,537	294,069	288,893	375,649	292,908	291,433	780,083	287,144	409,250	4,366,722	
	04544	2017	262,783	182,695	414,443	416,146	252,344	432,212	318,476	395,680	387,362	307,984	362,639	447,721	4,180,486
		Increase/(Decrease)	62,802	121,614	(10,906)	(122,077)	36,549	(56,563)	(25,568)	(104,247)	392,721	5,877	(75,494)	(38,471)	186,236
0454500 - 0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba	04545	2018	59,925	57,607	57,607	57,607	57,262	56,726	56,726	51,694	51,755	51,585	51,585	51,585	661,663
	04545	2017	56,100	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	56,164	57,607	57,607	676,786
		Increase/(Decrease)	3,825	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,098	562	562	(4,470)	(4,409)	(4,578)	(6,022)	(6,022)	(15,123)
0454510 - 0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Pit	04545	2018	1,125,324	1,065,296	1,065,296	1,065,296	1,065,296	2,922,352	1,065,296	1,065,296	1,065,296	1,709,646	1,709,646	1,709,646	16,633,684
	04545	2017	1,012,842	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,754,771	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	1,125,324	14,020,857
		Increase/(Decrease)	112,483	(60,029)	(60,029)	(60,029)	(60,029)	1,167,581	(60,029)	(60,029)	(60,029)	584,321	584,321	584,321	2,612,827
0454601 - 0454601 - Other Miscellaneous Revenue	04546	2018	-	(384)	-	(1,252)	-	-	(2,405)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,041)
	04546	2017	-	6,082	-	1,012	1,660	-	19,467	7,093	(2,695)	-	-	-	32,619
		Increase/(Decrease)	-	(6,466)	-	(2,264)	(1,660)	-	(21,872)	(7,093)	2,695	-	-	-	(36,660)
0456001 - 0456001 - Other variable Revenue	04560	2018	29,260	39,646	58,265	51,964	48,050	44,662	69,259	31,363	24,398	61,381	30,243	77,662	566,153
	04560	2017	24,747	28,687	14,206	4,500	56,033	40,329	6,630	84,356	34,391	43,519	(242,626)	58,994	153,765
		Increase/(Decrease)	4,513	10,959	44,059	47,464	(7,982)	4,333	62,629	(52,993)	(9,993)	17,862	272,870	18,668	412,389
0456016 - 0456016 - I/C Joint Disp Trans NW Rev	04560	2018	41,999	(11,616)	(72)	(144)	(53,501)	(90,290)	(116,084)	(98)	(2,260)	5,197	(371)	(983)	(228,224)
	04560	2017	10,445	(11,904)	4,115	7,271	(154)	(116)	(2,508)	(511)	51,854	(124)	(472)	(2,822)	55,075
		Increase/(Decrease)	31,554	288	(4,187)	(7,414)	(53,347)	(90,174)	(113,577)	413	(54,114)	5,320	101	1,839	(283,299)
0456050 - 0456050 - Transmission Study Revenue	04560	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,738	1,738
	04560	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,401	-	11,401
		Increase/(Decrease)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,401)	1,738	(9,663)
0456100 - 0456100 - Profit Or Loss on Sale of M&S	04561	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,720)	-	-	-	(18)	(1,738)
	04561	2017	-	(6,467)	(8,513)	-	-	-	-	17,759	-	-	-	-	2,779
		Increase/(Decrease)	-	6,467	8,513	-	-	-	-	(19,479)	-	-	-	(18)	(4,516)
0456102 - 0456102 - Distribution Charge - Network	04561	2018	347,481	318,259	364,042	346,580	(1,255,677)	1,942,677	350,956	(224,915)	341,020	332,327	338,038	333,970	3,534,759
	04561	2017	1,084,547	(376,053)	347,454	347,454	347,454	340,889	340,889	340,930	341,089	336,656	339,629	340,869	4,131,604
		Increase/(Decrease)	(737,065)	694,312	16,589	(74)	(1,603,130)	1,601,788	10,068	(565,845)	131	(4,329)	(1,591)	(6,900)	(596,845)
0456103 - 0456103 - Metering - Network	04561	2018	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	5,601	67,207

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 12

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

a. Provide a schedule showing a comparison of the balance in the total company electric operating expense accounts for each month's activity for the test year to the same month of the preceding year for each account and subaccount included in the applicant's chart of accounts.

See Format 12a.

b. Provide a schedule in comparative form showing the total company operating expense account balances for the test year and each of the five years preceding the test year for each account included in the applicant's annual report (FERC Form 1.. Pages 320 - 326). If the test year is a noncalendar year, monthly data for the preceding year should match each month of the test year for comparison purposes. Show the percentage of increase of each year over the prior year.

c. Provide a schedule of total company salaries and wages for the test year and each of the preceding five calendar years. Also, provide the total number of electric employees by month for the test year. See Format 12c.

Response:

See attached files for response to request E1-12.



DEC Rate Case
E1-12a Operating



DEC Rate Case
E1-12b Operating



DEC Rate Case
E1-12c Salaries and Wages

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0501110 - 0501110 - Coal Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501110	2018	96,437,955	27,994,141	55,006,481	35,585,147	62,287,231	78,834,998	61,646,305	66,728,441	66,201,664	37,045,449	42,172,526	46,847,568	676,787,906
	0501110	2017	72,667,448	38,929,171	65,915,098	62,709,345	64,137,159	74,053,883	99,733,960	84,113,594	49,922,190	45,698,574	37,735,545	51,749,830	747,365,798
	Increase/(Decrease)		23,770,507	(10,935,030)	(10,908,617)	(27,124,198)	(1,849,928)	4,781,115	(38,087,655)	(17,385,153)	16,279,474	(8,653,125)	4,436,981	(4,902,262)	(70,577,892)
0501310 - 0501310 - Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	2018	764,856	518,665	664,382	412,721	894,145	675,789	663,874	1,004,479	710,258	355,239	698,403	1,223,578	8,586,389
	0501310	2017	390,551	450,102	462,240	287,624	574,944	439,611	225,274	411,369	530,545	593,127	511,207	894,932	5,771,526
	Increase/(Decrease)		374,304	68,563	202,143	125,097	319,201	236,178	438,600	593,110	179,713	(237,888)	187,195	328,646	2,814,863
0501330 - 0501330 - Oil Light - Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	2018	1,047,390	394,175	725,009	310,838	1,287,881	375,318	545,133	675,775	431,774	386,887	514,002	593,669	7,287,851
	0501330	2017	858,695	361,800	526,441	522,485	791,988	318,166	436,068	174,646	463,917	454,604	1,251,808	1,382,016	7,542,632
	Increase/(Decrease)		188,695	32,376	198,568	(211,648)	495,893	57,152	109,065	501,129	(32,143)	(67,717)	(737,805)	(788,347)	(254,781)
0509000 - 0509000 - Emission Allowances	0509000	2018	384	583	143	330	202	365	484	367	432	413	195	305	4,202
	0509000	2017	518	354	190	503	437	437	529	748	723	333	350	328	5,450
	Increase/(Decrease)		(134)	229	(48)	(173)	(234)	(72)	(45)	(382)	(292)	80	(156)	(22)	(1,248)
0509210 - 0509210 - NOx Emission Expense	0509210	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0509210	2017	(30)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30)
	Increase/(Decrease)		30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
0557450 - 0557450 - Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	2018	1,800	1,950	1,875	1,875	(625)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	11,250
	0557450	2017	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	21,600
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	150	75	75	(2,425)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(1,175)	(10,350)
0557451 - 0557451 - EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	2018	-	-	4,050	-	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,883
	0557451	2017	-	1,625	-	-	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	500	4,625
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(1,625)	4,050	-	833	(2,500)	-	-	-	-	-	(500)	258
0509213 - 0509213 - RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	2018	-	-	17,165,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,165,794
	0509213	2017	-	-	13,635,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,635,107
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	3,530,687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,530,687
0547100 - 0547100 - Natural Gas	0547100	2018	1,156,933	1,719,252	11,773,458	12,567,481	4,172,102	10,122,950	15,560,860	6,433,321	14,988,572	6,693,509	5,843,484	7,325,013	98,356,933
	0547100	2017	817,791	694,684	1,458,718	1,988,241	1,955,973	426,259	3,782,200	1,599,309	1,723,506	5,195,809	4,115,687	63,423	23,821,600
	Increase/(Decrease)		339,141	1,024,568	10,314,740	10,579,240	2,216,128	9,696,691	11,778,659	4,834,012	13,265,066	1,497,700	1,727,798	7,261,590	74,535,334
0547101 - 0547101 - Natural Gas CC	0547101	2018	63,908,038	23,412,825	21,514,686	20,296,526	26,920,770	29,009,274	31,913,139	32,496,900	28,101,245	25,692,509	38,007,801	31,773,516	373,047,230
	0547101	2017	25,611,679	20,988,865	22,933,979	13,236,634	21,364,903	21,322,350	21,917,641	22,071,260	20,479,799	19,201,762	23,187,759	27,563,623	259,880,723
	Increase/(Decrease)		38,296,359	2,423,960	(1,419,292)	7,059,892	5,555,867	7,686,924	9,995,498	10,425,640	7,621,446	6,490,747	14,820,042	4,209,893	113,166,976
0547200 - 0547200 - Oil	0547200	2018	24,935,596	86,328	34,726	48,966	9,198	57,193	4,540	3,666	15,990	86,174	491,098	57,020	25,830,495
	0547200	2017	171,559	2,306,452	8,295	12,656	54,069	17,748	34,051	666,119	3,168	23,017	154,592	260,174	3,711,900
	Increase/(Decrease)		24,764,037	(2,220,124)	26,431	36,310	(44,870)	39,445	(29,510)	(662,453)	12,822	63,157	336,506	(203,154)	22,118,595
0518100 - 0518100 - Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	2018	25,328,094	22,598,045	24,578,819	21,841,292	22,287,681	23,770,804	24,561,314	24,555,250	20,886,708	20,475,919	21,358,058	23,069,842	275,311,826
	0518100	2017	29,942,141	24,802,206	28,164,486	23,003,957	26,827,372	26,745,146	27,446,315	27,638,720	24,556,576	21,980,499	21,349,394	25,331,093	307,787,905
	Increase/(Decrease)		(4,614,047)	(2,204,162)	(3,585,667)	(1,162,665)	(4,539,691)	(2,974,343)	(2,885,001)	(3,083,470)	(3,669,868)	(1,504,580)	8,663	(2,261,251)	(32,476,079)
0518620 - 0518620 - Canister Design Expense	0518620	2018	10,429	15,349	114,546	93,939	27,994	159,015	56,370	51,268	102,461	47,853	43,990	90,588	813,802
	0518620	2017	25,733	23,876	26,091	13,329	6,226	22,333	29,053	24,546	28,800	16,060	90,168	32,408	338,622
	Increase/(Decrease)		(15,304)	(8,527)	88,455	80,610	21,768	136,681	27,317	26,723	73,662	31,793	(46,177)	58,180	475,180
0555130 - 0555130 - Purchased Power - Co Generation	0555130	2018	2,249,445	2,482,445	2,523,302	3,020,762	3,193,336	3,676,226	4,714,559	4,215,270	4,344,371	3,438,484	2,794,402	2,412,086	39,064,689
	0555130	2017	1,516,180	1,718,950	3,182,653	3,066,601	2,956,156	3,394,179	4,156,867	4,405,405	3,715,243	3,626,211	3,184,288	2,385,015	37,307,748
	Increase/(Decrease)		733,265	763,495	(659,350)	(45,838)	237,180	282,046	557,692	(190,135)	629,129	(187,727)	(389,886)	27,071	1,756,941
0555150 - 0555150 - Purchased Power - Sepa	0555150	2018	6,683	-	6,670	13,456	6,718	8,837	8,832	8,845	8,797	8,780	8,709	8,690	95,017
	0555150	2017	9,656	9,756	9,627	9,631	9,607	9,350	9,401	9,419	9,464	9,384	9,366	9,386	114,047
	Increase/(Decrease)		(2,973)	(9,756)	(2,957)	3,825	(2,889)	(513)	(569)	(575)	(667)	(604)	(657)	(696)	(10,030)
0555180 - 0555180 - Interchange	0555180	2018	104,795	200,093	(1,362,782)	(461,473)	60,070	75,050	131,815	131,936	1,304,765	1,115,895	(1,041,894)	(726,288)	(468,016)
	0555180	2017	180,351	349,973	1,004,125	1,528,655	(1,572,194)	137,457	134,776	141,890	756,890	1,307,207	105,278	96,826	4,371,235
	Increase/(Decrease)		(75,555)	(349,880)	(2,366,907)	(1,990,128)	1,632,264	(62,406)	(2,962)	(9,953)	547,875	(191,313)	(1,147,172)	(823,114)	(4,839,252)
0555181 - 0555181 - Interchange Contra	0555181	2018	(104,795)	(200,093)	1,362,782	461,473	(60,070)	(75,050)	(131,815)	(131,936)	(1,304,765)	(1,115,895)	1,041,894	726,288	468,016
	0555181	2017	(180,351)	(349,973)	(1,004,125)	(1,528,655)	1,572,194	(137,457)	(134,776)	(141,890)	(756,890)	(1,307,207)	(105,278)	(96,826)	(4,371,235)
	Increase/(Decrease)		75,555	349,880	2,366,907	1,990,128	(1,632,264)	62,406	2,962	9,953	(547,875)	191,313	1,147,172	823,114	4,839,252
0555200 - 0555200 - Interchange Power	0555200	2018	45,915,579	9,369,722	8,803,113	5,506,190	8,165,800	13,015,495	10,976,034	12,939,413	21,887,990	17,671,293	14,700,277	28,522,773	197,473,680
	0555200	2017	9,312,360	7,615,921	6,685,886	5,824,609	5,604,615	7,592,769	10,619,342	11,553,312	7,504,872	7,393,875	8,936,051	12,535,046	101,178,657
	Increase/(Decrease)		36,603,218	1,753,801	2,117,227	(318,419)	2,561,185	5,422,726	356,693	1,386,101	14,383,118	10,277,418	5,764,227	15,987,727	96,295,024
0555220 - 0555220 - Interchange Power - Joint Owners	0555220	2018	139,885	309,641	(2,345,190)	(1,429,005)	(496,428)	(381,452)	139,679	24,442	1,895,155	2,078,537	(2,253,044)	(1,351,350)	(3,669,129)
	0555220	2017	282,364	900,652	1,768,955	2,656,341	(2,983,206)	244,999	161,175	210,478	1,300,811	2,283,461	156,803	125,157	7,107,991
	Increase/(Decrease)		(142,479)	(591,012)	(4,114,146)	(4,085,347)	2,486,778	(626,451)	(21,496)	(186,036)	594,344	(204,924)	(2,409,847)	(1,476,506)	(10,777,120)
0555230 - 0555230 - Credit - Joint Owners Negative Generation	0555230	2018	-	-	(34,076)	(94,860)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,267)	(66,943)	(231,146)
	0555230	2017	-	-	-	(9,981)	(102,769)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(112,750)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	(34,076)	(84,879)	102,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,267)	(66,943)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR																
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS																
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE	
	Increase/(Decrease)		681,684	29,146	29,998	60,016	326,326	(15,114)	(136,906)	(80,123)	683,760	(552,003)	296,193	899,594	2,222,570	
0555125 - 0555125 - Purchased Power- Renewable	0555125	2018	3,364,360	3,704,612	3,147,625	4,412,440	4,650,660	4,655,332	6,511,204	6,627,769	6,757,845	4,899,551	4,614,817	3,929,291	57,275,506	
	0555125	2017	2,845,647	2,962,963	3,764,148	4,577,315	4,260,058	4,823,888	6,385,495	6,367,479	5,798,919	5,489,579	4,175,252	3,545,847	54,996,590	
	Increase/(Decrease)		518,713	741,649	(616,523)	(164,875)	390,602	(168,556)	125,710	260,289	958,926	(590,027)	439,565	383,444	2,278,916	
0555135 - 0555135 - SC DERS Purchased Power	0555135	2018	1,879	487	23,920	17,223	643	285	309	519	286	389	176	149	46,266	
	0555135	2017	76	75	190	166	25,909	9,654	4,609	(12,571)	395	325	245	169	29,243	
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,803	412	23,730	17,057	(25,266)	(9,369)	(4,299)	13,090	(109)	64	(69)	(20)	17,022	
0555016 - 0555016 - I/C Joint Disp - Pur Pwr	0555016	2018	30,779,747	15,510,423	7,389,087	7,562,713	5,857,229	6,373,909	23,561,327	21,648,653	15,397,838	23,440,611	20,603,323	28,944,761	207,069,622	
	0555016	2017	10,086,135	13,741,213	7,380,627	6,118,267	7,839,770	7,022,467	9,322,147	11,764,449	17,247,194	15,542,371	18,715,491	20,337,631	145,117,761	
	Increase/(Decrease)		20,693,612	1,769,210	8,460	1,444,446	(1,982,541)	(648,557)	14,239,180	9,884,204	(1,849,356)	7,898,240	1,887,833	8,607,130	61,951,860	
0920000 - 0920000 - A and G Salaries	0920000	2018	7,872,316	7,793,824	4,365,879	11,696,479	8,839,282	14,218,897	8,764,977	9,275,995	8,161,528	9,816,312	26,566,493	123,671,015	241,042,999	
	0920000	2017	7,356,254	7,662,703	3,736,347	8,511,932	8,783,360	17,865,084	8,509,135	7,865,516	4,907,069	8,809,786	21,904,846	17,105,385	123,017,417	
	Increase/(Decrease)		516,062	131,121	629,533	3,184,547	55,922	(3,646,187)	255,843	1,410,479	3,254,459	1,006,526	4,661,647	106,565,630	118,025,582	
0921100 - 0921100 - Employee Expenses	0921100	2018	1,638,676	2,147,556	927,606	489,045	526,991	155,036	372,336	1,173,223	2,023,815	1,030,385	(693,652)	(493,183)	9,297,835	
	0921100	2017	1,674,917	1,042,346	396,459	905,999	497,402	470,202	851,797	1,054,431	2,045,389	(925,932)	426,014	133,022	8,572,052	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(36,240)	1,105,210	531,147	(416,954)	29,588	(315,166)	(479,461)	118,792	(21,574)	1,956,311	(1,119,666)	(626,205)	725,783	
0921200 - 0921200 - Office Expenses	0921200	2018	642,017	1,185,859	812,280	1,799,906	1,271,608	1,167,872	622,485	3,543,310	1,828,986	870,180	967,052	1,934,848	16,646,404	
	0921200	2017	1,493,077	937,579	2,010,161	1,159,081	1,593,073	2,247,440	1,537,843	3,239,779	(3,271,222)	1,041,971	1,062,450	2,366,255	15,417,486	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(851,060)	248,279	(1,197,880)	640,826	(321,465)	(1,079,568)	(915,358)	303,531	5,100,208	(171,790)	(95,399)	(431,407)	1,228,917	
0921300 - 0921300 - Telephone and Telegraph Exp	0921300	2018	74	99	83	111	227	210	92	1,475	99	3,376	128	367	6,341	
	0921300	2017	8	121	191	173	85	395	100	134	37	(60)	53	476	1,713	
	Increase/(Decrease)		66	(22)	(108)	(62)	142	(184)	(8)	1,341	61	3,436	75	(109)	4,627	
0921400 - 0921400 - Computer Services Expenses	0921400	2018	320,431	292,518	532,775	12,935	499,943	246,359	395,612	44,763	198,332	338,758	346,745	(412,152)	2,817,018	
	0921400	2017	609,295	547,201	842,032	322,175	130,119	538,253	(2,463,643)	3,147,246	460,681	2,087,792	643,938	357,909	7,222,999	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(288,864)	(254,683)	(309,258)	(309,240)	369,825	(291,894)	2,859,255	(3,102,483)	(262,349)	(1,749,035)	(297,194)	(770,061)	(4,405,981)	
0921540 - 0921540 - Computer Rent (Go Only)	0921540	2018	1,234,277	316,138	(825,714)	242,512	268,840	275,339	264,974	274,886	270,977	258,998	292,123	289,032	3,162,383	
	0921540	2017	179,139	195,774	186,139	158,834	225,141	247,720	236,297	246,035	231,772	241,487	327,554	402,513	2,878,406	
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,055,138	120,365	(1,011,853)	83,678	43,699	27,619	28,677	28,852	39,204	17,511	(35,431)	(113,481)	283,977	
0921600 - 0921600 - Other	0921600	2018	515,543	274,113	572,978	332,325	359,767	457,283	173,783	439,828	236,399	338,334	499,319	143,245	4,342,915	
	0921600	2017	408,173	324,367	86,372	373,827	485,951	2,166	831	2,710	898	1,261	2,650	4,766	1,693,972	
	Increase/(Decrease)		107,370	(50,253)	486,605	(41,502)	(126,184)	455,118	172,952	437,117	235,500	337,073	496,668	138,479	2,648,943	
0921980 - 0921980 - Office Supplies and Expenses	0921980	2018	3,082,880	3,461,284	3,940,964	3,352,822	5,156,849	3,413,407	3,502,055	5,972,413	4,237,686	4,233,567	4,351,709	5,404,750	50,110,386	
	0921980	2017	2,734,762	2,783,570	3,040,776	2,789,514	2,770,931	2,882,843	2,671,734	3,876,258	2,648,991	8,878,824	5,067,638	3,806,480	43,952,330	
	Increase/(Decrease)		348,118	677,714	900,188	563,308	2,385,918	530,564	830,313	2,096,155	1,588,694	(4,645,257)	(715,928)	1,598,270	6,158,056	
0922000 - 0922000 - Admin Exp Transfer	0922000	2018	191	191	191	191	191	191	270	460	522	579	428	436	3,841	
	0922000	2017	(23,072)	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	1,916	(19,245)	
	Increase/(Decrease)		23,263	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	79	269	331	388	237	(1,480)	23,086	
0922100 - 0922100 - Admin Exp Transfer - Construction	0922100	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	0922100	2017	(916)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(916)	
	Increase/(Decrease)		916	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	
0922700 - 0922700 - Admin Exp Transf - Catawba	0922700	2018	(3,765,413)	(3,728,972)	(2,976,256)	(3,727,913)	(3,727,430)	4,684,313	(3,728,736)	(3,719,194)	(3,715,561)	(1,716,553)	2,460,950	(16,106,942)	(39,767,705)	
	0922700	2017	(4,098,336)	(3,788,223)	(3,786,944)	(3,788,141)	(3,788,669)	319,394	(3,788,075)	(3,719,034)	(3,762,326)	(3,762,895)	(3,759,093)	(2,324,051)	(40,046,394)	
	Increase/(Decrease)		332,923	59,252	810,689	60,228	61,240	4,364,919	59,338	(159)	46,765	2,046,342	6,220,043	(13,782,890)	278,689	
0923000 - 0923000 - Outside Services Employed	0923000	2018	3,774,280	5,465,981	3,922,066	4,943,730	6,045,084	6,806,890	2,420,866	6,137,312	5,247,496	5,920,060	6,925,901	9,879,357	67,489,022	
	0923000	2017	2,299,167	5,524,551	6,785,079	4,958,841	5,353,025	6,096,262	7,073,845	2,561,578	11,386,312	4,968,134	7,341,292	7,766,475	72,114,561	
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,475,113	(58,570)	(2,863,013)	(15,112)	692,059	710,628	(4,652,979)	3,575,734	(6,138,817)	951,926	(415,391)	2,112,882	(4,625,539)	
0923980 - 0923980 - Outside Services Employee	0923980	2018	265,595	269,018	547,235	165,583	397,625	430,679	249,226	149,622	295,522	271,869	465,035	242,463	3,749,472	
	0923980	2017	210,944	218,028	220,943	227,514	203,179	365,975	235,223	214,084	194,024	201,326	233,002	455,363	2,979,605	
	Increase/(Decrease)		54,651	50,990	326,293	(61,932)	194,446	64,704	14,003	(64,462)	101,498	70,543	232,033	(122,900)	769,866	
0924000 - 0924000 - Property Insurance	0924000	2018	1,947	8,073	(7,861)	4,824	54	(16,371)	71,397	8,073	(13,445)	8,073	8,073	(14,058)	58,780	
	0924000	2017	13,743	12,317	(2,057)	13,743	(7,909)	(8,201)	79,167	17,605	(8,201)	10,883	13,743	(8,201)	126,630	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(11,795)	(4,244)	(5,804)	(8,919)	7,963	(8,170)	(7,771)	(9,531)	(5,244)	(2,809)	(5,669)	(5,857)	(67,850)	
0924050 - 0924050 - Intercompany Property Insurance Exp	0924050	2018	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	312,758	3,753,100	
	0924050	2017	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	411,992	4,943,900	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(99,233)	(1,190,800)	
0924100 - 0924100 - Admin - EH&S Expense	0924100	2018	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	108	
	0924100	2017	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	483	
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(235)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	(375)	
0924980 - 0924980 - Property Insurance For Corp.	0924980	2018	1,749,043	1,751,406	(5,016,896)	1,724,754	1,748,453	1,810,330	(287,491)	1,675,702	1,676,096	1,700,948	1,671,236	(11,615,978)	(1,412,398)	
	0924980	2017	1,794,027	1,784,580	1,829,700	1,608,119	1,670,804	1,607,754	(204,653)	1,630,993	1,755,036	1,864,972	1			

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0925300 - 0925300 - Environmental Inj and Damages	0925300	2018	2,200	(24,257)	1,822,361	719	6,365	88,506	1,077	-	(642,029)	719	-	818,444	2,074,106
	0925300	2017	-	25,958	1,005,773	19,312	17,133	(3,693)	149	2,160	2,248,587	3,203	1,276	4,226,959	7,546,818
	Increase/(Decrease)		2,200	(50,215)	816,589	(18,593)	(10,768)	92,199	928	(2,160)	(2,890,616)	(2,484)	(1,276)	(3,408,515)	(5,472,712)
0925980 - 0925980 - Injuries and Damages For Corp.	0925980	2018	645,762	659,123	645,762	653,412	649,362	655,762	646,112	645,962	646,356	645,762	645,862	648,512	7,787,752
	0925980	2017	623,829	618,118	647,794	614,268	619,968	609,628	610,468	610,968	610,468	610,874	610,668	613,468	7,400,514
	Increase/(Decrease)		21,933	41,006	(2,032)	39,145	29,395	46,135	35,645	34,995	35,889	34,889	35,195	35,045	387,237
0926000 - 0926000 - Empl Pensions and Benefits	0926000	2018	22,442,886	19,408,354	21,765,867	20,948,621	20,515,566	24,506,268	20,399,303	21,709,851	19,548,235	13,504,112	21,400,152	19,127,421	245,276,637
	0926000	2017	17,695,506	17,517,392	28,526,413	2,026,012	14,875,892	43,101,651	(13,136,023)	18,519,427	56,737,115	(26,563,646)	10,517,684	77,460,338	247,277,762
	Increase/(Decrease)		4,747,380	1,890,962	(6,760,546)	18,922,609	5,639,675	(18,595,383)	33,535,326	3,190,424	(37,188,879)	40,067,757	10,882,468	(58,332,917)	(2,001,125)
0926420 - 0926420 - Employees' Tuition Refund	0926420	2018	-	-	125	179	-	-	-	775	140	159	69	505	1,952
	0926420	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,098	85	-	-	-	-	1,183
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	125	179	-	-	-	(1,098)	690	140	159	69	505	769
0926430 - 0926430 - Employees'Recreation Expense	0926430	2018	1,811	1,735	20,120	5,212	13,532	6,088	4,473	18,565	3,288	2,371	(1,732)	4,406	79,872
	0926430	2017	1,429	2,933	3,773	10,249	4,428	4,306	3,925	8,320	4,025	4,106	2,388	5,916	55,800
	Increase/(Decrease)		382	(1,198)	16,347	(5,037)	9,104	1,782	548	10,245	(737)	(1,734)	(4,120)	(1,510)	24,072
0926600 - 0926600 - Employee Benefits - Transferred	0926600	2018	(5,930,235)	(5,871,290)	(8,322,922)	(7,371,363)	(6,639,039)	(5,441,918)	(6,479,314)	(8,523,480)	(6,807,227)	(8,369,733)	(6,622,466)	(6,621,976)	(83,000,962)
	0926600	2017	(3,726,194)	(4,016,337)	(6,168,765)	(4,389,753)	(5,559,287)	(5,025,233)	(3,988,106)	(3,510,352)	(5,217,089)	(7,281,451)	(6,671,171)	(1,438,562)	(57,092,300)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(2,204,041)	(1,854,954)	(2,154,157)	(2,981,610)	(1,079,751)	(416,685)	(2,491,208)	(5,013,129)	(1,490,137)	(1,088,282)	48,706	(5,183,414)	(25,908,662)
0927001 - 0927001 - General and Administration	0927001	2018	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
	0927001	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0928000 - 0928000 - Regulatory Expenses	0928000	2018	1,138,807	1,088,678	745,020	980,996	1,002,336	769,009	1,161,320	1,256,162	1,065,963	704,235	1,089,681	1,119,025	12,121,234
	0928000	2017	1,026,622	957,278	831,214	1,009,656	900,731	760,231	1,104,092	1,147,030	993,591	996,569	925,401	723,062	11,375,477
	Increase/(Decrease)		112,185	131,400	(86,194)	(28,660)	101,605	8,778	57,227	109,133	72,373	(292,333)	164,280	395,963	745,757
0929000 - 0929000 - Duplicate Chrgs - Enrgy To Exp	0929000	2018	(1,171,863)	(1,091,433)	(986,802)	(950,516)	(911,485)	(1,009,549)	(1,061,105)	(1,234,087)	(1,186,166)	(1,034,669)	(1,060,993)	(1,123,630)	(12,822,299)
	0929000	2017	(1,004,298)	(913,737)	(929,891)	(873,906)	(798,290)	(965,205)	(1,030,179)	(1,051,737)	(996,070)	(902,680)	(896,567)	(985,405)	(11,347,965)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(167,565)	(177,696)	(56,911)	(76,611)	(113,195)	(44,344)	(30,926)	(182,350)	(190,096)	(131,990)	(164,426)	(138,225)	(1,474,334)
0930200 - 0930200 - Misc General Expenses	0930200	2018	(2,692,673)	(2,739,370)	(3,162,027)	(2,881,386)	(2,795,402)	(2,883,272)	(2,689,024)	(3,213,418)	(2,888,870)	(3,086,311)	(2,712,687)	(2,311,751)	(34,056,191)
	0930200	2017	(2,909,667)	(3,204,571)	(3,557,257)	(3,060,304)	(3,133,200)	(3,140,199)	(2,946,420)	(3,333,099)	(3,673,492)	(3,391,386)	(3,011,337)	(2,086,899)	(37,447,800)
	Increase/(Decrease)		216,993	465,201	395,230	178,917	337,798	256,927	257,395	119,682	784,622	305,075	298,650	(224,852)	3,391,639
0930210 - 0930210 - Industry Association Dues	0930210	2018	1,037,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037,568
	0930210	2017	1,360,451	-	(206,492)	-	-	-	-	536	-	-	-	(536)	1,153,958
	Increase/(Decrease)		(322,882)	-	206,492	-	-	-	-	(536)	-	-	-	536	(116,390)
0930220 - 0930220 - Exp of Servicing Securities	0930220	2018	(918)	(2,025)	(615)	10,263	108,625	(1,535)	(843)	(1,827)	(1,809)	(221)	(1,555)	-	107,541
	0930220	2017	-	-	1,347	13,008	80,106	(11,604)	95	-	(5,012)	(1,863)	1,601	(2,283)	75,395
	Increase/(Decrease)		(918)	(2,025)	(1,962)	(2,745)	28,519	10,669	(938)	(1,827)	3,203	1,642	(3,156)	2,283	32,146
0930230 - 0930230 - Dues To Various Organizations	0930230	2018	54,000	32,255	38,225	32,398	41,405	6,957	71,311	17,240	4,234	66,241	40,131	28,619	433,016
	0930230	2017	66,073	18,709	72,073	11,484	7,519	61,872	2,075	6,603	17,380	5,900	123,532	25,159	418,380
	Increase/(Decrease)		(12,073)	13,546	(33,848)	20,914	33,887	(54,915)	69,236	10,638	(13,147)	60,341	(83,401)	3,460	14,637
0930240 - 0930240 - Director's Expenses	0930240	2018	208,407	8,156	20,543	163,661	772,097	1,098	161,632	30,842	2,397	179,961	20,326	245,562	1,814,682
	0930240	2017	244,313	445	16,632	176,381	771,916	3,245	135,852	62,326	36,766	161,948	12,840	197,141	1,819,803
	Increase/(Decrease)		(35,905)	7,710	3,912	(12,720)	181	(2,147)	25,780	(31,484)	(34,369)	18,013	7,486	48,421	(5,122)
0930250 - 0930250 - Buy/Sell Transf Employee Homes	0930250	2018	62,665	189,943	505,899	122,713	(99,490)	88,668	42,828	101,047	105,104	90,005	145,282	140,919	1,495,583
	0930250	2017	163,500	35,364	147,212	110,789	141,120	238,011	313,256	182,468	145,780	154,516	122,403	115,703	1,870,121
	Increase/(Decrease)		(100,835)	154,579	358,686	11,924	(240,610)	(149,342)	(270,427)	(81,421)	(40,676)	(64,511)	22,879	25,217	(374,538)
0930600 - 0930600 - Leased Circuit Charges - Other	0930600	2018	2,295	55	316	170	331	65	460	196	119	544	204	31	4,787
	0930600	2017	239	741	3,903	100	542	50	117	-	117	95	201	65	6,054
	Increase/(Decrease)		2,056	(685)	(3,587)	70	(210)	15	460	79	119	449	3	(34)	(1,267)
0930700 - 0930700 - Research and Development	0930700	2018	174,524	(11,874)	3,831	540	23,478	74,969	1,783	(7,322)	8,383	55,447	146,623	286,615	756,908
	0930700	2017	3,112	4,789	2,438	87,657	251,008	3,995	(48,829)	29,853	10,691	58,309	77,947	74,243	555,213
	Increase/(Decrease)		171,412	(16,663)	1,393	(87,117)	(227,530)	70,974	50,612	(37,175)	(2,308)	(2,862)	68,676	212,373	201,784
0930800 - 0930800 - R and D - Alternative Energy	0930800	2018	204,525	179,462	149,461	157,539	151,696	187,114	201,156	192,968	221,609	147,717	153,906	174,524	2,121,677
	0930800	2017	177,450	157,287	148,449	168,097	135,722	173,302	192,374	193,840	181,297	155,997	149,595	164,547	1,997,959
	Increase/(Decrease)		27,075	22,175	1,012	(10,559)	15,974	13,811	8,782	(872)	40,312	(8,280)	4,311	9,977	123,718
0930940 - 0930940 - General Expenses	0930940	2018	17,909	15,334	26,719	13,915	45,188	14,282	15,888	18,181	10,855	11,230	10,526	24,850	224,376
	0930940	2017	10,160	24,940	12,457	16,247	14,907	19,227	19,407	18,345	19,036	10,041	35,083	22,847	222,688
	Increase/(Decrease)		7,748	(9,606)	14,263	(2,332)	30,280	(4,945)	(4,020)	(164)	(8,181)	1,189	(24,558)	2,003	1,678
0931001 - 0931001 - Rents - AandG	0931001	2018	2,184,289	2,104,091	2,246,599	2,268,181	2,218,274	2,228,881	2,223,662	2,158,356	2,638,277	2,250,286	2,032,392	2,199,072	26,752,360
	0931001	2017	2,619,985	2,599,982	2,621,174	2,665,972	2,304,734	2,559,263	2,465,828	2,607,838	2,609,725	2,583,492	2,720,754	2,700,847	31,059,595
	Increase/(Decrease)		(435,696)	(495,891)	(374,575)	(397,791)	(86,460)	(330,382)	(242,166)	(449,483)	28,552	(333,206)	(688,362)	(501,775)	(4,307,235)
0931008 - 0931008 - A and G Rents IC	0931008	2018	1,708,010	1,189,395	1,474,839	1,534,006	1,499,404	1,518,915	1,632,235	1,620,588	1,610,783	1,658,011	1,674,989		

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

		COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR													
		ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS													
		JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE	
Increase/(Decrease)		-	(30)	-	-	(312)	-	-	-	-	(577)	-	-	(920)	
0921110 - 0921110 - Relocation Expenses	0921110	2018	-	-	108	-	18	-	12	-	-	-	73	211	
	0921110	2017	-	155	-	-	1	0	38	1	-	-	26	222	
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(155)	108	-	17	(0)	(25)	(1)	-	-	46	(11)	
0921900 - 0921900 - Office Supply and Expense - Partner	0921900	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,547	4,547	
	0921900	2017	-	-	-	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	557	
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	(557)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,547	3,991	
0920300 - 0920300 - Project Development Labor	0920300	2018	18,750	17,747	29,706	22,272	21,989	20,756	22,420	34,347	30,443	13,365	-	231,794	
	0920300	2017	4,258	9,920	18,168	17,488	20,207	30,361	19,896	19,079	23,092	17,098	(27,471)	166,584	
	Increase/(Decrease)		14,492	7,826	11,538	4,783	1,782	(9,605)	2,525	15,268	7,351	(3,734)	27,471	65,210	
0925000 - 0925000 - Injuries and Damages	0925000	2018	23,211	152,057	(161,233)	48,724	33,514	32,080	26,121	51,701	71	30,445	43,871	293,089	
	0925000	2017	17,124	61,356	36,759	92,139	112,893	102,256	70,358	88,758	107,207	125,387	240,667	1,507,723	
	Increase/(Decrease)		6,087	90,701	(197,992)	(43,415)	(79,379)	(70,177)	(44,237)	(37,057)	(107,137)	(94,942)	(196,797)	(440,290)	(1,214,634)
0925051 - 0925051 - Intercompany Gen Liab Expense	0925051	2018	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	951,200	11,414,400	
	0925051	2017	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	939,167	11,270,000	
	Increase/(Decrease)		12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	12,033	144,400	
0930150 - 0930150 - Miscellaneous Advertising Exp	0930150	2018	508,725	201,314	196,752	446,047	324,302	337,777	144,348	1,083,843	209,075	538,990	506,043	849,238	5,346,453
	0930150	2017	67,534	202,834	397,680	(56,389)	421,079	224,909	1,219,879	418,914	1,206,850	83,810	205,501	1,047,243	5,439,844
	Increase/(Decrease)		441,191	(1,520)	(200,928)	502,435	(96,777)	112,868	(1,075,531)	664,928	(997,775)	455,181	300,542	(198,006)	(99,392)
0929500 - 0929500 - Admin Exp Transf	0929500	2018	(1,606,662)	(1,583,389)	(1,831,178)	(1,840,563)	(1,845,105)	(1,966,198)	(1,667,502)	(1,912,233)	(1,748,496)	(2,046,958)	(1,907,913)	(1,814,331)	(21,770,528)
	0929500	2017	(1,357,592)	(1,437,872)	(1,669,643)	(1,428,167)	(1,423,396)	(1,597,611)	(1,448,785)	(1,395,702)	(3,164,332)	(1,961,686)	(1,423,752)	(1,483,535)	(19,792,073)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(249,070)	(145,518)	(161,535)	(412,396)	(421,709)	(368,587)	(218,717)	(516,531)	1,415,836	(85,272)	(484,161)	(330,797)	(1,978,455)
0920100 - 0920100 - Salaries & Wages - Proj Supt - NCRC Rec	0920100	2018	-	1,475	402	1,054	592	781	2,063	857	-	588	25	32,908	40,746
	0920100	2017	-	-	165	-	-	268	173	428	2,017	322	1,138	1,874	6,385
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	1,475	238	1,054	592	514	1,889	430	(2,017)	265	(1,113)	31,035	34,361
0921101 - 0921101 - Employee Exp - NC	0921101	2018	1,224	1,750	986	3,091	(4,197)	1,368	1,338	2,572	1,031	(1,384)	(190)	1,107	8,698
	0921101	2017	528	591	505	1,019	(1,251)	980	1,045	1,035	1,685	(4,196)	2,796	2,895	
	Increase/(Decrease)		695	1,158	481	2,072	(2,946)	388	293	1,537	(654)	461	4,006	(1,689)	5,803
0921102 - 0921102 - Employee Exp - SC	0921102	2018	78,075	78,054	77,793	77,829	75,829	335	335	(737)	(699)	(388,549)	(1,113)		
	0921102	2017	77,930	77,930	77,901	77,633	77,127	77,755	77,973	77,973	77,802	76,966	76,176	77,990	931,157
	Increase/(Decrease)		145	124	(108)	196	(1,298)	(77,471)	(77,638)	(77,638)	(77,467)	(77,703)	(76,875)	(466,540)	(932,270)
0546000 - 0546000 - Suprvsn and Engineering - Ct Oper	0546000	2018	436,440	545,424	547,040	486,325	643,801	712,543	772,800	1,006,443	1,007,655	918,329	805,066	754,500	8,636,365
	0546000	2017	397,005	358,277	403,197	312,661	398,782	354,387	389,845	446,639	375,446	439,250	421,222	349,047	4,639,760
	Increase/(Decrease)		39,435	187,147	143,842	173,664	245,018	358,155	388,955	559,804	632,208	479,079	383,843	405,453	3,996,605
0547150 - 0547150 - Natural Gas Handling - Ct	0547150	2018	34,809	32,208	31,009	39,068	32,124	40,112	33,133	34,230	33,484	35,124	33,882	35,574	414,758
	0547150	2017	34,219	33,009	36,943	36,080	42,883	35,219	34,998	35,488	31,517	33,688	34,277	50,000	438,321
	Increase/(Decrease)		590	(801)	(5,934)	2,988	(10,759)	4,893	(1,865)	(1,257)	1,967	1,436	(395)	(14,427)	(23,563)
0547300 - 0547300 - Fuel Handling and Testing - Ct	0547300	2018	348	350	358	471	278	358	353	259	329	336	499	207	4,146
	0547300	2017	344	354	352	345	354	346	350	351	342	361	352	351	4,201
	Increase/(Decrease)		4	(4)	5	127	(76)	12	3	(92)	(12)	(25)	147	(144)	(55)
0548100 - 0548100 - Generation Expenses - Other Ct	0548100	2018	52,874	40,086	75,233	64,133	67,490	72,936	75,904	70,867	47,635	54,282	57,027	111,908	790,375
	0548100	2017	50,428	47,922	62,466	56,254	75,978	75,205	43,187	83,571	72,176	59,330	40,319	68,700	735,537
	Increase/(Decrease)		2,446	(7,837)	12,767	7,879	(8,488)	(2,269)	32,717	(12,704)	(24,541)	(5,048)	16,708	43,208	54,838
0548020 - 0548020 - Ammonia - Qualifying	0548020	2018	22,645	26,404	22,827	27,470	34,330	46,940	54,078	46,681	41,670	39,552	43,944	32,472	439,013
	0548020	2017	12,598	9,876	17,735	14,678	30,285	25,409	30,828	29,658	25,657	23,120	27,108	25,039	271,991
	Increase/(Decrease)		10,047	16,528	5,093	12,792	4,045	21,531	23,250	17,023	16,013	16,432	16,836	7,433	167,021
0548200 - 0548200 - Prime Movers - Generators - Ct	0548200	2018	138,578	74,939	97,657	79,687	65,680	59,686	70,405	62,667	54,752	102,259	30,857	89,913	947,080
	0548200	2017	42,770	40,931	74,321	32,724	37,153	48,349	54,537	68,317	78,351	78,534	31,948	53,080	646,015
	Increase/(Decrease)		90,808	34,009	23,336	46,963	28,527	11,336	15,869	14,351	(23,599)	23,725	(1,090)	36,832	301,066
0549000 - 0549000 - Misc - Power Generation Expenses	0549000	2018	750,550	561,059	806,344	922,253	834,274	608,273	802,851	723,346	648,941	1,658,262	593,481	1,012,696	9,922,331
	0549000	2017	576,183	595,323	939,257	739,836	810,288	1,084,768	813,882	868,962	704,310	868,962	1,257,985	1,444,330	10,651,185
	Increase/(Decrease)		174,368	(34,264)	(132,913)	182,416	23,986	(476,495)	(13,209)	19,036	(164,941)	789,300	(664,504)	(431,634)	(728,854)
0550001 - 0550001 - Other Power Gen Op Rents	0550001	2018	46,639	11,713	6,980	8,381	-	23,200	(29,741)	(1,813)	(7,345)	(9,957)	(32,139)	(61,682)	
	0550001	2017	24,236	(14,612)	3	14,583	(8,061)	(30,750)	66,332	(1,946)	(20,711)	(33,353)	31,900	(61,531)	(33,910)
	Increase/(Decrease)		22,403	26,325	6,977	(6,202)	8,061	(46,850)	(43,132)	(27,795)	18,898	26,008	(41,857)	29,392	(27,772)
0546002 - 0546002 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - SC	0546002	2018	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	48,384
	0546002	2017	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	4,032	48,384
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0546003 - 0546003 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - WH	0546003	2018	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	49,380
	0546003	2017	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	4,115	49,380
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0546001 - 0546001 - Supvs and Engineer CT Opt - NC	0546001	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0546001	2017	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	50,362	604,344
	Increase/(Decrease)		(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(50,362)	(604,344)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0901000 - 0901000 - Supervision - Cust Accts	0901000	2018	6,985	6,367	9,374	14,676	5,886	(4,431)	7,009	5,895	5,722	21,482	7,014	6,761	92,741
	0901000	2017	6,609	249,879	14,950	27,107	19,574	11,489	13,023	11,055	11,409	10,971	10,758	9,525	396,348
	Increase/(Decrease)		376	(243,512)	(5,576)	(12,431)	(13,687)	(15,920)	(6,014)	(5,160)	(5,687)	10,510	(3,745)	(2,763)	(303,607)
0902000 - 0902000 - Meter Reading Expense	0902000	2018	184,127	272,830	180,408	172,012	243,039	150,455	116,910	358,175	215,827	146,568	345,443	69,294	2,455,088
	0902000	2017	272,548	40,511	781,843	218,211	326,468	247,340	262,200	329,585	197,395	212,581	485,707	276,273	3,650,664
	Increase/(Decrease)		(88,421)	232,320	(601,435)	(46,199)	(83,430)	(96,885)	(145,289)	28,590	18,431	(66,013)	(140,265)	(206,979)	(1,195,576)
0903000 - 0903000 - Cust Records and Collection Exp	0903000	2018	6,165,805	(959,662)	3,623,027	3,928,485	2,932,748	(3,919,670)	3,327,513	(242,433)	2,781,528	3,463,625	1,840,131	574,898	23,515,995
	0903000	2017	1,403,279	2,127,872	1,531,823	1,414,468	2,414,375	1,819,402	1,273,166	3,001,138	1,509,310	3,752,102	132,459	1,533,008	21,912,401
	Increase/(Decrease)		4,762,526	(3,087,534)	2,091,204	2,514,017	518,374	(5,739,072)	2,054,347	(3,243,571)	1,272,218	(288,477)	1,707,672	(958,109)	1,603,595
0903100 - 0903100 - Cust Contracts and Orders - Local	0903100	2018	544,687	872,834	718,600	744,154	818,647	459,925	579,122	946,089	470,183	794,742	686,084	473,061	8,108,129
	0903100	2017	669,211	744,581	919,270	653,809	712,810	628,340	1,950,322	(552,918)	723,697	655,375	813,488	(61,758)	7,856,727
	Increase/(Decrease)		(124,524)	128,253	(201,170)	90,345	105,838	(168,415)	(1,371,200)	1,499,007	(253,514)	139,367	(127,404)	534,819	251,402
0903200 - 0903200 - Cust Billing and Acct	0903200	2018	2,293,948	2,172,658	2,247,557	1,835,039	2,640,956	1,303,748	1,988,330	2,246,217	1,607,306	2,146,297	2,013,494	1,634,925	24,130,474
	0903200	2017	1,938,604	2,263,792	2,170,856	2,008,881	2,259,630	1,783,343	3,377,540	940,240	2,179,475	2,019,472	2,244,870	1,812,641	24,999,345
	Increase/(Decrease)		355,344	(91,133)	76,700	(173,841)	381,326	(479,595)	(1,389,211)	1,305,976	(572,169)	126,825	(231,376)	(177,716)	(868,871)
0903300 - 0903300 - Cust Collecting - Local	0903300	2018	699,235	1,091,919	1,135,243	883,611	1,245,380	686,788	827,717	1,063,279	419,264	874,922	634,954	762,699	10,325,012
	0903300	2017	894,510	1,045,273	944,288	1,276,503	1,169,163	881,113	2,141,291	156,471	806,872	877,462	1,299,557	811,407	12,303,910
	Increase/(Decrease)		(195,275)	46,646	190,955	(392,892)	76,217	(194,324)	(1,313,574)	906,808	(387,608)	(2,540)	(664,603)	(48,708)	(1,978,898)
0903400 - 0903400 - Cust Receiv and Collect Exp - Edp	0903400	2018	65,885	60,597	68,491	76,299	67,458	30,090	125,452	33,959	219,215	91,898	62,762	95,903	998,010
	0903400	2017	49,677	70,053	63,425	74,392	64,422	81,155	70,000	81,142	71,048	220,823	68,040	73,059	987,235
	Increase/(Decrease)		16,209	(9,456)	5,066	1,906	3,036	(51,066)	55,452	(47,183)	148,167	(128,925)	(5,278)	22,845	10,775
0903600 - 0903600 - Computer Serv Exps - Cust Accts	0903600	2018	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	6,017
	0903600	2017	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	6,017
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0903750 - 0903750 - Common - Operating - Cust Accts	0903750	2018	1,673	10	1,237	0	(9,344)	(1,437)	0	2,479	118	0	0	0	(5,262)
	0903750	2017	434	(530)	1,372	9	773	790	(1,341)	2,161	(170)	73	(251)	(477)	2,843
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,240	540	(134)	(9)	(10,117)	(2,227)	1,341	318	288	(73)	251	477	(8,105)
0904000 - 0904000 - Uncollectible Accounts	0904000	2018	1,523,733	-	819,114	1,055,513	2,611,069	1,537,769	2,097,412	1,175,070	1,401,438	1,203,954	1,820,275	1,349,560	16,594,908
	0904000	2017	1,179,559	458,219	327,718	861,868	1,417,928	1,027,071	1,085,782	886,037	703,688	775,621	1,346,980	955,887	12,826,359
	Increase/(Decrease)		344,174	(458,219)	491,395	193,645	1,193,142	510,698	1,011,630	289,033	697,750	428,334	(1,326,705)	393,673	3,768,548
0905000 - 0905000 - Misc Customer Accts Expenses	0905000	2018	21,836	17,610	26,334	18,790	18,100	26,101	25,107	35,829	19,788	19,055	16,370	19,790	264,709
	0905000	2017	26,528	31,863	51,500	33,466	28,736	30,243	28,382	31,059	39,580	22,864	19,209	23,907	367,337
	Increase/(Decrease)		(4,692)	(14,253)	(25,166)	(14,676)	(10,635)	(4,143)	(3,275)	4,770	(19,792)	(3,809)	(2,839)	(4,117)	(102,628)
0904001 - 0904001 - Bad Debt Expense	0904001	2018	11,647	-	(9,538)	6,587	30,736	(16,875)	7,697	28,419	(7,697)	-	-	(8,197)	42,779
	0904001	2017	9,952	(10,437)	(6,988)	(559)	(428)	(428)	-	-	10,942	36,881	-	(1,112,659)	(1,067,435)
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,695	10,437	(8,440)	7,146	31,164	(16,447)	7,697	28,419	(18,638)	(36,881)	-	1,104,463	1,110,214
0908150 - 0908150 - Commer/Indust Assistance Exp	0908150	2018	925	(9)	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	-	1,164
	0908150	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		925	(9)	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	1,164
0909650 - 0909650 - Misc Advertising Expenses	0909650	2018	18,429	2,279	6,359	22,025	522	531	-	11,561	6,935	20,691	21,316	38,852	149,499
	0909650	2017	19,279	-	2,544	30,621	10,164	11	128	11,479	6,996	-	17,907	6,050	105,180
	Increase/(Decrease)		(850)	2,279	3,815	(8,596)	(9,642)	519	(128)	82	(62)	20,691	3,409	32,802	44,318
0910000 - 0910000 - Misc Cust Serv/Inform Exp	0910000	2018	1,012,959	1,134,668	1,212,219	1,204,592	1,204,997	1,191,874	1,127,386	1,262,498	1,335,330	1,058,740	1,289,705	1,548,813	14,583,781
	0910000	2017	1,239,205	1,674,825	1,241,480	924,341	1,360,031	715,341	1,618,345	648,110	1,129,450	1,095,661	1,289,230	1,328,049	14,264,067
	Increase/(Decrease)		(226,246)	(540,157)	(29,261)	280,251	(155,034)	476,532	(490,959)	614,388	205,880	(36,920)	475	220,765	319,714
0910100 - 0910100 - Exp - Rs Reg Prod/Svces - Cstaccts	0910100	2018	329,187	390,569	390,961	320,379	351,428	432,150	286,734	297,062	498,784	393,758	316,048	560,571	4,567,631
	0910100	2017	503,363	498,361	263,589	670,487	603,156	571,658	456,592	456,914	1,158,316	515,215	(24,837)	678,137	6,350,931
	Increase/(Decrease)		(174,176)	(107,792)	127,373	(350,108)	(251,728)	(139,508)	(169,859)	(159,852)	(659,532)	(121,457)	340,906	(117,566)	(1,783,300)
0908000 - 0908000 - Cust Asst Exp-Conservation Programs - Rec	0908000	2018	84	-	22	2	114	461	279	444	406	225	421	584	3,041
	0908000	2017	-	33	1	-	48	9	2	89	-	-	35	103	320
	Increase/(Decrease)		84	(33)	21	2	66	452	277	355	406	225	386	481	2,722
0580000 - 0580000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Dist Oper	0580000	2018	64,976	114,830	105,047	113,031	91,799	127,926	108,531	92,820	117,209	91,919	85,290	94,052	1,207,429
	0580000	2017	39,809	36,008	126,794	39,201	38,971	51,443	56,013	50,293	46,683	62,630	62,618	57,484	667,947
	Increase/(Decrease)		25,167	78,822	(21,748)	73,830	52,828	76,483	52,518	42,527	70,526	29,289	22,672	36,568	539,482
0582100 - 0582100 - Station Expenses - Other - Dist	0582100	2018	75,869	44,255	56,799	50,177	106,340	252,670	79,274	111,354	46,586	189,517	85,616	183,430	1,281,887
	0582100	2017	195,789	173,820	271,188	137,041	129,993	149,868	203,100	119,380	96,607	68,802	59,948	104,798	1,710,333
	Increase/(Decrease)		(119,920)	(129,565)	(214,389)	(86,864)	(23,652)	102,802	(123,826)	(8,026)	(50,021)	120,715	25,668	78,632	(428,447)
0582200 - 0582200 - Relays and Meters - Dist	0582200	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	219
	0582200	2017	-	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(892)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	(674)
0583100 - 0583100 - Overhead Line Exps - Other Dist	0583100	2018	14,072	16,953	76,567	167,676	184,816	151,826	108,341	195,539	166,746	111,624	112,167	123,535	1,429,862
	0583100	2017	171,548	389,942	353,423	367,696	306,765	306,765	331,152	257,818	101,265	24,959	17,645	11,599	2,642,035
	Increase/(Decrease)		(157,476)	(372,989)	(276,856)	(200,020)	(121,949)	(156,397)	(222,811)	(62,279)	65,481	86,665	94,522	111,936	(1,212,173)
0583200 - 0583200 - Transf Set Rem Reset Test - Dist	0583200	2018	15,780	149,781	48,439										

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY (5,808)	FEBRUARY 38,827	MARCH 10,678	APRIL 9,091	MAY 137,656	JUNE 98,516	JULY 26,326	AUGUST 20,521	SEPTEMBER 23,799	OCTOBER 82,697	NOVEMBER 155,626	DECEMBER 325,210	YEAR TO DATE 923,138
0584000 - 0584000 - Underground Line Expenses - Dist	0584000	2018	683,529	405,281	1,311,473	1,223,549	1,093,676	888,449	835,684	1,044,111	986,510	1,152,146	852,935	998,651	11,475,994
	0584000	2017	1,290,040	(1,460)	1,793,639	989,512	925,727	898,090	1,019,244	(92,136)	1,477,249	552,955	1,228,360	1,038,638	11,119,860
	Increase/(Decrease)		(606,512)	406,740	(482,167)	234,038	167,950	(9,641)	(183,560)	1,136,246	(490,739)	599,191	(375,425)	(39,987)	356,134
0585000 - 0585000 - St Lightng and Sgnl Systm - Dist	0585000	2018	85,089	69,648	105,203	115,664	74,593	11,636	2,045	4,896	4,469	5,169	5,129	8,493	492,035
	0585000	2017	53,007	111,452	82,952	121,390	133,892	36,054	146,791	90,913	76,449	109,071	36,726	170,025	1,168,723
	Increase/(Decrease)		32,082	(41,804)	22,252	(5,727)	(59,299)	(24,418)	(144,746)	(86,018)	(71,980)	(103,902)	(31,596)	(161,532)	(676,688)
0586000 - 0586000 - Meter Expenses - Dist	0586000	2018	892,881	1,019,424	1,112,371	853,343	1,081,169	883,725	898,139	1,118,716	496,108	846,329	655,121	851,730	10,709,054
	0586000	2017	1,387,825	1,338,264	1,350,641	1,767,404	1,524,021	1,231,248	1,591,064	1,585,081	1,272,824	1,045,089	999,510	929,565	16,022,534
	Increase/(Decrease)		(494,943)	(318,840)	(238,270)	(914,060)	(442,852)	(347,523)	(692,925)	(466,365)	(776,716)	(198,760)	(344,389)	(77,835)	(5,313,479)
0587000 - 0587000 - Cust Install Exp - Other Dist	0587000	2018	952,424	856,253	1,094,755	804,697	847,209	874,941	864,506	1,247,139	756,664	747,770	852,707	627,218	10,526,283
	0587000	2017	473,535	422,209	575,097	435,418	493,946	503,891	567,303	525,312	578,812	902,489	901,990	1,067,235	7,447,237
	Increase/(Decrease)		478,889	434,044	519,657	369,279	353,263	371,050	297,203	721,827	177,853	(154,719)	(49,283)	(440,017)	3,079,046
0587100 - 0587100 - Lcd - Opting and Installing - Dist	0587100	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	130
	0587100	2017	-	672	162	-	260	-	-	227	235	-	441	-	1,997
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(672)	(162)	-	(260)	-	130	(227)	(235)	-	(441)	-	(1,867)
0588100 - 0588100 - Misc Distribution Exp - Other	0588100	2018	5,596,687	2,917,371	3,980,392	3,697,151	3,683,819	3,286,990	3,487,069	3,728,338	3,322,588	3,986,740	3,910,262	5,892,826	47,490,235
	0588100	2017	2,641,860	3,917,702	3,953,832	3,736,974	3,329,464	3,273,482	3,375,002	3,838,553	4,336,463	5,298,786	2,236,163	5,357,719	45,296,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		2,954,828	(1,000,331)	26,560	(39,822)	354,355	13,508	112,067	(110,215)	(1,013,874)	(1,312,047)	1,674,099	535,107	2,194,234
0588300 - 0588300 - Load Mang - Gen and Control - Dist	0588300	2018	652	333	-	-	3,993	-	-	441	-	-	-	-	5,419
	0588300	2017	10,469	5,947	9,946	22,061	5,215	5,532	5,682	6,697	16,770	3,733	8,872	584	101,508
	Increase/(Decrease)		(9,817)	(5,614)	(9,946)	(22,061)	(1,222)	(5,532)	(5,682)	(6,256)	(16,770)	(3,733)	(8,872)	(584)	(96,089)
0589000 - 0589000 - Rents - Dist Oper	0589000	2018	16,000	30,073	-	4,602	17,186	2,111	2,280	4,850	-	-	1,815	38,979	117,896
	0589000	2017	49,890	-	43,654	-	14,400	4,051	2,378	629	45	-	74,171	62,825	252,043
	Increase/(Decrease)		(33,890)	30,073	(43,654)	4,602	2,786	(1,940)	(98)	4,221	(45)	-	(72,357)	(23,846)	(134,148)
0581004 - 0581004 - Load Dispatch-Dist of Elec	0581004	2018	707,248	642,625	901,602	660,776	666,689	660,081	664,760	937,415	632,896	609,693	637,802	704,137	8,425,724
	0581004	2017	617,666	643,412	902,225	668,218	676,386	(2,171)	753,620	454,839	1,155,043	238,100	592,220	616,177	7,315,735
	Increase/(Decrease)		89,582	(787)	(623)	(7,442)	(9,696)	662,252	(88,860)	482,577	(522,148)	371,593	45,582	87,960	1,109,989
0535000 - 0535000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Hydro Oper	0535000	2018	602,364	830,307	689,832	599,126	739,244	746,833	616,554	575,041	594,567	615,632	1,330,140	706,360	8,646,000
	0535000	2017	403,203	534,598	600,954	579,383	782,966	654,630	653,919	501,366	645,894	631,805	777,617	885,993	7,652,327
	Increase/(Decrease)		199,161	295,710	88,878	19,743	(43,723)	92,203	(37,365)	73,676	(51,327)	(16,173)	552,523	(179,633)	993,673
0537100 - 0537100 - Hydraulic Expenses	0537100	2018	1,078	1,964	4,051	1,565	53,165	17,672	1,513	10,023	1,228	917	1,185	923	95,283
	0537100	2017	2,146	1,270	1,068	1,168	1,056	1,211	1,016	3,697	1,935	965	1,323	1,198	18,053
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,068)	694	2,983	397	52,110	16,461	496	6,325	(707)	(48)	(138)	(275)	77,229
0537400 - 0537400 - Recreation Expenses - Hydro	0537400	2018	34,591	123,773	(1,907,014)	106,490	102,224	61,309	116,100	49,056	72,622	97,659	73,657	41,312	(1,028,221)
	0537400	2017	76,234	74,209	(1,788,777)	155,704	62,100	120,091	79,277	21,462	88,830	95,549	98,705	68,226	(848,389)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(41,643)	49,564	(118,237)	(49,214)	40,123	(58,782)	36,823	27,595	(16,208)	2,109	(25,049)	(26,914)	(179,832)
0538100 - 0538100 - Electric Expenses - Other - Hydro	0538100	2018	494,480	468,745	588,552	439,555	417,713	431,566	467,049	603,148	436,027	385,622	410,341	469,584	5,612,382
	0538100	2017	455,712	436,525	532,728	540,761	364,087	394,299	432,149	412,953	552,514	565,544	442,401	483,539	5,613,211
	Increase/(Decrease)		38,768	32,220	55,824	(101,206)	53,626	37,266	34,900	190,195	(116,486)	(179,922)	(32,060)	(13,954)	(830)
0539000 - 0539000 - Misc Hydraulic Expenses	0539000	2018	682,265	720,748	857,714	865,352	642,482	721,786	682,707	772,478	695,578	498,778	682,360	856,341	8,678,588
	0539000	2017	652,148	643,889	768,464	736,011	676,827	729,457	683,663	621,280	1,063,471	783,105	723,134	870,290	8,951,738
	Increase/(Decrease)		30,116	76,859	89,251	129,340	(34,346)	(7,671)	(955)	151,198	(367,892)	(284,328)	(40,774)	(13,949)	(273,150)
0517000 - 0517000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Nuc Oper	0517000	2018	2,693,545	2,722,104	3,155,639	2,905,672	3,040,545	3,302,050	3,382,980	3,425,420	3,026,494	3,102,173	2,775,622	3,124,172	36,656,416
	0517000	2017	3,197,768	2,657,546	3,423,207	3,427,198	2,735,872	2,939,837	2,937,148	3,332,240	3,332,240	3,069,708	2,716,586	2,821,122	36,418,104
	Increase/(Decrease)		(504,223)	64,558	(267,569)	(521,527)	304,673	362,213	223,109	488,273	(305,746)	32,465	59,036	303,050	238,312
0518510 - 0518510 - Oil in Aux Stm Gen Fac - Nuc Opr	0518510	2018	1,243	1,241	347	948	970	686	1,545	926	3,125	190	(742)	940	11,419
	0518510	2017	50	1,317	237	533	173	1,388	455	1,756	797	597	763	-	8,067
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,193	(76)	110	415	797	(702)	1,090	(830)	2,328	(407)	(1,505)	940	3,353
0518530 - 0518530 - Diesel Unit Oil Cons - Nuc Oper	0518530	2018	5,013	9,324	11,357	21,490	3,070	8,179	5,856	23,487	4,099	14,300	(8,124)	8,936	106,987
	0518530	2017	18,570	52,933	3,539	5,823	28,170	24,587	33,105	35,508	1,243	31,003	1,207	(5,173)	230,515
	Increase/(Decrease)		(13,557)	(43,609)	7,817	15,667	(25,100)	(16,408)	(27,249)	(12,021)	2,857	(16,702)	(9,331)	14,109	(123,527)
0519000 - 0519000 - Coolants and Water - Nuc Oper	0519000	2018	814,777	645,409	819,119	758,235	712,213	657,239	739,251	823,222	667,394	800,691	957,400	696,392	9,091,343
	0519000	2017	790,057	660,329	801,504	719,544	789,423	701,849	574,303	696,704	912,802	794,023	694,716	753,708	8,888,962
	Increase/(Decrease)		24,720	(14,920)	17,615	38,692	(77,209)	(44,610)	164,948	126,518	(245,407)	6,668	262,684	(57,317)	202,382
0520000 - 0520000 - Steam Expenses - Nuc Oper	0520000	2018	2,892,383	2,703,719	4,983,992	2,877,615	4,278,126	2,666,104	3,998,166	3,443,833	5,485,745	4,842,203	4,768,939	3,361,836	46,192,663
	0520000	2017	2,868,687	3,401,123	5,975,601	4,365,591	3,843,192	3,809,873	2,968,899	3,111,545	6,368,453	5,892,798	5,689,843	1,876,109	50,171,714
	Increase/(Decrease)		23,696	(697,404)	(991,609)	(1,537,976)	434,934	(1,203,768)	1,029,267	332,288	(882,707)	(1,050,595)	(920,904)	1,485,728	(8,979,051)
0523000 - 0523000 - Electric Expenses	0523000	2018	1,470,376	1,581,127	2,232,731	1,732,567	2,267,087	1,595,688	1,577,061	2,117,860	1,507,224	1,679,621	1,983,149	1,577,393	21,321,886
	0523000	2017	1,517,522	1,671,057	2,532,287	1,761,593	1,598,640	1,596,943	1,576,499	1,555,366	2,176,815	1,666,435	2,128,595	1,724,235	21,505,945
	Increase/(Decrease)														

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0517001 - 0517001 - Sup and Engineer - NC	0517001	2018	50,993	52,142	33,157	(8,332)	(78,517)	45,563	57,872	57,872	(109,492)	(122,589)	(38,304)	(952)	(60,586)
	0517001	2017	77,263	77,263	21,746	(139,974)	(35,969)	50,635	63,441	63,441	(48,321)	(171,905)	(43,166)	14,898	(70,648)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(26,270)	(25,121)	11,412	131,643	(42,548)	(5,072)	(5,569)	(5,569)	(61,171)	49,316	4,862	(15,850)	10,062
0517002 - 0517002 - Sup and Engineer - SC	0517002	2018	19,965	18,345	11,527	(3,324)	(28,462)	16,046	20,507	20,507	(39,437)	(44,128)	(13,940)	(474)	(22,868)
	0517002	2017	25,762	25,762	6,873	(48,148)	(12,764)	16,941	21,327	21,327	(18,182)	(61,869)	(16,359)	(481)	(39,811)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(5,796)	(7,417)	4,654	44,824	(15,698)	(894)	(820)	(820)	(21,256)	17,741	2,419	7	16,943
0519001 - 0519001 - Coolants and Water - NC	0519001	2018	8,025	8,518	2,296	(14,149)	(3,744)	8,959	8,665	3,296	(5,322)	(32,759)	(12,865)	(3,491)	(32,571)
	0519001	2017	10,639	10,639	97	(18,273)	(11,300)	6,381	10,061	10,061	4,711	(24,096)	(2,248)	1,641	(1,687)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(2,615)	(2,121)	2,199	4,124	7,556	2,578	(1,395)	(6,765)	(10,033)	(8,663)	(10,617)	(5,132)	(30,884)
0519002 - 0519002 - Coolants and Water - SC	0519002	2018	3,139	2,986	757	(5,132)	(1,406)	3,160	3,073	1,150	(1,937)	(11,764)	(4,639)	(1,268)	(11,882)
	0519002	2017	3,556	3,556	(31)	(6,280)	(3,909)	2,131	3,389	3,389	1,498	(8,685)	(962)	(385)	(2,734)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(417)	(569)	789	1,148	2,503	1,029	(317)	(2,240)	(3,435)	(3,079)	(3,677)	(883)	(9,147)
0520001 - 0520001 - Steam Exp Nuc Op - NC	0520001	2018	418,284	47,412	592,390	(255,563)	(460,402)	172,075	422,404	365,374	(665,625)	(753,068)	(603,272)	166,215	(553,775)
	0520001	2017	511,043	511,043	(183,293)	(557,667)	28,237	449,694	457,705	386,324	(435,581)	(896,646)	(1,287,862)	317,451	(699,551)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(92,759)	(463,631)	775,682	302,104	(488,639)	(277,619)	(35,301)	(20,951)	(230,044)	143,578	684,591	(151,237)	145,776
0520002 - 0520002 - Steam Exp Nuc Op - SC	0520002	2018	157,928	15,380	206,954	(94,944)	(168,310)	58,648	149,744	129,318	(239,950)	(271,269)	(217,617)	58,480	(215,638)
	0520002	2017	170,842	170,842	(65,392)	(192,766)	6,577	151,115	154,024	129,738	(162,706)	(324,748)	(463,045)	77,151	(348,367)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(12,914)	(155,463)	272,346	97,822	(174,886)	(92,467)	(4,280)	(420)	(77,244)	53,478	245,427	(18,671)	132,729
0523001 - 0523001 - Electric Exp - NC	0523001	2018	45,836	46,027	42,874	(60,241)	(418,722)	45,796	54,271	51,559	26,709	(27,379)	(240,173)	44,376	(389,065)
	0523001	2017	45,947	45,947	36,725	9,818	27,089	41,497	43,950	43,864	25,002	(3,745)	(361,703)	(95,966)	(141,577)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(111)	80	6,150	(70,059)	(445,811)	4,300	10,320	7,695	1,708	(23,635)	121,531	140,342	(247,488)
0523002 - 0523002 - Electric Exp - SC	0523002	2018	16,323	16,053	14,922	(22,412)	(150,405)	15,980	19,298	19,298	9,426	(9,946)	(86,161)	15,769	(141,856)
	0523002	2017	15,411	15,411	12,274	3,118	8,995	13,936	14,667	14,667	8,082	(128,626)	(37,109)	(61,254)	
	Increase/(Decrease)		912	642	2,648	(25,530)	(159,400)	2,044	4,631	4,631	1,344	(7,866)	42,465	52,878	(80,602)
0524001 - 0524001 - Misc Exp Nuc - NC	0524001	2018	56,923	58,817	36,662	(80,368)	(705,003)	457,964	67,408	61,105	(12,702)	(153,366)	(1,668,739)	1,654,473	(226,825)
	0524001	2017	84,996	84,996	26,780	(257,029)	91,732	49,374	55,865	45,627	(133)	(98,275)	(163,668)	30,559	(49,176)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(28,072)	(26,179)	9,882	176,662	(796,735)	408,590	11,542	15,478	(12,569)	(55,091)	(1,505,071)	1,623,914	(177,649)
0524002 - 0524002 - Misc Exp Nuc - SC	0524002	2018	30,499	29,148	4,075	(29,272)	(252,994)	163,612	23,936	21,679	(4,664)	(55,137)	(597,891)	590,944	(76,067)
	0524002	2017	37,822	37,822	18,015	(78,545)	40,113	26,045	28,292	24,809	8,360	(26,197)	(49,314)	14,185	81,405
	Increase/(Decrease)		(7,323)	(8,674)	(13,940)	49,273	(293,107)	137,567	(4,356)	(3,130)	(13,024)	(28,940)	(548,577)	576,759	(157,472)
0557000 - 0557000 - Other Expenses - Oper	0557000	2018	13,822,504	14,462,990	10,967,418	10,299,268	11,717,326	13,544,892	15,608,252	17,288,432	12,911,203	16,268,648	13,187,565	15,561,117	165,639,614
	0557000	2017	14,132,358	14,667,325	18,295,485	32,539,747	16,373,061	14,228,501	15,939,851	15,967,612	14,360,188	13,297,109	13,385,289	15,204,010	198,390,335
	Increase/(Decrease)		(309,854)	(204,335)	(7,328,067)	(22,240,480)	(4,655,735)	(683,609)	(331,599)	1,320,820	(1,448,985)	2,971,539	(197,725)	357,107	(32,750,921)
0401100 - 0401100 - Non-reg Operation Expense	0401100	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0401100	2017	172	-	-	-	(2,275)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,103	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		(172)	-	-	-	2,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,103)	-
0556000 - 0556000 - System Cents and Load Dispatching	0556000	2018	8	-	683	184	-	430	320	256	28,861	464	835	-	32,042
	0556000	2017	(639)	280	372	-	187	341	-	31	-	-	64	7,286	7,922
	Increase/(Decrease)		647	(280)	311	184	(187)	89	320	225	28,861	464	771	(7,286)	24,119
0911000 - 0911000 - Supervision	0911000	2018	-	265	458	744	-	420	382	413	389	729	-	984	4,784
	0911000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	217	267
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	265	458	744	-	420	382	363	389	729	-	766	4,517
0912000 - 0912000 - Demonstrating and Selling Exp	0912000	2018	826,474	858,405	1,070,233	1,294,029	996,956	1,120,976	1,050,186	1,062,833	1,440,042	1,240,024	1,112,917	1,531,967	13,605,042
	0912000	2017	727,051	793,446	855,621	732,303	809,531	801,233	869,088	892,074	1,184,169	760,304	968,408	1,396,439	10,789,667
	Increase/(Decrease)		99,423	64,959	214,612	561,726	187,425	319,743	181,098	170,759	255,873	479,719	144,509	135,528	2,815,375
0913001 - 0913001 - Advertising Expense	0913001	2018	19,977	34,168	60,415	53,318	87,451	102,841	1,236	70,115	86,251	(75,675)	35,362	89,968	565,426
	0913001	2017	60,288	23,261	36,012	37,459	71,162	(223)	106,635	80,956	115,644	56,261	100,668	104,966	793,089
	Increase/(Decrease)		(40,311)	10,907	24,404	15,859	16,289	103,063	(105,400)	(10,841)	(29,393)	(131,936)	(65,306)	(14,998)	(217,664)
0916000 - 0916000 - Miscellaneous Sales Expense	0916000	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,551	13,775	15,257	19,391	2,914	58,889
	0916000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,551	13,775	15,257	19,391	2,914
0500000 - 0500000 - Suprvsn and Engrg - Steam Oper	0500000	2018	1,296,561	1,143,008	1,238,281	1,258,926	1,186,228	1,260,918	1,010,655	1,202,998	1,068,583	977,658	1,008,516	1,454,624	14,106,955
	0500000	2017	1,346,688	1,274,227	1,245,226	1,137,661	1,135,457	1,231,030	1,342,728	1,269,835	1,320,722	1,282,362	1,034,797	1,196,815	14,817,549
	Increase/(Decrease)		(50,127)	(131,219)	(6,944)	121,265	50,771	29,888	(332,074)	(66,838)	(252,138)	(304,704)	(26,282)	257,808	(710,593)
0501150 - 0501150 - Coal Handling	0501150	2018	700,966	659,805	775,609	566,821	1,232,773	632,471	890,771	666,222	890,771	677,242	765,288	748,518	730,709
	0501150	2017	730,805	734,212	850,604	695,550	811,698	751,188	857,575	807,227	912,415	754,984	695,388	572,004	9,173,649
	Increase/(Decrease)		(29,839)	(74,407)	(74,995)	(128,729)	421,075	(118,716)	(191,353)	83,544	(235,173)	10,305	53,131	158,705	(126,452)
0501160 - 0501160 - Coal Sampling and Testing	0501160	2018	6,785	29,927	5,493	(21,657)	29,413	(35,403)	19,335	17,433	(3,835)	10,303	(20,063)	(6,228)	31,504
	0501160	2017	107,561	(86,370)	(22,099)	11,791	(33,583)	38,388	(8,884)	(16,598)	46,382	(19,001)	2,008	40,599	60,194
	Increase/(Decrease)		(100,775)	116,297	27,592	(33,447)	62,996	(73,992)	28,219	34,031	(60,217)	29,305	(22,070)	(46,827)	(28,690)
0501180 - 0501180 - Sale of Fly Ash - Revenues	0501180	2018	(83,332)	(154,689)	(59,322)	(3,269)	(69,960)	(139,954)	(131,416)	(178,391)	(99,112)	(58,082)	257,700	(73,895)	(793,723)
	0501180	2017	6,934,127	7,317,574	7,390,243	7,580,834	7,362,424	6,878,827	14,833,718	14,312,336	14,312,336	(74,103,413)	(82,065)	(34,085)	(108,738)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(7,017,459)	(7,472,263)	(7,449,565)	(7,584,103)	(7,432,384)	(7,018,781)	(14,965,135)						

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

		COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR													
		ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS													
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
	Increase/(Decrease)		95,013	(33,510)	(248,401)	228,742	(29,180)	98,422	(24,613)	67,506	420,961	(101,137)	(609,341)	(51,635)	(187,173)
0502040 - 0502040 - Cost of Line	0502040	2018	2,393,471	839,085	1,610,972	1,100,998	1,872,920	2,530,992	2,108,932	2,013,724	1,864,982	951,881	961,632	1,345,043	19,594,631
	0502040	2017	1,650,732	761,535	1,382,326	1,712,076	1,686,611	1,841,806	2,651,375	2,353,962	1,476,925	1,315,905	1,025,394	1,101,725	18,960,371
	Increase/(Decrease)		742,739	77,550	228,646	(611,078)	186,309	689,186	(542,444)	(340,238)	388,057	(364,024)	(63,762)	243,318	634,259
0502100 - 0502100 - Fossil Steam Exp - Other	0502100	2018	1,988,031	1,688,785	2,533,091	1,270,090	1,695,498	1,664,707	1,604,350	2,334,499	1,611,818	1,381,383	1,393,512	1,898,682	21,064,445
	0502100	2017	1,797,337	1,798,125	2,264,155	1,527,480	1,578,614	1,681,923	1,681,168	1,818,607	2,210,559	1,913,306	1,813,255	1,951,706	22,036,236
	Increase/(Decrease)		190,694	(109,340)	268,935	(257,390)	116,884	(17,216)	(76,818)	515,892	(598,741)	(531,924)	(419,743)	(53,025)	(971,791)
0505000 - 0505000 - Electric Expenses - Steam Oper	0505000	2018	594,913	577,827	823,690	536,777	614,596	619,570	616,744	853,763	584,393	517,904	463,984	646,555	7,450,715
	0505000	2017	627,262	554,924	734,353	515,438	523,661	549,250	593,511	588,662	856,585	599,238	607,099	650,367	7,400,350
	Increase/(Decrease)		(32,349)	22,903	89,337	21,339	90,934	70,320	23,233	265,102	(272,193)	(81,334)	(143,115)	(3,812)	50,365
0506000 - 0506000 - Misc Fossil Power Expenses	0506000	2018	1,589,167	1,374,546	2,334,039	1,349,147	1,440,100	1,146,228	1,467,375	1,734,206	1,210,663	1,639,560	1,090,534	2,367,561	18,743,126
	0506000	2017	1,878,320	1,335,652	2,752,236	1,456,816	1,301,991	1,529,022	1,423,336	1,244,507	1,460,409	1,328,532	1,243,697	1,223,798	18,178,317
	Increase/(Decrease)		(289,154)	38,894	(418,197)	(107,669)	138,110	(382,794)	44,039	489,699	(249,746)	311,028	(153,163)	1,143,763	564,809
0502020 - 0502020 - Ammonia - Qualifying	0502020	2018	964,514	446,665	(291,959)	92,371	70,374	636,378	562,781	92,206	146,607	135,031	311,021	(34,931)	3,131,057
	0502020	2017	342,264	90,035	308,879	337,518	748,798	185,063	410,071	594,766	370,499	76,741	41,598	448,802	3,955,036
	Increase/(Decrease)		622,250	356,630	(600,838)	(245,148)	(678,424)	451,315	152,710	(502,561)	(223,892)	58,290	269,423	(483,733)	(823,978)
0502030 - 0502030 - Urea - Qualifying	0502030	2018	108,714	47,887	23,852	82,531	50,922	103,513	70,406	109,135	98,611	93,257	45,004	45,004	928,117
	0502030	2017	101,908	64,437	11,917	10,590	-	55,292	142,409	110,351	117,275	135,593	134,921	91,752	976,445
	Increase/(Decrease)		6,806	(16,550)	11,935	71,941	50,922	38,993	(38,895)	(39,945)	(8,139)	(36,983)	(41,664)	(46,747)	(48,327)
0502070 - 0502070 - Gypsum - Qualifying	0502070	2018	652,972	224,528	439,043	546,706	502,461	394,835	495,079	526,316	333,424	933,067	523,850	618,328	6,190,611
	0502070	2017	380,397	624,113	722,218	617,949	570,853	620,520	381,278	229,511	252,231	657,873	392,300	616,464	6,065,708
	Increase/(Decrease)		272,574	(399,585)	(283,175)	(71,242)	(68,391)	(25,685)	113,801	296,805	81,193	275,195	131,550	1,864	124,903
0502080 - 0502080 - Mag Hydroxide Qualifying Reag	0502080	2018	175,743	75,794	122,163	55,866	153,256	301,188	152,508	200,880	111,303	82,571	157,174	86,874	1,675,320
	0502080	2017	81,234	79,839	86,446	82,847	131,056	145,007	179,415	194,605	90,838	81,374	124,000	159,430	1,436,090
	Increase/(Decrease)		94,509	(4,045)	35,717	(26,981)	22,200	156,182	(26,907)	6,275	20,464	1,198	33,174	(72,556)	239,229
0502082 - 0502082 - Re-emption Chem Exp - Reagent	0502082	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,788	4,373	-	69,161
	0502082	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,082	69,862	(35,383)	-	-	104,561
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70,082)	(69,862)	100,170	4,373	-	(35,400)
0502090 - 0502090 - Calcium Carbonate	0502090	2018	93,160	20,643	39,099	23,151	67,862	76,789	38,813	68,015	83,814	45,377	81,634	40,207	678,564
	0502090	2017	18,004	23,838	53,463	29,931	68,627	57,142	98,102	105,955	57,276	38,796	73,531	82,887	707,554
	Increase/(Decrease)		75,156	(3,195)	(14,364)	(6,780)	(765)	19,647	(59,289)	(37,941)	26,537	6,582	8,102	(42,680)	(28,990)
0506300 - 0506300 - Misc Fossil Power Expenses - Recoverables	0506300	2018	-	251	109	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	459
	0506300	2017	26	1,617	891	-	609	57	-	641	24	749	176	279	5,069
	Increase/(Decrease)		(26)	(1,366)	(782)	99	(609)	(57)	-	(641)	(24)	(749)	(176)	(279)	(4,611)
0502083 - 0502083 - Activated Carbon Exp - Reagent	0502083	2018	-	57,846	78,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,464	170,782
	0502083	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	57,846	78,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,464	170,782
0501181 - 0501181 - Contra Fuel Exp Pond Ash - SC	0501181	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0501181	2017	(1,638,696)	(1,720,571)	(1,715,842)	(1,790,322)	(1,809,774)	(1,819,437)	(3,566,473)	(3,447,755)	17,508,870	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,638,696	1,720,571	1,715,842	1,790,322	1,809,774	1,819,437	3,566,473	3,447,755	(17,508,870)	-	-	-	-
0501182 - 0501182 - Contra Fuel Exp Pond Ash - W/S	0501182	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0501182	2017	(588,817)	(618,237)	(616,538)	(643,300)	(710,996)	(840,898)	4,023,145	(135,091)	130,731	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		588,817	618,237	616,538	643,300	710,996	840,898	(4,023,145)	135,091	(130,731)	-	-	-	-
0560000 - 0560000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Trans Oper	0560000	2018	729	718	945	1,157	738	831	1,608	784	813	1,703	1,114	916	12,057
	0560000	2017	1,552	570	715	853	594	697	810	1,048	886	1,260	686	586	10,256
	Increase/(Decrease)		(823)	149	230	305	144	134	798	(264)	(73)	443	428	330	1,800
0561100 - 0561100 - Load Dispatch - Reliability	0561100	2018	41,136	39,364	436,212	39,741	224,668	26,262	40,415	28,692	277,823	117,821	347,962	(50,840)	1,569,257
	0561100	2017	10,054	36,612	272,205	406,231	650,263	43,550	(754,803)	24,805	(83,175)	31,682	46,326	549,949	1,245,799
	Increase/(Decrease)		31,082	2,752	164,008	(366,590)	(425,594)	(17,288)	795,218	(6,114)	360,998	69,494	316,280	(600,788)	323,457
0561200 - 0561200 - Load Dispatch - MmitrandOprrtns	0561200	2018	667,691	654,116	702,093	669,454	646,526	722,796	759,862	762,765	809,959	863,170	592,223	767,360	8,618,014
	0561200	2017	801,782	761,906	833,910	822,825	875,641	510,798	359,630	675,057	700,094	704,331	722,629	702,993	8,471,596
	Increase/(Decrease)		(134,091)	(107,789)	(131,817)	(153,372)	(229,116)	211,998	400,232	87,708	109,865	158,839	(130,406)	64,367	146,418
0561300 - 0561300 - Load Dispatch - TransscandSch	0561300	2018	63,592	62,884	71,559	61,511	62,554	68,572	74,944	88,860	81,481	84,289	44,159	68,287	812,682
	0561300	2017	62,601	61,054	65,195	65,732	64,976	65,724	66,952	67,577	69,782	72,718	77,473	71,941	811,724
	Increase/(Decrease)		991	1,830	6,363	(4,221)	(2,422)	2,848	7,992	1,283	11,699	11,571	(33,314)	(3,654)	968
0561400 - 0561400 - Scheduling - Sys CntrlandDisp Svs	0561400	2018	-	-	-	-	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832
	0561400	2017	-	-	448	304	22	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,614
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	(448)	(304)	810	(840)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(782)
0561500 - 0561500 - Reliability Planning and Stdsdev	0561500	2018	71,277	15,496	30,891	9,853	9,057	10,302	58,597	12,456	5,226	8,212	30,486	43,897	305,750
	0561500	2017	9,071	42,854	7,473	(21,664)	8,866	11,644	11,315	11,719	59,923	11,905	66,456	12,050	231,610
	Increase/(Decrease)		62,206	(27,357)	23,418	31,517	191	(1,342)	47,282	737	(54,696)	(3,693)	(35,970)	31,847	74,141
0561600 - 0561600 - Trans Svc Studies	0561600	2018	2,238	1,066	663	598	465	407	618	(4,569)	1,421	629	-	6,232	9,768
	0561600	2017	914	4,315	681	1,038	4,675	824	1,611	864	559	17	3,280	3,591	22,370
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,324	(3,249)	(17)	(440)	(4,211)	(417)	(993)	(5,433)	862	611	(3,280)	2,641	(12,602)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0561700 - 0561700 - Generation Interconnect Studies	0561700	2018	5,782	2,235	1,149	1,377	242	6,576	1,377	13,123	1,417	1,193	53	(34,658)	(1,511)
	0561700	2017	2,805	1,713	1,428	(90,728)	783	3,321	20,198	(1,891)	8,548	1,215	3,698	11,642	(37,269)
	Increase/(Decrease)		2,977	522	(279)	92,105	(541)	3,255	(20,198)	15,014	(7,131)	(22)	(3,645)	(46,300)	35,758
0562000 - 0562000 - Station Expenses	0562000	2018	125,138	72,422	156,437	150,055	171,959	207,842	59,846	152,964	79,136	90,947	195,706	184,846	1,647,297
	0562000	2017	118,443	113,708	223,411	116,469	155,816	117,761	172,285	148,556	156,370	133,486	120,256	116,138	1,692,699
	Increase/(Decrease)		6,695	(41,286)	(66,974)	33,586	16,142	90,082	(112,439)	4,409	(77,234)	(42,539)	75,450	68,707	(45,401)
0563000 - 0563000 - Overhead Line Expenses - Trans	0563000	2018	12,081	22,840	83,511	119,618	170,294	66,503	16,885	43,069	30,224	82,614	81,900	208,590	938,130
	0563000	2017	12,733	25,169	164,760	105,665	125,762	48,288	8,244	5,457	66,177	101,702	220,531	183,621	1,068,110
	Increase/(Decrease)		(653)	(2,328)	(81,249)	13,953	44,532	18,215	8,641	37,612	(35,953)	(19,088)	(138,631)	24,968	(129,980)
0565000 - 0565000 - Transm of Elec By Others	0565000	2018	15,048	15,048	201,624	38,613	26,830	26,830	27,038	26,636	26,451	26,451	26,451	26,451	483,473
	0565000	2017	15,367	15,848	15,848	15,848	15,848	15,246	14,818	14,835	14,835	14,835	14,835	15,256	183,420
	Increase/(Decrease)		(319)	(801)	185,775	22,764	10,982	11,584	12,220	11,801	11,617	11,617	11,617	11,196	300,053
0565010 - 0565010 - Trans of Elect - Purchase	0565010	2018	-	-	-	-	463	(463)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0565010	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,734	-	-	-	1,734
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	463	(463)	-	-	(1,734)	-	-	-	(1,734)
0566000 - 0566000 - Misc Trans Exp - Other	0566000	2018	1,144,957	713,554	1,108,357	1,267,395	543,715	745,853	989,236	684,684	676,225	1,399,982	806,411	831,652	10,912,020
	0566000	2017	550,754	671,441	670,476	751,985	523,304	700,586	1,328,141	783,622	1,062,018	1,085,268	1,277,072	1,112,092	10,516,759
	Increase/(Decrease)		594,203	42,113	437,881	515,410	20,412	45,266	(338,905)	(98,939)	(385,792)	314,714	(470,662)	(280,440)	395,261
0566100 - 0566100 - Misc Trans - Trans Lines Related	0566100	2018	99,566	824	59,033	-	4,032	-	1,675	9,150	74,237	63,613	61,000	29,000	402,131
	0566100	2017	16,450	61,566	7,394	37,387	43,269	-	5,429	74,725	57,500	-	-	55,000	358,720
	Increase/(Decrease)		83,116	(60,742)	51,639	(37,387)	(39,236)	-	(3,754)	(65,575)	16,737	63,613	61,000	(26,000)	43,411
0567000 - 0567000 - Rents - Trans Oper	0567000	2018	16,543	1,800	866	35,348	-	10,048	4,025	4,140	(6,322)	-	14,853	65,839	147,140
	0567000	2017	9	-	12,363	4,044	-	2,178	13,477	1,734	9	-	171	440	34,032
	Increase/(Decrease)		16,534	1,800	(11,497)	31,304	(2,178)	(3,429)	2,291	4,131	(6,322)	(171)	14,413	31,807	78,682
0565016 - 0565016 - /C Joint Disp - Trans NW Exp	0565016	2018	295,172	156,400	(24,247)	(3,105)	294,633	339,277	220,155	207,417	237,740	358,408	260,891	209,410	2,552,151
	0565016	2017	446,914	343,181	471,178	244,103	60,405	160,391	94,035	169,466	301,907	108,666	25,657	26,397	2,452,300
	Increase/(Decrease)		(151,742)	(186,781)	(495,426)	(247,209)	234,227	178,886	126,120	37,951	(64,166)	249,742	235,235	183,013	99,851
0403500 - 0403500 - Depr of General Plant	0403500	2018	5,795,878	5,757,269	5,822,356	5,411,906	6,322,305	6,507,532	6,047,477	3,047,126	4,356,681	3,841,404	4,146,523	4,237,982	61,294,439
	0403500	2017	4,884,773	4,220,376	4,244,910	4,983,683	4,419,496	6,487,216	5,030,350	4,337,872	6,063,828	6,095,490	5,359,406	4,771,669	60,899,069
	Increase/(Decrease)		911,105	1,536,892	1,577,446	428,223	1,902,809	20,316	1,017,127	(1,290,746)	(1,707,147)	(2,254,086)	(1,212,883)	(533,687)	395,370
0403100 - 0403100 - Depr of Steam Production Plant	0403100	2018	21,062,103	21,111,712	21,131,705	21,168,542	21,169,342	21,413,387	21,488,765	21,663,227	22,893,072	22,288,466	22,768,266	22,821,767	260,980,355
	0403100	2017	20,425,066	20,450,190	20,494,455	20,477,120	20,454,042	20,540,171	20,563,547	20,570,627	20,604,737	20,605,933	20,702,734	20,875,279	246,763,539
	Increase/(Decrease)		637,037	661,522	637,251	691,422	715,300	873,217	925,218	1,092,600	2,288,335	1,682,532	2,065,892	1,946,488	14,216,816
0403200 - 0403200 - Depr of Hydro Production Plant	0403200	2018	3,299,167	3,300,754	3,302,452	3,306,574	3,307,854	3,320,066	3,313,981	3,226,881	3,291,274	3,293,107	3,301,942	3,307,222	39,571,275
	0403200	2017	3,207,463	3,208,970	3,212,495	3,214,412	3,218,735	3,220,090	3,225,251	3,230,828	3,231,438	3,234,479	3,242,580	3,296,529	38,743,270
	Increase/(Decrease)		91,705	91,784	89,957	92,162	89,119	99,976	88,730	(3,947)	59,836	58,628	59,362	10,693	828,005
0403300 - 0403300 - Depr of Transmission Plant	0403300	2018	6,662,889	6,687,621	6,707,665	6,730,141	6,770,317	6,780,408	6,800,173	6,575,634	6,585,275	6,597,576	6,661,400	6,721,900	80,280,998
	0403300	2017	6,124,798	6,178,046	6,185,034	6,197,424	6,217,665	6,322,674	6,351,676	6,385,654	6,449,489	6,444,137	6,541,249	6,592,363	75,990,208
	Increase/(Decrease)		538,090	509,575	522,631	532,716	552,652	457,735	448,497	189,980	135,786	153,440	120,151	129,537	4,290,790
0403400 - 0403400 - Depr of Distribution Plant	0403400	2018	20,883,323	21,034,807	21,149,120	21,268,014	21,366,872	21,462,559	21,584,223	21,414,777	21,687,655	21,832,389	21,962,639	22,195,419	257,841,798
	0403400	2017	19,787,576	19,888,276	19,968,102	20,068,462	20,190,893	20,228,408	20,266,552	20,373,026	20,469,839	20,658,409	20,775,894	20,884,255	243,559,692
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,095,747	1,146,531	1,181,018	1,199,553	1,175,979	1,234,151	1,317,671	1,041,751	1,217,816	1,173,980	1,186,745	1,311,163	14,282,105
0403600 - 0403600 - Depr of Comb Turbine Plant	0403600	2018	6,265,742	6,268,982	6,270,079	7,484,648	7,656,273	7,668,334	7,702,601	2,301,785	12,861,734	7,974,775	7,629,361	7,816,434	87,900,747
	0403600	2017	5,946,827	5,949,300	5,954,721	6,253,688	6,237,933	6,244,213	6,248,175	6,252,406	6,257,889	6,258,982	6,259,075	6,263,118	74,126,327
	Increase/(Decrease)		318,915	319,681	315,357	1,230,959	1,418,340	1,424,122	1,454,426	(3,950,621)	6,603,845	1,715,792	370,286	1,553,316	13,774,420
0403700 - 0403700 - Depr of Nuc Production Plant	0403700	2018	18,900,781	18,912,312	18,915,322	18,926,730	18,920,295	18,978,277	18,998,629	23,293,780	23,389,849	23,394,200	23,583,168	23,631,552	249,844,895
	0403700	2017	18,675,852	18,575,289	18,575,741	18,579,990	18,629,594	18,617,089	18,643,500	18,669,329	18,684,885	18,713,964	18,744,814	18,891,528	224,001,577
	Increase/(Decrease)		224,929	337,022	339,581	346,740	290,700	361,188	355,129	4,624,450	4,704,964	4,680,236	4,838,354	4,740,023	25,843,318
0403201 - 0403201 - Depr Hydro Prod Plnt - Sec 124	0403201	2018	-	-	75,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,977
	0403201	2017	-	75,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,977
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(75,977)	75,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0403850 - 0403850 - Deferral of Depr. Exp. - Solar	0403850	2018	(23,135)	-	-	(368,090)	-	(165,907)	29,016	(45,656)	(81,532)	146,863	(81,531)	(81,532)	(671,504)
	0403850	2017	(33,359)	(38,789)	(30,739)	(30,739)	(30,739)	(131,688)	70,210	(30,740)	(30,740)	(60,795)	(683)	24,253	(324,548)
	Increase/(Decrease)		10,224	38,789	30,739	(337,351)	30,739	(34,191)	(41,194)	(14,916)	(50,792)	207,658	(80,848)	(105,785)	(346,956)
0403501 - 0403501 - SC EDP Depreciation Expense	0403501	2018	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	160,909	(595,356)	770,194	404,654	(79,849)
	0403501	2017	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(172,058)	(2,064,699)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332,967	(423,298)	942,252	576,712	1,984,850
0403111 - 0403111 - Depr Steam Prdn Plnt- SC	0403111	2018	293,719	373,594	293,719	293,719	293,719	293,719	293,719	293,719	293,719	(329,849)	(371,131)	(371,223)	1,062,626
	0403111	2017	320,344	32											

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY (3,747)	FEBRUARY (3,747)	MARCH (3,747)	APRIL (3,747)	MAY (3,747)	JUNE (3,747)	JULY (3,747)	AUGUST (3,747)	SEPTEMBER (3,747)	OCTOBER (3,747)	NOVEMBER (3,747)	DECEMBER (3,747)	YEAR TO DATE (44,964)
0403211 - 0403211 - Depr of Hydro Prod - SC	0403211	2018	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	17,598	2,684	(10,281)	3,334	3,334	19,475
	0403211	2017	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	4,812
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,197	2,283	(10,682)	2,933	2,933	14,663
0403311 - 0403311 - Depr Transm Plt - SC	0403311	2018	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	45,443	45,394	1,770	33,807	16,750	147,364
	0403311	2017	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	7,200
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,843	44,794	1,170	33,207	16,150	140,164
0403312 - 0403312 - Depr Transm Plt - WH	0403312	2018	1,209	1,209	1,209	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	4,347
	0403312	2017	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	14,508
	Increase/(Decrease)		0	0	0	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(1,129)	(10,161)
0403310 - 0403310 - Depr Transm Plt - NC	0403310	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(885)	(885)
	0403310	2017	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	5,338	64,056
	Increase/(Decrease)		(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(5,338)	(6,223)	(64,941)
0403410 - 0403410 - Depr Distribn - NC	0403410	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(59,078)	(59,078)
	0403410	2017	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	192,756	2,313,072
	Increase/(Decrease)		(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(192,756)	(251,834)	(2,372,150)
0403411 - 0403411 - Depr Distribn - SC	0403411	2018	41	41	(474,571)	41	41	(345,342)	41	63,784	(928,521)	45,825	48,628	(1,439,983)	(3,029,976)
	0403411	2017	41	41	(493,752)	41	41	(418,213)	41	41	(710,755)	41	41	(745,732)	(2,368,124)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	19,181	-	-	72,871	-	63,743	(217,766)	45,784	48,587	(694,251)	(661,851)
0403412 - 0403412 - Depr Distribn - Plt - WH	0403412	2018	34	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
	0403412	2017	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	408
	Increase/(Decrease)		0	0	0	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(34)	(305)
0403610 - 0403610 - Depr Cmb Turbine - NC	0403610	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,785	(3,775,183)	43,785	43,785	43,785	(3,600,045)
	0403610	2017	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	70,093	841,116
	Increase/(Decrease)		(70,093)	(70,093)	(70,093)	(70,093)	(70,093)	(70,093)	(70,093)	(26,308)	(3,845,276)	(26,308)	(26,308)	(26,308)	(4,441,161)
0403611 - 0403611 - Depr Cmb Turbine - SC	0403611	2018	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	(15,760)	(2,074,993)	(456,653)	(406,232)	(406,934)	(3,261,172)
	0403611	2017	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	14,200	170,400
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(29,960)	(2,089,193)	(470,853)	(420,432)	(421,134)	(3,431,572)
0403612 - 0403612 - Depr Cmb Turbine - WH	0403612	2018	22,049	22,049	22,049	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	4,721	108,635
	0403612	2017	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	22,049	264,588
	Increase/(Decrease)		(0)	(0)	(0)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(17,328)	(155,953)
0403710 - 0403710 - Depr Nuc Product - NC	0403710	2018	9,006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,006
	0403710	2017	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	264,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		(12,994)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(22,000)	(254,994)
0403711 - 0403711 - Depr Nuc Product - SC	0403711	2018	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	(1,021,216)	(1,028,866)	(1,240,867)	(1,096,983)	(1,096,983)	(5,441,284)
	0403711	2017	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	6,233	74,796
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,027,449)	(1,035,099)	(1,247,100)	(1,103,216)	(1,103,216)	(5,516,080)
0403712 - 0403712 - Depr Nuc Product - WH	0403712	2018	1,971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,971
	0403712	2017	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	1,971	23,652
	Increase/(Decrease)		(0)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(1,971)	(21,681)
0403212 - 0403212 - Depr of Hydro Prod - WH	0403212	2018	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	3,432
	0403212	2017	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	3,432
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0403110 - 0403110 - Depr Steam Prdn Plt - NC	0403110	2018	391,731	625,997	391,731	391,731	391,731	391,731	391,731	391,731	(238,805)	206,699	(110,214)	(110,470)	3,115,325
	0403110	2017	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	1,176,935	14,123,216
	Increase/(Decrease)		(785,204)	(550,938)	(785,204)	(785,204)	(785,204)	(785,204)	(785,204)	(785,204)	(1,415,739)	(970,235)	(1,287,149)	(1,287,404)	(11,007,891)
0403602 - 0403602 - Rotable Fleet Spare Amort	0403602	2018	148,287	148,287	148,287	148,287	167,757	167,757	167,757	167,757	203,116	203,116	133,983	133,983	1,938,375
	0403602	2017	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	125,227	148,287	148,287	1,548,845
	Increase/(Decrease)		23,059	23,059	23,059	23,059	42,530	42,530	42,530	42,530	77,889	77,889	(14,303)	(14,303)	389,531
0404100 - 0404100 - Amor of Limited Term Elec Plt	0404100	2018	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	10,617	127,400
	0404100	2017	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,607	10,645	10,614	10,617	127,339
	Increase/(Decrease)		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	(28)	2	(0)	61
0404200 - 0404200 - Amort of Elec Plt - Software	0404200	2018	5,301,263	5,455,738	5,345,693	5,221,246	5,301,836	5,326,296	5,293,439	5,730,185	5,501,168	5,508,305	5,753,469	5,994,448	65,733,086
	0404200	2017	4,369,860	3,948,447	3,944,500	3,968,425	3,063,871	3,961,086	4,784,149	4,336,517	3,409,977	6,002,746	5,194,031	5,639,288	52,622,897
	Increase/(Decrease)		931,404	1,507,291	1,401,193	1,252,821	2,237,964	1,365,210	509,290	1,393,668	2,091,191	(494,440)	559,437	355,160	13,110,189
0404400 - 0404400 - Franchise Amortization	0404400	2018	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60
	0404400	2017	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	60
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407307 - 0407307 - SC Cliffside Amortization	0407307	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407307	2017	482,000	209,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	691,078
	Increase/(Decrease)		(482,000)	(209,078)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(691,078)
0407309 - 0407309 - Pension Amortization	0407309	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407309	2017	-	232,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232,414
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(232,414)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(232,414)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0407356 - 0407356 - Deferred VOP Amortization	0407356	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407356	2017	1,026,417	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,026,416
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,026,417)	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407350 - 0407350 - REPS Rider NC Retail	0407350	2018	148,665	148,075	148,327	148,989	148,701	149,060	149,970	149,850	(68,886)	(162,739)	(55,820)	(55,847)	848,344
	0407350	2017	187,296	187,695	187,261	187,960	188,254	189,265	188,440	190,289	170,986	166,631	147,468	148,154	2,139,699
	Increase/(Decrease)		(38,631)	(39,621)	(38,934)	(38,971)	(39,553)	(40,205)	(38,470)	(40,439)	(239,872)	(329,371)	(203,287)	(204,002)	(1,291,355)
0407351 - 0407351 - REPS Rider NC Whse	0407351	2018	16,269	16,269	16,269	16,269	16,269	16,269	16,269	16,269	(72,450)	10,706	10,706	10,706	89,820
	0407351	2017	22,182	22,182	22,182	22,182	22,182	22,182	22,182	22,182	(24,367)	16,269	16,269	16,269	201,896
	Increase/(Decrease)		(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(5,913)	(48,083)	(5,563)	(5,563)	(5,563)	(112,076)
0407352 - 0407352 - REPS Rider NC Retail-Cert	0407352	2018	(2,247,389)	(2,238,496)	(2,242,301)	(2,252,282)	(2,247,955)	(2,253,410)	(2,267,137)	(2,265,343)	(1,500,719)	(952,643)	(400,181)	(400,465)	(21,268,322)
	0407352	2017	(2,441,391)	(2,446,283)	(2,440,756)	(2,450,277)	(2,453,490)	(2,466,912)	(2,456,453)	(2,480,344)	(2,356,818)	(2,276,953)	(2,229,309)	(2,239,725)	(28,738,712)
	Increase/(Decrease)		194,002	207,787	198,456	197,994	205,535	213,502	189,317	215,001	856,099	1,324,310	1,829,128	1,839,260	7,470,390
0407353 - 0407353 - REPS Rider NC Whse-Cert	0407353	2018	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	1,064,886	(168,750)	(168,750)	(168,750)	(1,284,556)
	0407353	2017	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	(223,549)	124,844	(230,399)	(230,399)	(230,399)	(2,354,745)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	(6,850)	940,042	61,649	61,649	61,649	1,070,189
0407391 - 0407391 - SC Storm Reserve Accrual	0407391	2018	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(5,000,000)
	0407391	2017	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(416,667)	(5,000,000)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407342 - 0407342 - Nuclear Fuel - Last Core Amort	0407342	2018	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	316,041	316,041	316,041	316,041	316,041	7,751,874
	0407342	2017	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	881,667	10,580,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(565,625)	(565,625)	(565,625)	(565,625)	(565,625)	(2,828,126)
0407375 - 0407375 - M&S Inv LOL Reserve Amort	0407375	2018	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	916,911	916,911	916,911	916,911	916,911	9,128,723
	0407375	2017	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	649,167	7,790,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,745	267,745	267,745	267,745	267,745	1,338,723
0407343 - 0407343 - Buck/Bridgewater Amort-NC	0407343	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407343	2017	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	282,367	3,388,404
	Increase/(Decrease)		(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(282,367)	(3,388,404)
0407344 - 0407344 - Buck/Bridgewater Amort-SC	0407344	2018	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	581,964
	0407344	2017	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	48,497	581,964
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407346 - 0407346 - Cliffside 6 Amort-NC	0407346	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407346	2017	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	711,551	8,538,612
	Increase/(Decrease)		(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(711,551)	(8,538,612)
0407347 - 0407347 - Cliffside 6 Amort-SC	0407347	2018	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	464,160
	0407347	2017	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	38,680	464,160
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407349 - 0407349 - Dan River Amort-NC	0407349	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407349	2017	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	514,678	6,176,136
	Increase/(Decrease)		(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(514,678)	(6,176,136)
0407362 - 0407362 - Dan River Amort-SC	0407362	2018	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	810,852
	0407362	2017	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	67,571	810,852
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407364 - 0407364 - Oconee HELB Amort - SC	0407364	2018	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	54,768
	0407364	2017	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	4,564	54,768
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407365 - 0407365 - McGuire Uprate Amort - NC	0407365	2018	1,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,086
	0407365	2017	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	2,610	31,320
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,524)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(2,610)	(30,234)
0407366 - 0407366 - McGuire Uprate Amort-SC	0407366	2018	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	177,408
	0407366	2017	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	14,784	177,408
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0407368 - 0407368 - Fukushima CyberSecurity Amort-SC	0407368	2018	1,146	1,146	(1,146)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,146
	0407368	2017	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	1,260	15,120
	Increase/(Decrease)		(114)	(114)	(2,406)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(1,260)	(13,974)
0407369 - 0407369 - Buck Retired Plant Amort-NC	0407369	2018	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	119,333	1,431,992
	0407369	2017	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	144,678	1,736,131
	Increase/(Decrease)		(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(25,345)	(304,139)
0407373 - 0407373 - Buck Retired Plant Amort-SC	0407373	2018	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	4,321	51,853
	0407373	2017	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	20,885	250,624
	Increase/(Decrease)		(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(16,564)	(198,771)
0407376 - 0407376 - Clemson Univ Grant Amort	0407376	2018	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	225,000
	0407376	2017	-	50,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	300,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		25,000	(25,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25,000)	(25,000)	(25,000)
0407392 - 0407392 - Amort Debt Ret-NC	0407392	2018	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296
	0407392	2017	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	944,067	11,328,804

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
Increase/(Decrease)			(943,771)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(944,067)	(11,328,508)
0407393 - 0407393 - Amort Debt Ret-SC	0407393	2018	75,902	75,902	75,321	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	75,611	907,624
	0407393	2017	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	75,931	911,172
	Increase/(Decrease)		(29)	(29)	(610)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(320)	(3,548)
0407385 - 0407385 - Deferred NDTF Overfund	0407385	2018	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(4,995,000)
	0407385	2017	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(416,250)	(4,995,000)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0411822 - 0411822 - SO2 Sales Proceeds	0411822	2018	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166
	0411822	2017	-	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	(161)	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
0411832 - 0411832 - NOx Sales Proceeds	0411832	2018	-	40,000	-	-	44,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,671
	0411832	2017	75,000	-	-	-	-	175,470	-	-	-	-	-	-	250,470
	Increase/(Decrease)		(75,000)	40,000	-	-	44,671	(175,470)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(165,799)
0411875 - 0411875- Annual NOx Proceeds	0411875	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0411875	2017	3,500	7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	16,000
	Increase/(Decrease)		(3,500)	(7,500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,000)	-	-	(16,000)
0411861 - 0411861- RECS COS	0411861	2018	-	-	-	(226,600)	(3,000)	(105,800)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(335,400)
	0411861	2017	-	(85,600)	(7,280)	(97,234)	-	(293,171)	-	-	(2,805)	-	-	-	(486,090)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	85,600	7,280	(129,366)	(3,000)	187,371	-	-	2,805	-	-	-	150,690
0407450 - 0407450 - NC Amort of Retail REC Exp	0407450	2018	-	-	(16,383,758)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,383,758)
	0407450	2017	-	-	(12,762,344)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,762,344)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	(3,621,414)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,621,414)
0407451 - 0407451 - NC Amort of Whse REC Exp	0407451	2018	-	-	(782,036)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(782,036)
	0407451	2017	-	-	(872,763)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(872,763)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	90,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,727
0407445 - 0407445 - SC Storm Reserve	0407445	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,483,400	5,363,350	5,383,150	5,383,150	19,288,200	37,518,100
	0407445	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,341,415	(6,924)	-	-	-	6,334,491
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,141,985	5,370,274	5,383,150	19,288,200	31,183,609
0407700 - 0407700 - SC DERP Amortization	0407700	2018	212,597	221,309	224,129	225,437	227,696	228,110	228,484	238,288	245,496	245,512	245,580	245,563	2,788,199
	0407700	2017	75,897	87,288	124,213	133,327	144,275	151,422	156,814	164,554	167,508	168,422	187,295	211,084	1,772,099
	Increase/(Decrease)		136,700	134,021	99,916	92,110	83,421	76,688	71,670	73,734	77,988	77,090	58,285	34,479	1,016,101
0510000 - 0510000- Suprsvn and Engrng - Steam Maint	0510000	2018	1,173,042	1,190,332	1,104,091	1,058,907	502,914	1,609,754	1,103,587	1,157,370	1,055,520	1,005,781	1,158,622	892,827	13,012,747
	0510000	2017	1,146,746	1,136,041	999,682	841,384	957,850	1,089,303	1,180,153	998,865	972,313	957,696	948,998	927,141	12,156,171
	Increase/(Decrease)		26,297	54,291	104,409	217,523	(454,936)	520,451	(76,566)	158,505	83,207	48,085	209,624	(34,314)	856,576
0511000 - 0511000 - Maint of Structures - Steam	0511000	2018	926,252	1,316,137	1,160,933	1,281,345	2,328,833	1,763,660	993,659	2,101,887	2,484,964	3,427,326	1,287,757	6,318,859	25,391,613
	0511000	2017	837,172	1,241,054	1,609,310	1,358,299	1,370,442	(8,241,279)	1,295,270	885,128	1,094,246	1,140,095	1,242,372	1,654,027	5,486,137
	Increase/(Decrease)		89,081	75,083	(448,377)	(76,954)	958,391	10,004,939	(301,611)	1,216,759	1,390,717	2,287,230	45,385	4,664,832	19,905,476
0512100 - 0512100 - Maint of Boiler Plant - Other	0512100	2018	1,899,013	2,495,214	3,630,391	3,211,169	2,584,245	2,942,054	1,430,410	2,011,178	4,546,547	6,175,221	4,044,080	5,905,383	40,874,905
	0512100	2017	2,015,437	2,317,539	3,386,885	3,887,521	3,993,021	2,160,906	1,926,312	1,815,652	5,108,591	6,138,341	6,696,418	4,211,959	43,658,583
	Increase/(Decrease)		(116,424)	177,675	243,506	(676,352)	(1,408,776)	781,148	(495,902)	195,526	(562,044)	36,879	(2,652,338)	1,693,424	(2,783,678)
0513100 - 0513100 - Maint of Electric Plant - Other	0513100	2018	783,509	1,084,278	914,498	925,693	1,230,690	759,488	724,878	1,336,313	2,258,639	3,375,018	2,617,024	2,602,905	18,612,933
	0513100	2017	725,110	850,431	3,509,641	3,065,685	2,783,202	1,455,764	773,861	725,262	2,085,366	5,130,944	4,680,809	4,026,966	29,813,042
	Increase/(Decrease)		58,399	233,847	(2,595,143)	(2,139,992)	(1,552,512)	(696,276)	(48,983)	611,051	173,272	(1,755,926)	(2,063,786)	(1,424,061)	(11,200,108)
0514000 - 0514000 - Maintenance - Misc Steam Plant	0514000	2018	105,217	293,670	607,907	2,732	419,600	322,636	302,375	697,990	705,261	445,800	670,017	1,377,789	5,950,994
	0514000	2017	263,202	343,137	466,581	401,886	396,354	715,093	250,406	525,994	877,742	1,179,144	(393,875)	1,624,968	6,650,632
	Increase/(Decrease)		(157,985)	(49,467)	141,326	(399,155)	23,246	(392,457)	51,969	(171,996)	(172,481)	(733,344)	1,063,893	(247,178)	(699,638)
0510100 - 0510100- Suprsvn and Engrng- Steam Maint - Rec	0510100	2018	24,416	28,281	34,893	29,487	25,128	35,541	34,896	38,565	35,622	47,957	71,372	93,708	499,867
	0510100	2017	9,998	26,022	32,780	21,091	32,773	18,382	13,565	41,484	34,124	29,837	29,632	18,632	309,516
	Increase/(Decrease)		14,418	2,259	2,113	8,396	(8,645)	17,159	21,332	(2,919)	1,498	18,120	41,734	74,886	190,350
0511200 - 0511200 - Maint Of Structures- Steam - Recoverable	0511200	2018	-	-	150	-	(150)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0511200	2017	-	-	-	2,977	1,233	725	-	-	(4,210)	-	-	-	725
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	150	(2,977)	(1,383)	(725)	-	-	4,210	-	-	-	(725)
0514300 - 0514300 - Maintenance - Misc Steam Plant	0514300	2018	806	987	230	421	679	507	520	320	517	516	351	337	6,191
	0514300	2017	464	454	588	530	542	492	647	980	1,124	78	717	565	7,182
	Increase/(Decrease)		342	533	(358)	(108)	137	15	(127)	(661)	(608)	438	(365)	(228)	(990)
0510001 - 0510001 - Deferred O&M-NC	0510001	2018	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	550
	0510001	2017	67,684	68,722	67,684	67,684	67,684	67,684	67,684	67,684	67,684	67,837	68,073	67,684	813,787
	Increase/(Decrease)		(67,638)	(68,676)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,638)	(67,791)	(68,027)	(67,638)	(813,238)
0510002 - 0510002 - Deferred O&M - SC	0510002	2018	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	45,720
	0510002	2017	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	3,810	45,720
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0510003 - 0510003 - Deferred O&M - WH	0510003	2018	5,809	5,809	5,809	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	2,433	39,324
	0510003	2017	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	5,809	69,708
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(3,376)	(30,384)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR																
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS																
				JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0513102 - 0513102 - Main. Electric Plt - NC	0513102	2018		183	195	195	46	(95)	599	84	84	84	84	84	-	1,544
	0513102	2017		396	396	396	(1,150)	396	482	482	482	482	(458)	80	382	2,367
	Increase/(Decrease)			(213)	(201)	(201)	1,196	(491)	117	(398)	(398)	(398)	543	5	(382)	(824)
0513103 - 0513103 - Main. Electric Plt - SC	0513103	2018		71	67	67	67	67	63	30	30	30	30	30	-	551
	0513103	2017		132	132	132	(394)	132	161	161	161	161	161	161	132	1,236
	Increase/(Decrease)			(61)	(65)	(65)	461	(65)	(98)	(132)	(132)	(132)	(132)	(132)	(132)	(685)
0541000 - 0541000 - Suprvsn and Engrng - Hydro Maint	0541000	2018		219,281	218,165	175,951	198,142	215,807	244,128	276,026	238,804	225,517	194,331	249,887	277,870	2,733,907
	0541000	2017		185,361	195,447	194,657	200,514	206,199	248,297	258,782	216,963	234,576	210,827	241,342	221,723	2,614,689
	Increase/(Decrease)			33,920	22,717	(18,706)	(2,372)	9,608	(4,170)	17,244	21,841	(9,059)	(16,496)	8,545	56,147	119,219
0542000 - 0542000 - Maint of Structures - Hydro	0542000	2018		60,403	50,879	58,951	33,280	70,723	111,817	(4,141)	125,480	63,231	101,964	28,843	41,745	743,175
	0542000	2017		55,532	105,522	67,208	100,160	26,561	96,918	64,518	52,395	81,077	65,194	60,090	495,726	1,270,898
	Increase/(Decrease)			4,871	(54,643)	(8,257)	(66,879)	44,162	14,899	(68,659)	73,084	(17,846)	36,771	(31,246)	(453,981)	(527,723)
0543000 - 0543000 - Maint - Reservoir Dam and Waterway	0543000	2018		96,144	137,359	224,492	327,622	385,909	277,786	245,876	(57,143)	168,204	526,707	286,033	554,882	3,173,870
	0543000	2017		233,283	226,060	198,956	191,570	161,079	457,615	218,041	402,006	320,142	204,364	490,080	450,335	3,553,530
	Increase/(Decrease)			(137,139)	(88,700)	25,536	136,052	224,831	(179,829)	27,835	(459,149)	(151,938)	322,343	(204,047)	104,547	(379,659)
0544000 - 0544000 - Maint of Electric Plant - Hydro	0544000	2018		471,855	462,497	524,725	367,681	445,977	350,276	333,436	574,245	558,325	703,496	643,606	615,397	6,051,617
	0544000	2017		388,347	652,434	693,736	454,646	647,773	547,080	666,717	345,930	472,516	537,859	522,277	600,801	6,721,117
	Increase/(Decrease)			83,508	(189,937)	(169,010)	(277,964)	(201,796)	(196,804)	(333,281)	228,415	85,809	165,636	121,329	14,596	(669,500)
0545100 - 0545100 - Maint - Misc Hydraulic Plant	0545100	2018		275,391	138,633	356,429	199,097	8,044	326,969	154,611	713,977	180,441	149,612	206,880	357,983	3,068,068
	0545100	2017		253,634	18,619	263,831	350,846	253,679	330,687	337,767	(36,975)	193,583	228,919	372,919	332,942	2,900,452
	Increase/(Decrease)			21,757	120,014	92,598	(151,749)	(245,635)	(3,717)	(183,156)	750,951	(13,142)	(79,307)	(166,039)	25,041	167,616
0545400 - 0545400 - Recreation Facilities - Hydro	0545400	2018		(16,817)	155,502	33,843	122,800	83,862	77,401	120,235	30,654	68,005	162,221	54,955	60,290	952,951
	0545400	2017		41,348	115,295	88,189	40,422	150,304	62,634	63,112	151,357	48,015	71,221	55,897	152,992	1,040,785
	Increase/(Decrease)			(58,165)	40,207	(54,346)	82,379	(66,442)	14,767	57,122	(120,703)	19,990	91,001	(941)	(92,702)	(87,834)
0569000 - 0569000 - Maint of Structures - Trans	0569000	2018		24,028	60,356	67,123	118,227	111,753	61,210	93,380	85,425	71,210	61,363	77,212	112,094	943,999
	0569000	2017		7,846	(48,718)	(18,099)	9,674	12,107	55,266	15,005	10,494	24,731	29,867	29,853	23,996	152,022
	Increase/(Decrease)			16,182	109,073	85,222	108,553	99,646	5,944	78,375	74,931	47,097	31,497	47,358	88,098	791,977
0569100 - 0569100 - Maint of Computer Hardware	0569100	2018		4,286	1,001	4,383	8,697	49,903	2,652	3,310	918	1,040	(52)	753	144	77,034
	0569100	2017		4,324	7,274	7,244	2,165	19,431	98,364	39,256	1,114,294	(731,801)	(379,945)	18,933	21,854	221,392
	Increase/(Decrease)			(39)	(6,273)	(2,861)	6,532	30,472	(95,712)	(35,945)	(1,113,376)	732,841	379,893	(18,180)	(21,711)	(144,358)
0569200 - 0569200 - Maint of Computer Software	0569200	2018		201,676	225,807	47,531	177,809	252,256	213,615	189,284	186,560	183,039	248,871	232,604	508,369	2,667,421
	0569200	2017		207,042	144,008	155,928	162,159	157,007	186,409	175,488	153,511	2,013,418	(1,663,096)	265,671	171,763	2,129,308
	Increase/(Decrease)			(5,366)	81,799	(108,398)	15,650	95,249	27,205	13,796	33,050	(1,830,378)	1,911,967	(33,067)	336,606	538,113
0569300 - 0569300 - Maint of Communication Equipment	0569300	2018		16	-	150	-	-	7	-	38	-	-	-	-	210
	0569300	2017		4,001	3,402	1,951	1,597	1,730	1,612	2,135	1,787	1,872	1,013	822	1,467	23,389
	Increase/(Decrease)			(3,985)	(3,402)	(1,801)	(1,597)	(1,730)	(1,606)	(2,135)	(1,749)	(1,872)	(1,013)	(822)	(1,467)	(23,179)
0570100 - 0570100 - Maint Stat Equip - Other_Trans	0570100	2018		(90,128)	(73,907)	353,706	88,184	187,023	170,816	(58,144)	112,441	113,968	33,762	112,005	94,085	1,043,811
	0570100	2017		41,098	43,611	58,473	65,200	15,454	87,162	52,365	95,943	(4,939)	73,832	20,868	165,293	714,359
	Increase/(Decrease)			(131,225)	(117,518)	295,232	22,984	171,569	83,654	(110,509)	16,499	118,907	(40,069)	91,137	(71,208)	329,452
0570200 - 0570200 - Main - Cir Bkrs Trnsf Mtrs - Trans	0570200	2018		550,208	508,950	761,365	601,340	833,194	853,075	409,289	812,156	550,795	600,458	403,785	524,891	7,409,505
	0570200	2017		541,383	497,646	918,116	402,397	554,025	634,524	584,480	564,480	682,405	465,311	551,710	755,712	7,151,053
	Increase/(Decrease)			8,825	11,304	(156,751)	198,943	279,169	218,551	(174,055)	247,676	(131,610)	135,147	(147,925)	(230,821)	258,452
0571000 - 0571000 - Maint of Overhead Lines - Trans	0571000	2018		1,183,111	1,007,126	1,668,210	1,750,331	1,205,467	3,240,304	1,900,456	1,470,798	12,854,895	852,933	(509,192)	(1,543,273)	25,081,167
	0571000	2017		679,628	1,254,259	1,346,167	702,640	1,029,798	1,141,348	1,416,223	1,001,703	2,338,169	1,671,056	2,317,386	959,017	15,857,393
	Increase/(Decrease)			503,483	(247,133)	322,044	1,047,691	175,669	2,098,956	484,234	469,095	10,516,726	(818,123)	(2,826,578)	(2,502,290)	9,223,773
0573000 - 0573000 - Maint of Misc Transm Plant	0573000	2018		216,426	952,598	252,851	3,138	2,068	6,144	6,623	4,217	9,861	(5,573)	348	2,613	1,451,315
	0573000	2017		1,386	765	1,216	483	5,252	774	1,068	1,258	(1,098)	918	965	1,882	14,870
	Increase/(Decrease)			215,040	951,833	251,635	2,655	(3,184)	5,370	5,555	2,958	10,960	(6,492)	(617)	731	1,436,445
0572000 - 0572000 - Maintenance of Underground Lines	0572000	2018		291	1,198	569	1,242	168	173	-	(5,318)	-	-	429	-	(1,248)
	0572000	2017		878	248	64	781	902	9,698	5,208	-	11	(1,046)	33	(6,155)	10,622
	Increase/(Decrease)			(587)	950	506	461	(734)	(9,525)	(5,208)	(5,318)	(11)	1,046	396	6,155	(11,870)
0590000 - 0590000 - Supervsn and Engrng - Dist Maint	0590000	2018		388	5,303	11,070	28,752	52,334	54,981	33,742	99,974	142,129	135,919	197,701	215,487	977,779
	0590000	2017		510	9,540	59,924	30,312	22,576	5,996	18,533	43,514	58,422	15,178	3,368	4,402	272,726
	Increase/(Decrease)			(121)	(4,237)	(48,855)	(1,561)	29,758	48,985	15,209	56,460	83,707	120,741	194,333	211,086	705,504
0592100 - 0592100 - Maint Station Equip - Other - Dist	0592100	2018		(8,030)	(18,578)	109,160	61,427	25,614	61,056	96,231	133,969	(151)	54,646	4,666	31,608	551,617
	0592100	2017		135,107	23,330	62,306	6,884	20,643	41,262	67,847	49,756	13,167	16,316	(3,037)	39,777	473,357
	Increase/(Decrease)			(143,137)	(41,908)	46,854	54,543	4,971	19,794	28,384	84,213	(13,318)	38,331	7,703	(8,169)	78,259
0592200 - 0592200 - Cir Bkrs Trnsf Mtrs Rely - Dist	0592200	2018		219,158	267,499	701,950	(95,312)	328,759	418,248	353,305	527,981	485,644	240,207	300,900	269,352	4,017,692
	0592200	2017		244,366	116,256	353,858	(2,289)	273,857	311,717	358,109	216,790	524,798	309,659	291,712	229,511	3,227,844
	Increase/(Decrease)			(25,208)	151,243	348,092	(93,022)	54,902	106,531	(4,804)	311,191	(38,654)	(69,452)	9,188	39,840	789,847
0593000 - 0593000 - Maint Overhd Lines - Other - Dist	0593000	2018		716,542	4,039,800	1,340,424	10,726,697	4,717,423	11,661,890							

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR															
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
	Increase/(Decrease)		120,103	884,825	226,730	(394,035)	733,508	(201,715)	(326,537)	61,106	600,745	4,035,357	4,706,887	2,485,261	12,932,235
0594000 - 0594000 - Maint - Underground Lines - Dist	0594000	2018	1,163,344	1,310,374	1,706,697	1,344,345	1,512,695	1,967,588	1,547,955	2,313,647	1,842,115	1,981,621	1,691,532	1,945,427	20,327,339
	0594000	2017	666,829	601,272	689,648	445,674	517,848	537,545	770,095	885,350	915,003	894,750	1,016,930	979,317	8,920,262
	Increase/(Decrease)		496,515	709,103	1,017,049	898,670	994,847	1,430,043	777,860	1,428,297	927,112	1,086,871	674,602	966,109	11,407,078
0595100 - 0595100 - Maint Lines Transfers - Other - Dist	0595100	2018	86,801	100,710	144,136	138,609	148,179	123,334	109,035	157,087	56,435	113,649	74,331	82,409	1,334,715
	0595100	2017	75,234	132,616	133,162	93,636	(81,546)	104,168	88,639	91,418	100,116	88,358	70,805	88,094	984,697
	Increase/(Decrease)		11,567	(31,906)	10,975	44,973	229,726	19,166	20,396	65,669	(43,681)	25,291	3,527	(5,685)	350,018
0595200 - 0595200 - Cir Brkrs Transf Capcitr - Dist	0595200	2018	97,839	107,960	119,169	138,745	207,973	116,745	140,631	175,335	118,974	87,263	51,322	119,646	1,481,601
	0595200	2017	84,187	39,727	91,888	82,415	96,314	94,002	106,137	38,783	98,229	61,249	37,481	51,328	881,737
	Increase/(Decrease)		13,652	68,233	27,281	56,330	111,659	22,743	34,494	136,553	20,745	26,014	13,841	68,319	599,864
0596000 - 0596000 - Maint - Streetlighting/Signl - Dist	0596000	2018	776,210	920,326	964,628	884,400	754,790	1,875,798	955,180	812,011	724,346	1,421,948	1,120,981	1,588,835	12,799,453
	0596000	2017	312,892	537,917	239,159	465,062	424,816	183,652	473,545	362,904	403,450	601,217	367,571	738,898	5,111,083
	Increase/(Decrease)		463,318	382,408	725,469	419,338	329,974	1,692,146	481,636	449,107	320,895	820,731	753,410	849,937	7,688,370
0597000 - 0597000 - Maintenance of Meters - Dist	0597000	2018	198,032	171,716	351,264	158,134	150,453	184,109	158,954	207,259	168,832	178,773	238,550	148,899	2,314,975
	0597000	2017	202,487	204,205	249,460	193,617	237,446	211,815	219,589	186,520	288,457	176,451	171,497	207,688	2,549,231
	Increase/(Decrease)		(4,455)	(32,488)	101,804	(35,483)	(86,994)	(27,705)	(60,635)	20,738	(119,625)	2,322	67,053	(58,789)	(234,257)
0598100 - 0598100 - Main Misc Dist Plt - Other - Dist	0598100	2018	715,479	228,671	88,279	169,933	412,176	527,070	386,517	159,846	282,471	159,092	237,864	554,579	3,921,975
	0598100	2017	469,937	667,579	600,713	701,331	637,266	476,345	641,564	644,805	448,012	406,854	456,458	761,174	6,912,040
	Increase/(Decrease)		245,541	(438,908)	(512,435)	(531,399)	(225,090)	50,726	(255,047)	(484,959)	(165,540)	(247,762)	(218,595)	(206,595)	(2,990,064)
0591000 - 0591000 - Maintenance of Structures - Dist	0591000	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482	191	-	-	1,383	2,056
	0591000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482	191	-	-	1,383	2,056
0551000 - 0551000 - Suprvsn and Enginng - Ct Maint	0551000	2018	370,565	179,468	408,284	376,583	360,031	547,605	456,208	595,862	436,760	486,422	394,651	438,261	5,050,700
	0551000	2017	295,213	262,748	365,379	284,285	237,868	347,414	326,558	235,882	375,551	294,744	200,922	224,437	3,451,002
	Increase/(Decrease)		75,352	(83,280)	42,906	92,298	122,163	200,191	129,650	359,979	61,209	191,678	193,729	213,823	1,599,698
0552000 - 0552000 - Maintenance of Structures - Ct	0552000	2018	430,557	497,993	528,757	477,958	550,659	504,401	377,780	583,165	712,853	673,815	582,119	962,330	6,882,389
	0552000	2017	432,077	510,763	626,374	1,698,619	133,886	614,719	454,253	398,284	602,977	479,930	453,548	737,045	7,142,474
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,521)	(12,770)	(97,617)	(1,220,661)	416,774	(110,317)	(76,473)	184,881	109,876	193,885	128,572	225,286	(260,085)
0553000 - 0553000 - Maint - Gentg and Elect Equip - Ct	0553000	2018	317,345	323,228	793,950	874,286	476,914	492,371	295,735	59,348	617,030	440,309	519,969	1,562,441	6,772,926
	0553000	2017	424,720	481,377	360,599	1,498,020	948,874	(25,766)	392,517	327,747	540,466	660,797	380,610	1,440,709	7,430,669
	Increase/(Decrease)		(107,376)	(158,150)	433,351	(623,734)	(471,960)	518,137	(76,782)	(268,399)	76,564	(220,488)	139,360	121,732	(657,743)
0554000 - 0554000 - Misc Power Generation Plant - Ct	0554000	2018	336,889	320,502	336,165	299,286	206,426	247,015	252,477	235,641	354,341	426,964	450,118	798,468	4,264,290
	0554000	2017	285,541	295,088	563,050	318,815	408,297	393,282	349,185	493,833	359,878	359,623	399,623	1,073,353	5,298,481
	Increase/(Decrease)		51,348	25,413	(226,886)	(19,529)	(201,871)	(146,267)	(106,059)	(113,545)	(139,492)	67,086	50,495	(274,885)	(1,034,191)
0554100 - 0554100 - Other Production Maintenance	0554100	2018	349	590	295	8,286	4,522	2,575	25,386	8,793	2,575	12,677	64,473	10,055	140,576
	0554100	2017	3,697	4,169	2,266	-	2,338	2,622	6,499	84,443	4,855	590	295	2,975	114,748
	Increase/(Decrease)		(3,348)	(3,579)	(1,971)	8,286	2,183	(47)	18,888	(75,649)	(2,280)	12,087	64,178	7,081	25,829
0528000 - 0528000 - Maint Suprvsn and Enginng - Nuc	0528000	2018	5,263,347	4,667,804	5,396,416	5,384,258	5,472,764	4,491,122	4,717,435	5,314,554	5,149,950	5,947,886	5,325,508	3,456,092	60,587,136
	0528000	2017	5,877,408	6,342,357	5,869,589	6,498,794	6,626,638	5,727,738	4,007,567	5,593,063	5,837,988	6,297,246	6,424,768	6,831,475	71,934,632
	Increase/(Decrease)		(614,061)	(1,674,553)	(473,173)	(1,114,537)	(1,153,873)	783,384	709,867	(278,509)	(688,038)	(349,359)	(1,099,260)	(3,375,383)	(11,347,495)
0529000 - 0529000 - Maintenance of Structures - Nuc	0529000	2018	782,163	987,851	923,822	1,166,401	1,279,955	1,056,610	838,936	956,959	935,841	1,241,587	1,050,361	2,350,722	13,571,207
	0529000	2017	732,775	777,229	1,300,190	1,219,432	980,926	883,200	849,184	1,044,967	1,057,455	1,093,914	1,637,752	881,270	12,458,294
	Increase/(Decrease)		49,387	210,622	(376,368)	(53,031)	299,030	173,409	(10,249)	(88,009)	(121,614)	147,673	(587,391)	1,469,453	1,112,913
0530000 - 0530000 - Maint of Reactor Plt Equip - Nuc	0530000	2018	4,518,374	7,215,109	3,510,173	7,537,004	10,432,697	4,352,150	3,942,503	6,243,849	10,927,759	11,034,152	10,954,147	5,500,075	86,167,991
	0530000	2017	5,382,665	4,964,437	11,611,200	11,827,486	5,119,433	6,009,150	3,735,815	5,396,372	10,928,861	12,327,759	8,764,572	4,366,357	90,434,108
	Increase/(Decrease)		(864,292)	2,250,672	(8,101,027)	(4,290,483)	5,313,264	(1,657,001)	206,688	847,477	(1,101)	(1,293,607)	2,189,575	1,133,718	(4,266,117)
0531100 - 0531100 - Maint Electric Plt - Other - Nuc	0531100	2018	2,909,902	2,960,834	3,825,466	4,978,735	9,862,823	1,894,142	2,745,809	2,910,139	6,997,288	6,642,274	8,722,337	4,442,457	58,892,206
	0531100	2017	2,193,763	2,248,894	6,212,631	7,576,181	3,952,744	3,042,352	2,842,713	3,472,424	6,634,111	6,454,524	8,796,185	3,529,885	56,956,406
	Increase/(Decrease)		716,138	711,939	(2,387,165)	(2,597,446)	5,910,080	(1,148,211)	(96,904)	(562,285)	363,177	187,750	(73,847)	912,572	1,935,800
0531200 - 0531200 - Monitor Ventiltn Gas - Nuc Maint	0531200	2018	(195,088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,414)	(243,502)
	0531200	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		(195,088)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,414)	(243,502)
0532100 - 0532100 - Maint Misc Nuclear Plt - Other	0532100	2018	2,938,838	2,740,907	3,592,132	3,949,547	4,615,123	2,586,699	2,917,980	3,204,520	7,437,183	5,558,420	5,657,990	15,196,220	60,395,557
	0532100	2017	2,850,192	2,488,584	3,818,416	5,047,932	3,238,678	3,440,046	2,538,302	3,289,525	5,024,426	5,696,886	5,903,585	4,901,253	48,238,427
	Increase/(Decrease)		88,646	252,323	(226,284)	(1,098,385)	1,376,445	(853,347)	379,677	(85,006)	2,412,757	(138,466)	(245,595)	10,294,967	12,157,130
0528001 - 0528001 - Main Sup and Eng Nuc - NC	0528001	2018	172,631	178,792	(155,116)	(167,681)	(267,690)	154,976	154,829	154,246	(163,567)	(373,773)	(374,946)	(20,271)	(671,571)
	0528001	2017	261,690	261,690	143,656	(105,601)	30,867	210,888	243,490	240,272	(24,051)	(95,377)	(325,776)	180,871	1,022,620
	Increase/(Decrease)		(89,060)	(82,898)	(298,772)	(62,081)	(298,557)	(55,912)	(88,661)	(86,026)	(139,516)	(242,396)	(49,170)	(201,142)	(1,694,191)
0528002 - 0528002 - Main Sup and Eng Nuc - SC</															

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR
ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0529002 - 0529002 - Main of Structure Nuc - SC	0529002	2018	21,245	20,442	15,313	(29,499)	(47,131)	(3,080)	22,969	20,658	(395)	(44,146)	(27,002)	638	(49,987)
	0529002	2017	33,077	33,077	(6,641)	9,234	26,235	26,507	18,084	(11,304)	(37,131)	(84,640)	(353)	6,471	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(11,832)	(12,635)	14,987	(22,858)	(56,364)	(29,315)	(3,537)	2,574	10,909	(7,015)	57,638	991	(56,458)
0530001 - 0530001 - Main Reactor Plt Eq Nuc - NC	0530001	2018	1,589,587	1,260,358	940,673	(731,162)	(1,827,443)	1,336,663	1,579,238	818,567	(3,010,075)	(2,854,701)	(1,537,408)	88,343	(2,347,358)
	0530001	2017	1,847,308	1,847,308	(1,755,065)	(3,276,777)	861,788	1,967,285	1,822,052	1,241,479	(2,042,124)	(3,172,971)	(3,273,138)	1,502,927	(2,429,925)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(257,722)	(586,951)	2,695,738	2,545,615	(2,689,231)	(630,622)	(242,813)	(422,911)	(967,951)	318,269	1,735,730	(1,414,584)	82,567
0530002 - 0530002 - Main Reactor Plt Eq Nuc - SC	0530002	2018	605,373	440,185	321,931	(274,985)	(667,634)	467,704	559,752	287,306	(1,083,980)	(1,028,330)	(556,522)	27,953	(901,246)
	0530002	2017	617,758	617,758	(607,881)	(1,125,614)	282,454	662,137	613,310	415,781	(760,406)	(1,152,460)	(1,187,870)	383,844	(1,241,188)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(12,385)	(177,574)	929,812	850,629	(950,088)	(194,433)	(53,558)	(128,475)	(323,573)	124,130	631,348	(355,891)	339,942
0531101 - 0531101 - Main Elect Plt Other Nuc - NC	0531101	2018	816,757	678,221	521,292	(791,937)	(2,643,552)	763,966	902,393	981,127	(1,145,526)	(1,900,687)	(2,633,162)	786,047	(3,655,062)
	0531101	2017	1,234,073	1,234,073	303,791	(1,857,107)	219,289	1,064,008	3,053,536	938,546	(1,002,894)	(1,148,541)	(2,135,066)	601,239	594,945
	Increase/(Decrease)		(417,316)	(555,852)	217,501	1,065,170	(2,962,841)	(300,042)	(151,143)	52,581	(142,632)	(752,146)	(498,096)	184,808	(4,260,007)
0531102 - 0531102 - Main Elect Plt Other Nuc - SC	0531102	2018	337,350	263,482	205,635	(263,897)	(927,081)	266,919	320,178	348,378	(413,315)	(683,787)	(946,134)	140,274	(1,351,997)
	0531102	2017	438,662	438,662	122,151	(613,053)	127,425	383,497	380,627	338,101	(347,992)	(397,820)	(746,478)	161,505	285,288
	Increase/(Decrease)		(101,313)	(175,181)	83,484	349,155	(1,054,506)	(116,578)	(60,449)	10,277	(65,322)	(285,967)	(199,656)	(21,230)	(1,637,285)
0532101 - 0532101 - Main Misc Nuc Plt - NC	0532101	2018	410,253	369,853	173,874	(367,701)	(983,132)	428,651	441,477	382,258	(1,824,730)	(1,228,115)	(1,268,814)	(136,523)	(3,602,549)
	0532101	2017	434,787	434,787	75,808	(720,611)	50,593	360,729	385,102	284,023	(582,818)	(1,277,649)	(1,330,427)	243,889	(1,641,787)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(24,534)	(64,935)	98,166	352,910	(1,033,725)	67,922	56,375	98,235	(1,241,912)	49,535	61,613	(380,411)	(1,960,762)
0532102 - 0532102 - Main Misc Nuc Plt - SC	0532102	2018	153,802	129,909	59,278	(134,724)	(355,128)	149,873	156,951	135,735	(440,942)	(455,668)	(48,736)	(1,304,096)	
	0532102	2017	145,377	145,377	23,242	(247,726)	14,662	121,203	129,636	95,245	(213,871)	(458,157)	(476,814)	56,036	(665,789)
	Increase/(Decrease)		8,425	(15,468)	36,036	113,002	(369,790)	28,670	27,315	40,489	(440,575)	17,215	21,146	(104,772)	(638,308)
0935100 - 0935100 - Maint General Plant-Elec	0935100	2018	345,826	255,890	255,680	200,963	239,337	140,752	196,043	364,787	115,039	(38,000)	93,024	753,373	2,922,713
	0935100	2017	248,076	370,587	(158,852)	149,767	111,324	(35,462)	186,934	174,882	125,807	147,854	791,688	2,285,396	
	Increase/(Decrease)		97,750	(114,697)	414,532	51,196	128,013	176,213	9,109	189,905	(57,754)	(163,807)	(54,829)	(38,314)	637,317
0935200 - 0935200 - Cust Infor and Computer Control	0935200	2018	4	94,549	13,487	14,217	993	(84,987)	(1,576)	(26,004)	2,717	1,024	183	(76,045)	(61,439)
	0935200	2017	436	(69)	(755)	31	110	327	89	1,361	109	129	252	257	2,276
	Increase/(Decrease)		(431)	94,618	14,241	14,186	883	(85,314)	(1,666)	(27,365)	2,608	896	(69)	(76,302)	(63,715)
0554220 - 0554220 - Solar: Maint Misc Gen Plt	0554220	2018	-	3,991	4,260	5,451	3,648	879	6,274	6,782	9,311	4,389	9,871	12,668	67,523
	0554220	2017	1,763	464	-	590	451	3,925	(1,252)	295	112	-	-	-	6,348
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,763)	3,527	4,260	4,861	3,197	(3,046)	7,526	6,487	9,199	4,389	9,871	12,668	61,175
0408000 - 0408000 - NC Property Tax - Electric	0408000	2018	7,700,008	7,699,753	7,699,753	7,696,140	7,699,753	7,702,601	7,706,417	7,698,658	4,864,188	7,706,105	7,706,106	7,706,104	89,585,588
	0408000	2017	7,254,178	7,249,901	6,918,347	7,250,251	7,250,312	7,158,900	7,255,663	7,250,313	7,250,313	7,253,370	7,253,370	5,923,311	85,262,116
	Increase/(Decrease)		445,830	449,852	781,406	445,889	449,441	543,701	450,754	448,345	(2,386,125)	458,850	452,736	1,782,793	4,323,472
0408100 - 0408100 - Franchise Tax - Electric	0408100	2018	(17,204)	-	-	255,456	-	38,643	9,901	15,424	20,978	(64,058)	21,758	30,315	311,213
	0408100	2017	(10,034)	31,217	(14,540)	(1,290)	350	110,780	(115,102)	(2,305)	42,433	14,668	(15,989)	(140,176)	(79,920)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(7,170)	(31,217)	14,540	256,746	(350)	(72,137)	125,003	17,729	(21,455)	(78,726)	37,747	170,491	391,133
0408150 - 0408150 - State Unemployment Tax	0408150	2018	187,967	157,987	32,024	4,744	4,409	3,895	3,945	3,779	2,186	2,104	1,744	1,703	406,487
	0408150	2017	315,718	241,425	163,308	13,363	8,905	7,184	5,459	5,626	4,098	3,724	3,798	776,198	
	Increase/(Decrease)		(127,751)	(83,438)	(131,284)	(8,619)	(4,496)	(3,289)	(1,514)	190	(3,440)	(1,994)	(1,981)	(2,095)	(369,711)
0408151 - 0408151 - Federal Unemployment Tax	0408151	2018	298,227	7,473	(97,327)	34,721	36,139	422,774	(22,352)	(23,419)	(240,254)	39,391	38,307	(207,780)	285,900
	0408151	2017	289,100	8,600	(12,388)	32,682	31,986	738,327	(20,736)	(27,323)	(279,511)	32,682	32,136	91,298	916,855
	Increase/(Decrease)		9,127	(1,128)	(84,940)	2,040	4,153	(315,553)	(1,616)	3,903	39,256	6,710	6,171	(299,079)	(630,955)
0408152 - 0408152 - Employer FICA Tax	0408152	2018	5,964,033	6,056,640	4,698,085	6,330,632	5,511,801	5,834,914	5,781,493	6,840,327	5,818,058	6,028,058	6,374,670	5,421,182	70,660,436
	0408152	2017	5,941,481	5,644,486	5,140,665	6,144,241	5,968,681	5,630,615	5,578,136	6,367,305	6,620,959	5,509,891	6,228,549	5,152,628	69,927,636
	Increase/(Decrease)		22,552	412,154	(442,580)	186,391	(456,881)	204,299	203,356	473,022	(802,357)	518,167	146,121	268,554	732,800
0408200 - 0408200 - NC Industrial Comm - Electric	0408200	2018	19,433	19,433	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	14,203	180,894
	0408200	2017	22,710	19,433	12,879	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	19,433	233,195
	Increase/(Decrease)		(3,277)	(3,777)	1,324	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(5,230)	(52,301)
0408360 - 0408360 - SC Property Tax - Electric	0408360	2018	10,279,649	10,034,483	10,040,334	10,061,429	10,060,290	10,024,241	10,028,413	10,025,966	6,473,847	10,028,077	10,020,745	10,030,716	117,108,190
	0408360	2017	9,483,560	9,269,215	9,283,237	9,284,885	9,284,405	9,302,072	9,340,841	9,276,238	9,271,967	9,272,793	9,283,118	12,819,313	115,171,645
	Increase/(Decrease)		796,089	765,268	757,096	776,544	775,885	722,169	687,572	749,728	(2,798,120)	755,283	737,627	(2,788,597)	1,936,545
0408460 - 0408460 - SC Kwh Power Gen Tax - Electric	0408460	2018	927,579	900,563	700,591	617,827	689,920	734,312	1,125,549	908,376	831,283	845,317	723,255	696,397	9,701,369
	0408460	2017	763,510	904,654	479,472	605,872	698,480	708,116	1,038,699	894,055	901,322	821,349	479,694	615,176	8,910,400
	Increase/(Decrease)		164,469	(4,091)	221,119	11,955	(8,560)	26,196	86,850	14,321	(70,039)	23,968	243,561	81,221	790,969
0408470 - 0408470 - Franchise Tax	0408470	2018	2,267,778	697,778	2,551,042	2,417,689	2,506,591	2,462,140	2,417,689	2,506,591	2,462,140	1,723,063	1,753,379	1,725,819	25,491,697
	0408470	2017	2,133,059	2,133,059	2,366,915	2,176,859	2,254,293	2,215,621	2,215,576	2,215,576	2,215,576	2,660,423	2,545,099	2,545,099	27,677,154
	Increase/(Decrease)		134,719	(1,435,281)	184,126	240,830	252,298	246,519	202,113	291,015	246,564	(937,360)	(791,720)	(819,280)	(2,185,457)
0408620 - 0408620 - SC Greenwood Tax - Electric	0408620	2018	-	-	193	-	-	190	-	-	190	-	-	187	761
	0408620	2017	-	-	-	199	-	195	-	-	-	195	-	194	782
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	193	(199)	-	(5)	-	-	190	(195)	-	(6)	(21)
0408800 - 0408800 - Federal Highway Use Tax - Elec	0408800	2018	-	324	48	-	-	35	50,889	1,227	518	2,429	1,390	733	57,594
	0408800	2017	113	225	250	-	(385)	12	46,643	103	184	165	1,950	(94)	49,167
	Increase/(Decrease)		(113)	99	(202)	-	385	23	4,246	1,124	334	2,264	(560)	827	8,427
0408960 - 0408960 - Allocated Payroll Taxes	0408960	2018	(1,626,105)	(1,949,867)	(3,594,926)	(2,529,570)	(2,496,337)	(1,621,203)	(2,236,735)	(3,039,798)	(2,850,332)	(2,592,256)	(2,668,454)	7,153,302	(20,052,280)
	0408960	2017	(802,622)	(1,688,671)	(4,360,064)	(1,897,897)	(2,265,909)	(2,530,385)	(1,727,884)	(2,249,505)	(2,416,080)	(2,413,146)	(2,785,835)	(123,791)	(24,261,788)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

		COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR													
		ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS													
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
	Increase/(Decrease)		(823,483)	(261,196)	765,138	(631,672)	(230,428)	909,183	(508,852)	(790,292)	(434,252)	(179,110)	(882,619)	7,277,092	4,209,508
0408120 - 0408120 - Franchise Tax - Non Electric	0408120	2018	-	864,920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	864,920
	0408120	2017	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	(35)	537	562	-	35	1,142
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	864,920	-	-	-	(44)	-	35	(537)	(562)	-	(35)	863,778
0408121 - 0408121 - Taxes Property - Operating	0408121	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0408121	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0408205 - 0408205 - Highway Use Tax	0408205	2018	26,110	(11)	-	652	(2,404)	-	97	-	-	175	-	-	24,620
	0408205	2017	890	-	-	984	-	-	1,234	-	-	888	-	-	3,996
	Increase/(Decrease)		25,220	(11)	-	(332)	(2,404)	-	(1,137)	-	-	(713)	-	-	20,624
0408851 - 0408851 - Sales and Use Tax Exp	0408851	2018	(86)	(1,457,445)	(178,390)	493	(26,136)	(292,413)	646	(971,289)	(13)	611	(28)	(15)	(2,924,063)
	0408851	2017	5,227	(28)	(2,612,221)	(6,647)	(13)	(2,875)	(74,565)	(1,012)	(5,506,569)	(11)	(28)	(72,150)	(8,270,893)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(5,312)	(1,457,417)	2,433,832	7,141	(26,123)	(289,537)	75,212	(970,276)	5,506,556	622	(0)	72,135	5,346,831
0408123 - 0408123 - Deferred Property Tax - NC	0408123	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,050	8,050	8,050	8,050	8,050	40,251
	0408123	2017	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	72,211	866,532
	Increase/(Decrease)		(72,211)	(72,211)	(72,211)	(72,211)	(72,211)	(72,211)	(72,211)	(64,161)	(64,161)	(64,161)	(64,161)	(64,161)	(826,281)
0408124 - 0408124 - Deferred Property Tax - SC	0408124	2018	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	45,984
	0408124	2017	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	3,832	45,984
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0408125 - 0408124 - Deferred Property Tax - WH	0408125	2018	6,459	6,459	6,459	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	2,276	39,860
	0408125	2017	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	6,459	77,508
	Increase/(Decrease)		(0)	(0)	(0)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(4,183)	(37,648)
0409190 - 0409190 - Federal Income Tax - Electric CY	0409190	2018	-	29,885,190	(18,268,645)	10,322,503	73,715	17,205,032	61,675,444	(15,975,526)	9,091,983	38,616,373	(2,632,108)	(55,684,174)	74,309,787
	0409190	2017	-	1,163,392	(18,249,583)	21,884,604	(17,758,646)	13,049,794	99,496,720	94,001,478	(100,087,995)	7,933,468	(20,467,903)	70,168,915	151,134,244
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	28,721,798	(19,062)	(11,562,101)	17,832,361	4,155,238	(37,821,276)	(109,977,004)	109,179,978	30,682,905	17,835,795	(125,853,089)	(76,824,457)
0409192 - 0409192 - UTP Tax Expense: Fed Util-PY	0409192	2018	-	-	(597,789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(597,789)
	0409192	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	(597,789)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(597,789)
0409191 - 0409191 - Federal Income Tax - Electric PY	0409191	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(79,427,344)	-	(0)	40,721	-	(79,386,624)
	0409191	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,848,932	2,323,680	(0)	-	-	57,172,612
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(134,276,276)	(2,323,680)	0	40,721	-	(136,559,235)
0409195 - 0409195 - UTP Tax Expense: Fed Util - PY	0409195	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,167,967	-	-	-	2,167,967
	0409195	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,122,726	-	-	-	4,122,726
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,954,759)	-	-	-	(1,954,759)
0409102 - 0409102 - SIT Exp - Utility	0409102	2018	-	4,595,726	(3,147,576)	-	658,343	1,189,737	-	6,200,487	(1,331,009)	5,389,071	(35,364)	(3,090,898)	10,428,517
	0409102	2017	-	2,165,170	(2,583,020)	-	1,569,786	2,019,128	-	0	10,453,522	1,445,377	(1,527,581)	1,934,834	15,477,217
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	2,430,556	(564,556)	-	(911,443)	(829,391)	-	6,200,486	(11,784,531)	3,943,694	1,492,217	(5,025,732)	(5,048,700)
0409104 - 0409104 - Current State Income Tax - PY	0409104	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,590,273)	-	3,373,852	-	-	(6,216,421)
	0409104	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,639,085	-	(2,541,247)	-	-	4,097,838
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,229,358)	-	5,915,099	-	-	(10,314,259)
0409112 - 0409112 - UTP Tax Expense: State Utility	0409112	2018	-	-	3,460,441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,460,441
	0409112	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	3,460,441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,460,441
0409113 - 0409113 - UTP Tax Exp: State Util-PY	0409113	2018	-	-	(613,827)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(613,827)
	0409113	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	(613,827)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(613,827)
0410100 - 0410100 - Dft: Utility: Current Year	0410100	2018	-	133,838,710	71,256,054	-	106,012,191	251,984,301	-	112,242,847	81,902,684	3,677,517	29,585,667	254,990,459	1,045,490,430
	0410100	2017	-	202,580,971	196,114,136	-	185,716,667	107,436,706	-	(0)	402,401,271	90,648,172	125,545,406	41,213,615	1,351,656,943
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(68,742,261)	(124,858,082)	-	(79,704,476)	144,547,595	-	112,242,847	(320,498,587)	(86,970,655)	(95,959,740)	213,776,844	(306,166,513)
0410102 - 0410102 - Dst: Utility: Current Year	0410102	2018	-	19,863,521	10,599,275	-	15,800,557	36,958,852	-	16,446,713	15,018,996	312,570	3,640,600	36,265,949	154,907,033
	0410102	2017	-	19,729,390	15,087,085	-	18,102,564	(64,247,190)	-	0	5,744,321	7,689,202	3,700,293	11,072,100	16,877,764
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	134,131	(4,487,810)	-	(2,302,007)	101,206,042	-	16,446,713	9,274,674	(7,376,632)	(59,692)	25,193,849	138,029,269
0410105 - 0410105 - Dft: Utility: Prior Year	0410105	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,549,638	-	573,039	-	719,310	201,841,987
	0410105	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,894,354	-	(36,422)	-	(7,483)	43,850,449
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,655,284	-	609,461	719,310	7,483	157,991,537
0410106 - 0410106 - Dst: Utility: Prior Year	0410106	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,997,020	871,370	(207,749)	-	-	23,660,641
	0410106	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735,500	-	2,736,616	-	-	6,472,116
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,261,520	871,370	(2,944,365)	-	-	17,188,525
0410109 - 0410109 - DFT Utility - prior year	0410109	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0410109	2017	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	(94)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(94)
0410110 - 0410110 - Prov/Defd Inc Tax - Electric CY	0410110	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0410110	2017	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	(50)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(50)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

		COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR													
		ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS													
		JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE	
0411100 - 0411100 - Dfct: Utility: Curr Year Cr	0411100	2018	-	(104,739,988)	(33,822,118)	-	(78,420,619)	(235,009,055)	-	(55,448,417)	(62,056,511)	(17,526,968)	(15,199,007)	(199,414,757)	(801,637,439)
	0411100	2017	-	(124,757,733)	(126,886,061)	-	(115,409,857)	(62,227,022)	-	(1)	(275,207,679)	(59,030,513)	(70,896,898)	(82,492,148)	(916,907,912)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	20,017,745	93,063,943	-	36,989,238	(172,782,033)	-	(55,448,416)	213,151,169	41,503,546	55,697,891	(116,922,609)	115,270,473
0411101 - 0411101 - Dsit: Utility: Curr Year Cr	0411101	2018	-	(15,267,999)	(3,808,835)	-	(11,428,996)	(34,118,250)	-	(13,232,680)	(12,400,213)	(9,532,638)	(7,654,135)	(39,147,137)	(146,590,881)
	0411101	2017	-	(14,683,224)	(8,529,716)	-	(13,078,467)	62,783,245	-	(0)	8,068,208	(3,280,489)	(544,649)	(9,198,101)	21,536,808
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	(584,775)	4,720,881	-	1,649,471	(96,901,495)	-	(13,232,680)	(20,468,421)	(6,252,149)	(7,109,486)	(29,949,037)	(168,127,689)
0411102 - 0411102 - Dfct: Utility: Prior Year Cr	0411102	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(114,337,131)	(7,654,856)	43,627	(672,532)	-	(122,620,892)
	0411102	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(109,090,807)	(15,223,890)	(957,816)	-	-	(125,272,513)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,246,324)	7,569,034	1,001,443	(672,532)	-	2,651,621
0411103 - 0411103 - Dsit: Utility: Prior Year Cr	0411103	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,937,317)	-	(2,728,757)	(222,750)	-	(17,888,824)
	0411103	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,409,400)	-	104,062	-	21,379	(11,283,959)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,527,917)	-	(2,832,819)	(222,750)	(21,379)	(6,604,865)
0411106 - 0411106 - DFIT Utility - Prior year	0411106	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0411106	2017	-	-	-	-	-	(18)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
0411107 - 0411107 - DSIT Utility - Prior Year	0411107	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0411107	2017	-	-	-	-	-	(267)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(267)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
0411410 - 0411410 - Invest Tax Credit Adj - Electric	0411410	2018	-	(876,438)	(438,220)	-	(876,438)	(438,219)	-	(876,438)	(438,220)	(438,219)	(438,219)	(438,219)	(5,258,630)
	0411410	2017	-	(883,057)	(441,528)	-	(883,057)	(441,528)	-	(1,324,585)	(441,528)	(441,529)	(441,528)	(441,528)	(5,298,340)
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	6,619	3,308	-	6,619	3,309	-	(876,438)	886,365	3,309	3,310	3,309	39,710
0823000 - 0823000 - Storage - Gas Losses	0823000	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	(26)	-	-
	0823000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	(26)	-	-
0880000 - 0880000 - Gas Distribution - Other Expense (a)	0880000	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0880000	2017	-	-	-	625	45	(670)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	(625)	(45)	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0501007 - 0501007 - Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	2018	6,347,446	1,889,058	1,900,889	12,428,105	3,657,639	7,116,993	5,766,326	6,628,781	4,807,161	6,817,589	6,245,648	5,427,848	69,033,482
	0501007	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,807,816	13,355,392	11,702,985	8,614,991	120,481,185
	Increase/(Decrease)		6,347,446	1,889,058	1,900,889	12,428,105	3,657,639	7,116,993	5,766,326	6,628,781	(82,000,655)	(6,537,803)	(5,457,338)	(3,187,143)	(51,447,703)
0501008 - 0501008 - Contra fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	2018	(1,503,539)	(1,316,372)	(1,317,167)	(1,208,079)	(866,396)	(1,685,823)	(1,371,207)	(1,576,295)	(1,143,122)	(1,621,193)	(1,485,188)	(1,300,660)	(16,395,042)
	0501008	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,562,428)	(3,163,532)	(2,772,121)	(2,040,659)	(28,538,740)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(1,503,539)	(1,316,372)	(1,317,167)	(1,208,079)	(866,396)	(1,685,823)	(1,371,207)	(1,576,295)	19,419,306	1,542,339	1,286,933	739,999	12,143,697
0501009 - 0501009 - Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - W/S	0501009	2018	299	(353,755)	(401,166)	708,236	2,078	(2,021)	(1,748)	2,305	(25,757)	(28,997)	(8,226)	(7,212)	(115,964)
	0501009	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(158,722)	(52,163)	(5,245)	216,131	0
	Increase/(Decrease)		299	(353,755)	(401,166)	708,236	2,078	(2,021)	(1,748)	2,305	132,965	23,167	(2,981)	(223,343)	(115,964)
0547106 - 0547106 - Biogas Expense	0547106	2018	336,808	308,586	294,030	217,429	248,988	206,972	255,822	282,301	377,464	344,086	232,676	361,043	3,466,205
	0547106	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,288	175,169	130,923	293,101	269,843	996,324
	Increase/(Decrease)		336,808	308,586	294,030	217,429	248,988	206,972	255,822	155,013	202,295	213,163	(60,425)	91,200	2,469,881
0547107 - 0547107 - REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	2018	(142,619)	(184,282)	(162,631)	(154,015)	(103,635)	(143,493)	(115,844)	(139,905)	(152,940)	(196,283)	(179,062)	(125,846)	(1,800,555)
	0547107	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(76,527)	(95,830)	(76,473)	(155,679)	(404,508)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(142,619)	(184,282)	(162,631)	(154,015)	(103,635)	(143,493)	(115,844)	(139,905)	(76,413)	(100,453)	(102,589)	29,833	(1,396,047)
0547124 - 0547124 - I/C Gas Purchases	0547124	2018	1,294,548	1,271,594	1,309,094	1,263,008	1,302,583	1,238,303	1,275,428	1,231,877	(3,931,837)	826,010	712,980	644,072	8,437,660
	0547124	2017	-	1,222,263	540,268	576,257	539,701	1,007,860	1,404,043	1,077,220	1,282,015	1,206,829	1,951,365	579,964	11,387,785
	Increase/(Decrease)		1,294,548	49,331	768,826	686,752	762,882	230,443	(128,615)	154,656	(5,213,852)	(380,819)	(1,238,385)	64,108	(2,950,125)
0557980 - 0557980 - Retail Deferred Fuel Expenses	0557980	2018	(104,820,808)	31,388,428	(19,424,242)	14,466,556	(16,706,980)	(17,227,207)	(26,705,396)	(23,054,716)	(1,357,735)	(3,713,303)	(19,140,311)	2,738,613	(183,557,101)
	0557980	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		(104,820,808)	31,388,428	(19,424,242)	14,466,556	(16,706,980)	(17,227,207)	(26,705,396)	(23,054,716)	(1,357,735)	(3,713,303)	(19,140,311)	2,738,613	(183,557,101)
0555120 - 0555120 - Purchased Power - Other	0555120	2018	661	1,457	1,035	1,521	1,712	1,262	1,078	1,058	1,100	764	1,033	640	13,320
	0555120	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,561	1,235	2,796
	Increase/(Decrease)		661	1,457	1,035	1,521	1,712	1,262	1,078	1,058	1,100	764	(527)	(595)	10,524
0926999 - 0926999 - Non Service Cost (ASU 2017-07)	0926999	2018	(3,230,096)	(6,343,912)	(4,787,004)	(5,678,161)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(5,009,793)	(60,117,517)
	0926999	2017	-	-	(13,558,103)	13,558,103	-	(27,116,206)	27,116,206	(40,674,309)	40,674,309	-	(59,694,882)	-	(59,694,882)
	Increase/(Decrease)		(3,230,096)	(6,343,912)	8,771,099	(19,236,264)	(5,009,793)	22,106,413	(32,125,999)	(5,009,793)	35,664,516	(45,684,102)	(5,009,793)	54,685,089	(422,635)
0524410 - 0524410 - Nuclear Misc Expense - NCRC Rec	0524410	2018	115	364	537	-	32	-	1,305	570	-	-	-	-	2,922
	0524410	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-	-	317
	Increase/(Decrease)		115	364	537	-	32	-	1,305	570	(317)	-	-	-	2,606
0502410 - 0502410 - Steam Oper Bottom Ash/Fly Ash FL	0502410	2018	896	470	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,449
	0502410	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		896	470	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,449
0513101 - 0513101 - Maint Elec Plant - Mitigation	0513101	2018	256	256	256	(158)	(554)	1,426	260	260	260	260	260	260	3,045
	0513101	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,661)	(1,139)	198	-	(3,601)
	Increase/(Decrease)		256	256	256	(158)	(554)	1,426	260	260	260	2,921	1,399	62	6,646
0553100 - 0553100 - CT Maint of Gen and Plant-Recoverable	0553100	2018	35	26	-	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650
	0553100	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		35	26	-	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS															
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
Increase/(Decrease)			35	26	-	589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650
0553220 - 0553220 - Solar: Maint Gen & Elect Plt	0553220	2018	50	524	-	262	439	522	33	-	-	-	137	33	2,001
	0553220	2017	-	-	566	-	-	820	592	466	29	574	698	3,470	7,215
Increase/(Decrease)			50	524	(566)	262	439	(298)	(559)	(466)	(29)	(574)	(560)	(3,436)	(5,214)
0407383 - 0407383 - Amort Coal Ash Spend - Whlsale	0407383	2018	4,158,206	5,134,489	4,202,902	(13,393,827)	(101,770)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0407383	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,266,351	2,499,141	4,535,488	2,415,059	2,400,180	2,397,056	16,513,276
Increase/(Decrease)			4,158,206	5,134,489	4,202,902	(13,393,827)	(101,770)	-	(2,266,351)	(2,499,141)	(4,535,488)	(2,415,059)	(2,400,180)	(2,397,056)	(16,513,276)
0852000 - 0852000 - Communication System Expenses	0852000	2018	73	-	-	(42)	-	(31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	0852000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			73	-	-	(42)	-	(31)	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
0504000 - 0504000 - Steam Transferred - Credit	0504000	2018	-	(65)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(65)
	0504000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	65
Increase/(Decrease)			-	(65)	-	-	-	-	(65)	-	-	-	-	-	(129)
0921990 - 0921990 - Corp Governance Office	0921990	2018	-	-	80	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
	0921990	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	80	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
0517200 - 0517200 - Nuclear Op Super & Eng - NCRC Rec	0517200	2018	-	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
	0517200	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187
0407326 - 0407326 - Wholesale Coal Ash Amort Exp	0407326	2018	-	-	-	16,499,820	4,124,955	605,955	4,046,342	4,046,342	(5,447,053)	4,046,342	4,046,342	2,835,282	34,804,327
	0407326	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	16,499,820	4,124,955	605,955	4,046,342	4,046,342	(5,447,053)	4,046,342	4,046,342	2,835,282	34,804,327
0407327 - 0407327 - Unbillable Coal Ash Expense	0407327	2018	-	-	-	211,636	185,066	114,181	(16,932)	(24,130)	(33,402)	(27,755)	72,838	287,471	768,973
	0407327	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	211,636	185,066	114,181	(16,932)	(24,130)	(33,402)	(27,755)	72,838	287,471	768,973
0407324 - 0407324 - NC & MW Coal As Amort Exp	0407324	2018	-	-	-	909,096	-	-	-	8,061,915	10,395,249	9,228,582	9,228,582	9,228,582	47,052,005
	0407324	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	909,096	-	-	-	8,061,915	10,395,249	9,228,582	9,228,582	9,228,582	47,052,005
0501015 - 0501015 - Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - NCR	0501015	2018	-	-	-	(10,764,731)	(2,400,206)	(4,699,668)	(3,790,450)	(4,358,389)	(3,160,529)	(4,491,081)	(4,066,125)	(3,332,154)	(41,063,333)
	0501015	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	(10,764,731)	(2,400,206)	(4,699,668)	(3,790,450)	(4,358,389)	(3,160,529)	(4,491,081)	(4,066,125)	(3,332,154)	(41,063,333)
0407305 - 0407305 - Regulatory Debits	0407305	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	12,018,542
	0407305	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	2,403,708	12,018,542
0407398 - 0407398 - ECIT Rider Amortization	0407398	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(3,016,460)
	0407398	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(603,292)	(3,016,460)
0407447 - 0407447 - Lee CC Amort-NC Equity	0407447	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,849	98,849	98,849	98,849	98,849	494,247
	0407447	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,849	98,849	98,849	98,849	98,849	494,247
0407448 - 0407448 - Lee CC Amort-NC Debt Ret	0407448	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,509	34,509	34,509	34,509	34,509	172,544
	0407448	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,509	34,509	34,509	34,509	34,509	172,544
0407449 - 0407449 - Amort Levelized Ret LeeCC	0407449	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,470	25,470	25,470	25,470	25,470	127,352
	0407449	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,470	25,470	25,470	25,470	25,470	127,352
0549200 - 0549200 - CT Misc Power Exp-Recoverable	0549200	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39
	0549200	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39
0407115 - 0407115 - Meter Amortization	0407115	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639,794	-	-	1,012,985	1,652,780
	0407115	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	639,794	-	-	1,012,985	1,652,780
0407388 - 0407388 - COR Settlement Amortz - NC	0407388	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,352	170,176	170,176	170,176	850,880
	0407388	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,352	170,176	170,176	170,176	850,880
0403350 - 0403350 - IC Lease - Depr of CT Plant	0403350	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525,289	(87,924)	275,144	93,610	806,118
	0403350	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525,289	(87,924)	275,144	93,610	806,118
0524400 - 0524400 - Misc Expenses-Nuc Oper - Recoverable	0524400	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,704	4,590	2,250	-	11,544
	0524400	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,704	4,590	2,250	-	11,544
0407396 - 0407396 - Amortization Storm NC	0407396	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,045,720	(22,045,720)	-
	0407396	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase/(Decrease)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,045,720	(22,045,720)	-

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 12a
Operating Expense Comparison

		COMPARISON OF TEST YEAR ACCOUNT BALANCES WITH THOSE OF PRECEDING YEAR													
		ELECTRIC OPERATING EXPENSE ACCOUNTS													
			JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	YEAR TO DATE
0912100 - 0912100 - Demonstration & Sell-Proj Supt - NCRC Rec	0912100	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,994	35	5,029
	0912100	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,994	35	5,029
0525001 - 0525001 - Nuc Power Gen Op Rents	0525001	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	618
	0525001	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618	618
0588101 - 0588101 - Grid Solutions O&M Deferral	0588101	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,248,259)	(182,930)	(449,160)	(1,880,349)
	0588101	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,248,259)	(182,930)	(449,160)	(1,880,349)
0547108 - 0547108 - REC Biogas Contra Expense - SC	0547108	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(64,749)	(17,991)	3,607	(79,134)
	0547108	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(64,749)	(17,991)	3,607	(79,134)
0903720 - Cust Billing Ncenc - Operating	0903720	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0903720	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	112	-	541
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(430)	-	-	(112)	-	(541)
0551220 - Solar: Maint Supv & Eng	0551220	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0551220	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	400
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(400)	-	-	(400)
0502051- 0502051 Limestone Handling	0502051	2018	-	-	-	-	13,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,054
	0502051	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	13,054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,054
0932000 - 0932000 Maintenance Of Gen Plant	0932000	2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
	0932000	2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Increase/(Decrease)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	33
Total Electric Operating Expense		2018	474,452,953	468,801,798	398,603,567	410,356,799	435,204,002	486,755,286	484,643,768	509,154,684	500,732,027	451,803,904	478,070,939	574,557,075	5,673,136,804
Total Electric Operating Expense		2017	427,453,264	469,412,491	480,810,072	443,739,211	465,894,748	480,256,940	574,271,105	534,625,849	471,292,571	476,221,708	448,211,059	495,742,375	5,767,931,395
Increase/(Decrease)			46,999,689	(610,693)	(82,206,505)	(33,382,412)	(30,690,746)	6,498,346	(89,627,337)	(25,471,166)	29,439,456	(24,417,804)	29,859,880	78,814,701	(94,794,591)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC**Item No. 13****Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214****NCUC Form E-1 Data Request****For the test year ended December 31, 2018**☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL****Request:**

Provide the following tax data for the test year for total company, North Carolina retail, other retail jurisdictions, and FERC wholesale:

a. Income taxes:

1. Federal operating income taxes deferred - accelerated tax depreciation
 2. Federal operating income taxes deferred - other (explain)
 3. Federal income taxes - operating
 4. Income credits resulting from prior deferrals of federal income taxes
 5. Investment tax credit net
 - i. Investment credit realized
 - ii. Investment credit amortized - Pre-Revenue Act of 1971
 - iii. Investment credit amortized - Revenue Act of 1971
 6. Provide the information in item 13.a (1) through 13.a (4) for state income taxes
 7. Reconciliation of book to taxable income as shown in Format 13a (7) attached and a calculation of the book federal and state income tax expense for the test year using book taxable income as the starting point.
 8. A copy of federal and state income tax returns including supporting schedules for the taxable year ended during the test year.
 9. The quarterly gross receipts tax returns for each quarter during the test year.
- b. An analysis of North Carolina's other operating taxes. See Format 13-b.
- c. Provide the calculation of deferred income tax expense for the test year. See Format 13-c.
- d. Provide a reconciliation of beginning and ending test year accumulated deferred income tax. See Format 13-d.
- e. Provide the calculation of investment tax credits for the test year.
- f. Provide a reconciliation of beginning and ending test year unamortized investment tax credits. See Format 13-d columnar hearings.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 14

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Prepare a complete detailed lead-lag study for the test year for total company electric. North Carolina retail, other retail jurisdictions, and FERC wholesale including all workpapers in support thereof.

Note: Nantahala Power and Light Company is not subject to this requirement.

Response:

DEC has calculated cash working capital requirements for the 12-month test period ended December 31, 2018, in its per books cost of service in accordance with the methodology per the Commission's June 22, 2018, order in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1146.

The results are provided in the files attached below which calculate the lead-lag based cash working capital applied in DEC's per books cost of service studies filed under the Summer Coincident peak (1CP) allocation methodology.

DEC Summary and Lead Lag Schedules NC 1 SCP 2018 PB COS.xlsx



DEC Summary and
Lead Lag Schedules

DEC Interest on Long Term Debt Lead Calculation 2018.xlsx



DEC Interest on
Long Term Debt Lead

DEC Summary of Exhibits.xlsx



DEC Summary of
Exhibits.xlsx

The lead-lag calculation applies lead-lag days to revenues and expenses allocated to the NC retail jurisdiction in the per books cost of service studies filed under E1 Item 45A in this docket. The number of lead-lag days applied to the various revenue and expense categories are obtained from the Lead Lag Study performed by Ernst & Young LLC and issued in May of 2019. The E&Y report narrative of that DEC study for the year ended December 31, 2017 is attached below.

E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report - DEC.pdf

E&Y Duke Lead Lag
Report - DEC.pdf

E&Y Duke Lead Lag Report_Summary and Revenue and Expense Lead Lag.xlsx

E&Y Duke Lead Lag
Report_Summary an

The “Revenue and Expense Lead Lag” tab in the attached lead-lag calculation file lists the revenues and expenses from the cost of service provided in E-1 Item 45A, the lead or lag days applicable to each, and a combined weighted average lead or lag for the major revenue and cost components. The “Summary” tab then combines these to calculate net lag days for revenues versus expenses, and the resulting cash working capital to be applied in the per books cost of service under the 1CP methodology.

Lead-lag calculations were performed at the NC retail jurisdictional level. The resulting cash working capital was then grossed up to a system level using the all rate base excluding cash working capital allocator. Amounts that would be allocable to other retail and FERC wholesale jurisdictions has been calculated on the “Summary” tab.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018
Dollars in Thousands

<u>No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Actual Annual Amount [A]</u>	<u>Lead (Lag) Days [B]</u>	<u>Weighted Amount [C]</u>
	Calculation of NC Retail Amount:			
1	Total Revenue Lag		40.09	
2				
3	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,559,661,028	28.87	73,903,776,282
4	Depreciation and Amortization	838,804,844	0.00	0
5	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	194,680,961	160.71	31,287,269,740
6	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,129,673	218.40	1,557,120,627
7	Income Taxes	224,997,489	0.48	107,265,513
8	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,525,573)	0.00	0
9	Net Operating Income	1,082,335,768	24.97	27,025,316,831
10	Total Requirements (Sum L3 through L9)	<u>4,904,084,190</u>	<u>27.30</u>	<u>133,880,748,992</u>
11				
12	Revenue Lag Days (L1)		40.09	
13	Requirements Lead Days (-L10)		(27.30)	
14	Net Lag Days (L12 + L13)		12.79	
15	Daily Requirements (Line 10, Col. A divided by 365)			13,435,847
16				
17	Estimated Cash Working Capital Requirements (L14 x L15)			171,869,445
18	Add: Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax			<u>5,870,792</u>
19	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements (L17 + L18)			<u>177,740,237</u>
20				
21	Calculation of Total Company and Jurisdictional Amounts:			
22	NC Retail Factor "All - Rate Base x CWC" Allocation Factor			68.1442%
23				
24	Total Company Cash Working Capital Requirements (L19 / L22)			\$ 260,829,438

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

L

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	
	1	<u>OPERATING REVENUES:</u>					
	2						
	3	<u>CBIS & MBAS Billing System</u>					
Calc	4	Service Lag				15.21	A
	5	Billing Lag					
	6	Total Retail Sales		(6,617,355,082)	(4,886,228,916)		
	7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,579,977,534)	(4,855,121,776)		
	8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(33,609,940)	(9,036,798)		
	9	Parallel Generation (PG) - NCR		(1,425,423)	(603,536)		
	10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		(37,377,549)	(31,107,140)		
1	11	Total Billing Lag		(6,652,390,445)	(4,895,869,251)	1.74	A
	12						
	13	Unbilled Revenue		32,577,374	27,354,997		
	14						
2	15	Collection Lag				22.63	A
	16						
	17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (L11 / L13)		(6,619,813,071)	(4,868,514,254)	39.58	A
	18						
	19	<u>BPM Billing System</u>					
3	20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(612,313,814)	(61,599,694)	35.44	A
	21						
	22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	45,795,105	38,868,996	0.00	A
	23						
	24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	184,514,676	117,321,050	39.58	A
	25						
	26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(20,000,193)	(15,256,492)	70.00	A
	27						
	28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(12,508,218)	(9,541,484)	76.00	A
	29						
	30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(104,523)	(103,360)	45.21	A
	31						
	32	<u>Rent from Electric Property</u>					
	33	Total Acct 0454.1 Extra Facilities	0454100/0454110	(32,846,750)	(25,058,426)	30.13	B
	34						
5	35	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(35,152,691)	(27,655,060)	143.39	A
	36						
5	37	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(11,698,937)	(6,161,063)	(93.97)	A
	38	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,366,722)	(2,957,123)	45.21	A
	39	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL & SCWHL)	0454500	(661,663)	0		
	40	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(16,633,684)	(11,264,251)	(15.21)	A
	41	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0		
	42	0454601 -Other Miscellaneous Revenue	0454720	4,041	2,737	0.00	A
	43	Total Acct 454 (L30 through L42)		(101,460,929)	(73,196,547)		
	44						
	45	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00	A

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

L

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	
	46						
	47	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	1,738	1,196	0.00	A
	48						
	49	<u>Distribution Charge - Network</u>					
	50	North Carolina	0456102	(1,993,462)	0	0.00	A
	51	South Carolina	0456102	(1,541,297)	0	0.00	A
	52	Total Acct 456.102 (L50 + L51)		(3,534,759)	0		
	53						
	54	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,384)	0	0.00	A
	55	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00	A
	56	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(17,988,996)	(12,182,062)	(15.21)	A
	57						
	58	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(5,374,341)	(3,639,478)	36.03	A
	59						
	60	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,413,537)	(1,045,394)	(15.21)	A
	61						
	62	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	377,472	377,472	0.00	A
	63	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00	A
8	64	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(12,890,259)	(8,729,222)	40.21	A
	65	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(1,915,987)	(1,915,987)	0.00	A
	66						
	67	<u>Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others</u>					
	68	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(566,153)	(373,000)	40.41	A
	69	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	228,224	150,361	40.41	A
	70	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(1,738)	(1,145)	40.41	A
	71	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(63,177,874)	0	40.41	A
	72	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(26,446,167)	0	40.41	A
	73	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(4,808,507)	(4,808,507)	40.41	A
	74	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L68 through L73)		(94,772,216)	(5,032,291)		
	75	Total Acct 456 (L47 + L52 through L65 + L74)		(137,578,092)	(32,165,765)		
	76	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20 + L22 + L24 + L26 + L28 + L43 + L45 + L75)		(7,273,364,536)	(4,904,084,190)	40.09	
	77						
5	78	<u>OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:</u>					
	79						
	80	<u>Fuel Used in Electric Generation</u>					
	81						
	82	<u>Fossil</u>					
6	83	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	69,033,482	45,325,026	20.79	A
	84	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(16,395,042)	0		
	85	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	(115,964)	0		
	86	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - NC	0501009	(41,063,333)	(41,063,333)	20.79	A
6	87	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	676,787,906	444,355,827	20.79	A
6	88	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	8,586,389	5,637,530	10.00	A
6	89	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,287,851	4,784,954	10.00	A
	90	Emission Allowances	0509000	4,202	2,768	0.00	A
	91	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	0	0	0.00	A

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

L

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	
	92	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	17,165,794	15,895,665	0.00	A
	93	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	11,250	7,412	26.80	A
	94	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,883	3,217	0.00	A
	95						
	96	<u>Nuclear</u>					
	97	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	275,311,826	180,760,343	0.00	A
	98	Canister Design Expense	0518620	813,802	536,159	0.00	A
	99						
	100	<u>Other Production</u>					
7	101	Natural Gas	0547100	98,356,933	64,577,804	38.00	A
	102	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	373,047,230	244,930,071	38.00	A
	103	Biogas Expense	0547106	3,466,205	3,000,967	38.00	A
	104	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(1,879,688)	(1,879,688)	38.00	A
	105	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	8,437,660	5,539,880	38.00	A
	106	Oil	0547200	25,830,495	16,959,421	38.00	A
	107	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	1,504,691,880	989,374,021	22.33	
	108						
8	109	Purchased Power less Retail Deferred Fuel Exp	0555XXX	501,354,859	331,394,103	39.00	A
	110	Retail Deferred Fuel Exp - NCR	0557980	(137,045,952)	(137,045,952)	22.33	C
	111	Retail Deferred Fuel Exp - SCR	0557980	(46,511,149)	0	22.33	C
	112						
	113	<u>Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power</u>					
	114						
	115	<u>Labor</u>					
10	116	Payroll Net of Deductions		510,909,555	345,985,506	40.43	A
10	117	Payroll Deductions		332,314,665	225,041,901	9.78	A
	118	Total Labor (L116 + L117)		843,224,220	571,027,406	28.35	
	119						
11	120	Pension and Benefits	0926XXX	102,239,981	69,020,859	12.36	A
	121						
12	122	Regulatory Commission Expense	0928000	11,414,339	8,163,068	72.31	A
	123						
17	124	Property Insurance	0924XXX	7,787,752	5,273,828	(212.16)	A
	125						
19	126	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	0925980	7,787,752	5,273,828	(145.50)	A
	127						
	128	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense		1,057,146,635	717,179,865	36.54	D
	129						
	130	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power		2,029,600,678	1,375,938,855	30.49	
	131						
	132	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L107 + L109 + L110 + L111 + L130)		3,852,090,316	2,559,661,028	28.87	
	133						
	134	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss		1,193,761,593	838,804,844	0.00	A
	135						
	136	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes					
10	137	Payroll Taxes		50,894,055	34,411,149	9.33	A

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Lead Lag Summary
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

L

Support Sch #	Line No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Total YTD Dec 2018	NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \ Lag Days	
14	138	North Carolina Property Tax		110,393,390	80,656,645	186.50	A
14	139	South Carolina Property Tax		132,977,337	81,207,616	196.50	A
14	140	Other Non-Income Taxes		(2,435,362)	(1,594,450)	21.04	A
	141	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		291,829,421	194,680,961	160.71	
	142						
18	143	Total Interest on Customer Deposits		8,168,669	7,129,673	218.40	A
	144						
	145	<u>Net Income Taxes</u>					
	146	Federal Income Tax		(3,506,659)	(2,366,363)	44.75	A
	147	State Income Tax		7,058,710	4,763,357	44.75	A
	148	Federal Income Tax - Deferred		323,074,085	218,016,793	0.00	A
	149	State Income Tax - Deferred		14,087,968	4,583,701	0.00	A
16	150	Net Income Taxes		340,714,105	224,997,489	0.48	
	151						
	152	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,258,630)	(3,525,573)	0.00	A
	153						
	154	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L132 + L134 + L141 + L143 + L150 + L152)		5,681,305,473	3,821,748,421	27.96	
	155						
	156	Interest Expense for Electric Operations		465,481,098	317,198,554	85.20	E
	157						
	158	Net Utility Operating Income		1,592,059,063	1,082,335,768	0.00	A
	159						
	160	Total Requirements (L154 + L158)		7,273,364,536	4,904,084,190		
	161						
	162						
COS 923	163	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax		<u>5,870,792</u>			F

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Weighted
Amount

<u>(192,687,679,965)</u>
(2,183,093,169)
-
4,643,567,162
(1,067,954,434)
(725,152,776)
(4,672,921)
(754,946,400)
(3,965,458,982)
578,955,117
(133,691,545)
171,329,263
-
(4,108,485,468)
-

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Weighted
Amount

-
-
-

0

185,289,162

(131,130,393)

15,900,436

-

-

(351,001,998)

-

(15,072,930)

6,076,092

(46,272)

-

-

(194,311,776)

(203,354,887)

(484,297,679)

(196,613,096,329)

942,307,301

-

-

(853,706,688)

9,238,157,634

56,375,299

47,849,541

-

-

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Weighted
Amount

-
198,638
-

-
-

2,453,956,534
9,307,342,714
114,036,742
(71,428,158)
210,515,422
644,457,986

22,090,062,965

12,924,370,029
(3,059,867,799)
-

13,988,193,991
2,200,909,791

16,189,103,782

853,097,816

590,271,464

(1,118,895,363)

(767,341,984)

26,202,975,372

41,949,211,087

73,903,776,282

-

321,056,020

APPENDIX A
Lead Lag Details
E-1 Item 14

Weighted
<u>Amount</u>
15,042,464,362
15,957,296,579
(33,547,221)
<hr/>
31,287,269,740
1,557,120,627
(105,894,729)
213,160,243
-
-
107,265,513
-
106,855,432,162
27,025,316,831
133,880,748,992

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Calculation of (Lead) Lag
Interest on Long Term Debt
12 Months Ended December 31, 2018

Line No.	Long Term Debt Account and Account Description	Amount O/S 31-Dec-18	Interest Rate	Annualized Interest 31-Dec-18	(Lead) Lag Days	Weighted Dollar Days
1	0221005 - 6.05% FMB due 4/15/2038	\$ 600,000,000	6.050%	\$ 36,300,000	91.25	\$ 3,312,375,000
2	0221055 - \$500M 3.90% FMB due 6/15/21	500,000,000	3.900%	19,500,000	91.25	1,779,375,000
3	0221062 - \$650M 4% FMB due 09/30/2042	650,000,000	4.000%	26,000,000	91.25	2,372,500,000
4	0221094 - \$550M 3.7% FMB due 12/1/2047	550,000,000	3.700%	20,350,000	91.25	1,856,937,500
5	0221096 - \$500M 3.05% FMB due 3/15/2023	500,000,000	3.050%	15,250,000	91.25	1,391,562,500
6	0221097 - \$500M 3.95% FMB due 3/15/2048	500,000,000	3.950%	19,750,000	91.25	1,802,187,500
7	0221160 - 8.95% Grnsboro Transit Due2027	9,011,177	8.950%	744,432	182.50	135,858,857
8	0221240 - Sr Unsecured Bds Due 10/15/32	350,000,000	6.450%	22,575,000	91.25	2,059,968,750
9	0221284 - \$650M 4.25% FMB due 12/15/41	650,000,000	4.250%	27,625,000	91.25	2,520,781,250
10	0221285 - \$750M 5.3% FMB due 2/15/2040	750,000,000	5.300%	39,750,000	91.25	3,627,187,500
11	0221286 - \$450M 4.3% FMB due 6/15/2020	450,000,000	4.300%	19,350,000	91.25	1,765,687,500
12	0221287 - \$350M 3.35% FMB due 5/15/2022	350,000,000	3.350%	11,725,000	91.25	1,069,906,250
13	0221288 - \$650M 3.95% FMB due 11/15/2028	650,000,000	3.950%	25,675,000	91.25	2,342,843,750
14	0221380 - Series A 6% Snr Notes Due 2028	300,000,000	6.000%	18,000,000	91.25	1,642,500,000
15	0221801 - \$500M 6.1% Sr Nte due 6/1/37-L	500,000,000	6.100%	30,500,000	91.25	2,783,125,000
16	0221803 - \$500M 6.0% FMB due 1/15/38	500,000,000	6.000%	30,000,000	91.25	2,737,500,000
17	0221856 - \$500M 3.75% FMB due 6/1/2045	500,000,000	3.750%	18,750,000	91.25	1,710,937,500
18	0221857 - \$500M 2.5% FMB due 3/15/23	500,000,000	2.500%	12,500,000	91.25	1,140,625,000
19	0221858 - \$500M 3.875% FMB due 3/15/2046	500,000,000	3.875%	19,375,000	91.25	1,767,968,750
20	0221859 - \$600M 2.95% FMB due 12/1/26	600,000,000	2.950%	17,700,000	91.25	1,615,125,000
21	0223306 - Intercompany Notes Payable LT	300,000,000		8,382,000	0.00	-
22	0224560 - Long-Term Debt Derf Due 9/5/06	450,000,000		15,573,000	15.21	236,865,330
23	0224610 - Pollution Control Fin Due 2017	71,605,000	4.375%	3,132,719	91.25	285,860,609
24	0224620 - PC Bonds 2006B 10-1-2031	71,595,000	4.375%	3,132,281	91.25	285,820,641
25	0224804 - PC Bonds 2007A 11/01/2040	50,000,000	4.625%	2,312,500	91.25	211,015,625
26	0224805 - PC Bonds 2007B 11/01/2040	50,000,000	4.625%	2,312,500	91.25	211,015,625
27	Capital Lease - Buck Pipeline	8,264,547	12.132%	525,615	15.21	7,994,602
28	Capital Lease - Cliffside PSNC Pipeline	51,896,720	12.089%	6,193,050	15.21	94,196,283
29	Capital Lease - Dan River Pipeline	6,488,507	16.791%	1,065,819	15.21	16,211,105
30	Capital Lease - Dan River Water Heaters	1,842,289	10.446%	188,948	15.21	2,873,900
31	Capital Lease - Lee CC	40,778,312	13.550%	5,453,632	15.21	82,949,741
32						
33	Total	\$ 11,011,481,552		\$ 479,691,495	85.20	\$ 40,869,756,068
34						
35						
36	Total Long Term Debt included in Lead Calculation	\$ 11,011,481,552				
37	Fair Value Hedge - g/l on cancelled swaps	5,061,570				
38	Unamortized Debt Discount/Premium	(23,479,383)				
39	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	(53,940,186)				
40	Tie to E-1 #34b	\$ 10,939,123,553				

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Cash Working Capital for NC Retail Operations - Summary of Exhibits
For the test period ended December 31, 2017
Summer CP Demand Allocation with MINIMUM SYSTEM

<u>Schedule #</u>	<u>Exhibit Name</u>
1	Billing Statistics
2	Collection Lag AR Turnover
3	Sales for Resale
4	Misc Revenue
5	Coal Oil Biomass
6	Gas Purchase and Costs
7	Purchased Power
8	Nuclear Fees
9	Payroll
10	Pension and Benefits
11	Regulatory Expense
12	Limestone
13	Taxes Other Than Income
14	Income Taxes
15	Property Insurance
16	Interest on Customer Deposits
17	Workers Comp
18	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

Lead-Lag Study

May 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019





Ernst & Young LLP
100 N Tryon St
Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel: +1 704 372 6300
ey.com

May 22, 2019

Abbe Greenfield
Rate Case Planning & Execution, Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
526 South Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202

Mrs. Greenfield:

We have completed our procedures with respect to analyzing a detailed lead-lag study for Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("the Company" or "DEC") focused on retail operations in the state of North Carolina. Our procedures were performed in accordance with our Statement of Work, dated April 19, 2018. Our report consists of three parts. We summarize our scope, approach and findings in a narrative executive summary; we present our detailed findings in a schedule that provides the lag and lead days by revenue and expense component used by DEC in its cost of service filings; and we provide an appendix that provides the company's summary calculations with a reference to 19 underlying detail schedules.

The information provided in this report is intended to be used to support the Company's request for a cash working capital allowance to be included in the Company's requested rate base to be authorized by the North Carolina Utility Commission. The report is not intended to be, and should not be, used without our prior written consent by any other party or for any other purpose. Our calculations relied on underlying accounting information provided by the Company. We did not audit that underlying accounting information.

We value the opportunity to work with you and appreciate the cooperation and assistance provided. We would be pleased to discuss any aspect of our work or this report with you or other members of management at your convenience. If you have questions, please call Jake Van Reen at (617) 375-2446.

Thank you,

Jake Van Reen

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Executive Summary

1.1. Organization of Report

This report is composed of three parts: Executive Summary, Detailed Findings, and Appendix.

The Executive Summary provides background on the engagement, the purpose and scope of the lead-lag study, the standards applied and the relation to previous studies, and a discussion of key findings.

The Detailed Findings are provided in a DEC Lead-Lag Summary schedule contained within E-1 Item 14. This schedule provides the lag and lead days by revenue and expense component used by the Company in its cost of service filings. The summary was agreed to the underlying supporting schedules.

1.2. Background

Duke Energy Company, LLC ("Duke") engaged Ernst & Young ("EY") to support the preparation of a lead-lag study for Duke's retail operations in the state of North Carolina. The study will be used to support the Company's request for a cash working capital allowance to be included in the requested rate base. This report presents the methodology and approach used in the study and the results covering the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2017, subject to known changes.

The Company last presented a lead-lag study to the North Carolina Utility Commission ("NCUC" or the "Commission") for the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2009. This report presents the lead-lag study in the same general format and applies the same methodologies where applicable. Since that time, there are assumed to have been no significant changes in the operating and regulatory environments that would materially affect the calculation of the cash working capital requirements. To confirm this assumption, EY interviewed Duke personnel and a contractor responsible for compiling the study. EY also analyzed certain of the Company's financial statements and riders to DEC's regulatory requirements for the same purpose.

1.3. Cash Working Capital

1.3.1. Purpose of lead-lag study

The lead-lag study is designed to measure the average amount of capital, over and above the investments in plant, and other separately identified rate base items, provided by investors to bridge the gap between the time expenditures are required to provide service and the time collections of revenues are received for the service. This quantity is referred to as cash working capital. Cash working capital is more comprehensive than simply financing the lag between Company payments and receipts, as investor capital is required to finance the lag in the recovery of the entire cost of service, including depreciation and cost of capital.

1.3.2. Cash working capital requirement

A requirement for cash working capital represents the amount necessary to provide the utility with an opportunity to appropriately earn an authorized return on all capital invested in utility operations. Unless all capital supplied by investors has that opportunity, investors will not be fully compensated for the capital supplied and the objective of the cash working capital requirement will not be met. Consequently, the key test of the adequacy of the cash working capital requirement should be whether the inclusion of such an amount when added to net utility plant and other items includible in the rate base will produce a fair representation of the capital on which there should be an opportunity to earn a return.

1.3.3. Lead-lag study methodology

To the extent applicable, this study tracks the methodology used in the previous rate filings of the Company and decisions of the NCUC.

The lead-lag study measures the difference in time frames between: (1) when service is rendered and the revenue for that service is received ("revenue lag"); and (2) when the costs of providing service are incurred (including costs of fuel and purchased power, labor, materials, services, etc.) and the time for which those costs are paid ("expense lead"). The difference between these lag periods is expressed in terms of days. The calculated number of days multiplied by the average daily operating revenues or cost of service produces the cash working capital required by the Company.

To fully identify cash working capital requirements, there are additions and deductions to the

amount calculated in the lead-lag study. This is done to adjust for items not accounted for in rate base. For example, we must add operational cash requirements and add or deduct any other requirements for, or sources of, cash working capital (such as prepayments, reserves, and items capitalized prior to payment). In previous rate case proceedings, these adjustments have been considered separately from the lead-lag study, so they are not considered in this report.

1.3.4. Results of lead-lag study for DEC retail electric operations

The following section provides a summary of the most significant revenue lags and expense leads calculated. Additional detailed identification of the calculated revenue lags and expense leads is included in the attached schedule entitled E-1 Item 14 ("the summary schedule").

1.4. Revenue Lag

The revenue lag measures the time between service delivery to customers and the collection of revenue for service from customers. For the year ending December 31, 2017, approximately 99% of North Carolina retail jurisdictional revenue was received from cycle billed customers (customers billed on a periodic basis) and the large customer billing group, DEC's Customer Billing Information System (CBIS) and Lodestar Billing Expert systems, respectively.

The revenue lag for these services is the sum of three components: (i) service lag, (ii) billing lag and (iii) collection lag.

The first component is service lag. The Company reads the meters on a monthly basis; therefore the average time between meter reads is 30.42 days (365 days in a year divided by 12 monthly meter reads). Dividing by two provides the midpoint in time, or the average time between when service is provided and the meter read, for a service lag of 15.21 days. (See summary schedule line 4.)

The second component of the total revenue lag is billing lag, the time from the meter reading to when the customer is billed and the bill is posted in the Company's accounts receivable system. Most customers are billed the next business day after the meter is read. Taking into account weekends and holidays, the calculation of the total billing lag is 1.74 days. (See summary schedule line 11.) This amount differs from the previous study, which deemed the

billing lag to be at approximately half a day, as the previous study did not account for weekends and holidays.

The third component of the total revenue lag is the collection lag, the period from the billing date to the time the customer pays their bill (i.e., the date cash payments are credited on the accounts receivable records). This component of the revenue lag is measured by dividing average daily accounts receivable (based on a thirteen-month average) by average daily sales. Collection policies for retail operations in North Carolina are governed by NCUC rules. We calculated the collection lag to be 22.63 days. (See summary schedule line 15.)

Adding these three components together produced a total lag of 39.58 days in the collection of revenues for services provided to cycle-read and large customer billing group customers on electric delivery rate schedules. (See summary schedule line 17.)

EY did not factor in the potential impact of float. The Company experiences two float periods - the time from when funds are received from customers until the funds clear the banks, and the time between when the Company sends a check to pay for services and when those checks are deposited. In the first instance, the Company's cash requirements are increased by the float (i.e. funds are not actually available until after the deposits clear). However, in the second instance, the Company's cash requirements are reduced by the float. Given the relative levels of electronic funds transfers in the Company's payments versus in its receipts, we are confident that the float for revenue is larger than the float for expense. Accordingly, excluding float in this instance is a conservative assumption that would not harm the ratepayer.

In addition to the above, the Company records a variety of additional and miscellaneous revenues which are also applicable to the North Carolina retail jurisdiction. These include intersystem sales for resale, miscellaneous riders (unbilled fuel and deferred revenue), provisions for refunds, forfeited discounts, rental income, pole and line attachment, and revenue from the transmission of electricity to others. To calculate the overall average revenue lag, we calculated the revenue lags for each of the additional and miscellaneous revenues. The total revenue lag for DEC is 38.01 days. (See summary schedule line 80.)

1.5. Expense lead

There are several major categories of expense including:

- O&M Fuel
- O&M Purchased Power
- Labor and Benefits
- Other specifically identified O&M
- Other O&M sampled
- Depreciation and Amortization
- Taxes other than Income
- Interest on Customer Deposits
- Income Taxes
- Net Operating Income

Each of the above are described in more detail below.

1.5.1. O&M Fuel

O&M Fuel costs consist of coal, oil, and natural gas purchases. Fuel is the largest cost category, accounting for approximately 20% of the cost of service for the year ending December 31, 2017. Coal costs include two major components: coal commodity purchases and coal transportation costs. The cost of coal purchases and transportation are inventoried and, by NCUC precedent, coal fuel inventories are included in rate base. However, the cash working capital requirement must recognize the cash available to the Company stemming from the time between receipt of coal and the subsequent payment of the fuel or transportation invoice.

DEC receives thousands of coal deliveries at its coal generating stations each year. DEC employs the following coal payment terms: (i) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 30th of the current month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month (22.5 days); (ii) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 30th of the following month (37.5 days); (iii) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 31st of the current month are paid by the 30th of the following month (45 days); (iv) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 15th of the current

month are paid by the 25th of the current month or contract deliveries made between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 10th of the following month (17.5 days); (v) contract deliveries made between the 1st and 31st of the current month are paid by the 20th of the following month (35 days); and (vi) contract deliveries paid 10 days after ship date (10 days). Vendor contracts require DEC payments to be received by the vendor by the noted due date.

DEC employs the following vendor coal transportation contract terms: (i) coal freight payments 15 days after the ship date (15 days); (ii) coal freight received between the 1st and 15th of the current month are paid by the 30th of the current month or coal freight received between the 16th and 31st of the current month are paid by the 15th of the following month (22.5 days). The weighted average coal and coal freight expense lead is 20.79 days. (See summary schedule line 93.)

Nuclear fees have a calculated expense lead of (34.15) days. (See summary schedule line 119.)

Small amounts of oil and natural gas are also used as a fuel for generation. Unlike coal or oil, natural gas is not stored and inventoried, rather it is purchased as it is used to generate electricity. Therefore, the expense lag for natural gas is computed conventionally as the difference between the service period and the date of payment. Since Duke is not storing natural gas to be used for generation, the service period is considered to be the mid-point of the billing period from the gas supplier, and the payment date is simply the date of payment. We calculated the natural gas invoices and their computed expense leads as 38.00 days. (See summary schedule line 107.)

1.5.2. O&M Purchased Power

DEC provided listings of all transactions for each of the purchased power accounts for our analysis. We weighted the individual invoices by dollar amount, resulting in an overall expense lead of 39.00 days. (See summary schedule line 115.)

1.5.3. O&M Labor and Benefits

Labor and benefits comprised approximately 12% of the cost of service for the year ending December 31, 2017. Labor costs fall into three categories: net payroll, deductions from payroll,

and taxes. In turn, the Company's payroll consists of two primary categories, semi-monthly payroll and bi-weekly payroll, with lesser amounts of incentive pay. We identified each pay period and the payment dates corresponding to that pay period. For payroll related deductions (income taxes, social security, etc.) we identified each deduction and when the payments for each deduction were made.

1.5.4. Other Specifically Identified O&M

Other specifically identified O&M categories include the following accounts:

- Uncollectible accounts
- Regulatory expenses
- Insurance expenses
- Injuries and damages - workers compensation

Uncollectible accounts expenses result from the timing of the write-off of customer accounts receivable as uncollectible. By NCUC practice, these expenses are valued at zero days expense lead.

We calculated expense lead days for regulatory expenses, insurance expenses and injuries and damages expenses by analyzing service periods, payment amounts and payment patterns. Insurance expenses and injuries and damages are payments for insurance policies. By their nature, insurance policies are paid prior to the service period for coverage; both have negative expense leads. (See summary schedule lines 130 and 132.)

1.5.5. Other O&M Sampled

To determine the expense lead for other O&M not specifically analyzed (summary schedule line 134), the Company provided EY with a listing of cash disbursements for the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2017. We removed records for capital costs, non-electric O&M costs, and any costs already analyzed, resulting in a sample population consisting of \$757,657,609 and 38,262 rolled vouchers (Note: there were over 510,000 records, but multiple disbursements were made on the same voucher; since the voucher was the unit sampled, the records were rolled up to the voucher level). From that population, a stratified random sample in nine strata, based on the invoice dollar amount, was selected (274 total

selections) for sample testing. For each item sampled, the supporting documentation was obtained and analyzed. For purposes of the analysis, service period information was either provided by Duke based on the supporting documentation or, in instances where the service period was not available, the invoice date was provided. The paid dates utilized in the analysis were taken from the Company's payables ledger.

The estimated weighted average expense lead calculated from the sample was 39.98 days, plus or minus 5.85 days with 90% confidence. This contrasts to the 25.72 days calculated for the other O&M sample from the previous lead-lag study. When asked about the increase in days, the client informed us that Duke has 45-day payment terms, and has been following these more closely than previously. EY used statisticians to sample the Other O&M population.

In addition, approximately 2% of the other O&M were employee expenses. These were included in our sample, and the client selected large dollar amounts and filled in the service period and payment date. For the remainder, we calculated the average lead lag days based on the credit card payment dates; this made up 63% of the sample. All credit cards have the same cut off dates for service periods and the same payment dates. As a result, these were not sampled. Rather the expense lead was calculated as the average time from the midpoint of the service period to the payment date.

1.5.6. Depreciation and Amortization

Expenses for depreciation and amortization are the result of prior cash transactions that are not initially charged to expense. A zero lag is applied because the expense is deducted from rate base when the expense is recorded. By way of example, investors supply cash for capital investments such as plant assets. A cash transaction occurs when a plant asset is acquired. The plant asset is included in rate base and the cash investment earns a return until depreciation expense is recorded. When depreciation expense is recorded, the amount of the expense is removed from rate base and the expense becomes recoverable in cost of service. However, the cash is not recovered until revenues are collected (e.g., after the revenue lag). Thus, depreciation expense is included in the lead-lag study with a zero expense lead to provide a return for the period from when the depreciation expense is booked and removed from rate base until it is recovered from revenues.

1.5.7. Taxes Other than Income

Expense leads for taxes other than income taxes consider the timing between when the taxes are assessed, and the related service period. Some taxes are assessed and paid prior to the start of the service period and others are paid after a significant portion of the service period has occurred. Overall the average expense lead on taxes other than income for the period ending December 31, 2017 was 164.74 days. (See summary schedule line 147.) Per the 2009 lead-lag study, the average expense lead on taxes other than income was 83.21. The increase in the number of lead lag days is the result of tax reform occurring in 2014, which significantly reduced the franchise tax (historically paid soon after each billing cycle). This had previously offset the impact of property taxes, which are paid nearly a year after the service period begins. Additionally, there was a considerable increase in the level of property taxes between 2009 and 2017.

1.5.8. Interest on Customer Deposits

Interest is credited to customers who are required to maintain deposits, and the interest is paid either when the deposit is returned or at periodic intervals. The expense lead on customer deposits is 218.40 days. (See summary schedule line 149.)

1.5.9. Income Taxes

Income taxes has two major components, current and deferred income taxes. In turn, current income taxes include taxes for the current year and taxes for prior periods. The expense lead for current income taxes for the current year is the result of the statutory payment dates. Similar to the rationale for depreciation expense, the deferred tax expense lead is zero days because net deferred tax liabilities are deducted from rate base when the expense is recorded. The expense lead on Net Income Taxes is 16.76 days. (See summary schedule line 156.)

1.5.10. Net Operating Income

Net operating income is the return on invested capital, just as depreciation expense is a return on invested capital. Like depreciation expense, a zero lag was assigned to net operating income in recognition of the fact that the return is earned when the service is provided. Because the return is earned when the service is provided, it would be inappropriate to consider subsequent below the line treatment of net operating income. Therefore we did not further analyze the subsequent use of net operating income for interest, dividends or reinvestment.

1.5.11. Cash Working Capital Impacts of Pass Through Items

As noted, to fully identify the cash working capital requirements, to the amount calculated in the lead lag study we must add operational cash requirements and add or deduct any other requirements for or sources of cash working capital. One item the Company has not included elsewhere and is therefore considered here is pass through taxes. Pass through taxes are similar to taxes other than income except the payment is due from customers not the company. The primary pass through tax is the North Carolina utility sales tax. The Company collects these pass-through taxes from customers in their bills and pays the tax to the State. The tax is not a Company expense because the Company is merely a conduit of the payments from customers to the state. But, to the extent the Company pays the tax before the funds are received from customers, investors in the Company need to provide the cash to finance the time between payment and recovery. The impact on total DEC cash working capital requirements due to the NC sales pass through tax is \$6,694,345. (See summary schedule line 167.)

Conclusion

We have calculated the revenue lag days and expense lead days documented in the schedule described above. We have also tested the reasonableness of the results based on both a logical review of the revenue and expense items using business operating parameters, and on a comparison to historical results. Based on our analyses, we conclude that these revenue lag days and expense lead days are reasonable and calculated properly.

Detailed Findings

The revenue lag and expense lead calculations developed in this study are overall quite similar when compared to the 2009 calculations, indicating there have been no significant changes in the operating and regulatory environments that would materially affect the overall calculation of the cash working capital requirements. The calculated overall revenue lag is 38.01 days versus 38.62 days in the prior study, reflecting a stable revenue lag.

On the expense side there appears to be more variability in the calculated expense leads among

individual expense line items. However, the overall expense lead of 21.61 days is fairly consistent with the 19.48 days in the prior study.

Among individual expense items, the expense lead for Taxes Other than Income was considerably different. The current study calculated this lead at 164.74 days, versus 83.21 days previously. This is driven by the 2014 tax reform, which significantly reduced the amount of franchise tax paid. This tax, which was historically paid soon after each billing cycle, had previously offset the long lead of property taxes. Since this account has dwindled by over \$100 million from the 2009 study, there is no item to balance the long lead of property taxes.

As previously noted, the expense lead for other O&M not separately analyzed increased to 39.98 days, due to stricter adherence to DEC's 45-day payment terms.

The cash working capital requirement is currently calculated at \$223.6 million. When factoring in NC Sales Tax, this amount increases to \$230.3 million, representing an approximately \$25.3 million increase from the previous study. This appears to be predominantly driven by a higher daily requirement, representing normal growth and inflation from the time of the previous study. Items like Other Income Taxes had a minimizing effect by expanding the Requirement Lead Days, but normal growth and inflation still requires a larger Cash Working Capital Requirement.

Appendix

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC				
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations				
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary				
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017				
Line No.		NC Retail Jurisdictional Amount	Lead \Lag Days	Weighted Amount
1	Total Revenue Lag	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
2	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,554,282,983	26.80	68,446,810,371
3	Depreciation and Amortization	781,791,508	0.00	0
4	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	185,453,667	164.74	30,552,113,886
5	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152
6	Income Taxes	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021
7	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,551,995)	0.00	0
8	Net Operating Income	1,036,272,412	0.00	0
10	Total Requirements	4,979,947,688	21.61	107,641,436,430
11	Revenue Lag Days		38.01	
12	Requirement Lead Days		21.61	
13	Net Lag Days		16.39	
14	Daily Requirements			13,643,692
15	Cash Working Capital Requirements			223,626,497
16	Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax			6,694,345
17	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements			230,320,842

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC						
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations						
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary						
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017						
Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead	Weighted
No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days	Amount
1	OPERATING REVENUES:					
2						
3	<u>CBIS & MBAS Billing System</u>					
4	Service Lag				15.21	
5	Billing Lag					
6	Total Retail Sales		(6,190,731,044)			
7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,153,742,033)			
8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(17,239,443)			
9	Parallel Generation (PG)		(1,481,690)			
10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		(36,989,011)			
11	Total Billing Lag		(6,209,452,177)	(4,601,261,829)	1.74	
12						
13	Unbilled Revenue	0440.99, 0442.19, 0442.29, 0444.99	(20,628,546)	(14,921,709)		
14						
15	Collection Lag				22.63	
16						
17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (Ln 11 + 17)		(6,230,080,723)	(4,616,183,538)	39.58	(182,700,850,795)
18						
19	<u>BPM Billing System</u>					
20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(555,060,872)	(36,446,619)	35.44	(1,291,668,177)
21						
22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	(287,755,803)	(216,904,840)	0.00	-
23						
24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	13,034,471	13,034,471	39.58	515,882,638
25						
26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(18,368,585)	(14,012,496)	70.00	(980,874,720)
27						
28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(10,801,723)	(8,240,106)	76.00	(626,248,056)
29						
30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(133,305)	(97,798)	45.21	(4,421,448)
31						
32	<u>Rent from Electric Property</u>					
33	Extra Facilities - Depreciation	0454100	(7,930,359)	(6,150,488)	0.00	-
34	Extra Facilities - Other	0454100	(23,215,514)	(18,005,078)	39.58	(712,610,979)
35	Interconnection Cogeneration	0454110	(2,064,812)	(1,601,391)	39.58	(63,380,387)
36	Total Acct 0454.1 (Ln 33 through Ln 35)		(33,210,686)	(25,756,957)		(775,991,366)
37						
38	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(33,120,695)	(25,735,528)	143.39	(3,690,217,290)
39						
40	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(13,042,761)	(6,826,747)	(93.97)	641,499,431
41	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,180,486)	(2,861,893)	45.21	(129,386,183)
42	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL)	0454500	(564,717)	0		
43	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (SCWHL)	0454500	(112,069)	0		
44	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(14,020,857)	(9,598,451)	(15.21)	145,992,432
45	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0		
46	0454601 - Other Miscellaneous Revenue - Timber Sales	0454720	(32,619)	(22,330)	0.00	-
47	Total Acct 454 (L30 + L36 through L46)		(98,418,195)	(70,899,703)		(3,812,524,422)
48						
49	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00	-
50						

Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead	
No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
51	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	(2,779)	(1,904)	0.00	-
52						
53	Distribution Charge - Network					
54	North Carolina	0456102	(2,583,893)	0	0.00	-
55	South Carolina	0456102	(1,547,711)	0	0.00	-
56	Total Acct 456.102 (L54 + L55)		(4,131,604)	0		-
57						
58	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,340)	0	0.00	
59	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00	
60	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(18,226,583)	(12,477,622)	(15.21)	189,784,631
61						
62	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(1,601,984)	(1,096,692)	36.03	(39,513,813)
63						
64	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,540,650)	(1,137,770)	(15.21)	17,305,482
65						
66	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	(170,147)	(170,147)	0.00	-
67	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00	-
68	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(13,703,408)	(9,381,130)	40.21	(377,215,253)
69	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(2,090,331)	(2,090,331)	0.00	-
70						
71	Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others					
72	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(153,765)	(101,448)	40.41	(4,099,514)
73	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	(55,075)	(36,336)	40.41	(1,468,338)
74	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(11,401)	(7,522)	40.41	(303,964)
75	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(56,918,760)	0	40.41	-
76	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(25,311,998)	0	40.41	-
77	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(3,793,954)	(3,793,954)	40.41	(153,313,681)
78	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L72 through L77)		(86,244,953)	(3,939,260)		(159,185,497)
79	Total Acct 456 (L51 + L56 + L58 through L69 + L78)		(127,779,602)	(30,294,857)		(368,824,450)
80	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20+ L22 +L24 + L26 + L47 +L49 + L79)		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
81	ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)		
84						
85	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:					
86						
87	Fuel Used in Electric Generation					
88						
89	Fossil					
90	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	120,481,185	79,423,035	20.79	1,651,204,908
91	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(28,538,740)	-		-
92	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	0	-		-
93	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	747,365,798	492,674,936	20.79	10,242,711,930
94	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	5,771,526	3,804,678	10.00	38,046,780
95	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,542,632	4,972,218	10.00	49,722,180
96	Emission Allowances	0509000	5,450	3,596	0.00	-
97	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	(30)	(20)	0.00	-
98	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	13,635,107	12,630,118	0.00	-
99	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	21,600	14,251	26.80	381,880
100	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,625	3,051	0.00	-
101						
102	Nuclear					
103	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	307,787,905	202,898,483	0.00	-
104	Canister Design Expense	0518620	338,622	223,409	0.00	-
105						

Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead	
No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days	Weighted Amount
106	Other Production					
107	Natural Gas	0547100	23,821,600	15,703,562	38.00	596,735,356
108	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	259,880,254	171,317,028	38.00	6,510,047,064
109	Biogas Expense	0547106	996,324	656,792	38.00	24,958,096
110	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(404,508)	(266,658)	38.00	(10,133,004)
111	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	11,387,785	7,507,002	38.00	285,266,076
112	Oil	0547200	3,711,900	2,446,941	38.00	92,983,758
113	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	1,473,809,036	994,012,423	19.60	19,481,925,024
114						
115	Purchased Power	0555XXX	348,770,283	231,120,265	39.00	9,013,690,335
116						
117	Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power					
118						
119	Nuclear Fees in Acct 524	0524000	51,817,979	34,187,378	(34.15)	(1,167,498,959)
120						
121	Labor					
122	Payroll Net of Deductions		427,972,177	292,982,787	40.43	11,845,294,078
123	Payroll Deductions		278,369,096	190,566,952	9.78	1,863,744,791
124	Total Labor (Ln 149+150)		706,341,273	483,549,739	28.35	13,709,038,869
125						
126	Pension and Benefits	0926XXX	130,547,562	89,254,582	12.36	1,103,186,634
127						
128	Regulatory Commission Expense	0928000	11,375,477	7,901,083	72.31	571,327,312
129						
130	Property Insurance	0924XXX	10,862,755	7,383,136	(212.16)	(1,566,406,134)
131						
132	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	0925980	7,400,514	5,171,934	(145.50)	(752,516,397)
133						
134	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense		1,001,879,049	701,702,443	39.98	28,054,063,688
135						
136	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power		1,920,224,610	1,329,150,295	30.06	39,951,195,012
137						
138	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L113 + L115 + L136)		3,742,803,929	2,554,282,983	26.80	68,446,810,371
139						
140	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss		1,134,170,294	781,791,508	0.00	-
141						
142	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes					
143	Payroll Taxes		46,582,702	31,853,838	9.33	297,196,309
144	North Carolina Property Tax		106,165,393	78,521,714	186.50	14,644,299,661
145	South Carolina Property Tax		132,014,761	79,966,798	196.50	15,713,475,807
146	Other Non-Income Taxes		(7,441,533)	(4,888,683)	21.04	(102,857,890)
147	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		277,321,324	185,453,667	164.74	30,552,113,886
148						
149	Total Interest on Customer Deposits		8,499,601	7,471,530	218.40	1,631,782,152
150						
151	Net Income Taxes					
152	Federal Income Tax		212,429,582	143,446,030	44.75	6,419,209,843
153	State Income Tax		19,575,054	13,218,328	44.75	591,520,178
154	Federal Income Tax - Deferred		352,901,899	238,872,663	0.00	-
155	State Income Tax - Deferred		33,602,511	22,690,562	0.00	-
156	Net Income Taxes		618,509,046	418,227,583	16.76	7,010,730,021
157						

Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead	
No.	<u>Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Dec</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Jurisdictional</u> <u>Amount</u>	<u>\ Lag</u> <u>Days</u>	<u>Weighted</u> <u>Amount</u>
158	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,298,340)	(3,551,995)	0.00	-
159						
160	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L138 + L140 + L147 + L149 + L151 + L153)		5,776,005,853	3,943,675,276	27.29	107,641,436,430
161						
162	Net Utility Operating Income		1,539,225,180	1,036,272,412	0.00	-
163						
164	Total Requirements (Ln 269+273)		7,315,231,033	4,979,947,688		107,641,436,430
165						
166						
167	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax		6,694,345			

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC							
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214							
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations							
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary							
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017							
Line		NC Retail	Lead		Weighted		
No.		Jurisdictional	\Lag		Amount		
		Amount	Days				
1	Total Revenue Lag	(4,979,947,688)	38.01		(189,265,107,983)		
2	Operation and Maintenance Expense	2,554,282,983	26.80		68,446,810,371		
3	Depreciation and Amortization	781,791,508	0.00		0		
4	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	185,453,667	164.74		30,552,113,886		
5	Interest on Customer Deposits	7,471,530	218.40		1,631,782,152		
6	Income Taxes	418,227,583	16.76		7,010,730,021		
7	Investment of Tax Credit	(3,551,995)	0.00		0		
8	Net Operating Income	1,036,272,412	0.00		0		
10	Total Requirements	4,979,947,688	21.61		107,641,436,430		
11	Revenue Lag Days		38.01				
12	Requirement Lead Days		21.61				
13	Net Lag Days		16.39				
14	Daily Requirements				13,643,692		
15	Cash Working Capital Requirements				223,626,497		
16	Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax				6,694,345		
17	Total Cash Working Capital Requirements				230,320,842		

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC								
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214								
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations								
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary								
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017								
Support	Line			Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead		
Sch #	No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days		Weighted Amount
	1	OPERATING REVENUES:						
	2							
	3	CBIS & MBAS Billing System						
Calc	4	Service Lag				15.21		
	5	Billing Lag						
	6	Total Retail Sales		(6,190,731,044)				
	7	Cycle & Non-Cycle Read Customers		(6,153,742,033)				
	8	Hourly Pricing (HP, HPX, HPF)		(17,239,443)				
	9	Parallel Generation (PG)		(1,481,690)				
	10	Governmental Lighting (PL)		(36,989,011)				
1	11	Total Billing Lag		(6,209,452,177)	(4,601,261,829)	1.74		
	12							
	13	Unbilled Revenue	0440.99, 0442.19, 0442.29, 0444.99	(20,628,546)	(14,921,709)			
	14							
2	15	Collection Lag				22.63		
	16							
	17	Total Revenue Lag Elec Delivery Rate Schedule (Ln 11 + 17)		(6,230,080,723)	(4,616,183,538)	39.58		(182,700,850,795)
	18							
	19	BPM Billing System						
3	20	Total Revenue Lag Sales for Resale BPM		(555,060,872)	(36,446,619)	35.44		(1,291,668,177)
	21							
	22	Total Miscellaneous Rider Revenue	0456500 - 0456570	(287,755,803)	(216,904,840)	0.00		-
	23							
	24	Provisions For Rate Refunds	0449100	13,034,471	13,034,471	39.58		515,882,638
	25							
	26	Forfeited Discounts	0450100, 0450200	(18,368,585)	(14,012,496)	70.00		(980,874,720)
	27							
	28	Miscellaneous Revenues	0451100, 0451200	(10,801,723)	(8,240,106)	76.00		(626,248,056)
	29							
	30	Rent - Joint Use	0454004	(133,305)	(97,798)	45.21		(4,421,448)
	31							
	32	Rent from Electric Property						
	33	Extra Facilities - Depreciation	0454100	(7,930,359)	(6,150,488)	0.00		-
	34	Extra Facilities - Other	0454100	(23,215,514)	(18,005,078)	39.58		(712,610,979)
	35	Interconnection Cogeneration	0454110	(2,064,812)	(1,601,391)	39.58		(63,380,387)
	36	Total Acct 0454.1 (Ln 33 through Ln 35)		(33,210,686)	(25,756,957)			(775,991,366)
	37							
4	38	Pole & Line Attachments	0454200	(33,120,695)	(25,735,528)	143.39		(3,690,217,290)
	39							
4	40	0454300 - Tower Lease Revenues	0454300	(13,042,761)	(6,826,747)	(93.97)		641,499,431
4	41	0454400 - Other Electric Rents	0454400	(4,180,486)	(2,861,893)	45.21		(129,386,183)
	42	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (NCWHL)	0454500	(564,717)	0			
	43	0454500 - Leased Facilities Fee - Catawba (SCWHL)	0454500	(112,069)	0			
	44	0454510 - Return and Dep - Catawba Gen Plt	0454510	(14,020,857)	(9,598,451)	(15.21)		145,992,432
	45	0454600 - Lease Revenue - CERT	0454600	0	0			
	46	0454601 - Other Miscellaneous Revenue - Timber Sales	0454720	(32,619)	(22,330)	0.00		-
	47	Total Acct 454 (L30 + L36 through L46)		(98,418,195)	(70,899,703)			(3,812,524,422)
	48							
	49	Subsidiary Cost of Capital	0455000	0	0	0.00		-
	50							
	51	Other Electric Revenues	0456100	(2,779)	(1,904)	0.00		-
	52							
	53	Distribution Charge - Network						
	54	North Carolina	0456102	(2,583,893)	0	0.00		-
	55	South Carolina	0456102	(1,547,711)	0	0.00		-
	56	Total Acct 456.102 (L54 + L55)		(4,131,604)	0			-
	57							
	58	Metering - Network NCWHL	0456103	(18,340)	0	0.00		
	59	Metering - Network SCWHL	0456103	(48,823)	0	0.00		

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC							
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214							
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations							
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary							
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017							
Support	Line		Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead		
Sch #	No.	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days	Weighted Amount	
	60	Comp For Serv To Other (Catawba)	0456300	(18,226,583)	(12,477,622)	(15.21)	189,784,631
	61						
	62	Other Electric Revenues	0456610	(1,601,984)	(1,096,692)	36.03	(39,513,813)
	63						
	64	Gross Up-Contr in Aid of Const	0456630	(1,540,650)	(1,137,770)	(15.21)	17,305,482
	65						
	66	Deferred Dsm Costs - NC	0456640	(170,147)	(170,147)	0.00	-
	67	Deferred Dsm Costs - SC	0456650	0	0	0.00	-
	68	Other Revenue Affiliate	0456949	(13,703,408)	(9,381,130)	40.21	(377,215,253)
	69	Other Transmission Revenues	0456111	(2,090,331)	(2,090,331)	0.00	-
	70						
	71	Revenues from Transmission of Electricity to Others					
	72	Other Variable Revenues-Reg	0456001	(153,765)	(101,448)	40.41	(4,099,514)
	73	I/C Joint Disp - Trans NW Rev	0456016	(55,075)	(36,336)	40.41	(1,468,338)
	74	Transmission Study Revenue	0456050	(11,401)	(7,522)	40.41	(303,964)
	75	Trans of Elec to Others-NCWHL		(56,918,760)	0	40.41	-
	76	Trans of Elec to Others-SCWHL		(25,311,998)	0	40.41	-
	77	Trans Charge PTP-Non-Firm-BPM & WO Sharing		(3,793,954)	(3,793,954)	40.41	(153,313,681)
	78	Total Revenues from Transm of Electricity to Others (L72 through L77)		(86,244,953)	(3,939,260)		(159,185,497)
	79	Total Acct 456 (L51 + L56 + L58 through L69 + L78)		(127,779,602)	(30,294,857)		(368,824,450)
	80	Utility Oper Revenues (L17 + L20+ L22 +L26 + L47 +L49 + L79)		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)	38.01	(189,265,107,983)
	81	ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUE		(7,315,231,033)	(4,979,947,688)		
	84						
	85	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE EXPENSE:					
	86						
	87	Fuel Used in Electric Generation					
	88						
	89	Fossil					
5	90	Beneficial Reuse - Coal Ash	0501007	120,481,185	79,423,035	20.79	1,651,204,908
	91	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - SC	0501008	(28,538,740)	-		-
	92	Contra Fuel Exp BR Ash - WS	0501009	0	-		-
5	93	Coal Consumed Fossil Steam	0501110	747,365,798	492,674,936	20.79	10,242,711,930
5	94	Oil Consumed - Fossil Steam	0501310	5,771,526	3,804,678	10.00	38,046,780
5	95	Oil Light-Off - Fossil Steam	0501330	7,542,632	4,972,218	10.00	49,722,180
	96	Emission Allowances	0509000	5,450	3,596	0.00	-
	97	NOx Emission Expense	0509210	(30)	(20)	0.00	-
	98	RECS Consumption Expense	0509213	13,635,107	12,630,118	0.00	-
	99	Commissions/Brokerage Expense	0557450	21,600	14,251	26.80	381,880
	100	EA & Coal Broker Fees	0557451	4,625	3,051	0.00	-
	101						
	102	Nuclear					
	103	Burnup of Owned Fuel	0518100	307,787,905	202,898,483	0.00	-
	104	Canister Design Expense	0518620	338,622	223,409	0.00	-
	105						
	106	Other Production					
6	107	Natural Gas	0547100	23,821,600	15,703,562	38.00	596,735,356
	108	Natural Gas - CC	0547101	259,880,254	171,317,028	38.00	6,510,047,064
	109	Biogas Expense	0547106	996,324	656,792	38.00	24,958,096
	110	REC Biogas Contra Expense	0547107	(404,508)	(266,658)	38.00	(10,133,004)
	111	IC Gas Purchases	0547124	11,387,785	7,507,002	38.00	285,266,076
	112	Oil	0547200	3,711,900	2,446,941	38.00	92,983,758
	113	Fuel Used in Elec Gen (HFM Greenbook I/S)	F_FUEL_USED_ELEC_GEN	1,473,809,036	994,012,423	19.60	19,481,925,024
	114						
7	115	Purchased Power	0555XXX	348,770,283	231,120,265	39.00	9,013,690,335
	116						
	117	Total Other O&M Excluding Fuel and Purchased Power					
	118						
8	119	Nuclear Fees in Acct 524	0524000	51,817,979	34,187,378	(34.15)	(1,167,498,959)
	120						
	121	Labor					

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC							
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214							
Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations							
Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary							
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017							
Support	Line		Total YTD	NC Retail	Lead		Weighted
Sch #	No.	Account	Dec 2017	Jurisdictional Amount	\ Lag Days		Amount
		Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description					
9	122	Payroll Net of Deductions	427,972,177	292,982,787	40.43		11,845,294,078
9	123	Payroll Deductions	278,369,096	190,566,952	9.78		1,863,744,791
	124	Total Labor (Ln 149+150)	706,341,273	483,549,739	28.35		13,709,038,869
	125						
10	126	Pension and Benefits	130,547,562	89,254,582	12.36		1,103,186,634
	127						
11	128	Regulatory Commission Expense	11,375,477	7,901,083	72.31		571,327,312
	129						
15	130	Property Insurance	10,862,755	7,383,136	(212.16)		(1,566,406,134)
	131						
17	132	Injuries & Damages - Workman's Compensation	7,400,514	5,171,934	(145.50)		(752,516,397)
	133						
	134	Remaining Other Oper & Maint Expense	1,001,879,049	701,702,443	39.98		28,054,063,688
	135						
	136	Total O&M Excl. Fuel and Purch. Power	1,920,224,610	1,329,150,295	30.06		39,951,195,012
	137						
	138	Total Operation and Maintenance Expense (L113 + L115 + L136)	3,742,803,929	2,554,282,983	26.80		68,446,810,371
	139						
	140	Total Depreciation & Amortization & Property Loss	1,134,170,294	781,791,508	0.00		-
	141						
	142	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes					
9	143	Payroll Taxes	46,582,702	31,853,838	9.33		297,196,309
13	144	North Carolina Property Tax	106,165,393	78,521,714	186.50		14,644,299,661
13	145	South Carolina Property Tax	132,014,761	79,966,798	196.50		15,713,475,807
13	146	Other Non-Income Taxes	(7,441,533)	(4,888,683)	21.04		(102,857,890)
	147	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	277,321,324	185,453,667	164.74		30,552,113,886
	148						
16	149	Total Interest on Customer Deposits	8,499,601	7,471,530	218.40		1,631,782,152
	150						

		Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC							
		Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214							
		Cash Working Capital Requirements for NC Retail Operations							
		Revenue and Expense Lead-Lag Summary							
		For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2017							
				Total YTD		NC Retail		Lead	
Support	Line			Dec		Jurisdictional		\ Lag	Weighted
Sch #	No.	Total Utility Operating Revenue and Expense Line Description	Account	2017		Amount		Days	Amount
	151	Net Income Taxes							
14	152	Federal Income Tax		212,429,582		143,446,030		44.75	6,419,209,843
14	153	State Income Tax		19,575,054		13,218,328		44.75	591,520,178
	154	Federal Income Tax - Deferred		352,901,899		238,872,663		0.00	-
	155	State Income Tax - Deferred		33,602,511		22,690,562		0.00	-
	156	Net Income Taxes		618,509,046		418,227,583		16.76	7,010,730,021
	157								
	158	Investment of Tax Credit Adj Net	04114XX	(5,298,340)		(3,551,995)		0.00	-
	159								
	160	Total Utility Operating Expenses (L138 + L140 + L147 + L149 + L151 + L153)		5,776,005,853		3,943,675,276		27.29	107,641,436,430
	161								
	162	Net Utility Operating Income		1,539,225,180		1,036,272,412		0.00	-
	163								
	164	Total Requirements (Ln 269+273)		7,315,231,033		4,979,947,688			107,641,436,430
	165								
	166								
COS 923	167	Cash Working Capital Related to NC Sales Tax		6,694,345					

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 15

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 16

☒ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☐ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide an analysis of Account 930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses, Account 913 - Advertising Expenses, and Account 426 - Other Income Deductions for the test year. This data should be presented as shown in Format 16 attached. Provide detailed workpapers in support of the analyses. As a minimum, the workpapers should show the date, vendor, reference (i.e., voucher no., etc.) dollar amount and brief description of each expenditure. With regard to Account 913, Advertising Expense, the purpose of each expenditure should be shown. Detailed analyses of Accounts 930, 913, and 426 are not required for amounts of less than \$1,000 provided the items are grouped by classes as shown in Format 16 attached.
- b. With regard to association dues charged to Account 930 Miscellaneous General Expense provide the following:
1. Justification for inclusion of said dues in the company's cost of service.
 2. Explanation of the use of said dues by the association receiving the dues.
 3. Explanation of purpose and objectives of the association receiving dues from the company.
 4. Current annual budget of the association receiving dues from the company by major category of activity, e.g., research, education, administration, lobbying, etc.
- c. List all dues and contributions charged to operating and/or nonoperating expense accounts during the test year which have not been specifically identified elsewhere herein.

Confidential Response:

See attached the following files for responses to item E1-16:

CONFIDENTIAL DEC Rate Case E1-16b General Expense Details.xlsx



CONFIDENTIAL DEC
Rate Case E1-16b G€

DEC Rate Case E1-16a Miscellaneous General Expenses Final.xlsx



DEC Rate Case
E1-16a Miscellaneo

DEC Rate Case E1-16c Dues and Contributions.xlsx



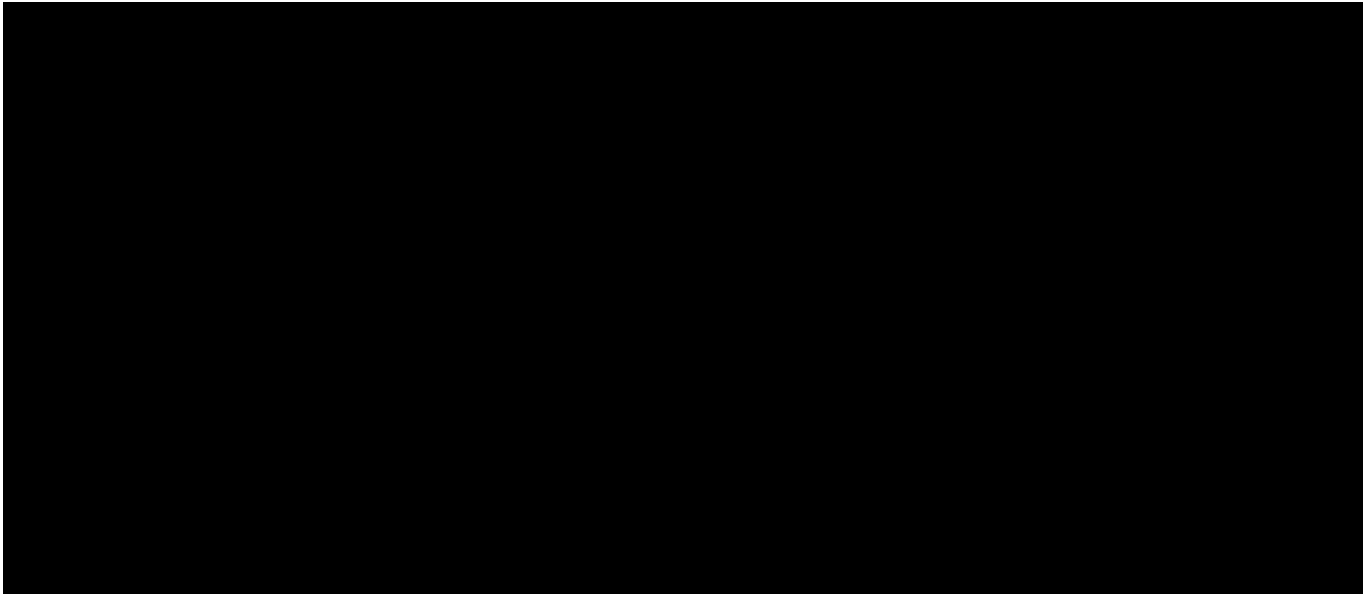
DEC Rate Case
E1-16c Dues and Co

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 16b
Industry Association Dues

CONFIDENTIAL

Account 0930210 - Industry Association Dues Summary

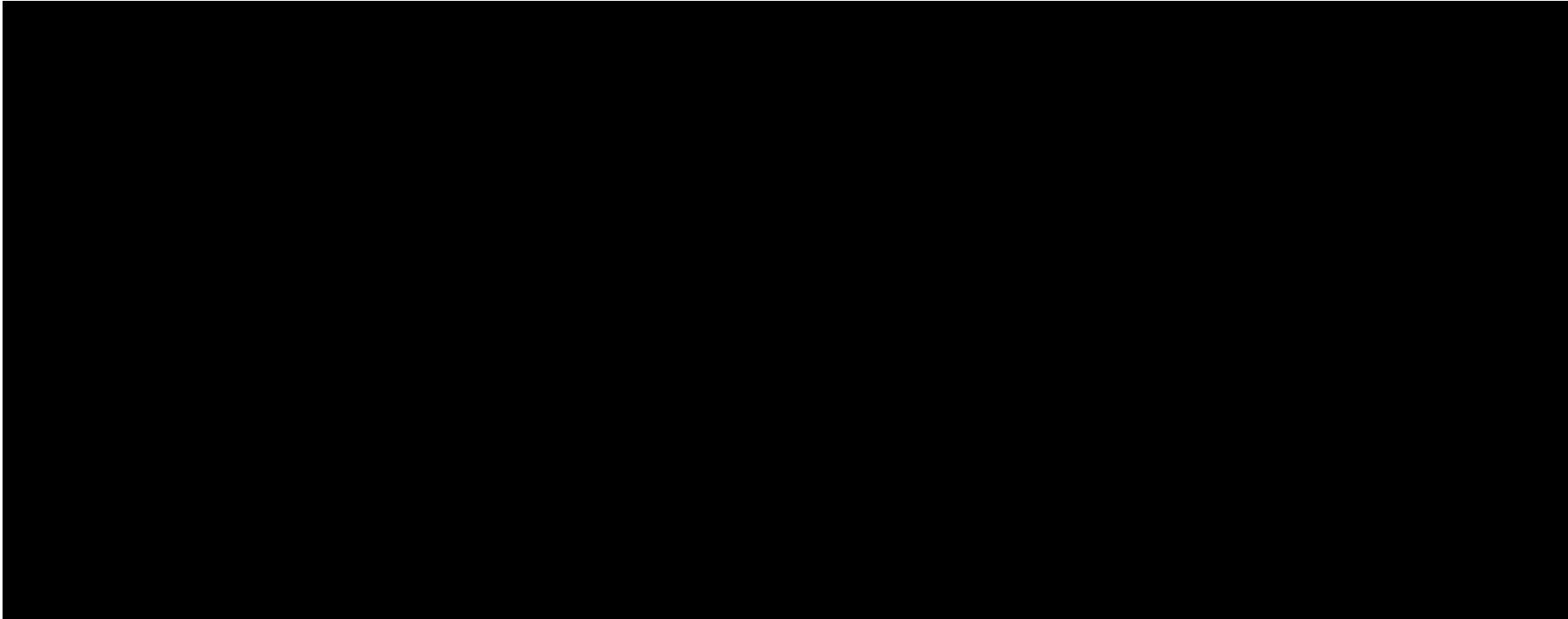


DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 16b
Industry Association Dues

CONFIDENTIAL

Edison Electric Institute (EEI)
2019 Budget (\$ Millions)



DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 16a
Miscellaneous General Expenses

Analysis of Account 930 - Miscellaneous General Expenses

0930150	Miscellaneous Advertising Exp	\$	5,346,453
0930200	Misc General Expenses		(34,056,191)
0930210	Industry Assoc Dues		1,037,568 (a)
0930220	Exp of Servicing Securities		107,541
0930230	Dues to Various Organizations		433,016
0930240	Director's Expenses		1,814,682
0930250	Buy/Sell Transf Employee Homes		1,495,583
0930600	Leased Circuit Charges - Other		4,787
0930700	Research & Development		756,998
0930800	R&D - Alternative Energy		2,121,677
0930940	General Expenses		224,376
Total		\$	(20,713,510)

Analysis of Account 913 - Advertising Expenses

0913001	Advertising Expense		565,426
Total		\$	565,426

Analysis of Account 426 - Other Income Deductions

0426100	Donations	\$	9,085,955
0426101	BPM Donations		439,205
0426200	Life Insurance Expense		(60,141)
0426300	Penalties		1,830,590
0426400	Exp/Civic & Political Activity		4,083,343
0426510	Other		6,003,156
0426540	Employee Service Club Dues		802
0426553	PP&E Impairment		191,963,296
Total		\$	213,346,206
Grand Total		\$	193,198,122

Notes:

(a) see detail in Item No. 16b

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 16c
Dues and Contributions

<u>Account</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
0524000	INSTITUTE OF NUCLEAR POWER OPERATIONS	5,389,891
0524000	NUCLEAR ENERGY INSTITUTE	3,062,234
0557000	CONSORTIUM FOR ENERGY EFFICIENCY	71,390
0921100	CORPORATE EXECUTIVE BOARD	61,766
0912000	BAIN & COMPANY INC	50,000
0921100	ENERGY STORAGE ASSOCIATION	47,875
0921200	GREENTECH MEDIA	42,492
0501180	AMERICAN COAL ASH ASSOCIATION	15,000
0921100	BUSINESS FOR SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	11,685
0921100	WOLTERS KLUWER FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	9,858
0921100	NAATBATT INTERNATIONAL	7,800
0921100	THE CONFERENCE BOARD INC	7,596
0511000	CONSTRUCTION USERS ROUNDTABLE	7,500
0921100	ASSOCIATION OF CORPORATE COUNSEL	5,719
0511000	ISH INC	5,000
0912000	NORTH CAROLINA CHAMBER	3,250
0524000	JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT	3,100
0921100	THE VICTOR FIRM LLC	2,479
0921100	NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT	2,302
0921100	FURMAN UNIVERSITY	2,280
0524000	OCONEE MEDICAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION	1,500
0524000	PAYPAL STEMDEVELOP	1,500
0524000	BB HABITAT FOR HUMANITY YORK COUNTY	1,000
0535000	INT IN JB ADVERTISING	1,000
VARIOUS	YORK COUNTY REGIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	1,340
0921100	ASSOCIATION OF CORPORATE CONTRIBUTIONS	(6,250)
Total Dues Identified by Vendor and > \$1,000 that are not reported in E-1 Item No. 16a		8,809,307
VARIOUS	RECIPIENTS < \$1,000	5,292
VARIOUS	ALL OTHER (MOSTLY ALLOCATIONS FROM SERVICE COMPANY)	506,907
Total Dues NOT Identified by Vendor or < \$1,000 that are not reported in E-1 Item No. 16a*		512,199
TOTAL DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS (NOT REPORTED IN E-1 ITEM NO. 16A)		9,321,506

*The General Ledger does not provide detail at the vendor level for employee expense reports, certain service company allocations, and other miscellaneous journal entries that were booked outside of the accounts payable subledger.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 17

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

The amount of contributions for political purposes (in cash or services) if any.

Response:

See the attached file for response to item E1-17.



DEC Rate Case
E1-17 Political Cont

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC				Item no. 17
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214				
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request				
For the test year ended December 31, 2018				
Jurisdiction	ORGANIZATION	Invoice Amount	Amount Allocated to Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Purpose
South Carolina	RAYMOND ANTHONY DENNY III	78,000	39,000	Consulting and Lobbying Services
	KELLEY MCCAIN & SMITH OWENS LLC	66,000	33,000	Legal Services
	CAMPBELL CONSULTING GROUP LLC	48,000	24,000	Lobbying and Political Consulting
	SOUTHERN STRATEGY GROUP OF SOUTH CAROLINA	48,000	24,000	Consulting
	SOUTH CAROLINA SENATE REPUBLICAN CAUCUS	25,000	12,500	Event Sponsorship/Membership
	SOUTH CAROLINA MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE	15,347	13,073	Lobbying, Sponsorship, and Legislative Event
	2019 SC INAUGURAL COMMITTEE	15,000	10,500	Sponsorship
	GREENVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	10,000	300	Lobbying portion of investment
	SC BUSINESS & INDUSTRY POLITICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE	10,000	5,000	Membership investment
	SC REPUBLICAN HOUSE CAUCUS	10,000	5,000	Sponsorship/Membership
	SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS	10,000	5,000	Contribution
	SOUTH CAROLINA SENATE DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS	10,000	5,000	Event Sponsorship/Membership
	SPARTANBURG AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	7,727	232	Portion of Membership dues related to lobbying
	CAPITOL INFORMATION AFFILIATES	7,500	3,750	Legislative Monitoring Services
	GREER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	4,545	227	Sponsorship & Dues lobbying portion
	MCLEOD CONSULTANTS LLC	4,000	2,000	Consulting Services
	ANDERSON AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	2,562	69	Portion of Membership dues related to lobbying
	CITY OF COLUMBIA	2,520	630	Parking Rental
	CONGRESSIONAL SPORTSMEN FOUNDATION	2,500	1,250	Sponsorship
	FURMAN UNIVERSITY	2,500	1,250	Sponsorship at Legislative and Civic Award Dinner
	SOUTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE BLACK CAUCUS	2,500	1,250	2018 Retreat Sponsorship
	SOUTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN PARTY	2,500	1,250	Sponsorship
	COLLINS HOME & FAMILY MINISTRIES	1,500	1,500	Sponsorship in fund raiser for Children's Home
	NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES	500	250	Professional training session
	GREENWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT 50	400	400	Sponsorship of Mentoring for Success program
	THE SUNNIE HARMON & JOHN DEWORKEN GROUP	250	125	Legislative reception
	STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	10	5	SC Department of Health and Environmental Control fee
	Total South Carolina Political Donations	\$386,861	\$190,561	
North Carolina	CAROLINA PARTNERSHIP FOR REFORM INC	400,000	200,000	Contribution
	CAROLINA LEADERSHIP COALITION INC	300,000	92,000	Annual Membership
	NORTH CAROLINA CHAMBER	160,000	38,200	Lobbying activities
	SMITH ANDERSON BLOUNT DORSETT	125,504	62,752	Legislative Representation Services
	PARKER POE ADAMS & BERNSTEIN LLP	100,595	50,297	Lobbying Services
	LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT W KAYLOR PA	27,752	13,876	Lobbying Services
	VOTE YES FOR BONDS COMMITTEE	20,000	20,000	Pledge for 2018 Vote Yes for Bonds Committee
	GREATER DURHAM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	16,300	6,200	Legislative Forum and Sponsorship
	NORTH CAROLINA LEGISLATIVE BLACK CAUCUS	15,000	7,500	Education Scholarship Event
	NORTH CAROLINA ECONOMIC DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION	10,325	5,000	Fall Conference
	MOVING NC FORWARD	10,000	5,000	Sponsorship
	NORTH CAROLINA FREEENTERPRISES	10,000	5,000	Membership renewal
	CHAPEL HILL CARRBORO CHAMBER	9,900	1,000	Membership and Sponsorship
	THE NEWS & OBSERVER PUBLISHING COMPANY	6,823	3,840	Subscription to political publication
	ROWAN COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	6,634	100	Lobbying portion of membership dues
	WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF CHARLOTTE	6,000	2,125	Sponsorship
	HENDERSON COUNTY PARTNERSHIP FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	5,000	33	Annual Investment
	NORTH CAROLINA PROFESSIONAL LOBBYISTS	3,500	1,750	Annual meeting sponsorship
	ALLIANCE OF NORTH CAROLINA BLACK ELECTED	2,500	1,250	NC Black Summit Sponsorship
	NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE CENTER	2,500	1,000	Sponsorship
	SOUTHWESTERN COMMISSION	1,000	1,000	Sponsorship of Annual Dinner event
	AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL	683	341	NC State Sponsorship
	CAROLINA TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH	282	141	Sponsorship
	NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY	53	26	Copies for legislative session
	Total North Carolina Political Donations	1,240,350	\$518,431	
Federal	EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE INC	4,951,610	261,742	Membership Dues
	NUCLEAR ENERGY INSTITUTE	4,780,434	88,569	Lobbying expenses & sponsorship
	THE DUBERSTEIN GROUP INC	500,000	177,050	Consulting, advisory services
	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE USA	350,000	57,541	Membership / Sponsorship
	THE BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE	300,000	90,296	Membership dues
	ATLANTIC MEDIA INC	295,000	104,460	Ballast research
	ERNST & YOUNG LLP	290,000	102,689	Professional services
	POLITICO LLC	251,367	89,009	Political journalism
	THE ALPINE GROUP INC	240,000	84,984	Tax and environmental legislative consulting services
	BRACEWELL & GIULIANI LLP	197,405	69,901	Law and governmental relations firm
	CLEARVIEW ENERGY PARTNERS LLC	180,000	63,738	Macro economic and policy research services
	HOBART HALLAWAY & QUAYLE VENTURES LLC	180,000	63,738	Lobbying services
	REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION	170,000	60,197	Membership contribution
	DEMOCRATIC GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION	135,000	47,804	Contribution
	CGCN GROUP LLC	120,000	42,492	Consulting services for legislative and regulatory issues
	POLARIS CONSULTING LLC	104,000	36,828	Consulting services
	ONE NATION	100,000	35,410	Contribution
	COAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH COUNCIL	60,000	10,623	2018 Steering Committee membership dues (lobbying portion)
	TRANSOURCE INC	60,000	21,246	Consulting
	RIPON SOCIETY	58,500	20,715	Membership/conference
	FTI CONSULTING SC INC	55,000	19,476	Research project support
	AMERICA NEXT	50,000	17,705	Contribution
	CITIZENS FOR A WORKING AMERICA INC	50,000	17,705	Contribution
	ELECTRIC DRIVE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION	40,000	10,800	Membership - board
	IMAGINE TENNESSEE BETTER	40,000	14,164	Contribution
	THE VOGEL GROUP LLC	30,000	10,623	Consulting
	PUBLIC AFFAIRS COUNCIL	25,800	9,136	Membership dues
	AMERICAN ACTION NETWORK INC	25,000	8,853	Contribution
	GOPAC	25,000	8,853	Membership dues
	MOVING NC FORWARD	25,000	8,853	Contribution
	THE KEYSTONE CENTER	25,000	3,541	Sponsorship
	NATIONAL JOURNAL GROUP INC	20,686	7,325	Membership
	INDIANA SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON	20,000	7,082	Pence Tribute gala sponsorship
	THE COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS	20,000	7,082	Conference
	THE GRIDWISE ALLIANCE INC	20,000	1,584	Membership dues
	LAZ KARP ASSOCIATES LLC	16,800	2,603	Lobbying parking expenses
	AMERICA WORKS USA	10,000	3,541	Contribution
	ARISTOTLE INTERNATIONAL INC	10,000	3,541	Website services

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC				Item no. 17
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214				
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request				
For the test year ended December 31, 2018				
Jurisdiction	ORGANIZATION	Invoice Amount	Amount Allocated to Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	Purpose
	NUCLEAR WASTE STRATEGY COALITION	10,000	354	Membership
	SOUTHERN STATES ENERGY BOARD	10,000	3,541	Membership/sponsorship
	NATIONAL ENERGY RESOURCES ORGANIZATION	5,000	1,771	Membership
	REPUBLICAN ATTORNEYS GENERAL ASSOCIATION	5,000	1,771	Membership dues
	CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS FOUNDATION	3,620	1,282	Legislative conference support
	BUFFALO BILL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION	2,500	885	Sponsorship
	LIBERTY PLACE OWNER LP	590	209	Leased space
	WOMENS ENERGY RESOURCE COUNCIL	280	99	Membership
	JONATHAN KAPPLER	155	55	Speaker expenses
	DAVID MCLENNAN	125	44	Speaker expenses
	OLD NORTH STATE MAGAZINE	(2,500)	(1,600)	Correction of 2017 sponsorship; moved to 0426100
	Total Federal Political Donations	\$13,866,372	\$1,699,903	
	Grand Total	\$15,493,583	\$2,408,896	

Note 1: Invoice Amount may include charges that are not related to political activity. Only the portion of the amount that is political in nature and allocated to DEC, LLC is shown in the amount allocated column.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 18

☒ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☐ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. A statement describing the applicant's lobbying activities and a schedule showing the name of the individual, his salary, and all company-paid or reimbursed expenses or allowances and the account charged for all personnel whose principal function is that of lobbying, whether it be lobbying on the local, state, or national level. The total expenses of registered lobbyist should show the portions allocated both above and below the line.
- b. A schedule showing the following information regarding the applicant's investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures for the test year and the year preceding the test year with each year shown separately:

1. Name of subsidiary or joint venture
2. Date of initial investment
3. Amount and type of investment made for each of the two (2) years included in this report
4. Balance sheet and income statement for the test year and the year preceding the test year. (Where only internal statements are prepared, furnish copies of these.)
5. Show on a separate schedule all dividends or income of any type received by applicant from its subsidiaries or joint ventures for each of the two (2) year report periods and indicate how this income is reflected in the stockholder reports.
6. Name of officers of each of the subsidiaries or joint ventures, officer's annual compensation, and portion of compensation charged to the subsidiary or joint venture. Also, indicate the position each officer holds with the applicant and the compensation received from the applicant.

Confidential Response:

For part (a), see attached DEC E1-18 Submission CONFIDENTIAL.xlsx.
 For part (b), see attached DEC Rate Case E1-18b 1-6 Invest in Subs.



DEC Rate Case
 E1-18b 1-6 Invest in

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Item 18a (Lobbying Activities)
For the Test Year Ended December 31, 2018

CONFIDENTIAL

Lobbying Schedule - Labor & Employee Expenses

Expenditures relate to company employees who are registered lobbyists that are for the purpose of influencing public opinion with respect to the election or appointment of public officials, referenda, legislation, or ordinances (either respect to possible adoption of new referenda, legislation or ordinances or repeal of modification of existing referenda, legislation or ordinances) or approval, modification or revocation of franchises; or the purpose of influencing the decisions of public officials.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 19

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 20

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide the following information with regard to uncollectible accounts for the test year and the five preceding calendar years (taxable year acceptable) for electric operations only:

- a. Reserve account balance at the beginning of year.
- b. Charges to reserve account (accounts charged off).
- c. Credits to reserve account.
- d. Current year provision.
- e. Reserve account balance at the end of the year.
- f. Percent of provision to total revenue.
- g. An explanation of the method used to calculate the annual uncollectible provision.

Response:

Please see attachment for response to request E1-20.



DEC Rate Case
E1-20 Uncollectible .

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test period ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 20
Analysis of Uncollectible Accounts

<u>Items A - G</u>		<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
a)	Retail reserve account balance - Beginning of year	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 9,000,000	\$ 9,000,000	\$ 9,000,000
b)	Charges to reserve account	(24,620,305)	(28,002,985)	(26,068,602)	(23,807,281)	(25,181,444)	(26,439,891)
c)	Credits to reserve account	11,179,538	11,502,615	11,488,417	10,725,399	12,347,372	9,844,885
d)	Current Year Provision	<u>13,440,768</u>	<u>16,500,370</u>	<u>15,580,185</u>	<u>13,081,881</u>	<u>12,834,072</u>	<u>16,595,137</u>
e)	Ending Retail Uncollectibles Balance	<u>8,000,000</u>	<u>8,000,000</u>	<u>9,000,000</u>	<u>9,000,000</u>	<u>9,000,000</u>	<u>9,000,131</u>
	Total Billed Revenues	\$ 6,122,648,130	\$ 6,533,754,535	\$ 6,631,826,473	\$ 6,564,620,260	\$ 6,209,452,176	\$ 6,652,390,446
f)	Percent of Provision to total Billed Revenues	0.131%	0.122%	0.136%	0.137%	0.145%	0.135%

- g) • DE Carolinas analyzes the loss reserves for customer accounts receivable on a monthly basis. The methodology is based on a historical 6 months average percentage of receivables and projected 4 months write-offs from the billing system which is then used to calculate an expected loss reserve. DE Carolinas utilizes historical and forecasted data to calculate the loss reserves and to test for reasonableness. DEC has historical balances of receivables, write-offs, and loss reserves as well as a model of forecasted write-offs and reserves to analyze for the calculation. On a quarterly basis DE Carolinas reviews the aging schedules and work with A/R Operations team to determine any unusual changes or fluctuations in collections and write-offs. Based on these reviews DE Carolinas determines if the balance in the loss reserve is reasonable as stated or if an adjustment is required. The summary aging information, balance of the loss reserve, and current write-offs compared to forecasted year over year are then summarized in a quarterly data request that is reviewed by management.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 21

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide the most recent annual report to stockholders, latest 10 year statistical supplement (if available), and subsequent quarterly reports to stockholders, or all such reports since the last general rate case filing.

Response:

See the most recent annual report to shareholders (for 2018) attached. Note that beginning in 2018, information previously included in the Statistical Supplement is now included in the quarterly Earnings Release. As such, please see the quarterly earnings release and form 10-Q filings provided to investors, which are attached.

Please also find attached and described in the table below the 10 year statistical supplements and quarterly reports to stockholders since the last general rate case filing. These files are listed by year and attached as follows:

2019	
Q1 2019 10Q.pdf	Q1 2019 Stat Supplement.pdf
Q2 2019 10Q.pdf	Q2 2019 Stat Supplement.pdf
2018	
Q1 2018 10Q.pdf	Q1 2018 Stat Supplement.pdf
Q2 2018 10Q.pdf	Q2 2018 Stat Supplement.pdf
Q3 2018 10Q.pdf	Q3 2018 Stat Supplement.pdf
	Q4 2018 Stat Supplement.pdf
2017	
Q1 2017 10Q.pdf	Q1 2017 Stat Supplement.pdf
Q2 2017 10Q.pdf	Q2 2017 Stat Supplement.pdf
Q3 2017 10Q.pdf	Q3 2017 Stat Supplement.pdf
	Q4 2017 Stat Supplement.pdf

Copies of annual reports, statistical supplements and Form 10-Qs and 10-Ks can be viewed and / or printed from the Duke Energy website within the Investors section.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 22

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 23

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

a. Provide the financial forecast for the next three (3) years (may be two (2) years if first year in forecast is test year and a more recent forecast does not exist). Include major data and assumptions necessary to arrive at forecast (except earned return and net income). The forecast should include the following information;

1. Capital requirements:

a. Construction costs:

- i. Production facilities
- ii. Transmission facilities
- iii. Distribution facilities
- iv. General facilities

b. Nuclear fuel costs

c. Equity component of AFUDC

d. Net change in working capital

e. Maturities, sinking funds and other requirements

2. Sources of Capital:

a. Internal cash generation - please categorize by major source if possible

b. Outside financing program:

- i. Long-term debt
- ii. Preferred stock
- iii. Common stock, and
- iv. Net change in short-term debt

3. Capital structure

4. Monthly operating budgets

Note: Nantahala may omit 23a.

b. Provide a three year annual construction budget (according to the format shown under 23-1a above) for the test year and the next three (3) years after the test year if not included in Item 23a.

Response:

Please see the attached file: "DEC NC E1_23.xlsx".



DEC NC E1_23.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
Current Long Term Forecast

E-1 Items 23, 33d & 38

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected					
		(Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
	Capital Requirements						
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
	Sources of Capital						
	Internal Cash						
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 2,804	\$ 3,462	\$ 2,962	\$ 15,147
	Tentative Financing Program						
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 450	\$ 750	\$ 300	\$ 3,000
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
	Capital Structure (Note D)						
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
	Ratios						
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant. The Company and the North Carolina Membership Corporation are joint owners of the 786,000-kilowatt Lee Combined Cycle Station. The Company currently owns 87.3% (686,000 kilowatts) of the Lee CC plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 24

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide a calculation of the rate or rates used to capitalize the allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) for the test year and the two (2) preceding calendar years. Provide a brief description of each item entering into the calculation of this rate.
- b. Provide an explanation of the mechanics of the AFUDC accrual procedures, including the items to which the rate is applied.

Response:

Please see the attached file.



DEC Rate Case E1
24a and 24b AFUDC

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E 7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 24a

Allowance of Funds Used During Construction
Calculation of rate for test year 2018

Duke Energy Carolinas Computation of AFUDC Rate 2nd Half (August-December) FERC METHOD							
AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)	WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS		
					%	RATIO	
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	518,178,167		1.77% x	18.69%			
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	10,149,744,612	47.16% x	4.94% x	81.31%	2.22		34.35
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00 x	81.31%			
Common Equity Sch. D	11,372,966,525	52.84% x	9.90% x	81.31%	4.25		65.65
Total Capitalization	21,522,711,137	100.00%					
AFUDC Rates			Pre-Tax Rate	0.0647954	6.47		100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,772,620,457						

Duke Energy Carolinas Computation of AFUDC Rate 2nd Half (July) FERC METHOD							
AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)	WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS		
					%	RATIO	
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	518,178,167		1.77% x	18.69%			
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	10,149,744,612	47.16% x	4.94% x	81.31%	2.22		33.69
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00 x	81.31%			
Common Equity Sch. D	11,372,966,525	52.84% x	10.20% x	81.31%	4.38		66.31
Total Capitalization	21,522,711,137	100.00%					
AFUDC Rates			Pre-Tax Rate	0.0660945	6.60		100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,772,620,457			After-tax Rate 0.0578111			

Duke Energy Carolinas Computation of AFUDC Rate 1st Half Calc (January-June) NCUC METHOD							
AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)	WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS		
					%	RATIO	
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	392,847,531		0.26% x	14.63%			
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	9,858,753,878	46.90% x	5.01% x	85.37%	2.04		30.67
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00% x	85.37%			
Common Equity Sch. D	11,161,896,911	53.10% x	10.20% x	85.37%	4.62		69.33
Total Capitalization	21,020,650,789	100.00%					
AFUDC Rates			Pretax Rate	0.0666930	6.66		100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,685,396,416			After-tax Rate 0.061561453			

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2017

Item No. 24a

Allowance of Funds Used During Construction
Calculation of rate for test year 2017

Duke Energy Carolinas
Computation of AFUDC Rate
2nd Half (July - December)
FERC METHOD

	AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)		WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS	
							%	RATIO
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	302,278,417	2.80%	0.01%	x	11.48%	=	0.00001	
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	9,647,857,887	47.22% x	4.90%	x	88.52%	=	0.0204829	29.96
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00%	x	88.52%	=	0.00000	
Common Equity Sch. D	10,783,219,404	52.78% x	10.20%	x	88.52%	=	0.0476539	70.04
Total Capitalization	20,431,077,291	100.00%						
AFUDC Rates					Pre-Tax Rate		0.0681468	100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,633,172,171				After-tax Rate		0.0604282	

Duke Energy Carolinas
Computation of AFUDC Rate
1st Half Calc (January - June)
FERC METHOD

	AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)		WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS	
							%	RATIO
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	132,460		0.01%	x	0.01%	=	0.00000	
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	9,647,857,887	47.22% x	4.90%	x	99.99%	=	0.02314	30.06
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00%	x	99.99%	=	0.00000	
Common Equity Sch. D	10,783,219,404	52.78% x	10.20%	x	99.99%	=	0.05383	69.94
Total Capitalization	20,431,077,291	100.00%						
AFUDC Rates					Pretax Rate		0.0769656	100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,590,931,731				After-tax Rate		0.0682582	

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2016

Item No. 24a

Allowance of Funds Used During Construction
Calculation of rate for test year 2016

Duke Energy Carolinas
Computation of AFUDC Rate
2nd Half (July - December)
NCUC Method

	AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)		WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS	
							%	RATIO
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	0		0.00%	x	0.00%	=	0.00000	
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	8,904,682,027	44.11% x	4.89%	x	100.00%	=	0.0215528	2.15
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00%	x	100.00%	=	0.00000	
Common Equity Sch. D	11,283,428,244	55.89% x	10.20%	x	100.00%	=	0.0570078	5.70
Total Capitalization	20,188,110,271	100.00%						
AFUDC Rates						Pre-Tax Rate	0.0785606	7.85
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,542,779,603					After-tax Rate	0.0704732	100.00

Duke Energy Carolinas
Computation of AFUDC Rate
1st Half Calc (January - June)
NCUC METHOD

	AMOUNT (1)	CAPITALIZATION RATIO (2)	COST RATES (3)	S/W (4)		WEIGHTED COST RATES FOR GROSS AFUDC RATE (5)	RATE TO BE USED GROSS	
							%	RATIO
Short-Term Debt(S) Sch. A	6,474		0.01%	x	0.00%	=	0.00000	
Long-Term Debt Sch. B	8,645,654,374	42.90% x	5.11%	x	100.00%	=	0.02191	2.19
Preferred Stock Sch. C	0	0.00% x	0.00%	x	100.00%	=	0.00000	
Common Equity Sch. D	11,508,828,621	57.10% x	10.20%	x	100.00%	=	0.05825	5.82
Total Capitalization	20,154,482,995	100.00%						
AFUDC Rates					Pretax Rate	0.0801574	8.01	100.00
CWIP (W) Sch. E	2,264,135,064					After-tax Rate	0.071935159	

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

Item No. 24a

Duke Energy Carolinas calculates the AFUDC rate based on formulas described in the FERC guidance and by NCUC Order.
The allowance for funds rate is calculated semi-annually (June 30 and December 31).

Both FERC and NCUC formulas compute the maximum allowable rate. The lower of the two calculated rates is applied to AFUDC eligible projects.

NCUC formula is the same as FERC, except for the differences in the components of rate calculation as described below for Duke Energy Carolinas.

COMPONENT	FERC	NCUC
Short Term Debt	Twelve month average (6 actuals and 6 estimates)	Six month average (estimates)
Long Term Debt	Balance as of the end of prior year	Average of book balances for the last 2 six-month periods
Equity	Balance as of the end of prior year	Average of book balances for the last 2 six-month periods
CWIP	Thirteen month average (7 actuals and 6 estimates)	Seven month average (6 estimates and 1 actual)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

Item No. 24b

Allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) is accrued on special capital projects from the first construction charge and continues on a progressive basis until the project is placed into service. For all construction projects, AFUDC will be recorded to the day before the in-service day. If charges cease for 6 months, AFUDC accruals will be stopped until construction continues, unless the project is classified as "major construction" or Nuclear Fuel Batches. AFUDC will be stopped on "major construction" if official decision has been made to stop or delay all work.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 25

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

The information, as soon as it is known, which would have a material effect on net operating income, rate base, and cost of capital which occurred after the test year and was not incorporated in the prefled testimony.

Response:

There is no information which would have a material effect on net operating income, rate base, or cost of capital which occurred after the test year that is not incorporated in the pre-fled testimony.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 26

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 27

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 28

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 29

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 30

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 31

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 32

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

None

Response:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 33

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Capital structure at end of each calendar year for the previous ten (10) years if not included in the statistical supplement in Item 21
- b. Capital structure at end of latest available quarter
- c. Provide the balances in long-term debt, preferred stock, and common equity capital for each month of the test year. See Format 33c.
- d. Capital structure forecasted 12 and 24 months beyond latest available year end (include all data and assumptions necessary to arrive at forecast). This may be omitted if the information is included in Item 23. Items 33a-d should include the following information:
 1. Class of capital
 2. Amount of each class (\$)
 3. Ratio of each class to total
 4. Total capitalization (\$)

Response:

Please see attached file "DEC Rate Case E-1 33 a-d.xlsx_Q2 2019".



DEC Rate Case E-1
33a-d_Q2 2019.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Capital Structure
For the test period ended December 31, 2018
(Dollars in 000's)

E-1 Items 33A and 33B

Year	Long-Term Debt [1]	Adjustments [2]	Adjusted Long-Term Debt	Preferred Stock	Members' Equity	Adjustments [3]	Adjusted Members' Equity	Total Unadjusted	Total Adjusted
2008	7,068,802	-	7,068,802	-	7,316,077	-	7,316,077	14,384,879	14,384,879
2009	7,156,613	-	7,156,613	-	8,270,590	-	8,270,590	15,427,203	15,427,203
2010	7,762,308	1,399	7,763,707	-	8,915,950	-	8,915,950	16,678,258	16,679,657
2011	8,096,249	2,226	8,098,475	-	9,453,626	-	9,453,626	17,549,875	17,552,101
2012	8,334,857	2,361	8,337,218	-	9,872,283	-	9,872,283	18,207,140	18,209,501
2013	8,433,526	2,531	8,436,057	-	10,349,877	-	10,349,877	18,783,403	18,785,934
2014	8,387,926	2,723	8,390,649	-	10,995,579	-	10,995,579	19,383,505	19,386,228
2015	8,403,210	2,941	8,406,151	-	11,606,097	(2,729)	11,603,368	20,009,307	20,009,518
2016	9,644,668	3,190	9,647,858	-	10,773,721	(2,729)	10,770,992	20,418,389	20,418,849
2017	8,949,745	-	8,949,745	-	11,365,886	(3,017)	11,362,869	20,315,631	20,312,614
2018	10,993,064	-	10,993,064	-	11,687,177	(4,810)	11,682,367	22,680,241	22,675,431
Jun 2019	10,565,983	-	10,565,983	-	12,273,783	(4,810)	12,268,973	22,839,766	22,834,956

Notes:

[1] Years 2008 - 2016 reflect capitalization per DE Carolinas, LLC Statement of Capitalization. 2017 – 2018 from E-1 Item 34b.

[2] Adjusted to include account 243 Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current

[3] Remove account 216.1 Unappropriated Undistributed Subsidiary Earnings

Ratio of Capitalization									
Year	Long-Term Debt	Adjustments [2]	Adjusted Long-Term Debt [3]	Preferred Stock	Members' Equity	Adjustments [2]	Adjusted Members' Equity [3]	Total Unadjusted	Total Adjusted
2008	49.14%	0.00%	49.14%	0.00%	50.86%	0.00%	50.86%	100.00%	100.00%
2009	46.39%	0.00%	46.39%	0.00%	53.61%	0.00%	53.61%	100.00%	100.00%
2010	46.54%	0.01%	46.55%	0.00%	53.46%	0.00%	53.45%	100.00%	100.00%
2011	46.13%	0.01%	46.14%	0.00%	53.87%	0.00%	53.86%	100.00%	100.00%
2012	45.78%	0.01%	45.78%	0.00%	54.22%	0.00%	54.22%	100.00%	100.00%
2013	44.90%	0.01%	44.91%	0.00%	55.10%	0.00%	55.09%	100.00%	100.00%
2014	43.27%	0.01%	43.28%	0.00%	56.73%	0.00%	56.72%	100.00%	100.00%
2015	42.00%	0.01%	42.01%	0.00%	58.00%	-0.01%	57.99%	100.00%	100.00%
2016	47.24%	0.02%	47.25%	0.00%	52.76%	-0.01%	52.75%	100.00%	100.00%
2017	44.05%	0.00%	44.06%	0.00%	55.95%	-0.01%	55.94%	100.00%	100.00%
2018	48.47%	0.00%	48.48%	0.00%	51.53%	-0.02%	51.52%	100.00%	100.00%
Jun 2019	46.26%	0.00%	46.27%	0.00%	53.74%	-0.02%	53.73%	100.00%	100.00%

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Monthly Capital Structure
For the test period ended December 31, 2018
(Dollars in 000's)

E-1 Item 33C

<u>Month-Year</u>	<u>Total Capital</u>	<u>Long-term Debt</u>	<u>Preferred Stock</u>	<u>Members' Equity</u>
Jun-18	21,737,934	10,445,241	-	11,292,693
Jul-18	21,936,384	10,444,347	-	11,492,037
Aug-18	22,114,187	10,444,369	-	11,669,818
Sep-18	21,983,820	10,444,118	-	11,539,702
Oct-18	22,078,141	10,443,859	-	11,634,283
Nov-18	22,667,477	10,993,048	-	11,674,428
Dec-18	22,675,431	10,993,064	-	11,682,367
Jan-19	22,822,492	10,992,716	-	11,829,776
Feb-19	22,861,766	10,992,372	-	11,869,394
Mar-19	22,982,417	11,017,024	-	11,965,393
Apr-19	23,039,106	11,016,677	-	12,022,429
May-19	23,170,030	11,016,329	-	12,153,701
Jun-19	22,834,956	10,565,983	-	12,268,973
Total	<u>292,904,141</u>	<u>139,809,147</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>153,094,994</u>
Average	<u>22,531,088</u>	<u>10,754,550</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,776,538</u>
Average Capital Ratio		<u>47.73%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>52.27%</u>
Period End Capital Ratio		<u>46.27%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>53.73%</u>

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
Current Long Term Forecast

E-1 Items 33d

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected (Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
Capital Requirements							
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
Sources of Capital							
	Internal Cash						
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 2,804	\$ 3,462	\$ 2,962	\$ 15,147
Tentative Financing Program							
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 450	\$ 750	\$ 300	\$ 3,000
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
Capital Structure (Note D)							
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
Ratios							
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 34

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. List all outstanding issues of long-term debt as of end of the latest calendar year and at the end of the test period in accordance with format 34-a.
- b. Provide calculations of embedded cost of long-term debt at the end of each of the previous two (2) years. Also, provide this calculation for the end of the test period. Provide underlying details supporting the calculations.
- c. Project expected issues of long-term debt for the 12-month period beyond most recently available year end data, also provide approximate dates and amounts of planned issues.

Response:

- a. See attachment DEC Rate Case E-1 #34a Outstanding Long-Term Debt.xlsx



DEC Rate Case E-1
34a Outstanding Lo

- b. See attachment DEC Rate Case E-1 #34b Embedded Cost of Long-Term Debt.xlsx



DEC Rate Case E-1
34b Embedded Long

- c. Duke Energy Carolinas issued \$800 million of First and Refunding Mortgage bonds in August 2019 and does not expect to issue any more debt at Duke Energy Carolinas during 2019.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Outstanding Long-Term Debt
For the test year ended December 31, 2018
(Dollars in 000's)

E-1 Item 34A

Line No.	Type Obligation (Bonds, Debentures, Notes, etc.)	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Amount O/S (in thousands)	Coupon Rate	12/31/2018		Net Proceeds to Duke Cost Rate*		Bond Rating @ Issue Date	
						Cost Rate to Maturity %	Cost Rate At Issue %			Moody's	S & P
1	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	07/01/91	07/01/27	\$ 9,011	8.950%	8.950%	8.950%			n/a	n/a
2	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	01/10/08	01/15/38	\$ 500,000	6.000%	6.000%	6.060%			A2	A
3	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	04/14/08	04/15/38	\$ 600,000	6.050%	6.050%	6.125%			A2	A
4	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	11/19/09	02/15/40	\$ 750,000	5.300%	5.300%	5.379%			A1	A
5	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	06/02/10	06/15/20	\$ 450,000	4.300%	4.300%	4.384%			A1	A
6	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	05/19/11	06/15/21	\$ 500,000	3.900%	3.900%	3.966%			A1	A
7	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	12/08/11	12/15/41	\$ 650,000	4.250%	4.250%	4.304%			A1	A
8	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	09/21/12	09/30/42	\$ 650,000	4.000%	4.000%	4.089%			A1	A
9	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	03/12/15	06/01/45	\$ 500,000	3.750%	3.750%	3.839%			Aa2	A
10	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	03/11/16	03/15/23	\$ 500,000	2.500%	2.500%	2.569%			Aa2	A
11	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	03/11/16	03/15/46	\$ 500,000	3.875%	3.875%	3.938%			Aa2	A
12	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	11/17/16	12/01/26	\$ 600,000	2.950%	2.950%	3.030%			Aa2	A
13	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	11/14/17	12/01/47	\$ 550,000	3.700%	3.700%	3.750%			Aa2	A
14	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	03/01/18	03/15/48	\$ 500,000	3.950%	3.950%	4.020%			Aa2	A
15	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	03/01/18	03/15/23	\$ 500,000	3.050%	3.050%	3.151%			Aa2	A
16	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	11/08/18	05/15/22	\$ 350,000	3.350%	3.350%	3.445%			Aa2	A
17	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	11/08/18	11/15/28	\$ 650,000	3.950%	3.950%	4.050%			Aa2	A
18	Other PCB bkd by FMB	09/01/10	11/01/40	\$ 50,000	4.625%	4.625%	4.665%			A1	A
19	Other PCB bkd by FMB	09/01/10	11/01/40	\$ 50,000	4.625%	4.625%	4.665%			A1	A
20	Other PCB bkd by FMB	09/01/10	10/01/31	\$ 71,595	4.375%	4.375%	4.423%			A1	A
21	Other PCB bkd by FMB	09/01/10	10/01/31	\$ 71,605	4.375%	4.375%	4.423%			A1	A
22	Accounts Receivable Securitization	12/15/17	12/15/20	\$ 275,000	floating	3.463%	Variable			n/a	n/a
23	Accounts Receivable Securitization	12/15/17	12/15/20	\$ 175,000	floating	3.457%	Variable			n/a	n/a
24	Unsecured	12/04/98	12/01/28	\$ 300,000	6.000%	6.000%	6.124%			A1	A
25	Unsecured	10/08/02	10/15/32	\$ 350,000	6.450%	6.450%	6.552%			A1	A
26	Unsecured	06/05/07	06/01/37	\$ 500,000	6.100%	6.100%	6.156%			A3	A-
27	Commercial Paper LTD	n/a	03/16/23	\$ 300,000	market	2.794%	Variable			n/a	n/a
28	Capital Lease - Buck Pipeline	11/01/10	11/30/30	\$ 8,265	12.132%	12.132%	12.132%			n/a	n/a
29	Capital Lease - Cliffside PSNC Pipeline	10/22/18	11/30/38	\$ 51,897	12.089%	12.089%	12.089%			n/a	n/a
30	Capital Lease - Dan River Pipeline	12/19/11	11/30/41	\$ 6,489	16.791%	16.791%	16.791%			n/a	n/a
31	Capital Lease - Dan River Water Heaters	10/01/17	09/30/37	\$ 1,842	10.446%	10.446%	10.446%			n/a	n/a
32	Capital Lease - Lee CC	04/26/17	04/25/37	\$ 40,778	13.550%	13.550%	13.550%			n/a	n/a
33	Fair Value Hedge - g/l on cancelled swaps	n/a	n/a	\$ 5,062	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a
34	Unamortized Debt Discount/Premium	n/a	n/a	\$ (23,479)	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a
35	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	n/a	n/a	\$ (53,940)	n/a	n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a
36											
37	Less: Current portion of LTD			(6,457)		n/a	n/a			n/a	n/a
38	Long-Term Portion of Debt			\$ 10,932,667							
39	Long-Term Debt (including current maturities)			\$ 10,939,124							

Note: Totals may not foot due to rounding.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Embedded Cost of Long Term Debt
For the Test Year ended December 31, 2018
(Dollars in 000's)

E-1 Item 34b

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas Debt Detail - LTD Schedule
Debt as of: December 31, 2017

Line	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
Number	Entity	Type of Obligation	Rate	Interest Type	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest	Issue Amt	Outstanding Balance	Current Portion	LTD Outstanding	Annualized Interest Expense
1	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	8.950%	Fixed	07/01/91	07/01/27	863		9,648	637	9,011	807
2	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	5.250%	Fixed	01/10/08	01/15/18	21,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	-	-
3	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	6.000%	Fixed	01/10/08	01/15/38	30,000	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	30,000
4	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	5.100%	Fixed	04/14/08	04/15/18	15,300	300,000	300,000	300,000	-	-
5	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	6.050%	Fixed	04/14/08	04/15/38	36,300	600,000	600,000	300,000	600,000	36,300
6	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	7.000%	Fixed	11/17/08	11/15/18	35,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	-	-
7	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	5.300%	Fixed	11/19/09	02/15/40	39,750	750,000	750,000	-	750,000	39,750
8	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.300%	Fixed	06/02/10	06/15/20	19,350	450,000	450,000	-	450,000	19,350
9	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.900%	Fixed	05/19/11	06/15/21	19,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	19,500
10	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.250%	Fixed	12/08/11	12/15/41	27,625	650,000	650,000	-	650,000	27,625
11	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.000%	Fixed	09/21/12	09/30/42	26,000	650,000	650,000	-	650,000	26,000
12	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.750%	Fixed	03/12/15	06/01/45	18,750	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	18,750
13	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	2.500%	Fixed	03/11/16	03/15/23	12,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	12,500
14	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.875%	Fixed	03/11/16	03/15/46	19,375	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	19,375
15	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	2.950%	Fixed	11/17/16	12/01/26	17,700	600,000	600,000	-	600,000	17,700
16	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.700%	Fixed	11/14/17	12/01/47	20,350	550,000	550,000	-	550,000	20,350
17	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.625%	Fixed	09/01/10	11/01/40	2,313	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	2,313
18	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.625%	Fixed	09/01/10	11/01/40	2,313	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	2,313
19	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.375%	Fixed	09/01/10	10/01/31	3,132	71,595	71,595	-	71,595	3,132
20	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.375%	Fixed	09/01/10	10/01/31	3,133	71,605	71,605	-	71,605	3,133
21	Duke Energy Carolinas	Secured - Accounts Receivable Securitization (2)	2.313%	Floating	12/15/17	12/15/20	6,361	275,000	275,000	-	275,000	6,361
22	Duke Energy Carolinas	Secured - Accounts Receivable Securitization	2.177%	Floating	12/15/17	12/15/20	3,810	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	3,810
23	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.000%	Fixed	12/04/98	12/01/28	18,000	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	18,000
24	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.450%	Fixed	10/08/02	10/15/32	22,575	350,000	350,000	-	350,000	22,575
25	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.100%	Fixed	06/05/07	06/01/37	30,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	30,500
26	Duke Energy Carolinas	Commercial Paper LTD	1.664%	Floating	-	03/16/22	4,992	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	4,992
27	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Buck Pipeline	12.132%	Fixed	11/01/10	11/30/30	1,425	-	11,750	3,485	8,265	1,003
28	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Dan River Pipeline	16.791%	Fixed	12/19/11	11/30/41	1,110	-	6,608	119	6,489	1,089
29	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Dan River Water Heaters	10.446%	Fixed	10/01/17	09/30/37	160	-	1,534	25	1,509	158
30	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Lee CC	13.550%	Fixed	04/26/17	04/25/37	5,550	-	40,960	460	40,500	5,488
31	Duke Energy Carolinas	Fair Value Hedge - g/l on cancelled swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,521	459	5,062	-
32	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unamortized Debt Discount/Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,476)	(145)	(19,331)	-
33	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	(46,608)	(260)	(46,348)	-
34	Balance per SEC Reports						464,736		10,103,137	1,204,780	8,898,356	392,872
35												
36	Reconciliation to Debt in Regulatory Capital Structure											
37	Plus:											
38	Duke Energy Carolinas	Amortization of Realized Gains or Loss on Interest Rate Hedges										5,626
39	Duke Energy Carolinas	Amortization of Debt Discount and Loss (Accounts 428 & 428.1)										12,506
40	Duke Energy Carolinas	Less: Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs									46,348	
41	Duke Energy Carolinas	Add: Current portion of Capital Leases and Other Debt									5,040	565
42												
43	Duke Energy Carolinas	Regulatory Debt Balance									8,949,745	411,569
44												
45	Embedded Cost of Debt	Annualized Interest Expense / LTD Outstanding										4.60%
46												
47	Regulatory Common Equity											
48	Total Proprietary Capital										11,365,886	
49	Less: 0216100 - Unappr Undistr Subsid Earnings										3,017	
50	Regulated Equity Balance										11,362,869	
51												
52	Total Regulated Capitalization										20,312,613	
53	Debt Ratio										44.06%	
54	Equity Ratio										55.94%	
55												
56	Notes:	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs are not included in Regulatory Capital Structure, instead they are included in rate base										
57		Amortization of Unamortized Debt Expense, Discount and Premium is included in Regulatory Cost of Debt										
58		Amortization of realized gains or losses on interest rate hedges is included in Regulatory Cost of Debt										
59												

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket no. E-7, Sub 1214
Embedded Cost of Long Term Debt
For the Test Year ended December 31, 2018
(Dollars in 000's)

E-1 Item 34b

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas Debt Detail - LTD Schedule
Debt as of: December 31, 2018

Line	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	
Number	Entity	Type of Obligation	Rate	Interest Type	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest	Issue Amt	Outstanding Balance	Current Portion	LTD Outstanding	Annualized Interest Expense
1	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	8.950%	Fixed	07/01/91	07/01/27	807	-	9,011	694	8,318	744
2	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	6.000%	Fixed	01/10/08	01/15/38	30,000	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	30,000
3	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	6.050%	Fixed	04/14/08	04/15/38	36,300	600,000	600,000	-	600,000	36,300
4	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	5.300%	Fixed	11/19/09	02/15/40	39,750	750,000	750,000	-	750,000	39,750
5	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.300%	Fixed	06/02/10	06/15/20	19,350	450,000	450,000	-	450,000	19,350
6	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.900%	Fixed	05/19/11	06/15/21	19,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	19,500
7	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.250%	Fixed	12/08/11	12/15/41	27,625	650,000	650,000	-	650,000	27,625
8	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	4.000%	Fixed	09/21/12	09/30/42	26,000	650,000	650,000	-	650,000	26,000
9	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.750%	Fixed	03/12/15	06/01/45	18,750	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	18,750
10	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	2.500%	Fixed	03/11/16	03/15/23	12,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	12,500
11	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.875%	Fixed	03/11/16	03/15/46	19,375	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	19,375
12	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	2.950%	Fixed	11/17/16	12/01/26	17,700	600,000	600,000	-	600,000	17,700
13	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.700%	Fixed	11/14/17	12/01/47	20,350	550,000	550,000	-	550,000	20,350
14	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.950%	Fixed	03/01/18	03/15/48	19,750	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	19,750
15	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.050%	Fixed	03/01/18	03/15/23	15,250	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	15,250
16	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.350%	Fixed	11/08/18	05/15/22	11,725	350,000	350,000	-	350,000	11,725
17	Duke Energy Carolinas	First Mortgage Bond Taxable	3.950%	Fixed	11/08/18	11/15/28	25,675	650,000	650,000	-	650,000	25,675
18	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.625%	Fixed	09/01/10	11/01/40	2,313	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	2,313
19	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.625%	Fixed	09/01/10	11/01/40	2,313	50,000	50,000	-	50,000	2,313
20	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.375%	Fixed	09/01/10	10/01/31	3,132	71,595	71,595	-	71,595	3,132
21	Duke Energy Carolinas	Other PCB bkd by FMB	4.375%	Fixed	09/01/10	10/01/31	3,133	71,605	71,605	-	71,605	3,133
22	Duke Energy Carolinas	Secured - Accounts Receivable Securitization (2)	3.463%	Floating	12/15/17	12/15/20	9,523	275,000	275,000	-	275,000	9,523
23	Duke Energy Carolinas	Secured - Accounts Receivable Securitization	3.457%	Floating	12/15/17	12/15/20	6,050	175,000	175,000	-	175,000	6,050
24	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.000%	Fixed	12/04/98	12/01/28	18,000	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	18,000
25	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.450%	Fixed	10/08/02	10/15/32	22,575	350,000	350,000	-	350,000	22,575
26	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unsecured	6.100%	Fixed	06/05/07	06/01/37	30,500	500,000	500,000	-	500,000	30,500
27	Duke Energy Carolinas	Commercial Paper LTD	2.794%	Floating	-	03/16/22	8,382	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	8,382
28	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Buck Pipeline	12.132%	Fixed	11/01/10	11/30/30	1,003	-	8,265	3,932	4,332	526
29	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Cliffside PSNC Pipeline	12.089%	Fixed	10/22/18	11/30/38	6,274	-	51,897	667	51,229	6,193
30	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Dan River Pipeline	16.791%	Fixed	12/19/11	11/30/41	1,089	-	6,489	141	6,347	1,066
31	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Dan River Water Heaters	10.446%	Fixed	10/01/17	09/30/37	192	-	1,842	33	1,809	189
32	Duke Energy Carolinas	Capital Lease - Lee CC	13.550%	Fixed	04/26/17	04/25/37	5,525	-	40,778	530	40,248	5,454
33	Duke Energy Carolinas	Fair Value Hedge - q/l on cancelled swaps	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,062	459	4,602	-
34	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unamortized Debt Discount/Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	(23,479)	-	(23,479)	-
35	Duke Energy Carolinas	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	(53,940)	-	(53,940)	-
36												
37	Balance per SEC Reports						480,410		10,939,124	6,457	10,932,667	479,691
38												
39	Reconciliation to Debt in Regulatory Capital Structure											
40	Plus:											
41	Duke Energy Carolinas	Amortization of Realized Gains or Loss on Interest Rate Hedges									-	1,982
42	Duke Energy Carolinas	Amortization of Debt Discount and Loss (Accounts 428 & 428.1)									-	13,411
43	Duke Energy Carolinas	Less: Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs									53,940	-
44	Duke Energy Carolinas	Add: Current portion of Capital Leases and Other Debt									6,457	719
45												
46	Duke Energy Carolinas	Regulatory Debt Balance									10,993,064	495,804
47												
48	Embedded Cost of Debt	Annualized Interest Expense / LTD Outstanding										4.51%
49												
50	Regulatory Common Equity											
51	Total Proprietary Capital										11,687,177	
52	Less: 0216100 - Unappr Undstr Subsid Earnings										4,810	
53	Regulated Equity Balance										11,682,367	
54												
55	Total Regulated Capitalization										22,675,431	
56	Debt Ratio										48.48%	
57	Equity Ratio										51.52%	
58												
59	Notes:	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs are not included in Regulatory Capital Structure, instead they are included in rate base										
60		Amortization of Unamortized Debt Expense, Discount and Premium is included in Regulatory Cost of Debt										
61		Amortization of realized gains or losses on interest rate hedges is included in Regulatory Cost of Debt										

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 35

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. List all outstanding issues of preferred stock as of end of the latest calendar year and at the end of the test period in accordance with Format 35a.
- b. Provide calculations of embedded cost of preferred stock at the end of each of the previous two (2) years. Also, provide this calculation for the test period. Provide underlying details supporting the calculations.
- c. List expected issues of preferred stock in the 12 and 24 month periods beyond most recent available year end data. Also, provide approximate dates and amounts of planned issues.

Response:

- a-b. Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Corporation had no outstanding preferred stock as of December 31, 2018.
- c. Duke Energy Carolinas does not issue preferred stock and has no plans to issue preferred stock through December 31, 2020. Duke Energy Corporation issued approximately \$1 billion of preferred stock in March of 2019 and will continue to monitor needs for Duke Energy Corporation and adjust as needed.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 35

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. List all outstanding issues of preferred stock as of end of the latest calendar year and at the end of the test period in accordance with Format 35a.
- b. Provide calculations of embedded cost of preferred stock at the end of each of the previous two (2) years. Also, provide this calculation for the test period. Provide underlying details supporting the calculations.
- c. List expected issues of preferred stock in the 12 and 24 month periods beyond most recent available year end data. Also, provide approximate dates and amounts of planned issues.

Response:

- a-b. Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Corporation had no outstanding preferred stock as of December 31, 2018.
- c. Duke Energy Carolinas does not issue preferred stock and has no plans to issue preferred stock through December 31, 2020. Duke Energy Corporation issued approximately \$1 billion of preferred stock in March of 2019 and will continue to monitor needs for Duke Energy Corporation and adjust as needed.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Common Stock Issuances
Test Year ended December 31, 2018

NCUC Form E-1
Item No. 36a
Page 1 of 1

Duke Energy Corporation
Five-Year Common Stock Issued

Line Number	Company	Date of issue	Number of Shares	Date of announcement and registration	Price Per Share (net to company) (\$)	Book Value Per Share	Date for Book Value Shown	Selling Expenses as % of gross issue amount	Net Proceeds to Company (\$)	Price Per Share to Public
1	Duke Energy Corporation	March 1, 2016 (1)	10,637,500	February 29, 2016	\$ 69.84	\$ 57.98	Mar. 31, 2016	3.00%	\$ 742,923,000	\$ 72.00
2	Duke Energy Corporation	March 9, 2018 (2)	21,275,000	March 6, 2018	\$ 74.07	\$ 59.63	Dec. 31, 2017	1.24%	\$ 1,575,882,664	\$ 75.00
3	Duke Energy Corporation	June 2018 (3)	1,276,300	February 20, 2018	\$ 72.02	\$ 59.69	Jun. 30, 2018	0.75%	\$ 91,913,327	\$ 72.56
4	Duke Energy Corporation	June 2018 (3)	1,354,301	February 20, 2018	\$ 78.71	\$ 59.69	Jun. 30, 2018	0.75%	\$ 106,594,435	\$ 79.30
5	Duke Energy Corporation	November 2018 (3)	354,357	February 20, 2018	\$ 84.03	\$ 60.34	Sep. 30, 2018	0.75%	\$ 29,774,997	\$ 84.66
6	Duke Energy Corporation	2018 - DRIP (4)	2,183,037	N/A	\$ 79.68	\$ 59.63	Dec. 31, 2017	N/A	\$ 173,948,128	\$ 79.68
7										
8	Notes:									
9	(1) In March, 2016, DE Corporation marketed an equity offering of approximately 10.6 million shares of common stock. In lieu of issuing equity at the time of the offering, the Company entered into an equity forward agreement. On October 5, 2016, following the close of the Piedmont acquisition, DE Corporation physically settled the Equity forward in full by delivering approximately 10.6 million shares of common stock in exchange for net cash proceeds of approximately \$723 million.									
10	(2) In March, 2018, DE Corporation marketed an equity offering of approximately 21.3 million shares of common stock. In lieu of issuing equity at the time of the offering, the Company entered into an equity forward agreement. In June, 2018, the company settled approximately 10.6 million shares under the forward agreement for net cash proceeds of approximately \$781 million. In December, 2018, the Company settled the remaining approximately 10.6 million shares for net cash proceeds of approximately \$766 million.									
11	(3) In February 2018, Duke Energy filed a prospectus supplement and executed an Equity Distribution Agreement under which it may sell its common stock through an at-the-market (ATM) offering program, including an equity forward sales component. In June 2018, Duke Energy marketed two separate tranches, each for approximately 1.3 million shares, of common stock. The first tranche had an initial forward price of \$72.02 per share and the second tranche had an initial forward price of \$78.71 per share through equity forward transactions under the ATM program. Both tranches were physically settled in December 2018 by delivering 2.6 million shares of common stock in exchange for net cash proceeds of approximately \$195 million. In November 2018, Duke Energy sold an additional 354 thousand shares of common stock via a third tranche of the ATM. These shares were immediately, physically settled for net cash proceeds of approximately \$30 million. The ATM issues shares over several days or weeks. The Price Per Share to Public reflects the weighted average price per share issued.									
12	(4) For the year ended December 31, 2018, Duke Energy issued approximately 2.2 million shares through its Dividend Reinvestment Program (DRIP) with an increase in additional paid-in capital of approximately \$174 million.									
13	(5) Net proceeds to the Company are prior to any forward transaction costs incurred.									

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Common Equity
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Item 36C

	Common Shares Outstanding (000's)	Book Value	Earnings Per Share	Dividend Rate	Rate of Return on Common	
					Average	Year-end
2009 1st quarter	428,387	49.91	0.80	0.690		
2nd quarter	431,234	49.53	0.64	0.690		
3rd quarter	434,241	50.08	0.25	0.720		
4th quarter	436,354	50.16	0.79	0.720		
Year			2.50	2.820	5.0%	4.9%
2010 1st quarter	437,445	50.40	1.02	0.720		
2nd quarter	439,180	48.42	-0.51	0.720		
3rd quarter	441,275	50.19	1.52	0.735		
4th quarter	442,946	51.14	0.96	0.735		
Year			3.00	2.910	6.0%	5.8%
2011 1st quarter	443,711	51.51	1.15	0.735		
2nd quarter	443,914	51.14	0.98	0.735		
3rd quarter	444,013	51.57	1.06	0.750		
4th quarter	445,188	51.36	0.65	0.750		
Year			3.85	2.970	7.5%	7.5%
2012 1st quarter	446,018	51.29	0.66	0.750		
2nd quarter	446,221	50.46	1.00	0.750		
3rd quarter	704,191	58.22	0.84	0.765		
4th quarter	704,431	58.12	0.62	0.765		
Year			3.13	3.030	5.6%	4.3%
2013 1st quarter	705,705	58.14	0.90	0.765		
2nd quarter	705,885	56.95	0.48	0.765		
3rd quarter	705,974	58.41	1.42	0.780		
4th quarter	706,021	58.65	0.98	0.780		
Year			3.79	3.090	6.5%	6.4%
2014 1st quarter	707,099	57.68	-0.14	0.780		
2nd quarter	707,264	57.80	0.86	0.780		
3rd quarter	707,286	58.61	1.80	0.795		
4th quarter	707,310	57.82	0.14	0.795		
Year			2.67	3.150	4.6%	4.6%
2015 1st quarter	708,088	58.03	1.22	0.795		
2nd quarter	688,324	57.56	0.79	0.795		
3rd quarter	688,332	57.92	1.35	0.825		
4th quarter	688,357	57.78	0.69	0.825		
Year			4.07	3.240	7.0%	7.1%
2016 1st quarter	688,897	57.98	1.01	0.825		
2nd quarter	688,934	57.98	0.74	0.825		
3rd quarter	688,941	58.85	1.71	0.855		
4th quarter	699,594	58.66	-0.32	0.855		
Year			3.14	3.360	5.3%	5.2%
2017 1st quarter	699,884	58.85	1.02	0.855		
2nd quarter	699,950	59.00	0.98	0.855		
3rd quarter	699,976	59.49	1.36	0.890		
4th quarter	699,985	59.63	1.00	0.890		
Year			4.36	3.490	7.4%	7.3%
2018 1st quarter	701,007	59.63	0.88	0.890		
2nd quarter	712,287	59.69	0.71	0.890		
3rd quarter	712,805	60.34	1.51	0.928		
4th quarter	726,929	60.30	0.65	0.928		
Year			3.76	3.635	6.2%	6.1%

1 Information is for Duke Energy Corporation. Duke Energy Carolinas is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Duke Energy Corporation.

2 Amounts may not foot due to rounding

3 All per share data has been updated to reflect the 1:3 stock split that was executed on July 2, 2012. Annual earnings per share prior to 2012 may not foot, due to rounding.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC**Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214****Share Prices****For the test year ended December 31, 2018**

	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>September</u>	<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>
2014 Monthly High	70.62	71.74	71.22	74.80	74.58	74.19	74.39	73.99	74.90	82.29	83.50	86.83
Monthly Low	67.13	69.62	68.71	70.26	69.93	69.63	71.39	69.84	73.06	74.99	78.99	80.62
Monthly Close	70.62	70.88	71.22	74.49	71.08	74.19	72.13	73.99	74.77	82.15	80.90	83.54
2015 Monthly High	89.36	87.00	77.58	79.41	77.96	76.00	75.27	77.21	71.94	75.06	72.24	72.37
Monthly Low	82.84	78.55	74.28	76.83	74.44	70.62	71.08	70.21	67.74	70.67	65.83	66.13
Monthly Close	87.14	78.55	76.78	77.57	75.73	70.62	74.22	70.91	71.94	71.47	67.76	71.39
2016 Monthly High	75.30	79.17	80.68	81.13	81.08	85.79	87.23	85.65	82.52	80.02	79.65	78.02
Monthly Low	71.04	74.03	73.35	76.34	76.15	78.94	84.44	79.52	77.95	75.91	73.54	72.75
Monthly Close	75.30	74.28	80.68	78.78	78.23	85.79	85.59	79.66	80.04	80.02	73.77	77.62
2017 Monthly High	78.54	82.55	82.99	82.93	85.68	87.14	85.20	87.50	88.34	88.31	91.09	88.73
Monthly Low	76.50	76.78	80.05	82.03	82.04	83.59	83.18	85.17	83.92	83.85	87.86	83.60
Monthly Close	78.54	82.55	82.01	82.50	85.68	83.59	85.12	87.30	83.92	88.31	89.18	84.11
2018 Monthly High	83.23	77.92	77.59	80.50	79.98	79.52	81.62	82.28	83.47	84.75	88.57	90.90
Monthly Low	76.82	74.32	75.17	76.14	73.68	72.12	78.64	80.35	78.09	79.19	81.66	83.91
Monthly Close	78.50	75.34	77.47	80.16	77.16	79.08	81.62	81.24	80.02	82.63	88.57	86.30

Note the above is for Duke Energy Corporation. Duke Energy Carolinas is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Duke Energy Corporation and does not have common stock in its legal form as a Limited Liability Company.

DUK stock price as recorded on the NYSE in U.S. dollars. Share Prices are based on end-of-day prices.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 37

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

- a. Provide figures showing computation of fixed charge coverage ratio (SEC Method, PRETAX, including Short Term Debt payments) at the end of each of the five (5) most recent prior years.
- b. Make projections of expected coverage ratios during the next 12 and 24 month periods assuming:
 1. Current rates remain in effect
 2. Proposed rates are put into effect at the end of the 6-month waiting period and allowed to stand

Response:

a. Please see attached exhibit 12,2 filed with the SEC for years 2013-2017. As of November 5, 2018, DEC is no longer required to file this information with the SEC. See the attached link for supporting documentation. Please refer to page 55. <https://www.sec.gov/rules/final/2018/33-10532.pdf>

What follows is an excerpt for reference.

f. Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

(1) Proposed Amendments

Regulation S-K requires issuers that register debt securities to disclose the historical and pro forma ratios of earnings to fixed charges.²⁰² Regulation S-K also requires issuers that register preference equity securities to disclose the historical and pro forma ratio of combined fixed charges and preference dividends to earnings (collectively, “ratio of earnings to fixed charges”).²⁰³ Regulation S-K further requires the filing of an exhibit setting forth the computation of any ratio of earnings to fixed charges.²⁰⁴ Similarly, Instruction 7 to “Instructions as to Exhibits” of Form 20-F requires foreign private issuers to disclose how any ratio of earnings to fixed charges presented in the filing was calculated. U.S. GAAP and IFRS require disclosure of many of the components commonly used in this ratio (e.g., income, interest expense, lease expense), as well as information from which other ratios that convey reasonably similar information about an issuer’s ability to meet its financial obligations may be computed.

A variety of analytical tools are available today to investors that may accomplish a similar objective as the ratio of earnings to fixed charges. This ratio measures the issuer’s ability to service fixed financing expenses – specifically, interest expense, including

management's approximation of the portion of lease expense that represents interest expense, and preference dividend requirements – from earnings. Other ratios that accomplish similar objectives include other variations of the ratio of earnings to fixed charges,²⁰⁵ the interest coverage ratio,²⁰⁶ and the debt-service coverage ratio,²⁰⁷ which can be calculated based on information readily available in the financial statements. Certain components commonly used in the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, such as the portion of lease expense that represents interest²⁰⁸ and the amortization of capitalized interest, are not readily available elsewhere. Despite this, the requirement to disclose the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, as opposed to the various components (e.g., income, interest expense, lease expense) of this ratio that investors may use as desired, may place undue emphasis on this particular measure.

Moreover, while debt agreements may contain fixed charge coverage covenants,²⁰⁹ debt investors often negotiate contractual agreements with issuers to obtain financial information to meet their needs,²¹⁰ which may be more relevant and useful than a prescribed disclosure of a ratio of earnings to fixed charges. Companies are also required to discuss the material impacts of these covenants to the extent that they are reasonably likely to limit the company's ability to undertake additional financing or are reasonably likely to be breached.²¹¹

Based on these considerations, the Commission proposed to remove the requirement to disclose the ratio of earning to fixed charges by deleting Item 503(d) and Item 601(b)(12).²¹²

The Commission also proposed to delete Instruction 7 to "Instructions as to Exhibits" of Form 20-F.

(2) Comments on Proposed Amendments

Commenters were supportive of the proposed amendments.²¹³ One of these commenters indicated that, in its experience, the ratio of earnings to fixed charges is generally not used by investors or other users of financial statements, and debt covenant financial requirements may already be disclosed where material²¹⁴ and vary significantly from company to company.²¹⁵ Another commenter, while supportive of the proposed amendments, recommended that the Commission obtain feedback from investors about the continued utility of the pro forma ratio disclosure, as information on a pro forma basis may not be as readily available.²¹⁶

(3) Final Amendments

We are adopting the amendments as proposed, including the elimination of the pro forma ratio. Although one commenter suggested that pro forma information may be less readily available, we note that information about the offering's effect on fixed charges, such as the interest rate, maturities, and amount of proceeds used to discharge indebtedness, is currently required by Item 504 of Regulation S-K.²¹⁷

b. The Company does not forecast the fixed charge ratios.



SEC Fixed Chg
2013-2017.pdf

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES - DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS

The ratio of earnings to fixed charges is calculated using the Securities and Exchange Commission guidelines.

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Earnings as defined for fixed charges calculation					
Add:					
Pretax income from continuing operations	\$ 1,866	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,709	\$ 1,661	\$ 1,571
Fixed charges	497	481	456	457	461
Total earnings	\$ 2,363	\$ 2,281	\$ 2,165	\$ 2,118	\$ 2,032
Fixed charges:					
Interest on debt, including capitalized portions	\$ 484	\$ 467	\$ 453	\$ 445	\$ 452
Estimate of interest within rental expense	13	14	3	12	9
Total fixed charges	\$ 497	\$ 481	\$ 456	\$ 457	\$ 461
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 38

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide a capital budgeting forecast for five (5) year period beginning after the end of the most recent year.

Response:

Please see the attached file: "2019 DEC NC Rate Case - E-1- Data Request 38.xlsx"



2019 DEC NC Rate
Case - E-1 - Data Re

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Financial and Capital Budget Forecast
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

E-1 Items 23, 33d & 38

Financial Data

(Notes A, F)

		Projected (Dollars in Millions)					
Line		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2019-2023 Totals
	Capital Requirements						
	Construction Costs						
	Production Facilities	\$ 689	\$ 690	\$ 696	\$ 632	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,817
	Transmission Facilities	\$ 341	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 382	\$ 382	\$ 1,780
	Distribution Facilities	\$ 817	\$ 927	\$ 962	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,112	\$ 4,861
	General Facilities	\$ 267	\$ 375	\$ 252	\$ 90	\$ 296	\$ 1,279
1	Construction Costs (Note B)	\$ 2,113	\$ 2,327	\$ 2,249	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,899	\$ 11,738
2	Nuclear Fuel Costs (Note B)	\$ 303	\$ 315	\$ 227	\$ 255	\$ 257	\$ 1,355
3	Equity Component of AFUDC	\$ 72	\$ 89	\$ 100	\$ 83	\$ 83	\$ 426
4	Long-Term Debt, Capital Stock Retired or Reacquired (Note C)	\$ 6	\$ 457	\$ 503	\$ 359	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,324
5	Changes in Working Capital	\$ 142	\$ 24	\$ 277	\$ 275	\$ 274	\$ 993
6	Other, Including Dividends	\$ (1)	\$ 6	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ (0)	\$ 4
7	Total Capital Requirements	\$ 2,635	\$ 3,217	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,121	\$ 4,512	\$ 16,840
8	Provided by Internal Cash	117%	99%	98%	123%	84%	102%
	Sources of Capital						
	Internal Cash						
9	Depreciation and Amortization	\$ 1,633	\$ 1,830	\$ 2,057	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,229	\$ 9,899
10	Other (Note E)	\$ 1,459	\$ 1,362	\$ 1,222	\$ 1,673	\$ 1,571	\$ 7,287
11	Total Internal Cash	\$ 3,091	\$ 3,192	\$ 3,279	\$ 3,824	\$ 3,800	\$ 17,186
12	Outside Financing (Note C)	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
13	Total Sources of Capital	\$ 2,702	\$ 3,217	\$ 2,804	\$ 3,462	\$ 2,962	\$ 15,147
	Tentative Financing Program						
14	Long-Term Debt (Note C)	\$ 600	\$ 900	\$ 450	\$ 750	\$ 300	\$ 3,000
15	Preferred Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
16	Common Stock	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Infusion From/(To) Parent	\$ (550)	\$ (875)	\$ (925)	\$ (1,200)	\$ (1,050)	\$ (4,600)
18	Net Change in Short-Term Debt	\$ (439)	\$ (0)	\$ -	\$ 88	\$ (88)	\$ (439)
19	Total	\$ (389)	\$ 25	\$ (475)	\$ (362)	\$ (838)	\$ (2,039)
	Capital Structure (Note D)						
20	Capitalization	\$ 24,064	\$ 25,040	\$ 26,131	\$ 26,507	\$ 28,009	
	Ratios						
21	Long-Term Debt	48%	48%	48%	47%	48%	
22	Preferred Stock	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	
23	Common Stock	52%	52%	52%	53%	52%	

A The Company, the North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 1 (NCMPA), the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC), and the Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) are joint owners of the 2,258,000-kilowatt Catawba Nuclear Station. The Company currently owns 19.2% of the plant. The Company and the North Carolina Membership Corporation are joint owners of the 786,000-kilowatt Lee Combined Cycle Station. The Company currently owns 87.3% (686,000 kilowatts) of the Lee CC plant.

B Only the debt component of AFUDC is included in these costs.

C Includes current maturities related to long-term debt and the principal portions of payments on capitalized leases. Current maturities at year end are, \$457 in 2019, \$503 in 2020, \$360 in 2021, \$1,000 in 2022 and \$1 in 2023.

D "Capitalization" and "Ratios" exclude short-term debt.

E "Other" includes earnings, net deferred taxes and investment tax credits and other miscellaneous items.

F Totals may not foot due to rounding

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

Item No. 39

Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214

NCUC Form E-1 Data Request

For the test year ended December 31, 2018

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

A statement showing by cross-outs and italicized inserts all new rates and proposed changes in rates, charges, terms and conditions, and Service Rules and Regulations, as well as percentage increases (decreases) for each rate or charge, if not included in the application.

- a. Include summary statements of new rates and proposed changes and reasons for each change.
- b. Include all new rates, charges, terms, conditions and Service Rules and Regulations as well as changes in existing rates, charges, terms, conditions and Service Rules and Regulations.
- c. Include workpapers showing derivation of rates by rate schedule. (May be combined with item 42c if desired)

Response:

39. Please see attached for 'E1 39 Percent Changes.pdf'.



E1 39 Percent
Changes.pdf

39a. Please see attached for 'E1 39A Summary Statements.pdf'.



E1 39A Summary
Statements.pdf

39b. Please see attached for 'E1 39B.pdf'.



E1 39B.pdf

39c. Please see attached for 'E1 39C Derivation of Rates.pdf'.



E1 39C Derivation
of Rates.pdf

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 40

☒ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☐ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

An estimate of marginal costs (customer, demand, and energy) for each rate schedule whenever marginal costs are used in the utility's rate design for any rate schedule.

Confidential Response:

Please see attached for file 'E1-40 Marginal Costs_Confidential.xlsx'.

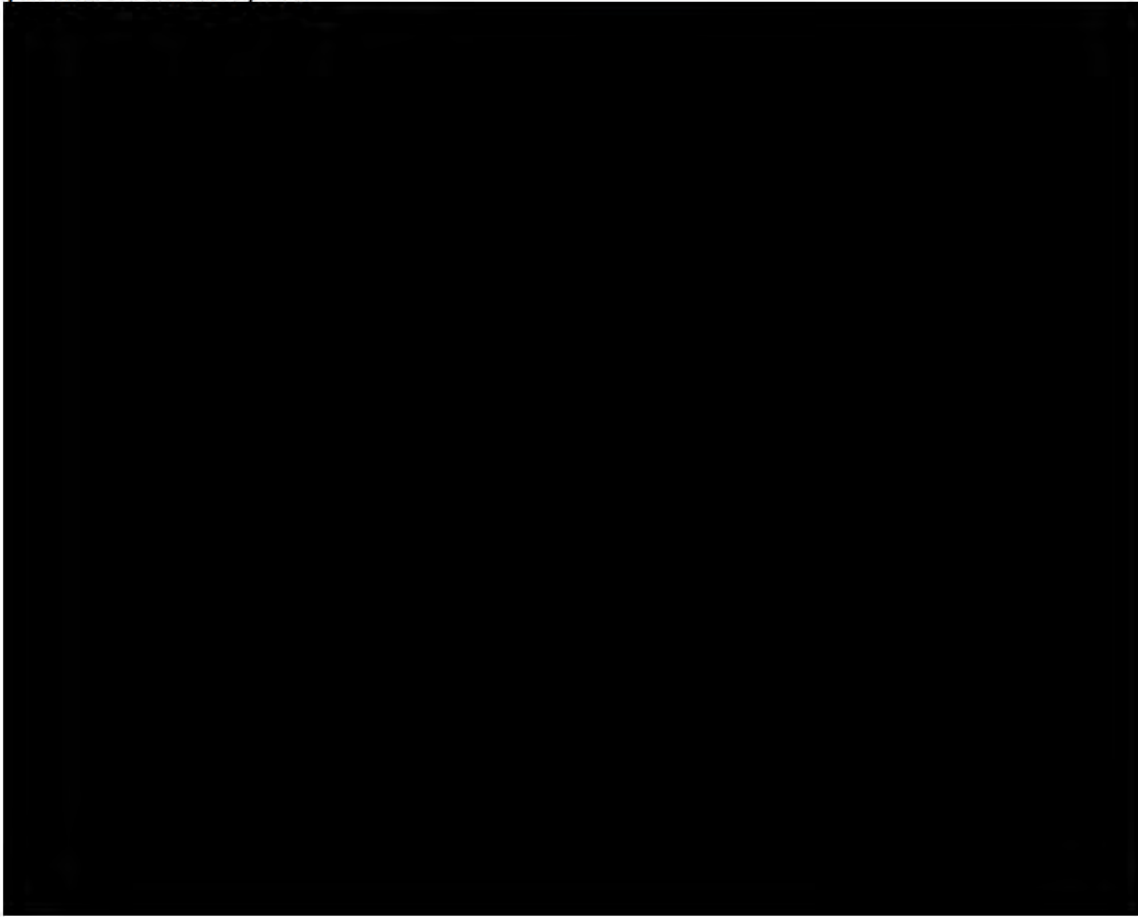


E1-40 Marginal
Costs_Confidential.xlsx

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Average Monthly Marginal Energy & Demand Costs
For the year ended December 31, 2018

Confidential

E1 Item 40



DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 41

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

A list of generation units completed or under construction during the test year. This list should include the capacity, actual or estimated total cost, type of fuel to be utilized, and the in-service or estimated completion date for each unit.

Response:

Please see attached file.



DEC Rate Case E1
41 Generation Units

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31,2018

Item No. 41

Generation Unit:	Unit Type:	Fuel Type:	Nominal Capacity:	Total Project Cost	Commercial Operation Date
W.S. Lee	Combined Cycle	Natural Gas	686 MW	\$601.2M	4/5/2018
Woodleaf	Solar	Solar	6.5 MW	\$13.1M	12/21/2018
Clemson CHP	CHP	Steam	13 MW	\$58.6M (EST)	12/1/2019 (EST)
Lincoln CT - Unit 17	Combustion Turbine	Natural Gas	402 MW	\$172.5M (EST)	10/1/2024 (EST)

NOTE - The \$ above for Lee are Duke's share, based on ownership share of 86.67%. Additionally, this balance is for the generation plant alone and does not include related transmission assets.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 42

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

a. If not included in Item 45, file test year revenues from sale of electricity for each N.C. Retail rate schedule based on:

1. Per book revenues
2. Present rates annualized
3. Proposed rates annualized

For each rate schedule in 42a(1) through 42a(3) above, show separate amounts for: a. Basic rate revenues, b. Other revenues from sales of electricity (facilities charges, etc.)

b. If not shown separately in item 45, file test year operating revenues from sources other than sales of electricity based on:

1. Per book revenues
2. Present rate annualized
3. Proposed rates annualized

Show separate amounts for each operating revenue account included in 42b(1) through 42b(3) above.

c. Provide detailed workpapers showing the calculation of revenues for each N.C. retail rate schedule in 42a and 42b above. Where applicable, show the number of billing units used in the calculations, such as the kWh usage or the kW billing demand, as appropriate, in each rate block (May be combined with Item 39c if desired).

Response:

42a. Please see attached for 'E1 42A Present and Proposed Revenues.pdf'.



E1 42A Present and
Proposed Revenues.

42b. Please see attached for 'E1 42B Other Rev_COS.pdf'.



E1 42B Other
Rev_COS.pdf

42c. Please see attached for 'E1 42C Revenues by Rate Schedule.pdf'.



E1 42C Revenues by
Rate Schedule.pdf

Present and Proposed Revenues
For the 12 Months Ended December 2018
Present Rate Schedule Effective 1/1/2019

Line No.	Rate Schedule	Present ¹ Revenues Annualized (a)	Proposed Revenues Annualized (b)	Increase (Decrease) in Revenue (c)=(b)-(a)	Percent Incr. (Decr) in Revenue (d)=(c)/(a)
1	<u>RS</u>	1,284,911,226	1,432,520,624	147,609,397	11.5%
2	<u>ES</u>	12,173,564	12,999,144	825,581	6.8%
3	Rate RS-1	1,297,084,790	1,445,519,768	148,434,978	11.4%
4	<u>RE</u>	915,282,512	1,004,673,414	89,390,902	9.8%
5	<u>ESA</u>	3,848,399	4,159,484	311,086	8.1%
6	Rate RE-1	919,130,911	1,008,832,898	89,701,987	9.8%
7	<u>RT</u>	4,077,140	4,528,333	451,193	11.1%
8	Residential (Rate RS)	2,220,292,841	2,458,880,999	238,588,159	10.7%
9	<u>BC</u>	2,534,095	2,722,042	187,947	7.4%
10	<u>SGS</u>	455,242,733	489,744,273	34,501,540	7.6%
11	<u>SGSCATV</u>	4,657,664	4,875,117	217,454	4.7%
12	<u>LGS</u>	376,184,722	406,975,958	30,791,236	8.2%
13	General (Non-TOU)	838,619,214	904,317,390	65,698,176	7.8%
14	<u>OPTVPL</u>	447,136,579	490,005,663	42,869,084	9.6%
15	<u>OPTVPM</u>	36,647,733	39,789,275	3,141,542	8.6%
16	<u>OPTVPS</u>	18,100,692	21,257,422	3,156,730	17.4%
17	<u>OPTVSL</u>	150,883,995	166,276,856	15,392,861	10.2%
18	<u>OPTVSM</u>	144,354,522	156,239,378	11,884,855	8.2%
19	<u>OPTVSS</u>	486,363,623	530,075,223	43,711,600	9.0%
20	<u>OPTVT</u>	58,450,884	62,993,260	4,542,377	7.8%
21	<u>OPTEG</u>	1,023,151	1,112,058	88,907	8.7%
22	OPT	1,342,961,179	1,467,749,136	124,787,957	9.3%
23	<u>PG</u>	45,198	47,608	2,410	5.3%
24	<u>I</u>	146,840,106	155,165,923	8,325,817	5.7%
25	I	146,885,304	155,213,531	8,328,227	5.7%
26	<u>PL</u>	27,263,723	32,232,944	4,969,220	18.2%
27	<u>GL (now part of PL)</u>	2,953,173	3,423,672	470,499	15.9%
28	<u>OL</u>	72,464,299	84,493,823	12,029,524	16.6%
29	<u>FL (now part of OL, PL)</u>	15,608,277	18,771,346	3,163,069	20.3%
30	<u>S</u>	3,100	3,798	698	22.5%
31	<u>NL</u>	14,755	20,603	5,848	39.6%
32	<u>TS</u>	1,706,335	2,161,810	455,476	26.7%
33	Lighting	120,013,662	141,107,996	21,094,334	17.6%
34	Total Retail	4,668,772,199	5,127,269,052	458,496,853	9.8%
35	Migration Savings Adjustment Included in Proposed Revenues		-\$3,366,000		
36	Retail Sales without Migrations Savings Adjustment ('000s)		\$5,123,903		
37	Proposed Revenue ('000s)		\$5,123,903		
38	Variance		\$0		

Notes:

¹**Annualized Present Revenues include :**

- Test year sales priced at current base rates
- + Adjustments to account for previous base rates effective through July 2018 (present rates - previous rates multiplied by Jan-Jul 2018 billing units)
- + Fuel Cost Adjustment Rider effective 9/1/19 at proposed base fuel (exclusive of EMF and Reg Fee)
- + Spread Factor (adjustment of Estimated Per Book to Reported Revenue)

Item 42B is included in E-1 Item 45 Cost of Service Study.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule RS				12 Months Ended December 2018			Increase %: 13.24%			Final KWh Increase: 0		
Billing Determinants		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$)		Present Revenue	Present Rates with Base Rate			
						of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue			Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (RS)	Proposed Revenue for RS	
Basic Facilities Charge		11.80	7,644,506	14.00	12,165,244	-16,817,912		170,313,416	14.00	14.00	170,313,416	
Energy Charges												
July-October												
	First 350 kwh	0.093457	521,692,494	0.087179	1,359,597,902	3,275,185		118,528,386	0.087477	0.099059	134,680,409	
	First 350 kwh SSI	0.086337	2,976,318	0.078829	5,987,485	22,346		471,987	0.079127	0.089761	537,443	
	All over 350 kwh	0.093457	1,555,293,334	0.087179	3,620,297,775	9,764,132		315,613,940	0.087477	0.099059	358,623,077	
November-June												
	First 350 kwh	0.093457	1,957,694,025	0.087179	2,592,573,954	12,290,403		226,018,005	0.087477	0.099059	256,817,783	
	First 350 kwh SSI	0.086337	8,701,689	0.078829	11,553,617	65,332		910,760	0.079127	0.089761	1,037,064	
	All over 350 kwh	0.093457	4,029,742,730	0.087179	5,180,069,224	25,298,725		451,593,255	0.087477	0.099059	513,132,477	
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates						33,898,211		1,283,449,748				
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor								1,281,105,743				
add adjustments to base rate									Row	Col		
Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000298	12,770,079,957			3,805,484	1	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
				0.000000	12,770,079,957			0	2	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
				0.000298								
Annualized Present Revenue								\$ 1,284,911,226				
REPS				0.07	12,165,244			851,567	5	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	12,770,079,957			(996,066)	6	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	12,770,079,957			855,595	7	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
EDIT-1				-0.001049	12,770,079,957			(13,395,814)	8	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
Energy Efficiency Rider				0.005320	12,770,079,957			67,936,825	9	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	12,770,079,957			(702,354)	10	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	12,770,079,957			5,235,733	11	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)	
								59,785,486				
Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				0.074913								
Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor											\$ 1,432,520,624	
Revenue Increase (Decrease)											\$ 147,609,397	
Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											11.49%	
Total Bills					12,165,244							
Total KWH					12,770,079,957							
Per Book kWh					12,770,077,451							
kWh Variance					2,506							
Spread Factor Calculation												
Unadjusted Present Revenue								\$ 1,283,449,748				
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits								\$ 16,200,352				
add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates								\$ 33,898,211				
add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates				-0.000047	4,693,979,367			\$ 220,617				
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)								\$ 1,333,768,929				
Reported Booked Revenue								\$ 1,331,333,023				
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)								0.9982				
Notes												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule RE							12 Months Ended December 2018			Increase %: 11.27% Final KWh Increase: 0		
RE	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue		Present Rates with Base Rate				
								Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (RE)	Proposed Revenue for RE		
1												
2	Basic Facilities Charge	11.80	5,478,955	14.00	8,730,390	-12,053,702	122,225,460	14.00	14.00	122,225,460		
3												
4	Energy Charges											
5	July-October											
6	First 350 kwh	0.093457	373,831,557	0.085808	974,373,223	2,859,438	83,609,018	0.086106	0.095807	93,351,775		
7	First 350 kwh SSI	0.086337	2,386,350	0.077637	4,819,206	20,761	374,149	0.077935	0.086838	418,490		
8	All over 350 kwh	0.093457	863,300,176	0.085808	2,064,073,447	6,603,383	177,114,014	0.086106	0.095807	197,752,685		
9	November-June											
10	First 350 kwh	0.093457	1,432,513,170	0.085808	1,900,329,457	10,957,293	163,063,470	0.086106	0.095807	182,064,864		
11	First 350 kwh SSI	0.086337	6,974,830	0.077637	9,343,020	60,681	725,364	0.077935	0.086838	811,329		
12	All over 350 kwh	0.083819	3,724,594,428	0.076361	4,827,740,127	27,778,025	368,651,064	0.076659	0.085296	411,786,922		
13												
14	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					36,225,880	915,762,539			1,008,411,526		
15	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						912,367,870			1,004,673,414		
16												
17	add adjustments to base rate										Row Col	
18	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000298	9,780,678,480		2,914,642	1	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
19				0.000000	9,780,678,480		0	2	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
20				0.000298								
21	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 915,282,512					
22												
23	REPS			0.07	8,730,390		611,127	5	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
24	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	9,780,678,480		(762,893)	6	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
25	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	9,780,678,480		655,305	7	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
26	EDIT-1			-0.001049	9,780,678,480		(10,259,932)	8	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
27	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.005320	9,780,678,480		52,033,210	9	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
28	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	9,780,678,480		(537,937)	10	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
29	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	9,780,678,480		4,010,078	11	5	RE, RET,ES(all-elec)		
30							45,748,958					
31	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			0.074913								
32												
33	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor									\$ 1,004,673,414		
34	Revenue Increase (Decrease)									\$ 89,390,902		
35	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)									9.77%		
36	Total Bills				8,730,390							
37	Total KWH				9,780,678,480							
38	Per Book kWh				9,780,681,958							
39	kWh Variance				-3,478							
40												
41	Spread Factor Calculation											
42	Unadjusted Present Revenue						\$ 915,762,539					
43	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits						\$ 10,820,635					
44	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates						\$ 36,225,880					
45	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	3,377,077,969		\$ 158,723					
46	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)						\$ 962,967,776					
47	Reported Booked Revenue						\$ 959,398,121					
48												
49	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)						0.9963					
50												
51	Notes											
52												
53												
54												

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule ES							12 Months Ended December 2018			
ES	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue	Present Rates with Base Rate Rider Adjustments		
								Proposed Rate (ES)	Proposed Revenue for ES	
1										
2	Basic Facilities Charge	11.80	64,730	14.00	104,061	-142,407	1,456,854	14.00	14.00	1,456,854
3										
4	Energy Charges									
5	July-October									
6	First 350 kwh	0.093457	4,742,691	0.091837	12,279,204	7,683	1,127,685	0.092135	0.099059	1,216,366
7	All over 350 kwh	0.088855	15,660,849	0.087010	37,233,277	28,894	3,239,667	0.087308	0.094106	3,503,875
8	November-June									
9	First 350 kwh	0.093457	17,474,593	0.091837	23,454,950	28,309	2,154,032	0.092135	0.099059	2,323,424
10	All over 350 kwh	0.088855	37,306,400	0.087010	47,937,880	68,830	4,171,075	0.087308	0.094106	4,511,242
11										
12	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					-8,690	12,149,314			13,011,760
13	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						12,137,534			12,999,144
14										
15	add adjustments to base rate									
16	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000298	120,905,311		36,030	1	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
17				0.000000	120,905,311		0	2	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
18				0.000298						
19	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 12,173,564			
20										
21	REPS			0.07	104,061		7,284	5	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
22	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	120,905,311		(9,431)	6	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
23	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	120,905,311		8,101	7	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
24	EDIT-1			-0.001049	120,905,311		(126,830)	8	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
25	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.005320	120,905,311		643,216	9	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
26	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	120,905,311		(6,650)	10	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
27	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	120,905,311		49,571	11	4	RS, RST,ES(standard)
28							565,262			
29	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			0.074913						
30										
31	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor									\$ 12,999,144
32	Revenue Increase (Decrease)									\$ 825,581
33	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)									6.78%
34	Total Bills				104,061					
35	Total KWH				120,905,311					
36	Per Book kWh				120,905,311					
37	kWh Variance				-					
38										
39	Spread Factor Calculation									
40	Unadjusted Present Revenue						\$ 12,149,314			
41	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits						\$ 154,147			
42	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates						\$ (8,690)			
43	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	45,720,779		\$ 2,149			
44	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)						\$ 12,296,919			
45	Reported Booked Revenue						\$ 12,284,996			
46										
47	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)						0.9990			
48										
49	Notes									
50										
51										
52										

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule ESA							12 Months Ended December 2018			
ESA	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan- Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue		Present Rates with Base Rate		
						Present Revenue		Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (ESA)	Proposed Revenue for ESA
1										
2	Basic Facilities Charge	11.80	24,022	14.00	37,909	-52,849	530,726	14.00	14.00	530,726
3										
4	Energy Charges									
5	July-October									
6	First 350 kwh	0.093457	1,738,855	0.091837	4,340,244	2,817	398,595	0.092135	0.095807	415,826
7	All over 350 kwh	0.088855	3,798,052	0.087010	9,018,141	7,007	784,668	0.087308	0.091017	820,801
8	November-June									
9	First 350 kwh	0.093457	6,423,271	0.091837	8,528,142	10,406	783,199	0.092135	0.095807	817,056
10	All over 350 kwh	0.078759	15,355,895	0.068909	19,537,539	151,256	1,346,312	0.069207	0.081031	1,583,150
11										
12	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					118,636	3,843,501			4,167,559
13	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						3,836,054			4,159,484
14										
15	add adjustments to base rate									
16	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000298	41,424,066		12,344	1	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
17				0.000000	41,424,066		0	2	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
18				0.000298						
19	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 3,848,399			
20										
21	REPS			0.07	37,909		2,654	5	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
22	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	41,424,066		(3,231)	6	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
23	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	41,424,066		2,775	7	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
24	EDIT-1			-0.001049	41,424,066		(43,454)	8	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
25	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.005320	41,424,066		220,376	9	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
26	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	41,424,066		(2,278)	10	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
27	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	41,424,066		16,984	11	5 RE, RET,ES(all-elec)	
28							193,826			
29	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			0.074913						
30										
31	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor									\$ 4,159,484
32	Revenue Increase (Decrease)									\$ 311,086
33	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)									8.08%
34	Total Bills				37,909					
35	Total KWH				41,424,066					
36	Per Book kWh				41,424,066					
37	kWh Variance				-					
38										
39	Spread Factor Calculation									
40	Unadjusted Present Revenue						\$ 3,843,501			
41	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits						\$ 45,383			
42	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates						\$ 118,636			
43	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	14,107,993		\$ 663			
44	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)						\$ 4,008,183			
45	Reported Booked Revenue						\$ 4,000,418			
46										
47	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)						0.9981			
48										
49	Notes									
50										
51										
52										

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule RT					12 Months Ended December 2018		Increase %: 12.42%		
							Demand % of Revenue: 26.50%		
RT	Billing Determinants	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue	Proposed Rate (RT)		Proposed Revenue for RT	
1									
2	Basic Facilities Charge	14.00	23,459	-9,101	328,426	14.00		328,426	
3									
4	Demand Charges								
5	On Peak Demand Charge								
6	Summer	7.83	69,419	-2,130	543,550	7.92		549,797	
7	Winter	3.92	136,933	-3,820	536,776	4.75		650,430	
8						Winter: 60%		of Summer	
9	Energy Charges								
10	On-Peak	0.063399	8,846,883	31,695	560,884	0.071605		633,481	
11	Off-Peak	0.050989	41,087,890	153,523	2,095,030	0.057654		2,368,881	
12									
13	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates			170,167	4,064,666				4,531,016
14	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor				4,062,259				4,528,333
15									
16	add adjustments to base rate					Row	Col		
17	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000298	49,934,773		14,881	1	6	RT	
18		0.000000	49,934,773		0	2	6	RT	
19		0.000298							
20	Annualized Present Revenue				\$ 4,077,140				
21									
22	REPS	0.07	23,459		1,642	5	6	RT	
23	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	49,934,773		(3,895)	6	6	RT	
24	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	49,934,773		3,346	7	6	RT	
25	EDIT-1	-0.001049	49,934,773		(52,382)	8	6	RT	
26	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.005320	49,934,773		265,653	9	6	RT	
27	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	49,934,773		(2,746)	10	6	RT	
28	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	49,934,773		20,473	11	6	RT	
29					232,091				
30	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	0.074913							
31									
32	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor							\$ 4,528,333	
33	Revenue Increase (Decrease)							\$ 451,193	
34	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)								11.07%
35	Total Bills		23,459						
36	Total KWH		49,934,773						
37	Per Book kWh		49,940,125						
38	kWh Variance		(5,352)						
39									
40	Spread Factor Calculation								
41	Unadjusted Present Revenue				\$ 4,064,666				
42	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits				\$ 47,109				
43	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates				\$ 170,167				
44	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates	-0.000047	17,912,458		\$ 842				
45	Estimated Booked Revenue (Base Rates)				\$ 4,282,784				
46	Reported Booked Revenue				\$ 4,280,248				
47									
48	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)				0.9994				
49									
50	Notes								
51									
52									

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule RTRS						12 Months Ended December 2018	
RTRS	Billing Determinants	Present Rate				Proposed Rate (RTRS)	Proposed Revenue for RTRS
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Billing Unit Revenue		
1							
2	Basic Facilities Charge	13.38	14.00	13,839	193,746	14.00	193,746
3							
4	Demand Charges						
5	On Peak Demand Charge						
6	Summer	7.77	7.83	42,223	330,607	7.92	334,407
7	Winter	3.88	3.92	73,270	287,220	4.75	348,035
8	Energy Charges						
9	On-Peak	0.069159	0.063399	5,218,238	330,831	0.071605	373,652
10	Off-Peak	0.056778	0.050989	24,221,505	1,235,030	0.057654	1,396,467
11							
12	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates				2,377,435		2,646,306
13	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						2,644,740
14							
15	add adjustments to base rate						
16	Adjustment to Base Fuel		0.000298	29,439,743	8,773	1	6 RT
17			0.000000	29,439,743	0	2	6 RT
18			0.000298				
19	Annualized Present Revenue				\$ 2,384,800		
20							
21	REPS		0.07	13,839	969	5	6 RT
22	BPM Prospective Rider		-0.000078	29,439,743	(2,296)	6	6 RT
23	BPM True-Up Rider		0.000067	29,439,743	1,972	7	6 RT
24	EDIT-1		-0.001049	29,439,743	(30,882)	8	6 RT
25	Energy Efficiency Rider		0.005320	29,439,743	156,619	9	6 RT
26	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment		-0.000055	29,439,743	(1,619)	10	6 RT
27	Job Retention Recovery Rider		0.000410	29,439,743	12,070	11	6 RT
28					136,833		
29	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)		0.074913				
30							
31	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor					\$ 2,644,740	
32	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					\$ 259,940	
33	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					10.90%	
34	Total Bills			13,839			
35	Total KWH			29,439,743			
36	Per Book kWh			29,439,743			
37	kWh Variance			-			
38							
39	Notes						
40	* Spread Factor and Revenues calculated in RT						
41							

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule RTRE						12 Months Ended December 2018		
RTRE	Billing Determinants	Present Rate		Test Year Billing Units	Billing Unit Revenue	Present Revenue	Proposed Rate (RTRE)	Proposed Revenue for RTRE
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Effective 1/1/2019					
1								
2	Basic Facilities Charge	13.38	14.00	9,620	134,680	134,680	14.00	134,680
3								
4	Demand Charges							
5	On Peak Demand Charge							
6	Summer	7.77	7.83	27,196	212,943	212,943	7.92	215,390
7	Winter	3.88	3.92	63,662	249,556	249,556	4.75	302,395
8	Energy Charges							
9	On-Peak	0.069159	0.063399	3,628,645	230,052	230,052	0.071605	259,829
10	Off-Peak	0.056778	0.050989	16,866,385	860,000	860,000	0.057654	972,415
11								
12	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates				1,687,231	1,687,231		1,884,709
13	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					1,686,232		1,883,594
14								
15	add adjustments to base rate						Row	Col
16	Adjustment to Base Fuel		0.000298	20,495,030		6,108	1	6 RT
17			0.000000	20,495,030		0	2	6 RT
18			0.000298					
19	Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 1,692,340		
20								
21	REPS		0.07	9,620		673	5	6 RT
22	BPM Prospective Rider		-0.000078	20,495,030		(1,599)	6	6 RT
23	BPM True-Up Rider		0.000067	20,495,030		1,373	7	6 RT
24	EDIT-1		-0.001049	20,495,030		(21,499)	8	6 RT
25	Energy Efficiency Rider		0.005320	20,495,030		109,034	9	6 RT
26	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment		-0.000055	20,495,030		(1,127)	10	6 RT
27	Job Retention Recovery Rider		0.000410	20,495,030		8,403	11	6 RT
28						95,258		
29	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)		0.074913					
30								
31	Proposed Revenue Adjusted for Spread Factor						\$	1,883,594
32	Revenue Increase (Decrease)						\$	191,254
33	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)							11.30%
34	Total Bills			9,620				
35	Total KWH			20,495,030				
36	Per Book kWh			20,500,382				
37	kWh Variance			5,352				
38								
39	Notes							
40	* Spread Factor and Revenues calculated in RT							
41								

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue							12 Months Ended December 2018			Increase %:			8.56%		
Schedule SGS							Final KWh Increase:			0					
SGS	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (No CATV)	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue		Present Revenue	Present Rates with Base Rate Rider Adjustments						
						Revenue	Present Revenue		Proposed Rate (SGS)	Proposed Revenue for SGS					
1															
2	Basic Facilities Charge	19.39	1,698,448	19.39	2,700,602	0	52,364,673	19.39	19.39	52,364,673					
3															
4	Demand Charges														
5		Over 30KW	3.8614	1,639,487	3.7616	2,428,146	163,621	9,133,714	3.7616	4.0835	9,915,334				
6	Energy Charges														
7	First 125 kwh per KW														
8		First 3000 kwh	0.115998	1,667,271,585	0.108663	2,641,967,979	12,229,437	287,084,167	0.109061	0.118395	312,795,799				
9		Next 6000 kwh	0.071113	319,073,742	0.064938	503,775,157	1,970,280	32,714,151	0.065336	0.070927	35,731,261				
10		Over 9000 kwh	0.070652	12,537,983	0.064489	19,500,264	77,272	1,257,553	0.064887	0.070440	1,373,599				
11	Next 275 kwh per KW														
12		First 3000 kwh	0.066275	419,356,396	0.060225	665,845,286	2,537,106	40,100,532	0.060623	0.065811	43,819,944				
13		Next 6000 kwh	0.058388	298,323,846	0.052542	476,135,052	1,744,001	25,017,088	0.052940	0.057471	27,363,958				
14		Over 9000 kwh	0.056072	78,716,246	0.050286	126,498,104	455,452	6,361,084	0.050684	0.055022	6,960,179				
15	Over 400 kwh per KW														
16		All kwh	0.054776	40,647,025	0.049023	66,644,200	233,842	3,267,099	0.049421	0.05365	3,575,461				
17	Monthly Minimum Billed KW (per kW of Contract Demand)	2.04	-	1.99	51,875	0	103,231	1.99	2.16	112,050					
18	Bills excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		2,941										
19	KWH excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		154,774										
20	Annual Minimum (per contract kW)	41.92		40.84				40.84	44.34						
21															
22															
23	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					19,411,012	457,403,291							494,012,257	
24	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						453,451,588							489,744,273	
25															
26	add adjustments to base rate														
27	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	4,500,366,042		1,791,146								
28				0.000000	4,500,366,042		0								
29				0.000398											
30	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 455,242,733								
31															
32	REPS			1.03	2,310,049		2,379,350								
33	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	4,500,366,042		(351,029)								
34	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	4,500,366,042		301,525								
35	EDIT-1			-0.001049	4,500,366,042		(4,720,884)								
36	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	4,325,183,790		35,838,473								
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	4,500,366,042		(247,520)								
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	4,500,366,042		1,845,150								
39							35,045,065								
40	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			1.037979											
41															
42	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor SGS+CATV													\$ 494,619,390	
43	Revenue Increase (Decrease)													\$ 34,718,993	
44	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)													7.55%	
45	Total Bills				2,703,543										
46	Total KWH				4,500,366,042										
47	Per Book kWh				4,500,519,842										
48	kWh Variance				153,800										
49															
50															
51	Spread Factor Calculation			Variance per kWh	kWh Affected	SGS (no CATV)									
52	Unadjusted Present Revenue					\$ 457,403,291								\$ 467,791	\$ 462,081,210
53	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits													\$ 18,577,993	
54	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates					\$ 19,411,012								\$ 19,595,461	
55	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	1,683,206,823									\$ 79,111	
56	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					\$ 476,814,303								\$ 500,333,775	
57	Reported Booked Revenue													\$ 496,011,177	
58															
59	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)														0.9914
60															
61	Notes														
62															
63															
64															
65															

SGS (CATV)		SGS + CATV	
\$	4,677,919	\$	462,081,210
		\$	18,577,993
\$	184,449	\$	19,595,461
		\$	79,111
\$	4,862,368	\$	500,333,775
		\$	496,011,177
			0.9914

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue				12 Months Ended December 2018				Increase %:		8.56%	
Schedule SGSCATV											
SGSCATV	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$)		Present Rates with Base Rate			
						of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue	Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (SGSCATV)	Proposed Revenue for SGSCATV	
1											
2	Basic Facilities Charge	19.39	69,142	19.39	110,012	0	2,133,127	19.39	19.39	2,133,127	
3											
4	Demand Charges										
5		Over 30KW	3.8614	-	3.7616	-	0	3.7616	4.0835	0	
6	Energy Charges										
7	First 125 kwh per KW										
8		First 3000 kwh	0.056026	31,871,429	0.050241	50,633,827	184,376	0.050639	0.054973	2,783,493	
9		Next 6000 kwh	0.056026	8,125	0.050241	12,378	47	0.050639	0.054973	680	
10		Over 9000 kwh	0.056026	-	0.050241	-	0	0.050639	0.054973	0	
11	Next 275 kwh per KW										
12		First 3000 kwh	0.056026	4,538	0.050241	5,490	26	0.050639	0.054973	302	
13		Next 6000 kwh	0.056026	-	0.050241	-	0	0.050639	0.054973	0	
14		Over 9000 kwh	0.056026	-	0.050241	-	0	0.050639	0.054973	0	
15	Over 400 kwh per KW										
16		All kwh	0.056026	-	0.050241	-	0	0.050639	0.054973	0	
17											
18	Monthly Minimum Billed KW (per kW of Contract Demand)	2.04		1.99		0	0	1.99	2.16	0	
19	Bills excluded in Min Bill Customers										
20	KWH excluded in Min Bill Customers										
21	Annual Minimum (per contract kW)	41.92		40.84				40.84	44.34		
22											
23	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					184,449	4,677,919			4,917,602	
24	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						4,637,504			4,875,117	
25											
26	add adjustments to base rate										
27	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	50,651,695		20,159	1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
28				0.000000	50,651,695		0	2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
29				0.000398							
30	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 4,657,664				
31											
32	REPS			1.03	108,052		111,293	5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
33	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	50,651,695		(3,951)	6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
34	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	50,651,695		3,394	7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
35	EDIT-1			-0.001049	50,651,695		(53,134)	8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
36	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	50,544,857		418,815	9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	50,651,695		(2,786)	10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	50,651,695		20,767	11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)	
39							494,399				
40	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			1.037624							
41											
42	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									\$ 4,875,117	
43	Revenue Increase (Decrease)									\$ 217,454	
44	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)									4.46%	
45	Total Bills				110,012						
46	Total KWH				50,651,695						
47	Per Book kWh				50,651,695						
48	kWh Variance				-						
49											
50	Spread Factor										
51	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated) from Total SGS						0.9914				
52											
53	Notes										
54	¹ Spread factor calculated in tab NC-SGS										
55											

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue								12 Months Ended December 2018			Increase %:			8.24%		
Schedule LGS																
LGS	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan- Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked		Present Revenue	Present Rates with Base Rate							
						Revenue	Present Revenue		Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (LGS)	Proposed Revenue for LGS					
1																
2	Basic Facilities Charge	23.91	68,589	23.91	109,745	0	2,623,993		23.91	23.91	2,623,993					
3																
4	Demand Charges															
5	Over 30KW	3.8094	9,870,016	3.7790	14,918,215	300,048	56,375,934		3.779	4.0905	61,022,958					
6	Energy Charges															
7	First 125 kwh per KW															
8	First 3000 kwh	0.114664	197,398,272	0.109332	316,150,702	1,052,528	34,565,389		0.109730	0.118775	37,550,800					
9	Next 87000 kwh	0.070243	1,039,680,456	0.065266	1,672,953,567	5,174,490	109,186,988		0.065664	0.071076	118,906,848					
10	Over 90000 kwh	0.069647	90,588,946	0.064674	138,492,670	450,499	8,956,875		0.065072	0.070436	9,754,870					
11	Next 275 kwh per KW															
12	First 6000 kwh	0.065894	310,933,994	0.060951	496,919,615	1,536,947	30,287,747		0.061349	0.066406	32,998,444					
13	Next 134000 kwh	0.058056	1,240,011,358	0.053176	2,001,473,072	6,051,255	106,430,332		0.053574	0.05799	116,065,423					
14	Over 140000 kwh	0.057093	153,131,794	0.052221	235,531,180	746,058	12,299,674		0.052619	0.056956	13,414,914					
15	Over 400 kwh per KW															
16	All kwh	0.054597	166,321,869	0.049744	269,068,630	807,160	13,384,550		0.050142	0.054275	14,603,700					
17																
18	Monthly Minimum Billed KW (per kW of Contract Demand)	2.02	-	2.00	85	0	170		2	2.16	184					
19	Bills excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		1											
20	KWH excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		-											
21	Annual Minimum (per contract kW)	40.24		39.92					39.92	43.21						
22																
23	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					16,118,985	374,111,651				406,942,133					
24	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						374,142,747				406,975,958					
25																
26	add adjustments to base rate															
27	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	5,130,589,436		2,041,975		1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
28				0.000000	5,130,589,436		0		2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
29				0.000398												
30	Annualized Present Revenue						\$ 376,184,722									
31																
32	REPS			1.03	107,476		110,700		5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
33	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	5,130,589,436		(400,186)		6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
34	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	5,130,589,436		343,749		7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
35	EDIT-1			-0.001049	5,130,589,436		(5,381,988)		8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
36	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	4,434,896,527		36,747,553		9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	5,130,589,436		(282,182)		10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	5,130,589,436		2,103,542		11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)					
39							33,241,187									
40	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			1.037979												
41																
42	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor										\$ 406,975,958					
43	Revenue Increase (Decrease)										\$ 30,791,236					
44	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)										8.19%					
45	Total Bills				109,746											
46	Total KWH				5,130,589,436											
47	Per Book kWh				5,130,566,670											
48	kWh Variance				22,766											
49																
50																
51	Spread Factor Calculation															
52	Unadjusted Present Revenue						\$ 374,111,651									
53	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits						\$ 8,344,649									
54	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates						\$ 16,118,985									
55	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	1,932,522,747		\$ 90,829									
56	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)						\$ 398,666,113									
57	Reported Booked Revenue						\$ 398,699,250									
58																
59	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)						1.0001									
60																
61	Notes															
62																
63																
64																

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue					12 Months Ended December 2018		Increase %:		19.56%			
Schedule BC												
							Present Rates with Base Rate					
							Rider Adjustments		Proposed Rate (BC)		Proposed Revenue for BC	

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018

Increase %: 37.00%

Final KWh Increase: 0

Schedule TS									
							Present Rates with Base Rate		
							Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (TS)	Proposed Revenue for TS
TS	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue		
1									
2	Basic Facilities Charge	6.70	44,673	6.70	70,900	0	6.70	6.70	475,033
3									
4	Energy Charges								
5	First 50 kwh	0.188499	1,922,230	0.214515	3,050,411	-50,009	0.214913	0.294427	898,123
6	All over 50 kwh	0.074254	4,529,561	0.081363	7,031,405	-32,201	0.081761	0.112011	787,595
7									
8	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					-82,209			2,160,751
9	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor								2,161,810
10									
11	add adjustments to base rate								
12	Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	10,081,816		1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
13				0.000000	10,081,816		2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
14				0.000398					
15	Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 1,706,335			
16									
17	REPS			1.03	70,470		5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
18	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	10,081,816		6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
19	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	10,081,816		7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
20	EDIT-1			-0.001049	10,081,816		8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
21	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	10,052,061		9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
22	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	10,081,816		10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
23	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	10,081,816		11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
24									
25	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			1.037979					
26									
27	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor							\$ 2,161,810	
28	Revenue Increase (Decrease)							\$ 455,476	
29	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)							26.69%	
30	Total Bills				70,900				
31	Total KWH				10,081,816				
32	Per Book kWh				10,081,816				
33	kWh Variance				-				
34									
35									
36	Spread Factor Calculation								
37	Unadjusted Present Revenue					\$ 1,701,488			
38	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					\$ 233,492			
39	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates					\$ (82,209)			
40	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	3,630,025	\$ 171			
41	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					\$ 1,852,941			
42	Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 1,853,849			
43									
44	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					1.0005			
45	Notes								
46									
47									

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018

Increase %: 5.70%

Schedule I										
Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan- Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked		Present Rates with Base Rate Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (I)	Proposed Revenue for I	
					Revenue	Present Revenue				
Basic Facilities Charge	19.27	27,856	19.27	44,296	0	853,591	19.27	19.27	853,591	
Demand Charges										
	Over 30KW	4.4709	4,440,001	4.3474	6,691,396	548,340	29,090,174	4.3474	4.5954	30,749,640
Energy Charges										
	First 125 kwh per KW									
	First 3000 kwh	0.118770	68,486,090	0.112070	108,945,542	458,857	12,209,527	0.110797	0.117116	12,759,266
	Next 87000 kwh	0.068330	395,721,918	0.063023	636,862,146	2,100,096	40,136,963	0.061750	0.065272	41,569,266
	Over 90000 kwh	0.065572	108,469,801	0.060341	175,905,848	567,406	10,614,335	0.059068	0.062437	10,983,033
	Next 275 kwh per KW									
	First 140000 kwh	0.055930	475,780,537	0.050966	769,862,400	2,361,775	39,236,807	0.049693	0.052527	40,438,562
	Over 140000 kWh	0.054126	166,115,782	0.049211	273,982,183	816,459	13,482,937	0.047938	0.050672	13,883,225
	Over 400 kwh per KW									
	All kwh	0.051795	48,250,654	0.046945	80,648,131	234,016	3,786,027	0.045672	0.048277	3,893,450
	Monthly Minimum Billed KW (per kW of Contract Demand)	2.15	-	2.09	-	0	0	2.09	2.21	0
	Bills excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		-					
	KWH excluded in Min Bill Customers		-		-					
	Annual Minimum (per contract kW)	40.24		39.13				39.13	41.36	
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates							7,086,948	149,410,360	155,130,034	
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor								149,444,926	155,165,923	
add adjustments to base rate										
Adjustment to Base Fuel										
							-0.001273	2,046,206,250		(2,604,821)
							0.000000	2,046,206,250		0
							-0.001273			
Equals Annualized Present Revenue								\$ 146,840,106		
REPS										
BPM Prospective Rider										
BPM True-Up Rider										
EDIT-1										
Energy Efficiency Rider										
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment										
Job Retention Recovery Rider										

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018

Increase %: -2.94%

Schedule PG

PG

Billing Determinants	Billing Units Jan-		Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Price Variance (\$)	
	Previous Rate as	Jul @ as of	Effective		of Jan-Jul Billing	Units from Booked
	of 1/1/2018	1/1/2018 Prices	1/1/2019	Units	Revenue	Present Revenue
Basic Facilities Charge-Transmission Connected	69.90	-	69.90	-	0	0
Basic Facilities Charge-Distribution Connected	69.90	36	69.90	62	0	4,334
Demand Charges						
On-Peak Demand Charge per On-Peak Month						
InterConnected to Transmission (per kW)	17.0632	-	16.1600	-	0	0
InterConnected to Distribution (per kW)	20.2712	348	19.1968	1,369	374	26,280
Transmission Standby Demand	1.1556	-	1.0598	-	0	0
Distribution Standby Demand	1.1556	3,435	1.0598	4,689	329	4,969
Energy Charges - Transmission Connected						
On-Peak	0.051811	-	0.049053	-	0	0
Off-Peak	0.049431	-	0.046753	-	0	0
Energy Charges - Distribution Connected						
On-Peak	0.053000	42,360	0.050153	57,660	121	2,892
Off-Peak	0.050357	59,220	0.047653	84,840	160	4,043
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					984	42,518
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						45,380

Present Rates with Base Rate		
Rider	Proposed Revenue	
Adjustments	Proposed Rate	for PG
69.90	69.90	0
69.90	69.90	4,334
16.1600	15.6846	0
19.1968	18.6320	25,507
1.0598	1.7510	0
1.0598	1.7510	8,210
0.047780	0.046374	0
0.045480	0.044142	0
0.048880	0.047442	2,736
0.046380	0.045016	3,819
44,606		
47,608		

add adjustments to base rate						
Adjustment to Base Fuel			-0.001273	142,500		(181)
			0.000000	142,500		0
			-0.001273			
Equals Annualized Present Revenue						45,198
REPS			-6.44	12		(77)
BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	142,500		(11)
BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	142,500		10
EDIT-1			-0.001049	142,500		(149)
Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	14,400		119
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	142,500		(8)
Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	142,500		58
						(58)
Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)			-6.433692			
Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						
Revenue Increase (Decrease)						
Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)						
Total Bills				62		
Total KWH				142,500		
Perbook kWh				100,500		
kWh Variance				-42,000		

Spread Factor Calculation			Variance per kWh	kWh Affected		
Unadjusted Present Revenue					\$	42,518
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					\$	292
add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates					\$	984
add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates			-0.000047	40,920	\$	2
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					\$	43,796
Reported Booked Revenue					\$	46,743
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)						1.0673

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018

OL Rate Change: 39.64%

Schedule NL - Non Standard Lighting Service

NL

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Billing Determinants	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked		Present Revenue
	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	1/1/2018 Prices			Revenue		
Energy Charges	0.053688	162,498	0.052686	277,948	163		14,644
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					163		14,644
add adjustments to base rate							
Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	277,948			111
			0.000000	277,948			-
			0.000398				
Equals Annualized Present Revenue							14,755
REPS			0.00	107,476			0
BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	277,948			(22)
BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	277,948			19
EDIT-1			-0.001049	277,948			(292)
Energy Efficiency Rider			0.000000	-			0
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	277,948			(15)
Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	277,948			114
							(196)
Total Riders \$/kWh			-0.000307				
Proposed Revenue							
Revenue Increase (Decrease)							
Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)							
Total Bills				84			
Total KWH				277,948			
Perbook kWh				275,017			
kWh Variance				-2,931			
Notes							

Present Rates with Base Rate		
Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (NL)	Proposed Revenue for NL
0.053084	0.074124	20,603

Row Col

1 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
2 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL

5 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
6 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
7 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
8 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
9 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
10 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL
11 9 OL,FL,PL,GI,NL

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue												New Pole Adder: \$6.49					
Schedule OL												New Pole Underground Adder: \$4.62					
												Jan-Jul	Aug-Dec	Jan-Jul	Price	Proposed	Proposed
OL	Style	Location	Price Schedule	Lumens	kWh Rating	Test Yr Lamp Mths	Imputed kWh	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Previous Rate as of 8/1/18	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Present Revenue	Unit Price Variance	Unit Price Variance	Lamp Mths	Variance ²	Rate	Revenue
High Pressure Sodium Vapor																	
1	Post Top (2)	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS21-PT-NPU-NC	4,000	21	17,524	368,004	15.19	14.92	14.92	261,458	-0.27	0.00	10,250	(2,768)	18.62	326,297
2	Suburban (3)	Existing Pole	OL-HPS47-SUB-EP-NC	9,500	47	128,841	6,055,527	9.33	9.16	9.16	1,180,184	-0.17	0.00	73,660	(12,522)	11.43	1,472,653
3	Suburban (3)	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS47-SUB-EP-C-NC	9,500	47	94,543	4,443,521	9.33	9.16	9.16	866,014	-0.17	0.00	55,386	(9,416)	11.43	1,080,626
4	Suburban (3)	New Pole	OL-HPS47-SUB-NP-NC	9,500	47	36,137	1,698,439	15.84	15.56	15.56	562,292	-0.28	0.00	21,123	(5,914)	17.92	647,575
5	Suburban (3)	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS47-SUB-NPU-NC	9,500	47	224,876	10,569,172	20.45	20.09	20.09	4,517,759	-0.36	0.00	131,589	(47,372)	22.54	5,068,705
6	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	9,500	47	210,034	9,871,598	10.53	10.34	10.34	2,171,752	-0.19	0.00	122,694	(23,312)	12.91	2,711,539
7	Urban	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS47-URB-EP-C-NC	9,500	47	2,350	110,450	10.53	10.34	10.34	24,299	-0.19	0.00	1,382	(263)	12.91	30,339
8	Urban	New Pole	OL-HPS47-URB-NP-NC	9,500	47	35,206	1,654,682	17.04	16.74	16.74	589,348	-0.30	0.00	20,649	(6,195)	19.40	682,996
9	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS47-URB-NPU-NC	9,500	47	220,252	10,351,844	21.65	21.27	21.27	4,684,760	-0.38	0.00	127,785	(48,558)	24.02	5,290,453
10	Suburban (4)	Existing Pole	OL-HPS56-SUB-EP-C-NC	13,000	56	9,758	546,448	10.22	10.04	10.04	97,970	-0.18	0.00	5,709	(1,028)	12.53	122,268
11	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	16,000	70	16,363	1,145,410	11.38	11.18	11.18	182,938	-0.20	0.00	9,578	(1,916)	13.96	228,427
12	Urban	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS70-URB-EP-C-NC	16,000	70	693	48,510	11.38	11.18	11.18	7,748	-0.20	0.00	400	(80)	13.96	9,674
13	Urban	New Pole	OL-HPS70-URB-NP-NC	16,000	70	7,522	526,540	17.88	17.56	17.56	132,086	-0.32	0.00	4,425	(1,416)	20.45	153,825
14	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS70-URB-NPU-NC	16,000	70	62,252	4,357,640	22.50	22.10	22.10	1,375,769	-0.40	0.00	36,362	(14,545)	25.07	1,560,658
15	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	27,500	104	111,796	11,626,784	13.46	13.22	13.22	1,477,943	-0.24	0.00	65,341	(15,682)	16.50	1,844,634
16	Urban	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS104-URB-EPC-NC	27,500	104	88,660	9,220,640	13.46	13.22	13.22	1,172,085	-0.24	0.00	52,029	(12,487)	16.50	1,462,890
17	Urban	New Pole	OL-HPS104-URB-NP-NC	27,500	104	23,989	2,494,856	19.96	19.61	19.61	470,424	-0.35	0.00	14,075	(4,926)	22.99	551,507
18	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS104-URB-NPU-NC	27,500	104	136,515	14,197,560	24.58	24.14	24.14	3,295,472	-0.44	0.00	80,275	(35,321)	27.61	3,769,179
19	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	50,000	156	67,898	10,592,088	16.39	16.10	16.09	1,092,479	-0.30	-0.01	39,771	(12,213)	20.09	1,364,071
20	Urban	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS156-URB-EPC-NC	50,000	156	1,618	252,408	16.39	16.10	16.09	26,034	-0.30	-0.01	941	(289)	20.09	32,506
21	Urban	New Pole	OL-HPS156-URB-NP-NC	50,000	156	13,180	2,056,080	22.88	22.47	22.46	296,023	-0.42	-0.01	7,731	(3,302)	26.58	350,324
22	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS156-URB-NPU-NC	50,000	156	60,791	9,483,396	27.52	27.03	27.02	1,642,573	-0.50	-0.01	35,383	(17,946)	31.20	1,896,679
23	Floodlight	Existing Pole	OL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	16,000	70	9,809	686,630	new	13.83	13.83	135,658	0.00	0.00	-	-	17.26	169,303
24	Floodlight	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	16,000	70	1,798	125,860	new	13.83	13.83	24,866	0.00	0.00	-	-	17.26	31,033
25	Floodlight	New Pole	OL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	16,000	70	1,371	95,970	new	21.43	21.43	29,381	0.00	0.00	-	-	23.75	32,561
26	Floodlight	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	16,000	70	748	52,360	new	25.97	25.97	19,426	0.00	0.00	-	-	28.37	21,221
27	Floodlight	Existing Pole	OL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	27,500	104	20,514	2,133,456	new	16.29	16.29	334,173	0.00	0.00	-	-	20.33	417,050
28	Floodlight	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	27,500	104	4,248	441,792	new	16.29	16.29	69,200	0.00	0.00	-	-	20.33	86,362
29	Floodlight	New Pole	OL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	27,500	104	2,816	292,864	new	23.89	23.89	67,274	0.00	0.00	-	-	26.82	75,525
30	Floodlight	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	27,500	104	2,502	260,208	new	28.43	28.43	71,132	0.00	0.00	-	-	31.44	78,663
31	Floodlight	Existing Pole	OL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	50,000	156	127,900	19,952,400	new	18.31	18.30	2,340,570	0.00	-0.01	-	(1,279)	22.84	2,921,236
32	Floodlight	Existing Pole (C)	OL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	50,000	156	19,060	2,973,360	new	18.31	18.30	348,798	0.00	-0.01	-	(191)	22.84	435,330
33	Floodlight	New Pole	OL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	50,000	156	34,291	5,349,396	new	25.91	25.90	888,137	0.00	-0.01	-	(343)	29.33	1,005,755
34	Floodlight	New Pole Served Underground	OL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	50,000	156	21,748	3,392,688	new	30.45	30.44	662,009	0.00	-0.01	-	(217)	33.95	738,345
Metal Halide																	
36	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	9,000	43	26,355	1,133,265	12.08	11.87	11.87	312,834	-0.21	0.00	15,470	(3,249)	14.82	390,581
37	Urban	New Pole	OL-MH43-URB-NP-NC	9,000	43	7,241	311,363	18.61	18.28	18.28	132,365	-0.33	0.00	4,246	(1,401)	21.31	154,306
38	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-MH43-URB-NPU-NC	9,000	43	49,972	2,148,796	23.24	22.83	22.83	1,140,861	-0.41	0.00	29,322	(12,022)	25.93	1,295,774
39	Urban	Existing Pole	OL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	40,000	155	36,104	5,596,120	19.51	19.16	19.15	691,392	-0.36	-0.01	21,184	(7,775)	23.90	862,886
40	Urban	New Pole	OL-MH155-URB-NP-NC	40,000	155	5,911	916,205	26.01	25.55	25.54	150,967	-0.47	-0.01	3,468	(1,654)	30.39	179,635
41	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	OL-MH155-URB-NPU-NC	40,000	155	88,539	13,723,545	30.64	30.10	30.09	2,664,139	-0.55	-0.01	51,960	(28,944)	35.01	3,099,750
42	Area	Existing Pole	OL-MH295-URB-EP-NC	78,000	295	918	270,810	45.08	44.28	44.27	40,640	-0.81	-0.01	546	(446)	55.26	50,729
43	Area	New Pole	OL-MH295-URB-NP-NC	78,000	295	713	210,335	52.82	51.88	51.87	36,983	-0.95	-0.01	418	(400)	61.75	44,028
44	Area	New Pole Served Underground	OL-MH295-URB-NPU-NC	78,000	295	1,700	501,500	57.45	56.43	56.42	95,914	-1.03	-0.01	1,000	(1,037)	66.37	112,829
45	Area	Existing Pole	OL-MH395-AREA-EP-NC	110,000	395	4,914	1,941,030	61.65	60.55	60.53	297,444	-1.12	-0.02	2,951	(3,344)	75.56	371,302
46	Area	New Pole	OL-MH395-AREA-NP-NC	110,000	395	968	382,360	69.39	68.16	68.14	65,960	-1.25	-0.02	576	(728)	82.05	79,424
47	Area	New Pole Served Underground	OL-MH395-AREA-NPU-NC	110,000	395	7,135	2,818,325	74.02	72.70	72.68	518,572	-1.34	-0.02	4,263	(5,770)	86.67	618,390
48	Floodlight	Existing Pole	OL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	40,000	155	45,732	7,088,460	new	20.33	20.32	929,274	0.00	-0.01	-	(457)	25.37	1,160,221
49	Floodlight	New Pole	OL-MH155-NP-FL-NC	40,000	155	11,741	1,819,855	new	27.93	27.92	327,809	0.00	-0.01	-	(117)	31.86	374,068
50	Floodlight	New Pole Served Underground	OL-MH155-NPU-FL-NC	40,000	155	11,766	1,823,730	new	32.47	32.46	381,924	0.00	-0.01	-	(118)	36.48	429,224
51	Floodlight	Existing Pole	OL-MH180-EP-FL-NC	34,000	180	1,627	292,860	new	19.06	19.05	30						

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

Schedule OL

12 Months Ended December 2018

<

OFFICIAL
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue															12 Months Ended December 2018														
Schedule FL (closed, moved into Schedules GL & OL)																													
FL	Price Schedule	Lumens	Style	kWh Rating	Test Yr Lamp		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Previous Rate as of 8/1/18	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Present Revenue	Jan-Jul Unit	Aug-Dec Unit	Jan-Jul Lamp Mths	Price Variance ²	OL Price Schedule Proposed Rate Proposed Revenue														
					Mths	Imputed kWh					Price	Price																	
1	High Pressure Sodium Vapor																												
2	FL-HPS70-EP-NC	16,000	FloodLight	70	21,222	1,485,540	14.08	13.83	13.83	293,500	-0.25	0.00	18,722	(4,681)	OL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	17.26	366,291.72												
3	FL-HPS70-EP-C-NC	16,000	FloodLight	70	3,814	266,980	14.08	13.83	13.83	52,748	-0.25	0.00	3,364	(841)	OL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	17.26	65,829.64												
4	FL-HPS70-NP-NC	16,000	FloodLight	70	2,929	205,030	21.82	21.43	21.43	62,768	-0.39	0.00	2,598	(1,013)	OL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	23.75	69,563.75												
5	FL-HPS70-NPU-NC	16,000	FloodLight	70	1,725	120,750	26.44	25.97	25.97	44,798	-0.47	0.00	1,520	(714)	OL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	28.37	48,938.25												
6	FL-HPS104-EP-NC	27,500	FloodLight	104	46,006	4,784,624	16.58	16.29	16.29	749,438	-0.29	0.00	40,578	(11,768)	OL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	20.33	935,301.98												
7	FL-HPS104-EP-C-NC	27,500	FloodLight	104	9,821	1,021,384	16.58	16.29	16.29	159,984	-0.29	0.00	8,646	(2,507)	OL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	20.33	199,660.93												
8	FL-HPS104-NP-NC	27,500	FloodLight	104	6,454	671,216	24.32	23.89	23.89	154,186	-0.43	0.00	5,668	(2,437)	OL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	26.82	173,096.28												
9	FL-HPS104-NPU-NC	27,500	FloodLight	104	5,416	563,264	28.94	28.43	28.43	153,977	-0.51	0.00	4,817	(2,457)	OL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	31.44	170,279.04												
10	FL-HPS156-EP-NC	50,000	FloodLight	156	301,610	47,051,160	18.64	18.31	18.30	5,519,463	-0.34	-0.01	265,535	(90,643)	OL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	22.84	6,888,772.40												
11	FL-HPS156-EP-C-NC	50,000	FloodLight	156	46,062	7,185,672	18.64	18.31	18.30	842,935	-0.34	-0.01	40,468	(13,815)	OL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	22.84	1,052,056.08												
12	FL-HPS156-NP-NC	50,000	FloodLight	156	82,980	12,944,880	26.38	25.91	25.90	2,149,182	-0.48	-0.01	73,159	(35,215)	OL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	29.33	2,433,803.40												
13	FL-HPS156-NPU-NC	50,000	FloodLight	156	53,284	8,312,304	31.00	30.45	30.44	1,621,965	-0.56	-0.01	46,725	(26,232)	OL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	33.95	1,808,991.80												
14	Metal Halide																												
15	FL-MH155-EP-NC	40,000	FloodLight	155	98,096	15,204,880	20.70	20.33	20.32	1,993,311	-0.38	-0.01	86,482	(32,979)	OL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	25.37	2,488,695.52												
16	FL-MH155-NP-NC	40,000	FloodLight	155	24,732	3,833,460	28.44	27.93	27.92	690,517	-0.52	-0.01	21,835	(11,383)	OL-MH155-NP-FL-NC	31.86	787,961.52												
17	FL-MH155-NPU-NC	40,000	FloodLight	155	26,714	4,140,670	33.06	32.47	32.46	867,136	-0.60	-0.01	23,387	(14,065)	OL-MH155-NPU-FL-NC	36.48	974,526.72												
18	FL-MH180-EP-NC	34,000	FloodLight	180	3,540	637,200	19.40	19.06	19.05	67,437	-0.35	-0.01	3,124	(1,098)	OL-MH180-EP-FL-NC	23.78	84,181.20												
19	FL-MH180-NPW-NC	34,000	FloodLight	180	894	160,920	21.65	21.27	21.26	19,006	-0.39	-0.01	794	(311)	OL-MH180-NPW-FL-NC	30.27	27,061.38												
20	FL-MH180-NP-NC	34,000	FloodLight	180	550	99,000	25.54	25.09	25.08	13,794	-0.46	-0.01	484	(223)	OL-MH180-NP-FL-NC	34.09	18,749.50												
21	FL-MH180-NPU-NC	34,000	FloodLight	180	303	54,540	27.47	26.98	26.97	8,172	-0.50	-0.01	267	(134)	OL-MH180-NPU-FL-NC	34.89	10,571.67												
22	FL-MH217-EP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	217	33	7,161	28.24	27.74	27.73	915	-0.51	-0.01	30	(15)	OL-MH217-EP-FL-NC	34.62	1,142.46												
23	FL-MH217-NP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	217	-	0	34.39	33.78	33.77	0	-0.62	-0.01	-	-	OL-MH217-NP-FL-NC	41.11	-												
24	FL-MH217-NPU-NC	110,000	FloodLight	217	112	24,304	36.31	35.66	35.65	3,993	-0.66	-0.01	104	(69)	OL-MH217-NPU-FL-NC	45.73	5,121.76												
25	FL-MH435-NPW-NC	110,000	FloodLight	435	32	13,920	48.44	47.58	47.56	1,522	-0.88	-0.02	28	(25)	OL-MH435-NPW-FL-NC	65.42	2,093.44												
26	FL-MH435-EP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	435	504	219,240	48.08	47.23	47.21	23,794	-0.87	-0.02	449	(392)	OL-MH435-EP-FL-NC	58.93	29,700.72												
27	FL-MH435-NP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	435	30	13,050	54.22	53.26	53.24	1,597	-0.98	-0.02	28	(27)	OL-MH435-NP-FL-NC	71.10	2,133.00												
28	FL-MH435-NPU-NC	110,000	FloodLight	435	132	57,420	56.15	55.15	55.13	7,277	-1.02	-0.02	119	(122)	OL-MH435-NPU-FL-NC	70.04	9,245.28												
29	LED																												
30	FL-LED47-EP-NC	34,000	FloodLight	47	1,945	91,415	18.57	18.24	18.24	35,477	-0.33	0.00	1,502	(496)	OL-LED47-EP-FL-NC	22.77	44,287.65												
31	FL-LED47-NP-NC	34,000	FloodLight	47	539	25,333	26.31	25.84	25.84	13,928	-0.47	0.00	428	(201)	OL-LED47-NP-FL-NC	29.26	15,771.14												
32	FL-LED47-NPU-NC	34,000	FloodLight	47	229	10,763	30.93	30.38	30.38	6,957	-0.55	0.00	169	(93)	OL-LED47-NPU-FL-NC	33.88	7,758.52												
33	FL-LED48-EP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	48	8	384	39.10	38.40	38.40	307	-0.70	0.00	7	(5)	OL-LED48-EP-FL-NC	47.93	383.44												
34	FL-LED48-NP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	48	-	0	46.84	46.01	46.01	0	-0.83	0.00	-	-	OL-LED48-NP-FL-NC	54.42	-												
35	FL-LED48-NPU-NC	110,000	FloodLight	48	-	0	51.46	50.54	50.54	0	-0.92	0.00	-	-	OL-LED48-NPU-FL-NC	59.04	-												
36	FL-LED95-EP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	95	297	28,215	40.20	39.49	39.49	11,729	-0.71	0.00	209	(148)	OL-LED95-EP-FL-NC	49.30	14,642.10												
37	FL-LED95-NP-NC	110,000	FloodLight	95	104	9,880	47.94	47.09	47.09	4,897	-0.85	0.00	82	(70)	OL-LED95-NP-FL-NC	55.79	5,802.16												
38	FL-LED95-NPU-NC	110,000	FloodLight	95	97	9,215	52.56	51.63	51.63	5,008	-0.93	0.00	64	(60)	OL-LED95-NPU-FL-NC	60.41	5,859.77												
39																													
40					740,214	109,253,774				15,581,719			651,392	(254,237)			18,748,274												
41																													
42										Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates							18,748,274												
43																													
44										Add Booked Extra Facilities Charges	0						43,483												
45										Unadjusted Present Revenue	15,581,719						0												
46																	18,791,757												
47										Present Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor	15,564,794						18,771,346												
48																	20.27%												
49										add adjustments to base rate ¹																			
50										Adjustment to Base Fuel	109,253,774	0.000398	43,483	1	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
51											109,253,774	0.000000	0	2	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
52												0.000398																	
53																													
54																													
55										Equals Annualized Present Revenue	\$ 15,608,277																		
56										BPM Prospective Rider	109,253,774	-0.000078	(8,522)	6	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
57										BPM True-Up Rider	109,253,774	0.000067	7,320	7	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
58										EDIT-1	109,253,774	-0.001049	(114,607)	8	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
59										Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	109,253,774	-0.000055	(6,009)	10	9	OL,FL,PL,GL,NL													
60																	(121,818)												
61										Total Riders \$/kWh	-0.000717																		
62																													
63																													
64																													
65										FL Spread Factor Calculation																			
66										Unadjusted Present Revenue	15,581,719																		
67										Add booked rider Adjustments	(533,909)																		
68										Add booked extra facility charges	0																		
69										Add price variance due to test year rate changes	254,237																		
70										Equals estimated Booked Revenue	15,302,047																		
71										Reported Booked Revenue	15,285,426																		
72										Revenue Spread Factor (Reported / Estimated)	0.999																		
73																													
74																													
75										Booked kWh for test year	107,709,339																		
76										Estimated kWh from Billing Data	109,253,774																		
77										kWh Spread Factor (Reported/Estimated - for information only)	0.9859																		
78										kWh Variance	(1,544,435)	-1.43%																	
79																													
80																													
81																													
82																													
83																													

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue Schedule PL												12 Months Ended December 2018					New Pole Adder: \$6.49		New Pole Underground Adder: \$4.62								
PL	Style	Location	Price Schedule	Lumens	kWh Rating	Test Yr Lamp Mths	Imputed kWh	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Previous Rate as of 8/1/18	Present Rate		Jan-Aug Unit Price Variance	Sep-Dec Unit Price Variance	Jan-Aug Lamp Mths	Price Variance ²	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenue										
										Effective 1/1/2019	Present Revenue																
High Pressure Sodium Vapor																											
1	Suburban (1)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS47-SUB-IN-NC	9,500	47	676,445	31,792,915	8.11	6.44	6.44	4,356,306	-1.67	0.00	452,321	(755,376)	7.69	5,201,862										
2	Suburban (1)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS47-SUB-OUT-NC	9,500	47	3,793	178,271	8.55	6.79	6.79	25,754	-1.76	0.00	2,534	(4,460)	7.69	29,168										
3	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS47-URB-IN-NC	9,500	47	397,680	18,690,960	9.28	7.37	7.37	2,930,902	-1.91	0.00	261,354	(499,186)	8.81	3,503,561										
4	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS47-URB-OUT-NC	9,500	47	4,143	194,721	9.73	7.73	7.73	32,025	-2.00	0.00	2,744	(5,488)	8.81	36,500										
5	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS56-SUB-IN-NC	13,000	56	1,059	59,304	8.97	7.13	7.13	7,551	-1.84	0.00	711	(1,308)	8.61	9,118										
6	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS56-SUB-OUT-NC	13,000	56	307	17,192	9.40	7.47	7.47	2,293	-1.93	0.00	203	(392)	8.61	2,643										
7	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS70-URB-IN-NC	16,000	70	350,266	24,518,620	10.10	8.03	8.03	2,812,636	-2.07	0.00	248,215	(513,805)	9.59	3,359,051										
8	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS70-URB-OUT-NC	16,000	70	633	44,310	10.55	8.38	8.38	5,305	-2.17	0.00	424	(920)	9.59	6,070										
9	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS104-URB-IN-NC	27,500	104	540,670	56,229,680	12.12	9.63	9.63	5,206,652	-2.49	0.00	354,415	(882,493)	11.52	6,228,518										
10	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS104-URB-OUT-NC	27,500	104	15,635	1,626,040	12.57	9.99	9.99	156,194	-2.58	0.00	10,418	(26,878)	11.52	180,115										
11	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS136-URB-IN-NC	38,000	136	23	3,128	13.17	10.47	10.46	241	-2.71	-0.01	15	(41)	12.49	287										
12	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS136-URB-OUT-NC	38,000	136	-	0	13.59	10.80	10.79	-	-2.80	-0.01	-	-	12.49	0										
13	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS156-URB-IN-NC	50,000	156	187,433	29,239,548	15.00	11.92	11.91	2,232,327	-3.09	-0.01	130,048	(402,422)	14.25	2,670,920										
14	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS156-URB-OUT-NC	50,000	156	10,391	1,620,996	15.43	12.26	12.25	127,290	-3.18	-0.01	6,904	(21,990)	14.25	148,072										
15	Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS391-URB-IN-NC	140,000	391	1,002	391,782	30.71	24.40	24.38	24,429	-6.33	-0.02	672	(4,260)	29.12	29,178										
16	Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-HPS391-URB-OUT-NC	140,000	391	-	0	31.14	24.75	24.73	-	-6.41	-0.02	-	-	29.12	0										
17	Suburban (1)	Existing Pole	PL-HPS47-SUB-EP-NC	9,500	47	To be modified from Inside/Outside Municipal Limits to Existing/New/ New Pole Served Underground.										7.69	0										
18	Suburban (1)	New Pole	PL-HPS47-SUB-NP-NC	9,500	47											14.18	0										
19	Suburban (1)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS47-SUB-NPU-NC	9,500	47											18.80	0										
20	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	9,500	47											7.37	8.81	0									
21	Urban	New Pole	PL-HPS47-URB-NP-NC	9,500	47											15.30	0										
22	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS47-URB-NPU-NC	9,500	47											19.92	0										
23	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture	Existing Pole	PL-HPS56-SUB-EP-NC	13,000	56											7.21	8.61	0									
24	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture	New Pole	PL-HPS56-SUB-NP-NC	13,000	56											15.10	0										
25	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS56-SUB-NPU-NC	13,000	56											19.72	0										
26	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	16,000	70											8.03	9.59	0									
27	Urban	New Pole	PL-HPS70-URB-NP-NC	16,000	70											16.08	0										
28	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS70-URB-NPU-NC	16,000	70											20.70	0										
29	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	27,500	104											9.64	11.52	0									
30	Urban	New Pole	PL-HPS104-URB-NP-NC	27,500	104											18.01	0										
31	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS104-URB-NPU-NC	27,500	104											22.63	0										
32	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	Existing Pole	PL-HPS136-URB-EP-NC	38,000	136											10.46	12.49	0									
33	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	New Pole	PL-HPS136-URB-NP-NC	38,000	136	18.98	0																				
34	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS136-URB-NPU-NC	38,000	136	23.60	0																				
35	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	50,000	156	11.93	14.25	0																			
36	Urban	New Pole	PL-HPS156-URB-NP-NC	50,000	156	20.74	0																				
37	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS156-URB-NPU-NC	50,000	156	25.36	0																				
38	Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	Existing Pole	PL-HPS391-URB-EP-NC	140,000	391	24.38	29.12	0																			
39	Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	New Pole	PL-HPS391-URB-NP-NC	140,000	391	35.61	0																				
40	Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS391-URB-NPU-NC	140,000	391	40.23	0																				
Metal Halide																											
42	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MH43-URB-IN-NC	9,000	43	3,017	129,731	new	11.75	11.75	35,450	0.00	0.00	-	-	14.04	42,359										
43	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MH43-URB-OUT-NC	9,000	43	0	0	new	12.22	12.22	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	14.04	0										
44	Urban	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MH155-URB-IN-NC	40,000	155	18,874	2,925,470	18.04	14.34	14.33	270,464	-3.71	-0.01	11,393	(42,343)	17.22	325,010										
45	Urban	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MH155-URB-OUT-NC	40,000	155	6,067	940,385	18.48	14.69	14.68	89,064	-3.80	-0.01	4,047	(15,399)	17.22	104,474										
46	Area	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MH295-IN-NC	78,000	295	261	76,995	new	43.86	43.85	11,445	0.00	-0.01	-	(3)	52.38	13,671										
47	Area	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MH295-OUT-NC	78,000	295	0	0	new	44.33	44.32	-	0.00	-0.01	-	-	52.38	0										
48	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	9,000	43	To be modified from Inside/Outside Municipal Limits to Existing/New/ New Pole Served Underground.										14.04	0										
49	Urban	New Pole	PL-MH43-URB-NP-NC	9,000	43											20.53	0										
50	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MH43-URB-NPU-NC	9,000	43											25.15	0										
51	Urban	Existing Pole	PL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	40,000	155											14.42	17.22	0									
52	Urban	New Pole	PL-MH155-URB-NP-NC	40,000	155											23.71	0										
53	Urban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MH155-URB-NPU-NC	40,000	155											28.33	0										
54	Area	Existing Pole	PL-MH295-EP-NC	78,000	295											43.85	52.38	0									
55	Area	New Pole	PL-MH295-NP-NC	78,000	295											58.87	0										
56	Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MH295-NPU-NC	78,000	295											63.49	0										
Mercury Vapor																											
58	Suburban (1)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MV41-SUB-IN-NC	4,000	41											182,741	7,492,381	5.33	4.24	4.24	774,822	-1.09	0.00	115,494	(125,888)	5.06	924,669
59	Suburban (1)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MV75-SUB-IN-NC	7,500	75											356,870	26,765,250	7.21	5.73	5.73	2,044,865	-1.48	0.00	258,350	(382,358)	6.85	2,444,560
60	Suburban (1)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MV75-SUB-OUT-NC	7,500	75											7,246	543,450	7.67	6.10	6.10	44,201	-1.57	0.00	4,860	(7,630)	6.85	49,635
61	Urban (4)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MV75-URB-IN-NC	7,500	75											21,019	1,576,425	8.28	6.58	6.58	138,305	-1.70	0.00	14,115	(23,996)	7.88	165,630
62	Urban (4)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MV75-URB-OUT-NC	7,500	75											1,142	85,650	8.73	6.94	6.94	7,925	-1.79	0.00	774	(1,385)	7.88	8,999
63	Urban (4)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MV152-URB-IN-NC	20,000	152											53,678	8,159,056	11.74	9.32	9.32	500,279	-2.42	-0.01	36,715	(89,020)	11.15	598,510
64	Urban (4)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MV152-URB-OUT-NC	20,000	152	1,868	283,936	12.19	9.69	9.68	18,082	-2.51	-0.01	1,251	(3,146)	11.15	20,828										
65	Urban (4)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-MV393-URB-IN-NC	55,000	393	418	164,274	24.31	19.32	19.30	8,067	-5.01	-0.02	290	(1,455)	23.05	9,635										
66	Urban (4)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-MV393-URB-OUT-NC	55,000	393	-	0	24.75	19.67	19.65	-	-5.10	-0.02	-	-	23.05	0										
67	Suburban (1)	Existing Pole	PL-MV41-SUB-EP-NC	4,000	41	To be modified from Inside/Outside Municipal Limits to Existing/New/ New Pole Served Underground.										5.06	0										
68	Suburban (1)	New Pole	PL-MV41-SUB-NP-NC	4,000	41											11.55	0										
69	Suburban (1)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MV41-SUB-NPU-NC	4,000	41											16.17	0										
70	Suburban (1)	Existing Pole	PL-MV75-SUB-EP-NC	7,500	75											6.85	0										
71	Suburban (1)	New Pole	PL-MV75-SUB-NP-NC	7,500	75											13.34	0										
72	Suburban (1)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MV75-SUB-NPU-NC	7,500	75											17.96	0										
73	Urban (4)	Existing Pole	PL-MV75-URB-EP-NC	7,500	75											7.88	0										
74	Urban (4)	New Pole	PL-MV75-URB-NP-NC	7,500	75											14.37	0										
75	Urban (4)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MV75-URB-NPU-NC	7,500	75											18.99	0										
76	Urban (4)	Existing Pole	PL-MV152-URB-EP-NC	20,000	152											11.15	0										
77	Urban (4)	New Pole	PL-MV152-URB-NP-NC	20,000	152											17.64	0										
78	Urban (4)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MV152-URB-NPU-NC	20,000	152											22.26	0										
79	Urban (4)	Existing Pole	PL-MV393-URB-EP-NC	55,000	393											23.05	0										
80	Urban (4)	New Pole	PL-MV393-URB-NP-NC	55,000	393											29.54	0										
81	Urban (4)	New Pole Served Underground	PL-MV393-URB-NPU-NC	55,000	393											34.16	0										
Incandescent (5)																											
83	Suburban	Bracket	PL-INC63-BRKT-NC	63	63	0	0	5.21	4.14	4.14	-	-1.07	0.00	-	-	4.95	0										
84	Post Top	Post Top	PL-INC63-PT-NC	63	63	0	0	1.93	1.53	1.53	-	-0.40	0.00	-	-	1.83	0										
85	Suburban	Existing Pole	PL-INC63-BRKT-EP-NC	63	63	To be modified from Inside/Outside Municipal Limits to Existing/New/ New Pole Served Underground.										4.95	0										
86	Suburban	New Pole	PL-INC63-BRKT-NP-NC	63	63											11.44	0										
87	Suburban	New Pole Served Underground	PL-INC63-BRKT-NPU-NC	63	63											16.06	0										
88	Post Top	Existing Pole	PL-INC63-PT-EP-NC	63	63											1.83	0										
89	Post Top	New Pole	PL-INC63-PT-NP-NC	63	63											8.32	0										
90	Post Top	New Pole Served Underground	PL-INC63-PT-NPU-NC	63	63											12.94	0										

Schedule PL											12 Months Ended December 2018						New Pole Adder: \$6.49		New Pole Underground Adder: \$4.62	
Style	Location	Price Schedule	Lumens	kWh Rating	Test Yr Lamp Mths	Imputed kWh	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Previous Rate as of 8/1/18	Effective 1/1/2019	Present Revenue	Jan-Aug Unit Price	Sep-Dec Unit Price	Jan-Aug Lamp Mths	Price Variance ²	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenue				
											Variance	Variance								
Light Emitting Diode(6)																				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED18-IN-NC	4,500	18	183,951	3,311,118	8-73	6-94	6.94	1,276,620	-1.79	0.00	118,017	(211,250)	8.29	1,524,954				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED18-OUT-NC	4,500	18	714	12,852	8-73	6-94	6.94	4,955	-1.79	0.00	615	(1,101)	8.29	5,919				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED25-IN-NC	6,500	25	8,106	202,650	8-93	7-10	7.10	57,553	-1.83	0.00	1,923	(3,519)	8.48	68,739				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED25-OUT-NC	6,500	25	6	150	8-93	7-10	7.10	43	-1.83	0.00	-	-	8.48	51				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED40-IN-NC	9,500	40	717	28,680	10-85	8-62	8.62	6,181	-2.23	0.00	64	(143)	10.30	7,385				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED40-OUT-NC	9,500	40	-	0	10-85	8-62	8.62	-	-2.23	0.00	-	-	10.30	0				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED54-IN-NC	12,500	54	34,239	1,848,906	12-10	9-62	9.62	329,379	-2.48	0.00	19,954	(49,486)	11.49	393,406				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED54-OUT-NC	12,500	54	63	3,402	12-10	9-62	9.62	606	-2.48	0.00	45	(112)	11.49	724				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED79-IN-NC	18,500	79	6,994	552,526	14-21	11-29	11.29	78,962	-2.92	0.00	1,889	(5,516)	13.49	94,349				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED79-OUT-NC	18,500	79	3	237	14-21	11-29	11.29	34	-2.92	0.00	2	(6)	13.49	40				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED101-IN-NC	24,000	101	1,765	178,265	16-22	12-89	12.89	22,751	-3.33	0.00	80	(266)	15.40	27,181				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED101-OUT-NC	24,000	101	-	0	16-22	12-89	12.89	-	-3.33	0.00	-	-	15.40	0				
Area (closed)	Inside Municipal Limits	PL-LED151-IN-NC	43,000	151	118	17,818	34-27	27-23	27.22	3,212	-7.05	-0.01	101	(712)	32.51	3,836				
Area (closed)	Outside Municipal Limits	PL-LED151-OUT-NC	43,000	151	-	0	34-27	27-23	27.22	-	-7.05	-0.01	-	-	32.51	0				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED18-EP-NC	4,500	18	3,003	54,054	new	6-94	6.94	20,841	0.00	0.00	-	-	8.29	24,895				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED18-NP-NC	4,500	18	0	0	new	13-43	13.43	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	14.78	0				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED18-NPU-NC	4,500	18	42	756	new	18-05	18.05	758	0.00	0.00	-	-	19.40	815				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED25-EP-NC	6,500	25	1,574	39,350	new	7-10	7.10	11,175	0.00	0.00	-	-	8.48	13,348				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED25-NP-NC	6,500	25	5	125	new	13-59	13.59	68	0.00	0.00	-	-	14.97	75				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED25-NPU-NC	6,500	25	5	125	new	18-21	18.21	91	0.00	0.00	-	-	19.59	98				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED40-EP-NC	9,500	40	519	20,760	new	8-62	8.62	4,474	0.00	0.00	-	-	10.30	5,346				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED40-NP-NC	9,500	40	0	0	new	15-11	15.11	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	16.79	0				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED40-NPU-NC	9,500	40	0	0	new	19-73	19.73	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	21.41	0				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED54-EP-NC	12,500	54	3,812	205,848	new	9-62	9.62	36,671	0.00	0.00	-	-	11.49	43,800				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED54-NP-NC	12,500	54	8	432	new	16-11	16.11	129	0.00	0.00	-	-	17.98	144				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED54-NPU-NC	12,500	54	72	3,888	new	20-73	20.73	1,493	0.00	0.00	-	-	22.60	1,627				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED79-EP-NC	18,500	79	2,164	170,956	new	11-29	11.29	24,432	0.00	0.00	-	-	13.49	29,192				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED79-NP-NC	18,500	79	0	0	new	17-78	17.78	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	19.98	0				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED79-NPU-NC	18,500	79	52	4,108	new	22-40	22.40	1,165	0.00	0.00	-	-	24.60	1,279				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED101-EP-NC	24,000	101	1,200	121,200	new	12-89	12.89	15,468	0.00	0.00	-	-	15.40	18,480				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED101-NP-NC	24,000	101	5	505	new	19-38	19.38	97	0.00	0.00	-	-	21.89	109				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED101-NPU-NC	24,000	101	0	0	new	24-00	24.00	-	0.00	0.00	-	-	26.51	0				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED151-EP-NC	43,000	151	285	43,035	new	27-23	27.22	7,758	0.00	-0.01	-	(3)	32.51	9,265				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED151-NP-NC	43,000	151	0	0	new	33-72	33.71	-	0.00	-0.01	-	-	39.00	0				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED151-NPU-NC	43,000	151	19	2,869	new	38-34	38.33	728	0.00	-0.01	-	(0)	43.62	829				
Area	Existing Pole	PL-LED179-EP-NC	48,000	179					39.44						47.11	0				
Area	New Pole	PL-LED179-NP-NC	48,000	179											53.60	0				
Area	New Pole Served Underground	PL-LED179-NPU-NC	48,000	179											58.22	0				
Floodlight Service																				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	16,000	70	696	48,720	new	13-83	13.83	9,626	0.00	0.00	-	-	17.26	12,013				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	16,000	70	83	5,810	new	13-83	13.83	1,148	0.00	0.00	-	-	17.26	1,433				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole	PL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	16,000	70	102	7,140	new	21-43	21.43	2,186	0.00	0.00	-	-	23.75	2,423				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	16,000	70	72	5,040	new	25-97	25.97	1,870	0.00	0.00	-	-	28.37	2,043				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	27,500	104	1,941	201,864	new	16-29	16.29	31,619	0.00	0.00	-	-	20.33	39,461				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	27,500	104	495	51,480	new	16-29	16.29	8,064	0.00	0.00	-	-	20.33	10,063				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole	PL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	27,500	104	310	32,240	new	23-89	23.89	7,406	0.00	0.00	-	-	26.82	8,314				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	27,500	104	235	24,440	new	28-43	28.43	6,681	0.00	0.00	-	-	31.44	7,388				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	50,000	156	17,800	2,776,800	new	18-31	18.30	325,740	0.00	-0.01	-	(178)	22.84	406,552				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	Existing Pole	PL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	50,000	156	2,728	425,568	new	18-31	18.30	49,922	0.00	-0.01	-	(27)	22.84	62,308				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole	PL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	50,000	156	5,571	869,076	new	25-91	25.90	144,289	0.00	-0.01	-	(56)	29.33	163,397				
High Pressure Sodium Vapor	New Pole Served Underground	PL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	50,000	156	3,710	578,760	new	30-45	30.44	112,932	0.00	-0.01	-	(37)	33.95	125,955				
Metal Halide	Existing Pole	PL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	40,000	155	2,623	406,565														

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
DOCKET NO E-7 SUB 1214

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214
North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018
E1.42.C
12 Months Ended December 2018

Schedule GL (closed, moved into Schedule PL)														Present				Jan-Aug				Sep-Dec				Jan-Aug				Price Variance				Present PL Price				Proposed PL Price				Proposed				Proposed			
GL	Style	Location	Price Schedule	Lumens	kWh Rating	Test Yr Lamp Mths	Imputed kWh	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Previous Rate as of 8/1/18	Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Present Revenue	Unit Price Variance	Unit Price Variance	Lamp Mths	Price Variance	Present PL Price Schedule	Proposed PL Price Schedule	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenue																														
1			High Pressure Sodium																																														
2	Suburban (1)	Urban	GL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	9,500	47	14,438	678,586	10-25	7-37	7.37	106,408	-2.88	0.00	14,320	(41,242)	PL-HPS47-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	8.81	127,198.78																														
3		Urban	GL-HPS47-URB-NP-NC	9,500	47	1,848	86,856	16-76	7-37	7.37	13,620	-9.39	0.00	1,821	(17,099)	PL-HPS47-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	8.81	16,280.88																														
4		Urban	GL-HPS47-URB-NPU-NC	9,500	47	60,761	2,855,767	21-38	7-37	7.37	447,809	-14.01	0.00	60,454	(846,961)	PL-HPS47-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS47-URB-EP-NC	8.81	535,304.41																														
5	Suburban (2) (in suitable mercury fixture)	Urban	GL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	16,000	70	9,006	630,420	11-67	8-03	8.03	72,318	-3.04	0.00	8,944	(27,190)	PL-HPS70-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	9.59	86,367.54																														
6		Urban	GL-HPS70-URB-NP-NC	16,000	70	2,252	157,640	17-58	8-03	8.03	18,084	-9.55	0.00	2,235	(21,344)	PL-HPS70-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	9.59	21,596.68																														
7		Urban	GL-HPS70-URB-NPU-NC	16,000	70	6,615	463,050	22-21	8-03	8.03	53,118	-14.18	0.00	6,552	(92,907)	PL-HPS70-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS70-URB-EP-NC	9.59	63,437.85																														
8	Urban	Urban	GL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	27,500	104	12,777	1,328,808	13-10	9-63	9.63	123,043	-3.47	0.00	12,468	(43,264)	PL-HPS104-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	11.52	147,191.04																														
9		Urban	GL-HPS104-URB-NP-NC	27,500	104	2,471	256,984	19-59	9-63	9.63	23,796	-9.96	0.00	2,417	(24,073)	PL-HPS104-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	11.52	28,465.92																														
10		Urban	GL-HPS104-URB-NPU-NC	27,500	104	12,527	1,302,808	24-24	9-63	9.63	120,635	-14.61	0.00	12,013	(175,510)	PL-HPS104-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS104-URB-EP-NC	11.52	144,311.04																														
11	Urban(3) (in suitable mercury fixture)	Urban	GL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	50,000	156	7,119	1,110,564	15-95	11-92	11.91	84,787	-4.04	-0.01	6,991	(28,245)	PL-HPS156-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	14.25	101,445.75																														
12		Urban	GL-HPS156-URB-NP-NC	50,000	156	3,343	521,508	22-45	11-92	11.91	39,815	-10.54	-0.01	3,312	(34,909)	PL-HPS156-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	14.25	47,637.75																														
13		Urban	GL-HPS156-URB-NPU-NC	50,000	156	6,302	983,112	27-08	11-92	11.91	75,057	-15.17	-0.01	6,033	(91,523)	PL-HPS156-URB-IN-NC	PL-HPS156-URB-EP-NC	14.25	89,803.50																														
14		Floodlight	GL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	70	242		16,940	14-08	13-83	13.83	3,347	-0.25	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	PL-HPS70-EP-FL-NC	17.26	4,176.92																														
15		Floodlight	GL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	70	39		2,730	14-08	13-83	13.83	539	-0.25	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	PL-HPS70-EP-C-FL-NC	17.26	673.14																														
16		Floodlight	GL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	70	35		2,450	21-82	21-43	21.43	750	-0.39	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	PL-HPS70-NP-FL-NC	23.75	831.25																														
17		Floodlight	GL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	70	25		1,750	26-44	25-97	25.97	649	-0.47	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	PL-HPS70-NPU-FL-NC	28.37	709.25																														
18		Floodlight	GL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	104	671		69,784	16-58	16-29	16.29	10,931	-0.29	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	PL-HPS104-EP-FL-NC	20.33	13,641.43																														
19		Floodlight	GL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	104	218		22,672	16-58	16-29	16.29	3,551	-0.29	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	PL-HPS104-EP-C-FL-NC	20.33	4,431.94																														
20		Floodlight	GL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	104	108		11,232	24-32	23-89	23.89	2,580	-0.43	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	PL-HPS104-NP-FL-NC	26.82	2,896.56																														
21		Floodlight	GL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	104	84		8,736	28-94	28-43	28.43	2,388	-0.51	0.00	-	-	PL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	PL-HPS104-NPU-FL-NC	31.44	2,640.96																														
22		Floodlight	GL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	156	6,061		945,516	18-64	18-31	18.30	110,916	-0.34	-0.01	-	(61)	PL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	PL-HPS156-EP-FL-NC	22.84	138,433.24																														
23		Floodlight	GL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	156	1,215		189,540	18-64	18-31	18.30	22,235	-0.34	-0.01	-	(12)	PL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	PL-HPS156-EP-C-FL-NC	22.84	27,750.60																														
24		Floodlight	GL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	156	1,935		301,860	26-38	25-91	25.90	50,117	-0.48	-0.01	-	(19)	PL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	PL-HPS156-NP-FL-NC	29.33	56,753.55																														
25		Floodlight	GL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	156	1,282		199,992	31-90	30-45	30.44	39,024	-0.56	-0.01	-	(13)	PL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	PL-HPS156-NPU-FL-NC	33.95	43,523.90																														
26			Metal Halide																																														
27	Urban	Urban	GL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	9,000	43	2,977	128,011	11-75	11-75	11.75	34,980	0.00	0.00	2,755	-	PL-MH43-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	14.04	41,797.08																														
28		Urban	GL-MH43-URB-NP-NC	9,000	43	57	2,451	18-25	11-75	11.75	670	-6.50	0.00	51	(332)	PL-MH43-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	14.04	800.28																														
29		Urban	GL-MH43-URB-NPU-NC	9,000	43	5,867	252,281	22-88	11-75	11.75	68,937	-11.13	0.00	5,402	(60,124)	PL-MH43-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH43-URB-EP-NC	14.04	82,372.68																														
30	Suburban (1)	Urban	GL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	40,000	155	1,360	210,800	18-97	14-34	14.33	19,489	-4.64	-0.01	1,256	(5,829)	PL-MH155-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	17.22	23,419.20																														
31		Urban	GL-MH155-URB-NP-NC	40,000	155	162	25,110	25-48	14-34	14.33	2,321	-11.15	-0.01	144	(1,606)	PL-MH155-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	17.22	2,789.64																														
32		Suburban (1)	Urban	GL-MH155-URB-NPU-NC	40,000	155	3,791	587,605	30-11	14-34	14.33	54,325	-15.78	-0.01	3,424	(54,034)	PL-MH155-URB-IN-NC	PL-MH155-URB-EP-NC	17.22	65,281.02																													
33	Urban	Area	GL-MH295-AREA-EP-NC	78,000	295	369	108,855	43-86	43-86	43.85	16,181	-0.01	-0.01	328	(4)	PL-MH295-IN-NC	PL-MH295-EP-NC	52.38	19,328.22																														
34		Area	GL-MH295-AREA-NP-NC	78,000	295	387	114,165	50-36	43-86	43.85	16,970	-6.51	-0.01	344	(2,240)	PL-MH295-IN-NC	PL-MH295-EP-NC	52.38	20,271.06																														
35		Urban (installed on 55 foot wood pole)	Area	GL-MH295-AREA-NPU-NC	78,000	295	27	7,965	55-00	43-86	43.85	1,184	-11.15	-0.01	24	(268)	PL-MH295-IN-NC	PL-MH295-EP-NC	52.38	1,414.26																													
36		Floodlight	GL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	155	919		142,445	20-70	20-33	20.32	18,674	-0.38	-0.01	-	(9)	PL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	PL-MH155-EP-FL-NC	25.37	23,315.03																														
37		Floodlight	GL-MH155-NP-FL-NC	155	169		26,195	28-44	27-93	27.92	4,718	-0.52	-0.01	-	(2)	PL-MH155-NP-FL-NC	PL-MH155-NP-FL-NC	31.86	5,384.34																														
38		Floodlight	GL-MH155-NPU-FL-NC	155	355		55,025	33-06	32-47	32.46	11,523	-0.60	-0.01	-	(4)	PL-MH155-NPU-FL-NC	PL-MH155-NPU-FL-NC	36.48	12,950.40																														
39		Floodlight	GL-MH180-EP-FL-NC	180	47		8,460	19-40	19-06	19.05	895	-0.35	-0.01	-	(0)	PL-MH180-EP-FL-NC	PL-MH180-EP-FL-NC	23.78	1,117.66																														
40		Floodlight	GL-MH180-NP-FL-NC	180	8		1,440	25-54	25-09	25.08	201	-0.46	-0.01	-	(0)	PL-MH180-NP-FL-NC	PL-MH180-NP-FL-NC	34.09	272.72																														
41		Floodlight	GL-MH180-NPU-FL-NC	180	0		0	27-47	26-98	26.97	-	-0.50	-0.01	-	-	PL-MH180-NPU-FL-NC	PL-MH180-NPU-FL-NC	34.89	-																														
42		Floodlight	GL-MH180-NPW-FL-NC	180	16		2,880	21-65	21-27	21.26	340	-0.39	-0.01	-	(0)	PL-MH180-NPW-FL-NC	PL-MH180-NPW-FL-NC	30.27	484.32																														
43			Light Emitting Diode (2)																																														
44	Area	Area	GL-LED18-EP-NC	4,500	18	1,035	18,630	8-73	6-94	6.94	7,183	-1.79	0.00	901	(1,613)	PL-LED18-EP-NC	PL-LED18-EP-NC	8.29	8,580.15																														
45		Area	GL-LED18-URB-EP-NC	4,500	18	6,371	114,678	8-73	6-94	6.94	44,215	-1.79	0.00	6,371	(11,404)	PL-LED18-EP-NC	PL-NC																																

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue

12 Months Ended December 2018

OL Rate Change: 24.83%

Schedule S

Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units Jan-Jul @ as of 1/1/2018 Prices	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue
Customer Charge	6.01	29	5.90	49	3	289
Energy Charges						
All kwh	0.052880	30,922	0.051893	53,778	31	2,791
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					34	3,080
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						3,079
add adjustments to base rate						
Adjustment to Base Fuel			0.000398	53,778		21
			0.000000	53,778		0
			0.000398			
Equals Annualized Present Revenue						3,100
REPS			1.03	12		12
BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	53,778		(4)
BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	53,778		4
EDIT-1			-0.001049	53,778		(56)
Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	-		0
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	53,778		(3)
Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	53,778		22
Total Riders \$/kWh						(26)
			1.037979			
Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						3,798
Revenue Increase (Decrease)						698
Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)						22.52%
Total Bills				49		
Total kWh				53,778		
Per Book kWh				0		

Present Rates with Base Rate Rider		
Adjustments	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenue
5.90	5.90	289
0.052291	0.065275	3,510
		3,799
		3,798

Row Col

- 17 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
- 7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)

Spread Factor Calculation	Variance per kWh		kWh Affected	
Unadjusted Present Revenue				\$ 3,080
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits				\$ -
add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates				\$ 34
add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates	-0.000047	22,856.84		\$ 1
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)				\$ 3,115
Reported Booked Revenue				\$ 3,114
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)				0.9997

Notes

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue				12 Months Ended December 2018							Overall OPT Rate: 9.15%		
Schedule OPTEG											On-Peak % of Revenue: 47.35%		
	Billing Determinants	BU Name in BU table	Price Name in Price Table	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTEG)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTEG baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue	Present Rates with Base Rate Rider Adjustments	Proposed Rate (OPTEG)	Proposed Revenue for OPTEG
1													
2	Facilities Charge	Bills	CHG	33.21	8.00	0	33.21	12	0	399	33.21	33.21	399
3													
4	Energy Charges												
5	On Peak Summer (June-September)												
6	First 100,000 kWh	bu_skw1	KHS	0.183148	200,000	0	0.181947	400,000	240	72,779	0.182345	0.186466	74,586
7	All over 100,000 kWh	bu_skw2	KHS	0.132599	606,400	0	0.131717	1,168,000	535	153,845	0.132115	0.134988	157,666
8							71.98%					80.00%	
9	On Peak Winter (October-May)						64.49%					71.68%	
10	First 100,000 kWh	bu_wkw1	KHW	0.131836	600,000	0	0.130958	800,000	527	104,766	0.131356	0.149173	119,338
11	All over 100,000 kWh	bu_wkw2	KHW	0.085527	1,339,200	0	0.084941	1,801,600	785	153,030	0.085339	0.096755	174,314
12													
13	All Off-Peak kWh	okwh	OPE	0.033736	10,553,600	0	0.033476	15,843,200	2,744	530,367	0.033874	0.036972	585,755
14													
15	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	MTMH	In	0			1.99				1.99	2.17	
16													
17	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								4,831	1,015,186			1,112,058
18	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									1,015,186			1,112,058
19													
20	add adjustments to base rate										Row	Col	
21	Adjustment to Base Fuel						0.000398	20,012,800		7,965	1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
22							0.000000	20,012,800		0	2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
23							0.000398						
24	Annualized Present Revenue									1,023,151			
25													
26	REPS						1.03	12		12	5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
27	BPM Prospective Rider						-0.000078	20,012,800		(1,561)	6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
28	BPM True-Up Rider						0.000067	20,012,800		1,341	7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
29	EDIT-1						-0.001049	20,012,800		(20,993)	8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
30	Energy Efficiency Rider						0.008286	-		0	9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
31	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment						-0.000055	20,012,800		(1,101)	10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
32	Job Retention Recovery Rider						0.000410	20,012,800		8,205	11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (GEN)
33										(14,097)			
34	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)						1.037979						
35													
36	Proposed Revenue (using Spread Factor)												1,112,058
37	Revenue Increase (Decrease)												88,907
38	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)												8.689526%
39	Total Bills							12					
40	Total KWH							20,012,800					
41	Per Book kWh							20,012,800					Rate Equalization Adjustment Factor - .00613195/kwh
42	kWh Variance							0					
43													
44	Spread Factor Calculation												
45	Unadjusted Present Revenue									\$ 1,015,186			
46	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits									\$ (75,600)			
47	add Rate Equalization Adjustment									\$ 122,717			
48	add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates									\$ 4,831			
49	add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates						-0.000047	6,713,600		\$ 316			
50	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)									\$ 1,067,449			
51	Reported Booked Revenue									\$ 1,067,449			
52	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)									1.0000			
53													
54	Notes												
55													

Jan	\$ 10,085.83
Feb	\$ 9,418.68
Mar	\$ 9,379.43
Apr	\$ 9,614.90
May	\$ 10,242.81
Jun	\$ 10,968.83
Jul	\$ 10,752.99
Aug	\$ 11,086.57
Sept	\$ 10,635.25
Oct	\$ 10,340.92
Nov	\$ 10,360.54
Dec	\$ 9,830.74

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

OPTVG

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue			12 Months Ended December 2018				
Schedule OPTVG - All General Service							
Billing Determinants	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Jan-Jul Test Year Total Billing Units OPTVG	Test Year Total Billing Units OPTVG	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVG	Proposed Rate (OPTVG)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVG
Facilities Charge	0	122,118	194,707	0	6,263,709		6,263,709
Demand Charges							
Summer On-Peak Demand Charge							
First 2000 KW	0	3,452,873	6,821,196	2,955,231	105,993,424		113,988,410
Next 3000 KW	0	383,279	770,325	344,437	11,141,337		12,036,078
All KW over 5000 KW	0	887,268	1,912,308	807,319	20,685,206		22,256,604
Winter On-Peak Demand Charge							
First 2000 KW	0	8,710,144	12,511,666	4,072,801	106,042,538		117,940,866
Next 3000 KW	0	1,018,541	1,439,147	502,676	11,402,035		12,694,412
All KW over 5000 KW	0	2,329,838	3,261,451	1,174,462	19,274,181		21,400,910
Economy Demand	0	642,749	936,493	-119,942	1,275,160		1,852,128
Energy Charges							
On-Peak	0.061143	1,932,525,935	3,133,684,349	3,417,096	191,442,753		208,082,599
Off-Peak	0.030030	6,617,166,081	10,503,773,949	25,232,180	314,311,105		340,585,405
Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99						
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates				38,386,261	787,831,448	857,101,120	
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					785,429,883	854,488,399	
add adjustments to base rate							
Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398		13,637,458,298		5,427,708	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
	0.000000		13,637,458,298		0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
	0.000398						
Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 790,857,592		
REPS	1.03		190,452		196,165	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078		13,637,458,298		(1,063,722)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067		13,637,458,298		913,710	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
EDIT-1	-0.001049		13,637,458,298		(14,305,694)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286		8,374,590,573		69,391,857	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055		13,637,458,298		(750,060)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410		13,637,458,298		5,591,358	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
					59,973,615		
Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh							
Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)					1.037569		
Total Bills			194,707				
Total KWH			13,637,458,298				
Per Book kWh			13,637,458,294				
kWh Variance			4				
Spread Factor Calculation							
Unadjusted Present Revenue					\$ 787,831,448	Included Schedules OPTG OPTVGT OPTVGSS OPTVGSM OPTVGSL OPTVGPS OPTVGPM OPTVGPL	
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					\$ (11,320,085)		
add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates					\$ 38,386,261		
add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates	-0.000047		5,087,766,282		\$ 239,125		
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					\$ 815,136,749		
Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 813,142,227		
deduct HP Standby Charges reported in Booked Revenue					\$ 490,278		
Adjusted Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 812,651,949		
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					0.9970		
Notes							

Included Schedules
OPTG
OPTVGT
OPTVGSS
OPTVGSM
OPTVGSL
OPTVGPS
OPTVGPM
OPTVGPL

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue12 Months Ended December 2018

Schedule OPTVI - All Industrial Service

OPTVI

Billing Determinants		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Jan-Jul Test Year Total Billing Units OPTVI	Test Year Total Billing Units OPTVI	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVI
Facilities Charge		0	8,475	13,445	0	432,539
Demand Charges						
Summer On-Peak Demand Charge						
	First 2000 KW	0	1,544,119	3,093,083	1,307,388	46,421,196
	Next 3000 KW	0	688,566	1,402,005	576,586	20,128,154
	All KW over 5000 KW	0	901,038	1,822,537	644,851	20,163,062
Winter On-Peak Demand Charge						
	First 2000 KW	0	4,234,905	6,051,854	1,966,167	49,494,121
	Next 3000 KW	0	1,846,335	2,641,330	845,533	20,741,920
	All KW over 5000 KW	0	2,229,966	3,209,771	869,611	19,404,950
Economy Demand		0	729,348	1,191,579	68,003	1,157,065
Energy Charges						
	On-Peak	0.061143	1,429,817,399	2,323,412,427	2,251,748	142,388,904
	Off-Peak	0.030163	5,072,138,380	8,118,401,754	18,379,046	244,457,398
Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand		1.99				
Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					26,908,933	564,789,310
Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor						564,372,866

Proposed Rate (OPTVI)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVI
	432,539
	49,921,658
	21,753,760
	21,759,525
	54,971,387
	23,131,659
	21,635,688
	1,796,605
	154,325,692
	262,871,862
	612,600,377
	612,148,680

add adjustments to base rate						Row	Col
Adjustment to Base Fuel	-0.001273		10,441,814,181		(13,292,429)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
	0.000000		10,441,814,181		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
Annualized Present Revenue							
REPS	-6.44		13,139		(84,613)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078		10,441,814,181		(814,462)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067		10,441,814,181		699,602	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
EDIT-1	-0.001049		10,441,814,181		(10,953,463)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286		4,661,285,868		38,623,415	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055		10,441,814,181		(574,300)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410		10,441,814,181		4,281,144	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)							

Total Bills	13,445
Total KWH	10,441,814,181
Per Book kWh	10,441,814,181
kWh Variance	-

Spread Factor Calculation					
Unadjusted Present Revenue					\$ 564,789,310
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					\$ (18,046,180)
add Price Variance due to billing units on 1/1/2018 rates					\$ 26,908,933
add Price Variance due to billing units on 8/1/2018 rates	-0.000047		3,939,858,402		\$ 185,173
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					\$ 573,837,236
Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 573,527,378
deduct HP Standby Charges reported in Booked Revenue					\$ (113,258)
Adjusted Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 573,414,120
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					0.9993

Notes

Included Schedules
OPTI
OPTVIT
OPTVISS
OPTVISM
OPTVISL
OPTVIPS
OPTVIPM
OPTVIPL

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue12 Months Ended December 2018

Schedule OPTVT - Transmission (General and Industrial)

OPTVT

Billing Determinants		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVT)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVT baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVT	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVT
1						
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	47	0	47	1,512
3						
4	Demand Charges					
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge					
6	First 2000 KW	10.4799	31,914	0	31,914	334,455
7	Next 3000 KW	10.4799	39,022	0	39,022	408,946
8	All KW over 5000 KW	10.4799	568,113	0	568,113	5,953,766
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge					
10	First 2000 KW	5.7236	64,086	0	64,086	366,803
11	Next 3000 KW	5.7236	74,107	0	74,107	424,159
12	All KW over 5000 KW	5.7236	1,028,862	0	1,028,862	5,888,794
13	Economy Demand	0	0	0	0	0
14						
15	Energy Charges					
16	On-Peak	0.061023	264,684,050	0	264,684,050	16,151,815
17	Off-Peak	0.029853	971,935,500	0	971,935,500	29,015,190
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99				
19						
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					58,545,440
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					58,395,515
22						
23	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk	
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	1,236,619,550			55,368
25		0.000000	1,236,619,550			0
26				12,537	42,832	
27	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 58,450,884
28						
29	REPS	1.03	12			(43)
30	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	1,236,619,550			(96,456)
31	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	1,236,619,550			82,854
32	EDIT-1	-0.001049	1,236,619,550			(1,297,214)
33	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	-			0
34	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	1,236,619,550			(68,014)
35	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	1,236,619,550			507,014
36						(1,310,860)
37	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398				
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				
39						
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates					62,993,260
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					4,542,377
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					7.77%
43						
44	Total Bills				47	
45	Total KWH				1,236,619,550	
46	Per Book kWh				1,236,619,550	
47	kWh Variance				-	
48						

Spread Factor Calculation		Variance per kWh	kWh Affected
Unadjusted Present Revenue			
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits			
add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹			
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)			
Reported Booked Revenue			\$ 56,431,399
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)			

Notes

¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units

Proposed Rate (OPTVT)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVT
32.17	1,512

11.1304	355,215
11.1304	434,330
11.1304	6,323,323

6.2580	401,050
6.2580	463,762
6.2580	6,438,618
0.0000	0

0.065816	17,420,445
0.032221	31,316,734
2.17	

Row	Col
1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue12 Months Ended December 2018

Schedule OPTVPS - Primary Small (General and Industrial)

OPTVPS

		Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Total Billing Units	Present Revenue
		Effective	Units (Schedule	Units (HP with	All Sources	Billed on OPTVPS
		1/1/2019	OPTVPS)	OPTVPS baseline)	OPTVPS	
1	Facilities Charge	32.17	1,443	36	1,479	47,577
2						
3	Demand Charges					
4	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge					
5	First 2000 KW	13.8294	162,913	4,283	167,196	2,312,221
6	Next 3000 KW	13.8294		0	0	0
7	All KW over 5000 KW	13.8294		0	0	0
8	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge					
9	First 2000 KW	7.2237	304,781	24,060	328,841	2,375,451
10	Next 3000 KW	7.2237		10,249	10,249	74,036
11	All KW over 5000 KW	7.2237		0	0	0
12	Economy Demand	0.8809	142,359	329,288	471,647	415,474
13						
14	Energy Charges					
15	On-Peak	0.060893	47,410,735	1,979,700	49,390,435	3,007,532
16	Off-Peak	0.030213	200,080,319	132,729,216	332,809,535	10,055,174
17	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99				
18						
19	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					18,287,464
20	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					18,248,667
21						
22	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk	
23	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	382,199,970			(147,975)
24		0.000000	382,199,970			0
25				(1,583)	(146,393)	
26						
27	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 18,100,692
28						
29	REPS	1.03	1,424			(254)
30	BPM Prospective Rider	(0.000078)	382,199,970			(29,812)
31	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	382,199,970			25,607
32	EDIT-1	(0.001049)	382,199,970			(400,928)
33	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	155,545,548			1,288,850
34	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	(0.000055)	382,199,970			(21,021)
35	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	382,199,970			156,702
36						
37	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398				
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				883,464
39						
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates					21,257,422
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					3,156,730
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					17.44%
43						
44	Total Bills				1,479	
45	Total KWH				382,199,970	
46	Per Book kWh				382,759,170	
47	kWh Variance				(559,200)	
48						
49	Spread Factor Calculation		Variance per kWh	kWh Affected		
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue					
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					
52	add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹					
53						
54	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					
55	Reported Booked Revenue				\$ 19,120,510	
56	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					
57						
58	Notes					
59	¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units					
60						
61						
62	Do not erase or write below this line					

Proposed Rate (OPTVPS)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVPS
32.17	47,577
15.5243	2,595,601
15.5243	0
15.5243	0
8.4773	2,787,686
8.4773	86,884
8.4773	0
1.3993	659,976
0.071276	3,520,353
0.034868	11,604,403
2.17	

Row	Col
1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G
11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (G

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue			12 Months Ended December 2018			
Schedule OPTVPM - Primary Medium (General and Industrial)						
		Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Present Revenue	
		Effective	Units (Schedule	Units (HP with	Total Billing Units	Billed on
OPTVPM	Billing Determinants	1/1/2019	OPTVPM)	OPTVPM	All Sources	OPTVPM
				baseline)	OPTVPM	OPTVPM
1	Facilities Charge	32.17	784	0	784	25,224
2						
3	Demand Charges					
4	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge					
5	First 2000 KW	14.0567	397,963	0	397,963	5,594,051
6	Next 3000 KW	14.0567	29,845	0	29,845	419,518
7	All KW over 5000 KW	14.0567	1,989	0	1,989	27,962
8	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge					
9	First 2000 KW	7.6772	759,729	0	759,729	5,832,589
10	Next 3000 KW	7.6772	49,661	0	49,661	381,258
11	All KW over 5000 KW	7.6772	4,011	0	4,011	30,791
12	Economy Demand	0.8809	58,834	0	58,834	51,827
13						
14	Energy Charges					
15	On-Peak	0.061103	151,547,801	0	151,547,801	9,260,025
16	Off-Peak	0.029903	510,002,217	0	510,002,217	15,250,596
17	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99				
18						
19	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					36,873,842
20	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					36,792,796
21						
22	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk	
23	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	661,550,018			(145,063)
24		0.000000	661,550,018			0
25				(37,052)	(108,011)	
26	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates					
27						
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 36,647,733
29						
30	REPS	1.030000	778			(1,036)
31	BPM Prospective Rider	(0.000078)	661,550,018			(51,601)
32	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	661,550,018			44,324
33	EDIT-1	(0.001049)	661,550,018			(693,966)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	443,888,072			3,678,057
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	(0.000055)	661,550,018			(36,385)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	661,550,018			271,236
37						
38	Base Rate Adjustments					
39	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments					39,789,275
40	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					3,141,542
41	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					8.57%
42						
43						
44						
45	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398				
46	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				2,975,777
47						
48						
49						
50	Total Bills				784	
51	Total KWH				661,550,018	
52	Per Book kWh				661,550,018	
53	kWh Variance				-	
54						
55						
56	Spread Factor Calculation	Variance per	kWh	kWh Affected		
57	Unadjusted Present Revenue					
58	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits					
59	add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹					
60						
61	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)					
62	Reported Booked Revenue				\$ 38,546,860	
63	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					
64						
65	Notes					
66	¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units					
67						
68						

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue							12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVPL - Primary Large (General and Industrial)								
OPTVPL	Billing Determinants	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVPL)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVPL baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVPL	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVPL	Proposed Rate (OPTVPL)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVPL
1								
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	1,535	70	1,605	51,633	32.17	51,633
3								
4	Demand Charges							
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge							
6	First 2000 KW	15.0272	999,208	51,552	1,050,759	15,789,971	16.2520	17,076,941
7	Next 3000 KW	15.0272	1,314,068	67,709	1,381,777	20,764,240	16.2520	22,456,640
8	All KW over 5000 KW	10.6209	2,435,985	239,575	2,675,560	28,416,857	11.4696	30,687,605
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge							
10	First 2000 KW	8.208	2,038,725	92,642	2,131,367	17,494,260	9.1374	19,475,152
11	Next 3000 KW	8.208	2,550,584	126,713	2,677,297	21,975,254	9.1374	24,463,534
12	All KW over 5000 KW	5.7995	4,196,458	371,387	4,567,846	26,491,220	6.4663	29,537,059
13	Economy Demand	0.8809	447,814	389,267	837,081	737,385	1.3993	1,171,327
14								
15	Energy Charges							
16	On-Peak	0.061343	1,771,798,398	125,882,555	1,897,680,953	116,409,443	0.066492	126,180,602
17	Off-Peak	0.030163	6,177,034,375	613,063,451	6,790,097,826	204,809,721	0.032362	219,741,146
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99					2.17	
19								
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					452,939,983		490,841,640
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					452,168,374		490,005,663
22								
23	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk		Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	8,687,778,779			(5,031,795)	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
25		0.000000	8,687,778,779			0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
26	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates			(1,075,583)	(3,956,212)			
27								
28	Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 447,136,579		
29								
30	REPS	1.03	12			(5,286)	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
31	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	8,687,778,779			(677,647)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
32	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	8,687,778,779			582,081	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
33	EDIT-1	-0.001049	8,687,778,779			(9,113,480)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
34	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	3,452,060,325			28,603,772	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	8,687,778,779			(477,828)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	8,687,778,779			3,561,989	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
37						22,473,602		
38	Base Rate Adjustments							
39	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments							490,005,663
40	Revenue Increase (Decrease)							42,869,084
41	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)							9.59%
42								
43	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398						
44	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				19,389,440		490,005,663
45								
46								
47								
48	Total Bills				1,605			
49	Total KWH				8,687,778,779			
50	Per Book kWh				8,687,778,779			
51	kWh Variance				-			
52								
53								
54	Spread Factor Calculation	Variance per kWh	kWh Affected					OPTEG
55	Unadjusted Present Revenue							OPTG
56	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits							OPTI
57	add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹							OPTVGPL
58								OPTVGPM
59	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)							OPTVGPS
60	Reported Booked Revenue				\$ 453,033,144			OPTVGSL
61	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)							OPTVGSM
62								OPTVGSS
63	Notes							OPTVGT
64	¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units							OPTVI59
65								OPTVIPL
66								OPTVIPM

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue12 Months Ended December 2018

Schedule OPTVSS - Secondary Small (General and Industrial)

OPTVSS

Billing Determinants		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVSS)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVSS baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVSS	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVSS
1						
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	199,792	32	199,824	6,428,343
3						
4	Demand Charges					
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge					
6	First 2000 KW	15.8246	6,035,298	1,750	6,037,048	95,533,865
7	Next 3000 KW	15.8246	0	0	0	0
8	All KW over 5000 KW	15.8246	0	0	0	0
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge					
10	First 2000 KW	8.6426	11,041,889	3,530	11,045,420	95,461,145
11	Next 3000 KW	8.6426	140	0	140	1,210
12	All KW over 5000 KW	8.6426	0	0	0	0
13	Economy Demand	1.6141	607,539	9,010	616,549	995,172
14						
15	Energy Charges					
16	On-Peak	0.060903	1,851,114,052	617,715	1,851,731,767	112,776,020
17	Off-Peak	0.029723	5,896,271,832	3,570,572	5,899,842,404	175,361,016
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99				
19						
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					486,556,770
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					485,243,510
22						
23	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk	
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	7,751,574,171			1,120,112
25		0.000000	7,751,574,171			0
26				251,173	868,939	
27						
28	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments					530,075,223
29	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					43,711,600
30	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					8.99%
31	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 486,363,623
32						
33	REPS	1.03	12			132,563
34	BPM Prospective Rider	(0.000078)	7,751,574,171			(604,623)
35	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	7,751,574,171			519,355
36	EDIT-1	(0.001049)	7,751,574,171			(8,131,401)
37	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	9,925,754,141			47,954,523
38	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	(0.000055)	7,751,574,171			(426,337)
39	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	7,751,574,171			3,178,145
40						
41	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398				
42	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				39,870,418
43						
44						
45	Total Bills				199,824	
46	Total KWH				7,751,574,171	
47	Per Book kWh				7,751,574,171	
48	kWh Variance				-	
49						

Proposed Rate (OPTVSS)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVSS
32.17	6,428,343
17.0117	102,700,444
17.0117	0
17.0117	0
9.6158	106,210,548
9.6158	1,346
9.6158	0
2.2815	1,406,656

0.066421	122,993,876
0.032504	191,768,477
2.17	

Row	Col	
1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (

Spread Factor Calculation	Variance per kWh	kWh Affected
Unadjusted Present Revenue		
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits		
add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹		
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)		
Reported Booked Revenue		\$ 514,998,496
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)		

Notes
¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units

Schedule OPTVSM - Secondary Medium (General and Industrial)

OPTVSM	Billing Determinants	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVSM)	Test Year Billing		Present Revenue Billed on OPTVSM
				Units (HP with OPTVSM baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVSM	
1						
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	3,464	0	3,464	111,430
3						
4	Demand Charges					
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge					
6	First 2000 KW	15.3333	1,608,570	0	1,608,570	24,664,680
7	Next 3000 KW	15.3333	75,231	0	75,231	1,153,532
8	All KW over 5000 KW	15.3333	0	0	0	0
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge					
10	First 2000 KW	8.3744	2,997,334	0	2,997,334	25,100,872
11	Next 3000 KW	8.3744	127,860	0	127,860	1,070,754
12	All KW over 5000 KW	8.3744	0	0	0	0
13	Economy Demand	1.6141	84,839	0	84,839	136,939
14						
15	Energy Charges					
16	On-Peak	0.061303	590,446,295	0	590,446,295	36,196,129
17	Off-Peak	0.030113	1,910,701,437	0	1,910,701,437	57,536,952
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99				
19						
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					145,971,289
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					145,717,529
22						
23	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk	
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	2,501,147,732			(1,363,007)
25		0.000000	2,501,147,732			0
26	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates			(327,083)	(1,035,924)	
27						
28						
29	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 144,354,522
30	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments					156,239,378
31	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					11,884,855
32	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					8.23%
33						
34	REPS	1.03	12			(10,321)
35	BPM Prospective Rider	(0.000078)	2,501,147,732			(195,090)
36	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	2,501,147,732			167,577
37	EDIT-1	(0.001049)	2,501,147,732			(2,623,704)
38	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	848,184,673			12,857,726
39	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	(0.000055)	2,501,147,732			(137,563)
40	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	2,501,147,732			1,025,471
41						
42	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398				
43	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979				10,196,188
44						
45						
46	Total Bills				3,464	
47	Total KWH				2,501,147,732	
48	Per Book kWh				2,500,588,532	
49	kWh Variance				559,200	
50						

Proposed Rate (OPTVSM)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVSM
32.17	111,430

16.3747	26,339,845
16.3747	1,231,877
16.3747	0

9.2160	27,623,428
9.2160	1,178,361
9.2160	0
2.2815	193,561

0.065657	38,766,932
0.031960	61,066,018
2.17	

Row	Col
1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (

Spread Factor Calculation		Variance per kWh	kWh Affected
Unadjusted Present Revenue			
add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits			
add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹			
Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)			
Reported Booked Revenue			\$ 150,271,376
Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)			

Notes
¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units

Sep 30 2019

OFFICIAL COPY

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

Schedule OPTVSL - Secondary Large (General and Industrial)

OPTVSL	Billing Determinants	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVSL)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVSL baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVSL	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVSL	Proposed	
							Rate (OPTVSL)	Revenue for OPTVSL
1	Facilities Charge	32.17	937	12	949	30,529	32.17	30,529
2								
3	Demand Charges							
4	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge							
5	First 2000 KW	13.1846	611,786	9,043	620,829	8,185,377	14.2590	8,852,396
6	Next 3000 KW	13.1846	641,484	4,971	646,455	8,523,255	14.2590	9,217,807
7	All KW over 5000 KW	13.1846	489,183	0	489,183	6,449,683	14.2590	6,975,261
8	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge							
9	First 2000 KW	7.2008	1,219,588	17,155	1,236,743	8,905,540	8.0723	9,983,361
10	Next 3000 KW	7.2008	1,133,199	7,963	1,141,163	8,217,284	8.0723	9,211,807
11	All KW over 5000 KW	7.2008	870,504	0	870,504	6,268,326	8.0723	7,026,970
12	Economy Demand	1.6141	58,482	640	59,122	95,429	2.2815	134,887
13								
14	Energy Charges							
15	On-Peak	0.061433	646,418,453	5,197,022	651,615,475	40,030,694	0.066799	43,527,262
16	Off-Peak	0.030243	2,187,470,143	19,316,641	2,206,786,784	66,739,853	0.032420	71,544,028
17	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	1.99					2.17	
18								
19	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates					153,445,969		166,504,308
20	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					153,236,357		166,276,856
21								
22	add adjustments to base rate			on pk	off pk		Row	Col
23	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	2,858,402,259			(2,352,362)	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
24		0.000000	2,858,402,259			0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
25				(532,907)	(1,819,455)			
26	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates							166,276,856
27	Revenue Increase (Decrease)							15,392,861
28	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)							10.20%
29	Equals Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 150,883,995		
30								
31	REPS	1.03	937			(4,070)	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
32	BPM Prospective Rider	(0.000078)	2,858,402,259			(222,955)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
33	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	2,858,402,259			191,513	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
34	EDIT-1	(0.001049)	2,858,402,259			(2,998,464)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
35	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	1,645,226,156			13,632,344	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
36	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	(0.000055)	2,858,402,259			(157,212)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
37	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	2,858,402,259			1,171,945	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG (
38								
37	Riders in Present Revenue \$/kWh	0.000398						
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)	1.037979						
39								
40								
41	Total Bills					949		
42	Total KWH					2,858,402,259		
43	Per Book kWh					2,858,402,259		
44	kWh Variance					-		
45								
46	Spread Factor Calculation		Variance per kWh	kWh Affected				
47	Unadjusted Present Revenue							
48	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits							
49	add Price Variance from 1/1/17 Rates ¹							
50								
51	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)							
52	Reported Booked Revenue					\$ 154,267,819		
53	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)							
54								
55	Notes							
56	¹ Correction for 1/1/17 Tax Law Base Rate change applied to all billing Units							
57								
58								

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018			
Schedule OPTVGT - General Transmission														
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVGT)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVGT baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVGT)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVGT baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVGT	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVGT	Proposed Rate (OPTVGT)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVGT		
OPTVGT	Billing Determinants													
1														
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	22	0	32.17	35	0	35	0	1,126	32.17	1,126		
3														
4	Demand Charges													
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge													
6	First 2000 KW	12.2084	12,000	0	10.4799	23,957	0	23,957	20,742	251,067	11.1304	266,651		
7	Next 3000 KW	12.2084	13,922	0	10.4799	27,086	0	27,086	24,064	283,864	11.1304	301,483		
8	All KW over 5000 KW	12.2084	217,231	0	10.4799	453,527	0	453,527	375,484	4,752,918	11.1304	5,047,937		
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge													
10	First 2000 KW	6.6677	34,710	0	5.7236	48,043	0	48,043	32,769	274,979	6.2580	300,653		
11	Next 3000 KW	6.6677	34,562	0	5.7236	50,043	0	50,043	32,630	286,423	6.2580	313,166		
12	All KW over 5000 KW	6.6677	595,995	0	5.7236	823,421	0	823,421	562,679	4,712,932	6.2580	5,152,969		
13	Economy Demand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0000	0		
14														
15	Energy Charges													
16	On-Peak	0.062860	131,098,560	0	0.061023	209,144,050	0	209,144,050	240,828	12,762,597	0.065816	13,765,025		
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	489,122,911	0	0.029853	766,071,500	0	766,071,500	1,899,264	22,869,532	0.032221	24,683,590		
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17			
19														
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								3,188,460	46,195,439		49,832,600		
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									46,054,620		49,680,694		
22														
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col		
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000398	975,215,550	83,239	304,896		388,136	1	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
25					0.000000	975,215,550	-	-		0	2	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
26					0.000398		83,239	304,896						
27														
28	Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 46,442,756				
29														
30	REPS				1.03	33				34	5	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	975,215,550				(76,067)	6	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	975,215,550				65,339	7	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	975,215,550				(1,023,001)	8	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	-				0	9	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	975,215,550				(53,637)	10	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	975,215,550				399,838	11	7	SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I	
37										(687,493)				
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				1.037979									
39														
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates												49,680,694	
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)												3,237,938	
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)												6.97%	
43	Total Bills							35						
44	Total KWH							975,215,550						
45	Per Book kWh							975,215,550						
46	kWh Variance							-						
47														
48														
49	Spread Factor Calculation													
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue													
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits													
52														
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)													
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 44,025,623						
55														
56	Notes													
57														
58														

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGPS - General Primary Small												
OPTVGPS	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate	Jan-Jul 2018	Jan-Jul 2018	Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Total Billing Units	Price Variance	Present Revenue	Proposed Rate (OPTVGPS)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVGPS
		as of 1/1/2018	Billing Units (Schedule OPTVGPS)	Billing Units (HP with OPTVGPS baseline)	Effective 1/1/2019	Units (Schedule OPTVGPS)	Units (HP with OPTVGPS baseline)	All Sources OPTVGPS	(\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue)	Billed on OPTVGPS		
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	754	14	32.17	1,203	24	1,227	0	39,473	32.17	39,473
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	15.7905	64,344	1,015	13.8294	126,478	4,121	130,598	128,176	1,806,094	15.5243	2,027,444
7	Next 3000 KW	15.7905	0	0	13.8294	0	0	0	0	0	15.5243	0
8	Over 5000 KW	15.7905	0	0	13.8294	0	0	0	0	0	15.5243	0
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	8.2481	161,269	6,090	7.2237	233,161	8,059	241,221	171,442	1,742,506	8.4773	2,044,901
11	Next 3000 KW	8.2481	0	0	7.2237	0	0	0	0	0	8.4773	0
12	Over 5000 KW	8.2481	0	0	7.2237	0	0	0	0	0	8.4773	0
13	Economy Demand	1.0456	87,964	0	0.8809	134,651	0	134,651	14,488	118,614	1.3993	188,417
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	21,487,508	945,000	0.060893	35,010,024	1,669,500	36,679,524	44,125	2,233,526	0.071276	2,614,370
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	99,086,107	3,611,700	0.030213	159,718,480	6,214,500	165,932,980	361,804	5,013,333	0.034868	5,785,751
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								720,035	10,953,546		12,700,355
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									10,920,156		12,661,641
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000398	202,612,504	14,598	66,041		80,640	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
25					0.000000	202,612,504	-	-		0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
26					0.000398		14,598	66,041				
27												
28	Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 11,000,796		
29												
30	REPS				1.03	1,194				1,230	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	202,612,504				(15,804)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	202,612,504				13,575	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	202,612,504				(212,541)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	126,081,757				1,044,713	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	202,612,504				(11,144)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	202,612,504				83,071	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
37										903,101		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				1.037979							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates											12,661,641
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											1,660,845
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											15.10%
43	Total Bills							1,227				
44	Total KWH							202,612,504				
45	Per Book kWh							202,612,504				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48												
49	Spread Factor Calculation											
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
52												
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 11,658,429				
55												
56	Notes											
57												
58												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGPM - General Primary Medium												
OPTVGPM	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate	Jan-Jul 2018	Jan-Jul 2018	Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Total Billing Units	Price Variance	Present Revenue		
		as of	Billing Units	Billing Units (HP	Effective	Units (Schedule	Units (HP with	All Sources	Billing Units	Billed on	Proposed	Proposed
		1/1/2018	(Schedule	with OPTVGPM	1/1/2019	OPTVGPM)	OPTVGPM	OPTVGPM	from Booked	OPTVGPM	(OPTVGPM)	Revenue for
			OPTVGPM)	baseline)			baseline)		Revenue			OPTVGPM
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	341	0	32.17	534	0	534	0	17,181	32.17	17,181
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	15.9117	128,202	0	14.0567	256,071	0	256,071	237,814	3,599,506	15.0507	3,854,040
7	Next 3000 KW	15.9117	8,930	0	14.0567	18,176	0	18,176	16,566	255,489	15.0507	273,555
8	All KW over 5000 KW	15.9117	1,000	0	14.0567	1,989	0	1,989	1,855	27,962	15.0507	29,940
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	8.6903	328,000	0	7.6772	472,351	0	472,351	332,296	3,626,331	8.4649	3,998,401
11	Next 3000 KW	8.6903	27,704	0	7.6772	41,325	0	41,325	28,067	317,259	8.4649	349,811
12	All KW over 5000 KW	8.6903	2,677	0	7.6772	4,011	0	4,011	2,712	30,791	8.4649	33,951
13	Economy Demand	1.0456	34,817	0	0.8809	51,674	0	51,674	5,734	45,520	1.3993	72,307
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	57,575,480	0	0.061103	93,278,307	0	93,278,307	101,160	5,699,584	0.065978	6,154,316
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	203,039,057	0	0.029903	323,891,031	0	323,891,031	778,249	9,685,313	0.032189	10,425,728
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								1,504,454	23,304,937		25,209,231
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									23,233,896		25,132,385
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000398	417,169,338	37,125	128,909		166,033	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
25					0.000000	417,169,338	-	-		0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
26					0.000398		37,125	128,909				
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 23,399,929		
29												
30	REPS				1.03	532				548	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	417,169,338				(32,539)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	417,169,338				27,950	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	417,169,338				(437,611)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	344,925,633				2,858,054	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	417,169,338				(22,944)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	417,169,338				171,039	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
37										2,564,497		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				1.037979							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates										25,132,385	
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)										1,732,456	
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)										7.40%	
43	Total Bills							534				
44	Total KWH							417,169,338				
45	Per Book kWh							417,169,338				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48												
49	Spread Factor Calculation											
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
52												
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 24,558,557				
55												
56	Notes											
57												
58												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGPL - General Primary Large												
									Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVGPL	Proposed Rate (OPTVGPL)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVGPL
OPTVGPL	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVGPL)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVGPL baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVGPL)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVGPL baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVGPL				
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	383	7	32.17	595	13	608	0	19,559	32.17	19,559
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	15.9117	200,016	2,000	15.0272	395,468	10,000	405,468	178,683	6,093,042	16.2520	6,589,658
7	Next 3000 KW	15.9117	264,692	3,000	15.0272	524,577	12,949	537,526	236,774	8,077,510	16.2520	8,735,871
8	All KW over 5000 KW	11.2521	536,299	48,113	10.6209	1,094,743	193,587	1,288,330	368,881	13,683,224	11.4696	14,776,630
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	8.6903	567,332	12,000	8.2080	796,532	18,000	814,532	279,412	6,685,682	9.1374	7,442,709
11	Next 3000 KW	8.6903	718,343	18,000	8.2080	1,006,096	27,000	1,033,096	355,138	8,479,653	9.1374	9,439,812
12	All KW over 5000 KW	6.1454	1,305,669	213,492	5.7995	1,838,039	300,282	2,138,320	525,478	12,401,189	6.4663	13,827,021
13	Economy Demand	1.0456	90,767	0	0.8809	136,142	0	136,142	14,949	119,927	1.3993	190,504
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	455,363,899	36,772,806	0.061343	729,742,890	72,270,715	802,013,605	746,571	49,197,921	0.066492	53,327,489
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	1,615,819,709	139,142,158	0.030163	2,537,760,546	267,495,384	2,805,255,930	6,270,479	84,614,935	0.032362	90,783,692
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								8,976,365	189,372,642		205,132,946
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									188,795,373		204,507,635
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						On Pk	Off Pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000398	3,607,269,535	319,201	1,116,492		1,435,693	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
25					0.000000	3,607,269,535	-	-		0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
26					0.000398		319,201	1,116,492				
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 190,231,067		
29												
30	REPS				1.03	595				613	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	3,607,269,535				(281,367)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	3,607,269,535				241,687	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	3,607,269,535				(3,784,026)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	1,636,139,800				13,557,054	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	3,607,269,535				(198,400)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	3,607,269,535				1,478,981	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG
37										11,014,542		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				1.037979							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments											204,507,635
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											14,276,568
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											7.50%
43	Total Bills							608				
44	Total KWH							3,607,269,535				
45	Per Book kWh							3,607,269,535				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48												
49	Spread Factor Calculation											
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
52												
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 189,225,614				
55												
56	Notes											
57												
58												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue												12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGSS - General Secondary Small													
								</					

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue														12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGSM - General Secondary Medium															

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVGSL - General Secondary Large												
OPTVGSL	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate	Jan-Jul 2018	Jan-Jul 2018	Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Total Billing Units	Price Variance	Present Revenue		
		as of	Billing Units	Billing Units (HP	Effective	Units (Schedule	Units (HP with	All Sources	Billing Units	Billed on	Proposed	Proposed
		1/1/2018	(Schedule	with OPTVGSL	1/1/2019	OPTVGSL)	OPTVGSL	OPTVGSL	from Booked	OPTVGSL	Rate	Revenue for
			(OPTVGSL)	baseline)					Revenue		(OPTVGSL)	OPTVGSL
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	163	0	32.17	263	0	263	0	8,461	32.17	8,461
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	13.9066	81,199	0	13.1846	165,519	0	165,519	58,626	2,182,306	14.2590	2,360,140
7	Next 3000 KW	13.9066	81,188	0	13.1846	163,395	0	163,395	58,617	2,154,296	14.2590	2,329,847
8	All KW over 5000 KW	13.9066	84,625	0	13.1846	168,462	0	168,462	61,100	2,221,102	14.2590	2,402,097
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	7.5951	219,086	0	7.2008	314,334	0	314,334	86,386	2,263,457	8.0723	2,537,400
11	Next 3000 KW	7.5951	188,434	0	7.2008	269,789	0	269,789	74,300	1,942,697	8.0723	2,177,818
12	All KW over 5000 KW	7.5951	212,004	0	7.2008	295,699	0	295,699	83,593	2,129,267	8.0723	2,386,969
13	Economy Demand	1.2527	10,417	0	1.6141	15,023	0	15,023	-3,765	24,249	2.2815	34,275
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	109,582,485	0	0.061433	177,498,158	0	177,498,158	156,374	10,904,244	0.066799	11,856,699
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	372,230,276	0	0.030243	592,330,797	0	592,330,797	1,300,200	17,913,860	0.032420	19,203,364
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								1,875,431	41,743,939		45,297,071
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									41,616,690		45,158,991
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				0.000398	769,828,955	70,644	235,748		306,392	1	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
25					0.000000	769,828,955	-	-		0	2	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
26					0.000398		70,644	235,748				
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 41,923,082		
29												
30	REPS				1.03	263				271	5	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	769,828,955				(60,047)	6	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	769,828,955				51,579	7	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	769,828,955				(807,551)	8	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	601,009,955				4,979,968	9	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	769,828,955				(42,341)	10	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	769,828,955				315,630	11	7 SGS,BC,LGS,TS,S,OPT-E,OPT-V,PG I
37										4,437,510		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				1.037979							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates										45,158,991	
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)										3,235,908	
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)										7.72%	
43	Total Bills							263				
44	Total KWH							769,828,955				
45	Per Book kWh							769,828,955				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48												
49	Spread Factor Calculation											
50	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
51	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
52												
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 41,700,701				
55	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)											
56												
57	Notes											
58												
59												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVIT - Industrial Transmission												
OPTVIT	Billing Determinants	Previous Rate	Jan-Jul 2018	Jan-Jul 2018	Present Rate	Test Year Billing	Test Year Billing	Total Billing Units	Price Variance	Present Revenue		
		as of	Billing Units	Billing Units (HP	Effective	Units (Schedule	Units (HP with	All Sources	(\$) of Jan-Jul	Billed on OPTVIT	Proposed	Proposed
		1/1/2018	(Schedule	with OPTVIT	1/1/2019	OPTVIT)	OPTVIT baseline)	OPTVIT	from Booked		Rate (OPTVIT)	Revenue for
			OPTVIT)	baseline)					Revenue			OPTVIT
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	7	0	32.17	12	0	12	0	386	32.17	386
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	12.2084	4,000	0	10.4799	7,957	0	7,957	6,914	83,388	11.1304	88,564
7	Next 3000 KW	12.2084	6,000	0	10.4799	11,935	0	11,935	10,371	125,083	11.1304	132,847
8	All KW over 5000 KW	12.2084	55,909	0	10.4799	114,586	0	114,586	96,639	1,200,848	11.1304	1,275,386
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	6.6677	10,710	0	5.7236	16,043	0	16,043	10,111	91,824	6.2580	100,397
11	Next 3000 KW	6.6677	16,065	0	5.7236	24,065	0	24,065	15,167	137,736	6.2580	150,596
12	All KW over 5000 KW	6.6677	131,266	0	5.7236	205,441	0	205,441	123,928	1,175,861	6.2580	1,285,649
13	Economy Demand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0000	0
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	32,345,774	0	0.061023	55,540,000	0	55,540,000	59,419	3,389,217	0.065816	3,655,421
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	121,535,484	0	0.029853	205,864,000	0	205,864,000	471,922	6,145,658	0.032221	6,633,144
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								794,472	12,350,002		13,322,390
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									12,340,895		13,312,567
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	261,404,000	(70,702)	(262,065)		(332,767)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
25					0.000000	261,404,000	-	-		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
26					-0.001273		(70,702)	(262,065)				
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 12,008,128		
29												
30	REPS				-6.44	12				(77)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	261,404,000				(20,390)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	261,404,000				17,514	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	261,404,000				(274,213)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	-				0	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	261,404,000				(14,377)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	261,404,000				107,176	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
37										(184,367)		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates											13,312,567
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											1,304,439
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											10.86%
43	Total Bills								12			
44	Total KWH							261,404,000				
45	Per Book kWh							261,404,000				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48	Spread Factor Calculation											
49	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
50	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
51												
52	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
53	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 12,405,775				
54												
55	Notes											
56												
57												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVIPS - Industrial Primary Small												
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVIPS)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVIPS baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVIPS)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVIPS baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVIPS	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVIPS	Proposed Rate (OPTVIPS)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVIPS
OPTVIPS	Billing Determinants											
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	156	7	32.17	240	12	252	0	8,105	32.17	8,105
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	15.7905	18,301	118	13.8294	36,435	162	36,598	36,122	506,127	15.5243	568,157
7	Next 3000 KW	15.7905	0	0	13.8294	0	0	0	0	0	15.5243	0
8	All KW over 5000 KW	15.7905	0	0	13.8294	0	0	0	0	0	15.5243	0
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	8.2481	52,711	12,000	7.2237	71,620	16,000	87,621	66,290	632,944	8.4773	742,785
11	Next 3000 KW	8.2481	0	7,661	7.2237	0	10,249	10,249	7,848	74,036	8.4773	86,884
12	All KW over 5000 KW	8.2481	0	0	7.2237	0	0	0	0	0	8.4773	0
13	Economy Demand	1.0456	5,673	188,546	0.8809	7,708	329,288	336,996	31,988	296,860	1.3993	471,559
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	8,052,390	230,736	0.060893	12,400,711	310,200	12,710,911	16,293	774,006	0.071276	905,983
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	26,626,781	74,235,532	0.030213	40,361,839	126,514,716	166,876,555	355,338	5,041,841	0.034868	5,818,652
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								513,879	7,333,919		8,602,124
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									7,328,511		8,595,781
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	179,587,466	(16,181)	(212,434)		(228,615)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
25	0				0.000000	179,587,466	-	-		0	4	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
26					-0.001273		(16,181)	(212,434)				
27												
28	Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 7,099,896		
29												
30	REPS				-6.44	230				(1,484)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	179,587,466				(14,008)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	179,587,466				12,032	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	179,587,466				(188,387)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	29,463,791				244,137	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	179,587,466				(9,877)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	179,587,466				73,631	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
37										116,044		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates											8,595,781
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											1,495,885
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											21.07%
43	Total Bills							252				
44	Total KWH							179,587,466				
45	Per Book kWh							180,146,666				
46	kWh Variance							(559,200)				
47												
48	Spread Factor Calculation											
49	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
50	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
51												
52	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
53	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 7,462,081				
54												
55	Notes											
56												
57												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue													12 Months Ended December 2018		
Schedule OPTVIPM - Industrial Primary Medium															

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVIPL - Industrial Primary Large												
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVIPL)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVIPL baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVIPL)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVIPL baseline)	Test Year Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVIPL	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVIPL	Proposed Rate (OPTVIPL)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVIPL
OPTVIPL	Billing Determinants											
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	600	32	32.17	940	57	997	0	32,073	32.17	32,073
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	15.9117	304,753	10,609	15.0272	603,740	41,552	645,292	278,938	9,696,929	16.2520	10,487,282
7	Next 3000 KW	15.9117	395,339	13,690	15.0272	789,491	54,760	844,251	361,786	12,686,730	16.2520	13,720,769
8	All KW over 5000 KW	11.2521	671,522	10,980	10.6209	1,341,242	45,988	1,387,230	430,795	14,733,633	11.4696	15,910,975
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	8.6903	878,520	54,000	8.2080	1,242,193	74,642	1,316,834	449,755	10,808,577	9.1374	12,032,443
11	Next 3000 KW	8.6903	1,072,915	72,928	8.2080	1,544,488	99,713	1,644,201	552,640	13,495,602	9.1374	15,023,722
12	All KW over 5000 KW	6.1454	1,643,270	47,529	5.7995	2,358,419	71,106	2,429,525	584,847	14,090,031	6.4663	15,710,038
13	Economy Demand	1.0456	217,887	213,712	0.8809	311,672	389,267	700,939	71,084	617,457	1.3993	980,824
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	643,937,273	27,906,864	0.061343	1,042,055,508	53,611,840	1,095,667,348	1,019,188	67,211,522	0.066492	72,853,113
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	2,294,865,319	187,409,730	0.030163	3,639,273,829	345,568,067	3,984,841,896	8,869,169	120,194,786	0.032362	128,957,453
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								12,618,202	263,567,340		285,708,694
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									263,373,001		285,498,028
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	5,080,509,244	(1,394,785)	(5,072,704)		(6,467,488)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
25					0.000000	5,080,509,244	-	-		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
26					-0.001273		(1,394,785)	(5,072,704)				
27												
28	Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 256,905,512		
29												
30	REPS				-6.44	916				(5,899)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	5,080,509,244				(396,280)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	5,080,509,244				340,394	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	5,080,509,244				(5,329,454)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	1,815,920,525				15,046,717	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	5,080,509,244				(279,428)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	5,080,509,244				2,083,009	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
37										11,459,059		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments											285,498,028
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											28,592,516
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											11.13%
43	Total Bills							997				
44	Total KWH							5,080,509,244				
45	Per Book kWh							5,080,509,244				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48	Spread Factor Calculation											
49	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
50	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
51												
52												
53	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
54	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 263,807,531				
55												
56	Notes											
57												

Schedule OPTVISS - Industrial Secondary Small												
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISS)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVISS baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISS)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVISS baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVISS	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVISS	Proposed Rate (OPTVISS)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVISS
1	Billing Determinants											
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	5,864	14	32.17	9,341	24	9,365	0	301,287	32.17	301,287
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	16.6190	453,245	586	15.8246	903,388	1,715	905,103	360,524	14,322,894	17.0117	15,397,342
7	Next 3000 KW	16.6190	0	0	15.8246	0	0	0	0	0	17.0117	0
8	Over 5000 KW	16.6190	0	0	15.8246	0	0	0	0	0	17.0117	0
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	9.0765	1,179,633	2,424	8.6426	1,707,395	3,445	1,710,840	512,895	14,786,109	9.6158	16,451,099
11	Next 3000 KW	9.0765	0	0	8.6426	0	0	0	0	0	9.6158	0
12	Over 5000 KW	9.0765	0	0	8.6426	0	0	0	0	0	9.6158	0
13	Economy Demand	1.2527	38,417	3,500	1.6141	56,148	6,000	62,148	-15,149	100,314	2.2815	141,791
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	179,098,695	351,677	0.060903	290,115,870	617,715	290,733,585	351,184	17,706,548	0.066421	19,310,815
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	551,146,018	1,899,386	0.029723	881,967,408	3,250,136	885,217,544	2,219,371	26,311,321	0.032504	28,773,111
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								3,428,825	73,528,472		80,375,446
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									73,474,257		80,316,181
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk				Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	1,175,951,129	(370,104)	(1,126,882)		(1,496,986)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
25					0.000000	1,175,951,129	-	-		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
26					-0.001273	Totals:	(370,104)	(1,126,882)				
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 71,977,271		
29												
30	REPS				-6.44	9,208				(59,301)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	1,175,951,129				(91,724)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	1,175,951,129				78,789	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	1,175,951,129				(1,233,573)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	824,538,239				6,832,124	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	1,175,951,129				(64,677)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	1,175,951,129				482,140	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
37										5,943,777		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments											80,316,181
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											8,338,911
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											11.59%
43	Total Bills							9,365				
44	Total KWH							1,175,951,129				
45	Per Book kWh							1,175,951,129				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48	Spread Factor Calculation				Variance per kWh	kWh Affected						
49	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
50	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
51												
52	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
53	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 77,884,100				
54												
55	Notes											
56												
57												

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue												12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVISM - Industrial Secondary Medium													
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISM)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVISM baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISM)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVISM baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVISM	Price Variance (\$ of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVISM	Proposed Rate (OPTVISM)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVISM	
OPTVISM	Billing Determinants												
1													
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	1,204	0	32.17	1,883	0	1,883	0	60,576	32.17	60,576	
3													
4	Demand Charges												
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge												
6	First 2000 KW	16.0622	454,832	0	15.3333	900,931	0	900,931	331,527	13,814,242	16.3747	14,752,472	
7	Next 3000 KW	16.0622	25,036	0	15.3333	51,088	0	51,088	18,249	783,353	16.3747	836,556	
8	Over 5000 KW	16.0622	0	0	15.3333	0	0	0	0	0	16.3747	0	
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge												
10	First 2000 KW	8.7724	1,202,280	0	8.3744	1,710,729	0	1,710,729	478,508	14,326,325	9.2160	15,766,074	
11	Next 3000 KW	8.7724	56,364	0	8.3744	83,106	0	83,106	22,433	695,961	9.2160	765,903	
12	Over 5000 KW	8.7724	0	0	8.3744	0	0	0	0	0	9.2160	0	
13	Economy Demand	1.2527	26,689	0	1.6141	40,237	0	40,237	-9,645	64,947	2.2815	91,801	
14													
15													
16	Energy Charges												
17	On-Peak	0.062860	209,009,284	0	0.061303	336,373,772	0	336,373,772	325,427	20,620,721	0.065657	22,085,293	
18	Off-Peak	0.033736	678,042,606	0	0.030113	1,075,034,586	0	1,075,034,586	2,456,548	32,372,516	0.031960	34,358,105	
19	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17		
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								3,623,046	82,738,642		88,716,780	
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									82,677,635		88,651,365	
22													
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col	
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	1,411,408,358	(428,204)	(1,368,519)		(1,796,723)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
25					0.000000	1,411,408,358	-	-		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
26					0.000000	1,411,408,358	-	-		0	3	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
27	0				0.000000	1,411,408,358	-	-		0	4	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
28					-0.001273		(428,204)	(1,368,519)					
29													
30	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 80,880,912			
31													
32	REPS				-6.44	1,852				(11,927)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
33	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	1,411,408,358				(110,090)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
34	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	1,411,408,358				94,564	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
35	EDIT-1				-0.001049	1,411,408,358				(1,480,567)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
36	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	848,184,673				7,028,058	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	1,411,408,358				(77,627)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	1,411,408,358				578,677	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)	
39										6,021,088			
40	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)								
41													
42	Proposed Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor and Base Rate Adjustments											88,651,365	
43	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											7,770,453	
44	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											9.61%	
45	Total Bills							1,883					
46	Total KWH							1,411,408,358					
47	Per Book kWh							1,410,849,158					
48	kWh Variance							559,200					
49													
50	Spread Factor Calculation				Variance per kWh	kWh Affected							
51	Unadjusted Present Revenue												
52	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits												
53													
54	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)												
55	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 85,412,469					
56													
57	Notes												
58													
59													

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue											12 Months Ended December 2018	
Schedule OPTVISL - Industrial Secondary Large												
		Previous Rate as of 1/1/2018	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISL)	Jan-Jul 2018 Billing Units (HP with OPTVISL baseline)	Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units (Schedule OPTVISL)	Test Year Billing Units (HP with OPTVISL baseline)	Total Billing Units All Sources OPTVISL	Price Variance (\$) of Jan-Jul Billing Units from Booked Revenue	Present Revenue Billed on OPTVISL	Proposed Rate (OPTVISL)	Proposed Revenue for OPTVISL
OPTVISL	Billing Determinants											
1												
2	Facilities Charge	32.17	432	7	32.17	674	12	686	0	22,069	32.17	22,069
3												
4	Demand Charges											
5	Summer On-Peak Demand Charge											
6	First 2000 KW	13.9066	225,397	3,043	13.1846	446,267	9,043	455,309	164,933	6,003,071	14.2590	6,492,255
7	Next 3000 KW	13.9066	241,040	1,492	13.1846	478,089	4,971	483,061	175,108	6,368,959	14.2590	6,887,960
8	Over 5000 KW	13.9066	162,627	0	13.1846	320,721	0	320,721	117,416	4,228,581	14.2590	4,573,164
9	Winter On-Peak Demand Charge											
10	First 2000 KW	7.5951	642,583	12,000	7.2008	905,254	17,155	922,409	258,102	6,642,082	8.0723	7,445,962
11	Next 3000 KW	7.5951	610,205	5,639	7.2008	863,410	7,963	871,374	242,828	6,274,587	8.0723	7,033,989
12	Over 5000 KW	7.5951	407,901	0	7.2008	574,805	0	574,805	160,835	4,139,058	8.0723	4,640,001
13	Economy Demand	1.2527	30,092	372	1.6141	43,459	640	44,099	-11,010	71,180	2.2815	100,612
14												
15	Energy Charges											
16	On-Peak	0.062860	292,950,439	2,850,182	0.061433	468,920,295	5,197,022	474,117,317	422,107	29,126,449	0.066799	31,670,563
17	Off-Peak	0.033736	1,015,409,194	11,171,873	0.030243	1,595,139,346	19,316,641	1,614,455,987	3,585,848	48,825,992	0.032420	52,340,663
18	Minimum Bill per kW of Contract Demand	2.00			1.99						2.17	
19												
20	Present Revenue from Billing Units and Present Rates								5,116,168	111,702,030		121,207,237
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor									111,619,667		121,117,866
22												
23	add adjustments to base rate						on pk	off pk			Row	Col
24	Adjustment to Base Fuel				-0.001273	2,088,573,304	(603,551)	(2,055,202)		(2,658,754)	1	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
25					0.000000	2,088,573,304	-	-		0	2	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
26												
27												
28	Equals Annualized Present Revenue									\$ 108,960,913		
29												
30	REPS				-6.44	674				(4,341)	5	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
31	BPM Prospective Rider				-0.000078	2,088,573,304				(162,909)	6	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
32	BPM True-Up Rider				0.000067	2,088,573,304				139,934	7	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
33	EDIT-1				-0.001049	2,088,573,304				(2,190,913)	8	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
34	Energy Efficiency Rider				0.008286	1,044,216,201				8,652,375	9	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
35	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment				-0.000055	2,088,573,304				(114,872)	10	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
36	Job Retention Recovery Rider				0.000410	2,088,573,304				856,315	11	8 I,OPT-V,PG(IND)
37										7,175,591		
38	Total Riders \$/kWh and \$/bill (REPS)				(6.433692)							
39												
40	Proposed Revenue from Billing Units and Proposed Rates											121,117,866
41	Revenue Increase (Decrease)											12,156,953
42	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)											11.16%
43	Total Bills							686				
44	Total KWH							2,088,573,304				
45	Per Book kWh							2,088,573,304				
46	kWh Variance							-				
47												
48	Spread Factor Calculation				Variance per kWh	kWh Affected						
49	Unadjusted Present Revenue											
50	add booked riders including REPS and DSM credits											
51												
52	Equals estimated booked revenue (base rates)											
53	Reported Booked Revenue							\$ 112,567,119				
54												
55	Notes											
56												

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue
Schedule HPLGS - Hourly Pricing Commercial Customers

12 Months Ended December 2018

HPLGS

		Present Rate			Proposed	
		Effective	Test Year	Booked	Rate	Revenues
		1/1/2019	Billing Units	Revenue		
Billing Determinants						
1						
2	Bills		37			
3						
4	Energy					
5	New Load KWH		11,513,118	520,545		520,545
6	Reduced Load KWH		-	-		
7	Net New Load KWH		11,513,118			
8						
9	Incentive Charges	0.005	11,513,118	57,566	0.005	57,566
10						
11	New Load Rationing Charges			328		328
12	Reduced Load Rationing Charges			-		0
13						
14	HP Incremental Demand	0.5299	126,778	71,067	0.8755	110,994
15	Standby Demand Charges			-	1.7510	0
16	Minimum Bill Charges			52,404		52,404
17	Power Factor Adjustment Charges			-		0
18	REP Charges			108		108
19						
20	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges and minimum bill charges)			702,017		741,945
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor			701,127		
22						
23	Rider adjustments (baseline + HP)		-			
24	% allocated to HP (in proportion of HP kWh to total kWh)	100%	-			
25	% allocated to LGS (carried forward to LGS schedule)	0%	-			
26						
27	add adjustments to base rate				Row	Col
28	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	11,513,118	4,582	1	10 HPG (baseline)
29		0.000000	11,513,118	0	2	10 HPG (baseline)
30						
31	Annualized Present Revenue			\$ 705,709		
32						
33	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	11,513,118	(898)	6	10 HPG (baseline)
34	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	11,513,118	771	7	10 HPG (baseline)
35	EDIT-1	-0.001049	11,513,118	(12,077)	8	10 HPG (baseline)
36	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	-	0	9	10 HPG (baseline)
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	11,513,118	(633)	10	10 HPG (baseline)
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	11,513,118	4,720	11	10 HPG (baseline)
39				(8,117)		
40						
41	Total Bills		37			
42	Total KWH		11,513,118			
43	Per Book kWh		11,434,576			
44	kWh Variance		-78,542			
45						
46	Spread Factor Calculation ²					
47	Estimated Booked Revenue from Line 18			\$ 702,017		
48	Deduct Standby Charges included in Baseline Revenue			\$ -		
49	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges)			\$ 702,017		
50						
51	Reported Booked Revenue (excludes Standby Demand Charges)			\$ 701,127		
52	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)			0.9987		
53						
54	Notes					
55	¹ Projected rider adjustments applicable to schedule					
56	² Attributable to the difference in booked revenue and calculated booked using booked billing determinants					
57						
58						

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue
Schedule HPI - Hourly Pricing Commercial Customers

12 Months Ended December 2018

HPI

				Present Rate			
Billing Determinants				Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Booked Revenue	Proposed Rate
1							Proposed Revenues
2	Bills				12		
3							
4	Energy						
5	New Load KWH				1,769,662	79,910	79,910
6	Reduced Load KWH				342,528	(14,257)	-14,257
7	Net New Load KWH				1,427,134		
8							
9	Incentive Charges			0.005	1,427,134	7,136	0.005
10							7,136
11	New Load Rationing Charges					236	236
12	Reduced Load Rationing Charges					(943)	-943
13							
14	HP Incremental Demand			0.5299	1,394	754	0.8755
15	Standby Demand Charges					-	1.7510
16	Minimum Bill Charges					-	0
17	Power Factor Adjustment Charges					-	0
18	REP Charges					102	102
19							
20	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges and minimum bill charges)					72,938	73,404
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor					72,517	
22							
23	Rider adjustments (baseline + HP)				-		
24	% allocated to HP (in proportion of HP kWh to total kWh)			21%	-		
25	% allocated to LGS (carried forward to LGS schedule)			79%	-		
26							
27	add adjustments to base rate						Row Col
28	Adjustment to Base Fuel			-0.001273	1,427,134	(1,817)	1 12 HPI (baseline)
29				0.000000	1,427,134	0	2 12 HPI (baseline)
30							
31	Annualized Present Revenue					\$ 70,700	
32							
33	BPM Prospective Rider			-0.000078	1,427,134	(111)	6 12 HPI (baseline)
34	BPM True-Up Rider			0.000067	1,427,134	96	7 12 HPI (baseline)
35	EDIT-1			-0.001049	1,427,134	(1,497)	8 12 HPI (baseline)
36	Energy Efficiency Rider			0.008286	-	0	9 12 HPI (baseline)
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment			-0.000055	1,427,134	(78)	10 12 HPI (baseline)
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider			0.000410	1,427,134	585	11 12 HPI (baseline)
39						(1,006)	
40							
41	Total Bills				12		
42	Total KWH				1,427,134		
43	Per Book kWh				1,427,133		
44	kWh Variance				-1		
45							
46	Spread Factor Calculation ²						
47	Estimated Booked Revenue from Line 18					\$ 72,938	
48	Deduct Standby Charges included in Baseline Revenue					\$ -	
49	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges)					\$ 72,938	
50							
51	Reported Booked Revenue (excludes Standby Demand Charges)					\$ 72,517	
52	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)					0.9942	
53							
54	Notes						
55	¹ Projected rider adjustments applicable to schedule						
56	² Attributable to the difference in booked revenue and calculated booked using booked billing determinants						
57							
58							

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue
Schedule HPOPTVG
12 Months Ended December 2018

HPOPTVG

Billing Determinants		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Booked Revenue	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenues
1						
2	Bills		45			
3						
4	Energy					
5	New Load KWH		121,926,694	4,708,068		4,708,068
6	Reduced Load KWH		18,635,923	(1,240,440)		-1,240,440
7	Net New Load KWH		103,290,771			
8						
9	Incentive Charges	0.005	112,409,157	562,046	0.005	562,046
10						
11	New Load Rationing Charges			33,746		33,746
12	Reduced Load Rationing Charges			(6,941)		-6,941
13						
14	HP Incremental Demand	0.5299	81,754	45,923	0.8755	71,576
15	Standby Demand charges			490,278	1.7510	490,278
16	Minimum Bill Charges			213,493		213,493
17	Power Factor Adjustment Charges			-		0
18	REP Charges			140		140
19						
20	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges and minimum bill charges)			4,806,313		4,831,966
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor			4,828,040		
22						
23	rider adjustments (baseline + HP)		(1,222,322)			
24	% allocated to HP (in proportion of HP kWh to total kWh)	23%	(279,782)			
25	% allocated to OPTVG (carried forward to OPTVG schedule booked riders)	77%	(942,541)			
26						
27	add adjustments to base rate					
28	Adjustment to Base Fuel	0.000398	103,290,771	41,110	1	10 HPG (baseline)
29		0.000000	103,290,771	0	2	10 HPG (baseline)
30						
31	Annualized Present Revenue			\$ 4,869,150		
32						
33	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	103,290,771	(8,057)	6	10 HPG (baseline)
34	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	103,290,771	6,920	7	10 HPG (baseline)
35	EDIT-1	-0.001049	103,290,771	(108,352)	8	10 HPG (baseline)
36	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	-	0	9	10 HPG (baseline)
37	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	103,290,771	(5,681)	10	10 HPG (baseline)
38	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	103,290,771	42,349	11	10 HPG (baseline)
39				(72,820)		
40						
41	Total Bills			45		
42	Total KWH		103,290,771			
43	Per Book kWh		103,290,772			
44	kWh Variance			1		
45						
46	Spread Factor Calculation ¹					
47	Estimated Booked Revenue from Line 18			\$ 4,806,313		
48	Deduct Standby Charges included in Baseline Revenue			\$ (490,278)		
49	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges)			\$ 4,316,035		
50	Reported Booked Revenue (excludes Standby Demand Charges)			\$ 4,335,546		
51	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)			1.0045		
52						
53	Notes					
54	¹ Attributable to the difference in booked revenue and calculated booked using booked billing determinants					
55						
56						

Included Schedule
HPVGPL
HPVGPS
HPVGSS

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

North Carolina Present and Proposed Revenue
Schedule HPOPTVI
12 Months Ended December 2018

HPOPTVI

Billing Determinants		Present Rate Effective 1/1/2019	Test Year Billing Units	Booked Revenue	Proposed Rate	Proposed Revenues
1						
2	Bills		105			
3						
4	Energy					
5	New Load KWH		174,228,785	7,431,817		7,431,817
6	Reduced Load KWH		108,630,321	(4,444,725)		-4,444,725
7	Net New Load KWH		65,598,464			
8						
9	Incentive Charges	0.005	102,562,003	512,810	0.005	512,810
10						
11	New Load Rationing Charges			140,599		140,599
12	Reduced Load Rationing Charges			(37,287)		-37,287
13						
14	HP Incremental Demand	0.5299	112,545	62,009	0.8755	98,533
15	Standby Demand charges			113,258	1.7510	113,258
16	Minimum Bill Charges			239,859		239,859
17	Power Factor Adjustment Charges			7,278		7,278
18	REP Charges			992		992
19						
20	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges and minimum bill charges)			4,026,609		4,063,133
21	Revenue adjusted for Spread Factor			4,041,279		
22						
23	rider adjustments (baseline + HP)		(1,796,230)			
24	% allocated to HP (in proportion of HP kWh to total kWh)	11%	(190,053)			
25	% allocated to OPTVI (carried forward to OPTVI schedule booked riders)	89%	(1,606,177)			
26						
27	add adjustments to base rate					
28						
29	Adjustment to Base Fuel	-0.001273	65,598,464	(83,507)	1	12 HPI (baseline)
30		0.000000	65,598,464	0	2	12 HPI (baseline)
31						
32	Annualized Present Revenue			\$ 3,957,772		
33						
34	BPM Prospective Rider	-0.000078	65,598,464	(5,117)	6	12 HPI (baseline)
35	BPM True-Up Rider	0.000067	65,598,464	4,395	7	12 HPI (baseline)
36	EDIT-1	-0.001049	65,598,464	(68,813)	8	12 HPI (baseline)
37	Energy Efficiency Rider	0.008286	-	0	9	12 HPI (baseline)
38	Existing DSM Program Costs Adjustment	-0.000055	65,598,464	(3,608)	10	12 HPI (baseline)
39	Job Retention Recovery Rider	0.000410	65,598,464	26,895	11	12 HPI (baseline)
40				(46,247)		
41	Proposed Revenue(using spread factor)					
42	Revenue Increase (Decrease)					
43	Percent Revenue Increase (Decrease)					
44	Total Bills		105			
45	Total KWH		65,598,464			
46	Per Book kWh		65,598,462			
47	kWh Variance		-2			
48						
49	Spread Factor Calculation ¹					
50	Estimated Booked Revenue from Line 18			\$ 4,026,609		Included Schedule
51	Deduct Standby Charges included in Baseline Revenue			\$ (113,258)		HPVIPL
52	Calculated Booked Revenue from HP Bills (includes rider charges)			\$ 3,913,351		HPVIPS
53	Reported Booked Revenue (excludes Standby Demand Charges)			\$ 3,927,608		HPVISL
54	Spread Factor (Reported to Estimated)			1.0036		HPVISS
55						
56	Notes					
57	¹ Attributable to the difference in booked revenue and calculated booked using booked billing determinants					
58						

DECNC Rate Pilot Charge Updates

RS-CPP Non-BFC Adjustment: 13.24%				
RS-CPP Option 1				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
On-Peak Winter kW	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$2.83	13.20%
On-Peak Summer kW	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.26	13.00%
Distribution kW	\$1.18	\$1.18	\$1.34	13.56%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.453299	13.32%
High Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.132169	\$0.132467	\$0.150006	13.50%
Low Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.068077	\$0.068375	\$0.077428	13.74%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.056000	\$0.056298	\$0.063752	13.84%
RS-CPP Option 2				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.453299	13.32%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.079408	\$0.079706	\$0.090259	13.66%
RS-CPP Option 3				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.453299	13.32%
Winter On-Peak kWh	\$0.125000	\$0.125298	\$0.141888	13.51%
Summer On-Peak kWh	\$0.120000	\$0.120298	\$0.136226	13.52%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.067731	\$0.068029	\$0.077036	13.74%

RE-CPP Non-BFC Adjustment: 11.27%				
RE-CPP Option 1				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
On-Peak Winter kW	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.23	11.50%
On-Peak Summer kW	\$1.75	\$1.75	\$1.95	11.43%
Distribution kW	\$1.33	\$1.33	\$1.48	11.28%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.445399	11.35%
High Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.100000	\$0.100298	\$0.111598	11.60%
Low Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.057830	\$0.058128	\$0.064677	11.84%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.050000	\$0.050298	\$0.055965	11.93%
RE-CPP Option 2				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.445399	11.35%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.072198	\$0.072496	\$0.080664	11.73%
RE-CPP Option 3				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$14.00	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400298	\$0.445399	11.35%
Winter On-Peak kWh	\$0.125000	\$0.125298	\$0.139415	11.53%
Summer On-Peak kWh	\$0.120000	\$0.120298	\$0.133852	11.54%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.058673	\$0.058971	\$0.065615	11.83%

SGS-CPP Non-BFC Adjustment: 8.56%				
SGS-CPP Option 1				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$19.39	\$19.39	\$19.39	0.00%
On-Peak Winter kW	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$3.80	8.57%
On-Peak Summer kW	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.26	8.67%
Distribution kW	\$1.40	\$1.40	\$1.52	8.57%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400398	\$0.434665	8.67%
High Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.145000	\$0.145398	\$0.157842	8.86%
Low Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.072870	\$0.073268	\$0.079539	9.15%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.059500	\$0.059898	\$0.065024	9.28%
SGS-CPP Option 2				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$19.39	\$19.39	\$19.39	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400398	\$0.434665	8.67%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.083188	\$0.083586	\$0.090740	9.08%
SGS-CPP Option 3				
	Present	Present + Adj	Proposed	Increase
BFC	\$19.39	\$19.39	\$19.39	0.00%
Critical Day On-Peak kWh	\$0.400000	\$0.400398	\$0.434665	8.67%
Winter On-Peak kWh	\$0.125000	\$0.125398	\$0.136130	8.90%
Summer On-Peak kWh	\$0.120000	\$0.120398	\$0.130702	8.92%
All Other / Off-Peak kWh	\$0.072811	\$0.073209	\$0.079474	9.15%

* Present + Adj refers to the Present Rate plus any adjustments to the base rate.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Table 3-A: Load Forecast with Energy Efficiency Programs

YEAR	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	ENERGY (GWh)
2019	18,136	17,776	90,721
2020	18,270	17,924	91,423
2021	18,381	18,017	91,825
2022	18,460	18,128	92,132
2023	18,547	18,173	92,515
2024	18,764	18,373	93,614
2025	18,954	18,478	94,490
2026	19,192	18,778	95,529
2027	19,409	18,970	96,397
2028	19,737	19,241	97,823
2029	19,984	19,494	98,857
2030	20,218	19,657	99,806
2031	20,501	19,873	100,937
2032	20,792	20,242	102,248
2033	20,986	20,423	102,955
Avg. Annual Growth Rate	1.0%	0.9%	0.8%

Note: Tables 12-E and 12-F differ from these values due to a 47 MW Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) backstand contract through 2020.

A detailed discussion of the electric load forecast is provided in Appendix C.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

Table 12-E: Carbon Constrained Load, Capacity and Reserves Table - Winter

**Winter Projections of Load, Capacity, and Reserves
For Duke Energy Carolinas 2018 Annual Plan**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Load Forecast															
1 DEC System Winter Peak	17,871	18,060	18,145	18,291	18,386	18,621	18,762	19,096	19,320	19,611	19,877	20,047	20,265	20,636	20,821
2 Catawba Owner Backstand - NCEMC	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
3 Cumulative New EE Programs	(48)	(89)	(128)	(163)	(214)	(248)	(284)	(318)	(350)	(370)	(383)	(390)	(392)	(394)	(398)
4 Adjusted Duke System Peak	17,905	18,053	18,099	18,210	18,255	18,455	18,560	18,860	19,052	19,323	19,576	19,739	19,954	20,324	20,505
Existing and Designated Resources															
5 Generating Capacity	21,418	21,418	21,418	21,483	21,548	21,613	21,678	21,476	21,476	21,476	21,476	20,950	20,950	20,777	20,777
6 Designated Additions / Upgrades	-	-	65	65	65	65	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Retirements / Derates	-	-	-	-	-	-	(604)	-	-	-	(526)	-	(173)	-	(547)
8 Cumulative Generating Capacity	21,418	21,418	21,483	21,548	21,613	21,678	21,476	21,476	21,476	21,476	20,950	20,950	20,777	20,777	20,230
Purchase Contracts															
9 Cumulative Purchase Contracts	259	259	173	151	151	152	147	148	148	146	132	132	132	124	123
Non-Compliance Renewable Purchases	27	29	29	12	12	13	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Non-Renewables Purchases	233	231	145	139	138	139	139	140	141	139	125	125	125	117	117
Undesignated Future Resources															
10 Nuclear															
11 Combined Cycle										1,338			1,338		
12 Combustion Turbine															460
13 Solar															
Renewables															
14 Cumulative Renewables Capacity	104	127	108	108	96	95	90	90	86	110	104	98	81	79	79
15 Combined Heat & Power	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Energy Storage	-	4	16	20	20	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Cumulative Production Capacity	21,782	21,830	21,829	21,892	21,964	22,050	21,857	21,878	21,874	23,234	22,688	22,682	23,830	23,820	23,733
Demand-Side Management (DSM)															
18 Cumulative DSM Capacity	447	450	454	458	462	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458
19 Cumulative Capacity w/ DSM	22,229	22,280	22,283	22,350	22,425	22,507	22,314	22,336	22,332	23,692	23,145	23,140	24,287	24,278	24,190
Reserves w/ DSM															
20 Generating Reserves	4,324	4,227	4,184	4,140	4,171	4,052	3,755	3,476	3,280	4,369	3,569	3,401	4,333	3,954	3,686
21 % Reserve Margin	24.1%	23.4%	23.1%	22.7%	22.8%	22.0%	20.2%	18.4%	17.2%	22.6%	18.2%	17.2%	21.7%	19.5%	18.0%

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

Table 12-F: Carbon Constrained Load, Capacity and Reserves Table – Summer

**Summer Projections of Load, Capacity, and Reserves
For Duke Energy Carolinas 2018 Annual Plan**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Load Forecast															
1 DEC System Summer Peak	18,294	18,494	18,618	18,755	18,899	19,175	19,428	19,727	20,004	20,374	20,652	20,909	21,209	21,516	21,727
2 Catawba Owner Backstand - NCEMC	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
3 Cumulative New EE Programs	(112)	(176)	(237)	(295)	(351)	(411)	(474)	(535)	(595)	(637)	(668)	(691)	(709)	(724)	(741)
4 Adjusted Duke System Peak	18,264	18,399	18,463	18,542	18,629	18,846	19,036	19,274	19,491	19,818	20,066	20,300	20,582	20,874	21,067
Existing and Designated Resources															
5 Generating Capacity	20,388	20,388	20,453	20,518	20,583	20,648	20,648	20,431	20,431	20,431	20,431	19,915	19,915	19,755	19,755
6 Designated Additions / Upgrades	0	65	65	65	65	0	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7 Retirements / Derates	0	0	0	0	0	0	(582)	0	0	0	(516)	0	(160)	0	(545)
8 Cumulative Generating Capacity	20,388	20,453	20,518	20,583	20,648	20,648	20,431	20,431	20,431	20,431	19,915	19,915	19,755	19,755	19,210
Purchase Contracts															
9 Cumulative Purchase Contracts	353	397	313	294	304	324	344	343	342	338	322	320	319	310	309
Non-Compliance Renewable Purchases	120	167	168	154	166	184	205	203	201	199	197	196	194	193	192
Non-Renewables Purchases	233	231	145	139	138	139	139	140	141	139	125	125	125	117	117
Undesignated Future Resources															
10 Nuclear															
11 Combined Cycle										1,198			1,198		
12 Combustion Turbine															
13 Solar															426
Renewables															
14 Cumulative Renewables Capacity	403	470	537	615	650	689	680	709	733	785	807	829	815	817	820
15 Combined Heat & Power	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16 Energy Storage	0	4	16	20	20	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17 Cumulative Production Capacity	21,144	21,340	21,420	21,563	21,694	21,773	21,587	21,635	21,658	22,904	22,394	22,415	23,438	23,430	23,312
Demand-Side Management (DSM)															
18 Cumulative DSM Capacity	1,035	1,059	1,082	1,104	1,111	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109	1,109
19 Cumulative Capacity w/ DSM	22,180	22,400	22,502	22,667	22,805	22,882	22,696	22,744	22,767	24,013	23,503	23,524	24,547	24,539	24,421
Reserves w/ DSM															
20 Generating Reserves	3,915	4,001	4,039	4,125	4,176	4,036	3,660	3,470	3,276	4,195	3,438	3,224	3,964	3,665	3,354
21 % Reserve Margin	21.4%	21.7%	21.9%	22.2%	22.4%	21.4%	19.2%	18.0%	16.8%	21.2%	17.1%	15.9%	19.3%	17.6%	15.9%

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DEC - Assumptions of Load, Capacity, and Reserves Table

The following notes are numbered to match the line numbers on the Winter Projections of Load, Capacity, and Reserves tables. All values are MW (winter ratings) except where shown as a percent. Dates represented are commercial operation dates (COD), unless otherwise noted.

1. Planning is done for the peak demand for the Duke Energy Carolinas System including Nantahala.

A firm wholesale backstand agreement for 47 MW between Duke Energy Carolinas and Piedmont Municipal Power Agency (PMPA) starts on 1/1/2014 and continues through the end of 2020. This backstand is included in Line 1.

2. Firm sale of Catawba backstand for NCEMC. $(481 \text{ MW} * 17\% \text{ RM}) = 82 \text{ MW}$
3. Cumulative new energy efficiency and conservation programs (does not include demand response programs).
4. Peak load adjusted for firm sales and cumulative energy efficiency.
5. Existing generating capacity reflecting designated additions, planned uprates, retirements and derates as of July 1, 2018.

Includes 103 MW Nantahala hydro capacity. Only DEC portion of Catawba Nuclear Station capacity is included. Lee CC capacity of 683 MW (net of NCEMC ownership of 100 MW) is included.

6. Designated Capacity Additions include:

Planned runner upgrades on each of the four Bad Creek pumped storage units. Each upgrade is expected to be 65 MW and are projected in the 2020 – 2023 timeframe.
One unit will be upgraded per year.

402 MW Lincoln CT 17 included in December 2024.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DEC - Assumptions of Load, Capacity, and Reserves Table (cont.)

7. A planning assumption for coal retirements has been included in the 2018 IRP. Dates correspond to the depreciation study approved as part of the DEC rate case.

Allen Steam Station Units 1-3 (604 MW) are assumed to retire in December 2024.

Allen Steam Station Units 4-5 (526 MW) are assumed to retire in December 2028.

Lee 3 Natural Gas Boiler (173 MW) is assumed to retire in December 2030.

Cliffside Unit 5 (546 MW) is assumed to retire in December 2032.

Planning assumptions for nuclear stations assume subsequent license renewal at the end of the current license. 2,618 MW Oconee 1-3 are assumed to be relicensed in 2033 and 2034. Base case assumption is that nuclear stations will acquire an SLR.

The Hydro facilities for which Duke has submitted an application to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for license renewal are assumed to continue operation through the planning horizon.

All retirement dates are subject to review on an ongoing basis. Dates used in the 2018 IRP are for planning purposes only, unless already planned for retirement.

8. Sum of lines 5 through 7.
9. Cumulative Purchase Contracts including purchased capacity from PURPA Qualifying Facilities, an 86 MW Cherokee County Cogeneration Partners contract which began in June 1998 and expires June 2020 and miscellaneous other QF projects.

Additional line items shown under the total line item represent the amounts of renewable and traditional QF purchases.

Renewable resources in these line items are not used for NC REPS compliance.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DEC - Assumptions of Load, Capacity, and Reserves Table (cont.)

10. New nuclear resources economically selected to meet load and minimum planning reserve margin.

Capacity must be on-line by June 1 to be included in available capacity for the summer peak of that year and by December 1 to be included in available capacity for the winter peak of the next year.

No nuclear resources were selected in the Base Case in the 15-year study period.

11. New combined cycle resources economically selected to meet load and minimum planning reserve margin.

Capacity must be on-line by June 1 to be included in available capacity for the summer peak of that year and by December 1 to be included in available capacity for the winter peak of the next year.

Addition of 1,338 MW of combined cycle capacity online December 2027.

Addition of 1,338 MW of combined cycle capacity online December 2030.

12. New combustion turbine resources economically selected to meet load and minimum planning reserve margin.

Capacity must be on-line by June 1 to be included in available capacity for the summer peak of that year and by December 1 to be included in available capacity for the winter peak of the next year.

Addition of 460 MW of combustion turbine capacity online December 2032.

13. New solar resources economically selected to meet load and minimum planning reserve margin above the forecast in Section 5.

No solar resources were economically selected in the Base Case.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DEC - Assumptions of Load, Capacity, and Reserves Table (cont.)

14. Resources to comply with NC REPS and HB 589. These resources include solar, landfill gas, poultry and swine resources. Solar resources reflect contribution to peak demand results from the most recent value of solar study.
15. New 22 MW of combined heat and power capacity included in both 2020 and 2021.
16. Addition of 120 MW of energy storage placeholders over the years 2020 through 2026 based on 80% contribution to peak assumption.
17. Sum of lines 8 through 16.
18. Cumulative demand response programs including wholesale demand response.
19. Sum of lines 17 and 18.
20. The difference between lines 19 and 4.
21. Reserve Margin = (Cumulative Capacity-System Peak Demand)/System Peak Demand.

Line 20 divided by Line 4.

Minimum winter target planning reserve margin is 17%.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

A tabular presentation of the Base Case resource plan represented in the above LCR table is shown below:

Table 12-G: DEC Carbon Constrained Base Case

Duke Energy Carolinas Resource Plan ⁽¹⁾							
Base Case Winter							
Year	Resource				MW		
2019	Solar				431		
2020	CHP		Solar	Energy Storage	22	370	4
2021	Bad Creek Update	CHP	Solar	Energy Storage	65	22	160
2022	Bad Creek Update	Solar		Energy Storage	65	337	20
2023	Bad Creek Update	Solar		Energy Storage	65	347	20
2024	Bad Creek Update	Solar		Energy Storage	65	340	20
2025	Lenoir CT II	Solar		Energy Storage	400	91	20
2026	Energy Storage		Solar		20	112	
2027	Solar				111		
2028	New CC		Solar		1,338	111	
2029	Solar				110		
2030	Solar				109		
2031	New CC		Solar		1,338	8	
2032	Solar				8		
2033	New CT		Solar		460	8	

Notes: (1) Table includes both designated and undesignated capacity additions
(2) Incremental solar additions represent nameplate ratings
(3) Future additions of other renewables, EE and DSM not included

Additionally, a summary of the above table is represented below in Table 12-H.

Table 12-H: Summary of DEC Carbon Constrained Base Case Winter Resources

DEC Base Case Resources	
Cumulative Winter Totals - 2019 - 2033	
Nuclear	0
Solar	2,653
CC	2,676
CT	862
Pumped Storage	260
CHP	44
Energy Storage	120
Total	6,615

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

The following figures illustrate both the current and forecasted capacity for the DEC system, as projected by the Carbon Constrained Base Case. As demonstrated in Figure 12-E, the capacity mix for the DEC system changes with the passage of time. In 2033, the Carbon Constrained Base Case projects that DEC will have a smaller reliance on coal and a higher reliance on gas-fired resources, nuclear, renewable resources and EE as compared to the current state. It should be noted that the Company's Carbon Constrained Base Case resources depicted in Figure 12-E below reflect a significant amount of solar capacity with nameplate solar growing from 1,218 MW in 2019 to 3,440 MW by 2033. However, given that solar resources only contribute approximately 1% of nameplate capacity at the time of the Company's winter peak, solar capacity contribution to winter peak only grows from 16 MW in 2019 to 34 MW by 2033.

Figure 12-E: Duke Energy Carolinas Capacity Over 15-Year Study Period – Carbon Constrained Base Case⁵

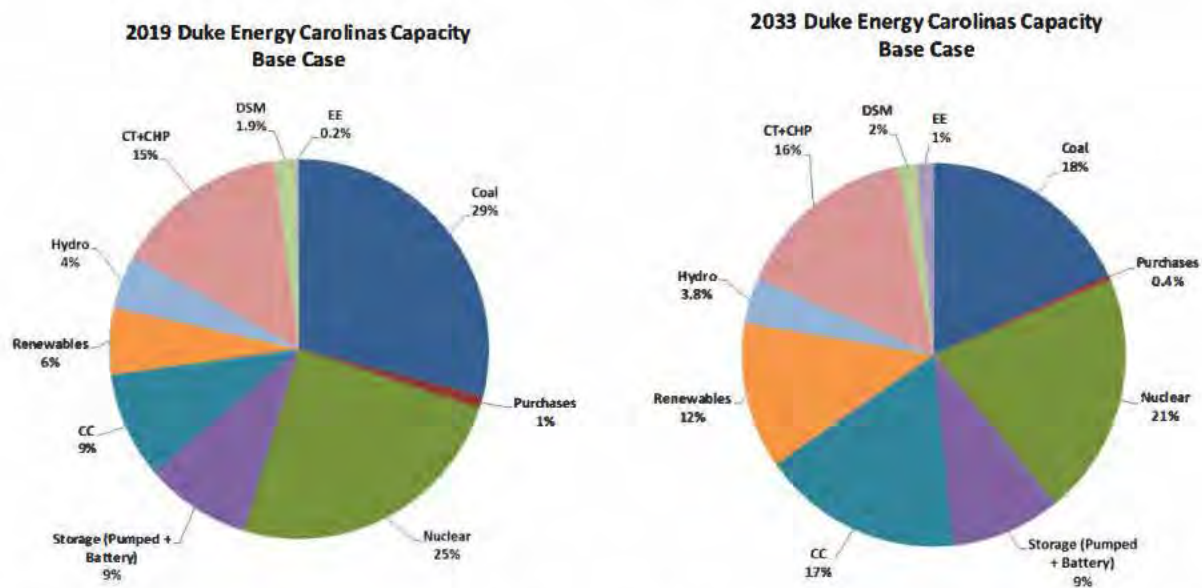


Figure 12-F represents the energy of both the DEC and DEP Carbon Constrained Base Cases over time. Due to the joint dispatch agreement (JDA), it is prudent to combine the energy of both utilities to develop a meaningful Carbon Constrained Base Case energy figure. From 2019 to 2033, the figure shows that nuclear resources will continue to serve almost half of DEC and DEP energy

⁵ All capacity based on winter ratings (renewables which are based on nameplate).

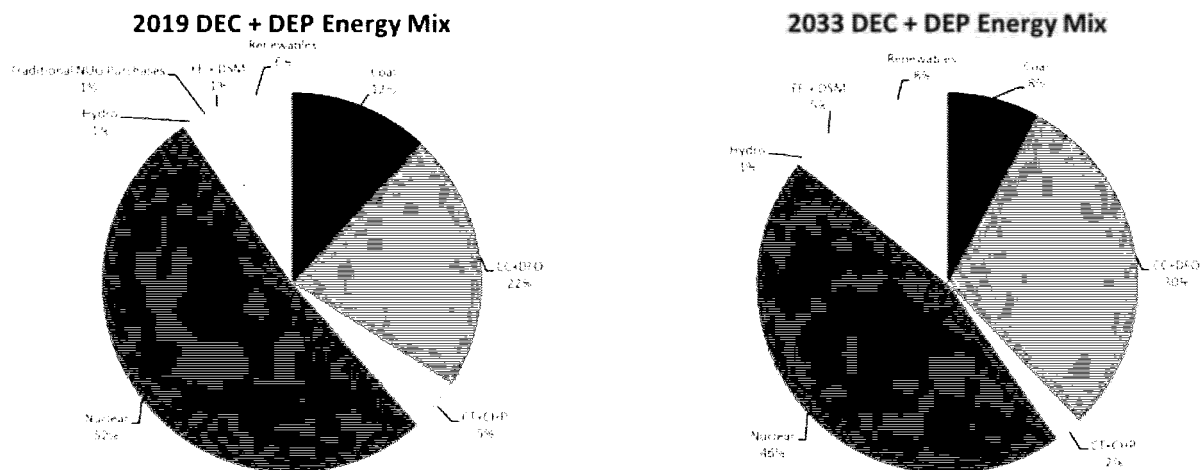
Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

needs, a reduction in the energy served by coal, and an increase in energy served by natural gas, renewables and EE.

Figure 12-F: DEC and DEP Energy Over 15-Year Study Period – Carbon Constrained Base Case⁶



A detailed discussion of the assumptions, inputs and analytics used in the development of the Base Cases are contained in Appendix A. As noted, the further out in time planned additions or retirements are within the 2018 IRP, the greater the opportunity for input assumptions to change. Thus, resource allocation decisions at the end of the planning horizon have a greater possibility for change as compared to those earlier in the planning horizon.

No Carbon Base Case:

While Duke Energy presents a base resource plan that was developed under a carbon constrained future, the Company also provides a No Carbon (or No CO₂) Base Case expansion plan that reflects a future without CO₂ constraints. In DEC, this expansion plan is represented by Portfolio 2 (Base No CO₂ Future). As shown in Tables 12-I and 12-J below, during the 15-year planning horizon, there is a significant shift towards CT technology from the Carbon Constrained Base Case. However, beyond the 15-year window there is a shift back to CC technology in Portfolio 2. Additionally, without a CO₂ constraint, incremental solar additions are delayed further beyond the planning horizon.

⁶ All capacity based on winter ratings except renewables which are based on nameplate.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Table 12-I: DEC No Carbon Base Case

Duke Energy Carolinas Resource Plan ⁽¹⁾ No CO ₂ Case - Winter							
Year	Resource			MW			
2019	Solar			431			
2020	CHP	Solar	Energy Storage	22	370	4	
2021	Bad Creek Uprate	CHP	Solar	65	22	360	16
2022	Bad Creek Uprate	Solar	Energy Storage	65	337	20	
2023	Bad Creek Uprate	Solar	Energy Storage	65	247	20	
2024	Bad Creek Uprate	Solar	Energy Storage	65	240	20	
2025	Lincoln CT 17	Solar	Energy Storage	402	91	20	
2026	Energy Storage	Solar		20		112	
2027	Solar			111			
2028	New CT	Solar		460		111	
2029	New CT	Solar		920		110	
2030	Solar			109			
2031	New CT	Solar		460		8	
2032	New CT	Solar		460		8	
2033	New CT	Solar		920		8	

Notes: (1) Table includes both designated and undesignated capacity additions
(2) Incremental solar additions represent nameplate ratings
(3) Future additions of other renewables, EE and DSM not included

Table 12-J: Summary of DEC No Carbon Case Winter Resources

DEC No CO ₂ Case Resources Cumulative Winter Totals - 2019 - 2033	
Nuclear	0
CC	0
CT	3,622
Pumped Storage	260
CHP	44
Energy Storage	120
Total	6,699

Joint Planning Case:

A Joint Planning Case that explores the potential for DEC and DEP to share firm capacity between the Companies was also developed. The focus of this case is to illustrate the potential for the Utilities to collectively defer generation investment by utilizing each other's capacity when available and by jointly owning or purchasing new capacity additions. This case does not

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

address the specific implementation methods or issues required to implement shared capacity. Rather, this case illustrates the benefits of joint planning between DEC and DEP with the understanding that the actual execution of capacity sharing would require separate regulatory proceedings and approvals.

Table 12-K below represents the annual non-renewable incremental additions reflected in the combined DEC and DEP winter Base Cases as compared to the Joint Planning Case. The plan contains the undesignated additions for DEC and DEP over the planning horizon. As presented in Table 12-K, the Joint Planning Case allows for the delay of a CC resource and several blocks of CT resources through the 15-year study period. Though not shown below, the ability to share capacity between DEC and DEP would also limit the amount of undesignated short-term market purchases identified in the 2020 to 2024 timeframe in the DEP IRP.

Table 12-K: DEC and DEP Joint Planning Case

DEC and DEP Combined Resource Plan ⁽¹⁾ Base Case - Winter			DEC and DEP Joint Planning Resource Plan ⁽¹⁾ Base Case - Winter		
Year	Resource	MW	Year	Resource	MW
2019			2019		
2020			2020		
2021			2021		
2022			2022		
2023			2023		
2024			2024		
2025	New CC	1,338	2025	New CC	1,338
2026			2026		
2027	New CC	1,338	2027	New CC	1,338
2028	New CC	1,338	2028		
2029	New CT	1,840	2029	New CC New CT	1,338 1,380
2030			2030		
2031	New CC	1,338	2031	New CC	1,338
2032	New CT	460	2032		
2033	New CT	920	2033	New CT	1,380

Notes: (1) Table only includes undesignated conventional capacity additions.

Delay 460 MW
Delay 460 MW
Delay 460 MW Beyond Study Period

A comparison of both the DEC and DEP Combined Base Case and Joint Planning Base Case by resource type is represented below in Table 12-L.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

Table 12-L: DEC and DEP Base Case and Joint Planning Case Comparison by Resource Type

DEC and DEP Combined Base Case Resources	
DEC and DEP Combined Base Case Resources	
Cumulative Winter Totals - 2019 - 2033	
Nuclear	0
CC	5,352
CT	3,220
Total	8,572

DEC and DEP Joint Base Case Resources	
DEC and DEP Joint Base Case Resources	
Cumulative Winter Totals - 2019 - 2033	
Nuclear	0
CC	5,352
CT	2,760
Total	8,112

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

13. SHORT-TERM ACTION PLAN

The Company's Short-Term Action Plan, which identifies accomplishments in the past year and actions to be taken over the next five years, is summarized below:

Continued Reliance on EE and DSM Resources:

The Company is committed to continuing to grow the amount of EE and DSM resources utilized to meet customer growth. The following are the ways in which DEC will increase these resources:

- Continue to execute the Company's EE and DSM plan, which includes a diverse portfolio of EE and DSM programs spanning the residential, commercial, and industrial classes.
- Continue on-going collaborative work to develop and implement additional cost-effective EE and DSM products and services, such as: (1) adding new or expanding existing programs to include additional measures, (2) program modifications to account for changing market conditions and new measurement and verification (M&V) results and (3) other EE research and development pilots.
- Continue to seek additional DSM programs that will specifically benefit during winter peak situations.

Continued Focus on Renewable Energy Resources:

DEC is committed to the addition of significant renewable generation into its resource portfolio. Over the next five years DEC is projecting to grow its renewable portfolio from 1,337 MW to 2,615 MW. Supporting policy such as SC Act 236, and NC REPS and NC HB 589 have all contributed to DEC's aggressive plans to grow its renewable resources. DEC is committed to meeting its targets for the SC DER Program and under HB 589, DEC and DEP are responsible for procuring renewable energy and capacity through a competitive procurement program. These activities will be done in a manner that allows the Companies to continue to reliably and cost-effectively serve customers' future energy needs. The Companies, under the competitive procurement program, are required to procure energy and capacity from renewable energy facilities in the aggregate amount of 2,660 MW through request for proposals. DEC and DEP plan to jointly implement the CPRE Program across the NC and SC service territories. For further details, refer to Chapter 5, as well as, Attachments I and II.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Integration of Battery Storage on System:

The Company will begin investing in multiple grid connected storage systems dispersed throughout its North and South Carolina service territories that will be located on property owned by the Company or leased from its customers. These deployments will allow for a more complete evaluation of potential benefits to the distribution, transmission and generation system, while also providing actual operation and maintenance cost impacts of batteries deployed at a significant scale. Additionally, the Company continues to participate in an energy storage study to assess the economic potential for NC customers, mandated by HB 589. Results of the study are expected in December 2018.

Continue to Find Opportunities to Enhance Existing Clean Resources:

DEC is committed to continually looking for opportunities to improve and enhance its existing resources. DEC has committed to the replacement of the runners on each of its four Bad Creek pumped storage units. Each replacement is expected to gain approximately 65 MW of capacity. The first replacement is projected to be in 2020, available for the 2021 winter peak. The remaining units will be replaced at the rate of one per year for availability in the winter peaks from 2022 to 2024.

Addition of Clean Natural Gas Resources:⁷

- The Company continues to consider advanced technology combined cycle units as excellent options to meet future demand. The improving efficiency and reliability of CCs coupled with the continued trend of lower natural gas prices make this resource very attractive. As older units on the DEC system are retired, CC units continue to play an important role in the Company's future diverse portfolio.
 - A combined cycle unit 683 MW (net of NCEMC 100 MW ownership) has recently come online at the Lee site in South Carolina. The CC's commercial operation date was April 5, 2018.
 - An advanced combustion turbine unit will begin extended commissioning at the Lincoln CT Plant in North Carolina in 2019. The Company will take care, custody, and control of the completed 402 MW unit in 2024.

⁷ Capacities represent winter ratings.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

- As mentioned previously, two 22 MW blocks of Combined Heat and Power are considered in the 2018 IRP and are included as resources for meeting future generation needs. DEC has signed agreements and obtained regulatory approval for a 15 MW CHP at Clemson University, which is expected to be in service by 2020. Filing for a CPCN for a 21 MW CHP at Duke University has been delayed pending the resolution of issues raised by the University. Discussions with other potential steam hosts are currently underway. Future IRP processes will incorporate additional CHP as appropriate.

A summarization of the capacity resource changes for the Base Plans in the 2018 IRP is shown in Table 13-A below. Capacity retirements and additions are presented as incremental values in the year in which the change impacts the winter peak. The values shown for renewable resources, EE and DSM represent cumulative totals.

Table 13-A: DEC Short-Term Action Plan

Duke Energy Carolinas Short-Term Action Plan ^{(1) (2)}						
			Compliance Renewable Resources (Cumulative Nameplate MW)			
Year	Retirements	Additions ⁽⁵⁾	Solar ⁽³⁾	Biomass/Hydro	EE	DSM ⁽⁴⁾
2019			1,218	119	48	447
2020		22 MW CHP 4 MW Energy Storage	1,588	140	89	450
2021		22 MW CHP 16 MW Energy Storage 65 MW Bad Creek Upgrade	1,948	118	128	454
2022		20 MW Energy Storage 65 MW Bad Creek Upgrade	2,285	98	163	458
2023		20 MW Energy Storage 65 MW Bad Creek Upgrade	2,532	83	214	462

Notes:

- (1) Capacities shown in winter ratings unless otherwise noted.
- (2) Dates represent when the project impacts the winter peak.
- (3) Capacity is shown in nameplate ratings.
- (4) Includes impacts of grid modernization.
- (5) Energy Storage capacity represents 80% of nameplate.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Continue with Plan for Subsequent License Renewal of Existing Nuclear Units:

As discussed in Chapter 10, Duke Energy will continue to evaluate SLR for all its nuclear plants and is actively working on DEC's Oconee Nuclear Station SLR application to extend the licenses to 80 years. The remaining nuclear sites will do likewise where the cost/benefit balance proves acceptable.

Continued Development and Implementation of Capacity Value of Solar:

Conventional thermal resources are typically counted as 100% of net capability in reserve margin calculations for future generation planning since these resources are fully dispatchable resources when not on forced outage or planned maintenance. Due to the diurnal pattern and intermittent nature of solar energy resources, it is not reasonable to assume that these resources provide the same capacity credit as a fully dispatchable resource. An outside consultant calculated the incremental capacity credit of solar across five solar penetration levels for DEC and DEP for use in the resource planning process.

Continued Transition Toward Integrated System and Operations Planning:

As explained in Chapter 6, the traditional methods of utility resource planning are continuing to evolve. DEC is committed to moving toward an integrated planning process to meet the changing needs of planning in the future. The traditional methods of utility resource planning must be enhanced to address shifting trends through an Integrated System and Operations Planning (ISOP) effort.

In the 2018 IRP, DEC has begun to adapt its IRP to adjust to this changed world, recognizing that this process will continue to evolve. One key goal of ISOP is for the planning models to reasonably mimic the future operational realities to allow DEC to serve its customers with newer technologies. These enhancements in planning are expected to be addressed over the next several years, as soon as the modeling tools, processes and data development will allow.

Continued Focus on Environmental Compliance:

- Retire older coal generation.
 - As of April 2015, approximately 1,700 MW of older coal generation has been retired and replaced with clean-burning natural gas, renewable energy resources or energy efficiency.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

- The final older, un-scrubbed coal units at Lee Steam Station were retired in November 2014.
- Currently, Duke Energy Carolinas has no remaining older, un-scrubbed coal units in operation.⁸
- Continue to investigate the future environmental control requirements and resulting operational impacts associated with existing and potential environmental regulations such as EPA's Clean Power Plan (Section 111d of Clean Air Act regulating CO₂ from existing power plants), Mercury Air Toxics Standard (MATS), the Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) rule, the Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR).

Wholesale:

- Continue to pursue existing and potential opportunities for wholesale power sales agreements within the Duke Energy balancing authority area.
- Over the next five years, DEC has 124 MW of contracts that expire under the current contract terms.

Regulatory:

- Continue to monitor energy-related statutory and regulatory activities.
- Continue to examine the benefits of joint capacity planning and pursue appropriate regulatory actions.

⁸ The ultimate timing of unit retirements can be influenced by factors changing the economics of continued unit operations. Such factors include changes in relative fuel prices, operations and maintenance costs and the costs associated with compliance of evolving environmental regulations. As such, unit retirement schedules are expected change over time as market conditions change.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

DEC Request for Proposal (RFP) Activity:

Supply-Side RFP Activity:

Outside of renewable solicitations, no supply-side RFPs have been issued since the filing of DEC's last IRP.

Duke Energy Carolinas/Progress Swine Waste Fueled RFP – North Carolina:

DEC and DEP released a Request for Proposals soliciting proposals for swine waste fueled biogas, the supply of electric power fueled by swine waste, or swine RECs (renewable energy certificates). Swine biogas projects must be sited in the state of North Carolina, Renewable Energy Facility proposals must be from swine projects sited within the NC/SC Duke Energy retail/wholesale service territory, and North Carolina qualifying in-state and out-of-state REC-Only proposals (electric swine RECs). This RFP solicited up to 750,000 MMBtu (million British thermal units), or the equivalent in MWh (megawatt hours) which is approximately 110,000 MWh from project developers. RECs secured under this RFP will be used for compliance with the swine waste set aside under REPS. Proposal structure allowed for this RFP was for Renewable Natural Gas Contracts or Purchase Power Agreements with terms of up to 20 years. RFP released December 15, 2017 and closed on January 29, 2018. Seven responses were received to the RFP, proposals have been evaluated, and have executed contracts with two of the projects. In addition, DEC/DEP is working with three other bids from the RFP while the respondents further develop their projects before moving forward.

Duke Energy Carolinas South Carolina Distributed Energy Resource RFP – Solar PV:

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC released an RFP on August 1, 2018 to continue its efforts to solicit proposals for solar photovoltaic generation capacity located in and directly interconnected to DEC's retail service area in South Carolina. The previously-released South Carolina DER Utility Scale RFP, released in 2015, is still underway and projects on that shortlist are still being considered. This RFP was released to identify additional projects from which DEC may procure solar PV renewable energy capacity and all associated renewable attributes, such as Renewable Energy Certificates to comply with DEC's Utility Scale Program requirements under the South Carolina Distributed Energy Resource Program Act. DEC is seeking approximately 40 MW_{AC} of nameplate solar PV capacity in total. Proposal structure allowed for this RFP is for Purchase Power Agreements with 15-year term duration. RFP scheduled to close on September 4, 2018.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas Wind RFP:

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC released an RFP on August 15, 2017 soliciting proposals for delivered energy, capacity and associated Renewable Energy Certificates produced by wind generators. Energy had to be delivered on a firm basis into the DEC transmission system that was slated to be used to meet DEC's customers' load requirements as well as expand and diversify DEC's renewable generation portfolio and satisfy its "in state" General REC Requirement under the North Carolina Renewable Energy and Efficiency Portfolio Standard. RFP requested wind capacity to be delivered to DEC from 100 MW to 500 MW facilities with proposals in the form of Purchase Power Agreements (5 to 20-year term), Build-Own-Transfers, or Asset Purchases of Existing Facilities. Delivery of wind energy to DEC required to be delivered on or before December 31, 2022 inclusive of all environmental attributes. RFP closed on September 27, 2017 with no contracts executed.

Competitive Procurement of Renewable Energy (CPRE):

Pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-110.8, DEP has initiated the first RFP solicitation under the Competitive Procurement of Renewable Energy Program. This initial RFP solicitation was released on July 10, 2018 and is currently open. Details concerning the CPRE program can be found in the annual CPRE Plan filing, which is Attachment II to this document.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

APPENDIX B: DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS OWNED GENERATION

Duke Energy Carolinas' generation portfolio includes a balanced mix of resources with different operating and fuel characteristics. This mix is designed to provide energy at the lowest reasonable cost to meet the Company's obligation to serve its customers. Duke Energy Carolinas-owned generation, as well as purchased power, is evaluated on a real-time basis in order to select and dispatch the lowest-cost resources to meet system load requirements.

The tables below list the Duke Energy Carolinas' plants in service in South Carolina and North Carolina with plant statistics, and the system's total generating capability.

Existing Generating Units and Ratings ^{a, b, c, d, e}
All Generating Unit Ratings are as of July 1, 2018

Coal						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Allen	1	167	162	Belmont, N.C.	Coal	Peaking
Allen	2	167	162	Belmont, N.C.	Coal	Peaking
Allen	3	270	258	Belmont, N.C.	Coal	Peaking
Allen	4	267	257	Belmont, N.C.	Coal	Intermediate
Allen	5	259	259	Belmont, N.C.	Coal	Peaking
Belews Creek	1	1110	1110	Belews Creek, N.C.	Coal	Base
Belews Creek	2	1110	1110	Belews Creek, N.C.	Coal	Base
Cliffside	5	546	544	Cliffside, N.C.	Coal	Peaking
Cliffside	6	844	844	Cliffside, N.C.	Coal	Intermediate
Marshall	1	380	370	Terrell, N.C.	Coal	Intermediate
Marshall	2	380	370	Terrell, N.C.	Coal	Intermediate
Marshall	3	658	658	Terrell, N.C.	Coal	Base
Marshall	4	660	660	Terrell, N.C.	Coal	Base
Total Coal		6818	6764			

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Combustion Turbines						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Lee	7C	48	42	Pelzer, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lee	8C	48	42	Pelzer, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	1	98	76	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	2	99	76	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	3	99	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	4	98	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	5	97	74	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	6	97	73	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	7	98	76	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	8	98	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	9	97	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	10	98	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	11	98	74	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	12	98	75	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	13	98	74	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	14	97	74	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	15	98	73	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Lincoln	16	97	73	Stanley, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	1	92	71	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	2	92	70	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	3	92	71	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	4	92	70	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	5	90	69	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	6	92	71	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	7	92	70	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Mill Creek	8	93	71	Blacksburg, S.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Rockingham	1	179	165	Rockingham, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Rockingham	2	179	165	Rockingham, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Rockingham	3	179	165	Rockingham, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Rockingham	4	179	165	Rockingham, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Rockingham	5	179	165	Rockingham, N.C.	Natural Gas/Oil-Fired	Peaking
Total NC		2,460	2,018			
Total SC		831	647			
Total CT		3,291	2,665			

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Natural Gas Fired Boiler						
		Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Lee	3	<u>173</u>	<u>160</u>	Pelzer, N.C.	Natural Gas	Peaking
Total Nat. Gas		173	160			

Combined Cycle						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Buck	CT11	206	178	Salisbury, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Buck	CT12	206	178	Salisbury, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Buck	ST10	<u>304</u>	<u>312</u>	Salisbury, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Buck CTCC		716	668			
Dan River	CT8	199	171	Eden, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Dan River	CT9	199	171	Eden, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Dan River	ST7	<u>320</u>	<u>320</u>	Eden, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
Dan River CTCC		718	662			
WS Lee	CT11	223	216	Pelzer, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
WS Lee	CT12	223	216	Pelzer, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
WS Lee	ST10	<u>337</u>	<u>321</u>	Pelzer, N.C.	Natural Gas	Base
WS Lee CTCC		783	753			
Total CTCC		2,217	2,083			

Pumped Storage						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Jocassee	1	195	195	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Jocassee	2	195	195	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Jocassee	3	195	195	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Jocassee	4	195	195	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Bad Creek	1	340	340	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Bad Creek	2	340	340	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Bad Creek	3	340	340	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Bad Creek	4	<u>340</u>	<u>340</u>	Salem, S.C.	Pumped Storage	Peaking
Total Pump. Storage		2,140	2,140			

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Hydro						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
99 Islands	1	4.2	4.2	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
99 Islands	2	3.4	3.4	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
99 Islands	3	4.2	4.2	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
99 Islands	4	3.4	3.4	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
99 Islands	5	0	0	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
99 Islands	6	0	0	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bear Creek	1	9.5	9.5	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bridgewater	1	15	15	Morganton, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bridgewater	2	15	15	Morganton, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bridgewater	3	1.5	1.5	Morganton, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bryson City	1	0.5	0.5	Whittier, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Bryson City	2	0.4	0.4	Whittier, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cedar Cliff	1	6.4	6.4	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cedar Cliff	2	0.4	0.4	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cedar Creek	1	15	15	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cedar Creek	2	15	15	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cedar Creek	3	15	15	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cowans Ford	1	81	81	Stanley, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cowans Ford	2	81	81	Stanley, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cowans Ford	3	81	81	Stanley, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Cowans Ford	4	81	81	Stanley, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Dearborn	1	14	14	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Dearborn	2	14	14	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Dearborn	3	14	14	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Fishing Creek	1	11	11	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Fishing Creek	2	10	10	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Fishing Creek	3	10	10	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Fishing Creek	4	11	11	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Fishing Creek	5	8	8	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Franklin	1	0.5	0.5	Franklin, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Franklin	2	0.5	0.5	Franklin, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Gaston Shoals	3	0	0	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Gaston Shoals	4	0	0	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Gaston Shoals	5	2	2	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Gaston Shoals	6	2.5	2.5	Blacksburg, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Hydro (Cont.)						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Great Falls	1	3	3	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Great Falls	2	3	3	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Great Falls	5	3	3	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Great Falls	6	3	3	Great Falls, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Keowee	1	76	76	Seneca, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Keowee	2	76	76	Seneca, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Lookout Shoals	1	9.0	9.0	Statesville, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Lookout Shoals	2	9.0	9.0	Statesville, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Lookout Shoals	3	9.0	9.0	Statesville, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mission	1	0.6	0.6	Murphy, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mission	2	0.6	0.6	Murphy, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mission	3	0.6	0.6	Murphy, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mountain Island	1	14	14	Mount Holly, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mountain Island	2	14	14	Mount Holly, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mountain Island	3	17	17	Mount Holly, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Mountain Island	4	17	17	Mount Holly, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Nantahala	1	50	50	Topton, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Oxford	1	20	20	Conover, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Oxford	2	20	20	Conover, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Queens Creek	1	1.4	1.4	Topton, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Rhodhiss	1	9.5	9.5	Rhodhiss, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Rhodhiss	2	11.5	11.5	Rhodhiss, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Rhodhiss	3	12.4	12.4	Rhodhiss, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Tuxedo	1	3.2	3.2	Flat Rock, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Tuxedo	2	3.2	3.2	Flat Rock, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Tennessee Creek	1	9.8	9.8	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Thorpe	1	19.7	19.7	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Tuckasegee	1	2.5	2.5	Tuckasegee, N.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wateree	1	17	17	Ridgeway, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wateree	2	17	17	Ridgeway, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wateree	3	17	17	Ridgeway, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wateree	4	17	17	Ridgeway, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wateree	5	17	17	Ridgeway, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Hydro (cont.)						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
Wylie	1	18	18	Fort Mill, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wylie	2	18	18	Fort Mill, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wylie	3	18	18	Fort Mill, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Wylie	4	18	18	Fort Mill, S.C.	Hydro	Peaking
Total NC		627.7	627.7			
Total SC		477.7	477.7			
Total Hydro		1,105.4	1,105.4			

Solar						
		Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
NC Solar		4.19	38.6	N.C.	Solar	Intermediate
Total Solar		4.19	38.6			

Nuclear						
	Unit	Winter (MW)	Summer (MW)	Location	Fuel Type	Resource Type
McGuire	1	1199.0	1158.0	Huntersville, N.C.	Nuclear	Base
McGuire	2	1187.2	1157.6	Huntersville, N.C.	Nuclear	Base
Catawba	1	1198.7	1160.1	York, S.C.	Nuclear	Base
Catawba	2	1179.8	1150.1	York, S.C.	Nuclear	Base
Oconee	1	865	847	Seneca, S.C.	Nuclear	Base
Oconee	2	872	848	Seneca, S.C.	Nuclear	Base
Oconee	3	881	859	Seneca, S.C.	Nuclear	Base
Total NC		2,386.2	2,315.6			
Total SC		4,996.5	4,864.2			
Total Nuclear		7,382.7	7,179.8			

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Total Generation Capability		
	Winter Capacity (MW)	Summer Capacity (MW)
TOTAL DEC SYSTEM - N.C.	14,686.1	14,016.9
TOTAL DEC SYSTEM S.C.	8,445.2	8,128.9
TOTAL DEC SYSTEM	23,131.3	22,145.8

Note a: Unit information is provided by State, but resources are dispatched on a system-wide basis.

Note b: Cliffside also called the Rogers Energy Center

Note c: Catawba Units 1 and 2 capacity reflects 100% of the station's capability.

Note d: The Catawba units' multiple owners and their effective ownership percentages are:

Catawba Owner	Percent Of Ownership
Duke Energy Carolinas	19.246%
North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation (NCEMC)	30.754%
NCMPA#1	37.5%
PMPA	12.5%

Note e: WS Lee Combined Cycle (CC) Units CT11, CT12 and ST10 reflects 100% of the CC's capability and does not factor in the 100 MW of capacity owned by NCEMC. The DEC – NCEMC Joint-Owner contract includes an energy buyback provision for DEC of the capacity owned by NCEMC in the WS Lee CC facility.

Note f: Solar capacity ratings reflect contribution to winter and summer peak values.

Planned Uprates			
Unit	Date	Winter MW	Summer MW
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note a: The capacity represented in this table is the total operating capacity addition and is not adjusted for the Joint Exchange Agreement for Catawba and McGuire. The adjusted values are utilized in the resource plan.

Note b: Capacity not reflected in Existing Generating Units and Ratings section.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Planned Additions			
Unit	Date	Winter MW	Summer MW
Bad Creek 1	June 2023	65.0	65.0
Bad Creek 2	June 2020	65.0	65.0
Bad Creek 3	June 2021	65.0	65.0
Bad Creek 4	June 2022	65.0	65.0
Clemson CHP	Nov 2020	15.0	15.0

Retirements				
Unit and Plant Name	Location	Capacity (MW) Summer	Fuel Type	Retirement Date
Buck 3 ^a	Salisbury, N.C.	75	Coal	05/15/11
Buck 4 ^a	Salisbury, N.C.	38	Coal	05/15/11
Cliffside 1 ^a	Cliffside, N.C.	38	Coal	10/1/11
Cliffside 2 ^a	Cliffside, N.C.	38	Coal	10/1/11
Cliffside 3 ^a	Cliffside, N.C.	61	Coal	10/1/11
Cliffside 4 ^a	Cliffside, N.C.	61	Coal	10/1/11
Dan River 1 ^a	Eden, N.C.	67	Coal	04/1/12
Dan River 2 ^a	Eden, N.C.	67	Coal	04/1/12
Dan River 3 ^a	Eden, N.C.	142	Coal	04/1/12
Buzzard Roost 6C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 7C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 8C	Chappels, S.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 9C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 10C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 11C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 12C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 13C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 14C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buzzard Roost 15C ^b	Chappels, S.C.	18	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Riverbend 8C ^b	Mt. Holly, N.C.	0	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Riverbend 9C ^b	Mt. Holly, N.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Riverbend 10C ^b	Mt. Holly, N.C.	22	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Riverbend 11C ^b	Mt. Holly, N.C.	20	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Retirements (cont.)				
Buck 7C ^b	Spencer, N.C.	25	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buck 8C ^b	Spencer, N.C.	25	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Buck 9C ^b	Spencer, N.C.	12	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Dan River 4C ^b	Eden, N.C.	0	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Dan River 5C ^b	Eden, N.C.	24	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Dan River 6C ^b	Eden, N.C.	24	Combustion Turbine	10/1/12
Riverbend 4 ^a	Mt. Holly, N.C.	94	Coal	04/1/13
Riverbend 5 ^a	Mt. Holly, N.C.	94	Coal	04/1/13
Riverbend 6 ^c	Mt. Holly, N.C.	133	Coal	04/1/13
Riverbend 7 ^c	Mt. Holly, N.C.	133	Coal	04/1/13
Buck 5 ^c	Spencer, N.C.	128	Coal	04/1/13
Buck 6 ^c	Spencer, N.C.	128	Coal	04/1/13
Lee 1 ^d	Pelzer, S.C.	100	Coal	11/6/14
Lee 2 ^d	Pelzer, S.C.	100	Coal	11/6/14
Lee 3 ^e	Pelzer, S.C.	170	Coal	05/12/15*
Great Falls 3	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Great Falls 4	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Great Falls 7	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Great Falls 8	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 1	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 2	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 3	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 4	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 5	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 6	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 7	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Rocky Creek 8	Great Falls, S.C.	0	Hydro	05/31/18
Total		2037 MW		

*converted to NG

Note a: Retirement assumptions associated with the conditions in the NCUC Order in Docket No. E-7, Sub 790, granting a CPCN to build Cliffside Unit 6.

Note b: The old fleet combustion turbines retirement dates were accelerated in 2009 based on derates, availability of replacement parts and the general condition of the remaining units.

Note c: The decision was made to retire Buck 5 and 6 and Riverbend 6 and 7 early on April 1, 2013. The original expected retirement date was April 15, 2015.

Note d: Lee Steam Units 1 and 2 were retired November 6, 2014.

Note e: The conversion of the Lee 3 coal unit to a natural gas unit was effective March 12, 2015.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Planning Assumptions – Unit Retirements ^{a,b}					
Unit & Plant Name	Location	Winter Capacity (MW)	Summer Capacity (MW)	Fuel Type	Expected Retirement
Allen 1	Belmont, NC	167	162	Coal	12/2024
Allen 2	Belmont, NC	167	162	Coal	12/2024
Allen 3	Belmont, NC	270	261	Coal	12/2024
Allen 4	Belmont, NC	282	276	Coal	12/2028
Allen 5	Belmont, NC	275	266	Coal	12/2028
Belews Creek 1	Belews Creek, NC	1,110	1,110	Coal	12/2038
Belews Creek 2	Belews Creek, NC	1,110	1,110	Coal	12/2038
Cliffside 5	Cliffside, NC	546	544	Coal	12/2032
Cliffside 6	Cliffside, NC	844	844	Coal	12/2048
Marshall 1	Terrell, NC	380	370	Coal	12/2034
Marshall 2	Terrell, NC	380	370	Coal	12/2034
Marshall 3	Terrell, NC	658	658	Coal	12/2034
Marshall 4	Terrell, NC	660	660	Coal	12/2034
Lee 3	Pelzer, SC	173	160	NG	12/2030
Queens Creek	Topton, NC	1.4	1.4	Hydro	12/2032
Total		9,641	9,508		

Note a: Retirement assumptions are for planning purposes only; retirement dates based on the most recent depreciation study approved as part of the most recent DEC rate case.

Note b: For planning purposes, the 2018 IRP Base Case assumes subsequent license renewal for existing nuclear facilities beginning at end of current operating licenses. Total planning retirements exclude nuclear capacities.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Operating License Renewal:

Operating License Renewal - Nuclear				
Plant and Unit Name	Location	Original Operating License Expiration	Date of Approval	Extended Operating License Expiration
Catawba Unit 1	York, SC	12/6/2024	12/5/2003	12/5/2043
Catawba Unit 2	York, SC	2/24/2026	12/5/2003	12/5/2043
McGuire Unit 1	Huntersville, NC	6/12/2021	12/5/2003	6/12/2041
McGuire Unit 2	Huntersville, NC	3/3/2023	12/5/2003	3/3/2043
Oconee Unit 1	Seneca, SC	2/6/2013	5/23/2000	2/6/2033
Oconee Unit 2	Seneca, SC	10/6/2013	5/23/2000	10/6/2033
Oconee Unit 3	Seneca, SC	7/19/2014	5/23/2000	7/19/2034

Note a: Base assumption is that all nuclear units will receive a subsequent license renewal.

Note b: Nuclear retirements based on the expiration of current operating license only used in sensitivity case.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Planned Operating License Renewal - Hydro				
Bad Creek (PS)(1-4)	Salem, SC	N/A	8/1/1977	7/31/2027
Jocassee (PS) (1-4)	Salem, SC	N/A	9/1/1966	8/31/2016
Cowans Ford (1-4)	Stanley, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Keowee (1&2)	Seneca, SC	N/A	9/1/1966	8/31/2016
Rhodhiss (1-3)	Rhodhiss, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Bridge Water (1-3)	Morganton, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Oxford (1&2)	Conover, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Lookout Shoals (1-3)	Statesville, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Mountain Island (1-4)	Mount Holly, NC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Wylie (1-4)	Fort Mill, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Fishing Creek (1-5)	Great Falls, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Great Falls (1-8)	Great Falls, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Dearborn (1-3)	Great Falls, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Rocky Creek (1-8)	Great Falls, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Cedar Creek (1-3)	Great Falls, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Planned Operating License Renewal – Hydro (cont.)				
Wateree (1-5)	Ridgeway, SC	8/31/2008	Pending	8/31/2064 (Est)
Gaston Shoals (3-6)	Blacksburg, SC	12/31/1993	6/1/1996	5/31/2036
Tuxedo (1&2)	Flat Rock, NC	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ninety Nine (1-6)	Blacksburg, SC	12/31/1993	6/1/1996	5/31/2036
Cedar Cliff (1)	Tuckasegee, NC	1/31/2006	5/1/2011	4/30/2041
Bear Creek (1)	Tuckasegee, NC	1/31/2006	5/1/2011	4/30/2041
Tennessee Creek (1)	Tuckasegee, NC	1/31/2006	5/1/2011	4/30/2041
Nantahala (1)	Topton, NC	2/28/2006	2/1/2012	1/31/2042
Queens Creek (1)	Topton, NC	9/30/2001	3/1/2002	2/29/2032
Thorpe (1)	Tuckasegee, NC	1/31/2006	5/1/2011	4/30/2041
Tuckasegee (1)	Tuckasegee, NC	1/31/2006	5/1/2011	4/30/2041
Bryson City (1&2)	Whittier, NC	7/31/2005	7/1/2011	6/30/2041
Franklin (1&2)	Franklin, NC	7/31/2005	9/1/2011	8/31/2041
Mission (1-3)	Murphy, NC	7/31/2005	10/1/2011	9/30/2041

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Projected MW Load Impacts of DSM Programs

Year	Summer Peak MW Reduction					
	IS	SG	PowerShare	PowerManager	EnergyWise for Business	Total Summer Peak
2018	103	10	327	525	8	973
2019	98	9	330	539	16	992
2020	93	9	337	552	24	1,015
2021	89	9	344	564	33	1,038
2022	84	8	352	575	41	1,060
2023	80	8	355	575	49	1,067
2024	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2025	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2026	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2027	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2028	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2029	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2030	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2031	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2032	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2033	79	8	355	575	49	1,065

Note: For DSM programs, Gross and Net are the same.

Projected MW Load Impacts of DSM Programs

Year	Winter Peak MW Reduction					
	IS	SG	PowerShare	PowerManager	EnergyWise for Business	Total Winter Peak
2018	104	10	313	0	1	428
2019	96	9	310	0	2	417
2020	91	9	316	0	4	420
2021	86	8	323	0	5	424
2022	82	8	331	0	7	427
2023	78	7	337	0	8	431
2024	75	7	337	0	8	427
2025	75	7	337	0	8	427
2026	75	7	337	0	8	427
2027	75	7	337	0	8	427
2028	75	7	337	0	8	427
2029	75	7	337	0	8	427
2030	75	7	337	0	8	427
2031	75	7	337	0	8	427
2032	75	7	337	0	8	427
2033	75	7	337	0	8	427

Note: For DSM programs, Gross and Net are the same.

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

The following forecast is presented without the effects of “rolloff”:

**Projected MWh Impacts of EE Programs
Base Case**

Year	Annual MWh Load Reduction - Net	
	Including measures added in 2018 and beyond	Including measures added since 2009
2009-17		4,096,214
2018	457,007	4,553,221
2019	887,403	4,983,616
2020	1,300,965	5,397,178
2021	1,679,020	5,775,233
2022	2,053,771	6,149,984
2023	2,429,142	6,525,356
2024	2,805,135	6,901,349
2025	3,181,749	7,277,963
2026	3,558,985	7,655,198
2027	3,936,841	8,033,054
2028	4,315,318	8,411,532
2029	4,696,455	8,792,668
2030	5,081,308	9,177,522
2031	5,471,391	9,567,605
2032	5,869,066	9,965,280
2033	6,270,015	10,366,228

**The MWh totals included in the table above represent the annual year-end impacts associated with EE programs, however, the MWh totals included in the load forecast portion of this document represent the sum of the expected hourly impacts.*

Duke Energy Carolinas
North Carolina Integrated Resource Plan
2018 Biennial Report
PUBLIC

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Projected MW Load Impacts of DSM Programs

Year	Summer Peak MW Reduction					
	IS	SG	PowerShare	PowerManager	EnergyWise for Business	Total Summer Peak
2018	103	10	327	525	8	973
2019	98	9	330	539	16	992
2020	93	9	337	552	24	1,015
2021	89	9	344	564	33	1,038
2022	84	8	352	575	41	1,060
2023	80	8	355	575	49	1,067
2024	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2025	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2026	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2027	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2028	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2029	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2030	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2031	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2032	79	8	355	575	49	1,065
2033	79	8	355	575	49	1,065

Note: For DSM programs, Gross and Net are the same.

Projected MW Load Impacts of DSM Programs

Year	Winter Peak MW Reduction					
	IS	SG	PowerShare	PowerManager	EnergyWise for Business	Total Winter Peak
2018	104	10	313	0	1	428
2019	96	9	310	0	2	417
2020	91	9	316	0	4	420
2021	86	8	323	0	5	424
2022	82	8	331	0	7	427
2023	78	7	337	0	8	431
2024	75	7	337	0	8	427
2025	75	7	337	0	8	427
2026	75	7	337	0	8	427
2027	75	7	337	0	8	427
2028	75	7	337	0	8	427
2029	75	7	337	0	8	427
2030	75	7	337	0	8	427
2031	75	7	337	0	8	427
2032	75	7	337	0	8	427
2033	75	7	337	0	8	427

Note: For DSM programs, Gross and Net are the same.

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS1	2017	4	.	3,923	\$412	.	.	.	.	3,923	.
		6	.	.	\$0	.	.	.	.	.	.
		11	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
Total Year	2017		.	3,923	\$412	1	.	.	1	3,923	.
Schedule RS1			.	3,923	\$412	1	.	.	1	3,923	.
Residential Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS2	2017	3	.	2,271	\$246	.	.	.	.	2,271	.
		5	1	2,284	\$361	.	.	.	1	2,284	.
		6	1	1,052	\$103	.	.	.	1	1,052	.
Total Year	2017	7	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.
		8	.	.	\$0	1	114	.	1	114	.
			2	5,607	\$710	2	115	.	4	5,722	.
Total Year	2018	1	.	.	.	1	279	.	1	279	.
		5	.	.	.	2	1,550	.	2	1,550	.
		7	1	40	\$15	.	.	.	1	40	.
Total Year	2018		1	40	\$15	3	1,829	.	4	1,869	.
Schedule RS2			3	5,647	\$725	5	1,944	.	8	7,591	.
Residential Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS	2017	1	993,577	1,109,269,198	\$113,408,226	262,921	291,565,105	.	1,256,498	1,400,834,303	.
		2	1,000,182	855,051,779	\$90,591,270	264,476	221,821,156	.	1,264,658	1,076,872,935	.
		3	997,732	792,990,082	\$84,877,808	264,395	211,962,861	.	1,262,127	1,004,952,943	.
		4	997,899	787,333,068	\$84,374,573	265,144	208,906,853	.	1,263,043	996,239,921	.
		5	1,001,743	776,161,449	\$83,386,865	265,003	214,745,466	.	1,266,746	990,906,915	.
		6	1,005,625	1,019,494,099	\$105,637,208	265,029	287,683,645	.	1,270,654	1,307,177,744	.
		7	999,897	1,294,818,826	\$130,684,223	266,674	368,881,789	.	1,266,571	1,663,700,615	.
		8	1,011,036	1,282,394,504	\$129,661,460	266,562	367,839,853	.	1,277,598	1,650,234,357	.
		9	1,000,280	1,089,372,607	\$111,796,732	266,687	312,089,591	.	1,266,967	1,401,462,198	.
		10	1,004,137	831,984,626	\$88,195,144	266,148	235,907,011	.	1,270,285	1,067,891,637	.
		11	1,002,593	758,969,522	\$81,552,713	266,093	205,245,716	.	1,268,686	964,215,238	.
		12	1,004,829	960,050,169	\$99,864,851	266,473	257,923,634	.	1,271,302	1,217,973,803	.
Total Year	2017		12,019,530	11,557,889,929	\$1,204,031,074	3,185,605	3,184,572,680	.	15,205,135	14,742,462,609	.
Total Year	2018	1	1,007,623	1,353,190,206	\$136,443,717	267,079	367,323,492	.	1,274,702	1,720,513,698	.
		2	1,004,891	1,051,192,956	\$109,475,761	267,722	277,219,205	.	1,272,613	1,328,412,161	.
		3	1,007,118	804,380,595	\$86,718,952	268,022	207,717,275	.	1,275,140	1,012,097,870	.
		4	1,013,262	823,653,758	\$88,569,380	268,316	209,478,130	.	1,281,578	1,033,131,888	.
		5	1,009,777	777,957,998	\$84,303,910	268,286	210,739,659	.	1,278,063	988,697,657	.
		6	1,010,807	1,179,669,968	\$121,357,581	269,337	334,318,309	.	1,280,144	1,513,988,277	.
		7	1,019,251	1,383,400,308	\$140,130,337	270,102	382,751,721	.	1,289,353	1,766,152,029	.
		8	1,018,375	1,267,046,494	\$129,421,654	270,488	354,989,485	.	1,288,863	1,622,035,979	.
		9	1,011,236	1,354,456,227	\$137,866,663	269,214	387,823,238	.	1,280,450	1,742,279,465	.
		10	1,013,459	934,109,167	\$99,813,167	268,541	267,190,843	.	1,282,000	1,201,300,010	.
		11	1,015,613	787,819,556	\$86,417,992	271,585	214,807,408	.	1,287,198	1,002,626,964	.
		12	1,013,321	1,049,458,192	\$110,597,625	270,210	290,851,888	.	1,283,531	1,340,310,080	.
Total Year	2018		12,144,733	12,766,335,425	\$1,331,116,740	3,228,902	3,505,210,653	.	15,373,635	16,271,546,078	.
Schedule RS			24,164,263	24,324,225,354	\$2,535,147,814	6,414,507	6,689,783,333	.	30,578,770	31,014,008,687	.
Residential Service											

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RE1	2017	1	1	1,484	\$54	1	5,640	.	2	7,124	.
		2	2	1,015	\$106	.	.	.	2	1,015	.
		3	1	1,038	\$95	.	(3,922)	.	1	(2,884)	.
		5	2	1,744	\$165	.	.	.	2	1,744	.
		6	1	1,130	\$110	.	.	.	1	1,130	.
		8	1	40	\$15	.	.	.	1	40	.
		9	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
		11	1	27	\$14	.	.	.	1	27	.
		Total Year	9	6,478	\$560	2	1,718	.	11	8,196	.
		2018	.	.	.	1	399	.	1	399	.
		Total Year	.	.	.	1	399	.	1	399	.
Schedule RE1			9	6,478	\$560	3	2,117	.	12	8,595	.

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RE2	2017	1	1	-	\$12	.	.	.	1	-	.
		11	1	33	\$15	.	.	.	1	33	.
		Total Year	2	33	\$26	.	.	.	2	33	.
	2018	1	1	1,104	\$93	.	.	.	1	1,104	.
		2	1	(1,104)	(\$90)	.	.	.	1	(1,104)	.
	2018	Total Year	2	-	\$3	.	.	.	2	-	.
		Schedule RE2	4	33	\$29	.	.	.	4	33	.

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
RE	2017	1	698,045	1,032,882,880	\$94,962,638	215,212	327,243,216	.	913,257	1,360,126,096	.	
		2	702,841	776,962,745	\$74,398,034	217,380	241,554,482	.	920,221	1,018,517,227	.	
		3	702,745	697,405,850	\$67,857,393	217,562	227,987,956	.	920,307	925,393,806	.	
		4	703,886	638,684,354	\$63,088,461	218,519	206,775,123	.	922,405	845,459,477	.	
		5	709,037	545,089,929	\$55,468,487	219,353	188,025,891	.	928,390	733,115,820	.	
		6	714,281	658,043,678	\$65,230,162	217,427	229,942,499	.	931,708	887,986,177	.	
		7	711,369	780,864,185	\$80,033,964	222,953	283,680,948	.	934,322	1,064,545,133	.	
		8	720,303	762,997,971	\$78,487,657	223,604	281,470,998	.	943,907	1,044,468,969	.	
		9	709,334	686,129,425	\$71,309,297	221,042	247,893,604	.	930,376	934,023,029	.	
		10	713,701	553,982,216	\$58,871,919	221,071	197,263,310	.	934,772	751,245,526	.	
		11	710,685	592,349,767	\$59,189,909	220,743	199,497,346	.	931,428	791,847,113	.	
		12	712,550	860,816,600	\$81,099,682	221,418	281,088,412	.	933,968	1,141,905,012	.	
Total Year	2017		8,508,777	8,586,209,600	\$849,997,604	2,636,284	2,912,423,785	.	11,145,061	11,498,633,385	.	
		2018	1	716,617	1,370,263,380	\$123,419,754	221,493	446,807,825	.	938,110	1,817,071,205	.
		2	714,185	1,031,102,684	\$96,275,528	221,810	325,053,193	.	935,995	1,356,155,877	.	
		3	719,019	726,382,102	\$71,121,954	222,441	224,633,098	.	941,460	951,015,200	.	
		4	721,554	717,933,093	\$70,462,523	222,508	220,077,784	.	944,062	938,010,877	.	
		5	723,351	569,002,801	\$58,126,546	222,868	191,347,236	.	946,219	760,350,037	.	
		6	724,796	740,849,991	\$72,866,946	223,217	263,160,619	.	948,013	1,004,010,610	.	
		7	733,205	821,815,690	\$84,687,044	224,963	288,894,131	.	958,168	1,110,709,821	.	
		8	732,171	761,975,233	\$78,808,312	225,958	271,074,082	.	958,129	1,033,049,315	.	
		9	724,895	823,002,210	\$84,112,731	223,649	295,263,680	.	948,544	1,118,265,890	.	
		10	725,305	604,418,530	\$64,262,524	222,254	215,027,511	.	947,559	819,446,041	.	
		11	727,668	635,454,985	\$63,704,763	224,974	213,580,705	.	952,642	849,035,690	.	
12	728,028	971,219,294	\$91,138,156	224,352	328,651,070	.	952,380	1,299,870,364	.			
Total Year	2018		8,690,794	9,773,419,993	\$958,986,782	2,680,487	3,283,570,934	.	11,371,281	13,056,990,927	.	
Schedule RE			17,199,571	18,359,629,593	\$1,808,984,385	5,316,771	6,195,994,719	.	22,516,342	24,555,624,312	.	

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
ES	2017	1	7,456	8,794,939	\$865,680	1,533	1,537,214	.	8,989	10,332,153	.
		2	7,619	6,969,309	\$712,016	1,547	1,149,610	.	9,166	8,118,919	.
		3	7,657	6,559,599	\$676,905	1,575	1,139,377	.	9,232	7,698,976	.
		4	7,775	6,876,578	\$706,055	1,586	1,237,727	.	9,361	8,114,305	.
		5	7,795	7,091,802	\$724,991	1,588	1,322,536	.	9,383	8,414,338	.
		6	8,027	9,541,597	\$940,560	1,655	1,714,959	.	9,682	11,256,556	.
		7	8,043	11,695,331	\$1,127,306	1,638	2,257,733	.	9,681	13,953,064	.
		8	8,148	11,578,855	\$1,118,776	1,650	2,283,075	.	9,798	13,861,930	.
		9	8,163	10,476,245	\$1,022,052	1,645	2,082,457	.	9,808	12,558,702	.
		10	8,191	8,100,476	\$815,118	1,661	1,568,485	.	9,852	9,668,961	.
		11	8,278	6,941,947	\$716,227	1,674	1,233,103	.	9,952	8,175,050	.
		12	8,286	8,353,394	\$838,436	1,668	1,414,562	.	9,954	9,767,956	.
Total Year	2017		95,438	102,980,072	\$10,264,122	19,420	18,940,838	.	114,858	121,920,910	.
		1	8,318	11,423,062	\$1,110,676	1,691	1,918,038	.	10,009	13,341,100	.
		2	8,312	8,968,644	\$903,209	1,706	1,485,268	.	10,018	10,453,912	.
		3	8,519	7,442,617	\$772,171	1,717	1,245,856	.	10,236	8,688,473	.
		4	8,563	7,522,898	\$779,657	1,735	1,310,681	.	10,298	8,833,579	.
		5	8,628	7,628,448	\$789,692	1,739	1,329,957	.	10,367	8,958,405	.
		6	8,692	11,775,604	\$1,153,926	1,752	2,238,794	.	10,444	14,014,398	.
		7	8,760	13,502,829	\$1,305,387	1,760	2,532,099	.	10,520	16,034,928	.
		8	8,809	12,437,084	\$1,236,453	1,776	2,377,392	.	10,585	14,814,476	.
		9	8,809	13,674,250	\$1,384,981	1,779	2,698,154	.	10,588	16,372,404	.
		10	8,709	9,494,600	\$1,005,992	1,781	1,908,923	.	10,490	11,403,523	.
		11	9,016	7,582,230	\$835,441	1,813	1,315,178	.	10,829	8,897,408	.
12	8,933	9,453,045	\$1,007,412	1,807	1,669,701	.	10,740	11,122,746	.		
Total Year	2018		104,068	120,905,311	\$12,284,996	21,056	22,030,041	.	125,124	142,935,352	.
			199,506	223,885,383	\$22,549,119	40,476	40,970,879	.	239,982	264,856,262	.
Residential Service, Energy Star (Standard)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
ESA	2017	1	3,039	4,202,277	\$374,253	425	666,059	.	3,464	4,868,336	.
		2	3,064	3,242,196	\$302,287	447	505,179	.	3,511	3,747,375	.
		3	3,095	2,873,734	\$274,151	444	470,157	.	3,539	3,343,891	.
		4	3,101	2,872,634	\$274,301	443	443,164	.	3,544	3,315,798	.
		5	3,089	2,399,678	\$237,622	442	408,813	.	3,531	2,808,491	.
		6	3,139	2,888,389	\$278,239	439	493,802	.	3,578	3,382,191	.
		7	3,110	3,378,204	\$336,637	457	612,431	.	3,567	3,990,635	.
		8	3,143	3,304,000	\$330,572	466	621,705	.	3,609	3,925,705	.
		9	3,132	3,126,051	\$314,635	465	553,711	.	3,597	3,679,762	.
		10	3,123	2,536,804	\$261,238	466	431,411	.	3,589	2,968,215	.
		11	3,129	2,416,457	\$238,042	466	419,849	.	3,595	2,836,306	.
		12	3,138	3,420,325	\$315,794	465	592,971	.	3,603	4,013,296	.
Total Year	2017		37,302	36,660,749	\$3,537,771	5,425	6,219,252	.	42,727	42,880,001	.
	2018	1	3,143	5,442,397	\$473,028	468	927,296	.	3,611	6,369,693	.
		2	3,137	4,280,405	\$386,754	468	680,312	.	3,605	4,960,717	.
		3	3,161	3,035,651	\$290,388	471	475,996	.	3,632	3,511,647	.
		4	3,175	3,197,144	\$302,955	475	485,088	.	3,650	3,682,232	.
		5	3,162	2,554,349	\$252,738	477	432,473	.	3,639	2,986,822	.
		6	3,143	3,254,993	\$309,763	473	590,974	.	3,616	3,845,967	.
		7	3,171	3,587,682	\$358,616	479	643,975	.	3,650	4,231,657	.
		8	3,182	3,294,138	\$339,270	475	609,768	.	3,657	3,903,906	.
		9	3,165	3,682,708	\$385,503	480	667,111	.	3,645	4,349,819	.
		10	3,152	2,688,913	\$292,408	472	486,124	.	3,624	3,175,037	.
		11	3,162	2,588,573	\$258,803	472	454,491	.	3,634	3,043,064	.
		12	3,164	3,817,113	\$350,193	476	709,211	.	3,640	4,526,324	.
Total Year	2018		37,917	41,424,066	\$4,000,418	5,686	7,162,819	.	43,603	48,586,885	.
Schedule	ESA		75,219	78,084,815	\$7,538,189	11,111	13,382,071	.	86,330	91,466,886	.
Residential Service, Energy Star (All Electric)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RST	2017	1	1	475	\$60	.	.	.	1	475	.
		2	1	348	\$49	.	.	.	1	348	.
		3	1	316	\$46	.	.	.	1	316	.
		4	1	190	\$25	.	.	.	1	190	.
Total Year	2017		4	1,329	\$180	.	.	.	4	1,329	.
Schedule RST			4	1,329	\$180	.	.	.	4	1,329	.

Residential Service, TOU (Pilot Closed)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RET	2018	5	1	1,633	\$156	.	.	.	1	1,633	.
		6	1	2,139	\$201	.	.	.	1	2,139	.
Total Year	2018		2	3,772	\$357	.	.	.	2	3,772	.
Schedule RET			2	3,772	\$357	.	.	.	2	3,772	.

Residential Service TOU (Pilot Closed)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RT	2017	1	1,950	4,934,531	\$382,943	301	657,947	.	2,251	5,592,478	.
		2	1,936	3,772,743	\$308,441	299	501,597	.	2,235	4,274,340	.
		3	1,948	3,512,139	\$293,005	298	484,195	.	2,246	3,996,334	.
		4	1,943	3,312,599	\$280,581	298	468,440	.	2,241	3,781,039	.
		5	1,952	3,060,823	\$248,651	293	455,505	.	2,245	3,516,328	.
		6	1,953	3,800,519	\$412,290	306	594,614	.	2,259	4,395,133	.
		7	1,942	4,680,626	\$352,752	296	698,962	.	2,238	5,379,588	.
		8	1,948	4,484,091	\$424,160	298	721,280	.	2,246	5,205,371	.
		9	1,935	3,955,961	\$390,524	295	637,776	.	2,230	4,593,737	.
		10	1,936	3,143,612	\$284,390	297	489,807	.	2,233	3,633,419	.
		11	1,941	3,186,914	\$266,667	299	433,062	.	2,240	3,619,976	.
		12	1,940	4,135,255	\$331,054	301	549,464	.	2,241	4,684,719	.
Total Year	2017		23,324	45,979,813	\$3,975,458	3,581	6,692,649	.	26,905	52,672,462	.
	2018	1	1,949	6,070,252	\$457,023	300	809,182	.	2,249	6,879,434	.
		2	1,949	4,574,538	\$367,620	298	617,361	.	2,247	5,191,899	.
		3	1,957	3,548,134	\$293,528	304	460,884	.	2,261	4,009,018	.
		4	1,956	3,464,175	\$291,336	300	449,960	.	2,256	3,914,135	.
		5	1,950	3,091,373	\$264,322	305	450,213	.	2,255	3,541,586	.
		6	1,947	4,297,061	\$360,640	301	640,950	.	2,248	4,938,011	.
		7	1,962	4,707,248	\$442,896	303	709,210	.	2,265	5,416,458	.
		8	1,971	4,437,768	\$424,465	302	677,063	.	2,273	5,114,831	.
		9	1,955	4,671,220	\$436,003	307	744,366	.	2,262	5,415,586	.
		10	1,955	3,383,678	\$308,787	302	525,533	.	2,257	3,909,211	.
		11	1,957	3,221,494	\$274,708	304	450,354	.	2,261	3,671,848	.
		12	1,958	4,469,412	\$358,563	302	613,517	.	2,260	5,082,929	.
Total Year	2018		23,466	49,936,353	\$4,279,891	3,628	7,148,593	.	27,094	57,084,946	.
Schedule RT			46,790	95,916,166	\$8,255,349	7,209	13,841,242	.	53,999	109,757,408	.

Residential Service, Time-of-Use

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
WC	2017	1	7,679	1,521,501	\$80,156	2,505	517,531	.	10,184	2,039,032	.
		2	7,751	1,328,869	\$72,129	2,486	438,161	.	10,237	1,767,030	.
		3	7,630	1,299,691	\$70,617	2,477	441,173	.	10,107	1,740,864	.
		4	7,645	1,316,555	\$71,390	2,467	434,129	.	10,112	1,750,684	.
		5	7,658	1,117,444	\$62,580	2,453	359,278	.	10,111	1,476,722	.
		6	7,669	1,091,322	\$61,411	2,360	325,597	.	10,029	1,416,919	.
		7	7,545	980,416	\$56,296	2,417	303,745	.	9,962	1,284,161	.
		8	7,638	882,999	\$52,104	2,482	280,704	.	10,120	1,163,703	.
		9	7,482	980,868	\$56,098	2,364	302,628	.	9,846	1,283,496	.
		10	7,528	926,957	\$53,652	2,379	288,519	.	9,907	1,215,476	.
		11	7,482	1,080,556	\$60,325	2,376	353,156	.	9,858	1,433,712	.
		12	7,474	1,302,592	\$70,102	2,363	424,607	.	9,837	1,727,199	.
Total Year	2017		91,181	13,829,770	\$766,860	29,129	4,469,228	.	120,310	18,298,998	.
		1	7,424	1,563,043	\$82,357	2,317	515,772	.	9,741	2,078,815	.
	2018	2	7,413	1,407,201	\$76,364	2,360	465,753	.	9,773	1,872,954	.
		3	7,347	1,234,755	\$68,446	2,252	390,802	.	9,599	1,625,557	.
		4	7,305	1,302,213	\$71,424	2,368	428,975	.	9,673	1,731,188	.
		5	7,356	1,149,607	\$64,578	2,293	356,116	.	9,649	1,505,723	.
		6	7,227	1,029,578	\$58,903	2,216	310,863	.	9,443	1,340,441	.
		7	7,315	908,614	\$53,535	2,270	276,098	.	9,585	1,184,712	.
		8	7,228	849,561	\$52,374	2,322	269,708	.	9,550	1,119,269	.
		9	6,910	889,428	\$56,446	2,224	278,729	.	9,134	1,168,157	.
		10	6,022	456,433	\$29,811	2,188	257,018	.	8,210	713,451	.
		11	4,131	168,845	\$10,670	2,239	337,711	.	6,370	506,556	.
		12	1,824	44,673	\$2,695	2,228	414,989	.	4,052	459,662	.
	2018		77,502	11,003,951	\$627,605	27,277	4,302,534	.	104,779	15,306,485	.
Schedule WC			168,683	24,833,721	\$1,394,465	56,406	8,771,762	.	225,089	33,605,483	.

Residential Service, Water Heating, Controlled/Submetered

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RB	2017	1	.	.	.	5,698	5,938,820	.	5,698	5,938,820	.
		2	.	.	.	5,718	4,596,576	.	5,718	4,596,576	.
		3	.	.	.	5,713	4,485,719	.	5,713	4,485,719	.
		4	.	.	.	5,720	4,758,626	.	5,720	4,758,626	.
		5	.	.	.	5,716	5,225,331	.	5,716	5,225,331	.
		6	.	.	.	5,720	7,152,591	.	5,720	7,152,591	.
		7	.	.	.	5,725	9,152,016	.	5,725	9,152,016	.
		8	.	.	.	5,700	10,158,870	.	5,700	10,158,870	.
		9	.	.	.	5,714	6,654,540	.	5,714	6,654,540	.
		10	.	.	.	5,682	5,693,531	.	5,682	5,693,531	.
		11	.	.	.	5,704	4,593,079	.	5,704	4,593,079	.
		12	.	.	.	5,662	5,222,982	.	5,662	5,222,982	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	68,472	73,632,681	.	68,472	73,632,681	.
		1	.	.	.	5,672	6,886,945	.	5,672	6,886,945	.
	2018	2	.	.	.	5,683	5,364,966	.	5,683	5,364,966	.
		3	.	.	.	5,673	4,324,546	.	5,673	4,324,546	.
		4	.	.	.	5,673	4,429,131	.	5,673	4,429,131	.
		5	.	.	.	5,680	5,039,573	.	5,680	5,039,573	.
		6	.	.	.	5,680	7,953,147	.	5,680	7,953,147	.
		7	.	.	.	5,664	9,253,883	.	5,664	9,253,883	.
		8	.	.	.	5,689	8,547,740	.	5,689	8,547,740	.
		9	.	.	.	5,644	9,261,216	.	5,644	9,261,216	.
		10	.	.	.	5,624	6,331,493	.	5,624	6,331,493	.
		11	.	.	.	5,651	4,512,775	.	5,651	4,512,775	.
		12	.	.	.	5,641	5,591,163	.	5,641	5,591,163	.
	2018		.	.	.	67,974	77,496,578	.	67,974	77,496,578	.
Schedule RB			.	.	.	136,446	151,129,259	.	136,446	151,129,259	.

Residential Service

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
SGS	2017	1	231,785	370,584,566	\$41,609,996	79,720	106,507,402	.	311,505	477,091,968	.
		2	232,498	315,788,510	\$36,953,030	79,734	89,599,996	.	312,232	405,388,506	.
		3	231,636	306,460,472	\$36,095,975	79,612	87,478,682	.	311,248	393,939,154	.
		4	232,213	320,899,086	\$37,095,330	79,894	93,755,782	.	312,107	414,654,868	.
		5	232,884	315,124,759	\$36,321,586	79,936	96,434,619	.	312,820	411,559,378	.
		6	233,847	377,746,642	\$41,520,343	79,574	113,002,311	.	313,421	490,748,953	.
		7	232,833	434,244,786	\$46,093,420	80,545	132,615,085	.	313,378	566,859,871	.
		8	234,645	433,909,901	\$46,206,674	80,629	133,173,506	.	315,274	567,083,407	.
		9	233,680	404,586,880	\$43,660,963	80,337	123,983,746	.	314,017	528,570,626	.
		10	234,180	337,336,889	\$38,184,773	80,557	102,211,058	.	314,737	439,547,947	.
		11	233,753	304,189,667	\$35,521,444	80,381	89,037,566	.	314,134	393,227,233	.
		12	234,304	335,408,873	\$38,538,029	80,559	95,389,037	.	314,863	430,797,910	.
Total Year	2017		2,798,258	4,256,281,031	\$477,801,564	961,478	1,263,188,790	.	3,759,736	5,519,469,821	.
		1	234,666	438,882,658	\$47,487,847	80,523	124,937,900	.	315,189	563,820,558	.
		2	234,375	373,462,554	\$42,441,335	80,828	106,809,345	.	315,203	480,271,899	.
		3	234,265	310,250,755	\$36,802,643	80,709	88,314,256	.	314,974	398,565,011	.
		4	235,120	320,961,849	\$37,646,730	80,775	92,400,110	.	315,895	413,361,959	.
		5	234,514	319,978,218	\$37,126,754	80,593	95,555,319	.	315,107	415,533,537	.
		6	234,882	420,153,845	\$45,319,048	80,785	128,673,843	.	315,667	548,827,688	.
		7	235,869	452,672,000	\$48,124,617	80,985	138,751,257	.	316,854	591,423,257	.
		8	235,625	432,276,201	\$45,764,080	80,997	133,816,357	.	316,622	566,092,558	.
		9	235,773	469,058,492	\$47,669,906	81,004	144,632,354	.	316,777	613,690,846	.
		10	235,219	352,506,483	\$38,551,981	80,690	110,089,717	.	315,909	462,596,200	.
		11	235,813	305,258,664	\$34,855,273	81,369	89,792,732	.	317,182	395,051,396	.
		12	235,587	355,709,818	\$39,464,229	80,677	103,355,607	.	316,264	459,065,425	.
Total Year	2018		2,821,708	4,551,171,537	\$501,254,444	969,935	1,357,128,797	.	3,791,643	5,908,300,334	.
Schedule	SGS		5,619,966	8,807,452,568	\$979,056,008	1,931,413	2,620,317,587	.	7,551,379	11,427,770,155	.
Small General Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTG	2017	1	1	2,747	\$287	4,831	234,833,246	.	4,832	234,835,993	.
		2	1	3,313	\$310	4,824	220,168,109	.	4,825	220,171,422	.
		3	1	2,680	\$284	4,855	213,773,538	.	4,856	213,776,218	.
		4	2	3,372	\$372	4,873	243,018,767	.	4,875	243,022,139	.
		5	2	5,688	\$579	4,805	221,485,830	.	4,807	221,491,518	.
		6	2	7,824	\$782	4,835	260,918,920	.	4,837	260,926,744	.
		7	2	8,839	\$915	4,808	272,325,143	.	4,810	272,333,982	.
		8	2	8,434	(\$1,175)	4,820	275,561,796	.	4,822	275,570,230	.
		9	2	8,284	\$888	4,868	271,225,463	.	4,870	271,233,747	.
		10	4	5,979	\$1,362	4,860	235,734,020	.	4,864	235,739,999	.
		11	3	40,253	\$2,825	4,890	225,741,430	.	4,893	225,781,683	.
		12	1	1,162	\$332	4,911	223,993,828	.	4,912	223,994,990	.
Total Year	2017		23	98,575	\$7,761	58,180	2,898,780,090	.	58,203	2,898,878,665	.
		1	1	1,840	\$484	4,915	243,953,253	.	4,916	243,955,093	.
		2	1	966	\$215	4,924	228,335,687	.	4,925	228,336,653	.
		3	.	-	(\$58)	4,967	209,486,960	.	4,967	209,486,960	.
		4	.	(2)	\$0	4,953	220,811,652	.	4,953	220,811,650	.
		5	.	.	.	4,938	227,086,736	.	4,938	227,086,736	.
		6	1	102,167	\$6,648	4,928	265,659,390	.	4,929	265,761,557	.
		7	.	.	.	5,047	283,925,993	.	5,047	283,925,993	.
		8	.	(102,167)	(\$6,648)	5,006	270,730,456	.	5,006	270,628,289	.
		9	.	.	.	5,001	317,384,979	.	5,001	317,384,979	.
		10	.	.	.	4,965	243,932,314	.	4,965	243,932,314	.
		11	.	.	.	5,041	230,426,036	.	5,041	230,426,036	.
		12	.	.	.	5,034	231,417,810	.	5,034	231,417,810	.
Total Year	2018		3	2,804	\$641	59,719	2,973,151,266	.	59,722	2,973,154,070	.
Schedule	OPTG		26	101,379	\$8,402	117,899	5,871,931,356	.	117,925	5,872,032,735	.

Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (General Svc)

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
G	2017	1	94	-	\$5,670	13	-	-	107	-	-
		2	95	-	\$5,692	13	-	-	108	-	-
		3	94	(27,978)	\$1,679	13	-	-	107	(27,978)	-
		4	94	-	\$5,588	14	-	-	108	-	-
		5	91	-	\$5,559	13	-	-	104	-	-
		6	93	-	\$5,641	13	-	-	106	-	-
		7	95	-	\$5,590	13	-	-	108	-	-
		8	92	-	\$5,655	13	-	-	105	-	-
		9	89	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	102	-	-
		10	93	-	\$5,632	13	-	-	106	-	-
		11	88	-	\$5,475	13	-	-	101	-	-
		12	92	-	\$5,587	14	-	-	106	-	-
Total Year	2017		1,110	(27,978)	\$63,262	158	-	-	1,268	(27,978)	-
	2018	1	89	-	\$5,430	13	-	-	102	-	-
		2	96	-	\$5,758	13	-	-	109	-	-
		3	90	-	\$5,520	13	-	-	103	-	-
		4	92	-	\$5,610	13	-	-	105	-	-
		5	89	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	102	-	-
		6	91	-	\$5,565	13	-	-	104	-	-
		7	90	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	103	-	-
		8	93	-	\$5,658	14	-	-	107	-	-
		9	92	-	\$5,587	13	-	-	105	-	-
		10	92	-	\$5,535	13	-	-	105	-	-
		11	87	-	\$5,367	13	-	-	100	-	-
		12	88	-	\$5,485	12	-	-	100	-	-
Total Year	2018		1,089	-	\$66,506	156	-	-	1,245	-	-
Schedule G			2,199	(27,978)	\$129,768	314	-	-	2,513	(27,978)	-
General Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
BC	2017	1	6,662	1,685,072	\$253,688	2,295	566,528		8,957	2,251,600	
		2	6,878	1,361,999	\$233,480	2,267	392,430		9,145	1,754,429	
		3	7,048	973,413	\$210,788	2,341	353,622		9,389	1,327,035	
		4	7,100	1,050,166	\$219,166	2,364	338,844		9,464	1,389,010	
		5	7,213	946,116	\$213,085	2,431	251,569		9,644	1,197,685	
		6	7,464	829,566	\$211,080	2,492	346,543		9,956	1,176,109	
		7	7,274	989,259	\$218,841	2,462	369,731		9,736	1,358,990	
		8	7,495	1,110,072	\$231,026	2,419	371,781		9,914	1,481,853	
		9	7,417	1,115,653	\$229,141	2,379	345,708		9,796	1,461,361	
		10	7,480	996,498	\$217,997	2,473	269,738		9,953	1,266,236	
		11	7,466	1,050,409	\$223,262	2,410	331,832		9,876	1,382,241	
		12	7,459	1,642,666	\$261,376	2,443	450,740		9,902	2,093,406	
Total Year	2017		86,956	13,750,889	\$2,722,931	28,776	4,389,066		115,732	18,139,955	
	2018	1	7,261	2,142,595	\$290,696	2,478	609,116		9,739	2,751,711	
		2	7,247	1,785,090	\$268,680	2,400	511,032		9,647	2,296,122	
		3	7,371	1,326,355	\$240,930	2,389	323,493		9,760	1,649,848	
		4	7,547	1,262,996	\$239,660	2,540	357,956		10,087	1,620,952	
		5	7,788	977,320	\$225,110	2,727	279,179		10,515	1,256,499	
		6	7,787	1,233,880	\$243,406	2,688	342,111		10,475	1,575,991	
		7	7,922	1,195,841	\$244,228	2,731	381,567		10,653	1,577,408	
		8	8,020	1,225,525	\$245,935	2,747	343,358		10,767	1,568,883	
		9	7,938	1,370,072	\$245,306	2,704	366,877		10,642	1,736,949	
		10	7,875	967,616	\$205,019	2,697	301,640		10,572	1,269,256	
		11	7,919	1,084,440	\$207,954	2,702	311,210		10,621	1,395,650	
		12	7,526	1,587,940	\$234,318	2,700	469,158		10,226	2,057,098	
Total Year	2018		92,201	16,159,670	\$2,891,242	31,503	4,596,697		123,704	20,756,367	
Schedule BC			179,157	29,910,559	\$5,614,173	60,279	8,985,763		239,436	38,896,322	

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
LGS	2017	1	8,927	387,826,983	\$30,239,699	2,426	86,054,030	.	11,353	473,881,013	.
		2	8,933	352,564,156	\$28,113,972	2,417	79,964,982	.	11,350	432,529,138	.
		3	8,978	350,593,200	\$28,078,071	2,421	81,354,690	.	11,399	431,947,890	.
		4	8,969	383,152,862	\$30,276,268	2,425	88,616,589	.	11,394	471,769,451	.
		5	8,899	367,330,541	\$29,078,994	2,420	84,021,258	.	11,319	451,351,799	.
		6	8,960	433,492,935	\$33,295,710	2,448	99,637,558	.	11,408	533,130,493	.
		7	8,962	458,828,146	\$34,772,431	2,428	104,067,273	.	11,390	562,895,419	.
		8	9,015	461,552,949	\$35,107,099	2,455	108,892,231	.	11,470	570,445,180	.
		9	9,036	465,375,739	\$35,341,785	2,443	108,272,763	.	11,479	573,648,502	.
		10	8,938	399,065,934	\$31,332,318	2,408	92,098,713	.	11,346	491,164,647	.
		11	8,886	363,467,781	\$28,944,508	2,416	84,699,136	.	11,302	448,166,917	.
		12	9,020	374,260,730	\$29,382,576	2,454	84,743,570	.	11,474	459,004,300	.
Total Year	2017		107,523	4,797,511,956	\$373,963,430	29,161	1,102,422,793	.	136,684	5,899,934,749	.
	2018	1	8,945	434,705,482	\$33,543,408	2,432	97,346,993	.	11,377	532,052,475	.
		2	9,029	400,747,088	\$31,681,966	2,447	89,909,145	.	11,476	490,566,233	.
		3	9,104	359,918,725	\$29,060,988	2,458	79,602,066	.	11,562	439,520,791	.
		4	9,119	375,638,458	\$29,933,919	2,455	82,051,835	.	11,574	457,690,293	.
		5	9,133	389,085,689	\$31,003,588	2,458	86,893,939	.	11,591	475,979,628	.
		6	9,212	484,723,239	\$37,010,294	2,481	108,118,545	.	11,693	592,841,784	.
		7	9,232	489,571,320	\$37,293,882	2,475	107,959,723	.	11,707	597,531,043	.
		8	9,210	481,364,748	\$36,364,048	2,493	107,364,224	.	11,703	588,728,972	.
		9	9,336	542,303,466	\$40,303,372	2,500	123,570,783	.	11,836	665,874,249	.
		10	9,196	413,769,372	\$32,340,929	2,468	95,062,606	.	11,664	508,831,978	.
		11	9,230	370,484,204	\$29,574,496	2,494	83,212,881	.	11,724	453,697,085	.
		12	9,271	388,254,879	\$30,588,361	2,506	88,119,756	.	11,777	476,374,635	.
Total Year	2018		110,017	5,130,566,670	\$398,699,250	29,667	1,149,212,496	.	139,684	6,279,779,166	.
Schedule LGS			217,540	9,928,078,626	\$772,662,680	58,828	2,251,635,289	.	276,368	12,179,713,915	.
Large General Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OL	2017	1	235,396	25,717,457	\$5,277,032	99,922	9,702,716	.	335,318	35,420,173	.
		2	236,566	25,721,515	\$5,303,089	100,270	9,716,984	.	336,836	35,438,499	.
		3	235,654	25,588,413	\$5,320,752	100,181	9,704,081	.	335,835	35,292,494	.
		4	235,474	25,488,193	\$5,322,988	100,264	9,675,383	.	335,738	35,163,576	.
		5	236,959	25,356,999	\$5,287,209	100,368	9,658,588	.	337,327	35,015,587	.
		6	237,712	25,648,314	\$5,379,812	100,092	9,620,267	.	337,804	35,268,581	.
		7	235,849	25,393,349	\$5,351,611	100,569	9,666,836	.	336,418	35,060,185	.
		8	238,089	25,437,028	\$5,372,699	100,002	9,613,956	.	338,091	35,050,984	.
		9	235,857	25,262,077	\$5,359,900	100,547	9,653,893	.	336,404	34,915,970	.
		10	236,613	25,204,435	\$5,376,371	100,094	9,574,687	.	336,707	34,779,122	.
		11	235,178	25,007,808	\$5,364,532	99,925	9,567,890	.	335,103	34,575,698	.
		12	236,359	24,972,866	\$5,358,457	99,962	9,576,727	.	336,321	34,549,593	.
Total Year	2017		2,835,706	304,798,454	\$64,074,451	1,202,196	115,732,008	.	4,037,902	420,530,462	.
	2018	1	236,246	24,887,554	\$5,384,190	100,091	9,558,120	.	336,337	34,445,674	.
		2	235,568	24,704,707	\$5,395,096	100,324	9,526,052	.	335,892	34,230,759	.
		3	236,131	24,423,467	\$5,375,084	100,622	9,500,536	.	336,753	33,924,003	.
		4	236,175	24,056,901	\$5,396,931	100,529	9,471,298	.	336,704	33,528,199	.
		5	236,490	23,462,537	\$5,410,685	100,332	9,458,178	.	336,822	32,920,715	.
		6	236,380	23,222,493	\$5,450,649	100,717	9,407,736	.	337,097	32,630,229	.
		7	237,289	22,790,397	\$5,492,174	100,928	9,452,341	.	338,217	32,242,738	.
		8	239,644	22,998,509	\$5,529,988	101,011	9,369,000	.	340,655	32,367,509	.
		9	272,848	33,095,328	\$7,084,984	100,673	9,380,675	.	373,521	42,476,003	.
		10	273,712	33,012,895	\$7,121,114	100,493	9,329,528	.	374,205	42,342,423	.
		11	274,045	32,929,976	\$7,122,543	101,180	9,361,902	.	375,225	42,291,878	.
		12	273,738	32,796,364	\$7,134,649	100,671	9,308,096	.	374,409	42,104,460	.
Total Year	2018		2,988,266	322,381,128	\$71,898,088	1,207,571	113,123,462	.	4,195,837	435,504,590	.
Schedule OL			5,823,972	627,179,582	\$135,972,538	2,409,767	228,855,470	.	8,233,739	856,035,052	.
General Service, Outdoor Lighting Service											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
FL	2017	1	42,982	13,689,648	\$1,974,701	18,648	5,553,980	.	61,630	19,243,628	.
		2	43,003	13,661,922	\$1,956,504	18,665	5,553,313	.	61,668	19,215,235	.
		3	42,986	13,639,341	\$1,956,645	18,717	5,573,095	.	61,703	19,212,436	.
		4	43,037	13,696,145	\$1,963,582	18,723	5,576,776	.	61,760	19,272,921	.
		5	42,989	13,666,951	\$1,958,899	18,698	5,561,937	.	61,687	19,228,888	.
		6	43,018	13,647,810	\$1,958,736	18,650	5,558,706	.	61,668	19,206,516	.
		7	42,942	13,659,325	\$1,959,536	18,698	5,559,039	.	61,640	19,218,364	.
		8	42,978	13,657,029	\$1,958,144	18,658	5,548,643	.	61,636	19,205,672	.
		9	42,896	13,651,856	\$1,957,368	18,666	5,545,153	.	61,562	19,197,009	.
		10	42,843	13,618,627	\$1,950,806	18,573	5,516,174	.	61,416	19,134,801	.
		11	42,822	13,609,380	\$1,949,525	18,645	5,545,925	.	61,467	19,155,305	.
		12	42,894	13,631,617	\$1,952,706	18,666	5,551,969	.	61,560	19,183,586	.
Total Year	2017		515,390	163,829,651	\$23,497,152	224,007	66,644,710	.	739,397	230,474,361	.
	2018	1	42,861	13,599,783	\$1,949,245	18,646	5,548,512	.	61,507	19,148,295	.
		2	42,718	13,567,390	\$1,852,217	18,639	5,550,448	.	61,357	19,117,838	.
		3	42,787	13,553,414	\$1,928,306	18,748	5,554,548	.	61,535	19,107,962	.
		4	42,823	13,543,890	\$1,939,474	18,688	5,556,677	.	61,511	19,100,567	.
		5	42,713	13,506,288	\$1,893,595	18,651	5,538,936	.	61,364	19,045,224	.
		6	42,796	13,480,728	\$1,938,180	18,681	5,543,481	.	61,477	19,024,209	.
		7	42,809	13,442,626	\$1,935,266	18,709	5,528,369	.	61,518	18,970,995	.
		8	39,113	12,411,396	\$1,788,284	18,714	5,510,411	.	57,827	17,921,807	.
		9	1,144	432,194	\$61,191	18,690	5,527,815	.	19,834	5,960,009	.
		10	27	461	\$309	18,580	5,497,688	.	18,607	5,498,149	.
		11	7	907	\$145	18,723	5,536,501	.	18,730	5,537,408	.
		12	4	(4,620)	(\$786)	18,687	5,524,764	.	18,691	5,520,144	.
Total Year	2018		339,802	107,534,457	\$15,285,426	224,156	66,418,150	.	563,958	173,952,607	.
Schedule FL			855,192	271,364,108	\$38,782,578	448,163	133,062,860	.	1,303,355	404,426,968	.

General Service, Floodlighting Service

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
GL	2017	1	1,129	1,654,620	\$469,186	326	217,618	.	1,455	1,872,238	.
		2	1,155	1,686,986	\$482,976	329	216,895	.	1,484	1,903,881	.
		3	1,187	1,716,481	\$498,668	332	217,772	.	1,519	1,934,253	.
		4	1,205	1,684,063	\$486,818	337	220,415	.	1,542	1,904,478	.
		5	1,241	1,724,976	\$501,589	341	221,173	.	1,582	1,946,149	.
		6	1,238	1,725,821	\$503,249	341	221,164	.	1,579	1,946,985	.
		7	1,259	1,768,738	\$512,554	343	220,420	.	1,602	1,989,158	.
		8	1,274	1,292,116	\$516,549	345	220,876	.	1,619	1,512,992	.
		9	1,277	1,759,041	\$515,013	345	221,007	.	1,622	1,980,048	.
		10	1,291	1,822,782	\$532,446	345	221,869	.	1,636	2,044,651	.
		11	1,296	1,788,590	\$525,495	348	229,818	.	1,644	2,018,408	.
		12	1,301	1,797,632	\$528,157	350	222,366	.	1,651	2,019,998	.
Total Year	2017		14,853	20,421,846	\$6,072,699	4,082	2,651,393	.	18,935	23,073,239	.
	2018	1	1,312	1,793,698	\$526,732	364	228,347	.	1,676	2,022,045	.
		2	1,320	1,796,909	\$529,096	371	233,878	.	1,691	2,030,787	.
		3	1,331	1,839,177	\$545,404	395	249,164	.	1,726	2,088,341	.
		4	1,345	1,893,232	\$569,900	398	247,948	.	1,743	2,141,180	.
		5	1,370	1,857,637	\$895,460	391	242,188	.	1,761	2,099,825	.
		6	1,371	1,846,025	\$210,211	390	240,319	.	1,761	2,086,344	.
		7	1,389	1,891,879	\$569,700	394	242,303	.	1,783	2,134,182	.
		8	1,788	2,061,608	\$597,767	405	260,892	.	2,193	2,322,500	.
		9	5,971	3,668,900	\$783,072	427	252,058	.	6,398	3,920,958	.
		10	148	61,011	\$9,226	421	251,774	.	569	312,785	.
		11	.	(312)	(\$60)	431	260,259	.	431	259,947	.
		12	1	40	\$7	435	235,491	.	436	235,531	.
Total Year	2018		17,346	18,709,804	\$5,236,515	4,822	2,944,621	.	22,168	21,654,425	.
Schedule GL			32,199	39,131,650	\$11,309,214	8,904	5,596,014	.	41,103	44,727,664	.

General Service, Governmental Lighting Service

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
PL	2017	1	4,733	19,022,467	\$2,592,923	1,720	3,367,481	.	6,453	22,389,948	.
		2	4,731	18,928,771	\$2,570,759	1,715	3,360,714	.	6,446	22,289,485	.
		3	4,728	18,847,432	\$2,562,384	1,714	3,351,646	.	6,442	22,199,078	.
		4	4,733	18,924,411	\$2,574,208	1,728	3,365,843	.	6,461	22,290,254	.
		5	4,726	18,733,019	\$2,557,069	1,723	3,354,966	.	6,449	22,087,985	.
		6	4,718	18,364,467	\$2,516,800	1,714	3,348,007	.	6,432	21,712,474	.
		7	4,715	18,745,406	\$2,563,567	1,720	3,349,607	.	6,435	22,095,013	.
		8	4,748	18,684,809	\$2,559,611	1,724	3,343,770	.	6,472	22,028,579	.
		9	4,723	18,683,473	\$2,560,239	1,722	3,343,515	.	6,445	22,026,988	.
		10	4,724	18,627,885	\$2,549,707	1,697	3,328,157	.	6,421	21,956,042	.
		11	4,741	18,664,312	\$2,558,178	1,716	3,340,458	.	6,457	22,004,770	.
		12	4,741	18,627,255	\$2,556,025	1,719	3,363,345	.	6,460	21,990,600	.
Total Year	2017		56,761	224,853,707	\$30,721,469	20,612	40,217,509	.	77,373	265,071,216	.
	2018		4,731	18,672,940	\$2,564,700	1,711	3,334,418	.	6,442	22,007,358	.
		2	4,726	18,628,240	\$2,583,571	1,720	3,298,025	.	6,446	21,926,265	.
		3	4,734	18,497,849	\$2,557,027	1,717	3,284,455	.	6,451	21,782,304	.
		4	4,737	18,482,774	\$2,559,182	1,720	3,273,050	.	6,457	21,755,824	.
		5	4,728	18,366,962	\$2,550,505	1,708	3,273,804	.	6,436	21,640,766	.
		6	4,715	18,464,723	\$2,556,071	1,729	3,262,478	.	6,444	21,727,201	.
		7	4,756	18,587,850	\$2,557,464	1,719	3,259,765	.	6,475	21,847,615	.
		8	4,719	18,300,056	\$2,549,351	1,712	3,251,118	.	6,431	21,551,174	.
		9	4,990	18,466,327	\$2,514,172	1,700	3,237,861	.	6,690	21,704,188	.
		10	10,726	19,692,637	\$2,410,849	1,689	3,138,113	.	12,415	22,830,750	.
		11	10,905	24,464,262	\$2,999,812	1,719	3,294,054	.	12,624	27,758,316	.
		12	10,939	22,048,420	\$2,704,437	1,748	3,222,347	.	12,687	25,270,767	.
		Total Year	2018		75,406	232,673,040	\$31,107,140	20,592	39,129,488	.	95,998	271,802,528	.
Schedule PL			132,167	457,526,747	\$61,828,609	41,204	79,346,997	.	173,371	536,873,744	.

General Service, Street and Public Lighting Service

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
TS	2017	1	5,922	921,827	\$161,701	1,437	210,381	.	7,359	1,132,208	.
		2	5,936	822,989	\$154,525	1,432	184,210	.	7,368	1,007,199	.
		3	5,909	802,514	\$152,079	1,434	188,683	.	7,343	991,197	.
		4	5,902	885,847	\$158,933	1,433	197,328	.	7,335	1,083,175	.
		5	5,908	818,501	\$153,791	1,443	186,907	.	7,351	1,005,408	.
		6	5,909	870,355	\$157,948	1,430	194,837	.	7,339	1,065,192	.
		7	5,895	883,613	\$158,707	1,433	197,586	.	7,328	1,081,199	.
		8	5,892	824,185	\$154,040	1,433	193,504	.	7,325	1,017,689	.
		9	5,922	917,711	\$160,302	1,427	201,860	.	7,349	1,119,571	.
		10	5,900	817,389	\$150,689	1,440	182,431	.	7,340	999,820	.
		11	5,892	834,382	\$151,796	1,429	187,715	.	7,321	1,022,097	.
		12	5,906	873,968	\$154,907	1,428	198,177	.	7,334	1,072,145	.
Total Year	2017	70,893	10,273,281	\$1,869,417	17,199	2,323,619	.	88,092	12,596,900	.	
	2018	1	5,773	2,912,528	\$306,480	1,420	210,589	.	7,193	3,123,117	.
		2	5,904	(944,527)	\$19,996	1,407	183,468	.	7,311	(761,059)	.
		3	6,020	747,998	\$148,364	1,460	185,145	.	7,480	933,143	.
		4	5,918	796,005	\$150,580	1,425	189,801	.	7,343	985,806	.
		5	5,917	788,963	\$149,984	1,424	188,392	.	7,341	977,355	.
		6	5,897	861,526	\$155,915	1,402	190,119	.	7,299	1,051,645	.
		7	5,907	835,400	\$154,045	1,446	199,654	.	7,353	1,035,054	.
		8	5,919	809,463	\$157,327	1,426	188,194	.	7,345	997,657	.
		9	5,932	903,557	\$166,566	1,427	209,391	.	7,359	1,112,948	.
		10	5,925	761,612	\$145,595	1,401	179,927	.	7,326	941,539	.
		11	5,935	785,652	\$147,706	1,443	187,503	.	7,378	973,155	.
		12	5,918	823,639	\$151,292	1,413	196,100	.	7,331	1,019,739	.
		Total Year	2018	70,965	10,081,816	\$1,853,849	17,094	2,308,283	.	88,059	12,390,099
Schedule TS	141,858		20,355,097	\$3,723,266	34,293	4,631,902	.	176,151	24,986,999	.	

General Service, Traffic Signal Service

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
I	2017	1	3,742	148,119,549	\$12,016,722	1,045	51,888,823	.	4,787	200,008,372	.
		2	3,718	155,368,321	\$12,405,958	1,034	56,456,416	.	4,752	211,824,737	.
		3	3,714	153,024,045	\$12,327,332	1,029	55,282,541	.	4,743	208,306,586	.
		4	3,724	169,776,030	\$13,356,672	1,056	62,788,407	.	4,780	232,564,437	.
		5	3,700	156,239,860	\$12,496,276	1,027	58,219,674	.	4,727	214,459,534	.
		6	3,710	180,120,822	\$14,017,868	1,041	66,447,815	.	4,751	246,568,637	.
		7	3,722	179,244,253	\$14,061,805	1,031	68,661,650	.	4,753	247,905,903	.
		8	3,718	187,544,404	\$14,558,786	1,044	72,545,598	.	4,762	260,090,002	.
		9	3,706	186,750,938	\$14,436,789	1,037	72,008,234	.	4,743	258,759,172	.
		10	3,702	167,324,171	\$13,199,142	1,044	65,435,433	.	4,746	232,759,604	.
		11	3,720	161,471,531	\$12,842,723	1,039	61,475,051	.	4,759	222,946,582	.
		12	3,724	155,116,326	\$12,377,668	1,035	58,079,226	.	4,759	213,195,552	.
Total Year	2017	44,600	2,000,100,250	\$158,097,742	12,462	749,288,868	.	57,062	2,749,389,118	.	
		1	3,723	153,148,867	\$12,354,666	1,035	55,940,141	.	4,758	209,089,008	.
		2	3,713	163,410,352	\$12,940,030	1,025	63,143,508	.	4,738	226,553,860	.
		3	3,697	151,767,133	\$12,309,428	1,042	59,496,635	.	4,739	211,263,768	.
		4	3,700	161,511,345	\$12,869,877	1,038	62,669,159	.	4,738	224,180,504	.
		5	3,686	162,066,581	\$12,971,177	1,026	63,241,935	.	4,712	225,308,516	.
		6	3,702	189,043,145	\$14,622,124	1,031	70,415,391	.	4,733	259,458,536	.
		7	3,711	181,635,799	\$14,276,498	1,028	66,944,774	.	4,739	248,580,573	.
		8	3,690	190,477,250	\$14,451,589	1,026	70,207,901	.	4,716	260,685,151	.
		9	3,714	206,628,642	\$15,180,423	1,025	74,778,117	.	4,739	281,406,759	.
		10	3,675	163,993,185	\$12,542,861	1,011	63,621,075	.	4,686	227,614,260	.
		11	3,707	165,933,908	\$12,666,781	1,023	61,069,753	.	4,730	227,003,661	.
12	3,679	157,192,731	\$12,212,658	1,020	53,554,464	.	4,699	210,747,195	.		
Total Year	2018	44,397	2,046,808,938	\$159,398,114	12,330	765,082,853	.	56,727	2,811,891,791	.	
		88,997	4,046,909,188	\$317,495,856	24,792	1,514,371,721	.	113,789	5,561,280,909	.	
Schedule I											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPT E	2017	1	1	2,028,800	\$97,321	.	.	.	1	2,028,800	.
		2	1	1,849,600	\$88,808	.	.	.	1	1,849,600	.
		3	1	1,587,200	\$76,804	.	.	.	1	1,587,200	.
		4	10	3,684,852	\$163,268	.	.	.	10	3,684,852	.
		5		-	\$11,754	.	.	.		-	.
		6	1	2,000,000	\$94,901	.	.	.	1	2,000,000	.
		7	2	1,926,526	\$119,818	.	.	.	2	1,926,526	.
		8	1	2,054,400	\$119,044	.	.	.	1	2,054,400	.
		9	2	2,104,784	\$128,359	.	.	.	2	2,104,784	.
		10	1	1,692,800	\$100,352	.	.	.	1	1,692,800	.
		11	1	1,744,000	\$83,558	.	.	.	1	1,744,000	.
		12	1	1,702,400	\$79,625	.	.	.	1	1,702,400	.
Total Year	2018	22	22,375,362	\$1,163,612	.	.	.	22	22,375,362	.	
1		1	1,644,800	\$77,124	.	.	.	1	1,644,800	.	
2		1	1,536,000	\$74,169	.	.	.	1	1,536,000	.	
3		1	1,529,600	\$74,609	.	.	.	1	1,529,600	.	
4		1	1,568,000	\$74,785	.	.	.	1	1,568,000	.	
5		1	1,670,400	\$80,667	.	.	.	1	1,670,400	.	
6		1	1,788,800	\$85,779	.	.	.	1	1,788,800	.	
7		1	1,753,600	\$105,314	.	.	.	1	1,753,600	.	
8		1	1,808,000	\$108,170	.	.	.	1	1,808,000	.	
9		2	3,420,800	\$205,490	.	.	.	2	3,420,800	.	
10			-	\$10,341	.	.	.		-	.	
11		1	1,689,600	\$88,904	.	.	.	1	1,689,600	.	
12	1	1,603,200	\$82,097	.	.	.	1	1,603,200	.		
Total Year	2018	12	20,012,800	\$1,067,449	.	.	.	12	20,012,800	.	
Schedule OPT E		34	42,388,162	\$2,231,061	.	.	.	34	42,388,162	.	

Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (Energy Only)

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTI	2017	1	-	-	(\$22,693)	520	632,643,480	.	520	632,643,480	.
		2	-	-	\$0	517	680,471,611	.	517	680,471,611	.
		3	-	-	\$0	514	625,567,106	.	514	625,567,106	.
		4	-	-	\$0	547	869,134,119	.	547	869,134,119	.
		5	-	-	\$0	487	532,968,161	.	487	532,968,161	.
		6	-	-	\$0	511	732,453,564	.	511	732,453,564	.
		7	-	-	\$0	514	720,311,977	.	514	720,311,977	.
		8	-	-	\$0	513	699,299,747	.	513	699,299,747	.
		9	-	-	\$0	507	677,890,963	.	507	677,890,963	.
		10	-	-	\$0	509	638,818,480	.	509	638,818,480	.
		11	-	-	\$0	517	648,266,542	.	517	648,266,542	.
		12	-	-	\$0	508	600,345,589	.	508	600,345,589	.
Total Year	2017 2018		-	-	(\$22,693)	6,164	8,058,171,339	.	6,164	8,058,171,339	.
		1	-	-	\$0	507	585,490,170	.	507	585,490,170	.
		2	-	-	\$0	500	621,277,058	.	500	621,277,058	.
		3	-	-	\$0	503	576,260,667	.	503	576,260,667	.
		4	-	-	\$0	514	642,659,190	.	514	642,659,190	.
		5	-	-	\$0	496	646,751,410	.	496	646,751,410	.
		6	-	-	\$0	504	702,269,417	.	504	702,269,417	.
		7	-	-	\$0	499	666,042,734	.	499	666,042,734	.
		8	-	-	\$0	490	702,511,645	.	490	702,511,645	.
		9	-	-	\$0	523	966,030,159	.	523	966,030,159	.
		10	-	-	\$0	446	419,089,781	.	446	419,089,781	.
		11	-	-	\$0	496	632,674,385	.	496	632,674,385	.
		12	-	-	\$0	495	599,805,323	.	495	599,805,323	.
Total Year	2018		-	-	\$0	5,973	7,760,861,939	.	5,973	7,760,861,939	.
Schedule OPTI			-	-	(\$22,693)	12,137	15,819,033,278	.	12,137	15,819,033,278	.
Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (Industrial Svc)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTVG	2017	1	16,003	1,056,402,811	\$58,505,996	.	.	.	16,003	1,056,402,811	.
		2	15,970	1,002,575,083	\$56,080,143	.	.	.	15,970	1,002,575,083	.
		3	15,978	964,276,200	\$54,799,362	.	.	.	15,978	964,276,200	.
		4	16,090	1,279,865,697	\$69,125,331	.	.	.	16,090	1,279,865,697	.
		5	15,941	834,859,371	\$47,998,807	.	.	.	15,941	834,859,371	.
		6	15,970	1,160,951,448	\$69,562,413	.	.	.	15,970	1,160,951,448	.
		7	15,956	1,223,692,944	\$84,773,854	.	.	.	15,956	1,223,692,944	.
		8	15,984	1,235,466,457	\$85,516,126	.	.	.	15,984	1,235,466,457	.
		9	16,079	1,219,093,750	\$84,297,989	.	.	.	16,079	1,219,093,750	.
		10	16,054	1,083,874,414	\$70,419,571	.	.	.	16,054	1,083,874,414	.
		11	16,098	1,057,636,744	\$58,893,750	.	.	.	16,098	1,057,636,744	.
		12	16,148	1,032,733,502	\$56,468,341	.	.	.	16,148	1,032,733,502	.
Total Year	2017 2018		192,271	13,151,428,421	\$796,441,684	.	.	.	192,271	13,151,428,421	.
		1	16,142	1,106,419,888	\$60,245,996	.	.	.	16,142	1,106,419,888	.
		2	16,164	1,059,753,082	\$59,248,786	.	.	.	16,164	1,059,753,082	.
		3	16,173	971,883,672	\$55,412,694	.	.	.	16,173	971,883,672	.
		4	16,192	1,051,348,613	\$57,759,963	.	.	.	16,192	1,051,348,613	.
		5	16,150	1,070,296,321	\$59,074,370	.	.	.	16,150	1,070,296,321	.
		6	16,264	1,214,717,750	\$71,825,209	.	.	.	16,264	1,214,717,750	.
		7	16,363	1,279,017,326	\$87,442,379	.	.	.	16,363	1,279,017,326	.
		8	16,378	1,258,816,490	\$85,495,165	.	.	.	16,378	1,258,816,490	.
		9	16,347	1,574,433,560	\$101,522,012	.	.	.	16,347	1,574,433,560	.
		10	16,169	896,113,061	\$58,519,392	.	.	.	16,169	896,113,061	.
		11	16,316	1,076,833,370	\$59,344,704	.	.	.	16,316	1,076,833,370	.
		12	16,383	1,077,822,357	\$58,983,133	.	.	.	16,383	1,077,822,357	.
Total Year	2018		195,041	13,637,455,490	\$814,873,804	.	.	.	195,041	13,637,455,490	.
Schedule OPTVG			387,312	26,788,883,911	\$1,611,315,488	.	.	.	387,312	26,788,883,911	.
Optional Pwr Svce, TOU, Voltage Differentiated, (General Svc)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTVI	2017	1	1,121	781,491,150	\$41,496,448	.	.	.	1,121	781,491,150	.
		2	1,121	865,930,866	\$44,488,104	.	.	.	1,121	865,930,866	.
		3	1,135	813,515,305	\$42,733,458	.	.	.	1,135	813,515,305	.
		4	1,177	1,042,102,650	\$53,175,522	.	.	.	1,177	1,042,102,650	.
		5	1,092	729,858,802	\$38,122,611	.	.	.	1,092	729,858,802	.
		6	1,124	933,569,015	\$52,573,707	.	.	.	1,124	933,569,015	.
		7	1,127	919,688,447	\$58,954,287	.	.	.	1,127	919,688,447	.
		8	1,127	972,461,963	\$61,146,706	.	.	.	1,127	972,461,963	.
		9	1,120	934,661,693	\$59,262,362	.	.	.	1,120	934,661,693	.
		10	1,114	911,565,585	\$53,244,240	.	.	.	1,114	911,565,585	.
		11	1,132	867,600,583	\$44,536,243	.	.	.	1,132	867,600,583	.
		12	1,121	804,625,179	\$41,615,494	.	.	.	1,121	804,625,179	.
Total Year	2017	13,511	10,577,071,238	\$591,349,181	.	.	.	13,511	10,577,071,238	.	
	2018	1	1,118	774,516,329	\$40,467,727	.	.	.	1,118	774,516,329	.
2		1,115	862,224,391	\$44,129,390	.	.	.	1,115	862,224,391	.	
3		1,115	777,684,583	\$40,967,307	.	.	.	1,115	777,684,583	.	
4		1,121	873,201,103	\$44,577,048	.	.	.	1,121	873,201,103	.	
5		1,120	864,087,326	\$44,448,477	.	.	.	1,120	864,087,326	.	
6		1,118	922,258,445	\$51,470,019	.	.	.	1,118	922,258,445	.	
7		1,126	931,210,570	\$59,106,231	.	.	.	1,126	931,210,570	.	
8		1,106	916,873,722	\$56,908,985	.	.	.	1,106	916,873,722	.	
9		1,158	1,134,087,490	\$68,600,632	.	.	.	1,158	1,134,087,490	.	
10		1,043	688,309,365	\$39,051,268	.	.	.	1,043	688,309,365	.	
11		1,111	881,969,329	\$44,480,008	.	.	.	1,111	881,969,329	.	
12		1,112	815,391,528	\$40,794,041	.	.	.	1,112	815,391,528	.	
Total Year	2018	13,363	10,441,814,181	\$575,001,133	.	.	.	13,363	10,441,814,181	.	
		Schedule OPTVI	26,874	21,018,885,419	\$1,166,350,314	.	.	.	26,874	21,018,885,419	.

Optional Pwr Svce, TOU, Voltage Differentiated, (Industrial Svc)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HP	2017	1	2	320,050	\$18,912	.	.	.	2	320,050	.
		2	2	271,947	\$14,891	.	.	.	2	271,947	.
		3	2	268,161	\$15,224	.	.	.	2	268,161	.
		4	2	527,790	\$26,424	.	.	.	2	527,790	.
		5	2	327,599	\$16,397	.	.	.	2	327,599	.
		6	2	336,507	\$16,906	.	.	.	2	336,507	.
		7	6	1,212,602	\$54,691	.	.	.	6	1,212,602	.
		8	3	566,329	\$26,311	.	.	.	3	566,329	.
		9	3	459,990	\$22,879	.	.	.	3	459,990	.
		10	3	490,431	\$25,090	.	.	.	3	490,431	.
		11	4	1,189,967	\$68,407	.	.	.	4	1,189,967	.
		12	5	812,510	\$56,007	.	.	.	5	812,510	.
Total Year	2017	36	6,783,883	\$362,139	.	.	.	36	6,783,883	.	
	2018	1	4	946,760	\$95,163	.	.	.	4	946,760	.
		2	4	808,454	\$52,751	.	.	.	4	808,454	.
		3	4	962,590	\$52,903	.	.	.	4	962,590	.
		4	4	1,677,439	\$86,471	.	.	.	4	1,677,439	.
		5	3	10,038,808	\$606,622	.	.	.	3	10,038,808	.
		6	3	(7,148,245)	(\$473,364)	.	.	.	3	(7,148,245)	.
		7	3	1,235,754	\$64,469	.	.	.	3	1,235,754	.
		8	6	1,588,958	\$89,908	.	.	.	6	1,588,958	.
		9	5	715,363	\$45,527	.	.	.	5	715,363	.
		10	4	809,195	\$56,069	.	.	.	4	809,195	.
		11	4	458,573	\$39,081	.	.	.	4	458,573	.
		12	4	768,060	\$58,045	.	.	.	4	768,060	.
Total Year	2018	48	12,861,709	\$773,644	.	.	.	48	12,861,709	.	
Schedule	HP		84	19,645,592	\$1,135,783	.	.	.	84	19,645,592	.

Hourly Pricing for Incremental Load

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPX	2017	1	.	.	.	18	(1,758,407)	.	18	(1,758,407)	.
		2	.	.	.	18	1,273,921	.	18	1,273,921	.
		3	.	.	.	18	8,443,907	.	18	8,443,907	.
		4	.	.	.	18	6,514,271	.	18	6,514,271	.
		5	.	.	.	17	(7,804,481)	.	17	(7,804,481)	.
		6	.	.	.	19	(3,501,356)	.	19	(3,501,356)	.
		7	.	.	.	18	(2,428,206)	.	18	(2,428,206)	.
		8	.	.	.	18	47,647,108	.	18	47,647,108	.
		9	.	.	.	18	39,604,574	.	18	39,604,574	.
		10	.	.	.	18	45,928,053	.	18	45,928,053	.
		11	.	.	.	18	41,276,057	.	18	41,276,057	.
		12	.	.	.	18	39,642,924	.	18	39,642,924	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	216	214,838,365	.	216	214,838,365	.
		1	.	.	.	18	31,495,543	.	18	31,495,543	.
		2	.	.	.	18	30,088,137	.	18	30,088,137	.
		3	.	.	.	18	32,705,692	.	18	32,705,692	.
		4	.	.	.	17	23,550,473	.	17	23,550,473	.
		5	.	.	.	19	53,171,514	.	19	53,171,514	.
		6	.	.	.	18	35,703,067	.	18	35,703,067	.
		7	.	.	.	18	20,685,088	.	18	20,685,088	.
		8	.	.	.	19	38,989,186	.	19	38,989,186	.
		9	.	.	.	25	91,684,923	.	25	91,684,923	.
		10	.	.	.	14	22,173,926	.	14	22,173,926	.
		11	.	.	.	18	68,566,155	.	18	68,566,155	.
		12	.	.	.	18	60,124,522	.	18	60,124,522	.
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	220	508,938,226	.	220	508,938,226	.
Schedule	HPX		.	.	.	436	723,776,591	.	436	723,776,591	.
Hourly Pricing for Incremental Load (SC)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPVG	2017	1	4	3,206,980	\$140,332	.	.	.	4	3,206,980	.
		2	4	2,954,657	\$70,328	.	.	.	4	2,954,657	.
		3	4	5,300,284	\$206,756	.	.	.	4	5,300,284	.
		4	6	5,897,670	\$256,819	.	.	.	6	5,897,670	.
		5	2	8,974	\$20,189	.	.	.	2	8,974	.
		6	4	13,509,994	\$550,356	.	.	.	4	13,509,994	.
		7	4	9,251,977	\$382,362	.	.	.	4	9,251,977	.
		8	4	10,205,660	\$430,996	.	.	.	4	10,205,660	.
		9	4	9,599,144	\$401,607	.	.	.	4	9,599,144	.
		10	4	5,436,125	\$251,583	.	.	.	4	5,436,125	.
		11	4	4,484,725	\$217,830	.	.	.	4	4,484,725	.
		12	4	7,972,906	\$343,733	.	.	.	4	7,972,906	.
Total Year	2017		48	77,829,096	\$3,272,891	.	.	.	48	77,829,096	.
		1	4	6,598,231	\$267,127	.	.	.	4	6,598,231	.
		2	4	3,351,099	(\$154,728)	.	.	.	4	3,351,099	.
		3	4	5,061,973	\$205,391	.	.	.	4	5,061,973	.
		4	4	7,750,131	\$326,231	.	.	.	4	7,750,131	.
		5	4	10,909,921	\$460,229	.	.	.	4	10,909,921	.
		6	4	17,104,570	\$662,542	.	.	.	4	17,104,570	.
		7	4	8,741,637	\$408,717	.	.	.	4	8,741,637	.
		8	4	11,283,251	\$514,432	.	.	.	4	11,283,251	.
		9	3	13,139,819	\$605,469	.	.	.	3	13,139,819	.
		10	3	10,459,024	\$543,658	.	.	.	3	10,459,024	.
		11	3	10,158,660	\$586,113	.	.	.	3	10,158,660	.
		12	4	(1,267,544)	(\$89,635)	.	.	.	4	(1,267,544)	.
Total Year	2018		45	103,290,772	\$4,335,546	.	.	.	45	103,290,772	.
Schedule	HPVG		93	181,119,868	\$7,608,437	.	.	.	93	181,119,868	.
Hourly Pricing (OPTVG Baseline)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPVI	2017	1	8	40,264	\$78,805	.	.	.	8	40,264	.
		2	8	2,285,592	\$146,157	.	.	.	8	2,285,592	.
		3	8	156,436	\$64,076	.	.	.	8	156,436	.
		4	11	4,190,177	\$239,555	.	.	.	11	4,190,177	.
		5	5	4,701,483	\$206,987	.	.	.	5	4,701,483	.
		6	8	495,711	\$48,978	.	.	.	8	495,711	.
		7	10	7,043,702	\$368,514	.	.	.	10	7,043,702	.
		8	8	3,765,070	\$265,230	.	.	.	8	3,765,070	.
		9	8	4,502,160	\$277,370	.	.	.	8	4,502,160	.
		10	8	4,729,895	\$293,406	.	.	.	8	4,729,895	.
		11	8	6,077,856	\$310,923	.	.	.	8	6,077,856	.
		12	8	731,346	\$74,972	.	.	.	8	731,346	.
Total Year	2017	98	38,719,692	\$2,374,972	.	.	.	98	38,719,692	.	
	2018	1	8	4,933,860	\$286,740	.	.	.	8	4,933,860	.
		2	8	4,766,982	\$219,106	.	.	.	8	4,766,982	.
		3	8	4,575,143	\$212,470	.	.	.	8	4,575,143	.
		4	9	5,754,339	\$297,105	.	.	.	9	5,754,339	.
		5	9	4,223,615	\$236,343	.	.	.	9	4,223,615	.
		6	9	2,892,237	\$139,776	.	.	.	9	2,892,237	.
		7	9	6,790,752	\$421,064	.	.	.	9	6,790,752	.
		8	9	7,527,159	\$450,608	.	.	.	9	7,527,159	.
		9	10	10,638,369	\$636,728	.	.	.	10	10,638,369	.
		10	8	6,179,047	\$487,961	.	.	.	8	6,179,047	.
		11	9	5,796,235	\$367,042	.	.	.	9	5,796,235	.
		12	9	1,520,724	\$172,664	.	.	.	9	1,520,724	.
Total Year	2018	105	65,598,462	\$3,927,608	.	.	.	105	65,598,462	.	
Schedule	HPVI		203	104,318,154	\$6,302,580	.	.	.	203	104,318,154	.

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
PG	2017	1	8	411,240	\$37,494	1	612,000	.	9	1,023,240	.
		2	8	363,780	\$42,907	1	147,000	.	9	510,780	.
		3	8	310,140	\$34,158	1	244,000	.	9	554,140	.
		4	8	296,520	\$22,306	1	163,000	.	9	459,520	.
		5	8	250,440	\$14,604	1	360,000	.	9	610,440	.
		6	8	267,360	\$21,907	1	368,000	.	9	635,360	.
		7	7	117,960	\$21,809	1	123,000	.	8	240,960	.
		8	7	26,280	\$19,103	1	132,000	.	8	158,280	.
		9	7	5,520	\$14,946	1	78,000	.	8	83,520	.
		10	7	5,880	\$2,420	1	241,000	.	8	246,880	.
		11	7	11,220	\$2,091	1	436,000	.	8	447,220	.
		12	7	3,480	\$1,701	1	87,000	.	8	90,480	.
Total Year	2017	90	2,069,820	\$235,445	12	2,991,000	.	102	5,060,820	.	
	2018	1	7	12,720	\$4,119	1	124,000	.	8	136,720	.
		2	7	11,580	\$2,722	1	84,000	.	8	95,580	.
		3	6	2,400	\$7,675	1	54,000	.	7	56,400	.
		4	6	-	\$5,500	1	66,000	.	7	66,000	.
		5	6	2,700	\$1,235	1	595,000	.	7	597,700	.
		6	6	19,500	\$2,125	1	605,000	.	7	624,500	.
		7	6	21,000	\$14,517	1	683,000	.	7	704,000	.
		8	6	18,600	\$3,526	1	115,000	.	7	133,600	.
		9	6	2,400	\$1,742	1	226,000	.	7	228,400	.
		10	6	2,400	\$1,147	1	143,000	.	7	145,400	.
		11	6	7,200	\$1,403	1	269,000	.	7	276,200	.
		12	6	-	\$1,032	1	77,000	.	7	77,000	.
		Total Year	2018	74	100,500	\$46,743	12	3,041,000	.	86	3,141,500
Schedule PG	164		2,170,320	\$282,188	24	6,032,000	.	188	8,202,320	.	
Parallel Generation											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
MP	2017	1	.	.	.	64	20,149,405	.	64	20,149,405	.
		2	.	.	.	63	21,809,998	.	63	21,809,998	.
		3	.	.	.	62	19,820,018	.	62	19,820,018	.
		4	.	.	.	62	22,441,341	.	62	22,441,341	.
		5	.	.	.	62	22,629,888	.	62	22,629,888	.
		6	.	.	.	62	24,263,066	.	62	24,263,066	.
		7	.	.	.	62	23,999,660	.	62	23,999,660	.
		8	.	.	.	62	25,791,348	.	62	25,791,348	.
		9	.	.	.	62	24,669,998	.	62	24,669,998	.
		10	.	.	.	62	23,577,449	.	62	23,577,449	.
		11	.	.	.	62	22,400,145	.	62	22,400,145	.
		12	.	.	.	62	20,430,577	.	62	20,430,577	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	747	271,982,893	.	747	271,982,893	.	
		
	2018	1	.	.	.	62	20,280,407	.	62	20,280,407	.
		2	.	.	.	62	21,870,289	.	62	21,870,289	.
		3	.	.	.	62	19,738,366	.	62	19,738,366	.
		4	.	.	.	51	4,793,746	.	51	4,793,746	.
		5	.	.	.	109	38,478,425	.	109	38,478,425	.
		6	.	.	.	61	21,098,611	.	61	21,098,611	.
		7	.	.	.	13	2,622,784	.	13	2,622,784	.
		8	.	.	.	33	28,406,518	.	33	28,406,518	.
		9	.	.	.	23	15,746,353	.	23	15,746,353	.
		10	.	.	.	23	14,947,715	.	23	14,947,715	.
		11	.	.	.	23	14,015,070	.	23	14,015,070	.
		12	.	.	.	23	13,247,503	.	23	13,247,503	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	545	215,245,787	.	545	215,245,787	.	
		
Schedule	MP		.	.	.	1,292	487,228,680	.	1,292	487,228,680	.

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
NL	2017	1	7	23,041	\$10,317	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		2	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		3	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		4	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		5	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		6	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		7	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		8	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		9	7	23,041	\$10,297	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		10	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		11	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		12	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
Total Year	2017	84	276,492	\$123,580	12	2,616	.	96	279,108	.	
		1	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		2	7	23,041	\$10,294	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		3	7	23,041	\$10,294	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		4	7	22,882	\$10,277	1	218	.	8	23,100	.
		5	7	22,989	\$10,289	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		6	7	22,989	\$10,289	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		7	7	22,989	\$10,288	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		8	7	22,461	\$10,250	1	281	.	8	22,742	.
		9	7	22,896	\$10,270	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
		10	7	22,896	\$10,355	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
		11	7	22,896	\$10,355	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
12	7	22,896	\$10,356	1	281	.	8	23,177	.		
Total Year	2018	84	275,017	\$123,610	12	2,931	.	96	277,948	.	
		168	551,509	\$247,190	24	5,547	.	192	557,056	.	
Schedule NL											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule SN	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		2	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		3	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		4	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		5	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		6	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		7	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		8	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		9	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		10	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		11	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		12	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
Total Year	2017	48	-	\$3,022	.	.	.	48	-	.	
	2018	1	5	-	\$264	.	.	.	5	-	.
		2	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		3	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		4	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		5	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		6	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		7	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		8	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		9	4	-	\$262	.	.	.	4	-	.
		10	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		11	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		12	4	-	\$261	.	.	.	4	-	.
Total Year	2018	49	-	\$3,114	.	.	.	49	-	.	
Schedule SN		97	-	\$6,136	.	.	.	97	-	.	
Unmetered Signs (NPL)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina				South Carolina				System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
YLN	2017	1	2	183	\$18	.	.	.	2	183	.	.	.	
		2	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		3	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		4	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		5	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		6	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		7	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		8	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		9	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		10	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		12	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.	.
		Total Year	2017	11	930	\$93	.	.	.	11	930	.	.	.
Total Year	2018	6	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.
		.	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.
Schedule YLN Yard Lighting (NPL)			11	930	\$93	.	.	.	11	930	.	.		

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina				South Carolina				System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
FLN	2017	1	72	24,420	\$2,812	.	.	.	.	72	24,420	.	.	.
		2	72	24,420	\$2,801	.	.	.	.	72	24,420	.	.	.
		3	72	24,193	\$2,775	.	.	.	.	72	24,193	.	.	.
		4	72	24,258	\$2,783	.	.	.	.	72	24,258	.	.	.
		5	72	24,120	\$2,767	.	.	.	.	72	24,120	.	.	.
		6	71	24,060	\$2,760	.	.	.	.	71	24,060	.	.	.
		7	70	23,880	\$2,739	.	.	.	.	70	23,880	.	.	.
		8	72	24,240	\$2,780	.	.	.	.	72	24,240	.	.	.
		9	70	22,800	\$2,611	.	.	.	.	70	22,800	.	.	.
		10	69	22,620	\$2,589	.	.	.	.	69	22,620	.	.	.
		11	70	21,978	\$2,515	.	.	.	.	70	21,978	.	.	.
		12	72	23,802	\$2,725	.	.	.	.	72	23,802	.	.	.
Total Year	2017	854	284,791	\$32,656	.	.	.	854	284,791	.	.	.		
	2018	1	70	22,680	\$2,596	.	.	.	70	22,680	.	.	.	
		2	69	22,620	\$2,590	.	.	.	69	22,620	.	.	.	
		3	68	22,440	\$2,569	.	.	.	68	22,440	.	.	.	
		4	70	22,800	\$2,611	.	.	.	70	22,800	.	.	.	
		5	67	21,540	\$2,466	.	.	.	67	21,540	.	.	.	
		6	65	21,360	\$2,445	.	.	.	65	21,360	.	.	.	
		7	68	21,702	\$2,482	.	.	.	68	21,702	.	.	.	
Total Year	2018	8	60	19,740	\$2,267	.	.	.	60	19,740	.	.	.	
		537	174,882	\$20,026	.	.	.	537	174,882	.	.	.		
Schedule FLN			1,391	459,673	\$52,682	.	.	.	1,391	459,673	.	.	.	
Flood Lighting (NPL)														

Schedule BL	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	.	.	.	84	281,499	.	84	281,499	.
		2	.	.	.	83	221,789	.	83	221,789	.
		3	.	.	.	82	210,637	.	82	210,637	.
		4	.	.	.	83	226,046	.	83	226,046	.
		5	.	.	.	82	201,800	.	82	201,800	.
		6	.	.	.	83	279,674	.	83	279,674	.
		7	.	.	.	82	293,610	.	82	293,610	.
		8	.	.	.	83	315,879	.	83	315,879	.
		9	.	.	.	82	322,721	.	82	322,721	.
		10	.	.	.	82	247,010	.	82	247,010	.
		11	.	.	.	81	214,587	.	81	214,587	.
		12	.	.	.	79	259,490	.	79	259,490	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	986	3,074,742	.	986	3,074,742	.
	2018	1	.	.	.	81	320,602	.	81	320,602	.
		2	.	.	.	72	272,909	.	72	272,909	.
		3	.	.	.	79	235,969	.	79	235,969	.
		4	.	.	.	82	258,196	.	82	258,196	.
		5	.	.	.	81	244,756	.	81	244,756	.
		6	.	.	.	82	333,046	.	82	333,046	.
		7	.	.	.	81	351,361	.	81	351,361	.
		8	.	.	.	84	343,606	.	84	343,606	.
		9	.	.	.	83	371,310	.	83	371,310	.
		10	.	.	.	81	288,451	.	81	288,451	.
		11	.	.	.	82	233,587	.	82	233,587	.
		12	.	.	.	83	287,307	.	83	287,307	.
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	971	3,541,100	.	971	3,541,100	.
Schedule BL Greenwood			.	.	.	1,957	6,615,842	.	1,957	6,615,842	.

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
EH	2017	1	.	.	.	5	9,108	.	5	9,108	.
		2	.	.	.	4	4,604	.	4	4,604	.
		3	.	.	.	4	3,360	.	4	3,360	.
		4	.	.	.	4	2,286	.	4	2,286	.
		5	.	.	.	4	2,404	.	4	2,404	.
		6	.	.	.	3	4,094	.	3	4,094	.
		7	.	.	.	3	5,493	.	3	5,493	.
		8	.	.	.	3	6,462	.	3	6,462	.
		9	.	.	.	3	5,580	.	3	5,580	.
		10	.	.	.	3	3,248	.	3	3,248	.
		11	.	.	.	5	2,391	.	5	2,391	.
		12	.	.	.	3	4,103	.	3	4,103	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	44	53,133	.	44	53,133	.
		1	.	.	.	5	6,332	.	5	6,332	.
		2	.	.	.	4	4,918	.	4	4,918	.
		3	.	.	.	4	1,812	.	4	1,812	.
		4	.	.	.	4	2,548	.	4	2,548	.
		5	.	.	.	3	1,802	.	3	1,802	.
		6	.	.	.	3	4,318	.	3	4,318	.
		7	.	.	.	4	5,097	.	4	5,097	.
		8	.	.	.	4	4,392	.	4	4,392	.
		9	.	.	.	4	5,092	.	4	5,092	.
		10	.	.	.	2	3,418	.	2	3,418	.
		11	.	.	.	5	2,315	.	5	2,315	.
12	.	.	.	4	4,939	.	4	4,939	.		
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	46	46,983	.	46	46,983	.
			.	.	.	90	100,116	.	90	100,116	.
Schedule EH			.	.	.	90	100,116	.	90	100,116	.
Greenwood											

Schedule SL	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	.	.	.	797	24,975	.	797	24,975	.
		2	.	.	.	797	24,804	.	797	24,804	.
		3	.	.	.	791	24,600	.	791	24,600	.
		4	.	.	.	784	24,379	.	784	24,379	.
		5	.	.	.	777	24,225	.	777	24,225	.
		6	.	.	.	777	24,612	.	777	24,612	.
		7	.	.	.	774	24,217	.	774	24,217	.
		8	.	.	.	776	24,328	.	776	24,328	.
		9	.	.	.	775	24,275	.	775	24,275	.
		10	.	.	.	774	24,245	.	774	24,245	.
		11	.	.	.	777	24,259	.	777	24,259	.
		12	.	.	.	763	23,795	.	763	23,795	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	9,362	292,714	.	9,362	292,714	.	
	2018	1	.	.	.	767	24,316	.	767	24,316	.
		2	.	.	.	768	23,989	.	768	23,989	.
		3	.	.	.	756	23,700	.	756	23,700	.
		4	.	.	.	754	23,849	.	754	23,849	.
		5	.	.	.	748	23,643	.	748	23,643	.
		6	.	.	.	746	23,680	.	746	23,680	.
		7	.	.	.	752	23,650	.	752	23,650	.
		8	.	.	.	745	23,710	.	745	23,710	.
		9	.	.	.	744	23,555	.	744	23,555	.
		10	.	.	.	741	23,136	.	741	23,136	.
		11	.	.	.	736	23,334	.	736	23,334	.
		12	.	.	.	738	23,243	.	738	23,243	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	8,995	283,805	.	8,995	283,805	.	
Schedule SL		.	.	.	18,357	576,519	.	18,357	576,519	.	
Greenwood Lighting			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
A	2017	1	.	.	.	2,465	4,801,993	.	2,465	4,801,993	.
		2	.	.	.	2,469	3,575,860	.	2,469	3,575,860	.
		3	.	.	.	2,468	3,148,010	.	2,468	3,148,010	.
		4	.	.	.	2,463	3,092,951	.	2,463	3,092,951	.
		5	.	.	.	2,476	2,657,722	.	2,476	2,657,722	.
		6	.	.	.	2,479	3,338,777	.	2,479	3,338,777	.
		7	.	.	.	2,470	4,261,024	.	2,470	4,261,024	.
		8	.	.	.	2,463	4,364,984	.	2,463	4,364,984	.
		9	.	.	.	2,471	3,939,351	.	2,471	3,939,351	.
		10	.	.	.	2,461	2,893,483	.	2,461	2,893,483	.
		11	.	.	.	2,466	2,847,926	.	2,466	2,847,926	.
		12	.	.	.	2,426	3,859,185	.	2,426	3,859,185	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	29,577	42,781,266	.	29,577	42,781,266	.	
		.	.	.	2,482	5,344,155	.	2,482	5,344,155	.	
	2018	1	.	.	.	2,488	4,755,097	.	2,488	4,755,097	.
		2	.	.	.	2,464	3,010,292	.	2,464	3,010,292	.
		3	.	.	.	2,462	3,265,820	.	2,462	3,265,820	.
		4	.	.	.	2,464	2,641,036	.	2,464	2,641,036	.
		5	.	.	.	2,466	3,596,238	.	2,466	3,596,238	.
		6	.	.	.	2,463	4,502,520	.	2,463	4,502,520	.
		7	.	.	.	2,463	4,161,056	.	2,463	4,161,056	.
		8	.	.	.	2,456	4,660,289	.	2,456	4,660,289	.
		9	.	.	.	2,445	3,367,989	.	2,445	3,367,989	.
		10	.	.	.	2,460	2,927,705	.	2,460	2,927,705	.
		11	.	.	.	2,447	4,317,105	.	2,447	4,317,105	.
		12	.	.	.	29,560	46,549,302	.	29,560	46,549,302	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	59,137	89,330,568	.	59,137	89,330,568	.	
		.	.	.							
Schedule A											
Greenwood Residential											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
SPE	2017	1	17	542,880,010	\$28,489,079	7	366,647,370	.	24	909,527,380	.
		2	16	384,758,875	\$24,569,122	6	163,457,770	.	22	548,216,645	.
		3	16	745,776,066	\$35,195,389	11	273,326,276	.	27	1,019,102,342	.
		4	16	659,659,092	\$32,867,865	8	253,698,875	.	24	913,357,967	.
		5	17	517,592,100	\$28,921,530	8	293,960,613	.	25	811,552,713	.
		6	16	500,132,355	\$22,948,671	9	325,112,990	.	25	825,245,345	.
		7	17	533,958,570	\$28,701,828	9	389,327,132	.	26	923,285,702	.
		8	16	552,523,951	\$29,871,962	8	362,991,851	.	24	915,515,802	.
		9	19	433,041,405	\$27,074,201	10	319,314,971	.	29	752,356,376	.
		10	15	424,867,551	\$26,781,129	8	281,796,729	.	23	706,664,280	.
		11	14	401,374,232	\$25,695,016	9	268,431,907	.	23	669,806,139	.
		12	14	559,671,108	\$21,257,983	8	316,965,856	.	22	876,636,964	.
Total Year	2017	193	6,256,235,315	\$332,373,776	101	3,615,032,340	.	294	9,871,267,655	.	
			1	16	806,296,165	\$57,646,461	8	435,227,240	.	24	1,241,523,405
2	15		399,101,024	\$25,758,724	6	280,441,178	.	21	679,542,202	.	
3	16		616,856,939	\$21,018,181	6	323,446,106	.	22	940,303,045	.	
4	18		528,016,688	\$31,410,175	10	265,082,086	.	28	793,098,774	.	
5	17		529,612,486	\$30,258,617	9	337,021,113	.	26	866,633,599	.	
6	15		671,703,372	\$25,338,926	7	403,156,971	.	22	1,074,860,343	.	
7	15		487,914,869	\$29,789,158	6	424,475,221	.	21	912,390,090	.	
8	15		509,913,501	\$30,218,539	7	426,797,145	.	22	936,710,646	.	
9	15		675,762,667	\$34,962,359	6	410,545,186	.	21	1,086,307,853	.	
10	15		434,284,175	\$27,998,335	7	343,857,435	.	22	778,141,610	.	
11	15		559,178,960	\$33,677,287	9	335,514,546	.	24	894,693,506	.	
12	14		672,894,237	\$19,057,344	8	369,850,651	.	22	1,042,744,888	.	
Total Year	2018	186	6,891,535,083	\$367,134,105	89	4,355,414,878	.	275	11,246,949,961	.	
		Schedule SPE	379	13,147,770,398	\$699,507,880	190	7,970,447,218	.	569	21,118,217,616	.

Special Sales (Wholesale, Munis, Coops)

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS1	2017	4	.	3,923	\$412	.	.	.	.	3,923	.
		6	.	.	\$0	.	.	.	.	.	.
		11	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
Total Year	2017		.	3,923	\$412	1	.	.	1	3,923	.
Schedule RS1			.	3,923	\$412	1	.	.	1	3,923	.
Residential Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS2	2017	3	.	2,271	\$246	.	.	.	.	2,271	.
		5	1	2,284	\$361	.	.	.	1	2,284	.
		6	1	1,052	\$103	.	.	.	1	1,052	.
Total Year	2017	7	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.
		8	.	.	\$0	1	114	.	1	114	.
			2	5,607	\$710	2	115	.	4	5,722	.
Total Year	2018	1	.	.	.	1	279	.	1	279	.
		5	.	.	.	2	1,550	.	2	1,550	.
		7	1	40	\$15	.	.	.	1	40	.
Total Year	2018		1	40	\$15	3	1,829	.	4	1,869	.
Schedule RS2			3	5,647	\$725	5	1,944	.	8	7,591	.
Residential Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RS	2017	1	993,577	1,109,269,198	\$113,408,226	262,921	291,565,105	.	1,256,498	1,400,834,303	.
		2	1,000,182	855,051,779	\$90,591,270	264,476	221,821,156	.	1,264,658	1,076,872,935	.
		3	997,732	792,990,082	\$84,877,808	264,395	211,962,861	.	1,262,127	1,004,952,943	.
		4	997,899	787,333,068	\$84,374,573	265,144	208,906,853	.	1,263,043	996,239,921	.
		5	1,001,743	776,161,449	\$83,386,865	265,003	214,745,466	.	1,266,746	990,906,915	.
		6	1,005,625	1,019,494,099	\$105,637,208	265,029	287,683,645	.	1,270,654	1,307,177,744	.
		7	999,897	1,294,818,826	\$130,684,223	266,674	368,881,789	.	1,266,571	1,663,700,615	.
		8	1,011,036	1,282,394,504	\$129,661,460	266,562	367,839,853	.	1,277,598	1,650,234,357	.
		9	1,000,280	1,089,372,607	\$111,796,732	266,687	312,089,591	.	1,266,967	1,401,462,198	.
		10	1,004,137	831,984,626	\$88,195,144	266,148	235,907,011	.	1,270,285	1,067,891,637	.
		11	1,002,593	758,969,522	\$81,552,713	266,093	205,245,716	.	1,268,686	964,215,238	.
		12	1,004,829	960,050,169	\$99,864,851	266,473	257,923,634	.	1,271,302	1,217,973,803	.
Total Year	2017		12,019,530	11,557,889,929	\$1,204,031,074	3,185,605	3,184,572,680	.	15,205,135	14,742,462,609	.
Total Year	2018	1	1,007,623	1,353,190,206	\$136,443,717	267,079	367,323,492	.	1,274,702	1,720,513,698	.
		2	1,004,891	1,051,192,956	\$109,475,761	267,722	277,219,205	.	1,272,613	1,328,412,161	.
		3	1,007,118	804,380,595	\$86,718,952	268,022	207,717,275	.	1,275,140	1,012,097,870	.
		4	1,013,262	823,653,758	\$88,569,380	268,316	209,478,130	.	1,281,578	1,033,131,888	.
		5	1,009,777	777,957,998	\$84,303,910	268,286	210,739,659	.	1,278,063	988,697,657	.
		6	1,010,807	1,179,669,968	\$121,357,581	269,337	334,318,309	.	1,280,144	1,513,988,277	.
		7	1,019,251	1,383,400,308	\$140,130,337	270,102	382,751,721	.	1,289,353	1,766,152,029	.
		8	1,018,375	1,267,046,494	\$129,421,654	270,488	354,989,485	.	1,288,863	1,622,035,979	.
		9	1,011,236	1,354,456,227	\$137,866,663	269,214	387,823,238	.	1,280,450	1,742,279,465	.
		10	1,013,459	934,109,167	\$99,813,167	268,541	267,190,843	.	1,282,000	1,201,300,010	.
		11	1,015,613	787,819,556	\$86,417,992	271,585	214,807,408	.	1,287,198	1,002,626,964	.
		12	1,013,321	1,049,458,192	\$110,597,625	270,210	290,851,888	.	1,283,531	1,340,310,080	.
Total Year	2018		12,144,733	12,766,335,425	\$1,331,116,740	3,228,902	3,505,210,653	.	15,373,635	16,271,546,078	.
Schedule RS			24,164,263	24,324,225,354	\$2,535,147,814	6,414,507	6,689,783,333	.	30,578,770	31,014,008,687	.
Residential Service											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RE1	2017	1	1	1,484	\$54	1	5,640	.	2	7,124	.
		2	2	1,015	\$106	.	.	.	2	1,015	.
		3	1	1,038	\$95	.	(3,922)	.	1	(2,884)	.
		5	2	1,744	\$165	.	.	.	2	1,744	.
		6	1	1,130	\$110	.	.	.	1	1,130	.
		8	1	40	\$15	.	.	.	1	40	.
		9	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
		11	1	27	\$14	.	.	.	1	27	.
		Total Year	9	6,478	\$560	2	1,718	.	11	8,196	.
		2018	.	.	.	1	399	.	1	399	.
		Total Year	.	.	.	1	399	.	1	399	.
Schedule RE1			9	6,478	\$560	3	2,117	.	12	8,595	.

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RE2	2017	1	1	-	\$12	.	.	.	1	-	.
		11	1	33	\$15	.	.	.	1	33	.
		Total Year	2	33	\$26	.	.	.	2	33	.
		2018	1	1,104	\$93	.	.	.	1	1,104	.
		2	1	(1,104)	(\$90)	.	.	.	1	(1,104)	.
		Total Year	2	-	\$3	.	.	.	2	-	.
		Schedule RE2	4	33	\$29	.	.	.	4	33	.

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
RE	2017	1	698,045	1,032,882,880	\$94,962,638	215,212	327,243,216	.	913,257	1,360,126,096	.	
		2	702,841	776,962,745	\$74,398,034	217,380	241,554,482	.	920,221	1,018,517,227	.	
		3	702,745	697,405,850	\$67,857,393	217,562	227,987,956	.	920,307	925,393,806	.	
		4	703,886	638,684,354	\$63,088,461	218,519	206,775,123	.	922,405	845,459,477	.	
		5	709,037	545,089,929	\$55,468,487	219,353	188,025,891	.	928,390	733,115,820	.	
		6	714,281	658,043,678	\$65,230,162	217,427	229,942,499	.	931,708	887,986,177	.	
		7	711,369	780,864,185	\$80,033,964	222,953	283,680,948	.	934,322	1,064,545,133	.	
		8	720,303	762,997,971	\$78,487,657	223,604	281,470,998	.	943,907	1,044,468,969	.	
		9	709,334	686,129,425	\$71,309,297	221,042	247,893,604	.	930,376	934,023,029	.	
		10	713,701	553,982,216	\$58,871,919	221,071	197,263,310	.	934,772	751,245,526	.	
		11	710,685	592,349,767	\$59,189,909	220,743	199,497,346	.	931,428	791,847,113	.	
		12	712,550	860,816,600	\$81,099,682	221,418	281,088,412	.	933,968	1,141,905,012	.	
Total Year	2017		8,508,777	8,586,209,600	\$849,997,604	2,636,284	2,912,423,785	.	11,145,061	11,498,633,385	.	
		2018	1	716,617	1,370,263,380	\$123,419,754	221,493	446,807,825	.	938,110	1,817,071,205	.
		2	714,185	1,031,102,684	\$96,275,528	221,810	325,053,193	.	935,995	1,356,155,877	.	
		3	719,019	726,382,102	\$71,121,954	222,441	224,633,098	.	941,460	951,015,200	.	
		4	721,554	717,933,093	\$70,462,523	222,508	220,077,784	.	944,062	938,010,877	.	
		5	723,351	569,002,801	\$58,126,546	222,868	191,347,236	.	946,219	760,350,037	.	
		6	724,796	740,849,991	\$72,866,946	223,217	263,160,619	.	948,013	1,004,010,610	.	
		7	733,205	821,815,690	\$84,687,044	224,963	288,894,131	.	958,168	1,110,709,821	.	
		8	732,171	761,975,233	\$78,808,312	225,958	271,074,082	.	958,129	1,033,049,315	.	
		9	724,895	823,002,210	\$84,112,731	223,649	295,263,680	.	948,544	1,118,265,890	.	
		10	725,305	604,418,530	\$64,262,524	222,254	215,027,511	.	947,559	819,446,041	.	
		11	727,668	635,454,985	\$63,704,763	224,974	213,580,705	.	952,642	849,035,690	.	
12	728,028	971,219,294	\$91,138,156	224,352	328,651,070	.	952,380	1,299,870,364	.			
Total Year	2018		8,690,794	9,773,419,993	\$958,986,782	2,680,487	3,283,570,934	.	11,371,281	13,056,990,927	.	
Schedule	RE		17,199,571	18,359,629,593	\$1,808,984,385	5,316,771	6,195,994,719	.	22,516,342	24,555,624,312	.	

Residential Service, Electric Water Heating and Space Conditioning

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

			North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
Schedule	Year	Month	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
ES	2017	1	7,456	8,794,939	\$865,680	1,533	1,537,214 .		8,989	10,332,153 .	
		2	7,619	6,969,309	\$712,016	1,547	1,149,610 .		9,166	8,118,919 .	
		3	7,657	6,559,599	\$676,905	1,575	1,139,377 .		9,232	7,698,976 .	
		4	7,775	6,876,578	\$706,055	1,586	1,237,727 .		9,361	8,114,305 .	
		5	7,795	7,091,802	\$724,991	1,588	1,322,536 .		9,383	8,414,338 .	
		6	8,027	9,541,597	\$940,560	1,655	1,714,959 .		9,682	11,256,556 .	
		7	8,043	11,695,331	\$1,127,306	1,638	2,257,733 .		9,681	13,953,064 .	
		8	8,148	11,578,855	\$1,118,776	1,650	2,283,075 .		9,798	13,861,930 .	
		9	8,163	10,476,245	\$1,022,052	1,645	2,082,457 .		9,808	12,558,702 .	
		10	8,191	8,100,476	\$815,118	1,661	1,568,485 .		9,852	9,668,961 .	
		11	8,278	6,941,947	\$716,227	1,674	1,233,103 .		9,952	8,175,050 .	
		12	8,286	8,353,394	\$838,436	1,668	1,414,562 .		9,954	9,767,956 .	
Total Year	2017		95,438	102,980,072	\$10,264,122	19,420	18,940,838 .		114,858	121,920,910 .	
	2018	1	8,318	11,423,062	\$1,110,676	1,691	1,918,038 .		10,009	13,341,100 .	
		2	8,312	8,968,644	\$903,209	1,706	1,485,268 .		10,018	10,453,912 .	
		3	8,519	7,442,617	\$772,171	1,717	1,245,856 .		10,236	8,688,473 .	
		4	8,563	7,522,898	\$779,657	1,735	1,310,681 .		10,298	8,833,579 .	
		5	8,628	7,628,448	\$789,692	1,739	1,329,957 .		10,367	8,958,405 .	
		6	8,692	11,775,604	\$1,153,926	1,752	2,238,794 .		10,444	14,014,398 .	
		7	8,760	13,502,829	\$1,305,387	1,760	2,532,099 .		10,520	16,034,928 .	
		8	8,809	12,437,084	\$1,236,453	1,776	2,377,392 .		10,585	14,814,476 .	
		9	8,809	13,674,250	\$1,384,981	1,779	2,698,154 .		10,588	16,372,404 .	
		10	8,709	9,494,600	\$1,005,992	1,781	1,908,923 .		10,490	11,403,523 .	
		11	9,016	7,582,230	\$835,441	1,813	1,315,178 .		10,829	8,897,408 .	
		12	8,933	9,453,045	\$1,007,412	1,807	1,669,701 .		10,740	11,122,746 .	
Total Year	2018		104,068	120,905,311	\$12,284,996	21,056	22,030,041 .		125,124	142,935,352 .	
Schedule	ES		199,506	223,885,383	\$22,549,119	40,476	40,970,879 .		239,982	264,856,262 .	
Residential Service, Energy Star (Standard)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
ESA	2017	1	3,039	4,202,277	\$374,253	425	666,059		3,464	4,868,336	
		2	3,064	3,242,196	\$302,287	447	505,179		3,511	3,747,375	
		3	3,095	2,873,734	\$274,151	444	470,157		3,539	3,343,891	
		4	3,101	2,872,634	\$274,301	443	443,164		3,544	3,315,798	
		5	3,089	2,399,678	\$237,622	442	408,813		3,531	2,808,491	
		6	3,139	2,888,389	\$278,239	439	493,802		3,578	3,382,191	
		7	3,110	3,378,204	\$336,637	457	612,431		3,567	3,990,635	
		8	3,143	3,304,000	\$330,572	466	621,705		3,609	3,925,705	
		9	3,132	3,126,051	\$314,635	465	553,711		3,597	3,679,762	
		10	3,123	2,536,804	\$261,238	466	431,411		3,589	2,968,215	
		11	3,129	2,416,457	\$238,042	466	419,849		3,595	2,836,306	
		12	3,138	3,420,325	\$315,794	465	592,971		3,603	4,013,296	
Total Year	2017		37,302	36,660,749	\$3,537,771	5,425	6,219,252		42,727	42,880,001	
	2018	1	3,143	5,442,397	\$473,028	468	927,296		3,611	6,369,693	
		2	3,137	4,280,405	\$386,754	468	680,312		3,605	4,960,717	
		3	3,161	3,035,651	\$290,388	471	475,996		3,632	3,511,647	
		4	3,175	3,197,144	\$302,955	475	485,088		3,650	3,682,232	
		5	3,162	2,554,349	\$252,738	477	432,473		3,639	2,986,822	
		6	3,143	3,254,993	\$309,763	473	590,974		3,616	3,845,967	
		7	3,171	3,587,682	\$358,616	479	643,975		3,650	4,231,657	
		8	3,182	3,294,138	\$339,270	475	609,768		3,657	3,903,906	
		9	3,165	3,682,708	\$385,503	480	667,111		3,645	4,349,819	
		10	3,152	2,688,913	\$292,408	472	486,124		3,624	3,175,037	
		11	3,162	2,588,573	\$258,803	472	454,491		3,634	3,043,064	
		12	3,164	3,817,113	\$350,193	476	709,211		3,640	4,526,324	
Total Year	2018		37,917	41,424,066	\$4,000,418	5,686	7,162,819		43,603	48,586,885	
Schedule	ESA		75,219	78,084,815	\$7,538,189	11,111	13,382,071		86,330	91,466,886	
Residential Service, Energy Star (All Electric)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RST	2017	1	1	475	\$60	.	.	.	1	475	.
		2	1	348	\$49	.	.	.	1	348	.
		3	1	316	\$46	.	.	.	1	316	.
		4	1	190	\$25	.	.	.	1	190	.
Total Year	2017		4	1,329	\$180	.	.	.	4	1,329	.
Schedule RST			4	1,329	\$180	.	.	.	4	1,329	.

Residential Service, TOU (Pilot Closed)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RET	2018	5	1	1,633	\$156	.	.	.	1	1,633	.
		6	1	2,139	\$201	.	.	.	1	2,139	.
Total Year	2018		2	3,772	\$357	.	.	.	2	3,772	.
Schedule RET			2	3,772	\$357	.	.	.	2	3,772	.

Residential Service TOU (Pilot Closed)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RT	2017	1	1,950	4,934,531	\$382,943	301	657,947	.	2,251	5,592,478	.
		2	1,936	3,772,743	\$308,441	299	501,597	.	2,235	4,274,340	.
		3	1,948	3,512,139	\$293,005	298	484,195	.	2,246	3,996,334	.
		4	1,943	3,312,599	\$280,581	298	468,440	.	2,241	3,781,039	.
		5	1,952	3,060,823	\$248,651	293	455,505	.	2,245	3,516,328	.
		6	1,953	3,800,519	\$412,290	306	594,614	.	2,259	4,395,133	.
		7	1,942	4,680,626	\$352,752	296	698,962	.	2,238	5,379,588	.
		8	1,948	4,484,091	\$424,160	298	721,280	.	2,246	5,205,371	.
		9	1,935	3,955,961	\$390,524	295	637,776	.	2,230	4,593,737	.
		10	1,936	3,143,612	\$284,390	297	489,807	.	2,233	3,633,419	.
		11	1,941	3,186,914	\$266,667	299	433,062	.	2,240	3,619,976	.
		12	1,940	4,135,255	\$331,054	301	549,464	.	2,241	4,684,719	.
Total Year	2017		23,324	45,979,813	\$3,975,458	3,581	6,692,649	.	26,905	52,672,462	.
	2018	1	1,949	6,070,252	\$457,023	300	809,182	.	2,249	6,879,434	.
		2	1,949	4,574,538	\$367,620	298	617,361	.	2,247	5,191,899	.
		3	1,957	3,548,134	\$293,528	304	460,884	.	2,261	4,009,018	.
		4	1,956	3,464,175	\$291,336	300	449,960	.	2,256	3,914,135	.
		5	1,950	3,091,373	\$264,322	305	450,213	.	2,255	3,541,586	.
		6	1,947	4,297,061	\$360,640	301	640,950	.	2,248	4,938,011	.
		7	1,962	4,707,248	\$442,896	303	709,210	.	2,265	5,416,458	.
		8	1,971	4,437,768	\$424,465	302	677,063	.	2,273	5,114,831	.
		9	1,955	4,671,220	\$436,003	307	744,366	.	2,262	5,415,586	.
		10	1,955	3,383,678	\$308,787	302	525,533	.	2,257	3,909,211	.
		11	1,957	3,221,494	\$274,708	304	450,354	.	2,261	3,671,848	.
		12	1,958	4,469,412	\$358,563	302	613,517	.	2,260	5,082,929	.
Total Year	2018		23,466	49,936,353	\$4,279,891	3,628	7,148,593	.	27,094	57,084,946	.
Schedule RT			46,790	95,916,166	\$8,255,349	7,209	13,841,242	.	53,999	109,757,408	.

Residential Service, Time-of-Use

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
WC	2017	1	7,679	1,521,501	\$80,156	2,505	517,531	.	10,184	2,039,032	.
		2	7,751	1,328,869	\$72,129	2,486	438,161	.	10,237	1,767,030	.
		3	7,630	1,299,691	\$70,617	2,477	441,173	.	10,107	1,740,864	.
		4	7,645	1,316,555	\$71,390	2,467	434,129	.	10,112	1,750,684	.
		5	7,658	1,117,444	\$62,580	2,453	359,278	.	10,111	1,476,722	.
		6	7,669	1,091,322	\$61,411	2,360	325,597	.	10,029	1,416,919	.
		7	7,545	980,416	\$56,296	2,417	303,745	.	9,962	1,284,161	.
		8	7,638	882,999	\$52,104	2,482	280,704	.	10,120	1,163,703	.
		9	7,482	980,868	\$56,098	2,364	302,628	.	9,846	1,283,496	.
		10	7,528	926,957	\$53,652	2,379	288,519	.	9,907	1,215,476	.
		11	7,482	1,080,556	\$60,325	2,376	353,156	.	9,858	1,433,712	.
		12	7,474	1,302,592	\$70,102	2,363	424,607	.	9,837	1,727,199	.
Total Year	2017		91,181	13,829,770	\$766,860	29,129	4,469,228	.	120,310	18,298,998	.
	2018	1	7,424	1,563,043	\$82,357	2,317	515,772	.	9,741	2,078,815	.
		2	7,413	1,407,201	\$76,364	2,360	465,753	.	9,773	1,872,954	.
		3	7,347	1,234,755	\$68,446	2,252	390,802	.	9,599	1,625,557	.
		4	7,305	1,302,213	\$71,424	2,368	428,975	.	9,673	1,731,188	.
		5	7,356	1,149,607	\$64,578	2,293	356,116	.	9,649	1,505,723	.
		6	7,227	1,029,578	\$58,903	2,216	310,863	.	9,443	1,340,441	.
		7	7,315	908,614	\$53,535	2,270	276,098	.	9,585	1,184,712	.
		8	7,228	849,561	\$52,374	2,322	269,708	.	9,550	1,119,269	.
		9	6,910	889,428	\$56,446	2,224	278,729	.	9,134	1,168,157	.
		10	6,022	456,433	\$29,811	2,188	257,018	.	8,210	713,451	.
		11	4,131	168,845	\$10,670	2,239	337,711	.	6,370	506,556	.
		12	1,824	44,673	\$2,695	2,228	414,989	.	4,052	459,662	.
Total Year	2018		77,502	11,003,951	\$627,605	27,277	4,302,534	.	104,779	15,306,485	.
Schedule	WC		168,683	24,833,721	\$1,394,465	56,406	8,771,762	.	225,089	33,605,483	.

Schedule WC
Residential Service, Water Heating, Controlled/Submetered

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
RB	2017	1	.	.	.	5,698	5,938,820	.	5,698	5,938,820	.
		2	.	.	.	5,718	4,596,576	.	5,718	4,596,576	.
		3	.	.	.	5,713	4,485,719	.	5,713	4,485,719	.
		4	.	.	.	5,720	4,758,626	.	5,720	4,758,626	.
		5	.	.	.	5,716	5,225,331	.	5,716	5,225,331	.
		6	.	.	.	5,720	7,152,591	.	5,720	7,152,591	.
		7	.	.	.	5,725	9,152,016	.	5,725	9,152,016	.
		8	.	.	.	5,700	10,158,870	.	5,700	10,158,870	.
		9	.	.	.	5,714	6,654,540	.	5,714	6,654,540	.
		10	.	.	.	5,682	5,693,531	.	5,682	5,693,531	.
		11	.	.	.	5,704	4,593,079	.	5,704	4,593,079	.
		12	.	.	.	5,662	5,222,982	.	5,662	5,222,982	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	68,472	73,632,681	.	68,472	73,632,681	.	
	2018	1	.	.	.	5,672	6,886,945	.	5,672	6,886,945	.
		2	.	.	.	5,683	5,364,966	.	5,683	5,364,966	.
		3	.	.	.	5,673	4,324,546	.	5,673	4,324,546	.
		4	.	.	.	5,673	4,429,131	.	5,673	4,429,131	.
		5	.	.	.	5,680	5,039,573	.	5,680	5,039,573	.
		6	.	.	.	5,680	7,953,147	.	5,680	7,953,147	.
		7	.	.	.	5,664	9,253,883	.	5,664	9,253,883	.
		8	.	.	.	5,689	8,547,740	.	5,689	8,547,740	.
		9	.	.	.	5,644	9,261,216	.	5,644	9,261,216	.
		10	.	.	.	5,624	6,331,493	.	5,624	6,331,493	.
		11	.	.	.	5,651	4,512,775	.	5,651	4,512,775	.
		12	.	.	.	5,641	5,591,163	.	5,641	5,591,163	.
		Total Year	2018	.	.	.	67,974	77,496,578	.	67,974	77,496,578
Schedule RB		.	.	.	136,446	151,129,259	.	136,446	151,129,259	.	

Schedule RB
Residential Service

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
SGS	2017	1	231,785	370,584,566	\$41,609,996	79,720	106,507,402	.	311,505	477,091,968	.
		2	232,498	315,788,510	\$36,953,030	79,734	89,599,996	.	312,232	405,388,506	.
		3	231,636	306,460,472	\$36,095,975	79,612	87,478,682	.	311,248	393,939,154	.
		4	232,213	320,899,086	\$37,095,330	79,894	93,755,782	.	312,107	414,654,868	.
		5	232,884	315,124,759	\$36,321,586	79,936	96,434,619	.	312,820	411,559,378	.
		6	233,847	377,746,642	\$41,520,343	79,574	113,002,311	.	313,421	490,748,953	.
		7	232,833	434,244,786	\$46,093,420	80,545	132,615,085	.	313,378	566,859,871	.
		8	234,645	433,909,901	\$46,206,674	80,629	133,173,506	.	315,274	567,083,407	.
		9	233,680	404,586,880	\$43,660,963	80,337	123,983,746	.	314,017	528,570,626	.
		10	234,180	337,336,889	\$38,184,773	80,557	102,211,058	.	314,737	439,547,947	.
		11	233,753	304,189,667	\$35,521,444	80,381	89,037,566	.	314,134	393,227,233	.
		12	234,304	335,408,873	\$38,538,029	80,559	95,389,037	.	314,863	430,797,910	.
Total Year	2017		2,798,258	4,256,281,031	\$477,801,564	961,478	1,263,188,790	.	3,759,736	5,519,469,821	.
		1	234,666	438,882,658	\$47,487,847	80,523	124,937,900	.	315,189	563,820,558	.
		2	234,375	373,462,554	\$42,441,335	80,828	106,809,345	.	315,203	480,271,899	.
		3	234,265	310,250,755	\$36,802,643	80,709	88,314,256	.	314,974	398,565,011	.
		4	235,120	320,961,849	\$37,646,730	80,775	92,400,110	.	315,895	413,361,959	.
		5	234,514	319,978,218	\$37,126,754	80,593	95,555,319	.	315,107	415,533,537	.
		6	234,882	420,153,845	\$45,319,048	80,785	128,673,843	.	315,667	548,827,688	.
		7	235,869	452,672,000	\$48,124,617	80,985	138,751,257	.	316,854	591,423,257	.
		8	235,625	432,276,201	\$45,764,080	80,997	133,816,357	.	316,622	566,092,558	.
		9	235,773	469,058,492	\$47,669,906	81,004	144,632,354	.	316,777	613,690,846	.
		10	235,219	352,506,483	\$38,551,981	80,690	110,089,717	.	315,909	462,596,200	.
		11	235,813	305,258,664	\$34,855,273	81,369	89,792,732	.	317,182	395,051,396	.
Total Year	2018	12	235,587	355,709,818	\$39,464,229	80,677	103,355,607	.	316,264	459,065,425	.
			2,821,708	4,551,171,537	\$501,254,444	969,935	1,357,128,797	.	3,791,643	5,908,300,334	.
		Schedule SGS	5,619,966	8,807,452,568	\$979,056,008	1,931,413	2,620,317,587	.	7,551,379	11,427,770,155	.
		Small General Service									

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTG	2017	1	1	2,747	\$287	4,831	234,833,246	.	4,832	234,835,993	.
		2	1	3,313	\$310	4,824	220,168,109	.	4,825	220,171,422	.
		3	1	2,680	\$284	4,855	213,773,538	.	4,856	213,776,218	.
		4	2	3,372	\$372	4,873	243,018,767	.	4,875	243,022,139	.
		5	2	5,688	\$579	4,805	221,485,830	.	4,807	221,491,518	.
		6	2	7,824	\$782	4,835	260,918,920	.	4,837	260,926,744	.
		7	2	8,839	\$915	4,808	272,325,143	.	4,810	272,333,982	.
		8	2	8,434	(\$1,175)	4,820	275,561,796	.	4,822	275,570,230	.
		9	2	8,284	\$888	4,868	271,225,463	.	4,870	271,233,747	.
		10	4	5,979	\$1,362	4,860	235,734,020	.	4,864	235,739,999	.
		11	3	40,253	\$2,825	4,890	225,741,430	.	4,893	225,781,683	.
		12	1	1,162	\$332	4,911	223,993,828	.	4,912	223,994,990	.
Total Year	2017	23	98,575	\$7,761	58,180	2,898,780,090	.	58,203	2,898,878,665	.	
		1	1	1,840	\$484	4,915	243,953,253	.	4,916	243,955,093	.
		2	1	966	\$215	4,924	228,335,687	.	4,925	228,336,653	.
		3	-	(\$58)	4,967	209,486,960	.	4,967	209,486,960	.	
		4	-	(2)	\$0	4,953	220,811,652	.	4,953	220,811,650	.
		5	.	.	4,938	227,086,736	.	4,938	227,086,736	.	
		6	1	102,167	\$6,648	4,928	265,659,390	.	4,929	265,761,557	.
		7	.	.	5,047	283,925,993	.	5,047	283,925,993	.	
		8	.	(102,167)	(\$6,648)	5,006	270,730,456	.	5,006	270,628,289	.
		9	.	.	5,001	317,384,979	.	5,001	317,384,979	.	
		10	.	.	4,965	243,932,314	.	4,965	243,932,314	.	
		11	.	.	5,041	230,426,036	.	5,041	230,426,036	.	
12	.	.	5,034	231,417,810	.	5,034	231,417,810	.			
Total Year	2018	3	2,804	\$641	59,719	2,973,151,266	.	59,722	2,973,154,070	.	
		Schedule OPTG	26	101,379	\$8,402	117,899	5,871,931,356	.	117,925	5,872,032,735	.

Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (General Svc)

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
G	2017	1	94	-	\$5,670	13	-	-	107	-	-
		2	95	-	\$5,692	13	-	-	108	-	-
		3	94	(27,978)	\$1,679	13	-	-	107	(27,978)	-
		4	94	-	\$5,588	14	-	-	108	-	-
		5	91	-	\$5,559	13	-	-	104	-	-
		6	93	-	\$5,641	13	-	-	106	-	-
		7	95	-	\$5,590	13	-	-	108	-	-
		8	92	-	\$5,655	13	-	-	105	-	-
		9	89	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	102	-	-
		10	93	-	\$5,632	13	-	-	106	-	-
		11	88	-	\$5,475	13	-	-	101	-	-
		12	92	-	\$5,587	14	-	-	106	-	-
Total Year	2017		1,110	(27,978)	\$63,262	158	-	-	1,268	(27,978)	-
	2018	1	89	-	\$5,430	13	-	-	102	-	-
		2	96	-	\$5,758	13	-	-	109	-	-
		3	90	-	\$5,520	13	-	-	103	-	-
		4	92	-	\$5,610	13	-	-	105	-	-
		5	89	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	102	-	-
		6	91	-	\$5,565	13	-	-	104	-	-
		7	90	-	\$5,497	13	-	-	103	-	-
		8	93	-	\$5,658	14	-	-	107	-	-
		9	92	-	\$5,587	13	-	-	105	-	-
		10	92	-	\$5,535	13	-	-	105	-	-
		11	87	-	\$5,367	13	-	-	100	-	-
		12	88	-	\$5,485	12	-	-	100	-	-
Total Year	2018		1,089	-	\$66,506	156	-	-	1,245	-	-
Schedule G			2,199	(27,978)	\$129,768	314	-	-	2,513	(27,978)	-
General Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
BC	2017	1	6,662	1,685,072	\$253,688	2,295	566,528		8,957	2,251,600	
		2	6,878	1,361,999	\$233,480	2,267	392,430		9,145	1,754,429	
		3	7,048	973,413	\$210,788	2,341	353,622		9,389	1,327,035	
		4	7,100	1,050,166	\$219,166	2,364	338,844		9,464	1,389,010	
		5	7,213	946,116	\$213,085	2,431	251,569		9,644	1,197,685	
		6	7,464	829,566	\$211,080	2,492	346,543		9,956	1,176,109	
		7	7,274	989,259	\$218,841	2,462	369,731		9,736	1,358,990	
		8	7,495	1,110,072	\$231,026	2,419	371,781		9,914	1,481,853	
		9	7,417	1,115,653	\$229,141	2,379	345,708		9,796	1,461,361	
		10	7,480	996,498	\$217,997	2,473	269,738		9,953	1,266,236	
		11	7,466	1,050,409	\$223,262	2,410	331,832		9,876	1,382,241	
		12	7,459	1,642,666	\$261,376	2,443	450,740		9,902	2,093,406	
Total Year	2017		86,956	13,750,889	\$2,722,931	28,776	4,389,066		115,732	18,139,955	
	2018	1	7,261	2,142,595	\$290,696	2,478	609,116		9,739	2,751,711	
		2	7,247	1,785,090	\$268,680	2,400	511,032		9,647	2,296,122	
		3	7,371	1,326,355	\$240,930	2,389	323,493		9,760	1,649,848	
		4	7,547	1,262,996	\$239,660	2,540	357,956		10,087	1,620,952	
		5	7,788	977,320	\$225,110	2,727	279,179		10,515	1,256,499	
		6	7,787	1,233,880	\$243,406	2,688	342,111		10,475	1,575,991	
		7	7,922	1,195,841	\$244,228	2,731	381,567		10,653	1,577,408	
		8	8,020	1,225,525	\$245,935	2,747	343,358		10,767	1,568,883	
		9	7,938	1,370,072	\$245,306	2,704	366,877		10,642	1,736,949	
		10	7,875	967,616	\$205,019	2,697	301,640		10,572	1,269,256	
		11	7,919	1,084,440	\$207,954	2,702	311,210		10,621	1,395,650	
		12	7,526	1,587,940	\$234,318	2,700	469,158		10,226	2,057,098	
Total Year	2018		92,201	16,159,670	\$2,891,242	31,503	4,596,697		123,704	20,756,367	
Schedule BC			179,157	29,910,559	\$5,614,173	60,279	8,985,763		239,436	38,896,322	

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
LGS	2017	1	8,927	387,826,983	\$30,239,699	2,426	86,054,030	.	11,353	473,881,013	.
		2	8,933	352,564,156	\$28,113,972	2,417	79,964,982	.	11,350	432,529,138	.
		3	8,978	350,593,200	\$28,078,071	2,421	81,354,690	.	11,399	431,947,890	.
		4	8,969	383,152,862	\$30,276,268	2,425	88,616,589	.	11,394	471,769,451	.
		5	8,899	367,330,541	\$29,078,994	2,420	84,021,258	.	11,319	451,351,799	.
		6	8,960	433,492,935	\$33,295,710	2,448	99,637,558	.	11,408	533,130,493	.
		7	8,962	458,828,146	\$34,772,431	2,428	104,067,273	.	11,390	562,895,419	.
		8	9,015	461,552,949	\$35,107,099	2,455	108,892,231	.	11,470	570,445,180	.
		9	9,036	465,375,739	\$35,341,785	2,443	108,272,763	.	11,479	573,648,502	.
		10	8,938	399,065,934	\$31,332,318	2,408	92,098,713	.	11,346	491,164,647	.
		11	8,886	363,467,781	\$28,944,508	2,416	84,699,136	.	11,302	448,166,917	.
		12	9,020	374,260,730	\$29,382,576	2,454	84,743,570	.	11,474	459,004,300	.
Total Year	2017		107,523	4,797,511,956	\$373,963,430	29,161	1,102,422,793	.	136,684	5,899,934,749	.
	2018	1	8,945	434,705,482	\$33,543,408	2,432	97,346,993	.	11,377	532,052,475	.
		2	9,029	400,747,088	\$31,681,966	2,447	89,909,145	.	11,476	490,566,233	.
		3	9,104	359,918,725	\$29,060,988	2,458	79,602,066	.	11,562	439,520,791	.
		4	9,119	375,638,458	\$29,933,919	2,455	82,051,835	.	11,574	457,690,293	.
		5	9,133	389,085,689	\$31,003,588	2,458	86,893,939	.	11,591	475,979,628	.
		6	9,212	484,723,239	\$37,010,294	2,481	108,118,545	.	11,693	592,841,784	.
		7	9,232	489,571,320	\$37,293,882	2,475	107,959,723	.	11,707	597,531,043	.
		8	9,210	481,364,748	\$36,364,048	2,493	107,364,224	.	11,703	588,728,972	.
		9	9,336	542,303,466	\$40,303,372	2,500	123,570,783	.	11,836	665,874,249	.
		10	9,196	413,769,372	\$32,340,929	2,468	95,062,606	.	11,664	508,831,978	.
		11	9,230	370,484,204	\$29,574,496	2,494	83,212,881	.	11,724	453,697,085	.
		12	9,271	388,254,879	\$30,588,361	2,506	88,119,756	.	11,777	476,374,635	.
Total Year	2018		110,017	5,130,566,670	\$398,699,250	29,667	1,149,212,496	.	139,684	6,279,779,166	.
Schedule LGS			217,540	9,928,078,626	\$772,662,680	58,828	2,251,635,289	.	276,368	12,179,713,915	.
Large General Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OL	2017	1	235,396	25,717,457	\$5,277,032	99,922	9,702,716	.	335,318	35,420,173	.
		2	236,566	25,721,515	\$5,303,089	100,270	9,716,984	.	336,836	35,438,499	.
		3	235,654	25,588,413	\$5,320,752	100,181	9,704,081	.	335,835	35,292,494	.
		4	235,474	25,488,193	\$5,322,988	100,264	9,675,383	.	335,738	35,163,576	.
		5	236,959	25,356,999	\$5,287,209	100,368	9,658,588	.	337,327	35,015,587	.
		6	237,712	25,648,314	\$5,379,812	100,092	9,620,267	.	337,804	35,268,581	.
		7	235,849	25,393,349	\$5,351,611	100,569	9,666,836	.	336,418	35,060,185	.
		8	238,089	25,437,028	\$5,372,699	100,002	9,613,956	.	338,091	35,050,984	.
		9	235,857	25,262,077	\$5,359,900	100,547	9,653,893	.	336,404	34,915,970	.
		10	236,613	25,204,435	\$5,376,371	100,094	9,574,687	.	336,707	34,779,122	.
		11	235,178	25,007,808	\$5,364,532	99,925	9,567,890	.	335,103	34,575,698	.
		12	236,359	24,972,866	\$5,358,457	99,962	9,576,727	.	336,321	34,549,593	.
Total Year	2017		2,835,706	304,798,454	\$64,074,451	1,202,196	115,732,008	.	4,037,902	420,530,462	.
	2018	1	236,246	24,887,554	\$5,384,190	100,091	9,558,120	.	336,337	34,445,674	.
		2	235,568	24,704,707	\$5,395,096	100,324	9,526,052	.	335,892	34,230,759	.
		3	236,131	24,423,467	\$5,375,084	100,622	9,500,536	.	336,753	33,924,003	.
		4	236,175	24,056,901	\$5,396,931	100,529	9,471,298	.	336,704	33,528,199	.
		5	236,490	23,462,537	\$5,410,685	100,332	9,458,178	.	336,822	32,920,715	.
		6	236,380	23,222,493	\$5,450,649	100,717	9,407,736	.	337,097	32,630,229	.
		7	237,289	22,790,397	\$5,492,174	100,928	9,452,341	.	338,217	32,242,738	.
		8	239,644	22,998,509	\$5,529,988	101,011	9,369,000	.	340,655	32,367,509	.
		9	272,848	33,095,328	\$7,084,984	100,673	9,380,675	.	373,521	42,476,003	.
		10	273,712	33,012,895	\$7,121,114	100,493	9,329,528	.	374,205	42,342,423	.
		11	274,045	32,929,976	\$7,122,543	101,180	9,361,902	.	375,225	42,291,878	.
		12	273,738	32,796,364	\$7,134,649	100,671	9,308,096	.	374,409	42,104,460	.
Total Year	2018		2,988,266	322,381,128	\$71,898,088	1,207,571	113,123,462	.	4,195,837	435,504,590	.
Schedule OL			5,823,972	627,179,582	\$135,972,538	2,409,767	228,855,470	.	8,233,739	856,035,052	.
General Service, Outdoor Lighting Service											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
FL	2017	1	42,982	13,689,648	\$1,974,701	18,648	5,553,980	.	61,630	19,243,628	.
		2	43,003	13,661,922	\$1,956,504	18,665	5,553,313	.	61,668	19,215,235	.
		3	42,986	13,639,341	\$1,956,645	18,717	5,573,095	.	61,703	19,212,436	.
		4	43,037	13,696,145	\$1,963,582	18,723	5,576,776	.	61,760	19,272,921	.
		5	42,989	13,666,951	\$1,958,899	18,698	5,561,937	.	61,687	19,228,888	.
		6	43,018	13,647,810	\$1,958,736	18,650	5,558,706	.	61,668	19,206,516	.
		7	42,942	13,659,325	\$1,959,536	18,698	5,559,039	.	61,640	19,218,364	.
		8	42,978	13,657,029	\$1,958,144	18,658	5,548,643	.	61,636	19,205,672	.
		9	42,896	13,651,856	\$1,957,368	18,666	5,545,153	.	61,562	19,197,009	.
		10	42,843	13,618,627	\$1,950,806	18,573	5,516,174	.	61,416	19,134,801	.
		11	42,822	13,609,380	\$1,949,525	18,645	5,545,925	.	61,467	19,155,305	.
		12	42,894	13,631,617	\$1,952,706	18,666	5,551,969	.	61,560	19,183,586	.
Total Year	2017		515,390	163,829,651	\$23,497,152	224,007	66,644,710	.	739,397	230,474,361	.
	2018	1	42,861	13,599,783	\$1,949,245	18,646	5,548,512	.	61,507	19,148,295	.
		2	42,718	13,567,390	\$1,852,217	18,639	5,550,448	.	61,357	19,117,838	.
		3	42,787	13,553,414	\$1,928,306	18,748	5,554,548	.	61,535	19,107,962	.
		4	42,823	13,543,890	\$1,939,474	18,688	5,556,677	.	61,511	19,100,567	.
		5	42,713	13,506,288	\$1,893,595	18,651	5,538,936	.	61,364	19,045,224	.
		6	42,796	13,480,728	\$1,938,180	18,681	5,543,481	.	61,477	19,024,209	.
		7	42,809	13,442,626	\$1,935,266	18,709	5,528,369	.	61,518	18,970,995	.
		8	39,113	12,411,396	\$1,788,284	18,714	5,510,411	.	57,827	17,921,807	.
		9	1,144	432,194	\$61,191	18,690	5,527,815	.	19,834	5,960,009	.
		10	27	461	\$309	18,580	5,497,688	.	18,607	5,498,149	.
		11	7	907	\$145	18,723	5,536,501	.	18,730	5,537,408	.
		12	4	(4,620)	(\$786)	18,687	5,524,764	.	18,691	5,520,144	.
Total Year	2018		339,802	107,534,457	\$15,285,426	224,156	66,418,150	.	563,958	173,952,607	.
Schedule FL			855,192	271,364,108	\$38,782,578	448,163	133,062,860	.	1,303,355	404,426,968	.

General Service, Floodlighting Service

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
GL	2017	1	1,129	1,654,620	\$469,186	326	217,618	.	1,455	1,872,238	.
		2	1,155	1,686,986	\$482,976	329	216,895	.	1,484	1,903,881	.
		3	1,187	1,716,481	\$498,668	332	217,772	.	1,519	1,934,253	.
		4	1,205	1,684,063	\$486,818	337	220,415	.	1,542	1,904,478	.
		5	1,241	1,724,976	\$501,589	341	221,173	.	1,582	1,946,149	.
		6	1,238	1,725,821	\$503,249	341	221,164	.	1,579	1,946,985	.
		7	1,259	1,768,738	\$512,554	343	220,420	.	1,602	1,989,158	.
		8	1,274	1,292,116	\$516,549	345	220,876	.	1,619	1,512,992	.
		9	1,277	1,759,041	\$515,013	345	221,007	.	1,622	1,980,048	.
		10	1,291	1,822,782	\$532,446	345	221,869	.	1,636	2,044,651	.
		11	1,296	1,788,590	\$525,495	348	229,818	.	1,644	2,018,408	.
		12	1,301	1,797,632	\$528,157	350	222,366	.	1,651	2,019,998	.
Total Year	2017		14,853	20,421,846	\$6,072,699	4,082	2,651,393	.	18,935	23,073,239	.
	2018	1	1,312	1,793,698	\$526,732	364	228,347	.	1,676	2,022,045	.
		2	1,320	1,796,909	\$529,096	371	233,878	.	1,691	2,030,787	.
		3	1,331	1,839,177	\$545,404	395	249,164	.	1,726	2,088,341	.
		4	1,345	1,893,232	\$569,900	398	247,948	.	1,743	2,141,180	.
		5	1,370	1,857,637	\$895,460	391	242,188	.	1,761	2,099,825	.
		6	1,371	1,846,025	\$210,211	390	240,319	.	1,761	2,086,344	.
		7	1,389	1,891,879	\$569,700	394	242,303	.	1,783	2,134,182	.
		8	1,788	2,061,608	\$597,767	405	260,892	.	2,193	2,322,500	.
		9	5,971	3,668,900	\$783,072	427	252,058	.	6,398	3,920,958	.
		10	148	61,011	\$9,226	421	251,774	.	569	312,785	.
		11	.	(312)	(\$60)	431	260,259	.	431	259,947	.
		12	1	40	\$7	435	235,491	.	436	235,531	.
Total Year	2018		17,346	18,709,804	\$5,236,515	4,822	2,944,621	.	22,168	21,654,425	.
Schedule GL			32,199	39,131,650	\$11,309,214	8,904	5,596,014	.	41,103	44,727,664	.

General Service, Governmental Lighting Service

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
PL	2017	1	4,733	19,022,467	\$2,592,923	1,720	3,367,481	.	6,453	22,389,948	.
		2	4,731	18,928,771	\$2,570,759	1,715	3,360,714	.	6,446	22,289,485	.
		3	4,728	18,847,432	\$2,562,384	1,714	3,351,646	.	6,442	22,199,078	.
		4	4,733	18,924,411	\$2,574,208	1,728	3,365,843	.	6,461	22,290,254	.
		5	4,726	18,733,019	\$2,557,069	1,723	3,354,966	.	6,449	22,087,985	.
		6	4,718	18,364,467	\$2,516,800	1,714	3,348,007	.	6,432	21,712,474	.
		7	4,715	18,745,406	\$2,563,567	1,720	3,349,607	.	6,435	22,095,013	.
		8	4,748	18,684,809	\$2,559,611	1,724	3,343,770	.	6,472	22,028,579	.
		9	4,723	18,683,473	\$2,560,239	1,722	3,343,515	.	6,445	22,026,988	.
		10	4,724	18,627,885	\$2,549,707	1,697	3,328,157	.	6,421	21,956,042	.
		11	4,741	18,664,312	\$2,558,178	1,716	3,340,458	.	6,457	22,004,770	.
		12	4,741	18,627,255	\$2,556,025	1,719	3,363,345	.	6,460	21,990,600	.
Total Year	2017		56,761	224,853,707	\$30,721,469	20,612	40,217,509	.	77,373	265,071,216	.
	2018		4,731	18,672,940	\$2,564,700	1,711	3,334,418	.	6,442	22,007,358	.
		2	4,726	18,628,240	\$2,583,571	1,720	3,298,025	.	6,446	21,926,265	.
		3	4,734	18,497,849	\$2,557,027	1,717	3,284,455	.	6,451	21,782,304	.
		4	4,737	18,482,774	\$2,559,182	1,720	3,273,050	.	6,457	21,755,824	.
		5	4,728	18,366,962	\$2,550,505	1,708	3,273,804	.	6,436	21,640,766	.
		6	4,715	18,464,723	\$2,556,071	1,729	3,262,478	.	6,444	21,727,201	.
		7	4,756	18,587,850	\$2,557,464	1,719	3,259,765	.	6,475	21,847,615	.
		8	4,719	18,300,056	\$2,549,351	1,712	3,251,118	.	6,431	21,551,174	.
		9	4,990	18,466,327	\$2,514,172	1,700	3,237,861	.	6,690	21,704,188	.
		10	10,726	19,692,637	\$2,410,849	1,689	3,138,113	.	12,415	22,830,750	.
		11	10,905	24,464,262	\$2,999,812	1,719	3,294,054	.	12,624	27,758,316	.
		12	10,939	22,048,420	\$2,704,437	1,748	3,222,347	.	12,687	25,270,767	.
		Total Year	2018		75,406	232,673,040	\$31,107,140	20,592	39,129,488	.	95,998	271,802,528	.
Schedule PL			132,167	457,526,747	\$61,828,609	41,204	79,346,997	.	173,371	536,873,744	.

General Service, Street and Public Lighting Service

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
TS	2017	1	5,922	921,827	\$161,701	1,437	210,381	.	7,359	1,132,208	.
		2	5,936	822,989	\$154,525	1,432	184,210	.	7,368	1,007,199	.
		3	5,909	802,514	\$152,079	1,434	188,683	.	7,343	991,197	.
		4	5,902	885,847	\$158,933	1,433	197,328	.	7,335	1,083,175	.
		5	5,908	818,501	\$153,791	1,443	186,907	.	7,351	1,005,408	.
		6	5,909	870,355	\$157,948	1,430	194,837	.	7,339	1,065,192	.
		7	5,895	883,613	\$158,707	1,433	197,586	.	7,328	1,081,199	.
		8	5,892	824,185	\$154,040	1,433	193,504	.	7,325	1,017,689	.
		9	5,922	917,711	\$160,302	1,427	201,860	.	7,349	1,119,571	.
		10	5,900	817,389	\$150,689	1,440	182,431	.	7,340	999,820	.
		11	5,892	834,382	\$151,796	1,429	187,715	.	7,321	1,022,097	.
		12	5,906	873,968	\$154,907	1,428	198,177	.	7,334	1,072,145	.
Total Year	2017	70,893	10,273,281	\$1,869,417	17,199	2,323,619	.	88,092	12,596,900	.	
	2018	5,773	2,912,528	\$306,480	1,420	210,589	.	7,193	3,123,117	.	
		2	5,904	(944,527)	\$19,996	1,407	183,468	.	7,311	(761,059)	.
		3	6,020	747,998	\$148,364	1,460	185,145	.	7,480	933,143	.
		4	5,918	796,005	\$150,580	1,425	189,801	.	7,343	985,806	.
		5	5,917	788,963	\$149,984	1,424	188,392	.	7,341	977,355	.
		6	5,897	861,526	\$155,915	1,402	190,119	.	7,299	1,051,645	.
		7	5,907	835,400	\$154,045	1,446	199,654	.	7,353	1,035,054	.
		8	5,919	809,463	\$157,327	1,426	188,194	.	7,345	997,657	.
		9	5,932	903,557	\$166,566	1,427	209,391	.	7,359	1,112,948	.
		10	5,925	761,612	\$145,595	1,401	179,927	.	7,326	941,539	.
		11	5,935	785,652	\$147,706	1,443	187,503	.	7,378	973,155	.
		12	5,918	823,639	\$151,292	1,413	196,100	.	7,331	1,019,739	.
		Total Year	2018	70,965	10,081,816	\$1,853,849	17,094	2,308,283	.	88,059	12,390,099
Schedule TS	141,858			20,355,097	\$3,723,266	34,293	4,631,902	.	176,151	24,986,999	.

General Service, Traffic Signal Service

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
I	2017	1	3,742	148,119,549	\$12,016,722	1,045	51,888,823	.	4,787	200,008,372	.
		2	3,718	155,368,321	\$12,405,958	1,034	56,456,416	.	4,752	211,824,737	.
		3	3,714	153,024,045	\$12,327,332	1,029	55,282,541	.	4,743	208,306,586	.
		4	3,724	169,776,030	\$13,356,672	1,056	62,788,407	.	4,780	232,564,437	.
		5	3,700	156,239,860	\$12,496,276	1,027	58,219,674	.	4,727	214,459,534	.
		6	3,710	180,120,822	\$14,017,868	1,041	66,447,815	.	4,751	246,568,637	.
		7	3,722	179,244,253	\$14,061,805	1,031	68,661,650	.	4,753	247,905,903	.
		8	3,718	187,544,404	\$14,558,786	1,044	72,545,598	.	4,762	260,090,002	.
		9	3,706	186,750,938	\$14,436,789	1,037	72,008,234	.	4,743	258,759,172	.
		10	3,702	167,324,171	\$13,199,142	1,044	65,435,433	.	4,746	232,759,604	.
		11	3,720	161,471,531	\$12,842,723	1,039	61,475,051	.	4,759	222,946,582	.
		12	3,724	155,116,326	\$12,377,668	1,035	58,079,226	.	4,759	213,195,552	.
Total Year	2017		44,600	2,000,100,250	\$158,097,742	12,462	749,288,868	.	57,062	2,749,389,118	.
	2018	1	3,723	153,148,867	\$12,354,666	1,035	55,940,141	.	4,758	209,089,008	.
		2	3,713	163,410,352	\$12,940,030	1,025	63,143,508	.	4,738	226,553,860	.
		3	3,697	151,767,133	\$12,309,428	1,042	59,496,635	.	4,739	211,263,768	.
		4	3,700	161,511,345	\$12,869,877	1,038	62,669,159	.	4,738	224,180,504	.
		5	3,686	162,066,581	\$12,971,177	1,026	63,241,935	.	4,712	225,308,516	.
		6	3,702	189,043,145	\$14,622,124	1,031	70,415,391	.	4,733	259,458,536	.
		7	3,711	181,635,799	\$14,276,498	1,028	66,944,774	.	4,739	248,580,573	.
		8	3,690	190,477,250	\$14,451,589	1,026	70,207,901	.	4,716	260,685,151	.
		9	3,714	206,628,642	\$15,180,423	1,025	74,778,117	.	4,739	281,406,759	.
		10	3,675	163,993,185	\$12,542,861	1,011	63,621,075	.	4,686	227,614,260	.
		11	3,707	165,933,908	\$12,666,781	1,023	61,069,753	.	4,730	227,003,661	.
		12	3,679	157,192,731	\$12,212,658	1,020	53,554,464	.	4,699	210,747,195	.
Total Year	2018		44,397	2,046,808,938	\$159,398,114	12,330	765,082,853	.	56,727	2,811,891,791	.
Schedule I			88,997	4,046,909,188	\$317,495,856	24,792	1,514,371,721	.	113,789	5,561,280,909	.
Industrial Service											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPT E	2017	1	1	2,028,800	\$97,321	.	.	.	1	2,028,800	.
		2	1	1,849,600	\$88,808	.	.	.	1	1,849,600	.
		3	1	1,587,200	\$76,804	.	.	.	1	1,587,200	.
		4	10	3,684,852	\$163,268	.	.	.	10	3,684,852	.
		5	.	-	\$11,754	.	.	.	.	-	.
		6	1	2,000,000	\$94,901	.	.	.	1	2,000,000	.
		7	2	1,926,526	\$119,818	.	.	.	2	1,926,526	.
		8	1	2,054,400	\$119,044	.	.	.	1	2,054,400	.
		9	2	2,104,784	\$128,359	.	.	.	2	2,104,784	.
		10	1	1,692,800	\$100,352	.	.	.	1	1,692,800	.
		11	1	1,744,000	\$83,558	.	.	.	1	1,744,000	.
		12	1	1,702,400	\$79,625	.	.	.	1	1,702,400	.
Total Year	2017		22	22,375,362	\$1,163,612	.	.	.	22	22,375,362	.
	2018	1	1	1,644,800	\$77,124	.	.	.	1	1,644,800	.
		2	1	1,536,000	\$74,169	.	.	.	1	1,536,000	.
		3	1	1,529,600	\$74,609	.	.	.	1	1,529,600	.
		4	1	1,568,000	\$74,785	.	.	.	1	1,568,000	.
		5	1	1,670,400	\$80,667	.	.	.	1	1,670,400	.
		6	1	1,788,800	\$85,779	.	.	.	1	1,788,800	.
		7	1	1,753,600	\$105,314	.	.	.	1	1,753,600	.
		8	1	1,808,000	\$108,170	.	.	.	1	1,808,000	.
		9	2	3,420,800	\$205,490	.	.	.	2	3,420,800	.
		10	.	-	\$10,341	.	.	.	.	-	.
		11	1	1,689,600	\$88,904	.	.	.	1	1,689,600	.
		12	1	1,603,200	\$82,097	.	.	.	1	1,603,200	.
Total Year	2018		12	20,012,800	\$1,067,449	.	.	.	12	20,012,800	.
Schedule OPT E			34	42,388,162	\$2,231,061	.	.	.	34	42,388,162	.
Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (Energy Only)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTI	2017	1	-	-	(\$22,693)	520	632,643,480	.	520	632,643,480	.
		2	-	-	\$0	517	680,471,611	.	517	680,471,611	.
		3	-	-	\$0	514	625,567,106	.	514	625,567,106	.
		4	-	-	\$0	547	869,134,119	.	547	869,134,119	.
		5	-	-	\$0	487	532,968,161	.	487	532,968,161	.
		6	-	-	\$0	511	732,453,564	.	511	732,453,564	.
		7	-	-	\$0	514	720,311,977	.	514	720,311,977	.
		8	-	-	\$0	513	699,299,747	.	513	699,299,747	.
		9	-	-	\$0	507	677,890,963	.	507	677,890,963	.
		10	-	-	\$0	509	638,818,480	.	509	638,818,480	.
		11	-	-	\$0	517	648,266,542	.	517	648,266,542	.
		12	-	-	\$0	508	600,345,589	.	508	600,345,589	.
Total Year	2017 2018		-	-	(\$22,693)	6,164	8,058,171,339	.	6,164	8,058,171,339	.
		1	-	-	\$0	507	585,490,170	.	507	585,490,170	.
		2	-	-	\$0	500	621,277,058	.	500	621,277,058	.
		3	-	-	\$0	503	576,260,667	.	503	576,260,667	.
		4	-	-	\$0	514	642,659,190	.	514	642,659,190	.
		5	-	-	\$0	496	646,751,410	.	496	646,751,410	.
		6	-	-	\$0	504	702,269,417	.	504	702,269,417	.
		7	-	-	\$0	499	666,042,734	.	499	666,042,734	.
		8	-	-	\$0	490	702,511,645	.	490	702,511,645	.
		9	-	-	\$0	523	966,030,159	.	523	966,030,159	.
		10	-	-	\$0	446	419,089,781	.	446	419,089,781	.
		11	-	-	\$0	496	632,674,385	.	496	632,674,385	.
		12	-	-	\$0	495	599,805,323	.	495	599,805,323	.
Total Year	2018		-	-	\$0	5,973	7,760,861,939	.	5,973	7,760,861,939	.
Schedule OPTI			-	-	(\$22,693)	12,137	15,819,033,278	.	12,137	15,819,033,278	.
Optional Power Service, Time-of-Use (Industrial Svc)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTVG	2017	1	16,003	1,056,402,811	\$58,505,996	.	.	.	16,003	1,056,402,811	.
		2	15,970	1,002,575,083	\$56,080,143	.	.	.	15,970	1,002,575,083	.
		3	15,978	964,276,200	\$54,799,362	.	.	.	15,978	964,276,200	.
		4	16,090	1,279,865,697	\$69,125,331	.	.	.	16,090	1,279,865,697	.
		5	15,941	834,859,371	\$47,998,807	.	.	.	15,941	834,859,371	.
		6	15,970	1,160,951,448	\$69,562,413	.	.	.	15,970	1,160,951,448	.
		7	15,956	1,223,692,944	\$84,773,854	.	.	.	15,956	1,223,692,944	.
		8	15,984	1,235,466,457	\$85,516,126	.	.	.	15,984	1,235,466,457	.
		9	16,079	1,219,093,750	\$84,297,989	.	.	.	16,079	1,219,093,750	.
		10	16,054	1,083,874,414	\$70,419,571	.	.	.	16,054	1,083,874,414	.
		11	16,098	1,057,636,744	\$58,893,750	.	.	.	16,098	1,057,636,744	.
		12	16,148	1,032,733,502	\$56,468,341	.	.	.	16,148	1,032,733,502	.
Total Year	2017 2018		192,271	13,151,428,421	\$796,441,684	.	.	.	192,271	13,151,428,421	.
		1	16,142	1,106,419,888	\$60,245,996	.	.	.	16,142	1,106,419,888	.
		2	16,164	1,059,753,082	\$59,248,786	.	.	.	16,164	1,059,753,082	.
		3	16,173	971,883,672	\$55,412,694	.	.	.	16,173	971,883,672	.
		4	16,192	1,051,348,613	\$57,759,963	.	.	.	16,192	1,051,348,613	.
		5	16,150	1,070,296,321	\$59,074,370	.	.	.	16,150	1,070,296,321	.
		6	16,264	1,214,717,750	\$71,825,209	.	.	.	16,264	1,214,717,750	.
		7	16,363	1,279,017,326	\$87,442,379	.	.	.	16,363	1,279,017,326	.
		8	16,378	1,258,816,490	\$85,495,165	.	.	.	16,378	1,258,816,490	.
		9	16,347	1,574,433,560	\$101,522,012	.	.	.	16,347	1,574,433,560	.
		10	16,169	896,113,061	\$58,519,392	.	.	.	16,169	896,113,061	.
		11	16,316	1,076,833,370	\$59,344,704	.	.	.	16,316	1,076,833,370	.
		12	16,383	1,077,822,357	\$58,983,133	.	.	.	16,383	1,077,822,357	.
Total Year	2018		195,041	13,637,455,490	\$814,873,804	.	.	.	195,041	13,637,455,490	.
Schedule OPTVG			387,312	26,788,883,911	\$1,611,315,488	.	.	.	387,312	26,788,883,911	.
Optional Pwr Svce, TOU, Voltage Differentiated, (General Svc)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
OPTVI	2017	1	1,121	781,491,150	\$41,496,448	.	.	.	1,121	781,491,150	.
		2	1,121	865,930,866	\$44,488,104	.	.	.	1,121	865,930,866	.
		3	1,135	813,515,305	\$42,733,458	.	.	.	1,135	813,515,305	.
		4	1,177	1,042,102,650	\$53,175,522	.	.	.	1,177	1,042,102,650	.
		5	1,092	729,858,802	\$38,122,611	.	.	.	1,092	729,858,802	.
		6	1,124	933,569,015	\$52,573,707	.	.	.	1,124	933,569,015	.
		7	1,127	919,688,447	\$58,954,287	.	.	.	1,127	919,688,447	.
		8	1,127	972,461,963	\$61,146,706	.	.	.	1,127	972,461,963	.
		9	1,120	934,661,693	\$59,262,362	.	.	.	1,120	934,661,693	.
		10	1,114	911,565,585	\$53,244,240	.	.	.	1,114	911,565,585	.
		11	1,132	867,600,583	\$44,536,243	.	.	.	1,132	867,600,583	.
		12	1,121	804,625,179	\$41,615,494	.	.	.	1,121	804,625,179	.
Total Year	2017		13,511	10,577,071,238	\$591,349,181	.	.	.	13,511	10,577,071,238	.
			1,118	774,516,329	\$40,467,727	.	.	.	1,118	774,516,329	.
	2018	2	1,115	862,224,391	\$44,129,390	.	.	.	1,115	862,224,391	.
		3	1,115	777,684,583	\$40,967,307	.	.	.	1,115	777,684,583	.
		4	1,121	873,201,103	\$44,577,048	.	.	.	1,121	873,201,103	.
		5	1,120	864,087,326	\$44,448,477	.	.	.	1,120	864,087,326	.
		6	1,118	922,258,445	\$51,470,019	.	.	.	1,118	922,258,445	.
		7	1,126	931,210,570	\$59,106,231	.	.	.	1,126	931,210,570	.
		8	1,106	916,873,722	\$56,908,985	.	.	.	1,106	916,873,722	.
		9	1,158	1,134,087,490	\$68,600,632	.	.	.	1,158	1,134,087,490	.
		10	1,043	688,309,365	\$39,051,268	.	.	.	1,043	688,309,365	.
		11	1,111	881,969,329	\$44,480,008	.	.	.	1,111	881,969,329	.
		12	1,112	815,391,528	\$40,794,041	.	.	.	1,112	815,391,528	.
	2018		13,363	10,441,814,181	\$575,001,133	.	.	.	13,363	10,441,814,181	.
Schedule OPTVI			26,874	21,018,885,419	\$1,166,350,314	.	.	.	26,874	21,018,885,419	.

Optional Pwr Svce, TOU, Voltage Differentiated, (Industrial Svc)

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HP	2017	1	2	320,050	\$18,912	.	.	.	2	320,050	.
		2	2	271,947	\$14,891	.	.	.	2	271,947	.
		3	2	268,161	\$15,224	.	.	.	2	268,161	.
		4	2	527,790	\$26,424	.	.	.	2	527,790	.
		5	2	327,599	\$16,397	.	.	.	2	327,599	.
		6	2	336,507	\$16,906	.	.	.	2	336,507	.
		7	6	1,212,602	\$54,691	.	.	.	6	1,212,602	.
		8	3	566,329	\$26,311	.	.	.	3	566,329	.
		9	3	459,990	\$22,879	.	.	.	3	459,990	.
		10	3	490,431	\$25,090	.	.	.	3	490,431	.
		11	4	1,189,967	\$68,407	.	.	.	4	1,189,967	.
		12	5	812,510	\$56,007	.	.	.	5	812,510	.
Total Year	2017		36	6,783,883	\$362,139	.	.	.	36	6,783,883	.
			4	946,760	\$95,163	.	.	.	4	946,760	.
	2018	2	4	808,454	\$52,751	.	.	.	4	808,454	.
		3	4	962,590	\$52,903	.	.	.	4	962,590	.
		4	4	1,677,439	\$86,471	.	.	.	4	1,677,439	.
		5	3	10,038,808	\$606,622	.	.	.	3	10,038,808	.
		6	3	(7,148,245)	(\$473,364)	.	.	.	3	(7,148,245)	.
		7	3	1,235,754	\$64,469	.	.	.	3	1,235,754	.
		8	6	1,588,958	\$89,908	.	.	.	6	1,588,958	.
		9	5	715,363	\$45,527	.	.	.	5	715,363	.
		10	4	809,195	\$56,069	.	.	.	4	809,195	.
		11	4	458,573	\$39,081	.	.	.	4	458,573	.
		12	4	768,060	\$58,045	.	.	.	4	768,060	.
	2018		48	12,861,709	\$773,644	.	.	.	48	12,861,709	.
Schedule HP			84	19,645,592	\$1,135,783	.	.	.	84	19,645,592	.

Hourly Pricing for Incremental Load

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPX	2017	1	.	.	.	18	(1,758,407)	.	18	(1,758,407)	.
		2	.	.	.	18	1,273,921	.	18	1,273,921	.
		3	.	.	.	18	8,443,907	.	18	8,443,907	.
		4	.	.	.	18	6,514,271	.	18	6,514,271	.
		5	.	.	.	17	(7,804,481)	.	17	(7,804,481)	.
		6	.	.	.	19	(3,501,356)	.	19	(3,501,356)	.
		7	.	.	.	18	(2,428,206)	.	18	(2,428,206)	.
		8	.	.	.	18	47,647,108	.	18	47,647,108	.
		9	.	.	.	18	39,604,574	.	18	39,604,574	.
		10	.	.	.	18	45,928,053	.	18	45,928,053	.
		11	.	.	.	18	41,276,057	.	18	41,276,057	.
		12	.	.	.	18	39,642,924	.	18	39,642,924	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	216	214,838,365	.	216	214,838,365	.
		1	.	.	.	18	31,495,543	.	18	31,495,543	.
		2	.	.	.	18	30,088,137	.	18	30,088,137	.
		3	.	.	.	18	32,705,692	.	18	32,705,692	.
		4	.	.	.	17	23,550,473	.	17	23,550,473	.
		5	.	.	.	19	53,171,514	.	19	53,171,514	.
		6	.	.	.	18	35,703,067	.	18	35,703,067	.
		7	.	.	.	18	20,685,088	.	18	20,685,088	.
		8	.	.	.	19	38,989,186	.	19	38,989,186	.
		9	.	.	.	25	91,684,923	.	25	91,684,923	.
		10	.	.	.	14	22,173,926	.	14	22,173,926	.
		11	.	.	.	18	68,566,155	.	18	68,566,155	.
		12	.	.	.	18	60,124,522	.	18	60,124,522	.
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	220	508,938,226	.	220	508,938,226	.
Schedule	HPX		.	.	.	436	723,776,591	.	436	723,776,591	.
Hourly Pricing for Incremental Load (SC)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPVG	2017	1	4	3,206,980	\$140,332	.	.	.	4	3,206,980	.
		2	4	2,954,657	\$70,328	.	.	.	4	2,954,657	.
		3	4	5,300,284	\$206,756	.	.	.	4	5,300,284	.
		4	6	5,897,670	\$256,819	.	.	.	6	5,897,670	.
		5	2	8,974	\$20,189	.	.	.	2	8,974	.
		6	4	13,509,994	\$550,356	.	.	.	4	13,509,994	.
		7	4	9,251,977	\$382,362	.	.	.	4	9,251,977	.
		8	4	10,205,660	\$430,996	.	.	.	4	10,205,660	.
		9	4	9,599,144	\$401,607	.	.	.	4	9,599,144	.
		10	4	5,436,125	\$251,583	.	.	.	4	5,436,125	.
		11	4	4,484,725	\$217,830	.	.	.	4	4,484,725	.
		12	4	7,972,906	\$343,733	.	.	.	4	7,972,906	.
Total Year	2017		48	77,829,096	\$3,272,891	.	.	.	48	77,829,096	.
		1	4	6,598,231	\$267,127	.	.	.	4	6,598,231	.
		2	4	3,351,099	(\$154,728)	.	.	.	4	3,351,099	.
		3	4	5,061,973	\$205,391	.	.	.	4	5,061,973	.
		4	4	7,750,131	\$326,231	.	.	.	4	7,750,131	.
		5	4	10,909,921	\$460,229	.	.	.	4	10,909,921	.
		6	4	17,104,570	\$662,542	.	.	.	4	17,104,570	.
		7	4	8,741,637	\$408,717	.	.	.	4	8,741,637	.
		8	4	11,283,251	\$514,432	.	.	.	4	11,283,251	.
		9	3	13,139,819	\$605,469	.	.	.	3	13,139,819	.
		10	3	10,459,024	\$543,658	.	.	.	3	10,459,024	.
		11	3	10,158,660	\$586,113	.	.	.	3	10,158,660	.
		12	4	(1,267,544)	(\$89,635)	.	.	.	4	(1,267,544)	.
Total Year	2018		45	103,290,772	\$4,335,546	.	.	.	45	103,290,772	.
Schedule	HPVG		93	181,119,868	\$7,608,437	.	.	.	93	181,119,868	.
Hourly Pricing (OPTVG Baseline)											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
HPVI	2017	1	8	40,264	\$78,805	.	.	.	8	40,264	.
		2	8	2,285,592	\$146,157	.	.	.	8	2,285,592	.
		3	8	156,436	\$64,076	.	.	.	8	156,436	.
		4	11	4,190,177	\$239,555	.	.	.	11	4,190,177	.
		5	5	4,701,483	\$206,987	.	.	.	5	4,701,483	.
		6	8	495,711	\$48,978	.	.	.	8	495,711	.
		7	10	7,043,702	\$368,514	.	.	.	10	7,043,702	.
		8	8	3,765,070	\$265,230	.	.	.	8	3,765,070	.
		9	8	4,502,160	\$277,370	.	.	.	8	4,502,160	.
		10	8	4,729,895	\$293,406	.	.	.	8	4,729,895	.
		11	8	6,077,856	\$310,923	.	.	.	8	6,077,856	.
		12	8	731,346	\$74,972	.	.	.	8	731,346	.
Total Year	2017	98	38,719,692	\$2,374,972	.	.	.	98	38,719,692	.	
	2018	1	8	4,933,860	\$286,740	.	.	.	8	4,933,860	.
		2	8	4,766,982	\$219,106	.	.	.	8	4,766,982	.
		3	8	4,575,143	\$212,470	.	.	.	8	4,575,143	.
		4	9	5,754,339	\$297,105	.	.	.	9	5,754,339	.
		5	9	4,223,615	\$236,343	.	.	.	9	4,223,615	.
		6	9	2,892,237	\$139,776	.	.	.	9	2,892,237	.
		7	9	6,790,752	\$421,064	.	.	.	9	6,790,752	.
		8	9	7,527,159	\$450,608	.	.	.	9	7,527,159	.
		9	10	10,638,369	\$636,728	.	.	.	10	10,638,369	.
		10	8	6,179,047	\$487,961	.	.	.	8	6,179,047	.
		11	9	5,796,235	\$367,042	.	.	.	9	5,796,235	.
		12	9	1,520,724	\$172,664	.	.	.	9	1,520,724	.
Total Year	2018	105	65,598,462	\$3,927,608	.	.	.	105	65,598,462	.	
Schedule	HPVI		203	104,318,154	\$6,302,580	.	.	.	203	104,318,154	.

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
PG	2017	1	8	411,240	\$37,494	1	612,000	.	9	1,023,240	.
		2	8	363,780	\$42,907	1	147,000	.	9	510,780	.
		3	8	310,140	\$34,158	1	244,000	.	9	554,140	.
		4	8	296,520	\$22,306	1	163,000	.	9	459,520	.
		5	8	250,440	\$14,604	1	360,000	.	9	610,440	.
		6	8	267,360	\$21,907	1	368,000	.	9	635,360	.
		7	7	117,960	\$21,809	1	123,000	.	8	240,960	.
		8	7	26,280	\$19,103	1	132,000	.	8	158,280	.
		9	7	5,520	\$14,946	1	78,000	.	8	83,520	.
		10	7	5,880	\$2,420	1	241,000	.	8	246,880	.
		11	7	11,220	\$2,091	1	436,000	.	8	447,220	.
		12	7	3,480	\$1,701	1	87,000	.	8	90,480	.
Total Year	2017	90	2,069,820	\$235,445	12	2,991,000	.	102	5,060,820	.	
	2018	1	7	12,720	\$4,119	1	124,000	.	8	136,720	.
		2	7	11,580	\$2,722	1	84,000	.	8	95,580	.
		3	6	2,400	\$7,675	1	54,000	.	7	56,400	.
		4	6	-	\$5,500	1	66,000	.	7	66,000	.
		5	6	2,700	\$1,235	1	595,000	.	7	597,700	.
		6	6	19,500	\$2,125	1	605,000	.	7	624,500	.
		7	6	21,000	\$14,517	1	683,000	.	7	704,000	.
		8	6	18,600	\$3,526	1	115,000	.	7	133,600	.
		9	6	2,400	\$1,742	1	226,000	.	7	228,400	.
		10	6	2,400	\$1,147	1	143,000	.	7	145,400	.
		11	6	7,200	\$1,403	1	269,000	.	7	276,200	.
		12	6	-	\$1,032	1	77,000	.	7	77,000	.
		Total Year	2018	74	100,500	\$46,743	12	3,041,000	.	86	3,141,500
Schedule PG	164		2,170,320	\$282,188	24	6,032,000	.	188	8,202,320	.	
Parallel Generation											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule MP	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	.	.	.	64	20,149,405	.	64	20,149,405	.
		2	.	.	.	63	21,809,998	.	63	21,809,998	.
		3	.	.	.	62	19,820,018	.	62	19,820,018	.
		4	.	.	.	62	22,441,341	.	62	22,441,341	.
		5	.	.	.	62	22,629,888	.	62	22,629,888	.
		6	.	.	.	62	24,263,066	.	62	24,263,066	.
		7	.	.	.	62	23,999,660	.	62	23,999,660	.
		8	.	.	.	62	25,791,348	.	62	25,791,348	.
		9	.	.	.	62	24,669,998	.	62	24,669,998	.
		10	.	.	.	62	23,577,449	.	62	23,577,449	.
		11	.	.	.	62	22,400,145	.	62	22,400,145	.
		12	.	.	.	62	20,430,577	.	62	20,430,577	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	747	271,982,893	.	747	271,982,893	.	
	2018	1	.	.	.	62	20,280,407	.	62	20,280,407	.
		2	.	.	.	62	21,870,289	.	62	21,870,289	.
		3	.	.	.	62	19,738,366	.	62	19,738,366	.
		4	.	.	.	51	4,793,746	.	51	4,793,746	.
		5	.	.	.	109	38,478,425	.	109	38,478,425	.
		6	.	.	.	61	21,098,611	.	61	21,098,611	.
		7	.	.	.	13	2,622,784	.	13	2,622,784	.
		8	.	.	.	33	28,406,518	.	33	28,406,518	.
		9	.	.	.	23	15,746,353	.	23	15,746,353	.
		10	.	.	.	23	14,947,715	.	23	14,947,715	.
		11	.	.	.	23	14,015,070	.	23	14,015,070	.
		12	.	.	.	23	13,247,503	.	23	13,247,503	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	545	215,245,787	.	545	215,245,787	.	
Schedule MP		.	.	.	1,292	487,228,680	.	1,292	487,228,680	.	
Multiple Premises Service (Pilot)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
NL	2017	1	7	23,041	\$10,317	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		2	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		3	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		4	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		5	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		6	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		7	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		8	7	23,041	\$10,298	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		9	7	23,041	\$10,297	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		10	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		11	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		12	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
Total Year	2017	84	276,492	\$123,580	12	2,616	.	96	279,108	.	
		1	7	23,041	\$10,293	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		2	7	23,041	\$10,294	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		3	7	23,041	\$10,294	1	218	.	8	23,259	.
		4	7	22,882	\$10,277	1	218	.	8	23,100	.
		5	7	22,989	\$10,289	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		6	7	22,989	\$10,289	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		7	7	22,989	\$10,288	1	218	.	8	23,207	.
		8	7	22,461	\$10,250	1	281	.	8	22,742	.
		9	7	22,896	\$10,270	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
		10	7	22,896	\$10,355	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
		11	7	22,896	\$10,355	1	281	.	8	23,177	.
12	7	22,896	\$10,356	1	281	.	8	23,177	.		
Total Year	2018	84	275,017	\$123,610	12	2,931	.	96	277,948	.	
		168	551,509	\$247,190	24	5,547	.	192	557,056	.	
Schedule NL											

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule SN	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		2	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		3	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		4	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		5	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		6	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		7	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		8	4	-	\$251	.	.	.	4	-	.
		9	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		10	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		11	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		12	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
Total Year	2017	48	-	\$3,022	.	.	.	48	-	.	
	2018	1	5	-	\$264	.	.	.	5	-	.
		2	4	-	\$254	.	.	.	4	-	.
		3	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		4	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		5	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		6	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		7	4	-	\$258	.	.	.	4	-	.
		8	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		9	4	-	\$262	.	.	.	4	-	.
		10	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		11	4	-	\$260	.	.	.	4	-	.
		12	4	-	\$261	.	.	.	4	-	.
Total Year	2018	49	-	\$3,114	.	.	.	49	-	.	
Schedule SN		97	-	\$6,136	.	.	.	97	-	.	
Unmetered Signs (NPL)											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina				South Carolina				System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
YLN	2017	1	2	183	\$18	.	.	.	2	183	.	.	.	
		2	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		3	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		4	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		5	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		6	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		7	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		8	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		9	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		10	1	83	\$8	.	.	.	1	83	.	.	.	
		12	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.	.
		Total Year	2017	11	930	\$93	.	.	.	11	930	.	.	.
Total Year	2018	6	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.
		.	.	-	\$0	.	.	.	.	-	.	.
Schedule YLN Yard Lighting (NPL)			11	930	\$93	.	.	.	11	930	.	.		

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina				South Carolina				System			
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue		Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	
FLN	2017	1	72	24,420	\$2,812	.	.	.	.	72	24,420	.	.	.
		2	72	24,420	\$2,801	.	.	.	.	72	24,420	.	.	.
		3	72	24,193	\$2,775	.	.	.	.	72	24,193	.	.	.
		4	72	24,258	\$2,783	.	.	.	.	72	24,258	.	.	.
		5	72	24,120	\$2,767	.	.	.	.	72	24,120	.	.	.
		6	71	24,060	\$2,760	.	.	.	.	71	24,060	.	.	.
		7	70	23,880	\$2,739	.	.	.	.	70	23,880	.	.	.
		8	72	24,240	\$2,780	.	.	.	.	72	24,240	.	.	.
		9	70	22,800	\$2,611	.	.	.	.	70	22,800	.	.	.
		10	69	22,620	\$2,589	.	.	.	.	69	22,620	.	.	.
		11	70	21,978	\$2,515	.	.	.	.	70	21,978	.	.	.
		12	72	23,802	\$2,725	.	.	.	.	72	23,802	.	.	.
Total Year	2017	854	284,791	\$32,656	.	.	.	854	284,791	.	.	.		
	2018	1	70	22,680	\$2,596	.	.	.	70	22,680	.	.	.	
		2	69	22,620	\$2,590	.	.	.	69	22,620	.	.	.	
		3	68	22,440	\$2,569	.	.	.	68	22,440	.	.	.	
		4	70	22,800	\$2,611	.	.	.	70	22,800	.	.	.	
		5	67	21,540	\$2,466	.	.	.	67	21,540	.	.	.	
		6	65	21,360	\$2,445	.	.	.	65	21,360	.	.	.	
		7	68	21,702	\$2,482	.	.	.	68	21,702	.	.	.	
	2018	8	60	19,740	\$2,267	.	.	.	60	19,740	.	.	.	
		537	174,882	\$20,026	.	.	.	537	174,882	.	.	.		
Schedule FLN			1,391	459,673	\$52,682	.	.	.	1,391	459,673	.	.	.	
Flood Lighting (NPL)														

Schedule BL	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	.	.	.	84	281,499	.	84	281,499	.
		2	.	.	.	83	221,789	.	83	221,789	.
		3	.	.	.	82	210,637	.	82	210,637	.
		4	.	.	.	83	226,046	.	83	226,046	.
		5	.	.	.	82	201,800	.	82	201,800	.
		6	.	.	.	83	279,674	.	83	279,674	.
		7	.	.	.	82	293,610	.	82	293,610	.
		8	.	.	.	83	315,879	.	83	315,879	.
		9	.	.	.	82	322,721	.	82	322,721	.
		10	.	.	.	82	247,010	.	82	247,010	.
		11	.	.	.	81	214,587	.	81	214,587	.
		12	.	.	.	79	259,490	.	79	259,490	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	986	3,074,742	.	986	3,074,742	.
	2018	1	.	.	.	81	320,602	.	81	320,602	.
		2	.	.	.	72	272,909	.	72	272,909	.
		3	.	.	.	79	235,969	.	79	235,969	.
		4	.	.	.	82	258,196	.	82	258,196	.
		5	.	.	.	81	244,756	.	81	244,756	.
		6	.	.	.	82	333,046	.	82	333,046	.
		7	.	.	.	81	351,361	.	81	351,361	.
		8	.	.	.	84	343,606	.	84	343,606	.
		9	.	.	.	83	371,310	.	83	371,310	.
		10	.	.	.	81	288,451	.	81	288,451	.
		11	.	.	.	82	233,587	.	82	233,587	.
		12	.	.	.	83	287,307	.	83	287,307	.
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	971	3,541,100	.	971	3,541,100	.
Schedule BL Greenwood			.	.	.	1,957	6,615,842	.	1,957	6,615,842	.

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
EH	2017	1	.	.	.	5	9,108	.	5	9,108	.
		2	.	.	.	4	4,604	.	4	4,604	.
		3	.	.	.	4	3,360	.	4	3,360	.
		4	.	.	.	4	2,286	.	4	2,286	.
		5	.	.	.	4	2,404	.	4	2,404	.
		6	.	.	.	3	4,094	.	3	4,094	.
		7	.	.	.	3	5,493	.	3	5,493	.
		8	.	.	.	3	6,462	.	3	6,462	.
		9	.	.	.	3	5,580	.	3	5,580	.
		10	.	.	.	3	3,248	.	3	3,248	.
		11	.	.	.	5	2,391	.	5	2,391	.
		12	.	.	.	3	4,103	.	3	4,103	.
Total Year	2017		.	.	.	44	53,133	.	44	53,133	.
		1	.	.	.	5	6,332	.	5	6,332	.
		2	.	.	.	4	4,918	.	4	4,918	.
		3	.	.	.	4	1,812	.	4	1,812	.
		4	.	.	.	4	2,548	.	4	2,548	.
		5	.	.	.	3	1,802	.	3	1,802	.
		6	.	.	.	3	4,318	.	3	4,318	.
		7	.	.	.	4	5,097	.	4	5,097	.
		8	.	.	.	4	4,392	.	4	4,392	.
		9	.	.	.	4	5,092	.	4	5,092	.
		10	.	.	.	2	3,418	.	2	3,418	.
		11	.	.	.	5	2,315	.	5	2,315	.
12	.	.	.	4	4,939	.	4	4,939	.		
Total Year	2018		.	.	.	46	46,983	.	46	46,983	.
			.	.	.	90	100,116	.	90	100,116	.
Schedule EH			.	.	.	90	100,116	.	90	100,116	.
Greenwood											

Schedule SL	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
	2017	1	.	.	.	797	24,975	.	797	24,975	.
		2	.	.	.	797	24,804	.	797	24,804	.
		3	.	.	.	791	24,600	.	791	24,600	.
		4	.	.	.	784	24,379	.	784	24,379	.
		5	.	.	.	777	24,225	.	777	24,225	.
		6	.	.	.	777	24,612	.	777	24,612	.
		7	.	.	.	774	24,217	.	774	24,217	.
		8	.	.	.	776	24,328	.	776	24,328	.
		9	.	.	.	775	24,275	.	775	24,275	.
		10	.	.	.	774	24,245	.	774	24,245	.
		11	.	.	.	777	24,259	.	777	24,259	.
		12	.	.	.	763	23,795	.	763	23,795	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	9,362	292,714	.	9,362	292,714	.	
	2018	1	.	.	.	767	24,316	.	767	24,316	.
		2	.	.	.	768	23,989	.	768	23,989	.
		3	.	.	.	756	23,700	.	756	23,700	.
		4	.	.	.	754	23,849	.	754	23,849	.
		5	.	.	.	748	23,643	.	748	23,643	.
		6	.	.	.	746	23,680	.	746	23,680	.
		7	.	.	.	752	23,650	.	752	23,650	.
		8	.	.	.	745	23,710	.	745	23,710	.
		9	.	.	.	744	23,555	.	744	23,555	.
		10	.	.	.	741	23,136	.	741	23,136	.
		11	.	.	.	736	23,334	.	736	23,334	.
		12	.	.	.	738	23,243	.	738	23,243	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	8,995	283,805	.	8,995	283,805	.	
Schedule SL		.	.	.	18,357	576,519	.	18,357	576,519	.	
Greenwood Lighting			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Duke Energy Carolinas LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214
Monthly Sales by Rate Schedule
For the two years ended December 31, 2018

E1 Item 44

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
A	2017	1	.	.	.	2,465	4,801,993	.	2,465	4,801,993	.
		2	.	.	.	2,469	3,575,860	.	2,469	3,575,860	.
		3	.	.	.	2,468	3,148,010	.	2,468	3,148,010	.
		4	.	.	.	2,463	3,092,951	.	2,463	3,092,951	.
		5	.	.	.	2,476	2,657,722	.	2,476	2,657,722	.
		6	.	.	.	2,479	3,338,777	.	2,479	3,338,777	.
		7	.	.	.	2,470	4,261,024	.	2,470	4,261,024	.
		8	.	.	.	2,463	4,364,984	.	2,463	4,364,984	.
		9	.	.	.	2,471	3,939,351	.	2,471	3,939,351	.
		10	.	.	.	2,461	2,893,483	.	2,461	2,893,483	.
		11	.	.	.	2,466	2,847,926	.	2,466	2,847,926	.
		12	.	.	.	2,426	3,859,185	.	2,426	3,859,185	.
Total Year	2017	.	.	.	29,577	42,781,266	.	29,577	42,781,266	.	
		
	2018	1	.	.	.	2,482	5,344,155	.	2,482	5,344,155	.
		2	.	.	.	2,488	4,755,097	.	2,488	4,755,097	.
		3	.	.	.	2,464	3,010,292	.	2,464	3,010,292	.
		4	.	.	.	2,462	3,265,820	.	2,462	3,265,820	.
		5	.	.	.	2,464	2,641,036	.	2,464	2,641,036	.
		6	.	.	.	2,466	3,596,238	.	2,466	3,596,238	.
		7	.	.	.	2,463	4,502,520	.	2,463	4,502,520	.
		8	.	.	.	2,463	4,161,056	.	2,463	4,161,056	.
		9	.	.	.	2,456	4,660,289	.	2,456	4,660,289	.
		10	.	.	.	2,445	3,367,989	.	2,445	3,367,989	.
		11	.	.	.	2,460	2,927,705	.	2,460	2,927,705	.
		12	.	.	.	2,447	4,317,105	.	2,447	4,317,105	.
Total Year	2018	.	.	.	29,560	46,549,302	.	29,560	46,549,302	.	
		
Schedule A			.	.	.	59,137	89,330,568	.	59,137	89,330,568	.
Greenwood Residential											

Schedule	Year	Month	North Carolina			South Carolina			System		
			Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue	Bills	kWh	Rate Revenue
SPE	2017	1	17	542,880,010	\$28,489,079	7	366,647,370	.	24	909,527,380	.
		2	16	384,758,875	\$24,569,122	6	163,457,770	.	22	548,216,645	.
		3	16	745,776,066	\$35,195,389	11	273,326,276	.	27	1,019,102,342	.
		4	16	659,659,092	\$32,867,865	8	253,698,875	.	24	913,357,967	.
		5	17	517,592,100	\$28,921,530	8	293,960,613	.	25	811,552,713	.
		6	16	500,132,355	\$22,948,671	9	325,112,990	.	25	825,245,345	.
		7	17	533,958,570	\$28,701,828	9	389,327,132	.	26	923,285,702	.
		8	16	552,523,951	\$29,871,962	8	362,991,851	.	24	915,515,802	.
		9	19	433,041,405	\$27,074,201	10	319,314,971	.	29	752,356,376	.
		10	15	424,867,551	\$26,781,129	8	281,796,729	.	23	706,664,280	.
		11	14	401,374,232	\$25,695,016	9	268,431,907	.	23	669,806,139	.
		12	14	559,671,108	\$21,257,983	8	316,965,856	.	22	876,636,964	.
Total Year	2017	193	6,256,235,315	\$332,373,776	101	3,615,032,340	.	294	9,871,267,655	.	
		1	16	806,296,165	\$57,646,461	8	435,227,240	.	24	1,241,523,405	.
		2	15	399,101,024	\$25,758,724	6	280,441,178	.	21	679,542,202	.
		3	16	616,856,939	\$21,018,181	6	323,446,106	.	22	940,303,045	.
		4	18	528,016,688	\$31,410,175	10	265,082,086	.	28	793,098,774	.
		5	17	529,612,486	\$30,258,617	9	337,021,113	.	26	866,633,599	.
		6	15	671,703,372	\$25,338,926	7	403,156,971	.	22	1,074,860,343	.
		7	15	487,914,869	\$29,789,158	6	424,475,221	.	21	912,390,090	.
		8	15	509,913,501	\$30,218,539	7	426,797,145	.	22	936,710,646	.
		9	15	675,762,667	\$34,962,359	6	410,545,186	.	21	1,086,307,853	.
		10	15	434,284,175	\$27,998,335	7	343,857,435	.	22	778,141,610	.
		11	15	559,178,960	\$33,677,287	9	335,514,546	.	24	894,693,506	.
Total Year	2018	12	14	672,894,237	\$19,057,344	8	369,850,651	.	22	1,042,744,888	.
		186	6,891,535,083	\$367,134,105	89	4,355,414,878	.	275	11,246,949,961	.	
Schedule	SPE		379	13,147,770,398	\$699,507,880	190	7,970,447,218	.	569	21,118,217,616	.

Special Sales (Wholesale, Munis, Coops)

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 45

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Fully distributed cost of service studies for the test year based on the following:

- a. Per books
- b. Rates in effect at the time of the application annualized for the test year
- c. Rates proposed in the application annualized for the test year
- d. For studies noted in b and c above, supply the customer, demand, and energy-related 1) deductions for electric operating revenues and 2) rate base for each rate schedule. Include all applicable workpapers including derivation of allocation factors.
- e. For studies noted in b and c above, supply customer, demand, energy, and combined demand and energy-related unit cost based on billing units and equalized rate of return.
- f. If not shown as a part of items 45a through e above, provide the jurisdictional allocation study showing each jurisdiction including the calculation of energy and demand allocation factors and all applicable work papers.

Response:

Please see the attached files.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub. 1214
NCUC Form E-1 Data Request
For the test year ended December 31, 2018

Item No. 46

☐ **CONFIDENTIAL**

☒ **NOT CONFIDENTIAL**

Request:

Provide the following Information pertaining to fuel costs and usage:

- a. Monthly Base Load Power Plant Performance Report filed in accordance with NCUC Rule R8-53 covering the last month in the test period.
- b. Monthly Fuel Report filed in accordance with NCUC Rule R8-52 covering the last month in the test period.
- c. File Schedules 7 and 9 from Monthly Fuel Report covering each month filed during the test period indicating affiliated purchases with an asterisk.
- d. A calculation showing the average (13 month) number of days' supply of coal on hand for the test year and each of the five (5) years preceding the test year (include a copy of all workpapers). Also, include a written detailed explanation of factors considered in determining what constitutes an average day's supply of coal.
- e. Show the derivation of daily burn rates (tons of coal per day) as used in developing the company's proposed working capital allowance.
- f. Actual and projected fuel costs for the two (2) calendar years succeeding the test year. The costs should be given in total dollars, cents per kWh generated, and cents per MBTU for each type of fuel. Data should also be supplied on the actual amount of each type of fuel used, the numbers of BTU's obtained for each type of fuel, and the kWh generated by each type of fuel.

Response:

Please see attached files:

- a. Form E-1 46a - December 2018 Power Plant Performance Report.pdf



Form E-1 46a -
December 2018 Powe

- b. Form E-1 46b - December 2018 Fuel Report.pdf



Form E-1 46b -
December 2018 Fuel f

- c. Form E-1 - 46c_2018 Monthly DEC NC Schedule 7.xlsx
Form E-1 - 46c_2018 Monthly DEC NC Schedule 9.xlsx



Form E-1 - 46c_2018
Monthly DEC NC Sche



Form E-1 - 46c_2018
Monthly DEC NC Sche

- d. Form E-1 46d - Coal Inventory Data.xlsx



Form E-1 46d - Coal
Inventory Data.xlsx

- e. Form E-1 46e - December 2018 Coal Burn Rates.xlsx



Form E-1 46e -
December 2018 Coal

- f. Form E-1 46f - December 2018 Act - Proj Fuel Costs.xlsx



Form E-1 46f -
December 2018 Act -

January 30, 2019

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. M. Lynn Jarvis
Chief Clerk
North Carolina Utilities Commission
4325 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4300

**RE: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Base Load Power Plant Performance
Report
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1161**

Dear Ms. Jarvis:

Pursuant to Commission Rule R8-53, enclosed for filing is Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's Base Load Power Plant Performance Report for the month of December 2018.

Should you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact me.

Sincerely,

/s/ Robert W. Kaylor

Robert W. Kaylor, P.A.

RWK/trh
Enclosure

Duke Energy Carolinas						
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan						
Station	Unit	Date of Outage	Duration of Outage	Scheduled / Unscheduled	Cause of Outage	Reason Outage Occurred
Oconee	1	11/30/2018 - 12/08/2018	177.87	Unscheduled	1B2 reactor coolant pump seal leakage	Failure of reactor coolant pump seal
	2	None				Replaced reactor coolant pump seal

None						
3						

McGuire	1	None				
---------	---	------	--	--	--	--

2						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Catawba	1	11/17/2018 - 12/11/2018	255.70	Scheduled	End-of-cycle 24 refueling outage	Planned refueling outage
	2	None				Refueling outage in progress

2						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

OFFICIAL COPY

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan December 2018

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Belews Creek Station

Unit	Duration of Outage	Type of Outage	Cause of Outage		Reason Outage Occurred	Remedial Action Taken
1	12/3/2018 5:37:00 PM To 12/6/2018 5:07:00 AM	Unsch	1070	Second Reheater Leaks	HRH Leak on 9th floor. P17 Tube 7,8,9,10,11 and 12, P18 Tubes 10,11 and 12.	
1	12/22/2018 6:00:00 PM To 12/23/2018 2:55:00 PM	Sch	1000	Furnace Wall Leaks	Furnace wall leak on 6th floor.	
1	12/26/2018 7:00:00 AM To 1/1/2019 12:00:00 AM	Sch	8110	Wet Scrubber - Spray Nozzles	1B Absorber agitator and mist eliminator header repairs.	
2	9/8/2018 3:00:00 AM To 12/8/2018 12:00:00 AM	Sch	4520	Gen. Stator Windings; Bushings; And Terminals	Unit 2 fall outage for SSH replacement, LP Generator rewind and CCP final ties.	
2	12/8/2018 12:00:00 AM To 12/13/2018 3:23:00 AM	Sch	3999	Other Miscellaneous Balance Of Plant Problems	Fuel oil fire from replaced accumulator, 2B SAH Rub from new seals,200-2 not wired.	
2	12/14/2018 10:41:00 AM To 12/16/2018 11:54:00 PM	Unsch	8499	Other Miscellaneous Wet Scrubber Problems	FGD Stack doors left open and could not be closed online.	
2	12/27/2018 9:34:00 PM To 12/31/2018 9:30:00 PM	Sch	1492	Air Heater Fouling (Tubular)	Unit 2 PAH plugged and unable to make mill temps.	

Buck Combined Cycle Station

No Outages at Baseload Units During the Month.

Dan River Combined Cycle Station

No Outages at Baseload Units During the Month.

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan December 2018

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Marshall Station

Unit	Duration of Outage	Type of Outage	Cause of Outage		Reason Outage Occurred	Remedial Action Taken
4	12/7/2018 9:58:00 PM To 12/15/2018 4:00:00 PM	Sch	1493	Air Heater Fouling (Regenerative)	APH Wash.	
4	12/18/2018 8:00:00 AM To 12/20/2018 5:00:00 PM	Sch	0890	Bottom Ash Systems (Wet or Dry)	Bottom Ash Hopper Seal Trough Repairs.	

WS Lee Combined Cycle

Unit	Duration of Outage	Type of Outage	Cause of Outage		Reason Outage Occurred	Remedial Action Taken
WS Lee CC ST 10	12/3/2018 7:05:00 PM To 12/20/2018 5:00:00 PM	Unsch	4289	Turbine - Other Lube Oil System Problems	Trip due to low lube oil in reservoir.	
WS Lee CC ST 10	12/22/2018 12:10:00 AM To 12/22/2018 1:00:00 AM	Unsch	4289	Turbine - Other Lube Oil System Problems	EBOP fail to start.	
WS Lee CC ST 10	12/22/2018 1:53:00 AM To 12/22/2018 11:00:00 AM	Unsch	4289	Turbine - Other Lube Oil System Problems	EBOP fail to start.	
WS Lee CC ST 10	12/22/2018 11:42:00 AM To 12/22/2018 2:00:00 PM	Unsch	4289	Turbine - Other Lube Oil System Problems	EBOP fail to start.	
WS Lee CC GT 11	12/3/2018 7:05:00 PM To 12/20/2018 5:00:00 PM	Unsch	3430	Feedwater Regulating (Boiler Level Control) Valve	Trip due to IP drum level.	
WS Lee CC GT 11	12/21/2018 6:30:00 AM To 12/21/2018 10:00:00 AM	Sch	3352	Feedwater Chemistry	Shut down due to water chemistry/vac.	
WS Lee CC GT 12	12/3/2018 7:05:00 PM To 12/20/2018 5:00:00 PM	Unsch	3430	Feedwater Regulating (Boiler Level Control) Valve	Trip due to IP drum level.	

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

December 2018
Oconee Nuclear Station

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

	<u>Unit 1</u>		<u>Unit 2</u>		<u>Unit 3</u>	
(A) MDC (mW)	847		848		859	
(B) Period Hours	744		744		744	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	481,371	76.39	648,846	102.84	652,031	102.02
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	150,653	23.91	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	-1,856	-0.30	-17,934	-2.84	-12,935	-2.02
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	630,168	100.00%	630,912	100.00%	639,096	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)	75.43		100.00		100.00	
(L) Output Factor (%)	100.39		102.84		102.02	
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,230		10,050		10,001	

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

December 2018
McGuire Nuclear Station

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

	<u>Unit 1</u>		<u>Unit 2</u>	
(A) MDC (mW)	1158		1158	
(B) Period Hours	744		744	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	891,451	103.47	886,748	102.92
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	-29,899	-3.47	-25,196	-2.92
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	861,552	100.00%	861,552	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)	100.00		100.00	
(L) Output Factor (%)	103.47		102.92	
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,869		9,923	

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

December 2018
Catawba Nuclear Station

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

	<u>Unit 1</u>		<u>Unit 2</u>	
(A) MDC (mW)	1160		1150	
(B) Period Hours	744		744	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	552,976	64.07	867,746	101.42
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	296,612	34.37	0	0.00
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	13,307	1.54	0	0.00
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	145	0.02	-12,146	-1.42
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	863,040	100.00%	855,600	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)	63.35		100.00	
(L) Output Factor (%)	97.63		101.42	
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,134		9,967	

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan December 2018

Belews Creek Station

	Unit 1	Unit 2
(A) MDC (mW)	1,110	1,110
(B) Period Hrs	744	744
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	404,610	176,233
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	48.99	21.34
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	175,287	429,921
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	21.23	52.06
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	66,045	67,951
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	8.00	8.23
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	3,159	45,010
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.38	5.45
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	176,739	106,725
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	21.40	12.92
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	825,840	825,840
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	70.39	34.26
(Q) Output Factor (%)	85.98	54.19
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,236	10,647

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
December 2018**

Buck Combined Cycle Station

	Unit 11	Unit 12	Unit ST10	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	206	206	312	724
(B) Period Hrs	744	744	744	744
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	129,223	129,215	169,760	428,198
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	84.31	84.31	73.13	79.49
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	0	0	0	0
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0	5,952	5,952
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	2.56	1.10
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	24,041	24,049	56,416	104,506
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	15.69	15.69	24.30	19.40
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	153,264	153,264	232,128	538,656
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	100.00	100.00	97.44	98.90
(Q) Output Factor (%)	85.29	86.03	73.13	80.21
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,945	9,739	1,661	6,599

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
December 2018**

Dan River Combined Cycle Station

	Unit 8	Unit 9	Unit ST07	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	199	199	320	718
(B) Period Hrs	744	744	744	744
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	130,730	122,378	166,308	419,416
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	88.30	82.66	69.85	78.51
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	0	0	0	0
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0	0	0
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	17,326	25,678	71,772	114,776
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	11.70	17.34	30.15	21.49
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	148,056	148,056	238,080	534,192
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(Q) Output Factor (%)	89.45	88.83	71.12	81.01
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,412	10,566	1,784	7,036

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
December 2018**

Marshall Station

	Unit 3	Unit 4
(A) MDC (mW)	658	660
(B) Period Hrs	744	744
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	250,510	51,399
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	51.17	10.47
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	0	160,402
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	32.67
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	0	0
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	239,042	279,239
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	48.83	56.87
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	489,552	491,040
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	100.00	67.33
(Q) Output Factor (%)	51.17	46.92
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,867	10,142

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
December 2018**

WS Lee Combined Cycle

	Unit 11	Unit 12	Unit ST10	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	223	223	337	783
(B) Period Hrs	744	744	744	744
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	65,805	67,050	82,122	214,977
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	39.66	40.41	32.75	36.90
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	781	0	0	781
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.13
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0	0	0
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	90,519	90,519	140,922	321,961
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	54.56	54.56	56.21	55.27
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	8,807	8,343	27,684	44,834
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	5.31	5.03	11.04	7.70
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	165,912	165,912	250,728	582,552
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	44.97	45.44	43.79	44.60
(Q) Output Factor (%)	91.32	94.95	83.12	89.03
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,815	9,566	2,061	6,775

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- (R) Includes Light Off BTU's
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Intermediate Power Plant Performance
Review Plan
December 2018**

Cliffside Station

Cliffside 6

(A)	MDC (mW)	844
(B)	Period Hrs	744
(C)	Net Generation (mWh)	383,291
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	627,936
(E)	Equivalent Availability (%)	87.46
(F)	Output Factor (%)	69.10
(G)	Capacity Factor (%)	61.04

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Peaking Power Plant Performance
Review Plan
December 2018**

Cliffside Station

Unit 5

(A)	MDC (mW)	546
(B)	Period Hrs	744
(C)	Net Generation (mWh)	113,103
(D)	Net mWh Possible in Period	406,224
(E)	Equivalent Availability (%)	80.73
(F)	Output Factor (%)	74.07
(G)	Capacity Factor (%)	27.84

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

January 2018 - December 2018
Oconee Nuclear Station

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

	<u>Unit 1</u>		<u>Unit 2</u>		<u>Unit 3</u>	
(A) MDC (mW)	847		848		859	
(B) Period Hours	8760		8760		8760	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	6,745,635	90.91	7,581,168	102.06	6,967,442	92.59
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	524,378	7.07	0	0.00	582,288	7.74
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	29,529	0.40	347	0.00	46,294	0.62
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	184,787	2.49	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	-64,608	-0.87	-153,035	-2.06	-71,184	-0.95
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	7,419,720	100.00%	7,428,480	100.00%	7,524,840	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)	89.94		100.00		92.12	
(L) Output Factor (%)	100.52		102.06		100.36	
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,233		10,127		10,102	

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

January 2018 - December 2018
McGuire Nuclear Station

Unit 1

Unit 2

(A) MDC (mW)	1158		1158	
(B) Period Hours	8760		8760	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	10,359,250	102.12	9,502,818	93.68
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	791,628	7.80
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	796	0.01	28,506	0.28
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	34,991	0.34	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	-250,957	-2.47	-178,872	-1.76
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	10,144,080	100.00%	10,144,080	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)		99.56		91.80
(L) Output Factor (%)		102.47		101.61
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)		9,957		10,015

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant Performance Review Plan

January 2018 - December 2018
Catawba Nuclear Station

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

	<u>Unit 1</u>		<u>Unit 2</u>	
(A) MDC (mW)	1160		1150	
(B) Period Hours	0		8760	
(C) Net Gen (mWh) and Capacity Factor (%)	9,510,487	102.28	9,269,228	92.01
(D) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Schedule Outages	0	0.00	777,783	7.72
* (E) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Scheduled Outages	0	0.00	76,740	0.76
(F) Net mWh Not Gen due to Full Forced Outages	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (G) Net mWh Not Gen due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0.00	-49,751	-0.49
* (H) Net mWh Not Gen due to Economic Dispatch	0	0.00	0	0.00
* (I) Core Conservation	0	0.00	0	0.00
(J) Net mWh Possible in Period	0	100.00%	10,074,000	100.00%
(K) Equivalent Availability (%)	95.52		91.84	
(L) Output Factor (%)	100.33		99.71	
(M) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,098		10,048	

* Estimate
FOOTNOTE: D and F Include Ramping Losses

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Belews Creek Station

	Unit 1	Unit 2
(A) MDC (mW)	1,110	1,110
(B) Period Hrs	8,760	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	4,793,474	3,227,943
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	49.30	33.20
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	747,659	2,689,881
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	7.69	27.66
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	1,040	740
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.01	0.01
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	311,892	173,216
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	3.21	1.78
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	100,192	86,443
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	1.03	0.89
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	3,769,344	3,545,377
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	38.76	36.46
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	9,723,600	9,723,600
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	88.06	69.66
(Q) Output Factor (%)	73.99	67.36
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,305	9,599

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
- Footnote: (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Buck Combined Cycle Station

	Unit 11	Unit 12	Unit ST10	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	206	206	312	724
(B) Period Hrs	8,760	8,760	8,760	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	1,463,456	1,471,968	2,237,637	5,173,061
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	81.10	81.57	81.87	81.57
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	61,021	56,502	58,692	176,215
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	3.38	3.13	2.15	2.78
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	139,166	139,968	28,219	307,353
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	7.71	7.76	1.03	4.85
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	4,003	354	806	5,163
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.22	0.02	0.03	0.08
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	277	277
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	136,914	135,768	407,489	680,170
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	7.59	7.52	14.91	10.72
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	1,804,560	1,804,560	2,733,120	6,342,240
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	88.68	89.09	96.78	92.29
(Q) Output Factor (%)	84.66	84.85	84.14	84.49
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,221	9,937	2,440	6,774

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
- Footnote: (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Dan River Combined Cycle Station

	Unit 8	Unit 9	Unit ST07	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	199	199	320	718
(B) Period Hrs	8,760	8,760	8,760	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	1,433,925	1,410,200	2,118,133	4,962,258
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	82.26	80.90	75.56	78.90
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	97,347	105,218	156,480	359,045
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	5.58	6.04	5.58	5.71
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	132,928	132,170	5,760	270,858
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	7.63	7.58	0.21	4.31
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	7,068	9,462	11,920	28,450
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	0.41	0.54	0.43	0.45
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	67,418	67,418
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	2.41	1.07
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	71,972	86,190	443,489	601,650
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	4.13	4.94	15.82	9.57
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	1,743,240	1,743,240	2,803,200	6,289,680
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	86.38	85.84	91.38	88.46
(Q) Output Factor (%)	87.94	87.41	80.83	84.62
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,614	10,673	2,397	7,123

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
- Footnote: (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Marshall Station

	Unit 3	Unit 4
(A) MDC (mW)	658	660
(B) Period Hrs	8,760	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	3,176,205	3,675,692
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	55.10	63.58
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	372,746	501,545
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	6.47	8.67
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	2,091	12,896
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.04	0.22
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	95,739	81,433
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	1.66	1.41
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	145,499	69,994
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	2.52	1.21
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	1,971,800	1,440,040
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	34.21	24.91
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	5,764,080	5,781,600
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	89.31	88.48
(Q) Output Factor (%)	68.89	75.74
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	9,553	9,406

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
- Footnote: (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

WS Lee Combined Cycle

	Unit 11	Unit 12	Unit ST10	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)	223	223	337	783
(B) Period Hrs	6,601	6,601	6,601	6,601
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	1,030,538	1,090,492	1,402,639	3,523,669
(D) Capacity Factor (%)	70.01	74.08	63.05	68.17
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages	200,652	187,320	291,168	679,140
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs	13.63	12.73	13.09	13.14
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages	27,459	28,514	67,117	123,090
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs	1.87	1.94	3.02	2.38
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages	138,565	122,014	167,641	428,220
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs	9.41	8.29	7.54	8.29
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages	0	0	0	0
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch	74,809	43,683	295,972	414,464
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs	5.08	2.97	13.30	8.02
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period	1,472,023	1,472,023	2,224,537	5,168,583
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)	75.09	77.05	76.36	76.19
(Q) Output Factor (%)	96.75	98.41	85.00	92.16
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)	10,365	10,240	1,646	6,855

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
- Footnote: (R) Includes Light Off BTU's

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas
Base Load Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January 2018 through December 2018

Pre-Commercial
Lee Combined Cycle Station

	Unit 11	Unit 12	Unit ST10	Block Total
(A) MDC (mW)				
(B) Period Hrs				
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	38,546	20,580	7,645	66,771
(D) Capacity Factor (%)				
(E) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Scheduled Outages				
(F) Scheduled Outages: percent of Period Hrs				
(G) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Scheduled Outages				
(H) Scheduled Derates: percent of Period Hrs				
(I) Net mWh Not Generated due to Full Forced Outages				
(J) Forced Outages: percent of Period Hrs				
(K) Net mWh Not Generated due to Partial Forced Outages				
(L) Forced Derates: percent of Period Hrs				
(M) Net mWh Not Generated due to Economic Dispatch				
(N) Economic Dispatch: percent of Period Hrs				
(O) Net mWh Possible in Period				
(P) Equivalent Availability (%)				
(Q) Output Factor (%)				
(R) Heat Rate (BTU/NkWh)				

Note: The Power Plant Performance Data reports are limited to capturing data beginning the first month a station is in commercial operation. Lee CC began commercial operations April 5, 2018.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Intermediate Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Cliffside Station

Units	Unit 6
(A) MDC (mW)	844
(B) Period Hrs	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	4,311,369
(D) Net mWh Possible in Period	7,393,440
(E) Equivalent Availability (%)	75.32
(F) Output Factor (%)	79.29
(G) Capacity Factor (%)	58.31

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Peaking Power Plant
Performance Review Plan
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Cliffside Station

Units	Unit 5
(A) MDC (mW)	546
(B) Period Hrs	8,760
(C) Net Generation (mWh)	1,243,104
(D) Net mWh Possible in Period	4,782,960
(E) Equivalent Availability (%)	60.18
(F) Output Factor (%)	71.78
(G) Capacity Factor (%)	25.99

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

February 8, 2019

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. M. Lynn Jarvis
Chief Clerk
North Carolina Utilities Commission
4325 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4300

**RE: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Monthly Fuel Report Report
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1161**

Dear Ms. Jarvis:

Commission Rule R8-52 requires that on or before the 15th day of each month, each public utility that uses fossil and/or nuclear fuel in the generation of electric power for providing North Carolina retail electric service shall file a fuel report for the second preceding month for review by the Commission, the Public Staff and any other interested party. Enclosed for filing with the Commission please find Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's monthly fuel report pursuant to NCUC Rule R8-52 for the month of December 2018.

Should you have any questions or need further assistance, please contact me.

Sincerely,

/s/ Robert W. Kaylor

Robert W. Kaylor

RWK/trh
Enclosures

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
SUMMARY OF MONTHLY FUEL REPORT

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1161

Line No.	December 2018	12 Months Ended December 2018
1 Fuel and fuel-related costs	\$ 167,457,560	\$ 1,885,269,344
MWH sales:		
2 Total system sales	7,718,637	92,433,072
3 Less intersystem sales	<u>228,210</u>	<u>1,945,444</u>
4 Total sales less intersystem sales	<u><u>7,490,427</u></u>	<u><u>90,487,628</u></u>
5 Total fuel and fuel-related costs (¢/KWH) (line 1/line 4)	<u><u>2.2356</u></u>	<u><u>2.0835</u></u>
6 Current fuel and fuel-related cost component (¢/KWH) (per Schedule 4, Line 2a Total)	<u><u>1.8969</u></u>	
Generation Mix (MWH):		
Fossil (by primary fuel type):		
7 Coal	1,366,724	22,653,740
8 Fuel Oil	12,042	232,515
9 Natural Gas - Combined Cycle	1,059,332	13,695,555
10 Natural Gas - Combustion Turbine	42,178	2,550,671
11 Natural Gas - Steam	127,536	187,574
12 Biogas	<u>3,259</u>	<u>30,204</u>
13 Total fossil	<u>2,611,071</u>	<u>39,350,259</u>
14 Nuclear 100%	4,981,169	59,936,028
15 Hydro - Conventional	368,610	2,877,050
16 Hydro - Pumped storage	<u>(44,946)</u>	<u>(529,226)</u>
17 Total hydro	<u>323,664</u>	<u>2,347,824</u>
18 Solar Distributed Generation	5,768	130,018
19 Total MWH generation	7,921,672	101,764,129
20 Less joint owners' portion - Nuclear	1,147,290	15,165,371
21 Less joint owners' portion - Combined Cycle	27,377	465,202
22 Adjusted total MWH generation	<u><u>6,747,005</u></u>	<u><u>86,133,556</u></u>

Note: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
DETAILS OF FUEL AND FUEL-RELATED COSTS

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1161

	December 2018	12 Months Ended December 2018
Fuel and fuel-related costs:		
0501110 coal consumed - steam	\$ 46,847,568	\$ 675,888,074
0501222-0501223 biomass/test fuel consumed	-	-
0501310 fuel oil consumed - steam	1,223,578	8,586,389
0501330 fuel oil light-off - steam	593,669	7,287,851
Total Steam Generation - Account 501	<u>48,664,815</u>	<u>691,762,314</u>
Nuclear Generation - Account 518		
0518100 burnup of owned fuel	23,069,842	275,311,826
Other Generation - Account 547		
0547100, 0547124 - natural gas consumed - Combustion Turbine	2,272,971	98,161,049
0547100 natural gas consumed - Steam	5,696,114	8,633,545
0547101 natural gas consumed - Combined Cycle	31,773,516	373,047,230
0547106 biogas consumed - Combined Cycle	175,961	1,523,560
0547200 fuel oil consumed - Combustion Turbine	57,020	25,830,495
Total Other Generation - Account 547	<u>39,975,582</u>	<u>507,195,879</u>
Reagents		
Reagents (lime, limestone, ammonia, urea, dibasic acid, and sorbents)	1,549,134	27,110,200
Total Reagents	<u>1,549,134</u>	<u>27,110,200</u>
By-products		
Net proceeds from sale of by-products	583,525	6,085,203
Total By-products	<u>583,525</u>	<u>6,085,203</u>
Total Fossil and Nuclear Fuel Expenses		
Included in Base Fuel Component	113,842,898	1,507,465,422
Purchased Power and Net Interchange - Account 555		
Capacity component of purchased power (economic)	211,474	10,514,290
Capacity component of purchased power (renewables)	594,915	13,300,661
Capacity component of purchased power (PURPA)	159,399	6,541,261
Fuel and fuel-related component of purchased power	59,686,689	434,709,945
Total Purchased Power and Net Interchange - Account 555	<u>60,652,477</u>	<u>465,066,157</u>
Less:		
Fuel and fuel-related costs recovered through intersystem sales	6,944,585	86,336,253
Fuel in loss compensation	92,474	925,224
Solar integration charge revenue	758	758
Total Fuel Credits - Accounts 447 /456	<u>7,037,817</u>	<u>87,262,235</u>
Total Fuel and Fuel-related Costs	<u>\$ 167,457,560</u>	<u>\$ 1,885,269,344</u>

Notes: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.
Report reflects net ownership costs of jointly owned facilities.

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
PURCHASED POWER AND INTERCHANGE
SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW**

December 2018

Purchased Power	Total	Capacity \$	mWh	Non-capacity			Not Fuel \$ Not Fuel-related \$
				Fuel \$	Fuel-related \$	Not Fuel-related \$	
Economic							
Cherokee County Cogeneration Partners	\$ 1,287,426	\$ 211,474	27,369	\$ 946,407	\$ 129,545		
City of Kings Mountain	8,979	8,979	-	-	-		
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer	27,945,591	-	741,793	23,410,601	4,543,696		(8,706)
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Benefit	1,156,134	-	-	1,156,134	-		
DE Progress - Fees	(156,964)	-	-	-	(156,964)		
Haywood Electric - Economic	40,903	20,630	336	12,367	7,906		
Macquarie Energy, LLC	6,826,931	-	146,439	4,164,428	2,662,503		
NCEMC - Economic	115,200	-	3,600	70,272	44,928		
NCMPA Instantaneous - Economic	1,813,810	-	53,310	1,088,467	725,343		
NTE Carolinas LLC	3,232,610	-	78,830	1,971,892	1,260,718		
Piedmont Municipal Power Agency	307,201	-	10,960	184,355	122,846		
PJM Interconnection, LLC	11,214,935	-	313,334	6,841,110	4,373,825		
Southern Company Services, Inc.	250,370	-	9,167	152,726	97,644		
Tennessee Valley Authority	96,400	-	2,600	58,804	37,596		
Town of Dallas	584	584	-	-	-		
Town of Forest City	19,856	19,856	-	-	-		
	\$ 54,159,966	\$ 261,523	1,387,738	\$ 40,057,563	\$ 13,849,586	\$ (8,706)	
Renewable Energy							
REPS	\$ 4,406,020	\$ 594,902	77,027	\$ -	\$ 3,811,118	\$ -	
DERP - Purchased Power	149	13	3	-	136	-	
	\$ 4,406,169	\$ 594,915	77,030	\$ -	\$ 3,811,254	\$ -	
HB589 PURPA Purchases							
Qualifying Facilities	1,936,441	159,399	37,040	-	1,712,356	64,686	
	\$ 1,936,441	\$ 159,399	\$ 37,040	\$ -	\$ 1,712,356	\$ 64,686	
Non-dispatchable							
Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corp.	\$ 1,244,686	\$ 724,668	26,268	\$ 317,217	\$ -	\$ 202,811	
Haywood Electric	351,238	152,148	7,201	121,445	77,645	373,363	
Macquarie Energy, LLC	957,341	-	12,433	583,978	-	-	
NCEMC - Other	4,398	4,398	-	-	-	-	
NCMPA	155,400	-	1,110	94,794	60,606	60,606	
Piedmont Electric Membership Corp.	592,764	346,426	11,904	150,266	96,072	835,918	
Generation Imbalance	1,078,303	-	8,735	242,385	-	(108,404)	
Energy Imbalance - Purchases	(277,960)	-	(11,956)	(169,556)	-	360	
Energy Imbalance - Sales	(269,174)	-	-	(269,534)	-	648	
Other Purchases	648	-	19	-	-	-	
	\$ 3,837,654	\$ 1,227,640	\$ 55,714	\$ 1,070,995	\$ -	\$ 1,539,019	
Total Purchased Power	\$ 64,340,230	\$ 2,243,477	\$ 1,557,522	\$ 41,128,558	\$ 19,373,196	\$ 1,594,999	
Interchanges In							
Other Catawba Joint Owners	6,629,878	-	579,425	3,870,366	2,759,512		
WS Lee Joint Owner	1,406,637	-	43,619	1,229,697	177,140		
Total Interchanges In	8,036,714	-	623,044	5,100,063	2,936,651		
						(1)	
Interchanges Out							
Other Catawba Joint Owners	(7,985,890)	(134,209)	(695,363)	(4,647,804)	(3,203,877)		
Catawba- Net Negative Generation	(66,943)	-	(2,964)	(51,150)	(15,793)		
WS Lee Joint Owner	(1,402,174)	(134,209)	(42,514)	(1,216,174)	(186,000)		
Total Interchanges Out	(9,455,007)	(134,209)	(740,841)	(5,915,128)	(3,405,670)		
Net Purchases and Interchange Power	\$ 62,921,937	\$ 2,109,268	\$ 1,439,725	\$ 40,313,493	\$ 19,373,196	\$ 1,125,979	

NOTE: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
INTERSYSTEM SALES*
SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW

DECEMBER 2018

	Sales	Total	Capacity		Non-capacity		
		\$	\$	mWh	Fuel \$	Non-fuel \$	
Utilities:							
SC Public Service Authority - Emergency		\$ 19,312	-	475 \$	16,530 \$	2,782	
SC Electric & Gas - Emergency		22,373	-	383	21,699	674	
Market Based:							
NCMPA		110,344	\$ 87,568	392	22,919	(143)	
PJM Interconnection, LLC.		69	-	-	-	69	
SC Electric & Gas		2,050	-	-	-	2,050	
Other:							
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Benefit		287,133	-	-	287,133	-	
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer		8,259,541	-	225,840	6,529,920	1,729,621	
Generation Imbalance		76,917	-	1,120	66,384	10,533	
BPM Transmission		(67,517)	-			(67,517)	
Total Intersystem Sales		\$ 8,710,222	\$ 87,568	228,210	\$ 6,944,585	\$ 1,678,069	

* Sales for resale other than native load priority.

NOTE: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
PURCHASED POWER AND INTERCHANGE
SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW**

**Twelve Months Ended
December 2018**

Purchased Power	Total		Capacity					Non-capacity				Not Fuel-related \$	
	Economic	\$	\$	mWh	Fuel \$	Fuel-related \$	Not Fuel-related \$						
Cherokee County Cogeneration Partners		\$ 31,713,488	\$ 10,514,290	536,248	\$ 18,602,696	\$ 2,596,502							
City of Kings Mountain		107,748	107,748	-	-	-	-						
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer		194,410,960	-	5,426,920	174,475,494	19,671,245	\$ 264,221						
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Benefit		(1,093,167)	-	-	13,751,828	-	-						
DE Progress - Fees		76,115	-	-	-	(1,093,167)	-						
EDF Trading North America, LLC.		118,087	-	3,005	48,430	29,685	-						
Exelon Generation Company, LLC.		487,779	251,870	4,060	72,034	46,053	-						
Haywood Electric - Economic		29,508,026	-	5,097	143,904	92,005	-						
Macquarie Energy, LLC		24,839	-	770,088	17,999,896	11,508,130	-						
Morgan Stanley Capital Group		169,200	-	1,112	15,152	9,687	-						
NCEMC		4,490,834	-	5,490	103,212	65,988	-						
NCMPA		16,007,553	-	71,519	3,053,238	1,437,596	-						
NCMPA Load Following Economic		7,004,810	-	506,485	10,121,981	5,885,572	-						
NTE Carolinas LLC		2,609,446	-	195,650	4,272,935	2,731,875	-						
Piedmont Municipal Power Agency		51,171,173	-	88,744	1,680,985	928,461	-						
PJM Interconnection, LLC.		87,525	-	864,902	31,214,417	19,956,756	-						
Rainbow Energy Marketing Corporation		212,527	-	3,285	53,390	34,135	-						
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company		1,289,556	-	4,600	127,811	84,716	-						
Southern Company Services, Inc.		1,603,241	-	45,702	786,630	502,926	-						
Tennessee Valley Authority		38,483	-	30,841	977,977	625,264	-						
The Energy Authority		7,008	-	1,167	23,475	15,008	-						
Town of Dallas		238,272	-	-	-	-	-						
Town of Forest City		\$ 354,035,331	\$ 11,119,188	976,170	277,523,485	65,128,437	\$ 264,221						
Renewable Energy		\$ 62,977,408	\$ 13,300,096	15	-	\$ 49,677,312	\$ -						
REPS		2,713	565	49	-	2,148	-						
DERP - Purchased Power		43,550	7,964	15	-	-	-						
DERP - Net Metered Generation		\$ 63,023,671	\$ 13,308,625	\$ 976,235	\$ -	\$ 49,679,460	\$ 35,586						
HB589 PURPA Purchases		\$ 33,208,999	6,541,261	549,098	\$ -	\$ 25,585,400	\$ 1,082,338						
Qualifying Facilities		\$ 33,208,999	6,541,261	549,098	\$ -	\$ 25,585,400	\$ 1,082,338						
Non-dispatchable		\$ 14,972,210	\$ 8,136,773	295,129	\$ 4,169,615	\$ -	\$ 2,665,822						
Blue Ridge Electric Membership Corp.		4,206,307	1,935,370	80,216	1,385,271	-	885,666						
Haywood Electric		18,266,985	-	307,544	11,142,861	-	7,124,124						
Macquarie Energy, LLC		647,276	52,776	6,570	362,645	-	231,855						
NCEMC - Other		245,400	-	2,610	149,694	-	95,706						
NCMPA - Reliability		1,828,310	-	36,865	1,115,269	-	713,041						
NCMPA - Reliability		7,179,987	3,902,138	140,568	1,993,488	-	1,278,361						
Piedmont Electric Membership Corp.		131,734	-	1,400	80,358	-	51,376						
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company		2,984,720	-	47,510	1,820,679	-	1,164,041						
Southern Company Services, Inc.		3,782,664	-	82,265	1,893,961	-	1,888,703						
Generation Imbalance		2,199,376	-	25,123	1,350,748	-	848,628						
Energy Imbalance - Purchases		(1,765,005)	-	-	(6,529,253)	-	4,764,248						
Other Purchases		12,518	-	352	-	-	12,518						
Total Purchased Power		\$ 504,960,483	\$ 44,996,131	11,116,400	\$ 296,464,821	\$ 140,393,297	\$ 23,106,234						
Interchanges In		91,135,514	-	7,642,809	56,961,998	-	34,173,516						
Other Catawba Joint Owners		7,725,713	-	271,306	6,611,033	-	1,114,680						
WS Lee Joint Owner		98,861,227	-	7,914,116	63,573,032	-	35,288,195						
Total Interchanges In		(93,139,372)	(1,580,207)	(7,784,646)	(57,610,256)	(33,948,909)	(50,911)						
Interchanges Out		(231,152)	-	(11,304)	(180,241)	(50,911)	(1,460,275)						
Other Catawba Joint Owners		(9,390,993)	(1,580,207)	(327,441)	(7,930,708)	-	(1,460,275)						
Catawba - Net Negative Generation		(102,761,507)	-	(8,123,391)	(65,721,205)	-	(35,460,095)						
WS Lee Joint Owner		\$ 501,060,203	\$ 43,415,924	10,907,125	\$ 294,316,648	\$ 140,393,297	\$ 22,934,334						
Net Purchases and Interchange Power													

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
INTERSYSTEM SALES***
SYSTEM REPORT - NORTH CAROLINA VIEW

**Twelve Months Ended
DECEMBER 2018**

Sales	Total	Capacity		Non-capacity		
		\$	\$	mWh	Fuel \$	Non-fuel \$
Utilities:						
DE Progress - Emergency	\$ 15,390	-		333	\$ 13,113	\$ 2,277
SC Public Service Authority - Emergency	2,315,135	\$ 224,000		7,527	2,007,790	83,345
SC Electric & Gas - Emergency	103,368	A	-	1,974	87,826	15,542
Market Based:						
Central Electric Power Cooperative, Inc.	2,793,800	B	2,793,800	-	-	-
EDF Trading Company	2,600	-		50	1,976	624
Macquarie Energy, LLC	19,200	-		-	-	19,200
NCMPA	1,454,481		1,050,069	5,529	368,868	35,544
PJM Interconnection, LLC.	1,502,443	-		24,365	918,000	584,443
SC Electric & Gas	317,950	A	-	4,050	268,115	49,835
Tennessee Valley Authority	49,525	-		1,025	37,501	12,024
The Energy Authority	55,545	-		604	33,101	22,444
Other:						
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer Benefit	5,666,748	-		-	5,666,748	-
DE Progress - Native Load Transfer	78,027,793	-		1,883,308	74,808,327	3,219,466
Generation Imbalance	1,760,829	-		16,679	2,124,888	(364,059)
BPM Transmission	(245,056)	-		-	-	(245,056)
Total Intersystem Sales	\$ 93,839,751		\$ 4,067,869	1,945,444	\$ 86,336,253	\$ 3,435,629

* Sales for resale other than native load priority.

NOTES: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

A - Twelve months ended December 2018 includes a correction to reclassify market sales for the month of October 2018 as an emergency sale. The October 2018 sales were as follows: Total dollars = \$24,456, Non capacity MWH = 408, Non-capacity fuel dollars = \$20,096, and Non-capacity non-fuel dollars = \$3,550.

B - Twelve months ended December 2018 includes a correction to include market capacity sales for the period January 2018 - October 2018. Market capacity sales each month were as follows: Total dollars = \$279,380, and capacity dollars=\$279,380. Total market capacity sales dollars for the period January 2018 - October 2018 = \$2,793,800.

/A

Duke Energy Carolinas
(Over) / Under Recovery of Fuel Costs
December 2018

Line No.		Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Total
1	Actual System kWh sales				7,490,426,895
2	DERP Net Metered kWh generation				10,412,429
3	Adjusted System kWh sales				7,500,839,324
4	N.C. Retail kWh sales				
5	NC kWh sales % of actual system kWh sales				
6	NC kWh sales % of adjusted system kWh sales				
		2,038,461,729	1,880,040,961	974,229,470	4,892,732,160
					65.32%
					65.23%
7	Approved fuel and fuel-related rates (\$/kWh)				
7a	Billed rates by class (\$/kWh)	1.7983	1.9382	2.0233	1.8969
7b	Billed fuel expense	\$36,657,657	\$36,438,954	\$19,711,585	\$92,808,196
8	Incurred base fuel and fuel-related (less renewable purchased power capacity) rates by class (\$/kWh)				
8a	Docket E-7, Sub 1163 allocation factor				
8b	System incurred expense	35.64%	41.77%	22.59%	
8c	Incurred base fuel and fuel-related expense	\$38,786,219	\$45,458,159	\$24,577,446	\$166,830,104
8d	Incurred base fuel rates by class (\$/kWh)	1.9027	2.4179	2.5228	\$108,821,824
					2.2242
9	Incurred renewable purchased power capacity rates by class (\$/kWh)				
9a	NC retail production plant %				67.56%
9b	Production plant allocation factors				100.00%
9c	System incurred expense	43.68%	37.64%	18.68%	\$965,788
9d	Incurred renewable capacity expense	\$285,027	\$245,590	\$121,872	\$652,488
9e	Incurred renewable capacity rates by class (\$/kWh)	0.0140	0.0131	0.0125	0.0133
10	Total incurred rates by class (\$/kWh)	1.9167	2.4310	2.5353	2.2375
11	Difference in \$/kWh (incurred - billed)	0.1184	0.4928	0.5120	0.3406
12	(Over) / under recovery [See footnote]	\$2,413,589	\$9,264,795	\$4,987,733	\$16,666,116
13	Prior period adjustments				
14	Total (over) / under recovery [See footnote]	\$2,413,589	\$9,264,795	\$4,987,733	\$16,666,116
15	Total system incurred expense				\$167,795,892
16	Less: Jurisdictional allocation adjustment(s)				338,332
17	Total Fuel and Fuel-related Costs per Schedule 2				\$167,457,560

18 (Over) / under recovery for each month of the current calendar year [See footnote]

Year 2018	(Over) / Under Recovery			
	Total To Date	Residential	Commercial	Industrial
January	\$70,210,459	\$12,463,615	\$33,104,497	\$24,642,348
February	48,920,711	(\$11,989,284)	(\$6,434,005)	(\$2,866,460)
March	53,688,504	\$1,587,096	\$1,503,768	\$1,676,929
April	39,952,067	(\$3,469,659)	(\$6,335,002)	(\$3,931,775)
May	46,088,897	\$5,910,833	(\$210,465)	\$436,461
June	52,711,139	\$2,162,126	\$1,145,088	\$3,315,028
July	67,208,623	\$2,375,059	\$5,295,453	\$6,826,972
August	80,715,732	\$3,875,805	\$4,054,944	\$5,576,360
September	71,719,783	(\$925,298)	(\$6,412,545)	(\$1,658,106)
October	82,876,726	\$4,264,193	\$4,018,244	\$2,874,506
November	\$94,666,066	\$7,833,590	\$4,009,350	(\$53,600)
December	\$111,332,182	\$2,413,589	\$9,264,795	\$4,987,733
		\$26,501,665	\$43,004,122	\$41,826,396
				\$111,332,182

Notes:

Detail amounts may not recalculate due to percentages presented as rounded.

Presentation of over or under collected amounts reflects a regulatory asset or liability. Over collections, or regulatory liabilities, are shown as negative amounts.

Under collections, or regulatory assets, are shown as positive amounts.

_1/ Includes prior period adjustments.

_2/ Reflects a prorated rate and prorated allocation factor for periods in which the approved rates changed.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
FUEL AND FUEL RELATED COST REPORT
DECEMBER 2018

Description	Allen Steam	Belews Creek Steam	Buck CC	Catawba Nuclear	Cliffside Steam - Dual Fuel	Dan River CC	Lee CC	Lee Steam/CT	Lincoln CT	Marshall Steam	McGuire Nuclear	Mill Creek CT	Oconee Nuclear	Rockingham CT	Current Month	Total 12 ME December 2018
Cost of Fuel Purchased (\$)																
Coal	\$49,933	\$17,907,637	-	-	\$8,548,228	-	-	-	-	\$22,079,739	-	-	-	-	\$48,585,537	\$657,498,215
Oil	143,133	1,082,966	-	-	273,156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,499,256	48,634,501
Gas - CC	-	-	\$13,103,055	-	\$12,923,682	-	\$6,858,257	-	\$110,569	-	-	-	-	-	32,884,994	384,692,206
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	5,695,205	-	-	104,195	\$110,569	-	-	\$158,525	-	\$1,899,682	2,272,971	98,161,049
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,696,114	8,633,545
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361,043	3,466,205
Total	\$193,066	\$18,990,604	\$13,103,055	-	\$14,516,590	\$13,284,725	\$6,858,257	\$105,103	\$110,569	\$22,079,739	-	\$158,525	-	\$1,899,682	\$91,299,914	\$1,201,065,721
Average Cost of Fuel Purchased (¢/MBTU)																
Coal	1,321.84	555.02	-	-	687.75	-	-	-	-	399.01	-	-	-	-	485.71	324.71
Oil	-	172.99	-	-	692.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221.68	1,358.88
Gas - CC	-	-	442.19	-	442.08	-	455.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442.14	392.80
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	445.73	-	-	532.70	467.48	-	-	510.56	-	457.22	464.11	343.97
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410.58
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,603.31
Weighted Average	1,782.98	492.94	442.19	-	567.03	450.90	455.27	532.60	467.48	399.01	-	510.56	-	457.22	1,577.30	358.68
Cost of Fuel Burned (\$)																
Coal	\$741,089	\$19,525,109	-	-	\$12,888,384	-	-	-	-	\$13,692,987	-	-	-	-	\$46,847,568	\$675,888,074
Oil - CC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil - Steam/CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas - CC	163,523	1,219,227	\$13,103,055	-	286,271	\$12,923,682	\$6,858,257	25,472	\$25,788	148,226	-	-	-	-	1,874,266	41,704,735
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$104,195	110,569	-	-	\$158,525	-	\$1,899,682	32,884,994	384,692,206
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	5,695,205	-	-	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,272,971	98,161,049
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,696,114	8,633,545
Nuclear	-	-	-	\$8,356,486	-	361,043	-	-	-	-	\$10,990,838	-	\$10,470,715	-	361,043	3,466,205
Total	\$904,613	\$20,744,336	\$13,103,055	\$8,356,486	\$18,869,860	\$13,284,725	\$6,858,257	\$130,575	\$136,358	\$13,841,212	\$10,990,838	\$158,525	\$10,470,715	\$1,899,682	\$119,794,995	\$70,839,248
Average Cost of Fuel Burned (¢/MBTU)																
Coal	359.55	352.99	-	-	354.20	-	-	-	-	341.94	-	-	-	-	350.11	315.40
Oil - CC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil - Steam/CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas - CC	1,564.97	1,487.41	442.19	-	1,505.97	442.08	455.27	12,245.96	1,521.44	1,620.84	-	-	-	-	1,530.31	1,604.54
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442.14	392.80
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	445.73	-	-	532.70	467.48	-	-	510.56	-	457.22	464.11	343.97
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410.58
Nuclear	-	-	-	58.63	-	1,577.30	-	-	-	-	62.46	-	58.28	-	1,577.30	1,603.31
Weighted Average	417.71	369.55	442.19	58.63	382.33	450.90	455.27	654.77	537.96	344.86	62.46	510.56	58.28	457.22	165.17	166.78
Average Cost of Generation (¢/kWh)																
Coal	2.92	3.41	-	-	3.52	-	-	1,287.30	632.18	3.41	-	-	-	-	3.43	2.98
Oil - CC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil - Steam/CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas - CC	12.43	15.65	3.06	-	14.52	3.11	3.19	128.73	63.22	16.41	-	-	-	-	15.56	17.94
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.10	2.81
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	4.45	11.08	-	5.57	10.88	-	-	8.08	-	5.09	5.39	3.85
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.47	4.60
Nuclear	-	-	-	0.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.62	-	0.59	-	11.08	11.48
Weighted Average	3.39	3.57	3.06	0.59	3.80	3.17	3.19	9.16	12.90	3.44	0.62	8.08	0.59	5.09	1.51	1.56
Burned MBTU's																
Coal	206,117	5,531,427	-	-	3,638,779	-	-	-	-	4,004,460	-	-	-	-	13,380,783	214,294,473
Oil - CC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil - Steam/CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas - CC	10,449	81,970	2,963,222	-	19,009	2,923,367	1,506,423	208	1,695	9,145	-	-	-	-	122,476	2,599,178
Gas - CT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,393,012	97,936,802
Gas - Steam	-	-	-	-	1,277,737	22,890	174	19,560	23,652	-	-	31,049	-	415,485	489,746	28,537,792
Biogas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,277,911	2,102,783
Nuclear	-	-	-	14,252,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,596,869	-	17,965,994	-	22,890	216,190
Total	216,566	5,613,397	2,963,222	14,252,377	4,935,525	2,946,257	1,506,423	19,942	25,347	4,013,605	17,596,869	31,049	17,965,994	415,485	72,502,058	949,363,782

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
FUEL AND FUEL RELATED COST REPORT
DECEMBER 2018

Description	Allen Steam	Belews Creek Steam	Buck CC	Catawba Nuclear	Cliffside Steam - Dual Fuel	Dan River CC	Lee CC	Lee Steam/CT	Lincoln CT	Marshall Steam	McGuire Nuclear	Mill Creek CT	Oconee Nuclear	Rockingham CT	Current Month	Total 12 ME December 2018
Net Generation (mWh)																
Coal	25,397	573,052			366,421					401,855					1,366,724	22,653,740
Oil - CC																
Oil - Steam/CT	1,315	7,791			1,972			20	41	903					12,042	232,515
Gas - CC			428,198			416,157	214,977								1,059,332	13,695,555
Gas - CT								1,871	1,016					37,330	42,178	2,550,671
Gas - Steam					128,002			(466)							127,536	187,574
Biogas						3,259									3,259	30,204
Nuclear 100%				1,420,722							1,778,199		1,782,248		4,981,169	59,936,028
Hydro (Total System)															323,664	2,347,824
Solar (Total System)															5,768	130,018
Total	26,712	580,843	428,198	1,420,722	496,394	419,416	214,977	1,425	1,057	402,758	1,778,199	1,961	1,782,248	37,330	7,921,672	101,764,129
Cost of Reagents Consumed (\$)																
Ammonia			\$14,280			\$8,043	\$11,630									
Limestone	\$24,711	(\$46,049)			\$11,119					\$374,113					(\$977)	\$4,077,078
Sorbents	-	467,587			478,632					73,539					1,345,043	19,594,631
Urea	-	53,543								45,004					127,081	2,353,883
Re-emission Chemical															45,004	928,117
Dibasic Acid															-	69,161
Activated Carbon	34,464														-	
Total	\$59,175	\$475,081	\$14,280		489,751	\$8,043	\$11,630			\$492,656					\$1,550,615	\$27,193,652

Notes:
Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.
Data is reflected at 100% ownership.
Schedule excludes in-transit and terminal activity.
Cents/MBTU and cents/kWh are not computed when costs and/or net generation is negative.
Re-emission chemical reagent expense is not recoverable in NC.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
FUEL AND FUEL RELATED CONSUMPTION AND INVENTORY REPORT
DECEMBER 2018

Description	Belews Creek			Cliffside			Dan River		Lee		Lee		Lincoln		Marshall		Mill Creek		Rockingham		Current		Total 12 ME	
	Allen	Steam	Steam	Buck	CC	Steam	Steam - Dual Fuel	CC	CC	CC	Steam/CT	CT	CT	CT	Steam	CT	CT	CT	CT	CT	Month	December 2018	December 2018	December 2018
Coal Data:																								
Beginning balance	196,674		741,379				565,251				-				448,731						1,952,035		2,321,844	
Tons received during period	-		221,261				95,812								262,988						580,061		8,353,369	
Inventory adjustments	(16,000)		(91,871)				(46,501)								(41,785)						(196,158)		(171,512)	
Tons burned during period	8,841		221,660				146,683								158,816						536,000		8,703,762	
Ending balance	171,833		649,109				467,879								511,118						1,799,939		1,799,939	
MBTUs per ton burned	23.31		24.95				24.81								25.21						24.96		24.62	
Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton)	83.82		88.09				87.87								86.22						87.09		87.09	
Oil Data:																								
Beginning balance	90,694		221,182				236,089				714,747		9,834,797		312,274		4,366,782		3,238,190		19,014,755		16,962,536	
Gallons received during period	75,652		578,080				144,399														798,131		21,144,157	
Miscellaneous adjustments	448		(35,415)				(11,633)				(9,425)										(57,379)		(352,297)	
Gallons burned during period	75,879		596,667				137,943				1,520		12,305		66,449						889,408		18,888,297	
Ending balance	90,915		167,180				230,912				703,802		9,822,492		245,825		4,366,782		3,238,190		18,866,098		18,866,098	
Cost of ending inventory (\$/gal)	2.16		1.99				2.08				2.33		2.10		2.23		2.47		2.17		2.20		2.20	
Natural Gas Data:																								
Beginning balance																								
MCF received during period																								
MCF burned during period																								
Ending balance																								
Biogas Data:																								
Beginning balance																								
MCF received during period																								
MCF burned during period																								
Ending balance																								
Limestone Data:																								
Beginning balance	23,869		38,673				34,190								37,083						133,815		169,322	
Tons received during period	-		6,707				7,615								12,836						27,159		444,242	
Inventory adjustments	(2,996)		(4,910)				-								(7,085)						(14,991)		(14,991)	
Tons consumed during period	527		11,600				9,514								9,187						30,828		483,419	
Ending balance	20,346		28,870				32,292								33,647						115,155		115,155	
Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton)	46.89		39.54				39.44								40.72						41.16		41.16	
Ammonia Data:																								
Beginning balance			1,315																		1,315		1,159	
Tons received during period			901																		901		4,715	
Tons consumed during period			583																		583		4,241	
Ending balance			1,633																		1,633		1,633	
Cost of ending inventory (\$/ton)			620.44																		620.44		620.44	
Notes:																								
Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.																								
Schedule excludes in-transit and terminal activity.																								
Gas is burned as received; therefore, inventory balances are not maintained.																								

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
DECEMBER 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	-	-	-
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	49,933	-
	TOTAL	-	49,933	-
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	11,982	-
	CONTRACT	221,261	17,706,037	80.02
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	189,618	-
	TOTAL	221,261	17,907,637	80.93
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	95,812	7,221,379	75.37
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,326,849	-
	TOTAL	95,812	8,548,228	89.22
MARSHALL	SPOT	96,525	8,181,703	84.76
	CONTRACT	166,463	13,355,663	80.23
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	542,373	-
	TOTAL	262,988	22,079,739	83.96
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	96,525	8,193,685	84.89
	CONTRACT	483,536	38,283,079	79.17
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	2,108,773	-
	TOTAL	580,061	\$ 48,585,537	\$ 83.76

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL QUALITY RECEIVED
DECEMBER 2018

STATION	PERCENT MOISTURE	PERCENT ASH	HEAT VALUE	PERCENT SULFUR
BELEWS CREEK	6.91	10.15	12,468	1.58
CLIFFSIDE	8.48	7.60	12,603	2.35
MARSHALL	6.73	10.02	12,508	1.73

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
DECEMBER 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK	CLIFFSIDE
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	75,652	578,080	144,399
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 143,133	\$ 1,082,966	\$ 273,156
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 1.89	\$ 1.87	\$ 1.89
BTU/GALLON	138,000	138,000	138,000

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 - December, 2018
Nuclear Units

/A

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

<u>Unit Name</u>	<u>Net Generation (mWh)</u>	<u>Capacity Rating (mW)</u>	<u>Capacity Factor (%)</u>	<u>Equivalent Availability (%)</u>
Oconee 1	6,745,635	847	90.91	89.94
Oconee 2	7,581,168	848	102.06	100.00
Oconee 3	6,967,442	859	92.59	92.12
McGuire 1	10,359,250	1,158	102.12	99.56
McGuire 2	9,502,818	1,158	93.68	91.80
Catawba 1	9,510,487	1,160	93.59	92.99
Catawba 2	9,269,228	1,150	92.01	91.84

Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 through December, 2018
Combined Cycle Units

Unit Name		Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)
Buck CC	11	1,463,456	206	81.10	88.68
Buck CC	12	1,471,968	206	81.57	89.09
Buck CC	ST10	2,237,637	312	81.87	96.78
Buck CC	Block Total	5,173,061	724	81.57	92.29
Dan River CC	8	1,433,925	199	82.26	86.38
Dan River CC	9	1,410,200	199	80.90	85.84
Dan River CC	ST7	2,118,133	320	75.56	91.38
Dan River CC	Block Total	4,962,258	718	78.90	88.46
WS Lee CC	11	1,030,538	223	70.01	75.09
WS Lee CC	12	1,090,492	223	74.08	77.05
WS Lee CC	ST10	1,402,639	337	63.05	76.36
WS Lee CC	Block Total	3,523,669	783	68.17	76.19

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.
- Data is reflected at 100% ownership.

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Baseload Steam Units

Unit Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)
Belews Creek 1	4,793,474	1,110	49.30	88.06
Belews Creek 2	3,227,943	1,110	33.20	69.66
Marshall 3	3,176,205	658	55.10	89.31
Marshall 4	3,675,692	660	63.58	88.48

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

**Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 through December, 2018**

Intermediate Steam Units

Unit Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)
Cliffside 6	4,311,369	844	58.31	75.32
Marshall 1	958,416	380	28.79	88.74
Marshall 2	675,957	380	20.31	68.31

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 through December, 2018
Other Cycling Steam Units

Unit Name		Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Operating Availability (%)
Allen	1	71,408	167	4.88	83.17
Allen	2	86,505	167	5.91	84.03
Allen	3	158,113	270	6.68	80.91
Allen	4	178,336	267	7.62	89.89
Allen	5	325,399	259	14.34	85.49
Cliffside	5	1,243,104	546	25.99	61.63
Lee	3	54,152	173	3.57	36.34

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January, 2018 through December, 2018
Combustion Turbine Stations

Station Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Operating Availability (%)
Lee CT	79,514	96	84.70
Lincoln CT	82,484	1,565	93.72
Mill Creek CT	201,194	735	99.23
Rockingham CT	2,325,235	895	90.19

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

Duke Energy Carolinas Power Plant Performance Data

/A

Twelve Month Summary January, 2018 through December, 2018 Hydroelectric Stations

Station Name	Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Operating Availability (%)
Conventional Hydroelectric Stations:			
Bear Creek	37,232	9.5	86.90
Bridgewater	117,680	31.5	95.52
Bryson	4,632	0.9	85.69
Cedar Cliff	27,610	6.8	92.39
Cedar Creek	178,151	45.0	81.91
Cowans Ford	312,212	324.0	58.69
Dearborn	222,145	42.0	97.55
Fishing Creek	203,570	50.0	88.41
Franklin	3,726	1.0	58.90
Gaston Shoals	14,686	4.5	96.65
Great Falls	-92	12.0	100.00
Keowee	98,064	152.0	99.21
Lookout Shoals	162,927	27.0	99.26
Mission	5,388	1.8	51.83
Mountain Island	207,502	62.0	90.56
Nantahala	270,145	50.0	99.03
Ninety-Nine Islands	83,267	15.2	91.67
Oxford	107,478	40.0	38.56
Queens Creek	4,621	1.4	99.89
Rhodhiss	119,297	33.5	94.18
Rocky Creek	-73	3.0	0.00
Tennessee Creek	48,111	9.8	93.76
Thorpe	96,019	19.7	93.15
Tuckasegee	7,077	2.5	85.11
Tuxedo	33,861	6.4	96.21
Wateree	336,004	85.0	81.96
Wylie	175,810	72.0	55.96
Pumped Storage Hydroelectric Stations:			
Gross Generation			
Bad Creek	1,447,036	1,360.0	65.67
Jocassee	1,204,730	780.0	92.99
Energy for Pumping			
Bad Creek	-1,838,591		
Jocassee	-1,342,401		
Net Generation			
Bad Creek	-391,555		
Jocassee	-137,671		

Notes:

- Units in commercial operation for the full month are presented. Pre-commercial or partial month commercial operations are not included.

Duke Energy Carolinas
Power Plant Performance Data
Twelve Month Summary
January 2018 through December 2018
Pre-commercial Combined Cycle Units

Note: The Power Plant Performance Data reports are limited to capturing data beginning the first month a station is in commercial operation. During the months identified, Lee CC produced pre-commercial generation.

Unit Name		Net Generation (mWh)	Capacity Rating (mW)	Capacity Factor (%)	Equivalent Availability (%)
January 2018					
Lee	11	-10	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	12	-11	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	ST10	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	Block Total	-21	n/a	n/a	n/a
February 2018					
Lee	11	-1,575	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	12	-1,120	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	ST10	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	Block Total	-2,695	n/a	n/a	n/a
March 2018					
Lee	11	25,973	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	12	14,939	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	ST10	-1,349	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	Block Total	39,563	n/a	n/a	n/a
April 1 - 4					
Lee	11	14,158	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	12	6,771	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	ST10	8,994	n/a	n/a	n/a
Lee	Block Total	29,923	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total		66,771			

Note: Detail amounts may not add to totals shown due to rounding.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
JANUARY 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	24,003	\$ 1,582,791	\$ 65.94
	CONTRACT	23,141	1,752,236	75.72
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	50,389	-
	TOTAL	47,144	3,385,417	71.81
BELEWS	SPOT	13,237	975,310	73.68
	CONTRACT	141,013	10,615,618	75.28
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	129,496	-
	TOTAL	154,249	11,720,423	75.98
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	89,707	6,801,608	75.82
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	309,670	-
	TOTAL	89,707	7,111,278	79.27
MARSHALL	SPOT	23,150	1,699,233	73.40
	CONTRACT	199,895	14,819,673	74.14
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	442,905	-
	TOTAL	223,045	16,961,811	76.05
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	60,390	4,257,334	70.50
	CONTRACT	453,756	33,989,135	74.91
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	932,460	-
	TOTAL	514,145	\$ 39,178,930	\$ 76.20

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
FEBRUARY 2018**

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	-
	CONTRACT	46,796	3,544,083	75.73
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	44,259	-
	TOTAL	46,796	3,588,342	76.68
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	(13,578)	-
	CONTRACT	275,092	20,734,731	75.37
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	156,863	-
	TOTAL	275,092	20,878,015	75.89
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	176,863	12,594,616	71.21
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	330,929	-
	TOTAL	176,863	12,925,545	73.08
MARSHALL	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	271,548	19,959,627	73.50
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	417,906	-
	TOTAL	271,548	20,377,533	75.04
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	-	(13,578)	-
	CONTRACT	770,299	56,833,056	73.78
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	949,957	-
	TOTAL	770,299	\$ 57,769,435	\$ 75.00

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
MARCH 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	13,831	\$ 941,000	\$ 68.04
	CONTRACT	11,831	908,334	76.77
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	103,830	-
	TOTAL	25,662	1,953,163	76.11
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	245,825	19,050,919	77.50
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	233,141	-
	TOTAL	245,825	19,284,061	78.45
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	253,330	18,246,699	72.03
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	393,403	-
	TOTAL	253,330	18,640,102	73.58
MARSHALL	SPOT	35,132	2,650,813	75.45
	CONTRACT	307,199	23,456,604	76.36
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	590,091	-
	TOTAL	342,331	26,697,508	77.99
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	48,963	3,591,813	73.36
	CONTRACT	818,185	61,662,556	75.37
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,320,465	-
	TOTAL	867,148	\$ 66,574,834	\$ 76.77

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
APRIL 2018**

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	13,269	\$ 905,631	\$ 68.25
	CONTRACT	12,131	933,860	76.98
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	51,039	-
	TOTAL	25,400	1,890,530	74.43
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	247,913	19,163,117	77.30
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	296,420	-
	TOTAL	247,913	19,459,537	78.49
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	228,600	16,803,525	73.51
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	294,140	-
	TOTAL	228,600	17,097,665	74.79
MARSHALL	SPOT	-	(3,469)	-
	CONTRACT	239,381	18,333,677	76.59
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	664,705	-
	TOTAL	239,381	18,994,912	79.35
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	13,269	902,162	67.99
	CONTRACT	728,025	55,234,179	75.87
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,306,304	-
	TOTAL	741,294	\$ 57,442,644	\$ 77.49

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
MAY 2018**

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	21,526	1,691,151	78.56
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	51,467	-
	TOTAL	21,526	1,742,618	80.95
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	247,484	19,151,298	77.38
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	154,074	-
	TOTAL	247,484	19,305,371	78.01
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	240,234	18,070,457	75.22
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	358,432	-
	TOTAL	240,234	18,428,890	76.71
MARSHALL	SPOT	11,116	870,920	78.35
	CONTRACT	203,222	15,374,825	75.66
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	531,155	-
	TOTAL	214,338	16,776,901	78.27
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	11,116	870,920	78.35
	CONTRACT	712,466	54,287,731	76.20
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,095,128	-
	TOTAL	723,582	\$ 56,253,780	\$ 77.74

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
JUNE 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	11,734	\$ 796,808	\$ 67.91
	CONTRACT	-	-	-
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	49,914	-
	TOTAL	11,734	846,721	72.16
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	14,143	1,135,672	80.30
	CONTRACT	262,104	20,545,926	78.39
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	146,082	-
	TOTAL	276,247	21,827,679	79.02
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	139,986	10,420,544	74.44
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	328,120	-
	TOTAL	139,986	10,748,664	76.78
MARSHALL	SPOT	11,331	891,744	78.70
	CONTRACT	281,160	21,170,940	75.30
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	529,075	-
	TOTAL	292,491	22,591,760	77.24
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	37,208	2,824,224	75.90
	CONTRACT	683,250	52,137,410	76.31
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,053,191	-
	TOTAL	720,458	\$ 56,014,825	\$ 77.75

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
JULY 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	33,623	2,687,139	79.92
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	49,914	-
	TOTAL	33,623	2,737,052	81.40
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	60,608	5,000,505	82.51
	CONTRACT	224,401	17,401,162	77.55
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	175,938	-
	TOTAL	285,009	22,577,606	79.22
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	64,655	5,101,906	78.91
	CONTRACT	189,665	13,928,992	73.44
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	319,467	-
	TOTAL	254,320	19,350,366	76.09
MARSHALL	SPOT	24,103	2,115,818	87.78
	CONTRACT	269,545	20,875,697	77.45
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	454,467	-
	TOTAL	293,649	23,445,982	79.84
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	149,366	12,218,229	81.80
	CONTRACT	717,234	54,892,990	76.53
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	999,786	-
	TOTAL	866,601	\$ 68,111,006	\$ 78.60

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
AUGUST 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	33,659	2,689,461	79.90
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	50,600	-
	TOTAL	33,659	2,740,061	81.41
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	76,537	6,294,875	82.25
	CONTRACT	215,656	16,841,160	78.09
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	140,483	-
	TOTAL	292,192	23,276,519	79.66
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	38,513	3,036,162	78.84
	CONTRACT	215,052	16,690,263	77.61
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	505,763	-
	TOTAL	253,564	20,232,188	79.79
MARSHALL	SPOT	106,899	8,583,465	80.30
	CONTRACT	214,156	16,562,524	77.34
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	602,813	-
	TOTAL	321,055	25,748,802	80.20
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	221,949	17,914,502	80.71
	CONTRACT	678,523	52,783,408	77.79
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,299,659	-
	TOTAL	900,470	\$ 71,997,569	\$ 79.96

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
SEPTEMBER 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	11,923	\$ 1,006,566	\$ 84
	CONTRACT	35,915	2,867,014	79.83
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	51,480	-
	TOTAL	47,837	3,925,060	82.05
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	30,673	2,566,645	83.68
	CONTRACT	210,168	16,425,376	78.15
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	171,394	-
	TOTAL	240,841	19,163,415	79.57
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	61,453	5,746,436	93.51
	CONTRACT	126,904	10,041,264	79.12
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	288,328	-
	TOTAL	188,356	16,076,027	85.35
MARSHALL	SPOT	114,811	9,506,873	82.80
	CONTRACT	191,693	14,523,205	75.76
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	491,431	-
	TOTAL	306,503	24,521,509	80.00
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	218,860	18,826,520	86.02
	CONTRACT	564,680	43,856,859	77.67
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,002,633	-
	TOTAL	783,537	\$ 63,686,011	\$ 81.28

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
OCTOBER 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ (4,062)	\$ -
	CONTRACT	-	(10,623)	-
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	49,933	-
	TOTAL	-	35,248	-
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	14,402	1,194,391	82.93
	CONTRACT	121,591	9,411,323	77.40
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	163,753	-
	TOTAL	135,993	10,769,467	79.19
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	36,714	3,474,703	94.64
	CONTRACT	86,096	6,422,692	74.60
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	482,940	-
	TOTAL	122,809	10,380,335	84.52
MARSHALL	SPOT	44,535	3,730,301	83.76
	CONTRACT	179,434	13,769,984	76.74
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	592,561	-
	TOTAL	223,969	18,092,846	80.78
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	95,651	8,395,333	87.77
	CONTRACT	387,121	29,593,376	76.44
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,289,187	-
	TOTAL	482,771	\$ 39,277,896	\$ 81.36

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
NOVEMBER 2018**

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	10,092	806,942	79.96
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	(11,755)	-
	TOTAL	10,092	795,188	78.80
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	30,607	2,574,046	84.10
	CONTRACT	220,646	17,287,396	78.35
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	238,678	-
	TOTAL	251,252	20,100,120	80.00
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	5,367	-
	CONTRACT	-	(2,205)	-
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	232,334	-
	TOTAL	-	235,496	-
MARSHALL	SPOT	23,218	1,849,616	79.66
	CONTRACT	118,442	9,351,626	78.96
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	273,704	-
	TOTAL	141,659	11,474,945	81.00
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	53,825	4,429,029	82.29
	CONTRACT	349,180	27,443,759	78.60
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	732,961	-
	TOTAL	403,003	\$ 32,605,749	\$ 80.91

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF COAL PURCHASED
DECEMBER 2018

STATION	TYPE	QUANTITY OF TONS DELIVERED	DELIVERED COST	DELIVERED COST PER TON
ALLEN	SPOT	-	\$ -	\$ -
	CONTRACT	-	-	-
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	49,933	-
	TOTAL	-	49,933	-
BELEWS CREEK	SPOT	-	11,982	-
	CONTRACT	221,261	17,706,037	80.02
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	189,618	-
	TOTAL	221,261	17,907,637	80.93
CLIFFSIDE	SPOT	-	-	-
	CONTRACT	95,812	7,221,379	75.37
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	1,326,849	-
	TOTAL	95,812	8,548,228	89.22
MARSHALL	SPOT	96,525	8,181,703	84.76
	CONTRACT	166,463	13,355,663	80.23
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	542,373	-
	TOTAL	262,988	22,079,739	83.96
ALL PLANTS	SPOT	96,525	8,193,685	84.89
	CONTRACT	483,536	38,283,079	79.17
	ADJUSTMENTS	-	2,108,773	-
	TOTAL	580,061	\$ 48,585,537	\$ 83.76

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
JANUARY 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK	CLIFFSIDE
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	173,178	195,276	361,456
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 395,620	\$ 427,308	\$ 875,708
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.28	\$ 2.19	\$ 2.42
BTU/GALLON	137,810	137,810	137,657
	LEE	LINCOLN	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	943,545	4,712,215	339,136
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 2,219,600	\$ 11,617,759	\$ 769,358
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.47	\$ 2.27
BTU/GALLON	137,910	137,000	137,620
	MILL CREEK	ROCKINGHAM	
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	
GALLONS RECEIVED	3,231,442	4,114,862	
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 7,556,560	\$ 9,510,310	
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.34	\$ 2.31	
BTU/GALLON	137,000	137,000	

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
FEBRUARY 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	523	144,831
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 1,026	\$ 302,108
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 1.96	\$ 2.09
BTU/GALLON	137,800	137,780

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	195,738	7,620
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 405,208	\$ 16,747
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.07	\$ 2.20
BTU/GALLON	137,626	137,770

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
MARCH 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	371	314,770
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 367	\$ 638,479
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 0.99	\$ 2.03
BTU/GALLON	137,830	137,950

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	243,605	180,617
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	484,863	361,579
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 1.99	2.00
BTU/GALLON	137,603	137,720

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
APRIL 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	22,426	52,496
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 48,134	\$ 109,839
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.09
BTU/GALLON	138,030	137,000

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	113,969	217,618
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 247,716	\$ 461,533
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.17	\$ 2.12
BTU/GALLON	137,810	137,860

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
MAY 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	141,629	298,708
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 324,158	\$ 688,990
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.29	\$ 2.31
BTU/GALLON	137,810	137,890

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	291,292	126,586
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 665,273	\$ 295,092
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.28	\$ 2.33
BTU/GALLON	137,568	137,860

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
JUNE 2018

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	110,713	207,965
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 243,502	\$ 467,656
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.20	\$ 2.25
BTU/GALLON	138,780	137,940

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	171,450	207,865
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 383,441	\$ 466,290
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.24
BTU/GALLON	137,677	137,830

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
JULY 2018

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	30,156	333,840
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 67,120	\$ 750,198
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.23	\$ 2.25
BTU/GALLON	138,310	139,470

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	147,699	76,107
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 330,579	\$ 167,637
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.20
BTU/GALLON	137,411	138,100

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
AUGUST 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK	CLIFFSIDE
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	82,757	340,293	300,833
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 183,590	\$ 764,145	\$ 682,925
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.22	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.27
BTU/GALLON	138,350	137,750	137,382

	LEE	LINCOLN
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	20,545	12,105
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 48,180	\$ 30,305
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.50
BTU/GALLON	-	-

	MARSHALL	MILL CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	37,568	13,028
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 81,697	\$ 30,542
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.17	\$ 2.34
BTU/GALLON	138,110	-

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
SEPTEMBER 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK	CLIFFSIDE
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	133,137	213,152	75,115
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 309,376	\$ 495,151	\$ 175,043
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.32	\$ 2.33
BTU/GALLON	138,550	137,520	137,798

	LEE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	145,732	59,236
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 342,223	\$ 137,415
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.35	\$ 2.32
BTU/GALLON	137,000	138,160

	MILL CREEK	ROCKINGHAM
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	75,401	96,466
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ -	\$ 228,435
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ -	\$ 2.37
BTU/GALLON	-	137,000

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
OCTOBER 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	96,999	230,220
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 237,841	\$ 566,376
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.45	\$ 2.46
BTU/GALLON	137,390	137,220

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	4,130	66,806
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 10,858	\$ 159,168
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.63	\$ 2.38
BTU/GALLON	138,010	138,120

**DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
NOVEMBER 2018**

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	7,982	290,286
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 18,689	\$ 652,161
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.34	\$ 2.25
BTU/GALLON	138,000	138,000

	CLIFFSIDE	MARSHALL
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	169,249	157,964
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 349,443	\$ 345,635
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 2.06	\$ 2.19
BTU/GALLON	138,000	138,000

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS
ANALYSIS OF OIL PURCHASED
DECEMBER 2018

	ALLEN	BELEWS CREEK	CLIFFSIDE
VENDOR	HighTowers	HighTowers	HighTowers
SPOT/CONTRACT	Contract	Contract	Contract
SULFUR CONTENT %	0	0	0
GALLONS RECEIVED	75,652	578,080	144,399
TOTAL DELIVERED COST	\$ 143,133	\$ 1,082,966	\$ 273,156
DELIVERED COST/GALLON	\$ 1.89	\$ 1.87	\$ 1.89
BTU/GALLON	138,000	138,000	138,000

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Average Number of Days' Supply of Coal
For the test year ended December 31, 2018 and five preceding years
(Inventory in Tons)

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
December Prior Yr	2,558,590	3,012,111	5,109,270	3,948,226	3,657,071	4,814,535
January	1,833,289	2,896,066	4,769,783	4,161,838	2,792,994	4,617,584
February	2,187,685	3,213,982	4,649,064	3,827,067	2,168,431	4,456,170
March	2,352,098	3,170,151	4,874,943	3,723,953	1,806,008	4,259,248
April	2,683,879	3,207,011	4,831,583	4,221,331	2,226,379	4,667,268
May	2,583,390	3,220,179	4,772,797	4,485,430	2,366,919	4,853,161
June	2,300,310	3,129,856	4,325,938	4,080,839	2,238,561	4,598,881
July	2,349,694	2,642,197	3,747,633	3,479,898	2,186,097	4,092,766
August	2,356,042	2,569,457	3,395,536	3,495,739	2,327,716	3,938,719
September	2,244,622	2,653,774	3,168,033	4,067,519	2,756,691	3,856,641
October	2,347,399	2,637,410	3,369,022	4,534,842	3,228,356	3,796,893
November	2,318,824	2,665,511	3,536,055	4,727,927	3,376,513	3,671,387
December	2,039,530	2,558,590	3,012,111	5,109,270	3,948,226	3,657,071
13 Mo Avg	2,319,642	2,890,484	4,120,136	4,143,375	2,698,459	4,252,333
Full Load Burn / Day	63,129	63,129	63,129	63,129	66,881	74,247
Avg # of Days	37	46	65	66	40	57

Footnotes:

Full Load Burn = (Maximum Dependable Capacity X Heat Rate X 12) / Btu's/Lb

Source: Inventory Control Report (COMTRAC).

Description:

Days of coal inventory on the storage piles refers to "full load burn days". Therefore, one "day" of supply is equal to how much coal would be burned at any given generating unit if it were to run at full load for 24 hours uninterrupted. The current full load burn for the entire coal-fired fleet in the Carolinas is 63,129 tons per day which means that if there are 35 days of supply on the system, then there are 2,209,515 tons (35 * 63,129) on the storage piles.

The Company does not use "average" burn to report how many "days" of inventory in storage because the average burn for any given period can vary greatly due to many factors and it can over-state the amount of inventory in storage. For example, the biggest risk would be to run out of coal during a hot summer when the entire coal-fired fleet is needed to run at full load. If we were to use "average" burn to report how many days of inventory we have in storage, it would result in reporting a significantly larger number of days for the same number of tons. By reporting the inventory using "full load burn", we have not over-stated how many days our units can run during a critical time when they are all expected to be running at full load.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Coal Consumption and Inventory Data
For the test year ended December 31, 2018
(Tons)

E-1 Item 46E

<u>Station</u>	<u>December Full Load Burn</u>
Belews Creek - Units 1, 2	19,853
Marshall - Units 1, 2, 3, 4	18,891
Cliffside - Units 5, 6	13,002
Allen - Units 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	11,383
	<hr/>
System Total	63,129

Footnotes:

Full Load Burn = (Maximum Dependable Capacity X Heat Rate X 12) / Btu's/Lb

Proposed Working Capital Allowance - Coal Inventory

The Company's proposed working capital allowance for coal inventory is based on the **target number of days inventory** at the end of the test year:

a	Actual Balance @ 12/31/2018	E-1 Item 46D	2,039,530 tons
b	Estimated Full Load Burn (December 2018)	See above	63,129 tons
c	Actual Number of Days' Inventory	a / b	32 days
d	Target Number of Days' Inventory	Rate Case Target	35 days
e	Target Balance @ 12/31/18	b x d	2,209,515 tons

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Actual Fuel Cost
For the test period ended December 31, 2018

	<u>Coal</u>	<u>Oil</u>	<u>Gas - CT</u>	<u>Gas - CC</u>	<u>Gas-Steam</u>	<u>Biogas</u>	<u>Nuclear</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost of Fuel Burned (A)	\$675,888,074	\$41,704,735	\$98,161,049	\$384,692,206	\$8,633,545	\$3,466,205	\$370,839,248	\$1,583,385,062
Mbtu's Burned	214,294,473	2,599,178	28,537,792	97,936,802	2,102,783	216,190	603,676,564	949,363,782
MWH Generated	22,653,740	232,515	2,550,671	13,695,555	187,574	30,204	59,936,028	99,286,287
Cents per KWH Generated	2.984	17.936	3.848	2.809	4.603	11.476	0.619	1.595
Cents per Million Btu	315.40	1,604.54	343.97	392.80	410.58	1,603.31	61.43	166.78
Quantity of Fuel Used (A)	8,703,762 Tons	18,888,297 Gallons	27,698,274 MCF	95,388,070 MCF	2,049,057 MCF	210,727 MCF	605,008,564 Mbtu	

Notes: Cost of Fuel & Mbtu's Burned include Light Off Fuel.

Coal excludes Emission Allowance Expense.

Nuclear includes 100% of Catawba Nuclear Station.

Nuclear includes Nuclear Fuel Disposal Costs.

Nuclear excludes Nuclear Fuel Canister Costs.

Source: 12 ME December 2018 Monthly Fuel Filing Schedules 5 and 6

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Projected Fuel Cost April 2019 - December 2020
Actual Fuel Cost January - March 2019
(\$000)

E-1 Item 46F
Page 2 of 2

<u>January 2019-December 2019</u>	<u>Coal</u>	<u>Oil/Gas</u>	<u>Nuclear</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost of Fuel Burned	\$532,735	\$420,103	\$363,264	\$1,316,101
Cents per KWH Generated	2.76	2.59	0.61	1.38
Cents per Million Btu	292.00	361.56	60.13	145.79
 <u>January 2020-December 2020</u>	 <u>Coal</u>	 <u>Oil/Gas</u>	 <u>Nuclear</u>	 <u>Total</u>
Cost of Fuel Burned	\$ 450,221.87	\$394,753	\$356,608	\$1,201,582
Cents per KWH Generated	2.53	2.00	0.61	1.25
Cents per Million Btu	232.24	329.23	60.29	132.74

Note: Cost of Fuel & Mbtu's Burned include Light Off Fuel.

Coal excludes Emission Allowance Expense.

Nuclear includes 100% of Catawba Nuclear Station.

Nuclear includes Nuclear Fuel Disposal Costs.

Nuclear excludes Nuclear Fuel Canister Costs.

Source: February'19 FOF Financial_Forecast Report_DEC.xls
January '19 thru March '19 Actuals from Monthly fuel reports

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1213

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1187

In the Matter of:)	
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)	
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges)	
Applicable to Electric Service in North Carolina)	
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1213	)	AGREEMENT AND
In the matter of	)	STIPULATION OF
Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC for	)	PARTIAL SETTLEMENT
Approval of Prepaid Advantage Program)	
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1187)	
Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC for an)	
Accounting Order to Defer Incremental Storm)	
Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of)	
Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter)	
Storm Diego)	

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC” or the “Company”) and the Public Staff, North Carolina Utilities Commission (the “Public Staff”), collectively referred to herein as the “Stipulating Parties” through counsel and pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-69, respectfully submit the following Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement (“Stipulation”) for consideration by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (“Commission”) in the above captioned dockets.

I. BACKGROUND

1. In 2018, the Company incurred significant storm expenditures from Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego (individually, the “Storm” and collectively, the “Storms”). Subsequently, the Company filed a Petition for an Accounting

Order to Defer Incremental Storm Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego, in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1187 (“Storm Deferral Docket”).

2. On November 6, 2019, Senate Bill 559, An Act to Permit Financing for Certain Storm Recovery Costs (“SB 559”), was signed into law.¹ SB 559 amended Article 8 of Chapter 62 of the North Carolina General Statutes to create a new financing tool that an electric public utility may use to recover storm recovery costs. SB 559 established a process by which an electric public utility in the State may petition the Commission for a financing order authorizing the issuance of storm recovery bonds; the imposition, collection, and periodic adjustments of a storm recovery charge; the creation of storm recovery property; and the sale, assignment, or transfer of storm recovery property. Before issuing a financing order, the Commission must find that the issuance of the storm recovery bonds and the imposition of storm recovery charges are expected to provide quantifiable benefits to customers as compared to the costs that would have been incurred absent the issuance of storm recovery bonds.

3. While SB 559 was pending before the General Assembly but not yet signed into law, on September 30, 2019, DEC filed an application (“Application”) with the Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 requesting a general rate increase, pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 62-133 and -134 and Commission Rule R1-17, along with direct testimony and exhibits. The Application requests a non-fuel base rate increase of approximately 9.2 percent in retail revenues, or approximately \$445.3 million. DEC further proposes to partially offset the increase in revenues by refunding \$154.6 million

¹ S.L. 2019-244.

related to certain tax benefits resulting from the Federal Tax Cut and Jobs Act through a proposed rider. The net revenue increase with the rider is \$290.8 million, which represents an approximate overall 6.0% increase in annual revenues. The revenue increase is based upon a 10.30 percent return on equity (“ROE”) and a 53 percent equity component of the capital structure.

4. The Application also includes a request to consolidate the Storm Deferral Docket with the rate case. In the rate case, the Company seeks to amortize the incremental costs of the Storms over an eight-year period, including a return on the unrecovered balance, and with respect to the capital investments, a deferral of depreciation expense and a return on the investment. In his testimony, Company witness Stephen G. De May, North Carolina President, stated that if SB 559 was passed into law, the Company would pursue securitization if it provided a savings to its customers and would cease the recovery of the remaining storm costs in current rates, and instead begin recovering the remaining unrecovered storm costs as provided for in a securitization financing order.²

5. On October 29, 2019, the Commission issued an order establishing a general rate case, suspending rates, scheduling hearings and requiring public notice of the Company’s Application. On November 20, 2019, the Commission issued an order consolidating the general rate proceeding in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214, with DEC’s request for approval of its Prepaid Advantage Program in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1213.

6. On February 14, 2020, the Company filed supplemental direct testimony and exhibits. On February 18, 2020, the Public Staff, and the other intervenors in this proceeding, filed testimony. Among other things, Public Staff witness Michelle M.

² *De May Direct Testimony* at 10-11.

Boswell made an adjustment to remove all capital and O&M costs associated with the Storms in the present case because the Company indicated that it would seek securitization if authorized by the General Assembly. Witness Boswell also stated that based upon the Public Staff's review of the costs the Company has included in the present case, the Public Staff believes the costs associated with these Storms were prudently incurred.³

7. The Public Staff filed first supplemental testimony and exhibits on February 25, 2020, and corrections to certain testimony on February 24, February 29, and March 4, 2020.

8. On March 4, 2020, the Company filed its rebuttal testimony. Among other things, Company witness De May stated in his testimony that the Company looked forward to pursuing securitization at the appropriate time but believed the cost of the Storms should remain a part of the Company's request in this proceeding until the Commission reaches the same determination of the Company and the Public Staff that the costs were prudently incurred, and the Commission subsequently approves a financing petition.

9. On March 25, 2020, the Public Staff filed supplemental testimony and exhibits.

10. The parties to this proceeding have conducted substantial discovery on the issues raised in the Application, as well as on the direct, supplemental and rebuttal testimonies of the Company and the direct and supplemental testimonies of the Public Staff. Prior to the evidentiary hearing, the Stipulating Parties reached a partial settlement with respect to some of the revenue requirement issues presented by the Company's Application, including those arising from the supplemental and rebuttal testimonies and

³ Boswell Direct Testimony at 27-28.

exhibits. In addition, the Stipulating Parties have reached a settlement as it relates to the ratemaking treatment of the cost of the Storms. The Stipulating Parties agree and stipulate as follows:

II. UNRESOLVED ISSUES

The Stipulating Parties have not reached a compromise on the following issues (“Unresolved Issues”):

1. Coal ash costs - Cost recovery of the Company’s coal ash costs, recovery amortization period and return during the amortization period.
2. Deferred Non-Asset Retirement Obligation (“ARO”)
Environmental Costs Amortization Period – Whether the Company’s proposed amortization period of five (5) years should be approved versus the Public Staff’s proposed amortization period of (10) ten years.
3. Adjustment for Hydro Station Sale: - Whether the Company’s proposed amortization period of seven (7) years of the loss on the sale should be approved versus Public Staff’s recommendation of a twenty (20) year amortization period.
4. Excess Deferred Income Taxes (“EDIT”) – The following components of the Company’s EDIT rider proposal remain contested both in length of amortization period and method of recovery: Unprotected federal EDIT, North Carolina EDIT and Deferred Revenue. The parties agree on the treatment of federal

protected EDIT as described below in the Resolved Issues.

5. Return on Equity (“ROE”) – Whether the Company’s proposed ROE of 10.3% should be adopted versus the Public Staff’s proposed ROE of 9.0%.

6. Capital Structure – Whether the Company’s proposed equity ratio of 53% should be adopted versus the Public Staff’s proposed equity ratio of 50%.

7. Cost of Debt- The appropriate debt cost that should be adopted for the Company.

8. Cost of Service Allocation Methodology – The methodology for allocating the Company’s production demand related costs.

9. Depreciation Rates – The depreciation rates appropriate for use in this case, including whether the Company’s proposal to shorten the lives of certain coal-fired generating facilities should be approved.

10. Grid Improvement Plan - Whether the Company’s request to defer certain categories of costs should be approved as appropriate costs under the Company’s proposed Grid Improvement Plan and whether those costs are eligible for deferral under the Commission’s deferral standards.

11. Clemson Combined Heat and Power facility- Whether it is appropriate for DEC to recover the costs of this facility from North Carolina customers.

12. Any other revenue requirement or non-revenue requirement issue other than those issues specifically addressed in this Stipulation or agreed upon in the testimony of the Stipulating Parties.

III. RESOLVED ISSUES

The Stipulating Parties have reached an agreement regarding the following revenue requirement issues (“Resolved Issues”). The actual amount of the agreed-upon adjustments may differ due to the effects of the Unresolved Issues. The revenue requirement effects of the agreed-upon issues are shown on Boswell Supplemental and Stipulation Exhibit 1. The revenue requirement impacts of this Stipulation provide sufficient support for the annual revenue required on the issues agreed to in this Stipulation. No Stipulating Party waives any right to assert a position in any future proceeding or docket before the Commission or in any court, as the adjustments agreed to in this Stipulation are strictly for purposes of compromise and are intended to show a rational basis for reaching the agreed-upon revenue requirement adjustments without either party conceding any specific adjustment. The Stipulating Parties agree that settlement on these issues will not be used as a rationale for future adjustments on contested issues brought before the Commission. The areas of agreement are as follows:

Storm Costs

1. DEC hereby accepts Public Staff’s adjustments to remove the capital and O&M costs associated with the Storms and to reflect a 10-year normalized level of storm expense for storms that would not otherwise be large enough for the Company to securitize.
2. DEC agrees to file a petition for a financing order under N.C. Gen. Stat. §

62-172 no later than 120 days from the issuance of an Order by the Commission in this rate case in which the Commission makes findings and conclusions regarding the costs of the Storms and this Stipulation, unless a party in the rate case appeals the Commission's order as it relates to costs of the Storms or the provisions of this Stipulation related to the costs of the Storms and securitization. If an appeal is filed, the 120-day limit shall be suspended until the Commission decision is affirmed, or if not affirmed, until the issuance of a Commission Order on remand following the decision on the appeal, unless the Company chooses before that time to pursue recovery under subsection (5), in which case the original 120-day limit shall be deemed to have applied. Should DEC fail to file a petition within the time period specified in this paragraph, the parties agree that in any subsequent ratemaking proceeding held to provide for recovery of the costs of the Storms, the parties reserve the right to assert their respective positions regarding the appropriate ratemaking treatment of the cost of the Storms.

3. The Stipulating Parties agree that to demonstrate quantifiable benefits to customers in accordance with N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-172(b)(1)g., the Company must show that the net present value of the costs to customers using securitization is less than the net present value of the costs that would result under traditional storm cost recovery. For purposes of settlement for the cost of these Storms only, the Stipulating Parties agree that when conducting this comparison in the subsequent securitization docket for the Storms, the following assumptions shall be made:

- a. For traditional storm cost recovery, 12 months of amortization for each Storm was expensed prior to the new rates going into effect;
- b. For traditional storm cost recovery, no capital costs incurred due to the Storms during the 12-month period were included in the deferred balance;

- c. For traditional storm cost recovery, no carrying charges were accrued on the deferred balance during the 12-month period following the date(s) of the Storm(s);
- d. For traditional cost recovery, the amortization period for the Storms is a minimum of 10 years; and
- e. For securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect

4. The Stipulating Parties agree that pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-172, the amortization of securitized costs of the Storms shall not begin until the date the storm recovery bonds are issued.

5. The Stipulating Parties agree that a storm cost recovery rider in this proceeding that will be initially set at \$0 should be established in the rate case. Should the Company not file a petition for a financing order or is unable to recover the costs of the Storms through N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-172, the Company may request recovery of the costs of the Storms from the Commission by filing a petition requesting an adjustment to this rider. In such case, the Stipulating Parties reserve the right to argue their respective positions regarding the appropriate ratemaking treatment for recovering the costs of the Storms.

6. The Stipulating Parties agree to file a joint petition for rulemaking to establish the standards and procedures that will govern future financing petitions under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-172 upon the issuance of storm recovery bonds for the Storms.

Accounting Adjustments

7. The Company accepts the Public Staff's proposed adjustment to executive compensation to remove 50 percent of the benefits associated with the five Duke Energy executives with the highest amounts of compensation, in addition to the 50 percent of their

compensation removed in the Company's initial application.

8. The Stipulating Parties agree to amortize rate case expenses over a five-year period, but the unamortized balance will not be included in rate base.

9. The Stipulating Parties agree to remove aviation expenses associated with international flights, in addition to the 50 percent of the aviation expenses removed in the Company's initial application.

10. The Stipulating Parties agree that Company employee incentives should be adjusted to remove incentive pay related to earnings per share and total shareholder returns for the top levels of Company leadership.

11. The Stipulating Parties agree that certain sponsorships and donations expenses, including amounts paid to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, should be excluded.

12. The Stipulating Parties agree that severance expenses should be amortized over a three-year period, but the unamortized balance will not be included in rate base.

13. The Company accepts the Public Staff's recommended adjustments to lobbying, Board of Directors, and retired hydro O&M expenses.

14. The Public Staff agrees to the Company's rebuttal position on credit card fees and advertising expenses.

15. The Company accepts the Public Staff's updated recommended adjustments to weather normalization, growth, and usage as reflected in Boswell Supplemental and Stipulation Exhibit 1.

16. The Stipulating Parties agree to remove the protected federal EDIT from the Company's proposed EDIT rider and return these amounts to customers through base rates.

IV. AGREEMENT IN SUPPORT OF SETTLEMENT; NON-WAIVER.

1. The Stipulating Parties shall act in good faith and use their best efforts to recommend to the Commission that this Stipulation be accepted and approved. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this Stipulation is in the public interest because it reflects a give-and take of contested issues and results in rates (with respect to the stipulated issues) that are just and reasonable. The Stipulating Parties agree that they will support the reasonableness of this Stipulation before the Commission, and in any appeal from the Commission's adoption and/or enforcement of this Stipulation.

2. Neither this Stipulation nor any of the terms shall be admissible in any court or Commission except insofar as such court or Commission is addressing litigation arising out of the implementation of the terms herein or the approval of this Stipulation. This Stipulation shall not be cited as precedent by any of the Parties regarding any issue in any other proceeding or docket before this Commission or in any court.

3. The provisions of this Stipulation do not reflect any position asserted by any of the Stipulating Parties but reflect instead the compromise and settlement among the Stipulating Parties as to all the issues covered hereby. No Party waives any right to assert any position in any future proceeding or docket before the Commission or in any court.

4. This Stipulation is a product of negotiation among the Stipulating Parties, and no provision of this Stipulation shall be strictly construed in favor of or against any Party.

V. RECEIPT OF TESTIMONY AND WAIVER OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

The pre-filed testimony and exhibits of the Stipulating Parties on Resolved Issues may be received in evidence without objection, and each Party waives all right to cross

examine any witness with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits. If, however, questions are asked by any Commissioner, or if questions are asked or positions are taken by any person who is not a Party, then any Party may respond to such questions by presenting testimony or exhibits and cross-examining any witness with respect to such testimony and exhibits.

VI. STIPULATION BINDING ONLY IF ACCEPTED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This Stipulation is the product of negotiation and compromise of a complex set of issues, and no portion of this Stipulation is or will be binding on any of the Stipulating Parties unless the entire Agreement and Stipulation is accepted by the Commission. If the Commission rejects any part of this Stipulation or approves this Stipulation subject to any change or condition or if the Commission's approval of this Stipulation is rejected or conditioned by a reviewing court, the Stipulating Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission or court order within five business days of its issuance and to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify the Stipulation consistent with the order. No Party shall withdraw from the Stipulation prior to complying with the foregoing sentence. If any Party withdraws from the Stipulation, each Party retains the right to seek additional procedures before the Commission, including cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to issues addressed by the Stipulation and shall be bound or prejudiced by the terms and conditions of the Stipulation.

VII. COUNTERPARTS.

This Stipulation may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same

instrument. Execution by facsimile signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same effect as, execution by original signature.

VIII. MERGER CLAUSE


This Stipulation supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Stipulating Parties and may not be changed or terminated orally, and no attempted change, termination or waiver of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

The foregoing is agreed and stipulated this the 25th day of March 2020.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

By: /s/ Stephen G. De May

Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission

By: 

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1213

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1187

In the Matter of:)	
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)	
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges)	
Applicable to Electric Service in North Carolina)	
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1213	)	SECOND AGREEMENT
In the matter of	)	AND
Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC for	)	STIPULATION OF
Approval of Prepaid Advantage Program	)	PARTIAL SETTLEMENT
)	
DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1187)	
Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC for an)	
Accounting Order to Defer Incremental Storm)	
Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of)	
Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter)	
Storm Diego)	

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and the Public Staff - North Carolina Utilities Commission (the “Public Staff”) (collectively referred to herein as the “Stipulating Parties” or either individually, a “Stipulating Party”), through counsel and pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-69, respectfully submit the following Second Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement (“Second Partial Stipulation”) for consideration by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (“Commission”) in the above captioned dockets.

I. BACKGROUND

1. On September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application (“Application”) with the Commission requesting a general rate increase, pursuant to G.S. §§ 62-133 and -

134 and Commission Rule R1-17, along with direct testimony and exhibits requesting a non-fuel base rate increase of approximately 9.2% in retail revenues, or approximately \$445.3 million. DE Carolinas further proposed to partially offset the increase in revenues by refunding \$154.6 million, related to certain tax benefits resulting from the Federal Tax Cut and Jobs Act, through a proposed rider. The net revenue increase with the rider is \$290.8 million, which represents an approximate overall 6.0% increase in annual revenues. The revenue increase was based upon a 10.30% return on equity (“ROE”) and a 53% equity component of the capital structure.

2. On October 29, 2019, the Commission issued an order establishing the general rate case, suspending rates, scheduling hearings and requiring public notice of the Company’s Application. On November 20, 2019, the Commission issued an order consolidating the general rate proceeding in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1219, with DE Carolinas’ request for approval of its Prepaid Advantage Program in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1213.

3. On February 14, 2020, the Company filed supplemental direct testimony and exhibits. On February 18, 2020, the intervenors in this proceeding, including the Public Staff, filed testimony.

4. The Public Staff filed first supplemental testimony and exhibits on February 25, 2020, and corrections to certain testimony on February 19, February 24, and March 3, 2020.

5. On March 4, 2020, the Company filed its rebuttal testimony and on March 6, 2020, it filed supplemental rebuttal testimony.

6. On March 25, 2020, the Stipulating Parties reached a partial settlement with respect to some of the revenue requirement issues presented by the Company’s

Application, including those arising from the supplemental and rebuttal testimonies and exhibits (the “First Partial Stipulation”) which resolved several contested revenue requirement issues, including agreement as it relates to the ratemaking treatment of storm costs. That same day, the Public Staff filed supplemental and settlement testimony and exhibits, and the Company also filed settlement supporting testimony.

7. On April 6, 2020, the Company filed rebuttal and supplemental rebuttal testimony and on May 4, 2020, the Company filed additional supplemental rebuttal testimony.

8. On June 26, 2020, the Commission entered an *Order Consolidating Dockets* consolidating the rate case and Prepaid Advantage dockets with the Company’s *Application for an Accounting Order to Defer Incremental Storm Damage Expenses Incurred as a Result of Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego* in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1187.

9. On July 2, 2020, the Company filed second supplemental direct testimony and exhibits updating certain material pro forma adjustments through May 31, 2020 (“the May 2020 Updates”).

10. On July 7, 2020, the Public Staff filed a response to the filing of the May 2020 Updates. On July 9, 2020, the Company and Duke Energy Progress, LLC (“DE Progress”) jointly filed a reply to the Public Staff’s filing, and on July 14, 2020, the Public Staff filed a further response.

11. On July 20, 2020, the Company filed additional supplemental rebuttal testimony.

12. On July 21, 2020, the Commission issued its *Order on Duke Energy Carolinas, LLCs and Duke Energy Progress, LLCs Second Supplemental Testimony* requiring the Company to file a statement in each docket pursuant to the Commission's Order on or before July 27, 2020.

13. On July 27, 2020, the Public Staff, DE Carolinas and DE Progress filed a *Joint Motion to Postpone Hearing and Additional Procedural Deadlines*, which was approved by the Commission that same day in its *Order Granting Joint Motion and Further Rescheduling Consolidated, Remote Hearing* that rescheduled the consolidated, remote hearing for August 24, 2020.

14. The parties to this proceeding have conducted substantial discovery on the issues raised in the Application, as well as on the direct, supplemental, rebuttal, and supplemental rebuttal testimonies of the Company and the direct and supplemental testimonies of the Public Staff. The Stipulating Parties have reached a second partial settlement with respect to additional revenue requirement issues presented by the Company's Application, including those arising from the supplemental and rebuttal testimonies and exhibits. The Stipulating Parties have also reached settlement as it relates to other non-revenue requirement-related issues.

The Stipulating Parties agree and stipulate as follows:

II. REVISED UNRESOLVED ISSUES

The Stipulating Parties have not reached a compromise on the following issues, which remain contested (the "Revised Unresolved Issues"):

- A. Coal ash costs - Cost recovery of the Company's coal ash costs, recovery amortization period, and return during the

amortization period.

- B. Adjustment for Hydro Station Sale - The Company's proposed amortization period of seven (7) years of the loss on the sale versus the Public Staff's recommendation of a twenty (20) year amortization period.
- C. Depreciation Rates – The depreciation rates appropriate for use in this case, including the Company's proposal to shorten the lives of certain coal-fired generating facilities.
- D. Any other revenue requirement or non-revenue requirement issue other than those issues specifically addressed in this Second Partial Stipulation, the First Partial Stipulation, or agreed upon in the testimony of the Stipulating Parties.

III. ADDITIONAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT ISSUES RESOLVED BETWEEN THE PARTIES

Since executing the First Partial Stipulation, the Stipulating Parties have reached an agreement regarding the following additional revenue requirement issues. The actual amount of the agreed-upon adjustments may differ due to the effects of the Revised Unresolved Issues or any issues arising out of the Public Staff's audit of the Company's May 2020 Updates. This Second Partial Stipulation provides sufficient support for the annual revenue required on the issues agreed to in this Second Partial Stipulation.¹ No Stipulating Party waives any right to assert a position in any future proceeding or docket

¹ The total increase in base rate revenues and the resulting average increase, if any, will not be determined until the Commission rules on the Revised Unresolved Issues and any issues arising out of the Public Staff's audit of the Company's May 2020 Updates.

before the Commission or in any court, as the adjustments agreed to in this Second Partial Stipulation are strictly for purposes of compromise and are intended to show a rational basis for reaching the agreed-upon revenue requirement adjustments without either Stipulating Party conceding any specific adjustment. The Stipulating Parties agree that settlement on these issues will not be used as a rationale for future adjustments on contested issues brought before the Commission. The areas of agreement are as follows:

Excess Deferred Income Taxes

A. With regard to Excess Deferred Income Taxes (“EDIT”), DE Carolinas and the Public Staff agree as follows:

- 1) Protected federal EDIT will be returned to customers in base rates via use of the Average Rate Assumption Method, as previously agreed to by the parties in the First Partial Stipulation.
- 2) The regulatory liabilities related to (a) unprotected federal EDIT (both the portion identified by the Company as related to property, plant, and equipment and the portion identified as not related to such) (collectively, “total unprotected federal EDIT”); (b) North Carolina EDIT, and (c) deferred revenues related to the provisional overcollection of federal income taxes (“deferred revenues”) will be returned to customers through a rider by using the levelized rider calculation methodology described and set forth in the testimony and exhibits of the Public Staff in this proceeding.
- 3) Total unprotected federal EDIT will be returned to customers over a five-year amortization period (the “Unprotected Federal EDIT Amortization Period”).
- 4) North Carolina EDIT will be returned to customers over a two-year

amortization period (the “NC EDIT Amortization Period”).

5) Deferred revenues will be returned to customers over a two-year amortization period.

6) Should an increase or decrease in the federal income tax rate occur during the five-year Unprotected Federal EDIT Amortization Period, the Company may file for an adjustment to the unprotected federal EDIT levelized rider, updating the unamortized balance of unprotected federal EDIT, subject to review by the Public Staff and other intervenors in this proceeding, and approval by the Commission. The updated calculation will be filed with the Commission with supporting schedules no less than 90 days prior to the proposed rider change effective date. The Stipulating Parties agree to support the amortization periods as described in paragraphs 7 and 8 below.

7) If the net unamortized unprotected federal EDIT balance as of the effective date of the tax rate increase, after taking into account the effect of the tax rate change, remains a net regulatory liability owed to customers, the annual levelized amortization of the net regulatory liability will be recalculated to reflect amortization of the net balance over the remainder of the five-year Unprotected Federal EDIT Amortization Period made effective in this general rate case proceeding.

8) If the net unamortized unprotected federal EDIT balance as of the effective date of the tax rate increase, after taking into account the effect of the tax rate change, becomes a net regulatory asset recoverable from customers, the annual levelized amortization of the net regulatory asset will be recalculated to reflect

amortization of the net balance over a new time period of at least five years, beginning as of the date the rider is changed. The Public Staff and the Company agree that each Stipulating Party may propose a longer amortization period, if a five-year amortization produces a rate increase for customers that either Stipulating Party believes to be unreasonably high.

9) Any adjustment to the levelized unprotected federal EDIT rider made as a result of changes in the federal income tax rate will include a component taking into account the changes in rate base appropriate to reflect the levelized adjustment(s) made to the rider.

10) This agreement applies to any federal income tax rate changes occurring and becoming effective during the five-year Unprotected Federal EDIT Amortization Period made effective in this general rate case proceeding. It shall not apply to any tax rate change occurring after the five-year Unprotected Federal EDIT Amortization Period.

11) Should an increase or decrease in the North Carolina state income tax rate occur during the two-year NC EDIT Amortization Period, the Company may file for an adjustment to the North Carolina EDIT portion of the levelized rider, updating the unamortized balance of North Carolina EDIT, subject to review by the Public Staff and other intervenors in this proceeding, and approval by the Commission. The updated calculation will be filed with the Commission with supporting schedules no less than 90 days prior to the proposed rider change effective date. The Stipulating Parties agree to support the amortization periods as described in paragraphs 12 and 13 below.

12) If the net unamortized North Carolina EDIT balance as of the effective date of the tax rate increase, after taking into account the effect of the tax rate change, remains a net regulatory liability owed to customers, the annual levelized amortization of the net regulatory liability will be recalculated to reflect amortization of the net balance over the remainder of the two-year NC EDIT Amortization Period made effective in this general rate case proceeding.

13) If the net unamortized North Carolina EDIT balance as of the effective date of the tax rate increase(s), after taking into account the effect of the tax rate change(s), becomes a net regulatory asset recoverable from customers, the annual levelized amortization of the net regulatory asset will be recalculated to reflect amortization of the net balance over a new time period of five years, beginning as of the date the rider is changed. The Public Staff and the Company agree that each Stipulating Party may propose a longer amortization period, if a five-year amortization produces a rate increase for customers that either Stipulating Party believes to be unreasonably high.

14) Any adjustment to the North Carolina EDIT portion of the levelized rider made as a result of changes in the North Carolina state income tax rate will include a component taking into account the changes in rate base appropriate to reflect the levelized adjustment(s) made to the rider.

15) This agreement applies to any North Carolina state income tax rate changes occurring and becoming effective during the two-year NC EDIT Amortization Period made effective in this general rate case proceeding. It shall not apply to any tax rate change occurring after the two-year NC EDIT Amortization Period.

Cost of Capital

B. Revenues approved for DE Carolinas in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide DE Carolinas, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity (“ROE”) of 9.60%. This ROE will be applied to the common equity component of the Company’s ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. The embedded cost of debt agreed to by the Stipulating Parties as appropriate and reasonable for purposes of this proceeding is the May 2020 debt cost of 4.27%. The weighted overall rate of return resulting from the above inputs is 7.04%.

Grid Improvement Plan

C. For purposes of settlement, the Public Staff agrees to the Company’s requested deferral accounting treatment, as described in more detail below, for the following Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) programs, as set forth in Company witness Oliver’s Exhibit 10, limited to the estimated three-year capital budget period of 2020-2022: Self-Optimizing Grid (“SOG”) (all subprograms including Capacity and Connectivity, Segmentation and Automation, ADMS), Integrated Volt Var Control (“IVVC”), Integrated System and Operations Planning (“ISOP”), Transmission System Intelligence, Distribution Automation, Power Electronics, DER Dispatch Tool, and Cyber Security. For all other GIP investments proposed by the Company in this docket, the Company agrees that it will withdraw its request for deferral accounting.

D. The Stipulating Parties’ agreement regarding deferral treatment of GIP costs constitutes only approval of the decision to incur GIP program costs. The Public Staff reserves the right to review costs for reasonableness and prudence.

E. DE Carolinas, in conjunction with the concurrent commitment of DE

Progress, and the Public Staff will work together to develop biannual reporting requirements to track GIP expenditures that receive accounting deferral treatment. At a minimum, the reporting requirements will include (1) tracking of costs for each program, including the number of devices installed, types of projects completed, or circuits modified or impacted; (2) reporting on a circuit and substation level; (3) a summary of actual benefits compared to projected benefits, (4) operational system impacts of SOG and IVVC (i.e., number of SOG activations and failure rates, voltage and load reduction gained from IVVC), and (5) supporting data and analyses that informed significant changes to the original scope for the SOG and IVVC programs. The first of these reports shall be filed reflecting GIP expenditures eligible for deferral occurring in the last six months of 2020.

F. The Company agrees to assess the cost effectiveness of GIP-related projects in an ongoing manner. In addition, the Company agrees to undertake a cost benefit analysis for its automated lateral device program.

G. Deferral should be restricted to incremental capital costs (return, property tax, and depreciation) related to plant in service and incremental expenses (offset by incremental operating benefits) (in total, Eligible Net Costs) for plant placed in service between June 1, 2020 and December 31, 2022 (Eligible Plant), and a return on the deferred balance (Carrying Costs). Deferral of any specific portion of Eligible Net Costs and Carrying Costs (as reasonably determined through direct assignment or allocation) shall cease upon the effective date of any general rate case in which the associated Eligible Plant is recognized as included in rate base. If no general rate case order that recognizes the entirety of Eligible Plant in rate base has been issued by December 31, 2024, the Company shall cease deferral of all Eligible Net Costs and Carrying Costs, and shall consult with the

Public Staff regarding beginning the amortization of the deferred costs for regulatory accounting and ratemaking purposes.

H. The Stipulating Parties agree that the deferral will not include overhead or administrative and general costs. However, the capitalized project costs will be allowed to include a reasonable allocation of management and supervision costs for people who manage and supervise GIP projects (limited to costs for which the expensed portion is normally recorded in the 500 series of FERC USOA accounts). For purposes of this deferral, these costs are not considered overhead and shall not be excluded.

Cost of Service

I. For this case only, the Public Staff accepts, subject to the conditions in Section IV. B. below, the Company's proposal to calculate and allocate the Company's cost of service based on a Summer Coincident Peak ("SCP") methodology. This provision shall not constitute precedent and shall have no effect on the Rate Design Study proposed by the Public Staff and agreed to by the Company.

Accounting Adjustments

J. Concerning the Company's May 2020 Updates to certain pro forma adjustments, the Stipulating Parties agree to include these updates, pending and subject to the Public Staff's audit of the updates. In addition, the Stipulating Parties agree to limit the update to revenues to 75% of the difference between the May 2020 Updates and the Company's January 2020 update to recognize the uncertainty regarding the effects of COVID-19. This 75% limitation is applicable only if the net effect of the updates on revenues is a revenue requirement increase. The Stipulating Parties further agree that the May 2020 Updates shall also include updates for benefits and executive compensation

through May 2020.

K. The Company accepts the Public Staff's recommended system disallowance of \$19.1 million for the Clemson Combined Heat and Power Project.

L. The Stipulating Parties agree to amortize deferred non-asset retirement obligation ("non-ARO") environmental costs over an 8-year period.

IV. OTHER AREAS OF AGREEMENT

The Stipulating Parties also agree to the following:

May 2020 Updates

A. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Public Staff shall have until September 8, 2020 to audit the DE Carolinas May 2020 Updates, and file testimony or affidavits, with schedules, addressing both the updates and the information requested by the Commission by its Order Requiring Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, and Duke Energy Progress, LLC, to File Additional Testimony on Grid Improvement Plans and Coal Combustion Residual Costs dated July 23, 2020. To the extent that the expert evidentiary hearings on DE Carolinas' Application (including consolidated and Company-specific portions) are completed prior to September 8, 2020, the record shall remain open to allow the Public Staff the opportunity to file testimony or affidavits, with schedules; and to allow the Company to file a response, if necessary. In order to accomplish this timeline, the Company commits to provide complete responses to data requests within four business days of the receipt of the Public Staff's requests and commits to verbally engaging with the Public Staff to resolve any questions or ambiguities as soon as reasonably possible. To the extent the Company believes it necessary or appropriate to file rebuttal testimony, the Company shall have no fewer than two business days to review the Public Staff's filing

and serve discovery. The Public Staff shall have no fewer than one business day to respond. The Company shall file rebuttal within five business days after the filing of Public Staff testimony. The Public Staff and intervenors shall have no fewer than two business days outside of the hearing to review the rebuttal and serve discovery. The Companies shall have no fewer than one business day to respond. If the filings of the Public Staff and the Company require resumption of the hearings, such hearings shall be resumed within three business days after the filing of the Company's rebuttal testimony, and the record shall accordingly remain open through the completion of the hearing and filing of any late-filed exhibits.

Additional Cost of Service Studies

B. DE Carolinas has based its filing in this Docket on the SCP methodology for cost allocation among jurisdictions and among customer classes. The Public Staff advocates the use of the Summer-Winter Peak and Average ("SWPA") methodology for those purposes. As noted in Section III above, the Stipulating Parties agree that for purposes of settlement, the Company may use the SCP methodology. However, the Stipulating Parties agree that prior to the filing of its next general rate case, the Company shall undertake an analysis of additional cost of service studies subject to the following conditions:

- 1) The Company agrees to analyze and develop cost of service studies based on each of the following methodologies:
 - a. Single Summer Coincident Peak;
 - b. Single Winter Coincident Peak;
 - c. One that utilizes the four highest monthly system peaks (two

monthly peaks in summer and two monthly peaks in winter);

- d. SWPA;
- e. Base Intermediate and Peak (as described in the Regulatory Assistance Project (“RAP”) “Electric Cost Allocation for a New Era” Manual, published January 2020); since the Company’s accounting systems do not have the data developed to produce such a study, this method may be analyzed by looking at how it has been used at another utility or with a higher level hypothetical analysis;
- f. One that utilizes the twelve highest monthly system peaks in the test year; and
- g. Any other identified relevant methodologies.

To the extent cost of service studies were developed in the current rate cases for these methodologies, those studies may be used for the analysis, and to the extent cost of service studies for a methodology have not already been developed, the underlying adjusted cost of service data from the current rate cases may be used to develop the studies.

2) Each methodology studied will include an evaluation of the allocation of the functions of utility service (production plant, transmission plant, distribution plant, and customer costs), including an identification of which cost components associated with these functions of utility service are fixed, and which are variable costs of service. The above methodologies only impact production and transmission allocations; however, the cost of service studies will show the allocation of all functions. For purposes of these studies, all demand and customer

classified costs can be designated as fixed and all energy classified costs can be designated as variable.

3) Each methodology studied will include an evaluation of its strengths and weaknesses on both a jurisdictional and class allocation basis.

4) Included in the studies shall be a discussion of how the allocation of fuel and other variable operations and maintenance (“O&M”) expenses align with system planning.

5) The Company shall consult with the Public Staff and any other interested parties throughout the study process.

This settlement shall not be a precedent for, and may be contested in, future general rate case proceedings, and the Company will continue to file annual cost of service studies based on both the SCP and SWPA methodologies until instructed to do otherwise by the Commission. The Company also agrees that it will not cite Commission approval of the Second Partial Stipulation as support for approval of the SCP methodology in future proceedings.

Rate Design

C. The Company agrees that any proposed revenue change will be apportioned to the customer classes such that:

1) With the exception of DE Carolinas’ lighting customer class where the Rate of Return (“ROR”) falls significantly below the overall North Carolina retail ROR, any revenue increase assigned to any customer class is limited to no more than two percentage points greater than the overall jurisdictional revenue percentage increase, thus avoiding rate shock;

2) Class RORs are maintained within a band of reasonableness of $\pm 10\%$ relative to the overall NC retail ROR; for class RORs currently above the band of reasonableness, the Company will gradually move class RORs closer to the band of reasonableness;

3) All class RORs move closer to parity with the North Carolina retail ROR; and

4) Subsidization among the customer classes is minimized.

D. The Stipulating Parties agree that the proposed modifications to the Company's rate schedules are reasonable for purposes of this proceeding.

E. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Commission should order a comprehensive rate design study that will address rate design questions related to, among other things:

1) Firm and non-firm utility service, and the degree of customer-owned generation receiving both types of service.

2) Various types of end-uses such as electric vehicles ("EVs"), microgrids, energy storage, and distributed energy resources ("DERs").

3) The formats of future rate schedules (basic customer charges, demand charges, energy charges, etc.).

4) Marginal cost versus average cost rate designs and pricing.

5) Unbundling of average rates into the various functions of utility service (i.e., production, transmission, distribution, customer, general/administrative, etc.).

6) Socialization of costs versus categorization of specific costs and corresponding impact on rates/revenues.

F. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Company's Prepaid Advantage program should be approved, subject to the conditions in the Commission's November 15, 2019 Order in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1210.

G. The Stipulating Parties agree that the Commission should order the Company to convene a stakeholder process that is tasked with addressing affordability issues for low-income residential customers, with a timeline for the process, including deadlines for periodic reporting and filing recommendations to the Commission. The Stipulating Parties propose one year for this process. The recommended topics to be discussed, investigated, and analyzed should include:

- 1) How "affordability" has changed over time and seek to define it for purposes of utility service today.
- 2) The success of existing rates, assistance, and energy efficiency programs to address affordability.
- 3) The data related to load, cost, and revenue profiles of low-income customers and the residential class in general, cost-causation, impact to cost-of-service, potential for subsidization, impact on revenues and rates for all customers, program eligibility, extent of assistance needed to be meaningful, definition of a "successful program," and other reasonably appropriate matters as agreed to by the Stipulating Parties.

H. The Stipulating Parties agree that DE Carolinas will develop and propose EV rate designs as part of the rate design study agreed to in this Second Partial Stipulation.

I. The Stipulating Parties agree that any costs associated with Rider MRM not recovered by the rider itself should be socialized and recovered from all customers.

Audits and Reporting Obligations

J. The Company agrees to work with the Public Staff on document retention, project reporting and other reasonably applicable matters to better assist the Public Staff in future audits of plant within 90 days after the Commission issues its final order in this rate case.

K. The Company agrees to conduct an independent review/audit of its Material & Supplies inventory to be performed by the Company's Internal Audit Services. The terms of the audit should, at a minimum, meet those recommended in the testimony of Public Staff witness Metz.

L. The Stipulating Parties agree to schedule a meeting to discuss the Company's plant unitization policies and reach agreement on reporting obligations.

Quality of Service

M. The Stipulating Parties agree that the overall quality of electric service provided by the Company is good.

Base Fuel and Fuel-Related Cost Factors

N. Should no final Commission Order be issued in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1228 (DE Carolinas' currently ongoing annual fuel rider proceeding) prior to the date the proposed orders are due in this general rate case proceeding, the total of the approved base fuel and fuel related cost factors, by customer class, will be as set forth in the following table (amounts are ¢/kWh excluding regulatory fee):

	Residential	General Service/Lighting	Industrial
Total Base Fuel (matches approved fuel rate effective September 1, 2019, in E-7, Sub 1190)	1.8126	1.9561	1.8934

Should a final Commission Order be issued in the fuel rider proceeding prior to the date the proposed orders are due in this general rate case proceeding, the total of the approved base fuel and fuel related cost factors, by customer class, will be the sum of the respective base fuel and fuel-related cost factors set in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146 and the annual non-EMF fuel and fuel-related cost riders approved by the Commission in Sub 1228.

Shareholder Contribution

O. The Company will make an annual \$2.5 million shareholder contribution to the Share the Warmth Fund in 2021 and 2022, for a total contribution of \$5 million.

V. AGREEMENT IN SUPPORT OF SETTLEMENT; NON-WAIVER

1. The Stipulating Parties shall act in good faith and use their best efforts to recommend to the Commission that this Second Partial Stipulation be accepted and approved. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this Second Partial Stipulation is in the public interest because it reflects a give-and take of contested issues and results in rates (with respect to the stipulated issues) that are just and reasonable. The Stipulating Parties agree that they will support the reasonableness of this Second Partial Stipulation before the Commission, and in any appeal from the Commission's adoption and/or enforcement of this Second Partial Stipulation.

2. Neither this Second Partial Stipulation nor any of the terms shall be admissible in any court or Commission except insofar as such court or Commission is addressing litigation arising out of the implementation of the terms herein or the approval of this Second Partial Stipulation. This Second Partial Stipulation shall not be cited as precedent by any of the Parties regarding any issue in any other proceeding or docket

before this Commission or in any court.

3. The provisions of this Second Partial Stipulation do not reflect any position asserted by any of the Stipulating Parties but reflect instead the compromise and settlement among the Stipulating Parties as to all the issues covered hereby. No Party waives any right to assert any position in any future proceeding or docket before the Commission or in any court.

4. This Second Partial Stipulation is a product of negotiation among the Stipulating Parties, and no provision of this Second Partial Stipulation shall be strictly construed in favor of or against any Party.

VI. RECEIPT OF TESTIMONY AND WAIVER OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

The pre-filed testimony and exhibits of the Stipulating Parties on Resolved Issues may be received in evidence without objection, and each Party waives all right to cross examine any witness with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits. However, the Public Staff reserves the right to cross examine Company witnesses regarding settlements reached with other parties in this proceeding. Further, if questions are asked by any Commissioner, or if questions are asked or positions are taken by any person who is not a Party, then any Party may respond to such questions by presenting testimony or exhibits and cross-examining any witness with respect to such testimony and exhibits.

VII. STIPULATION BINDING ONLY IF ACCEPTED IN ITS ENTIRETY

This Second Partial Stipulation is the product of negotiation and compromise of a complex set of issues, and no portion of this Second Partial Stipulation is or will be binding on any of the Stipulating Parties unless the entire Second Agreement and Stipulation is

accepted by the Commission. If the Commission rejects any part of this Second Partial Stipulation or approves this Second Partial Stipulation subject to any change or condition or if the Commission's approval of this Second Partial Stipulation is rejected or conditioned by a reviewing court, the Stipulating Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission or court order within five business days of its issuance and to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify the Second Partial Stipulation consistent with the order. No Party shall withdraw from the Second Partial Stipulation prior to complying with the foregoing sentence. If any Party withdraws from the Second Partial Stipulation, each Party retains the right to seek additional procedures before the Commission, including cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to issues addressed by the Second Partial Stipulation and shall be bound or prejudiced by the terms and conditions of the Second Partial Stipulation.

VIII. COUNTERPARTS

This Second Partial Stipulation may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution by facsimile signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same effect as, execution by original signature.

IX. MERGER CLAUSE

Apart from the First Partial Stipulation, this Second Partial Stipulation supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Stipulating Parties. This Second Partial Stipulation may not be changed or terminated orally, and no attempted change, termination or waiver of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto.



Lawrence B. Somers
Deputy General Counsel

Mailing Address:
NCRH 20 / P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, NC 27602

o: 919.546.6722
f: 919.546.2694

bo.somers@duke-energy.com

May 29, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. Kimberley A. Campbell
Chief Clerk
North Carolina Utilities Commission
4325 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4300

**Re: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's Agreement and Stipulation of
Settlement with CIGFUR
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214**

Dear Ms. Campbell:

I enclose the Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC and Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates III for filing in connection with the referenced matter.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lawrence B. Somers", written in a cursive style.

Lawrence B. Somers

Enclosure

cc: Parties of Record

OFFICIAL COPY

May 29 2020

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
UTILITIES COMMISSION
RALEIGH**

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

In the Matter of:)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)	
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	AGREEMENT AND STIPULATION
Applicable to Electric Service in North	)	OF SETTLEMENT
Carolina)	

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC” or the “Company”) and the Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates III (“CIGFUR III”), collectively referred to herein as the “Stipulating Parties” through counsel and pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-69, respectfully submit the following Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement (“Stipulation”) for consideration by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (“Commission”) in the above captioned docket (the “Docket”).

I. Background

A. On August 29, 2019, the Company filed its Notice of Intent to file a General Rate Case Application in the Docket.

B. On September 23, 2019, CIGFUR III filed its Petition to Intervene. The Commission granted CIGFUR III’s intervention in an order dated September 6, 2019.

A. On September 20, 2019, the Company filed its application for a general rate increase pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 62-133 and 62-134 and Commission Rule R1-17, along with direct testimony and exhibits requesting a non-fuel base rate increase of approximately \$445.3 million. DEC further proposed to partially offset the increase in revenues by refunding \$154.6 million related to certain tax benefits resulting from the Federal Tax Cut and Jobs Act

through a proposed rider. The net revenue increase with the rider is \$290.8 million. Further, DEC's filing requested that the Commission authorize a rate of return on equity ("ROE") of 10.30% and approve a 53 percent equity component of the capital structure.

B. On October 29, 2019, the Commission issued its Order Establishing General Rate Case, Suspending Rates, Scheduling Hearings and Requiring Public Notice.

C. On November 20, 2019, the Commission issued an order consolidating the general rate proceeding in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214, with DEC's request for approval of its Prepaid Advantage Program in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1213.

D. On February 14, 2020, the Company filed supplemental direct testimony and exhibits.

E. On February 18, 2020, CIGFUR III filed the Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Nicholas Phillips, Jr. Mr. Phillips' focused on cost allocation methodology and revenue distribution between the customer classes, industrial rate design, the Company's requested ROE and capital structure, the Company's request to defer Grid Improvement Plan ("GIP") costs, and Rider EDIT-2¹.

F. On March 4, 2020, the Company filed its rebuttal testimony.

G. On March 25, 2020, DEC and the Public Staff, North Carolina Utilities Commission filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement as to certain issues in the Docket.

H. On May 28, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with Harris Teeter, LLC as to certain issues in the Docket.

¹ Mr. Phillips did not provide an opinion on a number of the contested issues underlying this docket and nothing in this Stipulation should be interpreted as CIGFUR III's agreement with the Company's proposals on any issue not expressly described herein.

I. The parties to this proceeding have conducted substantial discovery on the issues raised in the Company's Application as well as on the direct, supplemental, and rebuttal testimony of the Company and the testimony of the intervenors.

J. The Company and CIGFUR III now desire to resolve and settle issues that will narrow the number of issues in controversy in this docket.

II. Rate of Return & Capital Structure

The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn an ROE of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the stipulated ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt.

III. Grid Improvement Plan

A. For the purposes of settlement only and without taking a position on the appropriateness of the individual items comprising the proposed three-year GIP, CIGFUR III supports the Company's request in the Docket for an accounting order for approval to defer costs associated with the incremental grid investments not included in this case and incurred over a three-year period for cost recovery consideration in future general rate cases. Because the three-year GIP plan contains estimates, CIGFUR III's support for the GIP deferral will be subject to a reservation of its rights to review and object to the reasonableness of specific project costs in future rate cases. To the extent that DEC enters into an agreement with other intervening parties agreeing to a cost cap or to otherwise limit the maximum allowed amount of the three-year GIP deferral, CIGFUR III supports such cost containment measures.

B. With regard to allocating the deferred GIP costs amongst the customer classes, in its next general rate case, DEC will propose to allocate these costs consistent with its distribution cost allocation methodologies as proposed in this Docket. This includes use of the minimum system methodology and use of voltage differentiated allocation factors for distribution plant. Finally, assuming NCUC approval, DEC agrees to use this methodology to allocate any GIP costs occurring during the three-year period for which it may seek cost recovery in future rate cases.

C. For GIP costs incurred beyond the three-year period nothing herein shall be precedent for appropriateness of future deferrals or the allocation of deferred costs and these issues may be contested in future general rate case proceedings.

IV. Unprotected Excess Deferred Income Taxes

The Stipulating Parties agree that unprotected Excess Deferred Income Taxes and deferred revenue giveback to be provided through the EDIT rider should be refunded to customers on a uniform cent/kWh basis.

V. Cost Allocation & Rate Design

A. Prior to the Company's next general rate case, the Stipulating Parties agree to meet to discuss potential cost of service methodologies that the Company may recommend for the purpose of allocating production and transmission costs. In addition, in its next general rate case, the Company shall also file the results of a class cost of service study with production and transmission costs allocated on the basis of the Summer/Winter Coincident Peak method and consider such results for the sole purpose of apportionment of the change in revenue to the customer classes.

B. In its next general rate case, the Company will adjust its peak demand to remove curtailable/non-firm load, even if it does not call the load. If the Commission approves this adjustment in the Company's next general rate case, then DEC will propose use of this adjustment in its next subsequent rate case.

C. In the Company's next two annual fuel cost recovery proceedings (to be filed in 2021 and 2022), it will propose the uniform percentage average bill adjustment methodology that was most recently approved by the Commission in the Company's 2019 fuel cost recovery proceeding.

D. In its next three general rate cases, DEC agrees to propose to allocate distribution expenses using the minimum system approach; however if the Commission orders a different approach be used in the current rate case or either of the next two rate cases, DEC may elect to propose the minimum system approach in the next subsequent rate case after the NCUC denial, but DEC is not obligated to do so.

E. Should the Company independently undertake or should the Commission order a comprehensive rate design process prior to the Company's next general rate case, the Company agrees to explore the following: (1) a rate schedule targeted at high load users similar to Duke Energy Indiana's HLF rate, (2) allowing customers to move existing load to the existing HP-Hourly Pricing rate, and (3) an emergency demand response program similar to Southern California Edison's Time-of-Use Base Interruptible Program (TOU-BIP) tariff. If there is mutual agreement between CIGFUR and the Company on the terms of any of the above-referenced rates, and CIGFUR indicates that at least one of its member customers is willing to take service under such rates, the Company agrees to file said rates with the Commission for approval in its next rate case filing.

1. In the event that the NCUC does not order or DEC does not independently undertake a comprehensive rate design process prior to its next general rate case, then prior to its next general rate case, the Company agrees to consult with CIGFUR on: (1) a rate schedule targeted at high load users similar to Duke Energy Indiana's HLF rate, (2) allowing customers to move existing load to the existing HP-Hourly Pricing rate, and (3) an emergency demand response program similar to Southern California Edison's Time-of-Use Base Interruptible Program (TOU-BIP) tariff. If there is mutual agreement between CIGFUR and the Company on the terms of discussed rates, and CIGFUR indicates that at least one of its member customers is willing to take service under such rates, the Company agrees to file said rates with the Commission for approval in its next rate case filing.

2. In the event that rate(s) proposed by the Company pursuant to either section V.C. or section V.C.1., above, are withdrawn by the Company or not approved by the Commission, the Company shall be obligated to work with CIGFUR to identify an agreeable alternative, and if there is mutual agreement between CIGFUR and the Company on the terms of alternative rate(s), and CIGFUR indicates that at least one of its member customers is willing to take service under such rate(s), the Company agrees to file said alternative rates with the Commission for approval in its subsequent rate case filing.

VI. Agreement in Support of Settlement; Non-Waiver

A. The Stipulating Parties shall act in good faith and use their best efforts to recommend to the Commission that this Stipulation be accepted and approved. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this Stipulation is in the public interest because it reasonably balances customer interests in mitigating rate impacts with investor interests in providing for reasonable recovery of investments, thereby providing the necessary level of revenue requirement to allow

the Company to maintain its financial strength and credit quality and continue to provide high quality electric utility service to its customers. The Stipulating Parties intend to support the reasonableness of this Stipulation in any hearing before the Commission and any proposed order or brief in this docket.

VII. Receipt of Testimony and Waiver of Cross-Examination

The Stipulating Parties agree that all pre-filed testimony and exhibits filed by the Stipulating Parties may be received into evidence without objection. Each Stipulating Party waives all right to cross-examine each other's witnesses with respect to such pre-filed testimony and exhibits. If, however, questions are asked by any Commissioner, or if questions are asked or positions are taken by any person who is not a Stipulating Party, then any Stipulating Party may respond to such questions by presenting testimony or exhibits and cross-examining any witness with respect to such testimony and exhibits, provided such testimony, exhibits, and cross-examination are not inconsistent with this Stipulation.

VIII. Stipulation Binding Only If Accepted in its Entirety

This Stipulation is the product of negotiation and compromise of a complex set of issues, and no portion of this Stipulation is or will be binding on any of the Stipulating Parties unless the entire Agreement and Stipulation is accepted by the Commission. If the Commission rejects any part of this Stipulation or approves this Stipulation subject to any change or condition or if the Commission's approval of this Stipulation is rejected or conditioned by a reviewing court, the Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission or court order within five business days of its issuance and to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify the Stipulation consistent with the order. No Party shall withdraw from the Stipulation prior to complying with the foregoing sentence. If any Party withdraws from the Stipulation, each Party

retains the right to seek additional procedures before the Commission, including cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to issues addressed by the Stipulation and shall not be bound or prejudiced by the terms and conditions of the Stipulation.

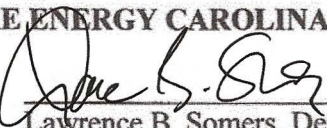
IX. Counterparts

This Stipulation may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution by facsimile signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same effect as, execution by original signature.

The foregoing is agreed upon and stipulated to this the 29th day of May 2020.

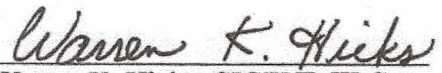
DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By:


Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL GROUP FOR FAIR UTILITY RATES III

By:


Warren K. Hicks, CIGFUR III Counsel

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that a copy of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement with CIGFUR, in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214, has been served by electronic mail, hand delivery or by depositing a copy in the United States mail, postage prepaid to the following parties:

David Drooz, Chief Counsel
Dianna Downey, Counsel
Lucy Edmondson
William E. H. Creech
Public Staff
North Carolina Utilities Commission
4326 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4326
david.drooz@psncuc.nc.gov
dianna.downey@psncuc.nc.gov
lucy.edmondson@psncuc.nc.gov
zeke.creech@psncuc.nc.gov

David Tsai
Duke Energy
410 S. Wilmington St., NC 20
Raleigh, NC 27601
david.tsai@duke-energy.com

Dwight Allen
Allen Law Office
4030 Wake Forest Road, Ste. 115
Raleigh, NC 27609
dallen@theallenlawoffices.com

Brett Breitschwerdt
James Jeffries
Mary Lynn Grigg
Andrea Kells
McGuireWoods, LLP
501 Fayetteville St., Ste. 500
Raleigh, NC 27601
bbreitschwerdt@mcguirewoods.com
jjeffries@mcguirewoods.com
mgrigg@mcguirewoods.com
akells@mcguirewoods.com

Camal Robinson
Duke Energy
550 S. Tryon St.,
Charlotte, NC 28202
camal.robinson@duke-energy.com

Kendrick Fentress
Duke Energy
410 S. Wilmington St., NC 20
Raleigh, NC 27601
kendrick.fentress@duke-energy.com

Robert W. Kaylor
Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor
353 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 260
Raleigh, NC 27609
bkaylor@rwkaylorlaw.com

Melinda McGrath
McGuire Woods, LLP
201 North Tryon Street, Ste 3000
Charlotte, NC 28202
mmcgrath@mcguirewoods.com

Molly Jagannathan McIntosh
Kiran Mehta
Troutman Sanders LLP
301 South College St., Ste. 3400
Charlotte, NC 28202
molly.mcintosh@troutmansanders.com
Kiran.mehta@troutman.com

Warren Hicks
Bailey & Dixon, LLP
PO Box 1351
Raleigh, NC 27602-1351
whicks@bdixon.com

Kevin Martin
Carolina Utility Customers Assn.
1708 Trawick Rd., Ste., 210
Raleigh, NC 27604
kmartin@cucainc.org

Perrin de Jong
Center for Biological Diversity
PO Box 6414
Asheville, NC 28816
perrin@biologicaldiversity.org

Jean Su
Howard Crystal
Biological Diversity
1411 K St., NW, Ste. 1300
Washington, DC 20005
jsu@biologicaldiversity.org
hcrystal@biologicaldiversity.org

F. Bryan Brice, Jr.
Catherine Cralle Jones
Law Offices of F. Bryan Brice, Jr.
127 W. Hargett St., Ste., 600
Raleigh, NC 27602
bryan@attybryanbrice.com
cathy@attbryanbrice.com

Brandon F. Marzo
Troutman Sanders, LLP
600 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. 3000
Atlanta, GA 30308
brandon.marzo@troutman.com

Matthew Quinn
Lewis & Roberts PLLC
3700 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 410
Raleigh, NC 27612
mdq@lewis-roberts.com

Robert Page
Crisp, Page & Currin, LLP
4010 Barrett Dr., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27609-6622
rpage@crisppage.com

Alan R. Jenkins
Jenkins at Law, LLC
2950 Yellowtail Ave.
Marathon, FL 33050
aj@jenkinsatlaw.com

Brian Beverly
Young Moore & Henderson PA
PO Box 31627
Raleigh, NC 27622
brian.beverly@youngmoorelaw.com

Jeremy Best, Paralegal
Sierra Club
127 W. Hargett St., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
jeremy@attybryanbrice.com

Thadeus Culley
Vote Solar
1911 Ephesus Church Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
thad@votesolar.org

Kurt J. Boehm
Jody Kyler Cohn
Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry
36 E. Seventh St., Ste. 1510
Cincinnati, OH 45202
kboehm@BKLawfirm.com
jkylercohn@BKLawfirm.com

Matt Tynan
Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey &
Leonard, LLP
230 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
mtynan@brookspierce.com

Tirrill Moore
David Neal
Gudrun Thompson
Southern Environmental Law Center
601 W. Rosemary St., Ste. 220
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
tmoore@selcnc.org
dneal@selcnc.org
gthompson@selcnc.org

Benjamin Smith
Peter Ledford
Regulatory Counsel for NCSEA
4800 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
ben@energync.org
peter@energync.org

Ben M. Royster
Royster & Royster
851 Marshall Street
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
benroyster@roysterlaw.com

Marcus Trathen
Craig Schauer
Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey &
Leonard, LLP
150 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
mtrathen@brookspierce.com
cschauer@brookspierce.com

Karen M. Kemerait
Deborah Ross
Fox Rothschild
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 2800
Raleigh, NC 27601
kkemerait@foxrothschild.com
deborahross@foxrothschild.com

Bridget Lee
Sierra Club
9 Pine Street, Suite D
New York, NY 10005
bridget.lee@sierraclub.org

Chris Carmody
NCCEBA
811 Ninth St., Ste. 120-15B
Durham, NC 27705
director@ncceba.com

Jennifer T. Harrod, Special Deputy
Atty. General
Margaret Force, Asst. Atty. General
Teresa L. Townsend, Asst. Atty. General
NC Department of Justice
PO Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629
pforce@ncdoj.gov
ttownsend@ncdoj.gov
jharrod@ncdoj.gov

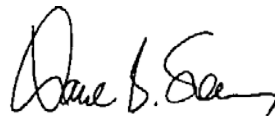
Sarah Collins
NC League of Municipalities
PO Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 2760
scollins@nclm.org

James West
Counsel PWC of the City of Fayetteville
West Law Offices
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 2325
Raleigh, NC 27601
jamie.west@faypwc.com

Justin Bieber
Energy Strategies, LLC
215 S. State St.
Ste. 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
jbieber@energystrat.com

Sherry Robinson
Lexus Nexis Library Svcs.
Attn: Library Svcs., B8
PO Box 933
Dayton, OH 45401
sherry.robinson@lexisnexus.com

This the 29th day of May, 2020.



Lawrence B. Somers
Deputy General Counsel
Duke Energy Corporation
P.O. Box 1551/NCRH 20
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
Tel: 919.546.6722
bo.somers@duke-energy.com

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	Amendment to
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	Agreement and Stipulation
To Electric Service in North Carolina	)	of Settlement

This Amendment to Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement is entered into this the 6th day of August 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates III (“CIGFUR III”) (collectively, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, CIGFUR III has intervened in the Docket, and in its pre-filed testimony CIGFUR III addressed issues on cost allocation methodology and revenue distribution between the customer classes, industrial rate design, the Company’s requested return on equity (“ROE”) and capital structure, the Company’s request to defer Grid Improvement Plan costs, and Rider EDIT-2; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and CIGFUR III filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement on May 29, 2020 (“May 29, 2020 Agreement”);

WHEREAS DE Carolinas and the Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission filed a Second Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement on July 31, 2020, which among other items stipulated to a Return on Equity of 9.6%; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and CIGFUR III wish to make changes in Paragraph II of the May 29, 2020 Agreement.


NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties do hereby mutually agree and consent to the amendment of the May 29, 2020 Agreement, which Agreement is hereby modified effective as of the date set forth above in the following respects only:

- II. The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity (“ROE”) of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. Notwithstanding the terms of this paragraph, to the extent that the North Carolina Utilities Commission enters a final order in this docket approving an ROE of 9.6% to be applied to a common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt, the Stipulating Parties agree that the provisions of this Paragraph II shall have been fulfilled.

Except as expressly modified herein, the May 29, 2020 Agreement between the Settling Parties shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and affirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By: 

Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL GROUP FOR FAIR UTILITY RATES III

By: 

Christina D. Cress, Counsel for CIGFUR III

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of:)	
)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	AGREEMENT AND STIPULATION OF SETTLEMENT
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges)	
Applicable to Electric Service in North Carolina)	
)	

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC” or the “Company”) and the North Carolina Sustainable Energy Association (“NCSEA”), the North Carolina Justice Center (“NCJC”), the North Carolina Housing Coalition (“NCHC”), the Natural Resources Defense Council (“NRDC”), and the Southern Alliance for Clean Energy (“SACE”) (collectively “NCSEA/NCJC et al.”), (collectively with DEC the “Stipulating Parties”), through counsel and pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-69, respectfully submit the following Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement (“Stipulation”) for consideration by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (“Commission”) in the above captioned docket (the “Docket”).

I. BACKGROUND

1. On August 29, 2019, the Company filed its Notice of Intent to file a General Rate Case Application in the Docket.

2. On September 16, 2019, the North Carolina Sustainable Energy Association filed its Petition to Intervene. The Commission granted NCSEA’s intervention in an order dated September 18, 2020.

3. On September 30, 2019, DEC filed its application requesting a general rate increase, pursuant to N.C.Gen. Stat. §§ 62-133 and -134 and Commission Rule R1-17, along with direct testimony and exhibits.

4. On October 29, 2019, the Commission issued an order establishing a general rate case, suspending rates, scheduling hearings and requiring public notice of the Company's Application.

5. On December 9, 2019, the North Carolina Justice Center, the North Carolina Housing Coalition, the Natural Resources Defense Council, and the Southern Alliance for Clean Energy ("NCJC et al.") filed a Petition to Intervene. The Commission granted NCJC et al.'s intervention in an order dated December 11, 2019.

6. On February 18, 2020, NCSEA/NCJC et al. filed the Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Paul J. Alvarez and Dennis Stephens in the Docket. The subject of Mr. Alvarez's and Mr. Stephen's respective testimonies was the Company's grid modernization efforts, including the Company's specific Grid Improvement Plan ("GIP") proposals in the Docket.

7. Also on February 18, 2020, NCJC et al. filed the Direct Testimony and Exhibits of John Howat in the Docket. The subject of Mr. Howat's testimony was affordability of electric service for DEC's customers, as well as rate designs, policies and programs to improve affordability; in addition, Mr. Howat's testimony addressed the Company's Prepaid Advantage proposal in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1213.

8. Also on February 18, 2020, NCSEA filed the Direct Testimony and Exhibits of Justin Barnes in the Docket. The subject of Mr. Barnes's testimony was to advocate for the establishment of new rate designs specifically targeting electric vehicle ("EV") charging both in the residential and commercial context.

9. On March 4, 2020, the Company filed its rebuttal testimony.

10. On March 25, 2020, DEC and the Public Staff, North Carolina Utilities Commission filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement as to certain issues in this Docket.

11. On May 28, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with Harris Teeter, LLC as to certain issues in the Docket.

12. On May 29, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with CIGFUR as to certain issues in the Docket.

13. On June 1, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with the Commercial Group as to certain issues in the Docket.

14. On June 17, 2020, the Commission issued its Order Adopting Procedures for Expert Witness Hearings, which partially consolidated the hearing in this Docket with Duke Energy Progress, LLC's general rate case proceeding, Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219.

15. On July 9, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with Vote Solar as to certain issues in the Docket.

16. The parties to this proceeding have conducted substantial discovery on the issues raised in the Application, as well as on the direct, supplemental and rebuttal testimony of the Company and the testimony of the intervenors.

15. The Company and NCSEA/NCJC et al. now desire to resolve and settle certain issues that will narrow the number of issues in controversy in this docket.

II. RATE OF RETURN AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that

this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the stipulated ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt.

III. GRID IMPROVEMENT PLAN

NCSEA/NCJC et al. support the Company's request in the Docket for an accounting order for approval to defer GIP costs for investments in Integrated System Operations Planning ("ISOP"), Integrated Volt Var Control ("IVVC"), Self-Optimizing Grid ("SOG"), Distribution Automation, Transmission System Intelligence, the Distributed Energy Resources ("DER") Dispatch Tool, and the 44 kilovolt Line Rebuild. NCSEA/NCJC et al. believe that these investments will directly enable and support the greater utilization of distributed energy resources ("DERs") on the Company's system. For all other GIP investments proposed by DEC in the Docket, NCSEA/NCJC et al. do not oppose the requested deferral accounting treatment. To the extent that DEC enters into an agreement with other intervening parties agreeing to a cost cap or to limit the amount of any GIP investment category specified for deferral treatment, NCSEA/NCJC et al. support such cost containment measures. NCSEA/NCJC et al.'s support for the GIP deferral will be subject to a reservation of its rights to review and object to the reasonableness of specific project costs in future rate cases.

DEC agrees that congestion relief will be a primary criterion in planning and decision-making regarding future transmission and distribution investments.

IV. HELPING HOME FUND

DEC agrees to provide, in conjunction with the concurrent commitment of Duke Energy Progress, LLC ("DEP"), an aggregate combined shareholder-funded contribution to the Helping Home Fund of \$3 million per year for two years (for a total of \$6 million).

The Helping Home Fund is a program administered by the North Carolina Community Action Association and offered through a network of community action agencies that serve households in DEC and DEP service territories. The Helping Home Fund program delivers weatherization services, heating and cooling system repairs, appliance replacements and critical health and safety repairs at no cost to DEC and DEP customer households at or below 200 percent of federal poverty guidelines.

V. LOW-INCOME EE/DSM

Within six months of the effective date of this Stipulation, in addition to the low-income collaborative proposed by DEC, the Stipulating Parties agree to collaborate to design additional low-income EE/DSM program pilots to present to the DEC and DEP EE/DSM Collaborative for consideration. On the condition that the majority of EE/DSM Collaborative participants, as listed on pages 9-10 in the Direct Testimony of Robert P. Evans, filed June 9, 2020 in Docket No. E-2, Sub 1252, including DEC, support the pilot programs, DEC agrees to file for approval of the pilot programs in North Carolina and South Carolina. If the Stipulating Parties mutually agree to programs for filing on a non-pilot basis, the Stipulating Parties agree to jointly file a petition for approval to implement the mutually agreed upon programs.

VI. TARIFFED ON-BILL PILOT PROGRAM

Within six months of the effective date of this agreement, the Stipulating Parties agree to collaborate to design a tariffed on-bill pilot program, which shall include a Pay-As-You-Save® or other mutually agreeable alternative program design, for customers in North Carolina, addressing issues including but not limited to: (1) customer eligibility; (2) terms of the tariff and arrangement with the customer; (3) program safeguards for all

customers and the Company; (4) utility company incentives; (5) ensuring a program would not result in DEC, or any parent or affiliate companies, becoming subject to state or federal banking, financial or similar laws or regulations; (6) ensuring that equipment can be tied to a meter, obligating a subsequent resident at that location to pay; (7) the Company's rights in the event the customer does not pay the cost-recovery charge; (8) possible relevance of Commission Rule R8-68; (9) consequences of a customer removing the equipment before the upgrades are paid; (10) deployment of the pilot program post-deployment of the Company's Customer Connect program; and (11) ownership of the equipment if the customer pays the electric bill but is renting from the property owner.

Within 18 months of the effective date of this agreement, DEC agrees to either (1) file the pilot for approval with the Commission, provided the Stipulating Parties mutually agree to the terms of the pilot program that is not less than three years in length and, in conjunction with the concurrent commitment of DEP, includes no fewer than 700 but no more than 1000 residential customers, or (2) file a status report with the Commission in these rate case dockets.

VII. DISTRIBUTED GENERATION GUIDANCE MAP/HOSTING CAPACITY ANALYSES

1. DEC will preview a Distributed Generation Guidance Map for North Carolina with the Distributed Energy Resource ("DER") Interconnection Technical Standards Review Group ("TSRG") in the TSRG Meeting during the third quarter of 2020, as well as in the August 2020 Integrated System & Operations Planning ("ISOP") stakeholder meeting, after which DEC will incorporate TSRG and ISOP stakeholder input as appropriate and publish the Distributed Generation Guidance Map for North Carolina.

2. DEC will also include, in its 2021 Integrated Resource Plan (“IRP”), details about how both existing and new DERs and non-wires applications will be examined in its ISOP as means to defer traditional capital investments in the system.

3. DEC will implement the basic elements of the ISOP process in the 2022 IRP.

4. Following the 2024 IRP, but no later than December 31, 2024, DEC agrees to provide hosting capacity analyses for a representative sample of DEC North Carolina circuits. The hosting capacity analyses will include both peak and hourly loading data inputs for analyzed circuits and existing distributed energy resources and non-wires applications. DEC agreement is contingent on the Commission’s approval of recovery of the costs associated with the hosting capacity analyses.

5. If any events occur that are beyond DEC control and that interfere with DEC compliance with the requirements of this Section, DEC may petition the Commission for a reasonable modification or extension of time of such requirements as may be appropriate given the particular facts and circumstances or, if agreed to in writing by the Stipulating Parties, may invoke such reasonable modification or extension of time without petitioning the Commission.

6. DEC will reasonably include the Stipulating Parties for input and feedback at material points in its selection process as it identifies the tools and capabilities necessary for ISOP implementation. DEC will also reasonably consider and, where appropriate, incorporate input from the Stipulating Parties with regard to the parameters that ISOP will use to assess issues such as distribution investment needs; the use of existing and future distributed energy resources and non-wires applications; load forecasts; pricing

assumptions; and modeling inputs, keeping in mind the overall objective of developing investment plans that meet customer needs and preferences by capturing efficiencies from being a vertically integrated electric utility.

7. For purposes of this agreement, “distributed energy resources” includes but is not limited to distributed solar photovoltaic generation, distributed energy storage, distributed natural gas generation, and customer-sited advanced energy management solutions; “non-wires applications” includes but is not limited to any methods used to meet the operational needs of the distribution system beyond the construction and operation of conventional grid assets.

VIII. AGREEMENT IN SUPPORT OF SETTLEMENT; NON-WAIVER

1. The Stipulating Parties shall act in good faith and use their best efforts to recommend to the Commission that this Stipulation be accepted and approved. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this Stipulation is in the public interest because it reflects a give-and take of contested issues and results in rates (with respect to the stipulated issues) that are just and reasonable. The Stipulating Parties agree that they will support the reasonableness of this Stipulation before the Commission, and in any appeal from the Commission's adoption and/or enforcement of this Stipulation.

2. Neither this Stipulation nor any of the terms shall be admissible in any court or Commission except insofar as such court or Commission is addressing litigation arising out of the implementation of the terms herein or the approval of this Stipulation. This Stipulation shall not be cited as precedent by any of the Parties regarding any issue in any other proceeding or docket before this Commission or in any court.

3. The provisions of this Stipulation do not reflect any position asserted by

any of the Stipulating Parties but reflect instead the compromise and settlement among the Stipulating Parties as to all the issues covered hereby. No Party waives any right to assert any position in any future proceeding or docket before the Commission or in any court.

4. This Stipulation is a product of negotiation among the Stipulating Parties, and no provision of this Stipulation shall be strictly construed in favor of or against any Party.

IX. RECEIPT OF TESTIMONY AND WAIVER OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

The Stipulating Parties agree that pre-filed testimony and exhibits filed by the Stipulating Parties on the settled issues may be received into evidence without objection. NCSEA/NCJC et al. agree to waive cross examination of DEC's witnesses and DEC agrees to waive cross examination of NCSEA/NCJC et al.'s witnesses in the upcoming evidentiary hearing in the Docket on all issues except 1) cost of service, cost allocation, the Company's use of the minimum system method, the amount of revenue increase to the residential class, and the basic facilities charge; and 2) rate design for electric vehicle charging tariffs. If, however, questions are asked by any Commissioner, or if questions are asked or positions are taken by any person who is not a Stipulating Party, then any Stipulating Party may respond to such questions by presenting testimony or exhibits and cross-examining any witness with respect to such testimony and exhibits.

X. STIPULATION BINDING ONLY IF ACCEPTED IN ITS ENTIRETY

This Stipulation is the product of negotiation and compromise of a complex set of issues, and no portion of this Stipulation is or will be binding on any of the Stipulating Parties unless the entire Agreement and Stipulation is accepted by the Commission. If the

Commission rejects any part of this Stipulation or approves this Stipulation subject to any change or condition or if the Commission's approval of this Stipulation is rejected or conditioned by a reviewing court, the Stipulating Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission or court order within five business days of its issuance and to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify the Stipulation consistent with the order. No Party shall withdraw from the Stipulation prior to complying with the foregoing sentence. If any Party withdraws from the Stipulation, each Party retains the right to seek additional procedures before the Commission, including cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to issues addressed by the Stipulation and shall be bound or prejudiced by the terms and conditions of the Stipulation.

XI. COUNTERPARTS

This Stipulation may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution by facsimile signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same effect as, execution by original signature.

XII. MERGER CLAUSE

This Stipulation supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Stipulating Parties and may not be changed or terminated orally, and no attempted change, termination or waiver of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

The foregoing is agreed and stipulated this the 23rd day of July, 2020.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

By: /s/ Stephen G. De May

The North Carolina Justice Center

The North Carolina Housing Coalition

The Natural Resources Defense Council

The Southern Alliance for Clean Energy

By: [Signature]

The North Carolina Sustainable Energy Association

By: [Signature]

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	Amendment to
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	Agreement and Stipulation
To Electric Service in North Carolina	)	of Settlement

This Amendment to Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement is entered into this 10th day of August 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and the North Carolina Sustainable Energy Association (“NCSEA”), the North Carolina Justice Center (“NCJC”), the North Carolina Housing Coalition, the Natural Resources Defense Council, and the Southern Alliance for Clean Energy (collectively, the “NCSEA/NCJC et al.”) (and together with DEC, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, NCSEA/NCJC et al. have intervened in the Docket and, in pre-filed testimony, NCSEA/NCJC et al. addressed issues on the Company’s grid modernization efforts, including the Company’s specific Grid Improvement Plan proposals, affordability of electric service for DEC’s customers, as well as rate designs, policies and programs to improve affordability, the Company’s Prepaid Advantage proposal, and new rate designs specifically targeting electric vehicle charging both in the residential and commercial context; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and NCSEA/NCJC et al. filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement on July 23, 2020 (“July 23, 2020 Agreement”);

WHEREAS DE Carolinas and the Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission filed a Second Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement on July 31, 2020, which among other items stipulated to a Return on Equity of 9.6%; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and NCSEA/NCJC et al. wish to make changes in Paragraph II of the July 23, 2020 Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties do hereby mutually agree and consent to the amendment of the July 23, 2020 Agreement, which Agreement is hereby modified effective as of the date set forth above in the following respects only:

- II. The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity (“ROE”) of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. Notwithstanding the terms of this paragraph, to the extent that the North Carolina Utilities Commission enters a final order in this docket approving an ROE of 9.6% to be applied to a common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt, the Stipulating Parties agree that the provisions of this Paragraph II shall have been fulfilled.

Except as expressly modified herein, the July 23, 2020 Agreement between the Settling Parties shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and affirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By: /s/ Stephen G. De May

THE NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE CENTER

THE NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING COALITION

THE NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL

THE SOUTHERN ALLIANCE FOR CLEAN ENERGY

By: _____

THE NORTH CAROLINA SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ASSOCIATION

By: 

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By: _____

THE NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE CENTER

THE NORTH CAROLINA HOUSING COALITION

THE NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL

THE SOUTHERN ALLIANCE FOR CLEAN ENERGY

By:  _____

THE NORTH CAROLINA SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ASSOCIATION

By: _____



Lawrence B. Somers
Deputy General Counsel

Mailing Address:
NCRH 20 / P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, NC 27602

o: 919.546.6722
f: 919.546.2694

bo.somers@duke-energy.com

OFFICIAL COPY

Jul 09 2020

July 9, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. Kimberley A. Campbell
Chief Clerk
North Carolina Utilities Commission
4325 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4300

**Re: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's Agreement and Stipulation of
Settlement with Vote Solar
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214**

Dear Ms. Campbell:

I enclose the Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC and Vote Solar for filing in connection with the referenced matter.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. If you have any questions, please let me know.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lawrence B. Somers", written over a large, faint, light-blue "DynamicPDF" watermark.

Lawrence B. Somers

Enclosure

cc: Parties of Record

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of:)	
)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	AGREEMENT AND
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	STIPULATION OF
Applicable to Electric Service in North Carolina	)	SETTLEMENT
)	

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DEC” or the “Company”) and Vote Solar, collectively referred to herein as the “Stipulating Parties” through counsel and pursuant to N.C. Gen. Stat. § 62-69, respectfully submit the following Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement (“Stipulation”) for consideration by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (“Commission”) in the above captioned docket (the “Docket”).

I. BACKGROUND

1. On August 29, 2019, the Company filed its Notice of Intent to file a General Rate Case Application in the Docket.
2. On September 30, 2019, Vote Solar filed its Petition to Intervene. The Commission granted Vote Solar’s intervention in an order dated October 3, 2019.
3. Also on September 30, 2019, DEC filed its application requesting a general rate increase, pursuant to N.C.Gen. Stat. §§ 62-133 and -134 and Commission Rule R1-17, along with direct testimony and exhibits.
4. On October 29, 2019, the Commission issued an order establishing a general rate case, suspending rates, scheduling hearings and requiring public notice of the Company’s Application.
5. On February 18, 2020, Vote Solar filed the Direct Testimony and Exhibits of James M. Van Nostrand and Tyler Fitch. Messrs. Van Nostrand and Fitch’s testimony

focused on the Company's grid modernization efforts, including the Company's Grid Improvement Plan ("GIP"), the importance of studying and managing climate change-related risks, and the role that demand energy resources plays in grid modernization and climate resilience.

6. On March 4, 2020, the Company filed its rebuttal testimony.

7. On March 25, 2020, DEC and the Public Staff, North Carolina Utilities Commission filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement as to certain issues in this Docket.

8. On May 28, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with Harris Teeter, LLC as to certain issues in the Docket.

9. On May 29, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with CIGFUR as to certain issues in the Docket.

10. On June 1, 2020, DEC filed a Settlement Agreement with the Commercial Group as to certain issues in the Docket.

11. On June 17, 2020, the Commission issued its Order Adopting Procedures for Expert Witness Hearings, which partially consolidated the hearing in this Docket with Duke Energy Progress, LLC's general rate case proceeding, Docket No. E-2, Sub 1219.

12. The parties to this proceeding have conducted substantial discovery on the issues raised in the Application, as well as on the direct, supplemental and rebuttal testimony of the Company and the testimony of the intervenors.

13. The Company and Vote Solar now desire to resolve and settle issues that will narrow the number of issues in controversy in this docket.

II. RATE OF RETURN AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn an ROE of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the stipulated ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt.

III. GRID IMPROVEMENT PLAN

1. Vote Solar supports the Company's request in the Docket for an accounting order for approval to defer GIP costs for investments in Integrated System Operations Plan ("ISOP"), Integrated Volt Var Control ("IVVC"), Self-Optimizing Grid ("SOG"), Distribution Automation, Transmission System Intelligence, the Distributed Energy Resources ("DER") Dispatch Tool, and the 44 kV Line Rebuild. Vote Solar believes that these investments will directly enable and support the greater utilization of distributed energy resources ("DERs") on the Company's system. For all other GIP investments proposed by DEC in the Docket, Vote Solar does not oppose the requested deferral accounting treatment. To the extent that DEC enters into an agreement with other intervening parties agreeing to a cost cap or to limit the amount of any GIP investment category specified for deferral treatment, Vote Solar supports such cost containment measures.

2. DEC commits to develop potential pilot customer programs prior to the submission of the 2022 Integrated Resource Plan to optimize the capability of the GIP investments to support greater utilization of DERs, including but not limited to customer-sited solar and/or storage facilities (e.g., net metering successor), microgrid systems that

benefit and would be paid for by specific benefitted customers, and programmable and load controllable devices or appliances for use in residential and non-residential demand response programs. If DEC and Vote Solar mutually agree that these programs are cost-effective and meet appropriate Commission requirements, DEC agrees to file such pilot programs for approval by the Commission, and Vote Solar agrees to support such approval by the Commission. Vote Solar's support for the GIP deferral will be subject to a reservation of its rights to review and object to the reasonableness of specific project costs in future rate cases.

IV. CLIMATE-RESILIENCE PLANNING

1. Within six months from the effective date of the Commission's order in the DEC rate case, DEC agrees to convene a Climate Risk & Resilience Working Group ("Working Group") to hold meetings in the Carolinas, either separately or as part of ongoing forums for discussion (e.g., ISOP or IRP meeting) of impacts to the GIP to consult and collaborate with interested parties to:

- i. Discuss and inform the Company's development or evaluation of models and analyses to study the impacts of climate change on the Company's GIP and existing grid, including operations, planning and physical assets on its transmission and distribution systems. The models and analyses will, at a minimum, assess the vulnerability of the Companies' distribution and transmission assets and operations to current and projected physical impacts of climate change by utilizing best-practices climate modeling and scenario analysis, utilizing the scenarios identified in the North Carolina Climate Science Report.
- ii. Discuss and inform the development of ways to reflect the integration of climate change impacts into distribution and transmission system planning.
- iii. Assist in developing an implementation plan based on aforementioned analyses and study that will be filed as part of the 2024 Integrated Resource Plan proceeding, or in a proceeding otherwise designated by the Commission.

2. Within sixty days of the effective date of the Commission's order, the Company shall make an informational filing in the Docket to describe its scoping plan and proposed schedule for the Working Group. DEC shall give notice of such filing to all interested parties in all North Carolina and South Carolina dockets and stakeholder processes to which it is a party related to climate or decarbonization policy, the Grid Improvement Plan, Integrated Resource Plan, and Integrated System Operations Plan.

3. DEC agrees to fund a third-party consultant with experience developing models or analyses for quantifying climate-related impacts on the electric grid, (e.g., ICF), to assist stakeholders and the Company with the working group. DEC's agreement is contingent on the Commission's approval of recovery of the costs associated with such third-party consultant and Vote Solar's commitment to support the Company's request for cost recovery.

V. AGREEMENT IN SUPPORT OF SETTLEMENT; NON-WAIVER.

1. The Stipulating Parties shall act in good faith and use their best efforts to recommend to the Commission that this Stipulation be accepted and approved. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this Stipulation is in the public interest because it reflects a give-and take of contested issues and results in rates (with respect to the stipulated issues) that are just and reasonable. The Stipulating Parties agree that they will support the reasonableness of this Stipulation before the Commission, and in any appeal from the Commission's adoption and/or enforcement of this Stipulation.

2. Neither this Stipulation nor any of the terms shall be admissible in any court or Commission except insofar as such court or Commission is addressing litigation arising out of the implementation of the terms herein or the approval of this Stipulation. This

Stipulation shall not be cited as precedent by any of the Parties regarding any issue in any other proceeding or docket before this Commission or in any court.

3. The provisions of this Stipulation do not reflect any position asserted by any of the Stipulating Parties but reflect instead the compromise and settlement among the Stipulating Parties as to all the issues covered hereby. No Party waives any right to assert any position in any future proceeding or docket before the Commission or in any court.

4. This Stipulation is a product of negotiation among the Stipulating Parties, and no provision of this Stipulation shall be strictly construed in favor of or against any Party.

VI. RECEIPT OF TESTIMONY AND WAIVER OF CROSS-EXAMINATION

The Stipulating Parties agree that pre-filed testimony and exhibits filed by the Stipulating Parties on the settled issues may be received into evidence without objection. Vote Solar agrees to waive cross examination on all issues except for rate design issues in the upcoming evidentiary hearing in the Docket and will seek to have witnesses Van Nostrand and Fitch excused from the evidentiary hearings. DEC agrees to waive cross examination of Vote Solar's witnesses. If, however, questions are asked by any Commissioner, or if questions are asked or positions are taken by any person who is not a Party, then any Party may respond to such questions by presenting testimony or exhibits and cross-examining any witness with respect to such testimony and exhibits.

VII. STIPULATION BINDING ONLY IF ACCEPTED IN ITS ENTIRETY.

This Stipulation is the product of negotiation and compromise of a complex set of issues, and no portion of this Stipulation is or will be binding on any of the Stipulating

Parties unless the entire Agreement and Stipulation is accepted by the Commission. If the Commission rejects any part of this Stipulation or approves this Stipulation subject to any change or condition or if the Commission's approval of this Stipulation is rejected or conditioned by a reviewing court, the Stipulating Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission or court order within five business days of its issuance and to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify the Stipulation consistent with the order. No Party shall withdraw from the Stipulation prior to complying with the foregoing sentence. If any Party withdraws from the Stipulation, each Party retains the right to seek additional procedures before the Commission, including cross-examination of witnesses, with respect to issues addressed by the Stipulation and shall be bound or prejudiced by the terms and conditions of the Stipulation.

VIII. COUNTERPARTS.

This Stipulation may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Execution by facsimile signature shall be deemed to be, and shall have the same effect as, execution by original signature.

DynamicPDF

IX. MERGER CLAUSE

This Stipulation supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the Stipulating Parties and may not be changed or terminated orally, and no attempted change, termination or waiver of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

The foregoing is agreed and stipulated this the 8th day of July 2020.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

By: /s/ Stephen G. De May

Vote Solar

By: /s/ Thadeus B. Culley



DynamicPDF

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214

I certify that a copy of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC's Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement with Vote Solar has been served by hand delivery, depositing a copy in the United States Mail, first class postage prepaid, or by electronic mail, properly addressed to the following parties of record:

Benjamin Smith
Peter H. Ledford
Regulatory Counsel For NCSEA
4800 Six Forks Road, Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
Telephone: +1(919)832-7601 Ext. 111
Telephone: +1(919)832-7601 x107
E-Mail: peter@energync.org
ben@energync.org

Warren K. Hicks
Attorney
Bailey & Dixon, LLP
P.O. Box 1351
Raleigh, NC 27602
Telephone: +1(919)828-0731
E-Mail: whicks@bdixon.com

David Tsai
Progress Energy Carolinas
410 S. Wilmington Street
NCRH 20
Raleigh, NC 27601
Telephone: +1(919)546-4509
E-Mail:
David.Tsai@dukeenergy.com

Robert F. Page
Attorney
Crisp & Page, PLLC
4010 Barret Dr
Suite 205
Raleigh, NC 27609
E-Mail: rpage@crisppage.com

Camal O. Robinson
Senior Counsel
Duke Energy Corporation
550 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Telephone: 980-373-2631
E-Mail: camal.robinson@duke-energy.com

Robert W. Kaylor
Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor
Suite 260
353 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609-7882
Telephone: +1(919)828-5250
E-Mail: bkaylor@rwkaylorlaw.com

Kendrick C. Fentress
Associate General Counsel
Duke Energy
NCRH 20
P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh, NC 27602
Telephone: +1(919)546-6733
E-Mail: Kendrick.Fentress@duke-energy.com

Dianna Downey, Counsel
Lucy Edmonson, Counsel
William E. H. Creech, Counsel
Public Staff – NC Utilities Commission
4326 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4300
E-Mail: dianna.downey@psncuc.nc.gov
lucy.edmondson@psncuc.nc.gov
Zeke.creech@psncuc.nc.gov

Brett E. Breitschwerdt
James Jeffries
Mary Lynne Grigg
Andrea Kells
McGuire Woods, LLP
Suite 2600

434 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Primary: +1(919)755-6563
Telephone: +1(919)755-6600
E-Mail: bbreitschwerdt@mcguirewoods.com
jjeffries@mcguirewoods.com
mgrigg@mcguirewoods.com
akells@mcguirewoods.com

Melinda L. McGrath
McGuire Woods, LLP
201 North Tryon Street, Ste 3000
Charlotte, NC 28202
Telephone: 1 (704) 373-8988
Email: mmcgrath@mcguirewoods.com

Margaret A. Force
Teresa L. Townsend
Jennifer T. Harrod
Attorney General's Office
Utilities Section
P.O. Box 629
Raleigh, NC 27602-0629
E-Mail: pforce@ncdoj.gov
ttownsend@ncdoj.gov
jharrod@ncdoj.gov

F. Bryan Brice, Jr.
Law Office of F. Bryan Brice, Jr.
127 W. Hargett St.
Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
Telephone 1: +1(919)754-1600
E-Mail: bryan@attybryanbrice.com

Jeremy L Best
Paralegal
Sierra Club
127 W. Hargett Street
Suite 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
E-Mail: jeremy@attybryanbrice.com

Bridget M. Lee
Sierra Club
9 Pine Street, Suite D
New York, NY 10005
Fax: +1(202)547-6009
Telephone 1: +1(845)323-5493
E-Mail: bridget.lee@sierraclub.org

Craig Schauer
Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey &
Leonard LLP
Suite 1700 Wells Fargo Capitol Center 150
Fayetteville Street
P.O Box 1800
Raleigh, NC 27605
E-Mail: cschauer@brookspierce.com

Catherine Cralle Jones
Law Office of F. Bryan Brice, Jr.
127 W. Hargett Street
Suite 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
Telephone 1: +1(919)754-1600
E-Mail: cathy@attybryanbrice.com

Thadeus B. Culley
Regional Director and Regulatory Counsel
Vote Solar
1911 Ephesus Church Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
E-Mail: thad@votesolar.org

Perrin de Jong
Staff Attorney
Center for Biological Diversity
P.O. Box 6414
Asheville, NC 28816
Telephone 1: +1(828)252-4646
E-Mail: perrin@biologicaldiversity.org

Matt Tynan
Attorney
Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey
& Leonard, LLP
Suite 2000 Renaissance Plaza
Greensboro, NC 27401
Telephone 1: +1(336)373-8850
E-Mail: mtynan@brookspierce.com

Robert W. Kaylor
Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor
Suite 260
353 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, NC 27609-7882
Telephone 1: +1(919)828-5250
E-Mail: bkaylor@rwkaylorlaw.com

Matthew D. Quinn
Attorney
Lewis & Roberts, PLLC
3700 Glenwood Avenue
Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27612
Telephone 1: +1(919)981-0191 x262
E-Mail: mdq@lewis-roberts.com

Howard Crystal
Senior Attorney
Biological Diversity
1411 K Street NW Suite 1300
Washington, DC 20005
E-Mail: hcrystal@biologicaldiversity.org

Molly Jagannathan McIntosh
Kiran Mehta
Troutman Peppers Hamilton Sanders LLP
Suite 3400
301 South College Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
Fax: +1(704)998-4051
Telephone 1: +1(704)998-4074
E-mail: molly.mcintosh@troutman.com
kiran.mehta@troutman.com

Brandon F. Marzo
Troutman Sanders, LLP
600 Peachtree St. NE
Suite 3000
Atlanta, GA 30308
Telephone 1: +1(404)885-3683
E-Mail: brandon.marzo@troutman.com

Alan R. Jenkins
Attorney
Jenkins At Law, LLC
2950 Yellowtail Ave.
Marathon, FL 33050
Telephone 1: +1(770)509-4866
Telephone 1: +1(404)729-2003
E-Mail: aj@jenkinsatlaw.com

Gudrun Thompson
David Neal
Tirrill Moore
Southern Environmental Law Center
601 West Rosemary Street, Suite 220
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
Email: gthompson@selcnc.org
dneal@selcnc.org
tmoore@selcnc.org

Justin Bieber
Energy Strategies, LLC
215 South State Street, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT, 84111
Telephone: (801) 355-4365
Mobile: (801) 707-1121
www.energystrat.com

Kurt J. Boehm, Esq.
Jody Kyler Cohn, Esq.
BOEHM, KURTZ & LOWRY
36 East Seventh Street, Suite 1510
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Telephone: 513-421-2255
Email: kboehm@BKLawfirm.com
jkyler@BKLawfirm.com

Ben M. Royster
ROYSTER AND ROYSTER, PLLC
851 Marshall Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030
Telephone: 336-789-5127
benroyster@roysterlaw.com

Jean Su
Staff Attorney and Energy Director
Biological Diversity
1411 K Street NW Suite 1300
Washington, DC 20005
E-Mail: jsu@biologicaldiversity.org

Kevin Martin
Carolina Utility Customer Association, Inc.
Suite E
210 Trawick Professional CTR
1708 Trawick Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
Telephone: 1(919)212-2880
kmartin@cucainc.org

Karen M. Kemerait
Deborah K. Ross
Fox Rothschild LLP
434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 2880
Raleigh, NC 27601
Telephone: 919-755-8764
Email: KKemerait@foxrothschild.com
deborahross@foxrothschild.com

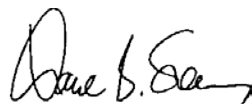
Marcus W. Trathen
Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey &
Leonard, LLP
Wells Fargo Capitol Center
150 Fayetteville St., Suite 1600
Raleigh, NC 27601
Telephone 1: +1(919)839-0300 x207
E-Mail: mtrathen@brookspierce.com

Brian Beverly
Young Moore and Henderson, P.A.
3101 Glenwood Ave.
P.O. Box 31627
Raleigh, NC 27622
E-Mail: brian.beverly@youngmoorelaw.com

Christopher M. Carmody
Executive Director
North Carolina Clean Energy Business
Alliance
811 Ninth Street, Suite 120-158
Durham, NC 27705
Telephone: 919-608-1050
Email: Director@ncceba.com

Sarah Collins
NC League of Municipalities
PO Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
Email: scollins@nclm.org

This the 9th day of July, 2020.



Deputy General Counsel
Duke Energy Corporation
Attorney for Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
P.O. Box 1551/NCRH20
Raleigh, NC 27602-1551
Telephone 1: +1(919) 546-6722
E-Mail: bo.somers@duke-energy.com



DynamicPDF

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	Amendment to
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	Agreement and Stipulation
To Electric Service in North Carolina	)	of Settlement

This Amendment to Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement is entered into this 5th day of August 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and Vote Solar (collectively, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, Vote Solar has intervened in the Docket, and in its pre-filed testimony Vote Solar addressed issues on the Company’s grid modernization efforts, including the Company’s Grid Improvement Plan, the importance of studying and managing climate change-related risks, and the role that demand energy resources play in grid modernization and resilience; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and Vote Solar filed an Agreement and Stipulation of Settlement on July 9, 2020 (“July 9, 2020 Agreement”);

WHEREAS DE Carolinas and the Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission filed a Second Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement on July 31, 2020, which among other items stipulated to a Return on Equity of 9.6%; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and Vote Solar wish to make changes in Paragraph II of the July 9, 2020 Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties do hereby mutually agree and consent to the amendment of the July 9, 2020 Agreement, which Agreement is hereby modified effective as of the date set forth above in the following respects only:

- II. The Stipulating Parties agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.75%. The Stipulating Parties further agree that this ROE should be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. Notwithstanding the terms of this paragraph, to the extent that the North Carolina Utilities Commission enters a final order in this docket approving an ROE of 9.6% to be applied to a common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt, the Stipulating Parties agree that the provisions of this Paragraph II shall have been fulfilled.

Except as expressly modified herein, the July 9, 2020 Agreement between the Settling Parties shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and affirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

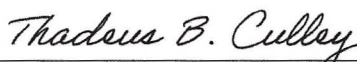
By:



Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

VOTE SOLAR

By:



Thadeus B. Culley, Counsel for Vote Solar

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable) **Settlement Agreement**
To Electric Service in North Carolina)

This settlement agreement is entered into this 27th day of May 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("DE Carolinas" or the "Company") and Harris Teeter, LLC, ("Harris Teeter") (collectively, the "Settling Parties").

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the "Docket") that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan ("GIP") and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, Harris Teeter has intervened in the Docket and in its pre-filed testimony, Harris Teeter addressed issues with the OPT-V small secondary rate schedule ("OPT-VSS") and the Company's proposal to defer Grid Improvement Plan costs in a regulatory asset; and

WHEREAS, Harris Teeter and DE Carolinas now desire to resolve and settle certain issues that would narrow the number of issues in controversy in the Docket.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties hereby agree to resolve issues among them regarding the Docket on the following terms:

1. Harris Teeter supports the approval of a Grid Improvement Plan deferral as requested by DE Carolinas in this Docket. To the extent that DE Carolinas enters into an agreement with other intervening parties agreeing to a cost cap

or to otherwise limit the maximum allowed amount of DE Carolinas' Grid Improvement Plan deferral, Harris Teeter supports such cost containment measures. Harris Teeter is not precluded from taking any position in future cost recovery proceedings regarding the reasonableness of specific Grid Improvement Plan project costs.

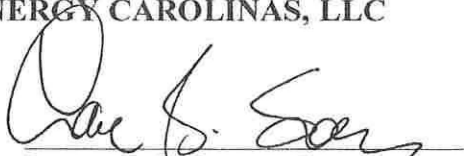
2. Harris Teeter and DE Carolinas agree that any Grid Improvement Plan costs allocated to OPT-V customers shall be recovered via OPT-V demand charges.
3. Harris Teeter and DE Carolinas agree that the OPT-VSS off-peak energy charge shall be set at 3.0222 cents/kwh and the on-peak energy charge shall be increased by a percentage amount that is equal to half of the overall percentage increase for the OPT-VSS rate schedule. The demand charges for the OPT-VSS rate schedule shall be adjusted by the amount necessary to recover the final OPT-VSS revenue target.
4. Harris Teeter and DE Carolinas agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.75%. The Settling Parties further agree that this ROE will be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt.
5. The Settling Parties agree that they have not reached agreement on any other revenue requirement or non-revenue requirement issue other than those issues specifically addressed in this Settlement Agreement.
6. The Settling Parties will support this Settlement Agreement and use their best efforts to implement and achieve its provisions.
7. This Settlement Agreement shall be binding upon the parties upon the execution hereof, but its substantive terms shall be effective only upon the approval of the Settlement Agreement, in its entirety, by the Commission in the Docket. In the event this condition fails to occur, the Settling Parties agree that the Stipulation shall not be binding upon the Settling Parties. If the Commission rejects any part of this Settlement Agreement or approves it subject to change or condition, the Settling Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission order within five business days of its issuance to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify this Settlement Agreement consistent with the order.
8. The provisions of this Settlement do not reflect any position asserted by any of the Settling Parties but instead reflect the compromise and settlement between the Settling Parties as to all of the issues covered hereby. This Settlement Agreement is a product of negotiation between the Settling Parties and no provision shall be strictly construed in favor or against any party.

9. The Settling Parties agree to waive their rights to cross-examine each other's witnesses with respect to their pre-filed testimony and exhibits. If questions should be asked on cross-examination by an intervenor who is not a party to this agreement or a member of the Commission, the Company and Harris Teeter reserve the right to present testimony and exhibits to respond to such questions and cross-examine any witnesses with respect to such testimony and exhibits, provided that such testimony, exhibits, and cross-examination are not inconsistent with this Settlement Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By:



Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

HARRIS TEETER, LLC

By:



Kurt J. Boehm, Esq.
BOEHM, KURTZ & LOWRY
Attorney for Harris Teeter, LLC

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	Amendment to
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	Settlement Agreement
To Electric Service in North Carolina)	

This Amendment to Settlement Agreement is entered into this 6th day of August 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and Harris Teeter, LLC (“Harris Teeter”) (collectively, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, Harris Teeter has intervened in the Docket and in its pre-filed testimony, Harris Teeter addressed issues with the OPT-V small secondary rate schedule and the Company's proposal to defer Grid Improvement Plan costs in a regulatory asset; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and Harris Teeter filed a Settlement Agreement on May 28, 2020 (“May 28, 2020 Agreement”);

WHEREAS DE Carolinas and the Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission filed a Second Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement on July 31, 2020, which among other items stipulated to a Return on Equity of 9.6%; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and Harris Teeter wish to make changes in Paragraph 4 of the May 28, 2020 Agreement.


NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties do hereby mutually agree and consent to the amendment of the May 28, 2020 Agreement, which Agreement is hereby modified effective as of the date set forth above in the following respects only:

4. Harris Teeter and DE Carolinas agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.75%. The Settling Parties further agree that this ROE will be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. Notwithstanding the terms of this paragraph, to the extent that the North Carolina Utilities Commission enters a final order in this docket approving an ROE of 9.6% to be applied to a common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt, the Settling Parties agree that the provisions of this Paragraph 4 shall have been fulfilled.

Except as expressly modified herein, the May 28, 2020 Agreement between the Settling Parties shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and affirmed.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

By: 

Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

HARRIS TEETER, LLC

By: 

Kurt J. Boehm, Esq.
BOEHM, KURTZ & LOWRY
Attorney for Harris Teeter, LLC

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC)
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable) **Settlement Agreement**
To Electric Service in North Carolina)

This settlement agreement is entered into this 1st day of June 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and the Commercial Group, an ad hoc association consisting of BJ’s Wholesale Club, Inc., Food Lion, LLC, Ingles Markets, Inc., JC Penney Corp., Inc., Macy’s Inc., and Walmart Inc., (collectively, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, the Commercial Group has intervened in the Docket and in its pre-filed testimony, the Commercial Group addressed general concerns regarding the Company’s proposed revenue requirement, cost of service and revenue allocation, and meter data access; and

WHEREAS, The Commercial Group and DE Carolinas now desire to resolve and settle certain issues that would narrow the number of issues in controversy in the Docket.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the

receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties hereby agree to resolve issues among them regarding the Docket on the following terms:

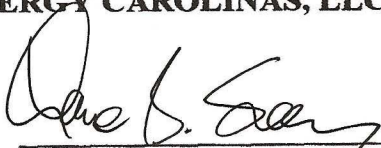
1. The Commercial Group does not oppose nor specifically support the approval of a Grid Improvement Plan deferral as requested by DE Carolinas in this Docket, except as set forth in paragraph 2 below.
2. The Commercial Group and DE Carolinas agree that any Grid Improvement Plan costs allocated to OPT-V customers shall be recovered via OPT-V demand charges.
3. The Commercial Group and DE Carolinas agree that the OPT-VSS off-peak energy charge shall be set at 3.0222 cents/kwh and the on-peak energy charge shall be increased by a percentage amount that is equal to half of the overall percentage increase for the OPT-VSS rate schedule. The demand charges for the OPT-VSS rate schedule shall be adjusted by the amount necessary to recover the final OPT-VSS revenue target.
4. The Commercial Group and DE Carolinas agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity ("ROE") of 9.75%. The Settling Parties further agree that this ROE will be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt.
5. The Commercial Group agrees that the Company has met with its representatives and adequately addressed its concerns regarding meter data access and Green Button functionality.
6. The Settling Parties agree that they have not reached agreement on any other revenue requirement or non-revenue requirement issue other than those issues specifically addressed in this Settlement Agreement.
7. The Settling Parties will support this Settlement Agreement and use their best efforts to implement and achieve its provisions.
8. This Settlement Agreement shall be binding upon the parties upon the execution hereof, but its substantive terms shall be effective only upon the approval of the Settlement Agreement, in its entirety, by the Commission in the Docket. In the event this condition fails to occur, the Settling Parties agree that the Stipulation shall not be binding upon the Settling Parties. If the Commission rejects any part of this Settlement Agreement or approves it subject to change or condition, the Settling Parties agree to meet and discuss the applicable Commission order within five business days of its issuance to attempt in good faith to determine if they are willing to modify this Settlement Agreement consistent with the order.

9. The provisions of this Settlement do not reflect any position asserted by any of the Settling Parties but instead reflect the compromise and settlement between the Settling Parties as to all of the issues covered hereby. This Settlement Agreement is a product of negotiation between the Settling Parties and no provision shall be strictly construed in favor or against any party.
10. The Settling Parties agree to waive their rights to cross-examine each other's witnesses with respect to their pre-filed testimony and exhibits. If questions should be asked on cross-examination by an intervenor who is not a party to this agreement or a member of the Commission, the Company and the Commercial Group reserve the right to present testimony and exhibits to respond to such questions and cross-examine any witnesses with respect to such testimony and exhibits, provided that such testimony, exhibits, and cross-examination are not inconsistent with this Settlement Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

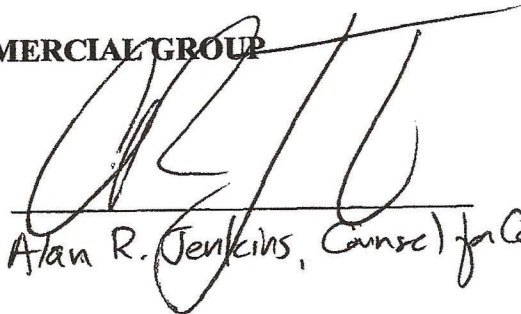
By:



Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

THE COMMERCIAL GROUP

By:



Alan R. Jenkins, Counsel for Commercial Group

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1214

In the Matter of)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	Amendment to
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges Applicable	)	Settlement Agreement
To Electric Service in North Carolina)	

This Amendment to Settlement Agreement is entered into this 5th day of August 2020 by and between Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (“DE Carolinas” or the “Company”) and the Commercial Group, an ad hoc association consisting of BJ’s Wholesale Club, Inc., Food Lion, LLC, Ingles Markets, Inc., JC Penney Corp., Inc., Macy’s Inc., and Walmart Inc., (collectively, the “Settling Parties”).

WHEREAS, on September 30, 2019, DE Carolinas filed an application for a general rate increase with the North Carolina Utilities Commission in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 (the “Docket”) that included a proposal for a Grid Improvement Plan (“GIP”) and a deferral of associated costs for future cost recovery;

WHEREAS, the Commercial Group has intervened in the Docket and in its pre-filed testimony, the Commercial Group addressed general concerns regarding the Company’s proposed revenue requirement, cost of service and revenue allocation, and meter data access; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and the Commercial Group filed a Settlement Agreement on June 1, 2020 (“June 1, 2020 Agreement”);

WHEREAS DE Carolinas and the Public Staff – North Carolina Utilities Commission filed a Second Agreement and Stipulation of Partial Settlement on July 31, 2020, which among other items stipulated to a Return on Equity of 9.6%; and

WHEREAS, DE Carolinas and The Commercial Group wish to make changes in Paragraph 4 of the June 1, 2020 Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual commitments and promises set forth herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Settling Parties do hereby mutually agree and consent to the amendment of the June 1, 2020 Agreement, which Agreement is hereby modified effective as of the date set forth above in the following respects only:

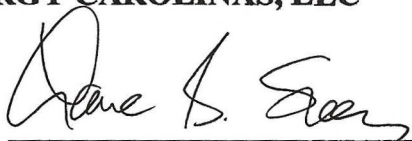
4. The Commercial Group and DE Carolinas agree that the revenues to be approved in this proceeding should be adjusted to provide the Company, through sound management, the opportunity to earn a return on equity (“ROE”) of 9.75%. The Settling Parties further agree that this ROE will be applied to the common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt. Notwithstanding the terms of this paragraph, to the extent that the North Carolina Utilities Commission enters a final order in this docket approving an ROE of 9.6% to be applied to a common equity component of the ratemaking capital structure consisting of 52% equity and 48% long-term debt, the Settling Parties agree that the provisions of this Paragraph 4 shall have been fulfilled.

Except as expressly modified herein, the June 1, 2020 Agreement between the Settling Parties shall remain in full force and effect and is hereby ratified and affirmed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have signed and executed as of the date set forth above.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

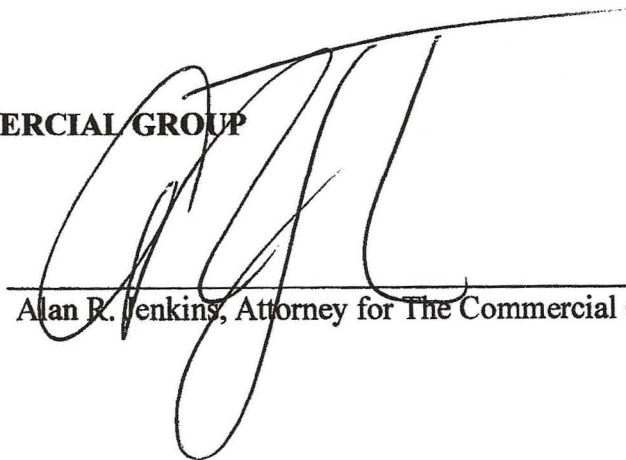
By:



Lawrence B. Somers, Deputy General Counsel

THE COMMERCIAL GROUP

By:



Alan R. Jenkins, Attorney for The Commercial Group

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
30 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.35	\$83.46	2.82%	2.90%	7.20%	6.00%	5.00%	6.07%	7.89%	8.97%	10.12%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.42	\$48.76	2.91%	2.99%	5.50%	4.80%	6.50%	5.60%	7.78%	8.59%	9.51%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.90	\$75.44	2.52%	2.59%	6.20%	4.90%	6.50%	5.87%	7.48%	8.46%	9.10%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.68	\$88.52	3.03%	3.11%	5.60%	5.93%	4.00%	5.18%	7.09%	8.28%	9.05%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$50.88	3.46%	3.60%	7.60%	6.80%	10.00%	8.13%	10.38%	11.73%	13.63%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.53	\$57.53	2.66%	2.75%	6.40%	7.08%	7.00%	6.83%	9.14%	9.58%	9.83%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$3.78	\$128.30	2.95%	3.02%	6.00%	4.05%	5.50%	5.18%	7.06%	8.21%	9.03%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	\$1.90	\$59.74	3.18%	3.28%	6.60%	6.15%	NMF	6.38%	9.43%	9.66%	9.89%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$42.67	3.00%	3.08%	5.60%	6.10%	4.50%	5.40%	7.57%	8.48%	9.19%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$203.25	2.46%	2.57%	8.00%	8.23%	10.00%	8.74%	10.56%	11.31%	12.58%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$72.34	3.18%	3.23%	3.00%	3.51%	3.00%	3.17%	6.23%	6.40%	6.75%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.46	\$42.80	3.41%	3.50%	4.60%	3.80%	6.50%	4.97%	7.28%	8.46%	10.02%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$51.45	2.72%	2.82%	7.00%	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.79%	9.82%	11.84%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$2.95	\$96.28	3.06%	3.14%	5.00%	5.01%	5.00%	5.00%	8.14%	8.14%	8.15%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.16	\$49.34	2.35%	2.43%	5.20%	6.15%	8.50%	6.62%	7.61%	9.05%	10.95%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$54.19	2.84%	2.91%	4.90%	5.20%	4.50%	4.87%	7.41%	7.78%	8.12%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$54.74	4.53%	4.61%	4.50%	2.17%	3.50%	3.39%	6.75%	8.00%	9.13%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.36	\$82.81	2.85%	2.93%	5.90%	5.82%	6.00%	5.91%	8.75%	8.84%	8.94%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$59.22	2.74%	2.81%	5.60%	6.24%	5.50%	5.78%	8.31%	8.59%	9.06%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				2.98%	3.07%	5.81%	5.63%	5.92%	5.79%	8.03%	8.86%	9.73%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				2.91%	2.99%	5.60%	5.93%	5.50%	5.78%	7.78%	8.59%	9.19%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 30-trading day average as of June 28, 2019

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
90 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.35	\$82.32	2.85%	2.94%	7.20%	6.00%	5.00%	6.07%	7.93%	9.01%	10.16%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.42	\$47.34	3.00%	3.08%	5.50%	4.80%	6.50%	5.60%	7.87%	8.68%	9.60%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.90	\$73.30	2.59%	2.67%	6.20%	4.90%	6.50%	5.87%	7.56%	8.53%	9.18%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.68	\$85.14	3.15%	3.23%	5.60%	5.93%	4.00%	5.18%	7.21%	8.41%	9.17%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$50.31	3.50%	3.64%	7.60%	6.80%	10.00%	8.13%	10.42%	11.77%	13.67%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.53	\$55.72	2.75%	2.84%	6.40%	7.08%	7.00%	6.83%	9.23%	9.67%	9.92%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$3.78	\$125.36	3.02%	3.09%	6.00%	4.05%	5.50%	5.18%	7.13%	8.28%	9.11%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	\$1.90	\$57.95	3.28%	3.38%	6.60%	6.15%	NMF	6.38%	9.53%	9.76%	9.99%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$41.23	3.10%	3.19%	5.60%	6.10%	4.50%	5.40%	7.67%	8.59%	9.30%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$194.77	2.57%	2.68%	8.00%	8.23%	10.00%	8.74%	10.67%	11.42%	12.70%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$70.60	3.26%	3.31%	3.00%	3.51%	3.00%	3.17%	6.31%	6.48%	6.83%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.46	\$42.43	3.44%	3.53%	4.60%	3.80%	6.50%	4.97%	7.31%	8.49%	10.05%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$50.66	2.76%	2.86%	7.00%	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.83%	9.86%	11.89%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$2.95	\$95.03	3.10%	3.18%	5.00%	5.01%	5.00%	5.00%	8.18%	8.19%	8.19%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.16	\$47.17	2.46%	2.54%	5.20%	6.15%	8.50%	6.62%	7.72%	9.16%	11.06%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$52.41	2.94%	3.01%	4.90%	5.20%	4.50%	4.87%	7.50%	7.88%	8.22%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$52.76	4.70%	4.78%	4.50%	2.17%	3.50%	3.39%	6.92%	8.17%	9.31%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.36	\$79.37	2.97%	3.06%	5.90%	5.82%	6.00%	5.91%	8.88%	8.97%	9.06%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$56.98	2.84%	2.93%	5.60%	6.24%	5.50%	5.78%	8.42%	8.71%	9.17%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				3.07%	3.15%	5.81%	5.63%	5.92%	5.79%	8.12%	8.95%	9.82%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				3.00%	3.08%	5.60%	5.93%	5.50%	5.78%	7.83%	8.68%	9.31%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 90-trading day average as of June 28, 2019

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
180 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.35	\$79.64	2.95%	3.04%	7.20%	6.00%	5.00%	6.07%	8.02%	9.11%	10.26%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.42	\$45.56	3.12%	3.20%	5.50%	4.80%	6.50%	5.60%	7.99%	8.80%	9.72%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.90	\$70.25	2.70%	2.78%	6.20%	4.90%	6.50%	5.87%	7.67%	8.65%	9.29%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.68	\$80.60	3.33%	3.41%	5.60%	5.93%	4.00%	5.18%	7.39%	8.59%	9.35%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$49.85	3.53%	3.67%	7.60%	6.80%	10.00%	8.13%	10.45%	11.81%	13.71%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.53	\$53.26	2.87%	2.97%	6.40%	7.08%	7.00%	6.83%	9.36%	9.80%	10.05%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$3.78	\$120.21	3.14%	3.23%	6.00%	4.05%	5.50%	5.18%	7.26%	8.41%	9.24%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	\$1.90	\$57.81	3.29%	3.39%	6.60%	6.15%	NMF	6.38%	9.54%	9.77%	10.00%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$39.14	3.27%	3.36%	5.60%	6.10%	4.50%	5.40%	7.84%	8.76%	9.47%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$185.45	2.70%	2.81%	8.00%	8.23%	10.00%	8.74%	10.80%	11.56%	12.83%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$66.24	3.47%	3.53%	3.00%	3.51%	3.00%	3.17%	6.52%	6.70%	7.04%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.46	\$40.85	3.57%	3.66%	4.60%	3.80%	6.50%	4.97%	7.44%	8.63%	10.19%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$49.32	2.84%	2.94%	7.00%	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.91%	9.94%	11.97%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$2.95	\$90.95	3.24%	3.32%	5.00%	5.01%	5.00%	5.00%	8.32%	8.33%	8.33%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.16	\$44.33	2.62%	2.70%	5.20%	6.15%	8.50%	6.62%	7.88%	9.32%	11.23%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$49.67	3.10%	3.18%	4.90%	5.20%	4.50%	4.87%	7.67%	8.04%	8.38%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$49.57	5.00%	5.09%	4.50%	2.17%	3.50%	3.39%	7.23%	8.48%	9.62%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.36	\$75.15	3.14%	3.23%	5.90%	5.82%	6.00%	5.91%	9.05%	9.14%	9.23%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$53.84	3.01%	3.10%	5.60%	6.24%	5.50%	5.78%	8.59%	8.88%	9.34%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				3.21%	3.30%	5.81%	5.63%	5.92%	5.79%	8.26%	9.09%	9.96%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				3.14%	3.23%	5.60%	5.93%	5.50%	5.78%	7.91%	8.80%	9.62%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 180-trading day average as of June 28, 2019

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Bloomberg

[1]	[2]	[3]
S&P 500	Current 30-Year	
Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market
Market Return	average)	Risk Premium
14.88%	2.63%	12.25%

		[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Company	Ticker	Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	23,595.22	0.09%	0.88%	11.00%	11.93%	0.0109%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	14,506.07	0.06%	1.48%	14.51%	16.09%	0.0090%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	11,057.52	0.04%	0.16%	15.68%	15.85%	0.0068%
Apple Inc	AAPL	910,644.76	3.53%	1.51%	9.35%	10.93%	0.3855%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	107,506.72	0.42%	5.84%	5.12%	11.11%	0.0463%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	17,919.69	0.07%	1.88%	4.99%	6.92%	0.0048%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	11,795.82	0.05%	0.00%	29.00%	29.00%	0.0133%
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	148,367.64	0.57%	1.46%	9.70%	11.23%	0.0645%
Accenture PLC	ACN	124,342.68	0.48%	1.60%	10.43%	12.12%	0.0584%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	143,034.53	0.55%	0.00%	17.16%	17.16%	0.0951%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	41,734.95	0.16%	1.84%	12.10%	14.06%	0.0227%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co	ADM	22,854.74	0.09%	3.47%	0.60%	4.08%	0.0036%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	71,956.28	0.28%	1.74%	13.50%	15.36%	0.0428%
Alliance Data Systems Corp	ADS	7,340.50	0.03%	1.76%	12.47%	14.34%	0.0041%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	35,776.03	0.14%	0.00%	64.51%	64.51%	0.0894%
Ameren Corp	AEE	18,433.42	0.07%	2.59%	5.81%	8.48%	0.0061%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	43,427.26	0.17%	3.08%	5.98%	9.15%	0.0154%
AES Corp/VA	AES	11,124.07	0.04%	3.29%	8.33%	11.76%	0.0051%
Aflac Inc	AFL	40,859.16	0.16%	1.99%	3.43%	5.45%	0.0086%
Allergan PLC	AGN	54,883.87	0.21%	1.77%	5.37%	7.18%	0.0153%
American International Group Inc	AIG	46,340.47	0.18%	2.44%	11.00%	13.57%	0.0244%
Apartment Investment & Management	AIV	7,459.28	0.03%	4.15%	8.76%	13.09%	0.0038%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	6,539.68	N/A	2.33%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	16,226.22	0.06%	1.96%	9.63%	11.68%	0.0073%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	13,150.73	0.05%	0.00%	13.70%	13.70%	0.0070%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	7,460.41	0.03%	2.01%	13.41%	15.56%	0.0045%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	21,897.34	0.08%	0.00%	22.22%	22.22%	0.0188%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	7,886.49	0.03%	2.15%	13.20%	15.49%	0.0047%
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	33,873.63	0.13%	1.90%	9.00%	10.99%	0.0144%
Allegion PLC	ALLE	10,385.70	0.04%	0.96%	10.49%	11.50%	0.0046%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	29,370.59	0.11%	0.00%	17.50%	17.50%	0.0199%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	42,040.47	0.16%	1.85%	9.37%	11.30%	0.0184%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	18,654.36	0.07%	4.05%	5.38%	9.54%	0.0069%
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	32,848.21	0.13%	0.00%	18.30%	18.30%	0.0233%
AMETEK Inc	AME	20,697.07	0.08%	0.63%	9.13%	9.79%	0.0078%
Affiliated Managers Group Inc	AMG	4,717.51	0.02%	1.39%	9.10%	10.55%	0.0019%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	112,398.95	0.44%	3.10%	5.70%	8.89%	0.0387%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	19,437.55	0.08%	2.62%	3.20%	5.86%	0.0044%
American Tower Corp	AMT	90,371.69	0.35%	1.83%	20.09%	22.11%	0.0774%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	932,294.22	3.61%	0.00%	44.95%	44.95%	1.6232%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	19,892.74	0.08%	0.00%	21.79%	21.79%	0.0168%
ANSYS Inc	ANSS	17,190.22	0.07%	0.00%	10.60%	10.60%	0.0071%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	72,583.20	0.28%	1.14%	14.85%	16.07%	0.0452%
Aon PLC	AON	46,415.87	0.18%	0.89%	10.00%	10.94%	0.0197%
AO Smith Corp	AOS	7,884.99	0.03%	1.93%	8.00%	10.01%	0.0031%
Apache Corp	APA	10,890.42	0.04%	3.45%	-17.05%	-13.89%	-0.0059%
Anadarko Petroleum Corp	APC	35,429.50	0.14%	1.51%	16.91%	18.54%	0.0254%
Air Products & Chemicals Inc	APD	49,831.41	0.19%	2.02%	12.48%	14.63%	0.0282%
Amphenol Corp	APH	28,660.37	0.11%	0.93%	9.98%	10.96%	0.0122%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	20,840.83	0.08%	1.12%	8.89%	10.06%	0.0081%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	16,644.25	0.06%	2.79%	4.76%	7.61%	0.0049%
Arconic Inc	ARNC	11,583.60	0.04%	0.41%	9.90%	10.33%	0.0046%
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	12,349.28	0.05%	1.99%	7.00%	9.06%	0.0043%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	36,155.52	0.14%	0.78%	10.45%	11.27%	0.0158%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	28,323.96	0.11%	2.98%	5.42%	8.47%	0.0093%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	114,589.46	0.44%	3.68%	13.31%	17.23%	0.0765%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	9,765.23	0.04%	1.81%	5.55%	7.41%	0.0028%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	20,940.18	0.08%	1.70%	9.00%	10.77%	0.0087%
American Express Co	AXP	103,082.34	0.40%	1.31%	12.40%	13.78%	0.0550%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	26,968.58	0.10%	0.00%	12.58%	12.58%	0.0131%
Boeing Co/The	BA	204,803.10	0.79%	2.22%	12.26%	14.61%	0.1159%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	275,737.89	1.07%	2.35%	10.10%	12.57%	0.1343%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	41,860.51	0.16%	0.97%	11.90%	12.93%	0.0210%
BB&T Corp	BBT	37,632.72	0.15%	3.45%	8.48%	12.08%	0.0176%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	18,620.92	0.07%	2.87%	6.89%	9.85%	0.0071%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Becton Dickinson and Co	BDX	67,975.14	0.26%	1.28%	11.35%	12.71%	0.0335%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	17,663.08	0.07%	2.98%	10.00%	13.13%	0.0090%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	26,396.71	0.10%	1.25%	8.41%	9.71%	0.0099%
Baker Hughes a GE Co	BHGE	25,543.81	0.10%	2.67%	41.88%	45.10%	0.0446%
Biogen Inc	BIIB	45,345.85	0.18%	0.00%	5.87%	5.87%	0.0103%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	42,274.39	0.16%	2.70%	6.77%	9.56%	0.0156%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	81,158.72	0.31%	0.00%	16.99%	16.99%	0.0534%
BlackRock Inc	BLK	72,970.71	0.28%	2.84%	9.00%	11.96%	0.0338%
Ball Corp	BLL	23,428.83	0.09%	0.71%	6.77%	7.51%	0.0068%
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	74,180.11	0.29%	3.63%	8.63%	12.42%	0.0357%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	14,828.62	N/A	1.51%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	521,871.81	2.02%	0.00%	60.60%	60.60%	1.2250%
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	59,770.24	0.23%	0.00%	8.88%	8.88%	0.0206%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	8,701.05	0.03%	1.62%	4.37%	6.02%	0.0020%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	19,933.06	0.08%	3.00%	4.91%	7.97%	0.0062%
Citigroup Inc	C	161,942.11	0.63%	2.80%	12.72%	15.69%	0.0984%
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	12,886.46	0.05%	3.21%	7.17%	10.49%	0.0052%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	14,038.62	0.05%	4.16%	14.02%	18.47%	0.0100%
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	77,940.92	0.30%	2.65%	13.23%	16.05%	0.0485%
Chubb Ltd	CB	67,439.78	0.26%	2.06%	10.60%	12.77%	0.0333%
Cboe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	11,568.53	0.04%	1.26%	5.35%	6.64%	0.0030%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	17,251.04	0.07%	0.00%	7.30%	7.30%	0.0049%
CBS Corp	CBS	18,706.34	0.07%	1.53%	20.13%	21.81%	0.0158%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	54,191.87	0.21%	3.52%	16.33%	20.14%	0.0423%
Carnival Corp	CCL	31,749.45	0.12%	4.34%	8.47%	12.99%	0.0160%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	19,899.73	0.08%	0.00%	10.03%	10.03%	0.0077%
Celanese Corp	CE	13,648.83	0.05%	2.24%	7.95%	10.28%	0.0054%
Celgene Corp	CELG	65,194.19	0.25%	0.00%	18.42%	18.42%	0.0465%
Cerner Corp	CERN	23,853.33	0.09%	0.33%	13.65%	14.00%	0.0129%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	10,326.54	0.04%	2.58%	20.27%	23.11%	0.0092%
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	16,207.45	0.06%	3.77%	8.04%	11.96%	0.0075%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	17,988.77	0.07%	1.26%	7.96%	9.27%	0.0065%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	11,519.05	0.04%	2.40%	8.93%	11.44%	0.0051%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	98,485.91	0.38%	0.00%	44.24%	44.24%	0.1688%
Cigna Corp	CI	59,817.37	0.23%	0.06%	12.74%	12.81%	0.0297%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	16,922.04	N/A	2.31%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	61,529.76	0.24%	2.40%	4.08%	6.53%	0.0156%
Clorox Co/The	CLX	19,501.29	0.08%	2.52%	4.43%	7.00%	0.0053%
Comerica Inc	CMA	11,198.24	0.04%	3.79%	12.60%	16.62%	0.0072%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	191,900.08	0.74%	1.97%	11.42%	13.50%	0.1003%
CME Group Inc	CME	69,486.54	0.27%	2.74%	7.90%	10.75%	0.0289%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	20,310.71	0.08%	0.00%	20.24%	20.24%	0.0159%
Cummins Inc	CMI	26,984.73	0.10%	2.72%	7.15%	9.96%	0.0104%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	16,432.19	0.06%	2.64%	7.32%	10.06%	0.0064%
Centene Corp	CNC	21,676.96	0.08%	0.00%	13.90%	13.90%	0.0117%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	14,356.24	0.06%	4.07%	5.92%	10.11%	0.0056%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	42,611.19	0.17%	1.79%	5.20%	7.04%	0.0116%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	9,718.65	0.04%	1.46%	35.02%	36.74%	0.0138%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	16,671.93	0.06%	0.02%	6.18%	6.20%	0.0040%
ConocoPhillips	COP	68,940.73	0.27%	2.04%	5.00%	7.09%	0.0189%
Costco Wholesale Corp	COST	116,218.69	0.45%	0.91%	10.51%	11.47%	0.0516%
Coty Inc	COTY	10,068.73	0.04%	3.69%	8.05%	11.89%	0.0046%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	12,067.08	0.05%	3.51%	2.74%	6.31%	0.0029%
Capri Holdings Ltd	CPRI	5,234.57	0.02%	0.00%	7.32%	7.32%	0.0015%
Copart Inc	CPRT	17,123.90	0.07%	0.00%	20.00%	20.00%	0.0133%
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	117,557.86	0.46%	0.00%	23.01%	23.01%	0.1048%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	234,284.52	0.91%	2.49%	6.96%	9.54%	0.0866%
CSX Corp	CSX	62,604.99	0.24%	1.21%	11.15%	12.42%	0.0301%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	24,813.62	0.10%	0.86%	12.02%	12.94%	0.0124%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	12,822.09	0.05%	8.50%	1.78%	10.36%	0.0051%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	36,086.85	0.14%	1.27%	11.05%	12.39%	0.0173%
Corteva Inc	CTVA	22,142.46	N/A	1.65%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	12,920.31	0.05%	1.43%	37.42%	39.11%	0.0196%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	70,787.53	0.27%	3.65%	6.04%	9.81%	0.0269%
Chevron Corp	CVX	237,025.56	0.92%	3.81%	1.32%	5.15%	0.0473%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	20,697.29	0.08%	0.40%	11.70%	12.13%	0.0097%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	62,038.81	0.24%	4.73%	4.89%	9.74%	0.0234%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	37,151.18	0.14%	2.60%	12.72%	15.48%	0.0223%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	56,212.11	0.22%	1.36%	65.59%	67.39%	0.1467%
Deere & Co	DE	52,529.33	0.20%	1.83%	9.45%	11.37%	0.0231%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	25,118.12	0.10%	2.12%	7.79%	10.00%	0.0097%
Dollar General Corp	DG	34,914.91	0.14%	0.95%	10.60%	11.59%	0.0157%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	13,680.73	0.05%	2.06%	7.13%	9.27%	0.0049%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	16,095.12	0.06%	1.39%	12.47%	13.95%	0.0087%
Danaher Corp	DHR	102,321.24	0.40%	0.47%	8.44%	8.93%	0.0354%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	251,309.96	0.97%	1.27%	2.08%	3.36%	0.0327%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Discovery Inc	DISCA	21,138.39	0.08%	0.00%	13.35%	13.35%	0.0109%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	18,020.72	0.07%	0.00%	-21.96%	-21.96%	-0.0153%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	25,649.53	0.10%	3.66%	7.30%	11.09%	0.0110%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	25,513.61	0.10%	0.00%	8.52%	8.52%	0.0084%
Dover Corp	DOV	14,562.01	0.06%	1.99%	11.50%	13.60%	0.0077%
Dow Inc	DOW	36,924.52	0.14%	5.68%	7.15%	13.03%	0.0186%
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	11,361.52	0.04%	2.76%	4.62%	7.45%	0.0033%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	14,969.84	0.06%	2.90%	10.75%	13.80%	0.0080%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	23,429.21	0.09%	2.98%	7.43%	10.52%	0.0095%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	64,238.72	0.25%	4.29%	5.03%	9.43%	0.0235%
DaVita Inc	DVA	9,361.66	0.04%	0.00%	18.83%	18.83%	0.0068%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	11,841.50	0.05%	1.19%	5.34%	6.56%	0.0030%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	14,813.14	0.06%	1.48%	5.28%	6.80%	0.0039%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	30,009.29	0.12%	0.00%	13.20%	13.20%	0.0153%
eBay Inc	EBAY	34,425.33	0.13%	1.42%	10.66%	12.15%	0.0162%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	56,910.53	0.22%	0.94%	13.13%	14.13%	0.0312%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	29,188.83	0.11%	3.37%	4.18%	7.62%	0.0086%
Equifax Inc	EFX	16,340.24	0.06%	1.16%	11.63%	12.86%	0.0081%
Edison International	EIX	21,962.93	0.09%	3.64%	5.52%	9.26%	0.0079%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	66,262.49	0.26%	0.90%	11.84%	12.80%	0.0328%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	10,801.71	0.04%	3.15%	6.50%	9.75%	0.0041%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	41,034.57	0.16%	2.94%	8.84%	11.91%	0.0189%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	54,063.04	0.21%	1.02%	7.79%	8.85%	0.0185%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	42,395.68	0.16%	1.95%	18.37%	20.50%	0.0337%
Equity Residential	EQR	28,131.07	0.11%	2.98%	6.73%	9.80%	0.0107%
Eversource Energy	ES	24,503.90	0.09%	2.83%	5.94%	8.85%	0.0084%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	19,184.63	0.07%	2.67%	5.26%	8.00%	0.0059%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	10,912.31	0.04%	1.10%	12.73%	13.90%	0.0059%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	35,235.77	0.14%	3.42%	8.95%	12.52%	0.0171%
Entergy Corp	ETR	19,549.13	0.08%	3.58%	0.38%	3.96%	0.0030%
Evergy Inc	EVRG	14,682.52	0.06%	3.19%	8.85%	12.18%	0.0069%
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	38,518.59	0.15%	0.00%	14.75%	14.75%	0.0220%
Exelon Corp	EXC	46,499.51	0.18%	3.02%	2.35%	5.41%	0.0097%
Expeditors International of Washingto	EXPD	13,047.61	0.05%	1.27%	9.80%	11.14%	0.0056%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	19,808.50	0.08%	0.95%	21.84%	22.90%	0.0176%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	13,522.83	0.05%	3.34%	5.43%	8.86%	0.0046%
Ford Motor Co	F	40,813.05	0.16%	5.87%	-4.77%	0.96%	0.0015%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	17,944.33	0.07%	0.61%	14.55%	15.20%	0.0106%
Fastenal Co	FAST	18,662.00	0.07%	2.94%	7.55%	10.60%	0.0077%
Facebook Inc	FB	550,957.10	2.13%	0.00%	19.22%	19.22%	0.4101%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	7,991.39	0.03%	1.53%	9.47%	11.07%	0.0034%
Freight-McMoRan Inc	FCX	16,841.87	0.07%	1.72%	-7.91%	-6.26%	-0.0041%
FedEx Corp	FDX	42,783.75	0.17%	1.63%	14.40%	16.15%	0.0268%
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	22,751.05	0.09%	3.56%	3.80%	7.42%	0.0065%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	8,693.42	0.03%	0.00%	9.95%	9.95%	0.0034%
Fidelity National Information Services	FIS	39,728.44	0.15%	1.14%	10.92%	12.12%	0.0186%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	35,774.82	0.14%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0180%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	20,489.37	0.08%	3.45%	3.95%	7.47%	0.0059%
Foot Locker Inc	FL	4,598.67	0.02%	3.61%	6.55%	10.28%	0.0018%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	7,326.28	N/A	1.26%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flowerserve Corp	FLS	6,909.68	0.03%	1.48%	19.15%	20.77%	0.0056%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	24,207.42	0.09%	0.00%	19.67%	19.67%	0.0184%
FMC Corp	FMC	10,921.01	0.04%	1.82%	9.33%	11.23%	0.0048%
Fox Corp	FOXA	22,706.76	0.09%	0.22%	1.67%	1.89%	0.0017%
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	16,273.49	0.06%	0.77%	12.14%	12.95%	0.0082%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	9,644.90	0.04%	3.23%	5.61%	8.94%	0.0033%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	11,622.76	0.05%	2.00%	17.52%	19.69%	0.0089%
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	13,119.54	0.05%	0.00%	24.04%	24.04%	0.0122%
Fortive Corp	FTV	27,317.30	0.11%	0.38%	11.52%	11.92%	0.0126%
General Dynamics Corp	GD	52,522.71	0.20%	2.20%	8.76%	11.05%	0.0225%
General Electric Co	GE	91,568.48	0.35%	0.38%	8.87%	9.26%	0.0329%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	85,906.23	0.33%	3.71%	8.62%	12.49%	0.0416%
General Mills Inc	GIS	31,614.92	0.12%	3.79%	5.53%	9.42%	0.0115%
Corning Inc	GLW	26,077.38	0.10%	2.43%	11.04%	13.60%	0.0137%
General Motors Co	GM	54,650.68	0.21%	3.99%	11.70%	15.92%	0.0337%
Alphabet Inc	GOOGL	751,025.00	2.91%	0.00%	12.45%	12.45%	0.3622%
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	15,129.30	0.06%	2.95%	5.84%	8.87%	0.0052%
Global Payments Inc	GPN	25,090.58	0.10%	0.02%	16.73%	16.76%	0.0163%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	6,792.15	0.03%	5.44%	5.24%	10.82%	0.0028%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	15,149.80	0.06%	2.91%	7.00%	10.01%	0.0059%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	77,838.06	0.30%	1.67%	1.14%	2.81%	0.0085%
WW Grainger Inc	GWW	14,871.63	0.06%	2.09%	12.47%	14.68%	0.0085%
Halliburton Co	HAL	19,874.27	0.08%	3.20%	8.84%	12.19%	0.0094%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	13,300.26	0.05%	2.57%	9.47%	12.16%	0.0063%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	14,461.80	0.06%	4.23%	8.24%	12.64%	0.0071%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	6,224.53	0.02%	3.62%	3.25%	6.93%	0.0017%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	46,269.69	0.18%	0.91%	11.62%	12.59%	0.0226%
HCP Inc	HCP	15,285.90	0.06%	4.63%	2.68%	7.37%	0.0044%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	228,826.50	0.89%	2.60%	9.37%	12.10%	0.1072%
Hess Corp	HES	19,289.60	0.07%	1.66%	-23.46%	-21.99%	-0.0164%
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	7,903.02	0.03%	2.89%	1.05%	3.96%	0.0012%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc	HIG	20,142.73	0.08%	2.23%	9.50%	11.83%	0.0092%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	9,338.45	0.04%	1.53%	40.00%	41.84%	0.0151%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	28,448.46	0.11%	0.62%	13.10%	13.76%	0.0152%
Harley-Davidson Inc	HOG	5,699.58	0.02%	4.31%	8.60%	13.10%	0.0029%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	12,871.77	0.05%	0.00%	8.39%	8.39%	0.0042%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	127,056.48	0.49%	1.90%	8.18%	10.16%	0.0500%
Helmerich & Payne Inc	HP	5,538.57	0.02%	5.63%	25.62%	31.97%	0.0069%
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	20,020.27	0.08%	3.06%	5.79%	8.94%	0.0069%
HP Inc	HPQ	31,315.81	0.12%	3.05%	3.11%	6.21%	0.0075%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	5,917.44	0.02%	3.47%	10.00%	13.64%	0.0031%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	21,642.06	0.08%	2.07%	5.70%	7.83%	0.0066%
Harris Corp	HRS	22,341.09	N/A	1.45%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	10,420.31	0.04%	0.00%	3.25%	3.25%	0.0013%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	13,499.08	0.05%	4.62%	15.05%	20.01%	0.0105%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	27,985.40	0.11%	2.24%	7.07%	9.38%	0.0102%
Humana Inc	HUM	35,824.79	0.14%	0.79%	13.47%	14.31%	0.0199%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	122,268.05	0.47%	4.69%	1.92%	6.65%	0.0315%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	48,458.56	0.19%	1.27%	9.35%	10.68%	0.0200%
IDEXX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	23,680.12	0.09%	0.00%	18.30%	18.30%	0.0168%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	15,479.82	0.06%	1.97%	7.80%	9.85%	0.0059%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	54,118.05	0.21%	0.00%	27.09%	27.09%	0.0568%
Incyte Corp	INCY	18,218.70	0.07%	0.00%	43.10%	43.10%	0.0304%
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	25,555.18	0.10%	0.00%	11.15%	11.15%	0.0110%
Intel Corp	INTC	214,313.99	0.83%	2.60%	8.88%	11.59%	0.0962%
Intuit Inc	INTU	67,748.07	0.26%	0.71%	16.16%	16.93%	0.0444%
International Paper Co	IP	17,212.51	0.07%	4.65%	4.77%	9.53%	0.0064%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	8,743.21	0.03%	4.16%	11.75%	16.15%	0.0055%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	8,197.44	0.03%	0.00%	10.49%	10.49%	0.0033%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	31,736.03	0.12%	0.00%	15.96%	15.96%	0.0196%
Ingersoll-Rand PLC	IR	30,547.51	0.12%	1.71%	9.16%	10.94%	0.0130%
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	8,979.36	0.03%	7.84%	7.32%	15.45%	0.0054%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	60,558.59	0.23%	0.00%	12.30%	12.30%	0.0289%
Gartner Inc	IT	14,499.15	0.06%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0079%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	49,130.14	0.19%	2.66%	7.27%	10.02%	0.0191%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	9,750.71	0.04%	6.06%	7.12%	13.40%	0.0051%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	9,939.82	0.04%	1.12%	13.13%	14.32%	0.0055%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	37,099.22	0.14%	2.59%	7.80%	10.49%	0.0151%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	JEC	11,528.42	0.04%	0.69%	13.10%	13.84%	0.0062%
Jefferies Financial Group Inc	JEF	5,589.91	N/A	2.60%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	10,339.11	0.04%	1.14%	9.03%	10.22%	0.0041%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	369,796.20	1.43%	2.70%	5.98%	8.76%	0.1255%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	9,169.39	0.04%	2.84%	7.92%	10.87%	0.0039%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	362,676.18	1.40%	3.04%	6.80%	9.95%	0.1398%
Nordstrom Inc	JWN	4,927.21	0.02%	4.78%	5.97%	10.89%	0.0021%
Kellogg Co	K	18,240.42	0.07%	4.25%	2.29%	6.58%	0.0046%
KeyCorp	KEY	17,897.12	0.07%	4.01%	6.26%	10.40%	0.0072%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	16,899.63	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	37,866.90	0.15%	5.15%	0.45%	5.62%	0.0082%
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	7,799.31	0.03%	6.13%	3.83%	10.08%	0.0030%
KLA-Tencor Corp	KLAC	19,103.51	0.07%	2.52%	9.44%	12.07%	0.0089%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	45,821.04	0.18%	3.08%	4.17%	7.31%	0.0130%
Kinder Morgan Inc/DE	KMI	47,266.94	0.18%	4.76%	13.90%	18.99%	0.0348%
CarMax Inc	KMX	14,361.26	0.06%	0.00%	10.61%	10.61%	0.0059%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	217,230.58	0.84%	3.11%	6.30%	9.51%	0.0800%
Kroger Co/The	KR	17,341.92	0.07%	2.69%	6.00%	8.77%	0.0059%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	7,704.33	0.03%	5.64%	5.55%	11.34%	0.0034%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	12,253.51	0.05%	1.24%	12.50%	13.82%	0.0066%
Loews Corp	L	16,668.23	N/A	0.46%	N/A	N/A	N/A
L Brands Inc	LB	7,212.49	0.03%	4.65%	9.38%	14.25%	0.0040%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	5,036.78	0.02%	4.07%	10.00%	14.27%	0.0028%
Lennar Corp	LEN	15,285.48	0.06%	0.33%	10.09%	10.43%	0.0062%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	17,061.46	0.07%	0.00%	7.28%	7.28%	0.0048%
Linde PLC	LIN	108,987.46	0.42%	1.75%	15.05%	16.93%	0.0715%
LKQ Corp	LKQ	8,355.38	0.03%	0.00%	13.30%	13.30%	0.0043%
L3 Technologies Inc	LLL	19,479.04	0.08%	1.42%	5.00%	6.45%	0.0049%
Eli Lilly & Co	LLY	107,558.35	0.42%	2.24%	9.32%	11.66%	0.0486%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	102,714.16	0.40%	2.46%	7.82%	10.38%	0.0413%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	13,041.02	0.05%	2.34%	9.00%	11.45%	0.0058%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	11,651.32	0.05%	2.90%	5.56%	8.54%	0.0039%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	79,004.10	0.31%	2.09%	14.66%	16.90%	0.0517%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	28,162.20	0.11%	2.22%	9.10%	11.42%	0.0125%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	27,576.83	0.11%	1.39%	5.01%	6.44%	0.0069%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	9,267.91	0.04%	1.24%	11.83%	13.14%	0.0047%
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	31,896.28	0.12%	4.94%	6.20%	11.29%	0.0139%
Macy's Inc	M	6,628.38	0.03%	7.03%	1.83%	8.92%	0.0023%
Mastercard Inc	MA	270,196.19	1.05%	0.47%	17.28%	17.78%	0.1861%
Mid-America Apartment Communities	MAA	13,424.12	0.05%	3.28%	7.00%	10.39%	0.0054%
Macerich Co/The	MAC	4,730.08	0.02%	8.98%	0.13%	9.12%	0.0017%
Marriott International Inc/MD	MAR	46,715.00	0.18%	1.29%	8.26%	9.61%	0.0174%
Masco Corp	MAS	11,518.86	0.04%	1.21%	11.10%	12.37%	0.0055%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	158,560.12	0.61%	2.26%	8.69%	11.05%	0.0679%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	20,628.23	0.08%	1.69%	10.87%	12.65%	0.0101%
McKesson Corp	MCK	25,047.22	0.10%	1.20%	4.01%	5.23%	0.0051%
Moody's Corp	MCO	37,030.78	0.14%	0.98%	7.05%	8.06%	0.0116%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	77,639.49	0.30%	1.98%	6.94%	8.99%	0.0270%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	130,615.25	0.51%	2.17%	7.34%	9.59%	0.0485%
MetLife Inc	MET	47,204.85	0.18%	3.50%	8.46%	12.11%	0.0221%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	15,347.84	0.06%	1.82%	12.35%	14.28%	0.0085%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	10,679.96	0.04%	0.00%	6.82%	6.82%	0.0028%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	20,542.51	0.08%	1.44%	6.20%	7.68%	0.0061%
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	14,377.15	0.06%	0.86%	13.90%	14.81%	0.0083%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	51,006.58	0.20%	1.75%	11.73%	13.58%	0.0268%
3M Co	MMM	99,917.81	0.39%	3.27%	7.10%	10.49%	0.0406%
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	34,696.47	0.13%	0.00%	14.45%	14.45%	0.0194%
Altria Group Inc	MO	88,588.06	0.34%	6.96%	6.53%	13.71%	0.0471%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	9,656.28	0.04%	0.76%	14.00%	14.82%	0.0055%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	37,027.09	0.14%	3.83%	9.33%	13.34%	0.0191%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	215,883.93	0.84%	2.62%	11.17%	13.94%	0.1166%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	11,622.59	0.05%	1.41%	-2.65%	-1.26%	-0.0006%
Morgan Stanley	MS	73,698.70	0.29%	2.97%	9.49%	12.60%	0.0360%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	20,220.42	0.08%	0.97%	10.00%	11.02%	0.0086%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,026,511.09	3.98%	1.35%	11.85%	13.28%	0.5282%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	27,474.82	0.11%	1.38%	9.00%	10.44%	0.0111%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	23,235.33	0.09%	2.52%	7.28%	9.89%	0.0089%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	20,834.76	0.08%	0.00%	12.97%	12.97%	0.0105%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	42,595.77	0.16%	0.00%	-1.90%	-1.90%	-0.0031%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	16,296.47	0.06%	3.08%	8.97%	12.18%	0.0077%
Mylan NV	MYL	9,814.51	0.04%	0.00%	4.71%	4.71%	0.0018%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	10,712.39	0.04%	2.02%	6.31%	8.39%	0.0035%
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	11,551.66	0.04%	0.36%	10.18%	10.56%	0.0047%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	15,935.80	0.06%	1.92%	7.09%	9.08%	0.0056%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	98,114.69	0.38%	2.43%	5.31%	7.81%	0.0297%
Newmont Goldcorp Corp	NEM	31,531.30	0.12%	1.46%	5.10%	6.60%	0.0081%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	160,599.63	0.62%	0.00%	43.23%	43.23%	0.2689%
NiSource Inc	NI	10,745.37	0.04%	2.79%	5.51%	8.37%	0.0035%
NIKE Inc	NKE	131,948.38	0.51%	1.10%	17.48%	18.67%	0.0954%
Nektar Therapeutics	NKTR	6,201.84	0.02%	0.00%	-2.40%	-2.40%	-0.0006%
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	8,034.16	0.03%	6.33%	12.00%	18.71%	0.0058%
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	54,863.97	0.21%	1.62%	5.95%	7.62%	0.0162%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	8,579.01	0.03%	0.90%	24.00%	25.01%	0.0083%
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	9,382.42	0.04%	0.34%	32.57%	32.97%	0.0120%
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	53,015.21	0.21%	1.73%	13.37%	15.21%	0.0312%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	14,809.37	0.06%	3.11%	9.73%	12.99%	0.0075%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	19,590.89	0.08%	2.74%	8.75%	11.62%	0.0088%
Nucor Corp	NUE	16,793.69	0.07%	2.91%	0.65%	3.57%	0.0023%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	100,016.07	0.39%	0.39%	9.76%	10.17%	0.0394%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	6,524.20	0.03%	5.96%	-4.75%	1.07%	0.0003%
News Corp	NWSA	7,987.66	0.03%	1.53%	-10.26%	-8.81%	-0.0027%
Realty Income Corp	O	21,826.72	0.08%	3.95%	4.69%	8.73%	0.0074%
ONEOK Inc	OKE	28,401.76	0.11%	5.16%	11.96%	17.42%	0.0192%
Omnicom Group Inc	OMC	18,042.74	0.07%	3.17%	4.06%	7.29%	0.0051%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	190,041.61	0.74%	1.60%	7.63%	9.30%	0.0684%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	28,909.16	0.11%	0.00%	15.22%	15.22%	0.0170%
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	37,610.46	0.15%	6.21%	12.23%	18.82%	0.0274%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	29,566.80	0.11%	3.01%	7.15%	10.27%	0.0118%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	6,684.49	0.03%	4.22%	2.00%	6.26%	0.0016%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	24,826.13	0.10%	4.67%	5.00%	9.79%	0.0094%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	29,729.42	0.12%	3.20%	6.14%	9.43%	0.0109%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	183,820.87	0.71%	2.89%	5.45%	8.42%	0.0600%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	240,856.13	0.93%	3.31%	5.09%	8.48%	0.0791%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFG	16,133.51	0.06%	3.81%	4.60%	8.50%	0.0053%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	275,038.36	1.07%	2.65%	7.15%	9.89%	0.1054%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	46,687.11	0.18%	3.45%	6.23%	9.79%	0.0177%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	21,809.80	0.08%	1.82%	9.02%	10.91%	0.0092%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	8,763.08	0.03%	1.39%	8.15%	9.59%	0.0033%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	9,007.17	0.03%	3.35%	8.33%	11.83%	0.0041%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	10,685.89	0.04%	0.29%	16.09%	16.41%	0.0068%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Prologis Inc	PLD	50,519.09	0.20%	2.64%	7.04%	9.77%	0.0191%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	122,177.19	0.47%	5.99%	6.78%	12.97%	0.0614%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	61,973.40	0.24%	3.00%	7.48%	10.59%	0.0254%
Pentair PLC	PNR	6,394.38	0.02%	1.99%	7.24%	9.30%	0.0023%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	10,564.18	0.04%	3.20%	5.29%	8.58%	0.0035%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	27,550.56	0.11%	1.68%	8.62%	10.36%	0.0111%
PPL Corp	PPL	22,369.71	N/A	5.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	6,475.91	0.03%	1.59%	-0.80%	0.78%	0.0002%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	41,006.00	0.16%	3.99%	9.00%	13.16%	0.0209%
Public Storage	PSA	41,565.89	0.16%	3.39%	5.23%	8.71%	0.0140%
Phillips 66	PSX	42,425.18	0.16%	3.69%	2.05%	5.78%	0.0095%
PVH Corp	PVH	7,089.78	0.03%	0.16%	8.12%	8.29%	0.0023%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,444.66	0.02%	0.42%	22.00%	22.47%	0.0047%
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	25,913.68	0.10%	0.51%	24.90%	25.48%	0.0256%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	134,482.83	0.52%	0.00%	19.06%	19.06%	0.0993%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	92,478.22	0.36%	3.32%	15.42%	18.99%	0.0680%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	7,863.51	0.03%	0.25%	9.62%	9.88%	0.0030%
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	25,411.42	0.10%	2.35%	11.71%	14.19%	0.0140%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	10,068.54	0.04%	2.28%	10.00%	12.39%	0.0048%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	11,191.26	0.04%	3.47%	4.32%	7.86%	0.0034%
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	34,316.94	0.13%	0.00%	11.92%	11.92%	0.0158%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	15,137.58	0.06%	4.05%	9.22%	13.46%	0.0079%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	6,758.97	0.03%	2.19%	9.05%	11.34%	0.0030%
Red Hat Inc	RHT	33,438.74	0.13%	0.00%	20.30%	20.30%	0.0263%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	11,905.09	0.05%	1.57%	11.10%	12.75%	0.0059%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	8,778.26	0.03%	2.42%	7.84%	10.35%	0.0035%
ResMed Inc	RMD	17,498.20	0.07%	1.33%	11.05%	12.45%	0.0084%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	19,391.25	0.08%	2.34%	11.48%	13.96%	0.0105%
Rollins Inc	ROL	11,748.49	0.05%	1.55%	10.00%	11.63%	0.0053%
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	38,032.81	0.15%	0.53%	12.93%	13.49%	0.0199%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	36,148.63	0.14%	1.03%	9.40%	10.48%	0.0147%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	27,862.22	0.11%	1.76%	13.26%	15.13%	0.0163%
Raytheon Co	RTN	48,432.73	0.19%	2.16%	9.31%	11.56%	0.0217%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	25,463.38	0.10%	0.00%	42.50%	42.50%	0.0419%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	101,534.90	0.39%	1.78%	12.72%	14.60%	0.0574%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	53,654.03	0.21%	1.69%	11.14%	12.93%	0.0269%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	6,661.00	0.03%	1.54%	5.73%	7.32%	0.0019%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	42,307.59	0.16%	0.94%	9.46%	10.44%	0.0171%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	11,684.79	0.05%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0050%
JM Smucker Co/The	SJM	13,136.20	0.05%	3.06%	4.03%	7.15%	0.0036%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	55,044.76	0.21%	5.03%	31.36%	37.18%	0.0793%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	6,859.57	0.03%	4.25%	-0.84%	3.39%	0.0009%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	9,177.19	0.04%	2.30%	7.35%	9.73%	0.0035%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	19,290.52	0.07%	0.00%	13.60%	13.60%	0.0102%
Southern Co/The	SO	57,537.25	0.22%	4.46%	3.75%	8.29%	0.0185%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	49,364.82	0.19%	5.17%	4.87%	10.17%	0.0194%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	56,081.90	0.22%	0.99%	9.20%	10.24%	0.0222%
Sempra Energy	SRE	37,715.37	0.15%	2.82%	8.74%	11.69%	0.0171%
SunTrust Banks Inc	STI	27,895.49	0.11%	3.36%	6.22%	9.68%	0.0105%
State Street Corp	STT	20,919.57	0.08%	3.55%	7.27%	10.94%	0.0089%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	13,044.83	0.05%	5.34%	4.60%	10.07%	0.0051%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	37,804.60	0.15%	1.51%	8.09%	9.66%	0.0142%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	21,913.10	0.08%	1.86%	9.10%	11.05%	0.0094%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	13,344.03	0.05%	2.00%	10.57%	12.67%	0.0065%
Synchrony Financial	SYF	23,898.60	0.09%	2.61%	4.03%	6.69%	0.0062%
Stryker Corp	SYK	76,847.88	0.30%	1.11%	8.10%	9.26%	0.0276%
Symantec Corp	SYMC	13,451.90	0.05%	1.44%	7.26%	8.76%	0.0046%
Sysco Corp	SYU	36,348.34	0.14%	2.17%	12.13%	14.44%	0.0203%
AT&T Inc	T	244,555.98	0.95%	6.11%	5.54%	11.82%	0.1119%
Molson Coors Brewing Co	TAP	12,128.28	0.05%	3.69%	-0.23%	3.45%	0.0016%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	25,728.44	0.10%	0.00%	13.09%	13.09%	0.0130%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	32,265.04	0.12%	1.86%	9.93%	11.89%	0.0149%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	15,283.93	0.06%	0.41%	12.97%	13.40%	0.0079%
Target Corp	TGT	44,373.29	0.17%	3.04%	6.75%	9.89%	0.0170%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	11,368.59	0.04%	2.48%	9.25%	11.84%	0.0052%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	64,125.86	0.25%	1.72%	10.05%	11.86%	0.0295%
Torchmark Corp	TMK	9,835.28	0.04%	0.75%	7.91%	8.69%	0.0033%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	117,466.46	0.46%	0.25%	10.83%	11.09%	0.0505%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	9,206.01	0.04%	4.25%	10.20%	14.67%	0.0052%
TripAdvisor Inc	TRIP	6,435.65	0.02%	0.00%	9.34%	9.34%	0.0023%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	25,943.72	0.10%	2.72%	7.10%	9.92%	0.0100%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	39,160.52	0.15%	2.16%	13.06%	15.36%	0.0233%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	13,125.83	0.05%	1.23%	11.00%	12.29%	0.0062%
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	29,455.12	0.11%	1.86%	3.10%	4.98%	0.0057%
Total System Services Inc	TSS	22,699.58	0.09%	0.42%	12.14%	12.58%	0.0111%
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	12,776.84	0.05%	0.00%	8.80%	8.80%	0.0044%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Twitter Inc	TWTR	26,825.23	0.10%	0.00%	31.76%	31.76%	0.0330%
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	107,668.54	0.42%	2.73%	9.87%	12.73%	0.0531%
Textron Inc	TXT	12,345.71	0.05%	0.15%	12.06%	12.21%	0.0058%
Under Armour Inc	UAA	10,658.97	0.04%	0.00%	31.19%	31.19%	0.0129%
United Continental Holdings Inc	UAL	23,136.94	0.09%	0.00%	13.81%	13.81%	0.0124%
UDR Inc	UDR	12,649.77	0.05%	3.05%	5.49%	8.62%	0.0042%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	11,753.36	0.05%	0.31%	9.38%	9.71%	0.0044%
Ulta Beauty Inc	ULTA	20,278.41	0.08%	0.00%	21.00%	21.00%	0.0165%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	231,893.22	0.90%	1.59%	13.74%	15.44%	0.1387%
Unum Group	UNM	7,108.60	0.03%	3.18%	9.00%	12.33%	0.0034%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	119,702.51	0.46%	2.12%	13.02%	15.28%	0.0708%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	88,890.23	0.34%	3.70%	8.79%	12.65%	0.0436%
United Rentals Inc	URI	10,427.91	0.04%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0048%
US Bancorp	USB	83,424.07	0.32%	3.02%	6.70%	9.82%	0.0317%
United Technologies Corp	UTX	112,350.33	0.44%	2.28%	8.87%	11.25%	0.0489%
Visa Inc	V	346,417.34	1.34%	0.58%	15.54%	16.17%	0.2169%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	12,380.44	0.05%	0.00%	8.55%	8.55%	0.0041%
VF Corp	VFC	34,691.72	0.13%	2.22%	-19.07%	-17.05%	-0.0229%
Viacom Inc	VIAB	12,248.94	0.05%	2.70%	3.51%	6.25%	0.0030%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	35,720.04	0.14%	4.20%	13.02%	17.49%	0.0242%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	18,137.57	0.07%	0.88%	16.30%	17.25%	0.0121%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	12,231.09	0.05%	4.32%	4.23%	8.63%	0.0041%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	23,970.47	0.09%	0.51%	9.46%	9.99%	0.0093%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	24,928.39	0.10%	0.00%	8.80%	8.80%	0.0085%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	46,967.53	0.18%	0.00%	51.00%	51.00%	0.0928%
Ventas Inc	VTR	25,249.30	0.10%	4.65%	4.34%	9.09%	0.0089%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	236,272.92	0.92%	4.25%	2.34%	6.64%	0.0608%
Wabtec Corp	WAB	13,499.32	0.05%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0078%
Waters Corp	WAT	14,953.85	0.06%	0.00%	9.90%	9.90%	0.0057%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	49,374.85	0.19%	3.31%	5.36%	8.75%	0.0167%
WeillCare Health Plans Inc	WCG	14,342.40	0.06%	0.00%	17.22%	17.22%	0.0096%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	13,932.04	0.05%	4.21%	-5.24%	-1.14%	-0.0006%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	26,298.10	0.10%	2.83%	6.13%	9.05%	0.0092%
Welltower Inc	WELL	33,014.81	0.13%	4.27%	6.11%	10.51%	0.0134%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	212,672.31	0.82%	3.91%	10.36%	14.47%	0.1192%
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	9,016.98	0.03%	3.33%	4.97%	8.38%	0.0029%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	24,753.90	0.10%	1.32%	13.97%	15.38%	0.0147%
Waste Management Inc	WM	49,004.50	0.19%	1.76%	7.51%	9.34%	0.0177%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	33,978.04	0.13%	5.40%	3.90%	9.40%	0.0124%
Walmart Inc	WMT	315,418.25	1.22%	1.92%	3.56%	5.52%	0.0674%
Westrock Co	WRK	9,374.35	0.04%	4.97%	3.17%	8.21%	0.0030%
Western Union Co/The	WU	8,566.79	0.03%	3.91%	3.36%	7.34%	0.0024%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	19,617.67	0.08%	5.17%	5.20%	10.51%	0.0080%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	13,348.98	0.05%	2.98%	23.23%	26.56%	0.0137%
Cimarex Energy Co	XEC	6,018.03	0.02%	1.21%	29.26%	30.64%	0.0071%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	30,617.91	0.12%	2.71%	5.42%	8.20%	0.0097%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	29,599.38	0.11%	1.26%	9.60%	10.92%	0.0125%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	324,228.73	1.26%	4.45%	15.93%	20.73%	0.2604%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	13,654.93	0.05%	0.59%	12.57%	13.20%	0.0070%
Xerox Corp	XRX	7,954.03	0.03%	2.86%	6.50%	9.45%	0.0029%
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	15,049.60	0.06%	1.15%	13.97%	15.20%	0.0089%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	33,862.27	0.13%	1.52%	12.43%	14.05%	0.0184%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	24,112.95	0.09%	0.84%	5.66%	6.52%	0.0061%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	8,394.35	0.03%	2.83%	7.60%	10.54%	0.0034%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	54,322.69	0.21%	0.55%	10.81%	11.39%	0.0240%
Total Market Capitalization:		25,816,650.84					14.88%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[7] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Value Line

[1]	[2]	[3]
S&P 500	Current 30-Year	
Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market
Market Return	average)	Risk Premium
14.78%	2.63%	12.15%

		[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Company	Ticker	Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	23,262.68	0.10%	0.90%	9.50%	10.44%	0.0101%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	14,281.54	0.06%	1.24%	6.50%	7.78%	0.0046%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	10,995.13	0.05%	0.16%	14.00%	14.17%	0.0065%
Apple Inc	AAPL	918,968.80	3.81%	1.57%	12.50%	14.17%	0.5396%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	123,639.20	0.51%	5.46%	12.50%	18.30%	0.0938%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	17,981.89	0.07%	1.92%	8.00%	10.00%	0.0074%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	11,746.87	0.05%	0.00%	24.50%	24.50%	0.0119%
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	149,849.50	0.62%	1.51%	10.00%	11.59%	0.0719%
Accenture PLC	ACN	119,105.00	0.49%	1.64%	9.00%	10.71%	0.0529%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	147,581.90	0.61%	0.00%	19.50%	19.50%	0.1193%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	41,620.30	0.17%	1.92%	10.00%	12.02%	0.0207%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co	ADM	23,128.00	0.10%	3.39%	9.50%	13.05%	0.0125%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	73,865.15	0.31%	2.04%	13.50%	15.68%	0.0480%
Alliance Data Systems Corp	ADS	7,227.34	0.03%	1.82%	12.00%	13.93%	0.0042%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	37,214.61	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ameren Corp	AEE	18,999.62	0.08%	2.57%	6.50%	9.15%	0.0072%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	44,837.80	0.19%	3.08%	4.00%	7.14%	0.0133%
AES Corp/VA	AES	11,236.36	N/A	3.25%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aflac Inc	AFL	41,310.59	0.17%	1.97%	7.50%	9.54%	0.0163%
Allergan PLC	AGN	42,882.80	0.18%	2.26%	4.00%	6.31%	0.0112%
American International Group Inc	AIG	47,183.23	N/A	2.36%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Apartment Investment & Management C	AIV	7,887.84	0.03%	3.02%	-3.00%	-0.03%	0.0000%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	6,643.45	0.03%	2.23%	6.50%	8.80%	0.0024%
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	16,213.75	0.07%	1.97%	15.50%	17.62%	0.0118%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	13,060.62	0.05%	0.00%	18.00%	18.00%	0.0097%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	7,362.47	0.03%	2.12%	5.50%	7.68%	0.0023%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	23,653.60	0.10%	0.00%	27.00%	27.00%	0.0265%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	7,499.16	0.03%	2.31%	5.50%	7.87%	0.0024%
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	34,482.15	0.14%	1.93%	10.50%	12.53%	0.0179%
Allegion PLC	ALLE	10,186.40	0.04%	1.00%	8.50%	9.54%	0.0040%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	28,883.68	0.12%	0.00%	21.00%	21.00%	0.0251%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	40,444.56	0.17%	1.97%	8.50%	10.55%	0.0177%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	32,470.82	0.13%	0.00%	27.50%	27.50%	0.0370%
AMETEK Inc	AME	20,182.16	0.08%	0.63%	10.50%	11.16%	0.0093%
Affiliated Managers Group Inc	AMG	5,183.10	0.02%	1.48%	10.00%	11.55%	0.0025%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	113,098.70	0.47%	3.21%	7.00%	10.32%	0.0484%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	20,032.33	0.08%	2.60%	13.00%	15.77%	0.0131%
American Tower Corp	AMT	96,136.88	0.40%	1.88%	9.50%	11.47%	0.0457%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	943,749.40	3.91%	0.00%	39.00%	39.00%	1.5253%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	19,016.16	0.08%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0087%
ANSYS Inc	ANSS	17,085.95	0.07%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0078%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	74,949.20	0.31%	1.10%	19.00%	20.20%	0.0628%
Aon PLC	AON	46,618.96	0.19%	0.91%	10.00%	10.96%	0.0212%
AO Smith Corp	AOS	7,660.92	0.03%	1.92%	9.50%	11.51%	0.0037%
Apache Corp	APA	11,093.10	0.05%	3.39%	50.00%	54.24%	0.0249%
Anadarko Petroleum Corp	APC	34,556.34	N/A	1.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Air Products & Chemicals Inc	APD	48,880.53	0.20%	2.09%	9.00%	11.18%	0.0227%
Amphenol Corp	APH	28,572.24	0.12%	0.96%	9.50%	10.51%	0.0124%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	20,232.71	0.08%	1.12%	11.00%	12.18%	0.0102%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	16,644.03	N/A	2.67%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arconic Inc	ARNC	10,834.39	N/A	0.33%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	12,388.50	0.05%	2.09%	7.50%	9.67%	0.0050%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	34,979.75	0.14%	0.81%	9.50%	10.35%	0.0150%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	29,151.78	0.12%	2.93%	4.00%	6.99%	0.0084%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	111,340.90	0.46%	3.80%	33.50%	37.94%	0.1750%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	9,523.58	0.04%	2.11%	11.00%	13.23%	0.0052%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	21,334.83	0.09%	1.69%	9.50%	11.27%	0.0100%
American Express Co	AXP	104,558.00	0.43%	1.37%	10.00%	11.44%	0.0496%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	27,766.13	0.12%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0155%
Boeing Co/The	BA	211,211.50	0.88%	2.33%	15.50%	18.01%	0.1576%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	270,498.40	1.12%	2.34%	10.50%	12.96%	0.1453%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	41,844.34	0.17%	1.07%	10.50%	11.63%	0.0202%
BB&T Corp	BBT	37,307.96	0.15%	3.61%	8.00%	11.75%	0.0182%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	18,260.13	0.08%	2.92%	10.50%	13.57%	0.0103%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Becton Dickinson and Co	BDX	66,116.70	0.27%	1.27%	10.00%	11.33%	0.0311%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	17,536.44	0.07%	3.19%	7.50%	10.81%	0.0079%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	26,444.87	0.11%	1.21%	13.50%	14.79%	0.0162%
Baker Hughes a GE Co	BHGE	12,545.40	N/A	2.96%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Biogen Inc	BIIB	45,559.04	0.19%	0.00%	5.50%	5.50%	0.0104%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	41,288.14	0.17%	2.60%	8.50%	11.21%	0.0192%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	82,243.84	0.34%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0392%
BlackRock Inc	BLK	71,932.11	0.30%	2.84%	9.50%	12.47%	0.0372%
Ball Corp	BLL	22,493.04	0.09%	0.89%	23.00%	23.99%	0.0224%
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	79,969.66	0.33%	3.35%	11.50%	15.04%	0.0499%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	15,117.69	0.06%	1.65%	11.00%	12.74%	0.0080%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	-	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	58,209.80	0.24%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0386%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	8,750.77	0.04%	1.61%	7.00%	8.67%	0.0031%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	21,434.14	0.09%	2.77%	4.50%	7.33%	0.0065%
Citigroup Inc	C	157,479.10	0.65%	2.91%	10.00%	13.06%	0.0852%
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	14,188.72	0.06%	3.01%	5.50%	8.59%	0.0051%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	13,341.46	0.06%	4.29%	17.00%	21.65%	0.0120%
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	76,396.54	0.32%	3.08%	13.00%	16.28%	0.0515%
Chubb Ltd	CB	68,433.61	0.28%	2.01%	10.00%	12.11%	0.0343%
Choe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	11,953.45	0.05%	1.16%	14.50%	15.74%	0.0078%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	16,998.25	0.07%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0074%
CBS Corp	CBS	18,987.98	0.08%	1.42%	9.50%	10.99%	0.0086%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	56,958.73	0.24%	3.51%	10.50%	14.19%	0.0335%
Carnival Corp	CCL	25,717.60	0.11%	4.10%	10.00%	14.31%	0.0152%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	20,422.45	0.08%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0106%
Celanese Corp	CE	13,308.19	0.06%	2.36%	11.00%	13.49%	0.0074%
Celgene Corp	CELG	69,162.02	0.29%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0387%
Cerner Corp	CERN	23,319.76	0.10%	1.00%	9.00%	10.05%	0.0097%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	10,380.62	N/A	2.60%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	16,120.65	0.07%	3.72%	12.00%	15.94%	0.0107%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	18,789.60	0.08%	1.19%	9.00%	10.24%	0.0080%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	11,498.68	0.05%	2.38%	9.00%	11.49%	0.0055%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	89,088.41	0.37%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0591%
Cigna Corp	CI	60,618.26	0.25%	0.03%	14.50%	14.53%	0.0365%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	17,289.41	0.07%	2.11%	8.50%	10.70%	0.0077%
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	63,186.71	0.26%	2.34%	6.00%	8.41%	0.0220%
Colorex Co/The	CLX	19,768.93	0.08%	2.74%	6.50%	9.33%	0.0076%
Comerica Inc	CMA	10,882.37	0.05%	3.83%	12.00%	16.06%	0.0072%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	198,242.30	0.82%	1.92%	13.50%	15.55%	0.1277%
CME Group Inc	CME	70,981.92	0.29%	1.51%	3.00%	4.53%	0.0133%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	20,481.02	0.08%	0.00%	26.00%	26.00%	0.0221%
Cummins Inc	CMI	27,027.00	0.11%	2.66%	8.00%	10.77%	0.0121%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	16,766.67	0.07%	2.69%	7.00%	9.78%	0.0068%
Centene Corp	CNC	22,888.83	0.09%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0147%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	15,085.13	0.06%	3.90%	12.50%	16.64%	0.0104%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	43,029.18	0.18%	1.75%	6.00%	7.80%	0.0139%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	9,987.23	0.04%	1.53%	50.00%	51.91%	0.0215%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	16,208.28	0.07%	0.02%	14.50%	14.52%	0.0098%
ConocoPhillips	COP	68,601.68	0.28%	2.01%	37.00%	39.38%	0.1120%
Cosco Wholesale Corp	COST	117,583.50	0.49%	0.97%	8.50%	9.51%	0.0463%
Coty Inc	COTY	10,136.39	0.04%	3.71%	9.00%	12.88%	0.0054%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	12,350.03	0.05%	3.41%	1.00%	4.43%	0.0023%
Capri Holdings Ltd	CPRI	5,275.07	0.02%	0.00%	7.50%	7.50%	0.0016%
Copart Inc	CPRT	17,103.85	0.07%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0089%
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	121,987.20	0.51%	0.00%	57.00%	57.00%	0.2881%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	247,609.30	1.03%	2.44%	8.00%	10.54%	0.1081%
CSX Corp	CSX	69,196.73	0.29%	1.21%	14.50%	15.80%	0.0453%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	24,410.33	0.10%	0.97%	16.00%	17.05%	0.0172%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	12,376.55	0.05%	8.81%	1.00%	9.85%	0.0051%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	36,512.73	0.15%	1.25%	5.00%	6.28%	0.0095%
Corteva Inc	CTVA	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	13,108.22	0.05%	1.41%	7.00%	8.46%	0.0046%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	69,923.27	0.29%	3.71%	6.50%	10.33%	0.0299%
Chevron Corp	CVX	236,719.30	0.98%	3.83%	16.50%	20.65%	0.2025%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	21,056.98	0.09%	0.48%	21.00%	21.53%	0.0188%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	62,082.82	0.26%	4.81%	6.50%	11.47%	0.0295%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	36,660.13	0.15%	2.75%	9.50%	12.38%	0.0188%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deere & Co	DE	51,594.27	0.21%	1.87%	14.00%	16.00%	0.0342%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	25,507.01	0.11%	2.04%	7.50%	9.62%	0.0102%
Dollar General Corp	DG	35,857.82	0.15%	0.92%	12.50%	13.48%	0.0200%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	13,445.56	0.06%	2.11%	8.50%	10.70%	0.0060%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	17,048.45	0.07%	1.34%	6.50%	7.88%	0.0056%
Danaher Corp	DHR	102,824.70	0.43%	0.47%	12.50%	13.00%	0.0554%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	252,653.60	1.05%	1.24%	6.50%	7.78%	0.0815%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Discovery Inc	DISCA	16,235.62	0.07%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0101%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	18,297.13	0.08%	0.00%	-2.00%	-2.00%	-0.0015%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	25,778.48	0.11%	3.46%	5.00%	8.55%	0.0091%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	26,323.70	0.11%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0169%
Dover Corp	DOV	14,249.51	0.06%	1.96%	11.00%	13.07%	0.0077%
Dow Inc	DOW	36,639.96	N/A	5.83%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	11,637.54	0.05%	2.74%	7.00%	9.84%	0.0047%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	14,593.56	0.06%	2.97%	12.00%	15.15%	0.0092%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	24,033.75	0.10%	3.02%	5.50%	8.60%	0.0086%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	64,486.24	0.27%	4.28%	6.00%	10.41%	0.0278%
DaVita Inc	DVA	8,720.82	0.04%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0040%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	11,663.08	0.05%	1.28%	26.50%	27.95%	0.0135%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	14,684.01	0.06%	1.54%	14.50%	16.15%	0.0098%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	27,780.59	0.12%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0115%
eBay Inc	EBAY	34,969.92	0.14%	1.43%	10.00%	11.50%	0.0167%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	55,438.15	0.23%	0.96%	10.00%	11.01%	0.0253%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	29,063.76	0.12%	3.39%	3.00%	6.44%	0.0078%
Equifax Inc	EFX	16,305.58	0.07%	1.16%	8.00%	9.21%	0.0062%
Edison International	EIX	20,780.22	0.09%	3.84%	15.00%	19.13%	0.0165%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	66,189.98	0.27%	0.95%	12.50%	13.51%	0.0371%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	10,483.80	0.04%	3.28%	8.00%	11.41%	0.0050%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	41,218.89	0.17%	3.01%	12.00%	15.19%	0.0259%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	53,069.80	0.22%	1.26%	34.50%	35.98%	0.0791%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	42,738.66	0.18%	1.97%	25.00%	27.22%	0.0482%
Equity Residential	EQR	29,120.20	0.12%	2.91%	-12.00%	-9.26%	-0.0112%
Eversource Energy	ES	24,603.91	0.10%	2.80%	5.50%	8.38%	0.0085%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	19,958.74	0.08%	2.61%	2.00%	4.64%	0.0038%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	11,119.21	0.05%	1.23%	17.50%	18.84%	0.0087%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	34,964.98	0.14%	3.44%	9.00%	12.59%	0.0182%
Entergy Corp	ETR	19,644.91	0.08%	3.58%	0.50%	4.09%	0.0033%
Evergy Inc	EVRG	15,011.08	N/A	3.28%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	40,194.11	0.17%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0250%
Exelon Corp	EXC	48,783.04	0.20%	2.93%	10.50%	13.58%	0.0275%
Expeditors International of Washington I	EXPD	13,101.89	0.05%	1.31%	7.50%	8.86%	0.0048%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	19,276.45	0.08%	0.99%	24.00%	25.11%	0.0201%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	13,864.50	0.06%	3.35%	6.00%	9.45%	0.0054%
Ford Motor Co	F	39,343.69	0.16%	5.98%	3.50%	9.58%	0.0156%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	17,709.28	0.07%	0.70%	17.00%	17.76%	0.0130%
Fastenal Co	FAST	19,030.96	0.08%	2.59%	8.50%	11.20%	0.0088%
Facebook Inc	FB	541,011.10	2.24%	0.00%	16.50%	16.50%	0.3699%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	7,788.52	0.03%	1.58%	10.50%	12.16%	0.0039%
Freemport-McMoRan Inc	FCX	16,512.38	0.07%	1.76%	22.50%	24.46%	0.0167%
FedEx Corp	FDX	43,906.89	0.18%	1.69%	7.50%	9.25%	0.0168%
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	23,208.07	0.10%	3.57%	8.00%	11.71%	0.0113%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	8,494.00	0.04%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0042%
Fidelity National Information Services I	FIS	40,013.24	0.17%	1.13%	18.00%	19.23%	0.0319%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	35,969.99	0.15%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0157%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	20,185.78	0.08%	3.52%	7.00%	10.64%	0.0089%
Foot Locker Inc	FL	4,694.41	0.02%	3.64%	12.00%	15.86%	0.0031%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	7,305.11	0.03%	1.30%	12.00%	13.38%	0.0040%
Flowserve Corp	FLS	6,685.11	0.03%	1.49%	13.50%	15.09%	0.0042%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	23,940.72	0.10%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0124%
FMC Corp	FMC	10,803.86	0.04%	2.01%	15.00%	17.16%	0.0077%
Fox Corp	FOXA	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	16,063.03	0.07%	0.79%	10.50%	11.33%	0.0075%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	9,976.97	0.04%	3.07%	4.00%	7.13%	0.0029%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	13,133.66	0.05%	0.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.0136%
Fortive Corp	FTV	27,074.70	N/A	0.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A
General Dynamics Corp	GD	51,407.66	0.21%	2.29%	6.00%	8.36%	0.0178%
General Electric Co	GE	92,702.18	0.38%	0.38%	3.50%	3.89%	0.0149%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	87,358.19	0.36%	3.68%	-5.50%	-1.92%	-0.0070%
General Mills Inc	GIS	32,336.37	0.13%	3.67%	4.00%	7.74%	0.0104%
Corning Inc	GLW	25,899.84	0.11%	2.42%	15.00%	17.60%	0.0189%
General Motors Co	GM	52,423.80	0.22%	4.22%	2.50%	6.77%	0.0147%
Alphabet Inc	GOOGL	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	15,159.98	0.06%	2.94%	8.50%	11.56%	0.0073%
Global Payments Inc	GPNI	25,417.35	0.11%	0.03%	17.50%	17.53%	0.0185%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	6,841.80	0.03%	5.36%	6.00%	11.52%	0.0033%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	15,518.09	0.06%	2.79%	10.00%	12.93%	0.0083%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	71,777.09	0.30%	1.74%	8.50%	10.31%	0.0307%
WW Grainger Inc	GWW	15,346.90	0.06%	2.08%	8.50%	10.67%	0.0068%
Halliburton Co	HAL	19,951.36	0.08%	3.15%	24.50%	28.04%	0.0232%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	13,580.72	0.06%	2.52%	7.50%	10.11%	0.0057%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	13,875.79	0.06%	4.53%	11.50%	16.29%	0.0094%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	6,343.82	0.03%	3.42%	4.00%	7.49%	0.0020%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	43,935.41	0.18%	1.25%	12.50%	13.83%	0.0252%
HCP Inc	HCP	15,895.84	0.07%	4.45%	32.50%	37.67%	0.0248%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	232,586.30	0.96%	2.58%	9.00%	11.70%	0.1127%
Hess Corp	HES	18,658.51	N/A	1.63%	N/A	N/A	N/A
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	7,453.89	0.03%	3.14%	18.50%	21.93%	0.0068%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc/TI	HIG	20,074.92	0.08%	2.16%	11.00%	13.28%	0.0110%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	9,350.02	0.04%	1.53%	7.00%	8.58%	0.0033%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	28,258.91	0.12%	0.62%	17.00%	17.67%	0.0207%
Harley-Davidson Inc	HOG	5,728.22	0.02%	4.17%	8.50%	12.85%	0.0030%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	13,190.10	0.05%	0.00%	18.50%	18.50%	0.0101%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	128,293.60	0.53%	1.86%	8.00%	9.93%	0.0528%
Helmerich & Payne Inc	HP	5,587.67	N/A	5.56%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	20,193.48	0.08%	3.27%	6.50%	9.88%	0.0083%
HP Inc	HPQ	31,415.16	0.13%	3.21%	8.50%	11.85%	0.0154%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	5,749.35	0.02%	3.71%	7.00%	10.84%	0.0026%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	22,280.02	0.09%	2.07%	9.00%	11.16%	0.0103%
Harris Corp	HRS	23,543.56	0.10%	1.39%	12.00%	13.47%	0.0131%
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	10,569.78	0.04%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%	0.0031%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	13,808.46	0.06%	4.29%	4.00%	8.38%	0.0048%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	28,715.29	0.12%	2.10%	6.00%	8.16%	0.0097%
Humana Inc	HUM	34,951.11	0.14%	0.85%	11.50%	12.40%	0.0180%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	123,110.40	0.51%	4.69%	2.00%	6.74%	0.0344%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	48,832.95	0.20%	1.27%	10.50%	11.84%	0.0240%
IDEXX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	23,482.69	0.10%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0127%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	16,073.84	0.07%	2.04%	8.50%	10.63%	0.0071%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	52,709.79	0.22%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0306%
Incyte Corp	INCY	18,553.77	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	23,938.03	0.10%	0.00%	17.00%	17.00%	0.0169%
Intel Corp	INTC	211,269.60	0.88%	2.67%	10.50%	13.31%	0.1165%
Intuit Inc	INTU	69,154.00	0.29%	0.71%	13.00%	13.76%	0.0394%
International Paper Co	IP	17,384.43	0.07%	4.59%	11.50%	16.35%	0.0118%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	8,700.64	0.04%	4.32%	11.00%	15.56%	0.0056%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	7,679.95	0.03%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0033%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	30,471.34	0.13%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0158%
Ingersoll-Rand PLC	IR	30,412.44	0.13%	1.68%	12.00%	13.78%	0.0174%
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	9,336.32	0.04%	7.50%	8.50%	16.32%	0.0063%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	61,513.98	0.25%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0357%
Gartner Inc	IT	14,451.12	0.06%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0084%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	49,580.24	0.21%	2.63%	9.00%	11.75%	0.0241%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	8,313.80	0.03%	5.98%	7.00%	13.19%	0.0045%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	9,881.11	0.04%	1.17%	10.00%	11.23%	0.0046%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	35,653.34	0.15%	2.62%	2.00%	4.65%	0.0069%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	JEC	11,173.78	0.05%	0.83%	12.50%	13.38%	0.0062%
Jefferies Financial Group Inc	JEF	5,491.94	0.02%	2.72%	18.50%	21.47%	0.0049%
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	10,676.65	0.04%	1.15%	10.50%	11.71%	0.0052%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	377,658.00	1.57%	2.71%	12.00%	14.87%	0.2328%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	9,482.88	0.04%	2.82%	6.00%	8.90%	0.0035%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	357,453.40	1.48%	2.96%	8.50%	11.59%	0.1716%
Nordstrom Inc	JWN	5,134.27	0.02%	4.46%	6.50%	11.10%	0.0024%
Kellogg Co	K	18,764.60	0.08%	4.13%	4.50%	8.72%	0.0068%
KeyCorp	KEY	17,102.58	0.07%	4.33%	10.50%	15.06%	0.0107%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	16,583.84	0.07%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0110%
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	37,947.47	0.16%	5.20%	3.50%	8.79%	0.0138%
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	8,061.17	0.03%	5.96%	5.00%	11.11%	0.0037%
KLA-Tencor Corp	KLAC	18,390.74	0.08%	2.64%	11.50%	14.29%	0.0109%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	46,862.70	0.19%	3.02%	7.00%	10.13%	0.0197%
Kinder Morgan Inc/DE	KMI	47,737.14	0.20%	4.74%	35.50%	41.08%	0.0813%
CarMax Inc	KMX	14,258.16	0.06%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0068%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	220,484.90	0.91%	3.10%	6.50%	9.70%	0.0886%
Kroger Co/The	KR	18,457.74	0.08%	2.68%	4.50%	7.24%	0.0055%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	7,594.56	0.03%	5.72%	11.00%	17.03%	0.0054%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	11,872.58	0.05%	1.22%	12.00%	13.29%	0.0065%
Loews Corp	L	16,515.60	0.07%	0.46%	12.00%	12.49%	0.0085%
L Brands Inc	LB	6,601.92	0.03%	5.02%	-4.00%	0.92%	0.0003%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	5,031.54	0.02%	4.17%	9.00%	13.36%	0.0028%
Lennar Corp	LEN	17,040.97	0.07%	0.30%	8.50%	8.81%	0.0062%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	16,580.61	0.07%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0055%
Linde PLC	LIN	110,009.40	N/A	1.85%	N/A	N/A	N/A
LKQ Corp	LKQ	8,373.69	0.03%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0035%
L3 Technologies Inc	LLL	20,547.94	0.09%	1.31%	7.00%	8.36%	0.0071%
Eli Lilly & Co	LLY	112,189.20	0.46%	2.23%	11.50%	13.86%	0.0644%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	102,505.10	0.42%	2.54%	11.50%	14.19%	0.0603%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	12,976.96	0.05%	2.38%	9.00%	11.49%	0.0062%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	11,864.95	0.05%	2.84%	6.50%	9.43%	0.0046%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	80,644.80	0.33%	2.17%	11.50%	13.79%	0.0461%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	27,573.03	0.11%	2.39%	11.00%	13.52%	0.0155%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	27,978.71	0.12%	1.40%	11.00%	12.48%	0.0145%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	8,979.13	N/A	1.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	32,066.53	0.13%	4.85%	5.50%	10.48%	0.0139%
Macy's Inc	M	6,770.47	0.03%	6.89%	3.50%	10.51%	0.0029%
Mastercard Inc	MA	273,192.90	1.13%	0.50%	16.00%	16.54%	0.1873%
Mid-America Apartment Communities In	MAA	13,659.00	0.06%	3.20%	-3.00%	0.15%	0.0001%
Macerich Co/The	MAC	4,815.67	0.02%	8.92%	3.00%	12.05%	0.0024%
Marriott International Inc/MD	MAR	45,682.76	0.19%	1.40%	12.50%	13.99%	0.0265%
Masco Corp	MAS	11,348.61	0.05%	1.29%	10.50%	11.86%	0.0056%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	156,620.60	0.65%	2.34%	8.50%	10.94%	0.0710%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	20,332.95	0.08%	1.76%	10.50%	12.35%	0.0104%
McKesson Corp	MCK	25,814.40	0.11%	1.16%	9.00%	10.21%	0.0109%
Moody's Corp	MCO	38,799.60	0.16%	1.01%	11.00%	12.07%	0.0194%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	80,076.86	0.33%	1.98%	8.50%	10.56%	0.0351%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	133,067.30	0.55%	2.11%	7.50%	9.69%	0.0534%
MetLife Inc	MET	46,900.93	0.19%	3.57%	7.50%	11.20%	0.0218%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	15,045.74	0.06%	1.86%	22.50%	24.57%	0.0153%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	10,751.05	0.04%	0.00%	3.50%	3.50%	0.0016%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	20,589.29	0.09%	1.48%	8.50%	10.04%	0.0086%
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	14,021.68	0.06%	0.88%	9.00%	9.92%	0.0058%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	49,419.05	0.20%	1.87%	9.50%	11.46%	0.0235%
3M Co	MMM	100,263.70	0.42%	3.31%	8.50%	11.95%	0.0497%
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	34,526.11	0.14%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0193%
Altria Group Inc	MO	94,074.36	0.39%	6.37%	8.50%	15.14%	0.0590%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	9,116.17	0.04%	0.89%	22.00%	22.99%	0.0087%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	34,650.65	0.14%	4.08%	11.50%	15.81%	0.0227%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	218,527.80	0.91%	2.60%	8.50%	11.21%	0.1015%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	11,570.20	N/A	1.84%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Morgan Stanley	MS	73,273.38	0.30%	2.76%	10.00%	12.90%	0.0392%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	20,105.23	0.08%	1.06%	18.50%	19.66%	0.0164%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,049,859.00	4.35%	1.34%	13.50%	14.93%	0.6496%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	27,498.53	0.11%	1.37%	10.50%	11.94%	0.0136%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	22,654.86	0.09%	2.41%	9.50%	12.02%	0.0113%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	20,372.94	0.08%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0084%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	40,228.70	0.17%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0192%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	15,893.27	0.07%	3.15%	8.00%	11.28%	0.0074%
Mylan NV	MYL	9,404.59	0.04%	0.00%	6.50%	6.50%	0.0025%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	10,505.25	N/A	2.21%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	11,320.69	0.05%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0075%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	16,195.62	0.07%	1.92%	8.00%	10.00%	0.0067%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	98,856.02	0.41%	2.50%	10.00%	12.63%	0.0517%
Newmont Goldcorp Corp	NEM	20,180.46	0.08%	1.49%	2.50%	4.01%	0.0034%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	159,666.90	0.66%	0.00%	32.00%	32.00%	0.2117%
NiSource Inc	NI	10,973.75	0.05%	2.72%	12.50%	15.39%	0.0070%
NIKE Inc	NKE	134,082.50	0.56%	1.03%	14.50%	15.60%	0.0867%
Nektar Therapeutics	NKTR	6,165.93	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	8,336.34	0.03%	5.97%	45.50%	52.83%	0.0183%
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	55,008.60	0.23%	1.63%	9.50%	11.21%	0.0255%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	8,382.44	N/A	0.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	9,374.53	N/A	0.34%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	52,211.98	0.22%	1.75%	15.00%	16.88%	0.0365%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	15,479.49	0.06%	3.06%	18.50%	21.84%	0.0140%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	18,663.63	0.08%	2.80%	8.50%	11.42%	0.0088%
Nucor Corp	NUE	16,400.53	0.07%	2.97%	13.00%	16.16%	0.0110%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	93,846.91	0.39%	0.42%	11.50%	11.94%	0.0465%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	6,376.12	0.03%	6.11%	4.50%	10.75%	0.0028%
News Corp	NWSA	7,933.62	N/A	1.48%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Realty Income Corp	O	22,261.25	0.09%	3.75%	4.50%	8.33%	0.0077%
ONEOK Inc	OKE	27,968.14	0.12%	5.42%	16.00%	21.85%	0.0253%
Omnicom Group Inc	OMC	17,774.16	0.07%	3.28%	6.50%	9.89%	0.0073%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	196,216.60	0.81%	1.69%	10.00%	11.77%	0.0957%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	29,416.34	0.12%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0146%
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	38,366.14	0.16%	6.14%	27.50%	34.48%	0.0548%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	31,469.06	0.13%	2.83%	10.50%	13.48%	0.0176%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	6,525.14	0.03%	4.34%	9.00%	13.54%	0.0037%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	25,027.69	0.10%	4.57%	7.50%	12.24%	0.0127%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	30,809.52	0.13%	3.11%	6.00%	9.20%	0.0118%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	188,068.30	0.78%	2.85%	6.50%	9.44%	0.0736%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	242,285.20	1.00%	3.30%	11.00%	14.48%	0.1454%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFG	16,057.70	0.07%	3.74%	5.50%	9.34%	0.0062%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	280,280.80	1.16%	2.67%	8.50%	11.28%	0.1311%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	47,812.08	0.20%	0.49%	15.50%	16.03%	0.0318%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	22,075.28	0.09%	2.05%	11.50%	13.67%	0.0125%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	9,074.59	0.04%	1.38%	8.00%	9.44%	0.0035%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	8,939.70	0.04%	3.34%	6.00%	9.44%	0.0035%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	10,652.19	0.04%	0.29%	11.00%	11.31%	0.0050%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Prologis Inc	PLD	51,930.72	0.22%	2.62%	6.50%	9.21%	0.0198%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	120,153.50	0.50%	5.91%	7.00%	13.12%	0.0653%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	60,070.80	0.25%	2.86%	8.00%	10.97%	0.0273%
Pentair PLC	PNR	6,390.95	0.03%	1.94%	6.50%	8.50%	0.0023%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	11,066.02	0.05%	3.08%	5.00%	8.16%	0.0037%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	27,191.75	0.11%	1.67%	7.50%	9.23%	0.0104%
PPL Corp	PPL	22,752.04	0.09%	5.23%	1.50%	6.77%	0.0064%
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	5,913.28	0.02%	1.93%	2.50%	4.45%	0.0011%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	40,787.96	0.17%	4.00%	7.00%	11.14%	0.0188%
Public Storage	PSA	42,223.29	0.17%	3.46%	5.50%	9.06%	0.0158%
Phillips 66	PSX	41,196.04	0.17%	4.07%	10.00%	14.27%	0.0244%
PVH Corp	PVH	6,792.65	0.03%	0.17%	9.50%	9.68%	0.0027%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,578.10	0.02%	0.41%	15.50%	15.94%	0.0037%
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	25,994.25	0.11%	0.42%	37.50%	38.00%	0.0409%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	139,221.90	0.58%	0.00%	19.00%	19.00%	0.1096%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	88,306.37	0.37%	3.41%	10.50%	14.09%	0.0516%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	7,975.38	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	24,881.97	0.10%	2.36%	12.50%	15.01%	0.0155%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	10,297.12	0.04%	2.30%	9.00%	11.40%	0.0049%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	11,736.56	0.05%	3.35%	16.00%	19.62%	0.0095%
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	34,506.72	0.14%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0143%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	14,788.84	0.06%	3.97%	10.50%	14.68%	0.0090%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	6,782.16	0.03%	2.20%	9.50%	11.80%	0.0033%
Red Hat Inc	RHT	33,282.79	0.14%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0214%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	11,332.02	0.05%	1.74%	10.00%	11.83%	0.0056%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	8,974.47	0.04%	2.39%	7.50%	9.98%	0.0037%
ResMed Inc	RMD	17,670.26	0.07%	1.20%	14.50%	15.79%	0.0116%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	19,298.92	0.08%	2.40%	9.50%	12.01%	0.0096%
Rollins Inc	ROL	12,436.31	0.05%	1.11%	13.00%	14.18%	0.0073%
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	38,172.99	0.16%	0.50%	11.50%	12.03%	0.0190%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	38,195.24	0.16%	1.00%	11.00%	12.06%	0.0191%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	30,799.44	0.13%	1.81%	11.50%	13.41%	0.0171%
Raytheon Co	RTN	50,999.20	0.21%	2.07%	10.00%	12.17%	0.0257%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	26,453.74	0.11%	0.00%	28.50%	28.50%	0.0312%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	102,474.90	0.42%	1.89%	13.50%	15.52%	0.0659%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	53,416.07	0.22%	1.70%	12.00%	13.80%	0.0306%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	6,801.73	0.03%	1.47%	22.50%	24.14%	0.0068%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	43,541.76	0.18%	0.96%	10.50%	11.51%	0.0208%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	11,214.70	0.05%	0.00%	19.50%	19.50%	0.0091%
JM Smucker Co/The	SJM	13,781.18	0.06%	2.86%	5.50%	8.44%	0.0048%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	52,980.92	0.22%	5.23%	24.00%	29.86%	0.0656%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	7,292.64	0.03%	4.04%	4.00%	8.12%	0.0025%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	9,307.15	0.04%	2.34%	7.00%	9.42%	0.0036%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	18,552.95	0.08%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0077%
Southern Co/The	SO	58,277.38	0.24%	4.46%	3.50%	8.04%	0.0194%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	50,940.13	0.21%	5.28%	5.50%	10.93%	0.0231%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	56,918.01	0.24%	0.99%	13.00%	14.05%	0.0332%
Sempra Energy	SRE	38,447.68	0.16%	2.82%	11.00%	13.98%	0.0223%
SunTrust Banks Inc	STI	27,763.12	0.12%	3.20%	10.00%	13.36%	0.0154%
State Street Corp	STT	20,874.11	0.09%	3.50%	6.00%	9.61%	0.0083%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	12,794.63	0.05%	5.46%	6.00%	11.62%	0.0062%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	35,264.59	0.15%	1.64%	9.50%	11.22%	0.0164%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	22,178.22	0.09%	1.85%	9.50%	11.44%	0.0105%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	13,097.57	0.05%	2.00%	7.50%	9.58%	0.0052%
Synchrony Financial	SYF	23,585.81	0.10%	2.57%	10.00%	12.70%	0.0124%
Stryker Corp	SYK	75,988.09	0.31%	1.02%	15.00%	16.10%	0.0507%
Symantec Corp	SYMC	13,137.84	0.05%	1.46%	9.00%	10.53%	0.0057%
Sysco Corp	SYU	36,086.83	0.15%	2.20%	12.00%	14.33%	0.0214%
AT&T Inc	T	237,451.70	0.98%	6.33%	5.50%	12.00%	0.1181%
Molson Coors Brewing Co	TAP	11,897.67	0.05%	3.18%	5.50%	8.77%	0.0043%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	26,396.66	0.11%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0120%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	32,361.33	0.13%	1.92%	8.50%	10.50%	0.0141%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	15,845.63	0.07%	0.41%	15.00%	15.44%	0.0101%
Target Corp	TGT	44,166.42	0.18%	3.06%	8.00%	11.18%	0.0205%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	11,668.97	0.05%	2.50%	10.50%	13.13%	0.0063%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	65,277.92	0.27%	1.71%	13.50%	15.33%	0.0415%
Torchmark Corp	TMK	9,824.09	0.04%	0.77%	10.00%	10.81%	0.0044%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	117,330.40	0.49%	0.26%	10.00%	10.27%	0.0499%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	8,958.29	0.04%	4.37%	12.00%	16.63%	0.0062%
TripAdvisor Inc	TRIP	6,498.25	0.03%	0.00%	18.00%	18.00%	0.0048%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	25,910.58	0.11%	2.81%	10.00%	12.95%	0.0139%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	39,858.56	0.17%	2.16%	9.00%	11.26%	0.0186%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	12,884.36	0.05%	1.31%	11.50%	12.89%	0.0069%
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	28,699.95	0.12%	1.97%	6.50%	8.53%	0.0101%
Total System Services Inc	TSS	22,951.28	0.10%	0.40%	10.00%	10.42%	0.0099%
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	12,512.67	0.05%	0.00%	28.00%	28.00%	0.0145%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Twitter Inc	TWTR	27,214.84	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	105,812.00	0.44%	2.73%	6.00%	8.81%	0.0386%
Textron Inc	TXT	12,213.02	0.05%	0.15%	13.00%	13.16%	0.0067%
Under Armour Inc	UAA	11,985.43	0.05%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0060%
United Continental Holdings Inc	UAL	23,028.57	0.10%	0.00%	8.50%	8.50%	0.0081%
UDR Inc	UDR	12,829.42	0.05%	2.94%	1.50%	4.46%	0.0024%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	11,209.81	0.05%	0.32%	11.00%	11.34%	0.0053%
Ulta Beauty Inc	ULTA	20,994.07	0.09%	0.00%	19.00%	19.00%	0.0165%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	236,115.30	0.98%	1.74%	13.50%	15.36%	0.1503%
Unum Group	UNM	6,960.99	0.03%	3.48%	9.00%	12.64%	0.0036%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	118,616.80	0.49%	2.10%	14.50%	16.75%	0.0823%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	89,027.40	0.37%	3.71%	8.50%	12.37%	0.0456%
United Rentals Inc	URI	10,304.80	0.04%	0.00%	14.50%	14.50%	0.0062%
US Bancorp	USB	83,405.77	0.35%	3.01%	6.00%	9.10%	0.0315%
United Technologies Corp	UTX	112,123.70	0.46%	2.26%	9.00%	11.36%	0.0528%
Visa Inc	V	347,132.50	1.44%	0.62%	15.00%	15.67%	0.2254%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	12,436.03	0.05%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0052%
VF Corp	VFC	35,042.77	0.15%	2.30%	10.00%	12.42%	0.0180%
Viacom Inc	VIAB	12,385.34	0.05%	2.61%	6.00%	8.69%	0.0045%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	33,273.93	0.14%	4.51%	11.50%	16.27%	0.0224%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	17,658.95	0.07%	0.93%	14.00%	15.00%	0.0110%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	12,880.18	0.05%	3.91%	-3.50%	0.34%	0.0002%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	23,894.98	0.10%	0.69%	9.50%	10.22%	0.0101%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	25,193.89	0.10%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0110%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	46,699.46	0.19%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.0968%
Ventas Inc	VTR	25,587.61	0.11%	4.50%	3.00%	7.57%	0.0080%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	237,141.40	0.98%	4.27%	4.00%	8.36%	0.0821%
Wabtec Corp	WAB	11,770.11	0.05%	0.66%	13.50%	14.20%	0.0069%
Waters Corp	WAT	14,856.91	0.06%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0065%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	52,439.30	0.22%	3.33%	9.50%	12.99%	0.0282%
WellCare Health Plans Inc	WCG	14,852.17	0.06%	0.00%	21.50%	21.50%	0.0132%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	11,614.52	0.05%	5.05%	0.50%	5.56%	0.0027%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	26,935.25	0.11%	2.85%	6.00%	8.94%	0.0100%
Welltower Inc	WELL	30,687.01	0.13%	4.15%	8.00%	12.32%	0.0157%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	206,917.90	0.86%	4.01%	5.00%	9.11%	0.0781%
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	8,898.12	0.04%	3.40%	6.50%	10.01%	0.0037%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	24,759.41	0.10%	1.36%	16.50%	17.97%	0.0184%
Waste Management Inc	WM	49,293.82	0.20%	1.77%	8.00%	9.84%	0.0201%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	34,053.18	0.14%	5.56%	20.00%	26.12%	0.0369%
Walmart Inc	WMT	315,735.90	1.31%	1.94%	7.00%	9.01%	0.1179%
Westrock Co	WRK	9,376.85	0.04%	4.99%	9.50%	14.73%	0.0057%
Western Union Co/The	WU	8,610.38	0.04%	4.02%	6.00%	10.14%	0.0036%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	19,781.01	0.08%	5.12%	17.50%	23.07%	0.0189%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	13,182.97	0.05%	3.27%	18.00%	21.56%	0.0118%
Cimarex Energy Co	XEC	5,770.12	0.02%	1.41%	18.00%	19.54%	0.0047%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	31,554.29	0.13%	2.69%	5.50%	8.26%	0.0108%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	29,053.10	0.12%	1.29%	11.50%	12.86%	0.0155%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	324,144.10	1.34%	4.54%	14.50%	19.37%	0.2602%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	12,852.83	0.05%	0.61%	3.00%	3.62%	0.0019%
Xerox Corp	XRX	8,026.27	0.03%	2.82%	10.50%	13.47%	0.0045%
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	14,985.67	0.06%	1.15%	14.00%	15.23%	0.0095%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	33,849.72	0.14%	1.57%	12.00%	13.66%	0.0192%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	24,516.61	0.10%	0.82%	4.50%	5.34%	0.0054%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	8,103.58	0.03%	2.84%	10.00%	12.98%	0.0044%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	54,115.57	0.22%	0.58%	13.00%	13.62%	0.0305%
		24,130,896.91					14.78%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Value Line

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]
		Bloomberg	Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.461	0.65
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	0.537	0.60
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.465	0.60
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.511	0.55
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.491	0.40
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.479	0.55
DTE Energy Company	DTE	0.505	0.55
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	0.440	0.53
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.488	0.60
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.553	0.60
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	0.494	0.60
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	0.568	0.80
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.558	0.70
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	0.447	0.55
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	0.521	0.65
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.481	0.60
Southern Company	SO	0.479	0.50
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.483	0.50
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.497	0.50
Mean		0.498	0.58

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a Beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the Beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology.

Capital Asset Pricing Model Results
Bloomberg and Value Line Derived Market Risk Premium

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
	Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium				CAPM Result		ECAPM	
	Risk-Free Rate	Average Beta Coefficient	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived
PROXY GROUP BLOOMBERG BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury (30-day average) [9]	2.63%	0.498	12.25%	12.15%	8.73%	8.68%	10.27%	10.21%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	2.70%	0.498	12.25%	12.15%	8.80%	8.75%	10.34%	10.28%
Mean					8.76%	8.72%	10.30%	10.24%
PROXY GROUP VALUE LINE AVERAGE BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury (30-day average) [9]	2.63%	0.580	12.25%	12.15%	9.74%	9.69%	11.03%	10.96%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	2.70%	0.580	12.25%	12.15%	9.81%	9.75%	11.10%	11.03%
Mean					9.78%	9.72%	11.06%	10.99%

Notes:

[1] See Notes [9] and [10]

[2] Source: Exhibit RBH-3

[3] Source: Exhibit RBH-2

[4] Source: Exhibit RBH-2

[5] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [3])

[6] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [4])

[7] Equals Col. [1] + (0.75 x (Col. [2] x Col. [3]) + (0.25 x Col. [3])

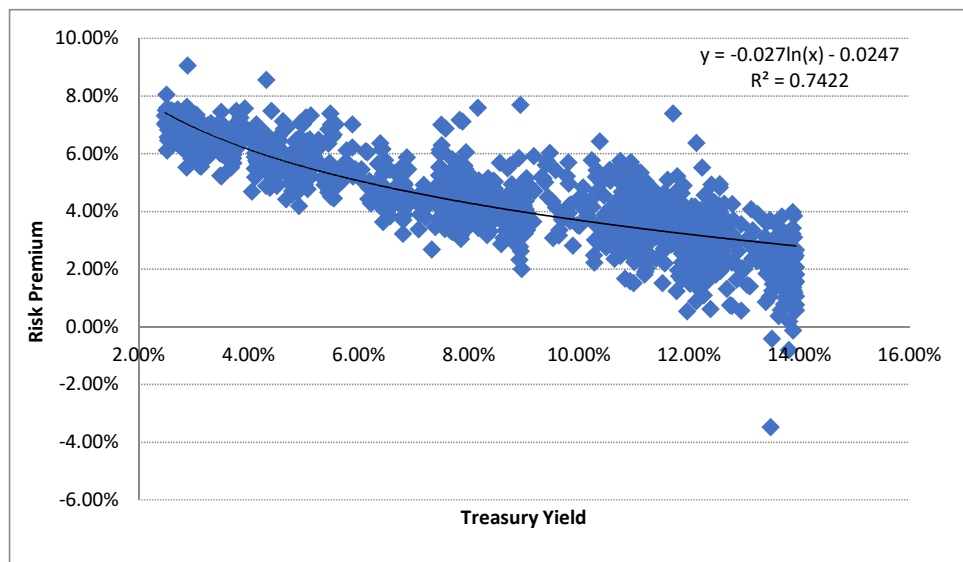
[8] Equals Col. [1] + (0.75 x (Col. [2] x Col. [4]) + (0.25 x Col. [4])

[9] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[10] Source: Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 38, No. 7, July 1, 2019, at 2.

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Constant	Slope	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium	Return on Equity
	-2.47%	-2.68%			
Current 30-Year Treasury			2.63%	7.27%	9.90%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury			2.70%	7.20%	9.90%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury			3.70%	6.36%	10.06%

Notes:

[1] Constant of regression equation

[2] Slope of regression equation

[3] Source: Current = Bloomberg Professional,

Near Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 38, No. 7, July 1, 2019, at 2.

Long Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 38, No. 6, June 1, 2019, at 14

[4] Equals [1] + $\ln([3]) \times [2]$

[5] Equals [3] + [4]

[6] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[7] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[8] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 200-trading day average (i.e. lag period)

[9] Equals [7] - [8]

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
1/1/1980	14.50%	9.36%	5.14%
1/7/1980	14.39%	9.38%	5.01%
1/9/1980	15.00%	9.40%	5.60%
1/14/1980	15.17%	9.42%	5.75%
1/17/1980	13.93%	9.44%	4.49%
1/23/1980	15.50%	9.47%	6.03%
1/30/1980	13.86%	9.52%	4.34%
1/31/1980	12.61%	9.53%	3.08%
2/6/1980	13.71%	9.58%	4.13%
2/13/1980	12.80%	9.63%	3.17%
2/14/1980	13.00%	9.65%	3.35%
2/19/1980	13.50%	9.68%	3.82%
2/27/1980	13.75%	9.78%	3.97%
2/29/1980	13.75%	9.81%	3.94%
2/29/1980	14.00%	9.81%	4.19%
2/29/1980	14.77%	9.81%	4.96%
3/7/1980	12.70%	9.89%	2.81%
3/14/1980	13.50%	9.97%	3.53%
3/26/1980	14.16%	10.10%	4.06%
3/27/1980	14.24%	10.12%	4.12%
3/28/1980	14.50%	10.13%	4.37%
4/11/1980	12.75%	10.27%	2.48%
4/14/1980	13.85%	10.29%	3.56%
4/16/1980	15.50%	10.31%	5.19%
4/22/1980	13.25%	10.35%	2.90%
4/22/1980	13.90%	10.35%	3.55%
4/24/1980	16.80%	10.38%	6.43%
4/29/1980	15.50%	10.41%	5.09%
5/6/1980	13.70%	10.45%	3.25%
5/7/1980	15.00%	10.45%	4.55%
5/8/1980	13.75%	10.46%	3.29%
5/9/1980	14.35%	10.47%	3.88%
5/13/1980	13.60%	10.48%	3.12%
5/15/1980	13.25%	10.49%	2.76%
5/19/1980	13.75%	10.51%	3.24%
5/27/1980	13.62%	10.54%	3.08%
5/27/1980	14.60%	10.54%	4.06%
5/29/1980	16.00%	10.56%	5.44%
5/30/1980	13.80%	10.56%	3.24%
6/2/1980	15.63%	10.57%	5.06%
6/9/1980	15.90%	10.60%	5.30%
6/10/1980	13.78%	10.60%	3.18%
6/12/1980	14.25%	10.61%	3.64%
6/19/1980	13.40%	10.62%	2.78%
6/30/1980	13.00%	10.65%	2.35%
6/30/1980	13.40%	10.65%	2.75%
7/9/1980	14.75%	10.67%	4.08%
7/10/1980	15.00%	10.68%	4.32%
7/15/1980	15.80%	10.70%	5.10%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/18/1980	13.80%	10.71%	3.09%
7/22/1980	14.10%	10.72%	3.38%
7/24/1980	15.00%	10.73%	4.27%
7/25/1980	13.48%	10.73%	2.75%
7/31/1980	14.58%	10.75%	3.83%
8/8/1980	13.50%	10.78%	2.72%
8/8/1980	14.00%	10.78%	3.22%
8/8/1980	15.45%	10.78%	4.67%
8/11/1980	14.85%	10.78%	4.07%
8/14/1980	14.00%	10.79%	3.21%
8/14/1980	16.25%	10.79%	5.46%
8/25/1980	13.75%	10.82%	2.93%
8/27/1980	13.80%	10.83%	2.97%
8/29/1980	12.50%	10.84%	1.66%
9/15/1980	13.50%	10.88%	2.62%
9/15/1980	13.93%	10.88%	3.05%
9/15/1980	15.80%	10.88%	4.92%
9/24/1980	12.50%	10.93%	1.57%
9/24/1980	15.00%	10.93%	4.07%
9/26/1980	13.75%	10.94%	2.81%
9/30/1980	14.10%	10.96%	3.14%
9/30/1980	14.20%	10.96%	3.24%
10/1/1980	13.90%	10.97%	2.93%
10/3/1980	15.50%	10.98%	4.52%
10/7/1980	12.50%	10.99%	1.51%
10/9/1980	13.25%	11.00%	2.25%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.00%	3.50%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.00%	3.50%
10/16/1980	16.10%	11.02%	5.08%
10/17/1980	14.50%	11.03%	3.47%
10/31/1980	13.75%	11.11%	2.64%
10/31/1980	14.25%	11.11%	3.14%
11/4/1980	15.00%	11.12%	3.88%
11/5/1980	13.75%	11.12%	2.63%
11/5/1980	14.00%	11.12%	2.88%
11/8/1980	13.75%	11.14%	2.61%
11/10/1980	14.85%	11.15%	3.70%
11/17/1980	14.00%	11.18%	2.82%
11/18/1980	14.00%	11.19%	2.81%
11/19/1980	13.00%	11.19%	1.81%
11/24/1980	14.00%	11.21%	2.79%
11/26/1980	14.00%	11.21%	2.79%
12/8/1980	14.15%	11.22%	2.93%
12/8/1980	15.10%	11.22%	3.88%
12/9/1980	15.35%	11.22%	4.13%
12/12/1980	15.45%	11.23%	4.22%
12/17/1980	13.25%	11.23%	2.02%
12/18/1980	15.80%	11.23%	4.57%
12/19/1980	14.50%	11.23%	3.27%
12/19/1980	14.64%	11.23%	3.41%
12/22/1980	13.45%	11.23%	2.22%
12/22/1980	15.00%	11.23%	3.77%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/30/1980	14.50%	11.22%	3.28%
12/30/1980	14.95%	11.22%	3.73%
12/31/1980	13.39%	11.22%	2.17%
1/2/1981	15.25%	11.22%	4.03%
1/7/1981	14.30%	11.21%	3.09%
1/19/1981	15.25%	11.20%	4.05%
1/23/1981	13.10%	11.20%	1.90%
1/23/1981	14.40%	11.20%	3.20%
1/26/1981	15.25%	11.20%	4.05%
1/27/1981	15.00%	11.21%	3.79%
1/31/1981	13.47%	11.22%	2.25%
2/3/1981	15.25%	11.23%	4.02%
2/5/1981	15.75%	11.25%	4.50%
2/11/1981	15.60%	11.28%	4.32%
2/20/1981	15.25%	11.33%	3.92%
3/11/1981	15.40%	11.49%	3.91%
3/12/1981	14.51%	11.50%	3.01%
3/12/1981	16.00%	11.50%	4.50%
3/13/1981	13.02%	11.52%	1.50%
3/18/1981	16.19%	11.55%	4.64%
3/19/1981	13.75%	11.56%	2.19%
3/23/1981	14.30%	11.58%	2.72%
3/25/1981	15.30%	11.60%	3.70%
4/1/1981	14.53%	11.68%	2.85%
4/3/1981	19.10%	11.71%	7.39%
4/9/1981	15.00%	11.78%	3.22%
4/9/1981	15.30%	11.78%	3.52%
4/9/1981	16.50%	11.78%	4.72%
4/9/1981	17.00%	11.78%	5.22%
4/10/1981	13.75%	11.80%	1.95%
4/13/1981	13.57%	11.82%	1.75%
4/15/1981	15.30%	11.85%	3.45%
4/16/1981	13.50%	11.87%	1.63%
4/17/1981	14.10%	11.87%	2.23%
4/21/1981	14.00%	11.90%	2.10%
4/21/1981	16.80%	11.90%	4.90%
4/24/1981	16.00%	11.95%	4.05%
4/27/1981	12.50%	11.97%	0.53%
4/27/1981	13.61%	11.97%	1.64%
4/29/1981	13.65%	12.00%	1.65%
4/30/1981	13.50%	12.02%	1.48%
5/4/1981	16.22%	12.05%	4.17%
5/5/1981	14.40%	12.07%	2.33%
5/7/1981	16.25%	12.11%	4.14%
5/7/1981	16.27%	12.11%	4.16%
5/8/1981	13.00%	12.13%	0.87%
5/8/1981	16.00%	12.13%	3.87%
5/12/1981	13.50%	12.16%	1.34%
5/15/1981	15.75%	12.22%	3.53%
5/18/1981	14.88%	12.23%	2.65%
5/20/1981	16.00%	12.26%	3.74%
5/21/1981	14.00%	12.27%	1.73%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
5/26/1981	14.90%	12.30%	2.60%
5/27/1981	15.00%	12.31%	2.69%
5/29/1981	15.50%	12.34%	3.16%
6/1/1981	16.50%	12.35%	4.15%
6/3/1981	14.67%	12.37%	2.30%
6/5/1981	13.00%	12.39%	0.61%
6/10/1981	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
6/17/1981	14.40%	12.46%	1.94%
6/18/1981	16.33%	12.47%	3.86%
6/25/1981	14.75%	12.51%	2.24%
6/26/1981	16.00%	12.52%	3.48%
6/30/1981	15.25%	12.54%	2.71%
7/1/1981	15.50%	12.56%	2.94%
7/1/1981	17.50%	12.56%	4.94%
7/10/1981	16.00%	12.62%	3.38%
7/14/1981	16.90%	12.64%	4.26%
7/15/1981	16.00%	12.65%	3.35%
7/17/1981	15.00%	12.67%	2.33%
7/20/1981	15.00%	12.68%	2.32%
7/21/1981	14.00%	12.69%	1.31%
7/28/1981	13.48%	12.74%	0.74%
7/31/1981	13.50%	12.78%	0.72%
7/31/1981	15.00%	12.78%	2.22%
7/31/1981	16.00%	12.78%	3.22%
8/5/1981	15.71%	12.83%	2.88%
8/10/1981	14.50%	12.87%	1.63%
8/11/1981	15.00%	12.88%	2.12%
8/20/1981	13.50%	12.95%	0.55%
8/20/1981	16.50%	12.95%	3.55%
8/24/1981	15.00%	12.97%	2.03%
8/28/1981	15.00%	13.01%	1.99%
9/3/1981	14.50%	13.05%	1.45%
9/10/1981	14.50%	13.11%	1.39%
9/11/1981	16.00%	13.12%	2.88%
9/16/1981	16.00%	13.15%	2.85%
9/17/1981	16.50%	13.16%	3.34%
9/23/1981	15.85%	13.20%	2.65%
9/28/1981	15.50%	13.23%	2.27%
10/9/1981	15.75%	13.33%	2.42%
10/15/1981	16.25%	13.37%	2.88%
10/16/1981	15.50%	13.38%	2.12%
10/16/1981	16.50%	13.38%	3.12%
10/19/1981	14.25%	13.39%	0.86%
10/20/1981	15.25%	13.41%	1.84%
10/20/1981	17.00%	13.41%	3.59%
10/23/1981	16.00%	13.45%	2.55%
10/27/1981	10.00%	13.48%	-3.48%
10/29/1981	14.75%	13.51%	1.24%
10/29/1981	16.50%	13.51%	2.99%
11/3/1981	15.17%	13.53%	1.64%
11/5/1981	16.60%	13.55%	3.05%
11/6/1981	15.17%	13.56%	1.61%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
11/24/1981	15.50%	13.61%	1.89%
11/25/1981	15.25%	13.61%	1.64%
11/25/1981	15.35%	13.61%	1.74%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%
12/1/1981	15.70%	13.61%	2.09%
12/1/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/1/1981	16.49%	13.61%	2.88%
12/1/1981	16.50%	13.61%	2.89%
12/4/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/11/1981	16.25%	13.63%	2.62%
12/14/1981	14.00%	13.63%	0.37%
12/15/1981	15.81%	13.63%	2.18%
12/15/1981	16.00%	13.63%	2.37%
12/16/1981	15.25%	13.63%	1.62%
12/17/1981	16.50%	13.63%	2.87%
12/18/1981	15.45%	13.63%	1.82%
12/30/1981	14.25%	13.67%	0.58%
12/30/1981	16.00%	13.67%	2.33%
12/30/1981	16.25%	13.67%	2.58%
12/31/1981	16.15%	13.67%	2.48%
1/4/1982	15.50%	13.67%	1.83%
1/11/1982	14.50%	13.72%	0.78%
1/11/1982	17.00%	13.72%	3.28%
1/13/1982	14.75%	13.74%	1.01%
1/14/1982	15.75%	13.75%	2.00%
1/15/1982	15.00%	13.76%	1.24%
1/15/1982	16.50%	13.76%	2.74%
1/22/1982	16.25%	13.79%	2.46%
1/27/1982	16.84%	13.81%	3.03%
1/28/1982	13.00%	13.81%	-0.81%
1/29/1982	15.50%	13.82%	1.68%
2/1/1982	15.85%	13.82%	2.03%
2/3/1982	16.44%	13.84%	2.60%
2/8/1982	15.50%	13.86%	1.64%
2/11/1982	16.00%	13.88%	2.12%
2/11/1982	16.20%	13.88%	2.32%
2/17/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
2/19/1982	15.17%	13.89%	1.28%
2/26/1982	15.25%	13.89%	1.36%
3/1/1982	15.03%	13.89%	1.14%
3/1/1982	16.00%	13.89%	2.11%
3/3/1982	15.00%	13.88%	1.12%
3/8/1982	17.10%	13.88%	3.22%
3/12/1982	16.25%	13.88%	2.37%
3/17/1982	17.30%	13.88%	3.42%
3/22/1982	15.10%	13.89%	1.21%
3/27/1982	15.40%	13.89%	1.51%
3/30/1982	15.50%	13.90%	1.60%
3/31/1982	17.00%	13.91%	3.09%
4/1/1982	14.70%	13.91%	0.79%
4/1/1982	16.50%	13.91%	2.59%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/2/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
4/5/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
4/8/1982	16.40%	13.93%	2.47%
4/13/1982	14.50%	13.94%	0.56%
4/23/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/27/1982	15.00%	13.94%	1.06%
4/28/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/30/1982	14.70%	13.94%	0.76%
4/30/1982	15.50%	13.94%	1.56%
5/3/1982	16.60%	13.94%	2.66%
5/4/1982	16.00%	13.94%	2.06%
5/14/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
5/18/1982	15.42%	13.92%	1.50%
5/19/1982	14.69%	13.92%	0.77%
5/20/1982	15.00%	13.91%	1.09%
5/20/1982	15.10%	13.91%	1.19%
5/20/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
5/20/1982	16.30%	13.91%	2.39%
5/21/1982	17.75%	13.91%	3.84%
5/27/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
5/28/1982	15.50%	13.89%	1.61%
5/28/1982	17.00%	13.89%	3.11%
6/1/1982	13.75%	13.89%	-0.14%
6/1/1982	16.60%	13.89%	2.71%
6/9/1982	17.86%	13.88%	3.98%
6/14/1982	15.75%	13.88%	1.87%
6/15/1982	14.85%	13.88%	0.97%
6/18/1982	15.50%	13.87%	1.63%
6/21/1982	14.90%	13.87%	1.03%
6/23/1982	16.00%	13.86%	2.14%
6/23/1982	16.17%	13.86%	2.31%
6/24/1982	14.85%	13.86%	0.99%
6/25/1982	14.70%	13.86%	0.84%
7/1/1982	16.00%	13.84%	2.16%
7/2/1982	15.62%	13.84%	1.78%
7/2/1982	17.00%	13.84%	3.16%
7/13/1982	14.00%	13.82%	0.18%
7/13/1982	16.80%	13.82%	2.98%
7/14/1982	15.76%	13.82%	1.94%
7/14/1982	16.02%	13.82%	2.20%
7/19/1982	16.50%	13.80%	2.70%
7/22/1982	14.50%	13.77%	0.73%
7/22/1982	17.00%	13.77%	3.23%
7/27/1982	16.75%	13.75%	3.00%
7/29/1982	16.50%	13.74%	2.76%
8/11/1982	17.50%	13.68%	3.82%
8/18/1982	17.07%	13.63%	3.44%
8/20/1982	15.73%	13.60%	2.13%
8/25/1982	16.00%	13.57%	2.43%
8/26/1982	15.50%	13.56%	1.94%
8/30/1982	15.00%	13.55%	1.45%
9/3/1982	16.20%	13.53%	2.67%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/8/1982	15.00%	13.52%	1.48%
9/15/1982	13.08%	13.50%	-0.42%
9/15/1982	16.25%	13.50%	2.75%
9/16/1982	16.00%	13.50%	2.50%
9/17/1982	15.25%	13.50%	1.75%
9/23/1982	17.17%	13.47%	3.70%
9/24/1982	14.50%	13.46%	1.04%
9/27/1982	15.25%	13.46%	1.79%
10/1/1982	15.50%	13.42%	2.08%
10/15/1982	15.90%	13.32%	2.58%
10/22/1982	15.75%	13.24%	2.51%
10/22/1982	17.15%	13.24%	3.91%
10/29/1982	15.54%	13.16%	2.38%
11/1/1982	15.50%	13.15%	2.35%
11/3/1982	17.20%	13.13%	4.07%
11/4/1982	16.25%	13.11%	3.14%
11/5/1982	16.20%	13.09%	3.11%
11/9/1982	16.00%	13.05%	2.95%
11/23/1982	15.50%	12.89%	2.61%
11/23/1982	15.85%	12.89%	2.96%
11/30/1982	16.50%	12.81%	3.69%
12/1/1982	17.04%	12.79%	4.25%
12/6/1982	15.00%	12.73%	2.27%
12/6/1982	16.35%	12.73%	3.62%
12/10/1982	15.50%	12.66%	2.84%
12/13/1982	16.00%	12.65%	3.35%
12/14/1982	15.30%	12.63%	2.67%
12/14/1982	16.40%	12.63%	3.77%
12/20/1982	16.00%	12.57%	3.43%
12/21/1982	14.75%	12.56%	2.19%
12/21/1982	15.85%	12.56%	3.29%
12/22/1982	16.25%	12.54%	3.71%
12/22/1982	16.58%	12.54%	4.04%
12/22/1982	16.75%	12.54%	4.21%
12/29/1982	14.90%	12.48%	2.42%
12/29/1982	16.25%	12.48%	3.77%
12/30/1982	16.00%	12.47%	3.53%
12/30/1982	16.35%	12.47%	3.88%
12/30/1982	16.77%	12.47%	4.30%
1/5/1983	17.33%	12.40%	4.93%
1/11/1983	15.90%	12.34%	3.56%
1/12/1983	14.63%	12.33%	2.30%
1/12/1983	15.50%	12.33%	3.17%
1/20/1983	17.75%	12.24%	5.51%
1/21/1983	15.00%	12.22%	2.78%
1/24/1983	14.50%	12.21%	2.29%
1/24/1983	15.50%	12.21%	3.29%
1/25/1983	15.85%	12.19%	3.66%
1/27/1983	16.14%	12.17%	3.97%
2/1/1983	18.50%	12.13%	6.37%
2/4/1983	14.00%	12.10%	1.90%
2/10/1983	15.00%	12.06%	2.94%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
2/21/1983	15.50%	11.98%	3.52%
2/22/1983	15.50%	11.97%	3.53%
2/23/1983	15.10%	11.96%	3.14%
2/23/1983	16.00%	11.96%	4.04%
3/2/1983	15.25%	11.89%	3.36%
3/9/1983	15.20%	11.82%	3.38%
3/15/1983	13.00%	11.77%	1.23%
3/18/1983	15.25%	11.73%	3.52%
3/23/1983	15.40%	11.69%	3.71%
3/24/1983	15.00%	11.67%	3.33%
3/29/1983	15.50%	11.63%	3.87%
3/30/1983	16.71%	11.61%	5.10%
3/31/1983	15.00%	11.59%	3.41%
4/4/1983	15.20%	11.58%	3.62%
4/8/1983	15.50%	11.51%	3.99%
4/11/1983	14.81%	11.49%	3.32%
4/19/1983	14.50%	11.38%	3.12%
4/20/1983	16.00%	11.36%	4.64%
4/29/1983	16.00%	11.24%	4.76%
5/1/1983	14.50%	11.24%	3.26%
5/9/1983	15.50%	11.15%	4.35%
5/11/1983	16.46%	11.12%	5.34%
5/12/1983	14.14%	11.11%	3.03%
5/18/1983	15.00%	11.05%	3.95%
5/23/1983	14.90%	11.01%	3.89%
5/23/1983	15.50%	11.01%	4.49%
5/25/1983	15.50%	10.98%	4.52%
5/27/1983	15.00%	10.96%	4.04%
5/31/1983	14.00%	10.95%	3.05%
5/31/1983	15.50%	10.95%	4.55%
6/2/1983	14.50%	10.93%	3.57%
6/17/1983	15.03%	10.84%	4.19%
7/1/1983	14.80%	10.78%	4.02%
7/1/1983	14.90%	10.78%	4.12%
7/8/1983	16.25%	10.76%	5.49%
7/13/1983	13.20%	10.75%	2.45%
7/19/1983	15.00%	10.74%	4.26%
7/19/1983	15.10%	10.74%	4.36%
7/25/1983	16.25%	10.73%	5.52%
7/28/1983	15.90%	10.74%	5.16%
8/3/1983	16.34%	10.75%	5.59%
8/3/1983	16.50%	10.75%	5.75%
8/19/1983	15.00%	10.80%	4.20%
8/22/1983	15.50%	10.80%	4.70%
8/22/1983	16.40%	10.80%	5.60%
8/31/1983	14.75%	10.84%	3.91%
9/7/1983	15.00%	10.86%	4.14%
9/14/1983	15.78%	10.89%	4.89%
9/16/1983	15.00%	10.90%	4.10%
9/19/1983	14.50%	10.91%	3.59%
9/20/1983	16.50%	10.91%	5.59%
9/28/1983	14.50%	10.94%	3.56%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/29/1983	15.50%	10.95%	4.55%
9/30/1983	15.25%	10.95%	4.30%
9/30/1983	16.15%	10.95%	5.20%
10/4/1983	14.80%	10.96%	3.84%
10/7/1983	16.00%	10.97%	5.03%
10/13/1983	15.52%	10.99%	4.53%
10/17/1983	15.50%	11.00%	4.50%
10/18/1983	14.50%	11.00%	3.50%
10/19/1983	16.25%	11.01%	5.24%
10/19/1983	16.50%	11.01%	5.49%
10/26/1983	15.00%	11.04%	3.96%
10/27/1983	15.20%	11.04%	4.16%
11/1/1983	16.00%	11.06%	4.94%
11/9/1983	14.90%	11.09%	3.81%
11/10/1983	14.35%	11.10%	3.25%
11/23/1983	16.00%	11.13%	4.87%
11/23/1983	16.15%	11.13%	5.02%
11/30/1983	15.00%	11.14%	3.86%
12/5/1983	15.25%	11.15%	4.10%
12/6/1983	15.07%	11.15%	3.92%
12/8/1983	15.90%	11.16%	4.74%
12/9/1983	14.75%	11.17%	3.58%
12/12/1983	14.50%	11.17%	3.33%
12/15/1983	15.56%	11.19%	4.37%
12/19/1983	14.80%	11.21%	3.59%
12/20/1983	14.69%	11.22%	3.47%
12/20/1983	16.00%	11.22%	4.78%
12/20/1983	16.25%	11.22%	5.03%
12/22/1983	14.75%	11.23%	3.52%
12/22/1983	15.75%	11.23%	4.52%
1/3/1984	14.75%	11.27%	3.48%
1/10/1984	15.90%	11.30%	4.60%
1/12/1984	15.60%	11.31%	4.29%
1/18/1984	13.75%	11.33%	2.42%
1/19/1984	15.90%	11.33%	4.57%
1/30/1984	16.10%	11.37%	4.73%
1/31/1984	15.25%	11.37%	3.88%
2/1/1984	14.80%	11.38%	3.42%
2/6/1984	13.75%	11.40%	2.35%
2/6/1984	14.75%	11.40%	3.35%
2/9/1984	15.25%	11.42%	3.83%
2/15/1984	15.70%	11.44%	4.26%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/22/1984	14.75%	11.47%	3.28%
2/28/1984	14.50%	11.51%	2.99%
3/2/1984	14.25%	11.54%	2.71%
3/20/1984	16.00%	11.64%	4.36%
3/23/1984	15.50%	11.67%	3.83%
3/26/1984	14.71%	11.68%	3.03%
4/2/1984	15.50%	11.71%	3.79%
4/6/1984	14.74%	11.75%	2.99%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/11/1984	15.72%	11.78%	3.94%
4/17/1984	15.00%	11.81%	3.19%
4/18/1984	16.20%	11.82%	4.38%
4/25/1984	14.64%	11.85%	2.79%
4/30/1984	14.40%	11.87%	2.53%
5/16/1984	14.69%	11.98%	2.71%
5/16/1984	15.00%	11.98%	3.02%
5/22/1984	14.40%	12.02%	2.38%
5/29/1984	15.10%	12.06%	3.04%
6/13/1984	15.25%	12.15%	3.10%
6/15/1984	15.60%	12.17%	3.43%
6/22/1984	16.25%	12.21%	4.04%
6/29/1984	15.25%	12.26%	2.99%
7/2/1984	13.35%	12.27%	1.08%
7/10/1984	16.00%	12.31%	3.69%
7/12/1984	16.50%	12.32%	4.18%
7/13/1984	16.25%	12.33%	3.92%
7/17/1984	14.14%	12.35%	1.79%
7/18/1984	15.30%	12.36%	2.94%
7/18/1984	15.50%	12.36%	3.14%
7/19/1984	14.30%	12.37%	1.93%
7/24/1984	16.79%	12.39%	4.40%
7/31/1984	16.00%	12.43%	3.57%
8/3/1984	14.25%	12.44%	1.81%
8/17/1984	14.30%	12.49%	1.81%
8/20/1984	15.00%	12.49%	2.51%
8/27/1984	16.30%	12.51%	3.79%
8/31/1984	15.55%	12.52%	3.03%
9/6/1984	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
9/10/1984	14.75%	12.54%	2.21%
9/13/1984	15.00%	12.55%	2.45%
9/17/1984	17.38%	12.56%	4.82%
9/26/1984	14.50%	12.57%	1.93%
9/28/1984	15.00%	12.57%	2.43%
9/28/1984	16.25%	12.57%	3.68%
10/9/1984	14.75%	12.58%	2.17%
10/12/1984	15.60%	12.59%	3.01%
10/22/1984	15.00%	12.59%	2.41%
10/26/1984	16.40%	12.58%	3.82%
10/31/1984	16.25%	12.58%	3.67%
11/7/1984	15.60%	12.58%	3.02%
11/9/1984	16.00%	12.58%	3.42%
11/14/1984	15.75%	12.58%	3.17%
11/20/1984	15.25%	12.58%	2.67%
11/20/1984	15.92%	12.58%	3.34%
11/23/1984	15.00%	12.58%	2.42%
11/28/1984	16.15%	12.57%	3.58%
12/3/1984	15.80%	12.56%	3.24%
12/4/1984	16.50%	12.56%	3.94%
12/18/1984	16.40%	12.53%	3.87%
12/19/1984	14.75%	12.53%	2.22%
12/19/1984	15.00%	12.53%	2.47%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/20/1984	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
12/28/1984	16.00%	12.50%	3.50%
1/3/1985	14.75%	12.49%	2.26%
1/10/1985	15.75%	12.47%	3.28%
1/11/1985	16.30%	12.46%	3.84%
1/23/1985	15.80%	12.43%	3.37%
1/24/1985	15.82%	12.43%	3.39%
1/25/1985	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
1/30/1985	14.90%	12.40%	2.50%
1/31/1985	14.75%	12.39%	2.36%
2/8/1985	14.47%	12.35%	2.12%
3/1/1985	13.84%	12.31%	1.53%
3/8/1985	16.85%	12.28%	4.57%
3/14/1985	15.50%	12.25%	3.25%
3/15/1985	15.62%	12.25%	3.37%
3/29/1985	15.62%	12.17%	3.45%
4/3/1985	14.60%	12.14%	2.46%
4/9/1985	15.50%	12.11%	3.39%
4/16/1985	15.70%	12.06%	3.64%
4/22/1985	14.00%	12.02%	1.98%
4/26/1985	15.50%	11.98%	3.52%
4/29/1985	15.00%	11.97%	3.03%
5/2/1985	14.68%	11.94%	2.74%
5/8/1985	15.62%	11.89%	3.73%
5/10/1985	16.50%	11.87%	4.63%
5/29/1985	14.61%	11.73%	2.88%
5/31/1985	16.00%	11.71%	4.29%
6/14/1985	15.50%	11.61%	3.89%
7/9/1985	15.00%	11.45%	3.55%
7/16/1985	14.50%	11.39%	3.11%
7/26/1985	14.50%	11.33%	3.17%
8/2/1985	14.80%	11.29%	3.51%
8/7/1985	15.00%	11.27%	3.73%
8/28/1985	14.25%	11.15%	3.10%
8/28/1985	15.50%	11.15%	4.35%
8/29/1985	14.50%	11.15%	3.35%
9/9/1985	14.60%	11.11%	3.49%
9/9/1985	14.90%	11.11%	3.79%
9/17/1985	14.90%	11.08%	3.82%
9/23/1985	15.00%	11.06%	3.94%
9/27/1985	15.50%	11.05%	4.45%
9/27/1985	15.80%	11.05%	4.75%
10/2/1985	14.00%	11.03%	2.97%
10/2/1985	14.75%	11.03%	3.72%
10/3/1985	15.25%	11.03%	4.22%
10/24/1985	15.40%	10.96%	4.44%
10/24/1985	15.82%	10.96%	4.86%
10/24/1985	15.85%	10.96%	4.89%
10/28/1985	16.00%	10.95%	5.05%
10/29/1985	16.65%	10.94%	5.71%
10/31/1985	15.06%	10.93%	4.13%
11/4/1985	14.50%	10.92%	3.58%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
11/7/1985	15.50%	10.90%	4.60%
11/8/1985	14.30%	10.89%	3.41%
12/12/1985	14.75%	10.73%	4.02%
12/18/1985	15.00%	10.69%	4.31%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.67%	3.83%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.67%	3.83%
12/20/1985	15.00%	10.67%	4.33%
1/24/1986	15.40%	10.41%	4.99%
1/31/1986	15.00%	10.35%	4.65%
2/5/1986	15.00%	10.32%	4.68%
2/5/1986	15.75%	10.32%	5.43%
2/10/1986	13.30%	10.29%	3.01%
2/11/1986	12.50%	10.28%	2.22%
2/14/1986	14.40%	10.24%	4.16%
2/18/1986	16.00%	10.23%	5.77%
2/24/1986	14.50%	10.18%	4.32%
2/26/1986	14.00%	10.15%	3.85%
3/5/1986	14.90%	10.08%	4.82%
3/11/1986	14.50%	10.02%	4.48%
3/12/1986	13.50%	10.00%	3.50%
3/27/1986	14.10%	9.86%	4.24%
3/31/1986	13.50%	9.84%	3.66%
4/1/1986	14.00%	9.83%	4.17%
4/2/1986	15.50%	9.81%	5.69%
4/4/1986	15.00%	9.78%	5.22%
4/14/1986	13.40%	9.69%	3.71%
4/23/1986	15.00%	9.57%	5.43%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.32%	5.18%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.32%	5.18%
5/29/1986	13.90%	9.19%	4.71%
5/30/1986	15.10%	9.18%	5.92%
6/2/1986	12.81%	9.17%	3.64%
6/11/1986	14.00%	9.07%	4.93%
6/24/1986	16.63%	8.94%	7.69%
6/26/1986	12.00%	8.91%	3.09%
6/26/1986	14.75%	8.91%	5.84%
6/30/1986	13.00%	8.87%	4.13%
7/10/1986	14.34%	8.75%	5.59%
7/11/1986	12.75%	8.73%	4.02%
7/14/1986	12.60%	8.71%	3.89%
7/17/1986	12.40%	8.66%	3.74%
7/25/1986	14.25%	8.57%	5.68%
8/6/1986	13.50%	8.44%	5.06%
8/14/1986	13.50%	8.35%	5.15%
9/16/1986	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
9/19/1986	13.25%	8.03%	5.22%
10/1/1986	14.00%	7.95%	6.05%
10/3/1986	13.40%	7.93%	5.47%
10/31/1986	13.50%	7.77%	5.73%
11/5/1986	13.00%	7.75%	5.25%
12/3/1986	12.90%	7.58%	5.32%
12/4/1986	14.44%	7.58%	6.86%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/16/1986	13.60%	7.52%	6.08%
12/22/1986	13.80%	7.51%	6.29%
12/30/1986	13.00%	7.49%	5.51%
1/2/1987	13.00%	7.49%	5.51%
1/12/1987	12.40%	7.47%	4.93%
1/27/1987	12.71%	7.46%	5.25%
3/2/1987	12.47%	7.47%	5.00%
3/3/1987	13.60%	7.47%	6.13%
3/4/1987	12.38%	7.47%	4.91%
3/10/1987	13.50%	7.47%	6.03%
3/13/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%
3/31/1987	13.00%	7.46%	5.54%
4/6/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%
4/14/1987	12.50%	7.49%	5.01%
4/16/1987	14.50%	7.50%	7.00%
4/27/1987	12.00%	7.54%	4.46%
5/5/1987	12.85%	7.58%	5.27%
5/12/1987	12.65%	7.62%	5.03%
5/28/1987	13.50%	7.70%	5.80%
6/15/1987	13.20%	7.78%	5.42%
6/29/1987	15.00%	7.83%	7.17%
6/30/1987	12.50%	7.84%	4.66%
7/8/1987	12.00%	7.86%	4.14%
7/10/1987	12.90%	7.86%	5.04%
7/15/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	15.00%	7.88%	7.12%
7/27/1987	13.00%	7.92%	5.08%
7/27/1987	13.40%	7.92%	5.48%
7/27/1987	13.50%	7.92%	5.58%
7/31/1987	12.98%	7.95%	5.03%
8/26/1987	12.63%	8.06%	4.57%
8/26/1987	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
8/27/1987	13.25%	8.06%	5.19%
9/9/1987	13.00%	8.14%	4.86%
9/30/1987	12.75%	8.31%	4.44%
9/30/1987	13.00%	8.31%	4.69%
10/2/1987	11.50%	8.33%	3.17%
10/15/1987	13.00%	8.43%	4.57%
11/2/1987	13.00%	8.55%	4.45%
11/19/1987	13.00%	8.64%	4.36%
11/30/1987	12.00%	8.68%	3.32%
12/3/1987	14.20%	8.70%	5.50%
12/15/1987	13.25%	8.77%	4.48%
12/16/1987	13.50%	8.78%	4.72%
12/16/1987	13.72%	8.78%	4.94%
12/17/1987	11.75%	8.79%	2.96%
12/18/1987	13.50%	8.80%	4.70%
12/21/1987	12.01%	8.81%	3.20%
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.81%	3.19%
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.81%	3.19%
12/22/1987	12.75%	8.81%	3.94%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/22/1987	13.00%	8.81%	4.19%
1/20/1988	13.80%	8.94%	4.86%
1/26/1988	13.90%	8.95%	4.95%
1/29/1988	13.20%	8.96%	4.24%
2/4/1988	12.60%	8.96%	3.64%
3/1/1988	11.56%	8.94%	2.62%
3/23/1988	12.87%	8.92%	3.95%
3/24/1988	11.24%	8.92%	2.32%
3/30/1988	12.72%	8.92%	3.80%
4/1/1988	12.50%	8.92%	3.58%
4/7/1988	13.25%	8.93%	4.32%
4/25/1988	10.96%	8.96%	2.00%
5/3/1988	12.91%	8.97%	3.94%
5/11/1988	13.50%	8.99%	4.51%
5/16/1988	13.00%	8.99%	4.01%
6/30/1988	12.75%	9.00%	3.75%
7/1/1988	12.75%	8.99%	3.76%
7/20/1988	13.40%	8.96%	4.44%
8/5/1988	12.75%	8.92%	3.83%
8/23/1988	11.70%	8.93%	2.77%
8/29/1988	12.75%	8.94%	3.81%
8/30/1988	13.50%	8.94%	4.56%
9/8/1988	12.60%	8.95%	3.65%
10/13/1988	13.10%	8.93%	4.17%
12/19/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/20/1988	12.25%	9.02%	3.23%
12/20/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/21/1988	12.90%	9.02%	3.88%
12/27/1988	13.00%	9.03%	3.97%
12/28/1988	13.10%	9.03%	4.07%
12/30/1988	13.40%	9.04%	4.36%
1/27/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
1/31/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
2/17/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
2/20/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
3/1/1989	12.76%	9.05%	3.71%
3/8/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
3/30/1989	14.00%	9.05%	4.95%
4/5/1989	14.20%	9.05%	5.15%
4/18/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
5/5/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
6/2/1989	13.20%	9.00%	4.20%
6/8/1989	13.50%	8.98%	4.52%
6/27/1989	13.25%	8.91%	4.34%
6/30/1989	13.00%	8.90%	4.10%
8/14/1989	12.50%	8.77%	3.73%
9/28/1989	12.25%	8.63%	3.62%
10/24/1989	12.50%	8.54%	3.96%
11/9/1989	13.00%	8.49%	4.51%
12/15/1989	13.00%	8.34%	4.66%
12/20/1989	12.90%	8.32%	4.58%
12/21/1989	12.90%	8.31%	4.59%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/27/1989	12.50%	8.29%	4.21%
12/27/1989	13.00%	8.29%	4.71%
1/10/1990	12.80%	8.24%	4.56%
1/11/1990	12.90%	8.24%	4.66%
1/17/1990	12.80%	8.22%	4.58%
1/26/1990	12.00%	8.20%	3.80%
2/9/1990	12.10%	8.17%	3.93%
2/24/1990	12.86%	8.15%	4.71%
3/30/1990	12.90%	8.16%	4.74%
4/4/1990	15.76%	8.17%	7.59%
4/12/1990	12.52%	8.18%	4.34%
4/19/1990	12.75%	8.20%	4.55%
5/21/1990	12.10%	8.28%	3.82%
5/29/1990	12.40%	8.30%	4.10%
5/31/1990	12.00%	8.30%	3.70%
6/4/1990	12.90%	8.30%	4.60%
6/6/1990	12.25%	8.31%	3.94%
6/15/1990	13.20%	8.32%	4.88%
6/20/1990	12.92%	8.32%	4.60%
6/27/1990	12.90%	8.33%	4.57%
6/29/1990	12.50%	8.33%	4.17%
7/6/1990	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
7/6/1990	12.35%	8.34%	4.01%
8/10/1990	12.55%	8.41%	4.14%
8/16/1990	13.21%	8.43%	4.78%
8/22/1990	13.10%	8.45%	4.65%
8/24/1990	13.00%	8.46%	4.54%
9/26/1990	11.45%	8.59%	2.86%
10/2/1990	13.00%	8.61%	4.39%
10/5/1990	12.84%	8.62%	4.22%
10/19/1990	13.00%	8.67%	4.33%
10/25/1990	12.30%	8.68%	3.62%
11/21/1990	12.70%	8.69%	4.01%
12/13/1990	12.30%	8.67%	3.63%
12/17/1990	12.87%	8.67%	4.20%
12/18/1990	13.10%	8.67%	4.43%
12/19/1990	12.00%	8.66%	3.34%
12/20/1990	12.75%	8.66%	4.09%
12/21/1990	12.50%	8.66%	3.84%
12/27/1990	12.79%	8.66%	4.13%
1/2/1991	13.10%	8.65%	4.45%
1/4/1991	12.50%	8.65%	3.85%
1/15/1991	12.75%	8.64%	4.11%
1/25/1991	11.70%	8.63%	3.07%
2/4/1991	12.50%	8.60%	3.90%
2/7/1991	12.50%	8.59%	3.91%
2/12/1991	13.00%	8.58%	4.43%
2/14/1991	12.72%	8.57%	4.15%
2/22/1991	12.80%	8.55%	4.25%
3/6/1991	13.10%	8.53%	4.57%
3/8/1991	12.30%	8.52%	3.78%
3/8/1991	13.00%	8.52%	4.48%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/22/1991	13.00%	8.49%	4.51%
5/7/1991	13.50%	8.47%	5.03%
5/13/1991	13.25%	8.47%	4.78%
5/30/1991	12.75%	8.44%	4.31%
6/12/1991	12.00%	8.41%	3.59%
6/25/1991	11.70%	8.39%	3.31%
6/28/1991	12.50%	8.38%	4.12%
7/1/1991	12.00%	8.38%	3.62%
7/3/1991	12.50%	8.37%	4.13%
7/19/1991	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
8/1/1991	12.90%	8.32%	4.58%
8/16/1991	13.20%	8.29%	4.91%
9/27/1991	12.50%	8.23%	4.27%
9/30/1991	12.25%	8.23%	4.02%
10/17/1991	13.00%	8.20%	4.80%
10/23/1991	12.50%	8.20%	4.30%
10/23/1991	12.55%	8.20%	4.35%
10/31/1991	11.80%	8.19%	3.61%
11/1/1991	12.00%	8.19%	3.81%
11/5/1991	12.25%	8.19%	4.06%
11/12/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/12/1991	13.25%	8.18%	5.07%
11/25/1991	12.40%	8.18%	4.22%
11/26/1991	11.60%	8.18%	3.42%
11/26/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/27/1991	12.10%	8.18%	3.92%
12/18/1991	12.25%	8.15%	4.10%
12/19/1991	12.60%	8.15%	4.45%
12/19/1991	12.80%	8.15%	4.65%
12/20/1991	12.65%	8.14%	4.51%
1/9/1992	12.80%	8.09%	4.71%
1/16/1992	12.75%	8.07%	4.68%
1/21/1992	12.00%	8.06%	3.94%
1/22/1992	13.00%	8.06%	4.94%
1/27/1992	12.65%	8.05%	4.60%
1/31/1992	12.00%	8.04%	3.96%
2/11/1992	12.40%	8.03%	4.37%
2/25/1992	12.50%	8.01%	4.49%
3/16/1992	11.43%	7.98%	3.45%
3/18/1992	12.28%	7.98%	4.30%
4/2/1992	12.10%	7.95%	4.15%
4/9/1992	11.45%	7.94%	3.51%
4/10/1992	11.50%	7.93%	3.57%
4/14/1992	11.50%	7.93%	3.57%
5/5/1992	11.50%	7.89%	3.61%
5/12/1992	11.87%	7.88%	3.99%
5/12/1992	12.46%	7.88%	4.58%
6/1/1992	12.30%	7.87%	4.43%
6/12/1992	10.90%	7.86%	3.04%
6/26/1992	12.35%	7.85%	4.50%
6/29/1992	11.00%	7.85%	3.15%
6/30/1992	13.00%	7.85%	5.15%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/13/1992	11.90%	7.84%	4.06%
7/13/1992	13.50%	7.84%	5.66%
7/22/1992	11.20%	7.83%	3.37%
8/3/1992	12.00%	7.81%	4.19%
8/6/1992	12.50%	7.80%	4.70%
9/22/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
9/28/1992	11.40%	7.71%	3.69%
9/30/1992	11.75%	7.70%	4.05%
10/2/1992	13.00%	7.70%	5.30%
10/12/1992	12.20%	7.70%	4.50%
10/16/1992	13.16%	7.70%	5.46%
10/30/1992	11.75%	7.71%	4.04%
11/3/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
12/3/1992	11.85%	7.68%	4.17%
12/15/1992	11.00%	7.66%	3.34%
12/16/1992	11.90%	7.66%	4.24%
12/16/1992	12.40%	7.66%	4.74%
12/17/1992	12.00%	7.66%	4.34%
12/22/1992	12.30%	7.65%	4.65%
12/22/1992	12.40%	7.65%	4.75%
12/29/1992	12.25%	7.63%	4.62%
12/30/1992	12.00%	7.63%	4.37%
12/31/1992	11.90%	7.63%	4.27%
1/12/1993	12.00%	7.61%	4.39%
1/21/1993	11.25%	7.59%	3.66%
2/2/1993	11.40%	7.56%	3.84%
2/15/1993	12.30%	7.52%	4.78%
2/24/1993	11.90%	7.49%	4.41%
2/26/1993	11.80%	7.48%	4.32%
2/26/1993	12.20%	7.48%	4.72%
4/23/1993	11.75%	7.29%	4.46%
5/11/1993	11.75%	7.25%	4.50%
5/14/1993	11.50%	7.24%	4.26%
5/25/1993	11.50%	7.23%	4.27%
5/28/1993	11.00%	7.22%	3.78%
6/3/1993	12.00%	7.21%	4.79%
6/16/1993	11.50%	7.19%	4.31%
6/18/1993	12.10%	7.18%	4.92%
6/25/1993	11.67%	7.17%	4.50%
7/21/1993	11.38%	7.10%	4.28%
7/23/1993	10.46%	7.09%	3.37%
8/24/1993	11.50%	6.96%	4.54%
9/21/1993	10.50%	6.81%	3.69%
9/29/1993	11.47%	6.77%	4.70%
9/30/1993	11.60%	6.76%	4.84%
11/2/1993	10.80%	6.60%	4.20%
11/12/1993	12.00%	6.57%	5.43%
11/26/1993	11.00%	6.52%	4.48%
12/14/1993	10.55%	6.48%	4.07%
12/16/1993	10.60%	6.48%	4.12%
12/21/1993	11.30%	6.47%	4.83%
1/4/1994	10.07%	6.44%	3.63%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
1/13/1994	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
1/21/1994	11.00%	6.40%	4.60%
1/28/1994	11.35%	6.39%	4.96%
2/3/1994	11.40%	6.38%	5.02%
2/17/1994	10.60%	6.36%	4.24%
2/25/1994	11.25%	6.35%	4.90%
2/25/1994	12.00%	6.35%	5.65%
3/1/1994	11.00%	6.35%	4.65%
3/4/1994	11.00%	6.35%	4.65%
4/25/1994	11.00%	6.41%	4.59%
5/10/1994	11.75%	6.45%	5.30%
5/13/1994	10.50%	6.46%	4.04%
6/3/1994	11.00%	6.54%	4.46%
6/27/1994	11.40%	6.65%	4.75%
8/5/1994	12.75%	6.88%	5.87%
10/31/1994	10.00%	7.33%	2.67%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.39%	3.46%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.39%	3.46%
11/18/1994	11.20%	7.45%	3.75%
11/22/1994	11.60%	7.47%	4.13%
11/28/1994	11.06%	7.49%	3.57%
12/8/1994	11.50%	7.54%	3.96%
12/8/1994	11.70%	7.54%	4.16%
12/14/1994	10.95%	7.56%	3.39%
12/15/1994	11.50%	7.57%	3.93%
12/19/1994	11.50%	7.58%	3.92%
12/28/1994	12.15%	7.61%	4.54%
1/9/1995	12.28%	7.64%	4.64%
1/31/1995	11.00%	7.69%	3.31%
2/10/1995	12.60%	7.70%	4.90%
2/17/1995	11.90%	7.70%	4.20%
3/9/1995	11.50%	7.71%	3.79%
3/20/1995	12.00%	7.72%	4.28%
3/23/1995	12.81%	7.72%	5.09%
3/29/1995	11.60%	7.72%	3.88%
4/6/1995	11.10%	7.71%	3.39%
4/7/1995	11.00%	7.71%	3.29%
4/19/1995	11.00%	7.70%	3.30%
5/12/1995	11.63%	7.68%	3.95%
5/25/1995	11.20%	7.65%	3.55%
6/9/1995	11.25%	7.60%	3.65%
6/21/1995	12.25%	7.56%	4.69%
6/30/1995	11.10%	7.52%	3.58%
9/11/1995	11.30%	7.20%	4.10%
9/27/1995	11.30%	7.12%	4.18%
9/27/1995	11.50%	7.12%	4.38%
9/27/1995	11.75%	7.12%	4.63%
9/29/1995	11.00%	7.11%	3.89%
11/9/1995	11.38%	6.90%	4.48%
11/9/1995	12.36%	6.90%	5.46%
11/17/1995	11.00%	6.86%	4.14%
12/4/1995	11.35%	6.78%	4.57%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/11/1995	11.40%	6.74%	4.66%
12/20/1995	11.60%	6.70%	4.90%
12/27/1995	12.00%	6.66%	5.34%
2/5/1996	12.25%	6.48%	5.77%
3/29/1996	10.67%	6.42%	4.25%
4/8/1996	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/24/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
4/30/1996	11.00%	6.43%	4.57%
5/13/1996	11.00%	6.44%	4.56%
5/23/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
6/25/1996	11.25%	6.48%	4.77%
6/27/1996	11.20%	6.48%	4.72%
8/12/1996	10.40%	6.57%	3.83%
9/27/1996	11.00%	6.71%	4.29%
10/16/1996	12.25%	6.76%	5.49%
11/5/1996	11.00%	6.81%	4.19%
11/26/1996	11.30%	6.83%	4.47%
12/18/1996	11.75%	6.83%	4.92%
12/31/1996	11.50%	6.83%	4.67%
1/3/1997	10.70%	6.83%	3.87%
2/13/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
2/20/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
3/31/1997	10.02%	6.80%	3.22%
4/2/1997	11.65%	6.80%	4.85%
4/28/1997	11.50%	6.81%	4.69%
4/29/1997	11.70%	6.81%	4.89%
7/17/1997	12.00%	6.77%	5.23%
12/12/1997	11.00%	6.60%	4.40%
12/23/1997	11.12%	6.57%	4.55%
2/2/1998	12.75%	6.39%	6.36%
3/2/1998	11.25%	6.29%	4.96%
3/6/1998	10.75%	6.27%	4.48%
3/20/1998	10.50%	6.22%	4.28%
4/30/1998	12.20%	6.12%	6.08%
7/10/1998	11.40%	5.94%	5.46%
9/15/1998	11.90%	5.78%	6.12%
11/30/1998	12.60%	5.58%	7.02%
12/10/1998	12.20%	5.54%	6.66%
12/17/1998	12.10%	5.52%	6.58%
2/5/1999	10.30%	5.38%	4.92%
3/4/1999	10.50%	5.34%	5.16%
4/6/1999	10.94%	5.32%	5.62%
7/29/1999	10.75%	5.52%	5.23%
9/23/1999	10.75%	5.70%	5.05%
11/17/1999	11.10%	5.90%	5.20%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
2/17/2000	10.60%	6.17%	4.43%
3/28/2000	11.25%	6.20%	5.05%
5/24/2000	11.00%	6.18%	4.82%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/18/2000	12.20%	6.16%	6.04%
9/29/2000	11.16%	6.03%	5.13%
11/28/2000	12.90%	5.89%	7.01%
11/30/2000	12.10%	5.88%	6.22%
1/23/2001	11.25%	5.79%	5.46%
2/8/2001	11.50%	5.77%	5.73%
5/8/2001	10.75%	5.62%	5.13%
6/26/2001	11.00%	5.62%	5.38%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/31/2001	11.00%	5.59%	5.41%
8/31/2001	10.50%	5.56%	4.94%
9/7/2001	10.75%	5.55%	5.20%
9/10/2001	11.00%	5.55%	5.45%
9/20/2001	10.00%	5.55%	4.45%
10/24/2001	10.30%	5.54%	4.76%
11/28/2001	10.60%	5.49%	5.11%
12/3/2001	12.88%	5.49%	7.39%
12/20/2001	12.50%	5.50%	7.00%
1/22/2002	10.00%	5.50%	4.50%
3/27/2002	10.10%	5.45%	4.65%
4/22/2002	11.80%	5.45%	6.35%
5/28/2002	10.17%	5.46%	4.71%
6/10/2002	12.00%	5.47%	6.53%
6/18/2002	11.16%	5.48%	5.68%
6/20/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
6/20/2002	12.30%	5.48%	6.82%
7/15/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
9/12/2002	12.30%	5.45%	6.85%
9/26/2002	10.45%	5.41%	5.04%
12/4/2002	11.55%	5.29%	6.26%
12/13/2002	11.75%	5.27%	6.48%
12/20/2002	11.40%	5.25%	6.15%
1/8/2003	11.10%	5.19%	5.91%
1/31/2003	12.45%	5.13%	7.32%
2/28/2003	12.30%	5.05%	7.25%
3/6/2003	10.75%	5.03%	5.72%
3/7/2003	9.96%	5.02%	4.94%
3/20/2003	12.00%	4.98%	7.02%
4/3/2003	12.00%	4.96%	7.04%
4/15/2003	11.15%	4.94%	6.21%
6/25/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
6/26/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
7/9/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/16/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/25/2003	9.50%	4.80%	4.70%
8/26/2003	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
12/17/2003	9.85%	4.94%	4.91%
12/17/2003	10.70%	4.94%	5.76%
12/18/2003	11.50%	4.94%	6.56%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/23/2003	10.50%	4.94%	5.56%
1/13/2004	12.00%	4.95%	7.05%
3/2/2004	10.75%	4.99%	5.76%
3/26/2004	10.25%	5.02%	5.23%
4/5/2004	11.25%	5.03%	6.22%
5/18/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
5/25/2004	10.25%	5.08%	5.17%
5/27/2004	10.25%	5.08%	5.17%
6/2/2004	11.22%	5.08%	6.14%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
7/16/2004	11.60%	5.11%	6.49%
8/25/2004	10.25%	5.10%	5.15%
9/9/2004	10.40%	5.10%	5.30%
11/9/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
11/23/2004	11.00%	5.06%	5.94%
12/14/2004	10.97%	5.07%	5.90%
12/21/2004	11.25%	5.07%	6.18%
12/21/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%
12/22/2004	10.70%	5.07%	5.63%
12/22/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%
12/29/2004	9.85%	5.07%	4.78%
1/6/2005	10.70%	5.08%	5.62%
2/18/2005	10.30%	4.98%	5.32%
2/25/2005	10.50%	4.96%	5.54%
3/10/2005	11.00%	4.93%	6.07%
3/24/2005	10.30%	4.90%	5.40%
4/4/2005	10.00%	4.88%	5.12%
4/7/2005	10.25%	4.87%	5.38%
5/18/2005	10.25%	4.78%	5.47%
5/25/2005	10.75%	4.76%	5.99%
5/26/2005	9.75%	4.76%	4.99%
6/1/2005	9.75%	4.75%	5.00%
7/19/2005	11.50%	4.64%	6.86%
8/5/2005	11.75%	4.62%	7.13%
8/15/2005	10.13%	4.61%	5.52%
9/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
10/4/2005	10.75%	4.54%	6.21%
12/12/2005	11.00%	4.55%	6.45%
12/13/2005	10.75%	4.55%	6.20%
12/21/2005	10.29%	4.54%	5.75%
12/21/2005	10.40%	4.54%	5.86%
12/22/2005	11.00%	4.54%	6.46%
12/22/2005	11.15%	4.54%	6.61%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
1/5/2006	11.00%	4.53%	6.47%
1/27/2006	9.75%	4.52%	5.23%
3/3/2006	10.39%	4.53%	5.86%
4/17/2006	10.20%	4.61%	5.59%
4/26/2006	10.60%	4.64%	5.96%
5/17/2006	11.60%	4.69%	6.91%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/6/2006	10.00%	4.74%	5.26%
6/27/2006	10.75%	4.80%	5.95%
7/6/2006	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
7/24/2006	9.60%	4.86%	4.74%
7/26/2006	10.50%	4.86%	5.64%
7/28/2006	10.05%	4.86%	5.19%
8/23/2006	9.55%	4.89%	4.66%
9/1/2006	10.54%	4.90%	5.64%
9/14/2006	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/6/2006	9.67%	4.92%	4.75%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.12%	4.95%	5.17%
12/1/2006	10.25%	4.95%	5.30%
12/1/2006	10.50%	4.95%	5.55%
12/7/2006	10.75%	4.95%	5.80%
12/21/2006	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
12/21/2006	11.25%	4.95%	6.30%
12/22/2006	10.25%	4.95%	5.30%
1/5/2007	10.00%	4.95%	5.05%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/11/2007	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
1/12/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/13/2007	10.40%	4.95%	5.45%
1/19/2007	10.80%	4.94%	5.86%
3/21/2007	11.35%	4.87%	6.48%
3/22/2007	9.75%	4.86%	4.89%
5/15/2007	10.00%	4.81%	5.19%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.81%	5.44%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.81%	5.44%
5/22/2007	10.20%	4.80%	5.40%
5/22/2007	10.50%	4.80%	5.70%
5/23/2007	10.70%	4.80%	5.90%
5/25/2007	9.67%	4.80%	4.87%
6/15/2007	9.90%	4.82%	5.08%
6/21/2007	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
6/22/2007	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
6/28/2007	10.75%	4.84%	5.91%
7/12/2007	9.67%	4.86%	4.81%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
8/15/2007	10.40%	4.88%	5.52%
10/9/2007	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/17/2007	9.10%	4.91%	4.19%
10/31/2007	9.96%	4.90%	5.06%
11/29/2007	10.90%	4.87%	6.03%
12/6/2007	10.75%	4.86%	5.89%
12/13/2007	9.96%	4.86%	5.10%
12/14/2007	10.70%	4.86%	5.84%
12/14/2007	10.80%	4.86%	5.94%
12/19/2007	10.20%	4.86%	5.34%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/20/2007	10.20%	4.85%	5.35%
12/20/2007	11.00%	4.85%	6.15%
12/28/2007	10.25%	4.85%	5.40%
12/31/2007	11.25%	4.85%	6.40%
1/8/2008	10.75%	4.83%	5.92%
1/17/2008	10.75%	4.81%	5.94%
1/28/2008	9.40%	4.80%	4.60%
1/30/2008	10.00%	4.79%	5.21%
1/31/2008	10.71%	4.79%	5.92%
2/29/2008	10.25%	4.75%	5.50%
3/12/2008	10.25%	4.73%	5.52%
3/25/2008	9.10%	4.68%	4.42%
4/22/2008	10.25%	4.60%	5.65%
4/24/2008	10.10%	4.60%	5.50%
5/1/2008	10.70%	4.59%	6.11%
5/19/2008	11.00%	4.56%	6.44%
5/27/2008	10.00%	4.55%	5.45%
6/10/2008	10.70%	4.54%	6.16%
6/27/2008	10.50%	4.54%	5.96%
6/27/2008	11.04%	4.54%	6.50%
7/10/2008	10.43%	4.52%	5.91%
7/16/2008	9.40%	4.52%	4.88%
7/30/2008	10.80%	4.51%	6.29%
7/31/2008	10.70%	4.51%	6.19%
8/11/2008	10.25%	4.51%	5.74%
8/26/2008	10.18%	4.50%	5.68%
9/10/2008	10.30%	4.50%	5.80%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/30/2008	10.20%	4.48%	5.72%
10/8/2008	10.15%	4.46%	5.69%
11/13/2008	10.55%	4.45%	6.10%
11/17/2008	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
12/1/2008	10.25%	4.40%	5.85%
12/23/2008	11.00%	4.27%	6.73%
12/29/2008	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
12/29/2008	10.20%	4.24%	5.96%
12/31/2008	10.75%	4.22%	6.53%
1/14/2009	10.50%	4.15%	6.35%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.12%	6.38%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.12%	6.38%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.12%	6.38%
1/27/2009	10.76%	4.09%	6.67%
1/30/2009	10.50%	4.08%	6.42%
2/4/2009	8.75%	4.06%	4.69%
3/4/2009	10.50%	3.96%	6.54%
3/12/2009	11.50%	3.93%	7.57%
4/2/2009	11.10%	3.85%	7.25%
4/21/2009	10.61%	3.80%	6.81%
4/24/2009	10.00%	3.79%	6.21%
4/30/2009	11.25%	3.78%	7.47%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
5/4/2009	10.74%	3.77%	6.97%
5/20/2009	10.25%	3.74%	6.51%
5/28/2009	10.50%	3.74%	6.76%
6/22/2009	10.00%	3.76%	6.24%
6/24/2009	10.80%	3.77%	7.03%
7/8/2009	10.63%	3.77%	6.86%
7/17/2009	10.50%	3.78%	6.72%
8/31/2009	10.25%	3.82%	6.43%
10/14/2009	10.70%	4.01%	6.69%
10/23/2009	10.88%	4.06%	6.82%
11/2/2009	10.70%	4.09%	6.61%
11/3/2009	10.70%	4.10%	6.60%
11/24/2009	10.25%	4.15%	6.10%
11/25/2009	10.75%	4.16%	6.59%
11/30/2009	10.35%	4.17%	6.18%
12/3/2009	10.50%	4.18%	6.32%
12/7/2009	10.70%	4.18%	6.52%
12/16/2009	10.90%	4.21%	6.69%
12/16/2009	11.00%	4.21%	6.79%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/22/2009	10.20%	4.23%	5.97%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%
12/30/2009	10.00%	4.26%	5.74%
1/4/2010	10.80%	4.28%	6.52%
1/11/2010	11.00%	4.30%	6.70%
1/26/2010	10.13%	4.35%	5.78%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.35%	6.05%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.35%	6.05%
1/27/2010	10.70%	4.35%	6.35%
2/9/2010	9.80%	4.38%	5.42%
2/18/2010	10.60%	4.40%	6.20%
2/24/2010	10.18%	4.41%	5.77%
3/2/2010	9.63%	4.41%	5.22%
3/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/5/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/11/2010	11.90%	4.42%	7.48%
3/17/2010	10.00%	4.41%	5.59%
3/25/2010	10.15%	4.42%	5.73%
4/2/2010	10.10%	4.43%	5.67%
4/27/2010	10.00%	4.46%	5.54%
4/29/2010	9.90%	4.46%	5.44%
4/29/2010	10.06%	4.46%	5.60%
4/29/2010	10.26%	4.46%	5.80%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/28/2010	10.10%	4.44%	5.66%
5/28/2010	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
6/7/2010	10.30%	4.44%	5.86%
6/16/2010	10.00%	4.44%	5.56%
6/28/2010	9.67%	4.43%	5.24%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/28/2010	10.50%	4.43%	6.07%
6/30/2010	9.40%	4.43%	4.97%
7/1/2010	10.25%	4.43%	5.82%
7/15/2010	10.53%	4.43%	6.10%
7/15/2010	10.70%	4.43%	6.27%
7/30/2010	10.70%	4.41%	6.29%
8/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
8/6/2010	9.83%	4.41%	5.42%
8/25/2010	9.90%	4.37%	5.53%
9/3/2010	10.60%	4.35%	6.25%
9/14/2010	10.70%	4.33%	6.37%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.33%	5.67%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.33%	5.67%
9/30/2010	9.75%	4.29%	5.46%
10/14/2010	10.35%	4.24%	6.11%
10/28/2010	10.70%	4.21%	6.49%
11/2/2010	10.38%	4.20%	6.18%
11/4/2010	10.70%	4.20%	6.50%
11/19/2010	10.20%	4.18%	6.02%
11/22/2010	10.00%	4.18%	5.82%
12/1/2010	10.13%	4.16%	5.97%
12/6/2010	9.86%	4.15%	5.71%
12/9/2010	10.25%	4.15%	6.10%
12/13/2010	10.70%	4.15%	6.55%
12/14/2010	10.13%	4.15%	5.98%
12/15/2010	10.44%	4.15%	6.29%
12/17/2010	10.00%	4.15%	5.85%
12/20/2010	10.60%	4.15%	6.45%
12/21/2010	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
12/27/2010	9.90%	4.14%	5.76%
12/29/2010	11.15%	4.14%	7.01%
1/5/2011	10.15%	4.13%	6.02%
1/12/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/13/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/18/2011	10.00%	4.12%	5.88%
1/20/2011	9.30%	4.12%	5.18%
1/20/2011	10.13%	4.12%	6.01%
1/31/2011	9.60%	4.12%	5.48%
2/3/2011	10.00%	4.12%	5.88%
2/25/2011	10.00%	4.14%	5.86%
3/25/2011	9.80%	4.18%	5.62%
3/30/2011	10.00%	4.18%	5.82%
4/12/2011	10.00%	4.21%	5.79%
4/25/2011	10.74%	4.23%	6.51%
4/26/2011	9.67%	4.23%	5.44%
4/27/2011	10.40%	4.24%	6.16%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
5/24/2011	10.50%	4.27%	6.23%
6/8/2011	10.75%	4.30%	6.45%
6/16/2011	9.20%	4.32%	4.88%
6/17/2011	9.95%	4.32%	5.63%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/13/2011	10.20%	4.36%	5.84%
8/1/2011	9.20%	4.39%	4.81%
8/8/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/11/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/12/2011	10.35%	4.37%	5.98%
8/19/2011	10.25%	4.36%	5.89%
9/2/2011	12.88%	4.32%	8.56%
9/22/2011	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
10/12/2011	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
10/20/2011	10.50%	4.10%	6.40%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
12/14/2011	10.00%	3.80%	6.20%
12/14/2011	10.30%	3.80%	6.50%
12/20/2011	10.20%	3.76%	6.44%
12/21/2011	10.20%	3.76%	6.44%
12/22/2011	9.90%	3.75%	6.15%
12/22/2011	10.40%	3.75%	6.65%
12/23/2011	10.19%	3.74%	6.45%
1/25/2012	10.50%	3.57%	6.93%
1/27/2012	10.50%	3.56%	6.94%
2/15/2012	10.20%	3.47%	6.73%
2/23/2012	9.90%	3.44%	6.46%
2/27/2012	10.25%	3.43%	6.82%
2/29/2012	10.40%	3.41%	6.99%
3/29/2012	10.37%	3.32%	7.05%
4/4/2012	10.00%	3.30%	6.70%
4/26/2012	10.00%	3.21%	6.79%
5/2/2012	10.00%	3.18%	6.82%
5/7/2012	9.80%	3.17%	6.63%
5/15/2012	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
5/29/2012	10.05%	3.11%	6.94%
6/7/2012	10.30%	3.08%	7.22%
6/14/2012	9.40%	3.06%	6.34%
6/15/2012	10.40%	3.06%	7.34%
6/18/2012	9.60%	3.06%	6.54%
6/19/2012	9.25%	3.05%	6.20%
6/26/2012	10.10%	3.04%	7.06%
6/29/2012	10.00%	3.04%	6.96%
7/9/2012	10.20%	3.03%	7.17%
7/16/2012	9.80%	3.02%	6.78%
7/20/2012	9.31%	3.01%	6.30%
7/20/2012	9.81%	3.01%	6.80%
9/13/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	10.05%	2.94%	7.11%
9/26/2012	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
10/12/2012	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
10/23/2012	9.75%	2.93%	6.82%
10/24/2012	10.30%	2.93%	7.37%
11/9/2012	10.30%	2.92%	7.38%
11/28/2012	10.40%	2.90%	7.50%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
11/29/2012	9.75%	2.89%	6.86%
11/29/2012	9.88%	2.89%	6.99%
12/5/2012	9.71%	2.89%	6.82%
12/5/2012	10.40%	2.89%	7.51%
12/12/2012	9.80%	2.88%	6.92%
12/13/2012	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/13/2012	10.50%	2.88%	7.62%
12/14/2012	10.40%	2.88%	7.52%
12/19/2012	9.71%	2.87%	6.84%
12/19/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	9.50%	2.87%	6.63%
12/20/2012	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.30%	2.87%	7.43%
12/20/2012	10.40%	2.87%	7.53%
12/20/2012	10.45%	2.87%	7.58%
12/21/2012	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
12/26/2012	9.80%	2.86%	6.94%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.85%	6.85%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.85%	6.85%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.85%	6.85%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
2/13/2013	10.20%	2.84%	7.36%
2/22/2013	9.75%	2.85%	6.90%
2/27/2013	10.00%	2.86%	7.14%
3/14/2013	9.30%	2.88%	6.42%
3/27/2013	9.80%	2.90%	6.90%
5/1/2013	9.84%	2.94%	6.90%
5/15/2013	10.30%	2.96%	7.34%
5/30/2013	10.20%	2.98%	7.22%
5/31/2013	9.00%	2.98%	6.02%
6/11/2013	10.00%	3.00%	7.00%
6/21/2013	9.75%	3.02%	6.73%
6/25/2013	9.80%	3.03%	6.77%
7/12/2013	9.36%	3.07%	6.29%
8/8/2013	9.83%	3.14%	6.69%
8/14/2013	9.15%	3.16%	5.99%
9/11/2013	10.20%	3.26%	6.94%
9/11/2013	10.25%	3.26%	6.99%
9/24/2013	10.20%	3.31%	6.89%
10/3/2013	9.65%	3.33%	6.32%
11/6/2013	10.20%	3.41%	6.79%
11/21/2013	10.00%	3.44%	6.56%
11/26/2013	10.00%	3.45%	6.55%
12/3/2013	10.25%	3.47%	6.78%
12/4/2013	9.50%	3.47%	6.03%
12/5/2013	10.20%	3.48%	6.72%
12/9/2013	8.72%	3.48%	5.24%
12/9/2013	9.75%	3.48%	6.27%
12/13/2013	9.75%	3.50%	6.25%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	10.12%	3.50%	6.62%
12/17/2013	9.50%	3.51%	5.99%
12/17/2013	10.95%	3.51%	7.44%
12/18/2013	8.72%	3.51%	5.21%
12/18/2013	9.80%	3.51%	6.29%
12/19/2013	10.15%	3.51%	6.64%
12/30/2013	9.50%	3.54%	5.96%
2/20/2014	9.20%	3.68%	5.52%
2/26/2014	9.75%	3.69%	6.06%
3/17/2014	9.55%	3.72%	5.83%
3/26/2014	9.40%	3.73%	5.67%
3/26/2014	9.96%	3.73%	6.23%
4/2/2014	9.70%	3.73%	5.97%
5/16/2014	9.80%	3.70%	6.10%
5/30/2014	9.70%	3.68%	6.02%
6/6/2014	10.40%	3.67%	6.73%
6/30/2014	9.55%	3.64%	5.91%
7/2/2014	9.62%	3.64%	5.98%
7/10/2014	9.95%	3.63%	6.32%
7/23/2014	9.75%	3.61%	6.14%
7/29/2014	9.45%	3.60%	5.85%
7/31/2014	9.90%	3.60%	6.30%
8/20/2014	9.75%	3.57%	6.18%
8/25/2014	9.60%	3.56%	6.04%
8/29/2014	9.80%	3.54%	6.26%
9/11/2014	9.60%	3.51%	6.09%
9/15/2014	10.25%	3.51%	6.74%
10/9/2014	9.80%	3.45%	6.35%
11/6/2014	9.56%	3.37%	6.19%
11/6/2014	10.20%	3.37%	6.83%
11/14/2014	10.20%	3.35%	6.85%
11/26/2014	9.70%	3.33%	6.37%
11/26/2014	10.20%	3.33%	6.87%
12/4/2014	9.68%	3.31%	6.37%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/11/2014	10.07%	3.29%	6.78%
12/12/2014	10.20%	3.28%	6.92%
12/17/2014	9.17%	3.27%	5.90%
12/18/2014	9.83%	3.26%	6.57%
1/23/2015	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
2/24/2015	9.83%	3.04%	6.79%
3/18/2015	9.75%	2.98%	6.77%
3/25/2015	9.50%	2.96%	6.54%
3/26/2015	9.72%	2.95%	6.77%
4/23/2015	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
4/29/2015	9.53%	2.86%	6.67%
5/1/2015	9.60%	2.85%	6.75%
5/26/2015	9.75%	2.83%	6.92%
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%
9/2/2015	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
9/10/2015	9.30%	2.79%	6.51%
10/15/2015	9.00%	2.81%	6.19%
11/19/2015	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/19/2015	10.30%	2.88%	7.42%
12/3/2015	10.00%	2.90%	7.10%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/11/2015	10.30%	2.90%	7.40%
12/15/2015	9.60%	2.91%	6.69%
12/17/2015	9.70%	2.91%	6.79%
12/18/2015	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
12/30/2015	9.50%	2.93%	6.57%
1/6/2016	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
2/23/2016	9.75%	2.94%	6.81%
3/16/2016	9.85%	2.91%	6.94%
4/29/2016	9.80%	2.83%	6.97%
6/3/2016	9.75%	2.80%	6.95%
6/8/2016	9.48%	2.80%	6.68%
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%
7/18/2016	9.98%	2.71%	7.27%
8/9/2016	9.85%	2.66%	7.19%
8/18/2016	9.50%	2.63%	6.87%
8/24/2016	9.75%	2.62%	7.13%
9/1/2016	9.50%	2.59%	6.91%
9/8/2016	10.00%	2.58%	7.42%
9/28/2016	9.58%	2.54%	7.04%
9/30/2016	9.90%	2.53%	7.37%
11/9/2016	9.80%	2.48%	7.32%
11/10/2016	9.50%	2.48%	7.02%
11/15/2016	9.55%	2.49%	7.06%
11/18/2016	10.00%	2.50%	7.50%
11/29/2016	10.55%	2.51%	8.04%
12/1/2016	10.00%	2.51%	7.49%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/7/2016	10.10%	2.52%	7.58%
12/12/2016	9.60%	2.53%	7.07%
12/14/2016	9.10%	2.53%	6.57%
12/19/2016	9.00%	2.54%	6.46%
12/19/2016	9.37%	2.54%	6.83%
12/22/2016	9.60%	2.55%	7.05%
12/22/2016	9.90%	2.55%	7.35%
12/28/2016	9.50%	2.55%	6.95%
1/18/2017	9.45%	2.58%	6.87%
1/24/2017	9.00%	2.59%	6.41%
1/31/2017	10.10%	2.60%	7.50%
2/15/2017	9.60%	2.62%	6.98%
2/22/2017	9.60%	2.64%	6.96%
2/24/2017	9.75%	2.64%	7.11%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
2/28/2017	10.10%	2.64%	7.46%
3/2/2017	9.41%	2.65%	6.76%
3/20/2017	9.50%	2.68%	6.82%
4/4/2017	10.25%	2.71%	7.54%
4/12/2017	9.40%	2.74%	6.66%
4/20/2017	9.50%	2.76%	6.74%
5/3/2017	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
5/11/2017	9.20%	2.81%	6.39%
5/18/2017	9.50%	2.83%	6.67%
5/23/2017	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
6/16/2017	9.65%	2.89%	6.76%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
7/24/2017	9.50%	2.95%	6.55%
8/15/2017	10.00%	2.97%	7.03%
9/22/2017	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
9/28/2017	9.80%	2.92%	6.88%
10/20/2017	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
10/26/2017	10.20%	2.91%	7.29%
10/26/2017	10.25%	2.91%	7.34%
10/26/2017	10.30%	2.91%	7.39%
11/6/2017	10.25%	2.90%	7.35%
11/15/2017	11.95%	2.89%	9.06%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
12/5/2017	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/7/2017	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/14/2017	9.60%	2.86%	6.74%
12/14/2017	9.65%	2.86%	6.79%
12/18/2017	9.50%	2.86%	6.64%
12/20/2017	9.58%	2.86%	6.72%
12/21/2017	9.10%	2.85%	6.25%
12/28/2017	9.50%	2.85%	6.65%
12/29/2017	9.51%	2.85%	6.66%
1/18/2018	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/31/2018	9.30%	2.84%	6.46%
2/2/2018	9.98%	2.84%	7.14%
2/23/2018	9.90%	2.85%	7.05%
3/12/2018	9.25%	2.86%	6.39%
3/15/2018	9.00%	2.87%	6.13%
3/29/2018	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
4/12/2018	9.90%	2.89%	7.01%
4/13/2018	9.73%	2.89%	6.84%
4/18/2018	9.25%	2.89%	6.36%
4/18/2018	10.00%	2.89%	7.11%
4/26/2018	9.50%	2.90%	6.60%
5/30/2018	9.95%	2.94%	7.01%
5/31/2018	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
6/14/2018	8.80%	2.96%	5.84%
6/22/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/22/2018	9.90%	2.97%	6.93%
6/28/2018	9.35%	2.97%	6.38%
6/29/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%
8/8/2018	9.53%	2.99%	6.54%
8/21/2018	9.70%	3.00%	6.70%
8/24/2018	9.28%	3.01%	6.27%
9/5/2018	9.56%	3.02%	6.54%
9/14/2018	10.00%	3.03%	6.97%
9/20/2018	9.80%	3.04%	6.76%
9/26/2018	9.77%	3.05%	6.72%
9/26/2018	10.00%	3.05%	6.95%
9/27/2018	9.30%	3.05%	6.25%
10/4/2018	9.85%	3.06%	6.79%
10/29/2018	9.60%	3.10%	6.50%
10/31/2018	9.99%	3.11%	6.88%
11/1/2018	8.69%	3.11%	5.58%
12/4/2018	8.69%	3.14%	5.55%
12/13/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
12/14/2018	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
12/19/2018	9.84%	3.14%	6.70%
12/20/2018	9.65%	3.14%	6.51%
12/21/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
1/9/2019	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
2/27/2019	9.75%	3.12%	6.63%
3/13/2019	9.60%	3.12%	6.48%
3/14/2019	9.00%	3.12%	5.88%
3/14/2019	9.40%	3.12%	6.28%
3/22/2019	9.65%	3.12%	6.53%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
5/1/2019	9.50%	3.11%	6.39%
5/2/2019	10.00%	3.11%	6.89%
5/8/2019	9.50%	3.10%	6.40%
5/14/2019	8.75%	3.10%	5.65%
5/16/2019	9.50%	3.09%	6.41%
5/23/2019	9.90%	3.09%	6.81%

Average: 4.68%
No. of Cases: 1,593

Expected Earnings Analysis

Company	Ticker	[1] Expected ROE	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
		2022-2024	Shares Outstanding		% Increase	Adjustment Factor	Adjusted ROE
		2022-2024	2019	2022-2024	% Increase	Factor	ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	9.0%	51.75	51.75	0.00%	1.000	9.00%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	10.0%	240.00	250.00	0.82%	1.004	10.04%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	10.5%	246.50	255.00	0.68%	1.003	10.54%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	10.5%	494.65	518.00	0.93%	1.005	10.55%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	6.0%	309.00	309.00	0.00%	1.000	6.00%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	14.0%	285.00	297.00	0.83%	1.004	14.06%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	10.5%	192.00	200.00	0.82%	1.004	10.54%
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	8.5%	225.00	212.00	-1.18%	0.994	8.45%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	10.0%	109.00	113.00	0.72%	1.004	10.04%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	13.5%	535.00	535.00	0.00%	1.000	13.50%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	9.0%	50.50	51.10	0.24%	1.001	9.01%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	11.5%	200.00	200.00	0.00%	1.000	11.50%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	10.5%	39.75	41.75	0.99%	1.005	10.55%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	10.5%	112.50	114.50	0.35%	1.002	10.52%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	9.5%	79.65	84.00	1.07%	1.005	9.55%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	9.0%	89.40	90.00	0.13%	1.001	9.01%
Southern Company	SO	12.5%	1045.00	1085.00	0.75%	1.004	12.55%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	12.0%	315.50	315.50	0.00%	1.000	12.00%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	11.0%	515.50	521.50	0.23%	1.001	11.01%
						Median	10.54%
						Mean	10.44%

Notes:

[1] Source: Value Line

[3] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals $(2 \times (1 + [4])) / (2 + [4])$

[2] Source: Value Line

[4] Equals $= ([3] / [2])^{(1/5)} - 1$

[6] Equals [1] x [5]

Two most recent open market common stock issuances per company, if available

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Company	Date	Shares Issued	Offering Price	Underwriting Discount	Offering Expense	Net Proceeds Per Share	Total Flotation Costs	Gross Equity Issue Before Costs	Net Proceeds	Flotation Cost Percentage
Duke Energy Corporation	3/6/2018	21,275,000	\$74.07	\$0.0000	\$450,000	\$74.05	\$450,000	\$1,575,881,800	\$1,575,431,800	0.029%
Duke Energy Corporation	3/2/2016	10,637,500	\$72.00	\$2.1600	\$400,000	\$69.80	\$23,377,000	\$765,900,000	\$742,523,000	3.052%
ALLETE, Inc.	2/27/2014	3,220,000	\$49.75	\$1.7413	\$450,000	\$47.87	\$6,056,825	\$160,195,000	\$154,138,175	3.781%
ALLETE, Inc.	5/25/2001	7,475,000	\$23.68	\$0.9472	\$350,000	\$22.69	\$7,430,320	\$177,008,000	\$169,577,680	4.198%
Alliant Energy Corporation	7/1/2003	17,250,000	\$19.25	\$0.7700	\$370,000	\$18.46	\$13,652,500	\$332,062,500	\$318,410,000	4.111%
Alliant Energy Corporation	11/8/2001	9,775,000	\$28.00	\$1.0500	\$425,000	\$26.91	\$10,688,750	\$273,700,000	\$263,011,250	3.905%
Ameren Corp.	9/9/2009	21,850,000	\$25.25	\$0.7575	\$450,000	\$24.47	\$17,001,375	\$551,712,500	\$534,711,125	3.082%
Ameren Corp.	6/30/2004	10,925,000	\$42.00	\$1.2600	\$400,000	\$40.70	\$14,165,500	\$458,850,000	\$444,684,500	3.087%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	4/1/2009	69,000,000	\$24.50	\$0.7350	\$400,000	\$23.76	\$51,115,000	\$1,690,500,000	\$1,639,385,000	3.024%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	2/27/2003	57,500,000	\$20.95	\$0.6285	\$550,000	\$20.31	\$36,688,750	\$1,204,625,000	\$1,167,936,250	3.046%
Avangrid, Inc.	9/26/2013	5,750,000	\$37.25	\$1.3038	\$250,000	\$35.90	\$7,746,563	\$214,187,500	\$206,440,938	3.617%
Avangrid, Inc.	9/16/2010	20,355,000	\$25.75	\$1.0944	\$325,000	\$24.64	\$22,601,003	\$524,141,250	\$501,540,247	4.312%
CMS Energy Corporation	3/30/2005	23,000,000	\$12.25	\$0.4288	\$325,000	\$11.81	\$10,187,400	\$281,750,000	\$271,562,600	3.616%
CMS Energy Corporation	10/7/2004	32,775,000	\$9.10	\$0.3185	\$325,000	\$8.77	\$10,763,838	\$298,252,500	\$287,488,663	3.609%
DTE Energy Company	6/19/2002	6,325,000	\$43.25	\$1.4056	\$250,000	\$41.80	\$9,140,420	\$273,556,250	\$264,415,830	3.341%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc	3/19/2013	7,000,000	\$26.75	\$1.0031	\$450,000	\$25.68	\$7,471,840	\$187,250,000	\$179,778,160	3.990%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc	12/2/2008	5,000,000	\$23.00	\$0.8625	\$300,000	\$22.08	\$4,612,500	\$115,000,000	\$110,387,500	4.011%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	11/1/2016	13,800,000	\$124.00	\$0.0000	\$750,000	\$123.95	\$750,000	\$1,711,200,000	\$1,710,450,000	0.044%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	11/18/2013	11,100,000	\$88.03	\$0.0000	\$750,000	\$87.96	\$750,000	\$977,133,000	\$976,383,000	0.077%
NorthWestern Corporation	9/29/2015	1,100,000	\$51.81	\$1.3300	\$1,000,000	\$49.57	\$2,463,000	\$56,991,000	\$54,528,000	4.322%
NorthWestern Corporation	11/5/2014	7,766,990	\$51.50	\$1.8025	\$1,000,000	\$49.57	\$14,999,999	\$399,999,985	\$384,999,986	3.750%
OGE Energy Corp.	8/21/2003	5,324,074	\$21.60	\$0.7900	\$325,000	\$20.75	\$4,531,018	\$114,999,998	\$110,468,980	3.940%
Otter Tail Corporation	9/18/2008	5,175,000	\$30.00	\$1.0875	\$400,000	\$28.84	\$6,027,813	\$155,250,000	\$149,222,188	3.883%
Otter Tail Corporation	12/7/2004	3,335,000	\$25.45	\$0.9500	\$300,000	\$24.41	\$3,468,250	\$84,875,750	\$81,407,500	4.086%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	4/8/2010	6,900,000	\$38.00	\$1.3300	\$190,000	\$36.64	\$9,367,000	\$262,200,000	\$252,833,000	3.572%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	4/27/2005	6,095,000	\$42.00	\$1.3650	\$250,000	\$40.59	\$8,569,675	\$255,990,000	\$247,420,325	3.348%
PNM Resources, Inc.	12/6/2006	5,750,000	\$30.79	\$1.0780	\$250,000	\$29.67	\$6,448,500	\$177,042,500	\$170,594,000	3.642%
PNM Resources, Inc.	3/23/2005	3,910,000	\$26.76	\$0.8697	\$200,000	\$25.84	\$3,600,527	\$104,631,600	\$101,031,073	3.441%
Portland General Electric Company	6/11/2013	12,765,000	\$29.50	\$0.9588	\$600,000	\$28.49	\$12,838,444	\$376,567,500	\$363,729,056	3.409%
Portland General Electric Company	3/5/2009	12,477,500	\$14.10	\$0.4935	\$375,000	\$13.58	\$6,532,646	\$175,932,750	\$169,400,104	3.713%
Southern Company	8/16/2016	32,500,000	\$49.30	\$1.6600	\$557,000	\$47.62	\$54,507,000	\$1,602,250,000	\$1,547,743,000	3.402%
Southern Company	5/5/2016	18,300,000	\$48.60	\$2.0200	\$395,000	\$46.56	\$37,361,000	\$889,380,000	\$852,019,000	4.201%
WEC Energy Group	11/16/2005	5,290,000	\$53.70	\$1.7450	\$0	\$51.96	\$9,231,050	\$284,073,000	\$274,841,950	3.250%
WEC Energy Group	11/20/2003	4,025,000	\$43.00	\$1.5050	\$0	\$41.50	\$6,057,625	\$173,075,000	\$167,017,375	3.500%
Xcel Energy Inc.	8/3/2010	21,850,000	\$21.50	\$0.6450	\$600,000	\$20.83	\$14,693,250	\$469,775,000	\$455,081,750	3.128%
Xcel Energy Inc.	9/9/2008	17,250,000	\$20.25	\$0.1500	\$600,000	\$20.07	\$3,187,500	\$349,312,500	\$346,125,000	0.913%
Mean							\$12,737,052	\$491,812,552		
							WEIGHTED AVERAGE FLOTATION COSTS:			2.590%

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model Adjusted for Flotation Costs - 30 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]		[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield		Adjusted for Flot. Costs	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	DCF k(e)	Flotation Adjusted DCF k(e)
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.35	\$83.46	2.82%	2.90%	2.98%	2.98%	7.20%	6.00%	5.00%	6.07%	8.97%	9.04%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.42	\$48.76	2.91%	2.99%	3.07%	3.07%	5.50%	4.80%	6.50%	5.60%	8.59%	8.67%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.90	\$75.44	2.52%	2.59%	2.66%	2.66%	6.20%	4.90%	6.50%	5.87%	8.46%	8.53%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.68	\$88.52	3.03%	3.11%	3.19%	3.19%	5.60%	5.93%	4.00%	5.18%	8.28%	8.37%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$50.88	3.46%	3.60%	3.70%	3.70%	7.60%	6.80%	10.00%	8.13%	11.73%	11.83%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.53	\$57.53	2.66%	2.75%	2.82%	2.82%	6.40%	7.08%	7.00%	6.83%	9.58%	9.65%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$3.78	\$128.30	2.95%	3.02%	3.10%	3.10%	6.00%	4.05%	5.50%	5.18%	8.21%	8.29%
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	\$1.90	\$59.74	3.18%	3.28%	3.37%	3.37%	6.60%	6.15%	NMF	6.38%	9.66%	9.74%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$42.67	3.00%	3.08%	3.16%	3.16%	5.60%	6.10%	4.50%	5.40%	8.48%	8.56%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$203.25	2.46%	2.57%	2.64%	2.64%	8.00%	8.23%	10.00%	8.74%	11.31%	11.38%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$72.34	3.18%	3.23%	3.32%	3.32%	3.00%	3.51%	3.00%	3.17%	6.40%	6.49%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.46	\$42.80	3.41%	3.50%	3.59%	3.59%	4.60%	3.80%	6.50%	4.97%	8.46%	8.56%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$51.45	2.72%	2.82%	2.89%	2.89%	7.00%	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	9.82%	9.89%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$2.95	\$96.28	3.06%	3.14%	3.22%	3.22%	5.00%	5.01%	5.00%	5.00%	8.14%	8.23%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.16	\$49.34	2.35%	2.43%	2.49%	2.49%	5.20%	6.15%	8.50%	6.62%	9.05%	9.11%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$54.19	2.84%	2.91%	2.99%	2.99%	4.90%	5.20%	4.50%	4.87%	7.78%	7.86%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$54.74	4.53%	4.61%	4.73%	4.73%	4.50%	2.17%	3.50%	3.39%	8.00%	8.12%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.36	\$82.81	2.85%	2.93%	3.01%	3.01%	5.90%	5.82%	6.00%	5.91%	8.84%	8.92%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$59.22	2.74%	2.81%	2.89%	2.89%	5.60%	6.24%	5.50%	5.78%	8.59%	8.67%
PROXY GROUP MEAN												8.86%	8.94%

Notes:

The proxy group DCF result is adjusted for flotation costs by dividing each company's expected dividend yield by (1 - flotation cost). The flotation cost adjustment is derived as the difference between the unadjusted DCF result and the DCF result adjusted for flotation costs.

DCF Result Adjusted For Flotation Costs:	8.94%
DCF Result Unadjusted For Flotation Costs:	8.86%
Difference (Flotation Cost Adjustment):	0.08% [22]

- [1] Source: SEC Form 424B
 [2] Source: SEC Form 424B
 [3] Source: SEC Form 424B
 [4] Source: SEC Form 424B
 [5] Equals [8] / [1]
 [6] Equals [4] + ([1] x [3])
 [7] Equals [1] x [2]
 [8] Equals [7] - [6]
 [9] Equals [6] / [7]
 [10] Equals average [6] / average [7]
 [11] Source: Bloomberg Professional
 [12] Source: Bloomberg Professional
 [13] Equals [11] / [12]
 [14] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [19])
 [15] Equals [4] / (1 - 0.0091)
 [16] Source: Zacks
 [17] Source: Yahoo! Finance
 [18] Source: Value Line
 [19] Equals Average([16], [17], [18])
 [20] Equals [14] + [19]
 [21] Equals [15] + [19]
 [22] Equals average [21] - average [20]

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
30 Day Average Stock Price

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
Company	Ticker	Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$81.90	3.02%	3.11%	NA	7.00%	5.00%	6.00%	8.09%	9.11%	10.12%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$55.93	2.72%	2.80%	5.70%	5.75%	6.50%	5.98%	8.50%	8.78%	9.31%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$77.93	2.54%	2.61%	6.20%	4.60%	6.50%	5.77%	7.20%	8.38%	9.12%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$96.74	2.89%	2.97%	5.60%	6.05%	4.00%	5.22%	6.95%	8.19%	9.03%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$51.41	3.42%	3.55%	7.50%	6.40%	8.50%	7.47%	9.93%	11.02%	12.07%
Avista Corporation	AVA	\$1.55	\$48.54	3.19%	3.25%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$64.28	2.54%	2.62%	6.10%	7.50%	7.00%	6.87%	8.71%	9.49%	10.13%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$130.59	3.10%	3.19%	6.00%	6.00%	4.50%	5.50%	7.67%	8.69%	9.19%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	\$2.02	\$66.49	3.04%	3.14%	6.50%	6.50%	NMF	6.50%	9.64%	9.64%	9.64%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$47.05	2.72%	2.77%	4.20%	3.40%	2.50%	3.37%	5.25%	6.13%	6.98%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$249.63	2.00%	2.09%	7.80%	7.74%	10.50%	8.68%	9.82%	10.77%	12.61%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$73.06	3.15%	3.19%	3.50%	3.22%	2.00%	2.91%	5.18%	6.10%	6.70%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$44.77	3.46%	3.54%	4.20%	3.50%	6.50%	4.73%	7.02%	8.28%	10.08%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$52.40	2.67%	2.77%	NA	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.74%	9.77%	11.79%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$92.02	3.40%	3.48%	4.70%	4.41%	4.00%	4.37%	7.47%	7.85%	8.18%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$51.31	2.40%	2.47%	5.80%	6.30%	7.00%	6.37%	8.27%	8.84%	9.48%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$57.46	2.68%	2.74%	4.90%	4.80%	4.50%	4.73%	7.24%	7.48%	7.65%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$65.51	3.79%	3.85%	4.50%	2.10%	3.50%	3.37%	5.93%	7.22%	8.37%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$94.44	2.68%	2.76%	6.20%	6.08%	6.00%	6.09%	8.76%	8.85%	8.96%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$64.52	2.51%	2.58%	5.70%	6.10%	5.50%	5.77%	8.08%	8.35%	8.69%
Proxy Group Mean				2.90%	2.97%	5.48%	5.50%	5.39%	5.51%	7.71%	8.48%	9.24%
Proxy Group Median				2.81%	2.88%	5.70%	6.03%	5.00%	5.77%	7.70%	8.53%	9.16%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals indicated number of trading day average as of January 31, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
90 Day Average Stock Price

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized	Average	Dividend	Expected	Zacks	First Call	Value Line	Average	Low	Mean	High
Company	Ticker	Dividend	Stock Price	Yield	Dividend Yield	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	ROE	ROE	ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$82.91	2.98%	3.07%	NA	7.00%	5.00%	6.00%	8.05%	9.07%	10.08%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$53.99	2.82%	2.90%	5.70%	5.75%	6.50%	5.98%	8.60%	8.88%	9.41%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$76.84	2.58%	2.65%	6.20%	4.60%	6.50%	5.77%	7.24%	8.42%	9.16%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$93.76	2.99%	3.06%	5.60%	6.05%	4.00%	5.22%	7.05%	8.28%	9.13%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$50.32	3.50%	3.63%	7.50%	6.40%	8.50%	7.47%	10.01%	11.09%	12.15%
Avista	AVA	\$1.55	\$47.93	3.23%	3.29%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	6.79%	6.79%	6.79%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$63.08	2.58%	2.67%	6.10%	7.50%	7.00%	6.87%	8.76%	9.54%	10.18%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$128.14	3.16%	3.25%	6.00%	6.00%	4.50%	5.50%	7.73%	8.75%	9.26%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	\$2.02	\$64.82	3.12%	3.22%	6.50%	6.50%	NMF	6.50%	9.72%	9.72%	9.72%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$45.40	2.82%	2.87%	4.20%	3.40%	2.50%	3.37%	5.35%	6.23%	7.08%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$237.98	2.10%	2.19%	7.80%	7.74%	10.50%	8.68%	9.92%	10.87%	12.71%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$72.61	3.17%	3.21%	3.50%	3.22%	2.00%	2.91%	5.20%	6.12%	6.72%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$43.74	3.54%	3.63%	4.20%	3.50%	6.50%	4.73%	7.11%	8.36%	10.16%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$52.22	2.68%	2.77%	NA	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.75%	9.77%	11.80%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$91.33	3.43%	3.50%	4.70%	4.41%	4.00%	4.37%	7.50%	7.87%	8.21%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$50.61	2.43%	2.51%	5.80%	6.30%	7.00%	6.37%	8.30%	8.87%	9.52%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$56.44	2.73%	2.79%	4.90%	4.80%	4.50%	4.73%	7.29%	7.53%	7.70%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$63.00	3.94%	4.00%	4.50%	2.10%	3.50%	3.37%	6.08%	7.37%	8.53%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$92.40	2.74%	2.82%	6.20%	6.08%	6.00%	6.09%	8.82%	8.91%	9.02%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$63.28	2.56%	2.63%	5.70%	6.10%	5.50%	5.77%	8.13%	8.40%	8.74%
Proxy Group Mean				2.95%	3.03%	5.48%	5.50%	5.39%	5.51%	7.77%	8.54%	9.30%
Proxy Group Median				2.90%	2.98%	5.70%	6.03%	5.00%	5.77%	7.74%	8.58%	9.21%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals indicated number of trading day average as of January 31, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
180 Day Average Stock Price

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized	Average	Dividend	Expected	Zacks	First Call	Value Line	Average			
Company	Ticker	Dividend	Stock Price	Yield	Dividend Yield	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$83.98	2.94%	3.03%	NA	7.00%	5.00%	6.00%	8.01%	9.03%	10.04%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$52.14	2.92%	3.00%	5.70%	5.75%	6.50%	5.98%	8.70%	8.99%	9.51%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$76.48	2.59%	2.66%	6.20%	4.60%	6.50%	5.77%	7.25%	8.43%	9.17%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$91.78	3.05%	3.13%	5.60%	6.05%	4.00%	5.22%	7.11%	8.35%	9.19%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$50.34	3.50%	3.63%	7.50%	6.40%	8.50%	7.47%	10.01%	11.09%	12.15%
Avista	AVA	\$1.55	\$46.57	3.33%	3.39%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	6.89%	6.89%	6.89%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$61.24	2.66%	2.75%	6.10%	7.50%	7.00%	6.87%	8.84%	9.62%	10.26%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$128.63	3.15%	3.24%	6.00%	6.00%	4.50%	5.50%	7.72%	8.74%	9.24%
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	\$2.02	\$63.32	3.19%	3.29%	6.50%	6.50%	NMF	6.50%	9.79%	9.79%	9.79%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.28	\$44.59	2.87%	2.92%	4.20%	3.40%	2.50%	3.37%	5.41%	6.29%	7.13%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.00	\$224.52	2.23%	2.32%	7.80%	7.74%	10.50%	8.68%	10.05%	11.00%	12.84%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.30	\$72.31	3.18%	3.23%	3.50%	3.22%	2.00%	2.91%	5.21%	6.13%	6.74%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$43.38	3.57%	3.66%	4.20%	3.50%	6.50%	4.73%	7.14%	8.39%	10.19%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.40	\$52.07	2.69%	2.78%	NA	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	7.76%	9.78%	11.81%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$93.03	3.36%	3.44%	4.70%	4.41%	4.00%	4.37%	7.43%	7.81%	8.14%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$50.30	2.45%	2.52%	5.80%	6.30%	7.00%	6.37%	8.32%	8.89%	9.53%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$55.77	2.76%	2.83%	4.90%	4.80%	4.50%	4.73%	7.32%	7.56%	7.73%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.48	\$59.81	4.15%	4.22%	4.50%	2.10%	3.50%	3.37%	6.29%	7.58%	8.74%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$89.84	2.82%	2.90%	6.20%	6.08%	6.00%	6.09%	8.90%	9.00%	9.10%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.62	\$62.17	2.61%	2.68%	5.70%	6.10%	5.50%	5.77%	8.18%	8.45%	8.79%
Proxy Group Mean				3.00%	3.08%	5.48%	5.50%	5.39%	5.51%	7.82%	8.59%	9.35%
Proxy Group Median				2.93%	3.02%	5.70%	6.03%	5.00%	5.77%	7.74%	8.59%	9.22%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals indicated number of trading day average as of January 31, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Bloomberg

		[1]	[2]	[3]			
		S&P 500	Current 30-Year				
		Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market			
		Market Return	average)	Risk Premium			
		13.44%	2.25%	11.18%			
		[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Company	Ticker	Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	25,608.74	0.09%	0.87%	10.40%	11.32%	0.0105%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	11,757.48	0.04%	1.53%	6.23%	7.81%	0.0033%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	9,124.93	0.03%	0.18%	15.34%	15.54%	0.0051%
Apple Inc	AAPL	1,354,254.81	4.89%	1.04%	11.97%	13.07%	0.6392%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	119,814.09	0.43%	5.30%	4.77%	10.19%	0.0441%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	17,616.10	0.06%	1.95%	12.35%	14.41%	0.0092%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	8,411.95	0.03%	0.00%	24.00%	24.00%	0.0073%
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	154,103.23	0.56%	1.60%	10.12%	11.80%	0.0657%
Accenture PLC	ACN	130,514.21	0.47%	1.56%	10.43%	12.07%	0.0569%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	169,295.47	0.61%	0.00%	16.22%	16.22%	0.0992%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	40,492.75	0.15%	2.07%	12.53%	14.73%	0.0215%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co	ADM	24,917.28	0.09%	3.25%	9.20%	12.60%	0.0113%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	73,998.36	0.27%	1.99%	12.55%	14.66%	0.0392%
Alliance Data Systems Corp	ADS	4,734.12	0.02%	2.47%	10.44%	13.04%	0.0022%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	43,313.50	0.16%	0.00%	46.89%	46.89%	0.0734%
Ameren Corp	AEE	20,186.74	0.07%	2.35%	5.76%	8.18%	0.0060%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	51,479.66	0.19%	2.60%	6.03%	8.71%	0.0162%
AES Corp/VA	AES	13,184.91	0.05%	2.77%	8.47%	11.36%	0.0054%
Aflac Inc	AFL	37,853.31	0.14%	2.10%	3.41%	5.55%	0.0076%
Allergan PLC	AGN	61,269.68	0.22%	1.58%	5.50%	7.13%	0.0158%
American International Group Inc	AIG	43,723.77	0.16%	2.56%	11.00%	13.70%	0.0216%
Apartment Investment & Management Co	AIV	7,847.71	0.03%	3.08%	3.99%	7.14%	0.0020%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	7,916.61	N/A	1.90%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	19,293.42	0.07%	1.74%	9.79%	11.62%	0.0081%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	15,085.47	0.05%	0.00%	13.20%	13.20%	0.0072%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	8,512.33	0.03%	1.79%	8.10%	9.96%	0.0031%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	20,262.81	0.07%	0.00%	20.31%	20.31%	0.0149%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	7,955.77	0.03%	2.31%	23.69%	26.28%	0.0076%
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	38,401.76	0.14%	1.63%	9.00%	10.71%	0.0149%
Allegion PLC	ALLE	12,015.97	0.04%	0.83%	10.63%	11.51%	0.0050%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	21,994.08	0.08%	0.00%	11.72%	11.72%	0.0093%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	53,270.00	0.19%	1.54%	12.42%	14.05%	0.0270%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	17,157.30	0.06%	4.84%	8.60%	13.65%	0.0085%
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	52,340.49	0.19%	0.00%	17.67%	10.334%	0.0334%
AMETEK Inc	AME	22,207.80	0.08%	0.58%	10.50%	11.11%	0.0089%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	127,685.55	0.46%	2.92%	7.88%	10.91%	0.0503%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	20,956.72	0.08%	2.48%	6.00%	8.55%	0.0065%
American Tower Corp	AMT	102,647.02	0.37%	1.62%	20.34%	22.13%	0.0821%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	999,961.80	3.61%	0.00%	33.19%	33.19%	1.1987%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	17,062.96	0.06%	0.00%	17.95%	17.95%	0.0111%
ANSSYS Inc	ANSS	23,479.83	0.08%	0.00%	10.65%	10.65%	0.0090%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	67,265.38	0.24%	1.42%	13.01%	14.53%	0.0353%
Aon PLC	AON	51,109.34	0.18%	0.86%	10.99%	11.90%	0.0220%
AO Smith Corp	AOS	6,963.25	0.03%	2.46%	8.00%	10.56%	0.0027%
Apache Corp	APA	10,318.44	0.04%	3.64%	-29.00%	-25.88%	-0.0096%
Air Products & Chemicals Inc	APD	52,678.16	0.19%	2.13%	12.67%	14.94%	0.0284%
Amphenol Corp	APH	29,492.03	0.11%	0.99%	9.81%	10.85%	0.0116%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	21,645.88	0.08%	1.13%	5.95%	7.10%	0.0056%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	21,134.40	0.08%	2.45%	4.13%	6.63%	0.0051%
Arconic Inc	ARNC	12,966.58	0.05%	0.28%	80.40%	80.79%	0.0378%
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	14,308.01	0.05%	1.96%	7.15%	9.18%	0.0047%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	44,927.85	0.16%	0.64%	10.01%	10.68%	0.0173%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	30,263.31	0.11%	2.80%	6.21%	9.10%	0.0099%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	121,390.29	0.44%	4.26%	10.33%	14.81%	0.0649%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	10,958.92	0.04%	1.84%	5.35%	7.24%	0.0029%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	24,621.71	0.09%	1.45%	8.52%	10.03%	0.0089%
American Express Co	AXP	106,268.83	0.38%	1.38%	9.39%	10.83%	0.0416%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	24,960.14	0.09%	0.00%	10.80%	10.80%	0.0097%
Boeing Co/The	BA	179,234.45	0.65%	2.63%	29.38%	32.40%	0.2097%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	290,090.77	1.05%	2.41%	9.75%	12.28%	0.1286%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	45,551.79	0.16%	1.08%	11.74%	12.89%	0.0212%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	21,915.86	0.08%	2.36%	7.78%	10.23%	0.0081%
Becton Dickinson and Co	BDX	74,577.01	0.27%	1.31%	10.42%	11.80%	0.0318%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	12,571.51	0.05%	4.28%	10.00%	14.49%	0.0066%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	31,751.84	0.11%	1.02%	7.08%	8.13%	0.0093%
Biogen Inc	BIIB	48,511.80	0.18%	0.00%	2.02%	2.02%	0.0035%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	40,332.58	0.15%	2.91%	6.30%	9.30%	0.0136%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	76,618.95	0.28%	0.00%	16.37%	16.37%	0.0453%
Baker Hughes Co	BKR	22,251.25	0.08%	3.37%	30.98%	34.87%	0.0280%
BlackRock Inc	BLK	81,917.15	0.30%	2.68%	9.76%	12.58%	0.0372%
Ball Corp	BLL	23,612.31	0.09%	0.68%	5.50%	6.20%	0.0053%
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	147,365.90	0.53%	2.61%	14.78%	17.59%	0.0936%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	13,678.72	0.05%	1.82%	7.50%	9.39%	0.0046%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	548,282.67	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	58,359.39	0.21%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%	0.0148%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	7,077.78	0.03%	1.99%	4.90%	6.94%	0.0018%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	22,189.19	0.08%	2.88%	2.17%	5.08%	0.0041%
Citigroup Inc	C	157,310.18	0.57%	2.91%	13.50%	16.61%	0.0944%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	16,025.91	0.06%	2.58%	7.97%	10.65%	0.0062%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	14,978.33	0.05%	3.95%	1.37%	5.35%	0.0029%
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	72,591.68	0.26%	3.18%	8.97%	12.29%	0.0322%
Chubb Ltd	CB	68,882.22	0.25%	1.98%	10.73%	12.82%	0.0319%
Cboe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	13,660.33	0.05%	1.08%	5.91%	7.03%	0.0035%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	20,436.59	0.07%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0081%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	62,298.75	0.23%	3.06%	17.70%	21.03%	0.0473%
Carnival Corp	CCL	29,392.75	0.11%	4.66%	8.31%	13.16%	0.0140%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	20,233.56	0.07%	0.00%	9.35%	9.35%	0.0068%
CDW Corp/DE	CDW	18,743.14	0.07%	0.96%	13.10%	14.12%	0.0096%
Celanese Corp	CE	12,510.47	0.05%	2.67%	4.08%	6.80%	0.0031%
Cerner Corp	CERN	22,561.62	0.08%	0.36%	15.49%	15.88%	0.0129%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	8,758.15	0.03%	2.98%	18.80%	22.06%	0.0070%
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	16,206.32	0.06%	4.15%	5.74%	10.01%	0.0059%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	18,213.73	0.07%	1.32%	8.17%	9.54%	0.0063%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	9,767.79	0.04%	2.89%	6.90%	9.89%	0.0035%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	125,037.91	0.45%	0.00%	34.30%	34.30%	0.1549%
Cigna Corp	CI	71,839.57	0.26%	0.02%	12.11%	12.13%	0.0315%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	17,146.10	N/A	2.25%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	63,232.72	0.23%	2.44%	3.39%	5.86%	0.0134%
Clorox Co/The	CLX	19,742.95	0.07%	2.69%	3.44%	6.17%	0.0044%
Comerica Inc	CMA	8,816.48	0.03%	4.62%	9.15%	13.98%	0.0045%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	196,645.57	0.71%	2.12%	9.34%	11.55%	0.0820%
CME Group Inc	CME	77,804.34	0.28%	2.42%	8.65%	11.17%	0.0314%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	24,091.77	0.09%	0.00%	28.57%	28.57%	0.0249%
Cummins Inc	CMI	24,507.98	0.09%	3.07%	4.71%	7.85%	0.0070%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	19,446.05	0.07%	2.39%	7.16%	9.63%	0.0068%
Centene Corp	CNC	36,674.97	0.13%	0.00%	15.03%	15.03%	0.0199%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	13,271.27	0.05%	4.38%	4.66%	9.13%	0.0044%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	45,568.68	0.16%	1.65%	5.97%	7.67%	0.0126%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	5,747.66	0.02%	2.48%	27.68%	30.50%	0.0063%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	17,019.24	0.06%	0.03%	5.90%	5.93%	0.0036%
ConocoPhillips	COP	65,210.68	0.24%	2.23%	0.80%	3.04%	0.0071%
Costco Wholesale Corp	COST	134,965.79	0.49%	0.89%	8.91%	9.84%	0.0480%
Coty Inc	COTY	7,775.97	0.03%	4.20%	8.64%	13.02%	0.0037%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	14,597.10	0.05%	2.93%	7.07%	10.10%	0.0053%
Capri Holdings Ltd	CPRI	4,543.00	0.02%	0.00%	4.07%	4.07%	0.0007%
Copart Inc	CPRT	23,584.80	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	161,708.97	0.58%	0.00%	22.38%	22.38%	0.1307%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	195,016.81	0.70%	3.13%	5.40%	8.61%	0.0607%
CSX Corp	CSX	59,723.57	0.22%	1.35%	13.40%	14.84%	0.0320%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	28,943.36	0.10%	0.91%	10.25%	11.21%	0.0117%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	14,892.53	0.05%	7.32%	3.97%	11.43%	0.0061%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	33,609.59	0.12%	1.30%	10.60%	11.97%	0.0145%
Corteva Inc	CTVA	21,648.85	0.08%	1.88%	16.20%	18.23%	0.0143%
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	15,785.25	0.06%	1.15%	9.17%	10.37%	0.0059%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	88,231.38	0.32%	2.95%	5.35%	8.37%	0.0267%
Chevron Corp	CVX	202,588.05	0.73%	4.67%	1.89%	6.60%	0.0483%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	15,233.95	0.06%	0.66%	7.88%	8.57%	0.0047%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	71,086.75	0.26%	4.27%	4.56%	8.92%	0.0229%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	36,049.45	0.13%	2.97%	11.25%	14.38%	0.0187%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	37,799.74	0.14%	2.44%	5.25%	7.75%	0.0106%
Deere & Co	DE	49,922.25	0.18%	2.09%	6.08%	8.24%	0.0148%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	23,290.30	0.08%	2.39%	11.17%	13.69%	0.0115%
Dollar General Corp	DG	39,058.21	0.14%	0.84%	11.03%	11.91%	0.0168%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	14,906.93	0.05%	2.04%	6.42%	8.52%	0.0046%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	21,688.73	0.08%	1.18%	14.54%	15.81%	0.0124%
Danaher Corp	DHR	111,885.09	0.40%	0.44%	13.01%	13.48%	0.0545%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	249,685.43	0.90%	1.34%	6.40%	7.79%	0.0702%
Discovery Inc	DISCA	20,130.70	0.07%	1.20%	11.50%	12.77%	0.0093%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	19,221.67	0.07%	0.00%	5.40%	5.40%	0.0037%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	26,778.76	0.10%	3.51%	41.20%	45.43%	0.0439%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	20,606.19	0.07%	0.00%	6.42%	6.42%	0.0048%
Dover Corp	DOV	16,538.58	0.06%	1.80%	10.80%	12.70%	0.0076%
Dow Inc	DOW	34,239.78	0.12%	6.25%	-1.28%	4.93%	0.0061%
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	13,346.49	0.05%	2.58%	4.80%	7.44%	0.0036%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	14,147.42	0.05%	3.03%	8.10%	11.25%	0.0057%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	25,475.05	0.09%	2.89%	5.87%	8.84%	0.0081%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	71,175.48	0.26%	3.88%	4.78%	8.75%	0.0225%
DaVita Inc	DVA	10,232.29	0.04%	0.00%	14.20%	14.20%	0.0052%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	8,342.65	0.03%	1.61%	11.40%	13.10%	0.0039%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	8,161.20	0.03%	2.60%	-1.44%	1.15%	0.0003%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	31,510.36	0.11%	0.00%	7.79%	7.79%	0.0089%
eBay Inc	EBAY	26,716.47	0.10%	1.88%	12.25%	14.25%	0.0137%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	56,527.61	0.20%	0.94%	12.37%	13.36%	0.0273%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	31,248.46	0.11%	3.15%	3.58%	6.78%	0.0077%
Equifax Inc	EFX	18,150.40	0.07%	1.04%	11.67%	12.78%	0.0084%
Edison International	EIX	27,450.92	0.10%	3.23%	5.29%	8.60%	0.0085%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	70,221.21	0.25%	0.94%	11.84%	12.84%	0.0326%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	9,691.24	0.04%	3.73%	5.87%	9.71%	0.0034%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	43,633.69	0.16%	2.80%	8.03%	10.94%	0.0172%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	42,416.42	0.15%	1.40%	6.00%	7.44%	0.0114%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	50,291.50	0.18%	1.67%	18.00%	19.82%	0.0360%
Equity Residential	EQR	30,878.42	0.11%	2.87%	8.78%	11.78%	0.0131%
Eversource Energy	ES	29,928.50	0.11%	2.32%	6.67%	9.06%	0.0098%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	20,469.45	0.07%	2.65%	8.22%	10.98%	0.0081%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	9,488.16	0.03%	1.36%	3.38%	4.76%	0.0016%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	39,053.90	0.14%	2.99%	8.44%	11.55%	0.0163%
Entergy Corp	ETR	26,185.91	0.09%	2.80%	-0.94%	1.85%	0.0017%
Evergy Inc	EVERG	16,445.49	0.06%	2.67%	6.51%	9.27%	0.0055%
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	45,856.20	0.17%	0.00%	14.32%	14.32%	0.0237%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Exelon Corp	EXC	46,160.02	0.17%	3.04%	2.97%	6.06%	0.0101%
Expeditors International of Washington I	EXPD	12,438.80	0.04%	1.35%	9.73%	11.15%	0.0050%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	15,712.92	0.06%	1.22%	12.35%	13.65%	0.0077%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	14,334.22	0.05%	3.22%	4.88%	8.18%	0.0042%
Ford Motor Co	F	34,970.39	0.13%	6.80%	3.59%	10.51%	0.0133%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	11,937.08	0.04%	0.90%	24.41%	25.42%	0.0110%
Fastenal Co	FAST	20,025.62	0.07%	2.70%	14.25%	17.15%	0.0124%
Facebook Inc	FB	575,534.49	2.08%	0.00%	22.27%	22.27%	0.4629%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	9,561.08	0.03%	1.35%	8.96%	10.38%	0.0036%
Freeport-McMoRan Inc	FCX	16,105.14	0.06%	1.80%	-1.93%	-0.15%	-0.0001%
FedEx Corp	FDX	37,768.26	0.14%	1.81%	20.40%	22.40%	0.0306%
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	27,442.43	0.10%	2.99%	0.69%	3.69%	0.0037%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	7,425.26	0.03%	0.00%	8.50%	8.50%	0.0023%
Fidelity National Information Services I	FIS	88,293.48	0.32%	0.98%	11.94%	12.98%	0.0414%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	80,642.35	0.29%	0.00%	17.36%	17.36%	0.0506%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	20,168.66	0.07%	3.84%	3.80%	7.71%	0.0056%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	6,914.25	0.02%	1.31%	13.10%	14.50%	0.0036%
Flowserve Corp	FLS	6,108.55	0.02%	1.65%	11.39%	13.13%	0.0029%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	27,356.03	0.10%	0.00%	15.57%	15.57%	0.0154%
FMC Corp	FMC	12,389.93	0.04%	1.68%	10.20%	11.97%	0.0054%
Fox Corp	FOXA	22,815.36	0.08%	1.12%	6.02%	7.18%	0.0059%
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	18,962.92	0.07%	0.71%	10.22%	10.97%	0.0075%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	9,441.86	0.03%	3.32%	5.70%	9.11%	0.0031%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	7,381.04	0.03%	3.28%	7.00%	10.39%	0.0028%
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	19,730.45	0.07%	0.00%	16.82%	16.82%	0.0120%
Fortive Corp	FTV	25,161.81	0.09%	0.39%	8.57%	8.97%	0.0082%
General Dynamics Corp	GD	50,755.86	0.18%	2.51%	7.78%	10.39%	0.0190%
General Electric Co	GE	108,732.69	0.39%	0.32%	8.13%	8.47%	0.0333%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	79,957.20	0.29%	3.97%	1.27%	5.26%	0.0152%
General Mills Inc	GIS	31,583.53	0.11%	3.75%	6.50%	10.38%	0.0118%
Globe Life Inc	GL	11,290.14	0.04%	0.65%	8.07%	8.75%	0.0036%
Corning Inc	GLW	20,337.78	0.07%	3.43%	8.48%	12.06%	0.0089%
General Motors Co	GM	47,707.10	0.17%	4.59%	10.51%	15.34%	0.0264%
Alphabet Inc	GOOGL	988,702.25	3.57%	0.00%	15.76%	15.76%	0.5628%
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	13,595.08	0.05%	3.23%	4.47%	7.77%	0.0038%
Global Payments Inc	GPN	58,742.11	0.21%	0.14%	18.27%	18.42%	0.0391%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	6,499.14	0.02%	5.59%	4.63%	10.36%	0.0024%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	18,430.49	0.07%	2.30%	6.70%	9.07%	0.0060%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	87,655.68	0.32%	2.20%	7.78%	10.07%	0.0319%
WW Grainger Inc	GWV	16,303.70	0.06%	1.97%	9.28%	11.33%	0.0067%
Halliburton Co	HAL	19,144.91	0.07%	3.33%	12.26%	15.80%	0.0109%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	13,939.21	0.05%	2.65%	10.93%	13.73%	0.0069%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	13,841.45	0.05%	4.56%	5.84%	10.53%	0.0053%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	4,976.95	0.02%	4.36%	4.94%	9.41%	0.0017%
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	47,077.95	0.17%	0.92%	9.72%	10.68%	0.0182%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	248,818.56	0.90%	2.37%	9.38%	11.87%	0.1067%
Hess Corp	HES	17,237.23	0.06%	1.83%	4.40%	6.27%	0.0039%
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	7,249.63	0.03%	2.99%	-4.59%	-1.66%	-0.0004%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc/Th	HIG	21,365.77	0.08%	2.05%	9.50%	11.65%	0.0090%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	10,674.99	0.04%	1.33%	40.00%	41.60%	0.0160%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	30,417.17	0.11%	0.56%	12.00%	12.59%	0.0138%
Harley-Davidson Inc	HOG	5,153.37	0.02%	4.56%	7.70%	12.44%	0.0023%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	14,091.92	0.05%	0.00%	10.37%	10.37%	0.0053%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	123,771.49	0.45%	2.08%	7.24%	9.39%	0.0420%
Helmerich & Payne Inc	HP	4,444.45	0.02%	6.50%	4.47%	11.11%	0.0018%
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	18,010.46	0.07%	3.47%	5.41%	8.98%	0.0058%
HP Inc	HPQ	30,981.96	0.11%	3.30%	-1.30%	1.98%	0.0022%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	4,529.71	0.02%	4.44%	10.00%	14.66%	0.0024%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	25,271.66	0.09%	1.96%	4.62%	6.62%	0.0060%
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	10,116.27	0.04%	0.00%	3.21%	3.21%	0.0012%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	11,718.69	0.04%	5.04%	16.32%	21.78%	0.0092%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	32,418.33	0.12%	2.05%	7.90%	10.03%	0.0117%
Humana Inc	HUM	44,526.93	0.16%	0.65%	13.52%	14.22%	0.0229%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	127,292.67	0.46%	4.66%	4.57%	9.34%	0.0429%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	55,540.17	0.20%	1.12%	10.97%	10.97%	0.0220%
IDEX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	23,247.93	0.08%	0.00%	19.19%	19.19%	0.0161%
IDEX Corp	IEX	12,462.41	0.05%	1.27%	12.23%	13.58%	0.0061%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	13,999.43	0.05%	2.23%	9.57%	11.90%	0.0060%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	42,640.29	0.15%	0.00%	13.96%	13.96%	0.0215%
Incyte Corp	INCY	15,739.08	0.06%	0.00%	40.60%	40.60%	0.0231%
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	30,987.93	0.11%	0.54%	12.00%	12.57%	0.0141%
Intel Corp	INTC	273,428.61	0.99%	2.04%	6.22%	8.32%	0.0821%
Intuit Inc	INTU	72,984.77	0.26%	0.74%	13.96%	14.75%	0.0389%
International Paper Co	IP	15,966.98	0.06%	5.05%	6.10%	11.31%	0.0065%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	8,801.52	0.03%	4.14%	6.11%	10.37%	0.0033%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	6,775.45	0.02%	0.00%	-10.17%	-10.17%	-0.0025%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	30,124.33	0.11%	0.00%	17.60%	17.60%	0.0191%
Ingersoll-Rand PLC	IR	31,750.95	0.11%	1.70%	8.97%	10.75%	0.0123%
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	9,076.60	0.03%	7.78%	4.42%	12.37%	0.0041%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	64,695.74	0.23%	0.00%	12.24%	12.24%	0.0286%
Gartner Inc	IT	14,382.25	0.05%	0.00%	12.77%	12.77%	0.0066%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	56,239.64	0.20%	2.33%	6.87%	9.28%	0.0188%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	7,852.36	0.03%	7.41%	6.09%	13.72%	0.0039%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	J	12,329.57	0.04%	0.78%	11.99%	12.81%	0.0057%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	11,502.95	0.04%	1.00%	11.83%	12.90%	0.0054%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	30,141.66	0.11%	2.79%	9.67%	12.59%	0.0137%
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	11,505.14	0.04%	1.08%	12.65%	13.80%	0.0057%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	391,806.84	1.42%	2.69%	5.55%	8.32%	0.1177%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	7,678.18	0.03%	3.43%	8.66%	12.24%	0.0034%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	415,145.14	1.50%	2.84%	6.80%	9.74%	0.1460%
Nordstrom Inc	JWN	5,722.63	0.02%	4.02%	6.00%	10.14%	0.0021%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Kellogg Co	K	23,266.03	0.08%	3.32%	1.65%	5.00%	0.0042%
KeyCorp	KEY	18,428.56	0.07%	4.18%	11.45%	15.87%	0.0106%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	17,523.74	0.06%	0.00%	8.19%	8.19%	0.0052%
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	35,657.89	0.13%	5.48%	-2.88%	2.52%	0.0033%
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	8,226.07	0.03%	5.92%	4.47%	10.52%	0.0031%
KLA Corp	KLAC	26,152.86	0.09%	1.98%	13.90%	16.02%	0.0151%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	49,103.47	0.18%	2.98%	5.09%	8.15%	0.0145%
Kinder Morgan Inc/DE	KMI	47,269.83	0.17%	5.97%	3.10%	9.16%	0.0156%
CarMax Inc	KMX	15,854.89	0.06%	0.00%	10.31%	10.31%	0.0059%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	250,214.30	0.90%	2.86%	8.20%	11.18%	0.1010%
Kroger Co/The	KR	21,503.78	0.08%	2.24%	5.07%	7.38%	0.0057%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	6,693.28	0.02%	6.38%	8.00%	14.64%	0.0035%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	16,219.70	0.06%	0.94%	11.10%	12.09%	0.0071%
Loews Corp	L	15,303.24	N/A	0.49%	N/A	N/A	N/A
L Brands Inc	LB	6,403.15	0.02%	5.19%	11.50%	16.98%	0.0039%
Leidos Holdings Inc	LDOS	14,222.92	0.05%	1.34%	10.00%	11.40%	0.0059%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	6,262.98	0.02%	3.32%	10.00%	13.49%	0.0031%
Lennar Corp	LEN	20,437.69	0.07%	0.50%	12.59%	13.11%	0.0097%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	17,031.34	0.06%	0.00%	5.32%	5.32%	0.0033%
L3Harris Technologies Inc	LHX	48,928.24	N/A	1.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Linde PLC	LIN	109,116.56	0.39%	1.76%	9.50%	11.34%	0.0447%
LKQ Corp	LKQ	10,016.70	0.04%	0.00%	14.20%	14.20%	0.0051%
Eli Lilly & Co	LLY	134,072.66	0.48%	2.06%	10.49%	12.65%	0.0613%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	120,760.42	0.44%	2.29%	8.89%	11.27%	0.0492%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	10,805.05	0.04%	2.76%	9.00%	11.89%	0.0046%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	14,487.99	0.05%	2.40%	5.78%	8.24%	0.0043%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	89,095.10	0.32%	1.81%	14.88%	16.83%	0.0541%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	42,483.59	0.15%	1.51%	14.14%	15.76%	0.0242%
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	28,934.66	0.10%	1.36%	7.70%	9.11%	0.0095%
Las Vegas Sands Corp	LVS	50,160.47	0.18%	4.85%	4.45%	9.41%	0.0170%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	13,339.67	0.05%	0.95%	8.97%	9.96%	0.0048%
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	25,959.37	0.09%	5.81%	6.40%	12.40%	0.0116%
Live Nation Entertainment Inc	LYV	14,566.85	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Macy's Inc	M	4,928.00	0.02%	9.46%	-1.93%	7.44%	0.0013%
Mastercard Inc	MA	318,151.58	1.15%	0.45%	17.42%	17.91%	0.2058%
Mid-America Apartment Communities Inc	MAA	15,650.98	N/A	2.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Marriott International Inc/MD	MAR	45,790.83	0.17%	1.32%	7.32%	8.69%	0.0144%
Masco Corp	MAS	13,594.21	0.05%	1.01%	9.60%	10.66%	0.0052%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	161,139.38	0.58%	2.37%	8.99%	11.47%	0.0667%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	23,295.54	0.08%	1.50%	9.31%	10.88%	0.0092%
McKesson Corp	MCK	25,696.60	0.09%	1.16%	-15.55%	-14.49%	-0.0134%
Moody's Corp	MCO	48,481.95	0.18%	0.82%	11.33%	12.20%	0.0214%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	82,617.12	0.30%	2.07%	8.32%	10.48%	0.0313%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	154,733.18	0.56%	1.84%	7.62%	9.53%	0.0533%
MetLife Inc	MET	45,714.87	0.17%	3.50%	9.96%	13.64%	0.0225%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	15,995.41	0.06%	1.67%	1.97%	3.66%	0.0021%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	9,431.22	0.03%	0.00%	8.35%	8.35%	0.0028%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	21,719.80	0.08%	1.50%	5.00%	6.54%	0.0051%
MarketAxess Holdings Inc	MKTX	13,431.76	N/A	0.67%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	16,487.64	0.06%	0.78%	13.85%	14.69%	0.0087%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	56,452.19	0.20%	1.71%	11.17%	12.98%	0.0265%
3M Co	MMM	91,237.54	0.33%	3.75%	6.65%	10.53%	0.0347%
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	35,809.60	0.13%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0162%
Altria Group Inc	MO	88,309.86	0.32%	7.29%	7.23%	14.79%	0.0472%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	7,514.65	0.03%	0.97%	4.45%	5.44%	0.0015%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	35,388.03	0.13%	4.28%	11.58%	16.10%	0.0206%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	217,528.89	0.79%	2.58%	10.44%	13.15%	0.1033%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	9,095.19	0.03%	1.76%	0.20%	1.96%	0.0006%
Morgan Stanley	MS	84,587.93	0.31%	2.88%	10.85%	13.88%	0.0424%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	24,209.34	0.09%	1.00%	13.75%	14.82%	0.0130%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,294,777.38	4.68%	1.16%	11.88%	13.11%	0.6130%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	30,326.48	0.11%	1.30%	7.10%	8.44%	0.0092%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	22,237.91	0.08%	2.69%	5.46%	8.22%	0.0066%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	18,440.51	0.07%	0.00%	11.79%	11.79%	0.0079%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	58,976.28	0.21%	0.00%	6.19%	6.19%	0.0132%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	16,195.98	0.06%	3.20%	6.73%	10.03%	0.0059%
Mylan NV	MYL	11,055.56	0.04%	0.00%	2.90%	2.90%	0.0012%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	9,455.95	0.03%	2.36%	8.65%	11.11%	0.0038%
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	11,456.99	0.04%	0.10%	8.21%	8.32%	0.0034%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	19,089.55	0.07%	1.70%	7.83%	9.60%	0.0066%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	131,089.70	0.47%	2.10%	7.97%	10.15%	0.0481%
Newmont Corp	NEM	37,590.79	0.14%	1.83%	7.70%	9.60%	0.0130%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	151,427.79	0.55%	0.00%	29.57%	29.57%	0.1617%
NiSource Inc	NI	10,948.57	0.04%	2.74%	4.68%	7.48%	0.0030%
NIKE Inc	NKE	149,975.00	0.54%	0.97%	14.25%	15.29%	0.0828%
NortonLifeLock Inc	NLOK	17,712.68	0.06%	1.41%	4.67%	6.11%	0.0039%
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	7,258.53	0.03%	5.48%	8.75%	14.47%	0.0038%
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	62,791.84	0.23%	1.49%	16.49%	18.11%	0.0411%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	7,952.00	0.03%	0.98%	54.53%	55.77%	0.0160%
ServiceNow Inc	NOW	63,790.18	0.23%	0.00%	36.26%	36.26%	0.0835%
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	9,281.31	0.03%	0.33%	37.98%	38.37%	0.0129%
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	53,698.39	0.19%	1.83%	11.20%	13.13%	0.0255%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	12,187.28	0.04%	3.59%	5.54%	9.22%	0.0041%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	20,724.14	0.07%	2.97%	9.42%	12.53%	0.0094%
Nucor Corp	NUE	14,399.69	0.05%	3.39%	6.80%	10.31%	0.0054%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	144,695.16	0.52%	0.27%	9.17%	9.46%	0.0494%
NVR Inc	NVR	13,866.18	0.05%	0.00%	12.23%	12.23%	0.0061%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	8,269.00	0.03%	4.71%	-12.53%	-8.11%	-0.0024%
News Corp	NWSA	8,080.98	0.03%	1.42%	-1.25%	0.17%	0.0000%
Realty Income Corp	O	25,555.32	0.09%	3.46%	4.95%	8.50%	0.0078%
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc	ODFL	15,663.77	0.06%	0.34%	12.87%	13.23%	0.0075%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
ONEOK Inc	OKE	30,927.65	0.11%	4.76%	12.31%	17.36%	0.0194%
Omnicom Group Inc	OMC	16,397.40	0.06%	3.45%	4.16%	7.68%	0.0045%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	168,241.19	0.61%	1.78%	8.18%	10.04%	0.0610%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	30,725.08	0.11%	0.00%	11.95%	11.95%	0.0133%
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	35,482.57	0.13%	7.82%	4.80%	12.81%	0.0164%
Paycom Software Inc	PAYC	18,580.23	0.07%	0.00%	26.00%	26.00%	0.0174%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	30,738.81	0.11%	2.92%	7.25%	10.28%	0.0114%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	6,835.29	0.02%	4.65%	2.00%	6.70%	0.0017%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	25,698.92	0.09%	3.56%	4.47%	8.11%	0.0075%
Healthpeak Properties Inc	PEAK	18,353.23	0.07%	4.11%	3.64%	7.83%	0.0052%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	29,939.01	0.11%	3.17%	5.22%	8.48%	0.0092%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	198,037.71	0.72%	2.67%	5.08%	7.81%	0.0559%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	206,090.72	0.74%	3.99%	2.77%	6.81%	0.0507%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFGB	14,702.73	0.05%	4.30%	8.34%	12.82%	0.0068%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	307,743.22	1.11%	2.40%	7.44%	9.93%	0.1104%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	47,171.37	0.17%	3.33%	6.23%	9.67%	0.0165%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	25,139.26	0.09%	1.74%	7.82%	9.62%	0.0087%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	12,054.39	0.04%	1.08%	11.97%	13.10%	0.0057%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	9,063.50	0.03%	3.39%	10.00%	13.56%	0.0044%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	10,274.60	0.04%	0.30%	7.67%	7.98%	0.0030%
Prologis Inc	PLD	58,679.26	0.21%	2.41%	7.38%	9.87%	0.0209%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	128,670.83	0.46%	5.58%	6.04%	11.79%	0.0548%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	64,322.15	0.23%	3.26%	7.57%	10.96%	0.0255%
Pentair PLC	PNR	7,216.23	0.03%	1.76%	7.96%	9.79%	0.0026%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	10,981.41	0.04%	3.09%	4.67%	7.83%	0.0031%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	28,337.75	0.10%	1.78%	5.52%	7.35%	0.0075%
PPL Corp	PPL	26,166.57	0.09%	4.56%	1.38%	5.97%	0.0056%
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	7,763.69	0.03%	1.41%	-1.60%	-0.20%	-0.0001%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	36,606.12	0.13%	4.40%	9.00%	13.60%	0.0180%
Public Storage	PSA	39,086.51	0.14%	3.58%	3.51%	7.15%	0.0101%
Phillips 66	PSX	40,600.95	0.15%	4.21%	-0.04%	4.17%	0.0061%
PVH Corp	PVH	6,359.78	0.02%	0.17%	6.27%	6.45%	0.0015%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,589.83	0.02%	0.33%	14.50%	14.85%	0.0030%
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	22,362.28	0.08%	0.62%	20.13%	20.81%	0.0168%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	133,592.97	0.48%	0.00%	18.81%	18.81%	0.0908%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	97,451.84	0.35%	3.00%	12.26%	15.44%	0.0544%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	12,246.37	0.04%	0.24%	13.24%	13.49%	0.0060%
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	24,543.62	0.09%	2.49%	10.06%	12.68%	0.0112%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	11,279.11	0.04%	2.07%	10.00%	12.17%	0.0050%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	10,405.95	0.04%	3.77%	4.78%	8.64%	0.0032%
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	37,104.38	0.13%	0.00%	9.59%	9.59%	0.0129%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	15,019.43	0.05%	4.19%	7.16%	11.50%	0.0062%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	6,753.34	0.02%	2.23%	1.83%	4.08%	0.0010%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	12,699.63	0.05%	1.58%	9.85%	11.51%	0.0053%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	8,468.96	0.03%	2.40%	6.05%	8.52%	0.0026%
ResMed Inc	RMD	22,989.76	0.08%	1.00%	12.61%	13.67%	0.0114%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	22,267.76	0.08%	2.13%	8.08%	10.30%	0.0083%
Rollins Inc	ROL	12,426.41	N/A	1.40%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	39,714.75	0.14%	0.54%	13.10%	13.68%	0.0196%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	40,263.01	0.15%	0.91%	9.83%	10.79%	0.0157%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	30,334.71	0.11%	1.64%	8.38%	10.09%	0.0111%
Raytheon Co	RTN	61,527.15	0.22%	1.83%	7.41%	9.31%	0.0207%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	28,100.71	0.10%	0.28%	28.40%	28.72%	0.0292%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	99,564.97	0.36%	1.95%	13.65%	15.74%	0.0566%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	58,512.59	0.21%	1.64%	3.63%	5.30%	0.0112%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	5,485.31	0.02%	1.81%	5.08%	6.93%	0.0014%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	51,415.32	0.19%	0.96%	11.25%	12.26%	0.0228%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	12,414.39	0.04%	0.02%	11.50%	11.52%	0.0052%
JM Smucker Co/The	SJM	11,817.38	0.04%	3.32%	1.27%	4.61%	0.0020%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	46,395.11	0.17%	5.97%	26.04%	32.78%	0.0549%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	7,481.07	0.03%	3.89%	7.58%	11.62%	0.0031%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	8,755.12	0.03%	2.41%	6.62%	9.11%	0.0029%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	22,205.40	0.08%	0.00%	13.77%	13.77%	0.0110%
Southern Co/The	SO	73,830.87	0.27%	3.50%	4.10%	7.68%	0.0205%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	40,859.60	0.15%	6.25%	4.30%	10.68%	0.0158%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	71,787.61	0.26%	0.77%	11.47%	12.29%	0.0319%
Sempra Energy	SRE	45,283.76	0.16%	2.42%	10.00%	12.53%	0.0205%
STERIS PLC	STE	12,775.97	0.05%	0.95%	10.10%	11.10%	0.0051%
State Street Corp	STT	27,500.83	0.10%	2.88%	8.61%	11.61%	0.0115%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	14,971.91	0.05%	4.50%	5.37%	9.99%	0.0054%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	36,138.73	0.13%	1.59%	5.17%	6.80%	0.0089%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	24,220.04	0.09%	1.78%	8.65%	10.50%	0.0092%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	19,253.06	0.07%	1.37%	17.23%	18.72%	0.0130%
Synchrony Financial	SYF	19,961.32	0.07%	2.84%	-0.43%	2.40%	0.0017%
Stryker Corp	SYK	78,879.08	0.28%	1.10%	9.36%	10.51%	0.0299%
Sysco Corp	SYYS	41,910.03	0.15%	2.05%	9.43%	11.57%	0.0175%
AT&T Inc	T	272,933.10	0.99%	5.55%	5.58%	11.29%	0.1113%
Molson Coors Beverage Co	TAP	12,109.45	0.04%	3.53%	-4.74%	-1.29%	-0.0006%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	34,446.58	0.12%	0.00%	11.86%	11.86%	0.0148%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	30,801.22	0.11%	2.00%	9.98%	12.08%	0.0134%
Truist Financial Corp	TFC	69,215.50	0.25%	3.63%	8.93%	12.72%	0.0318%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	17,199.40	0.06%	0.36%	15.48%	15.87%	0.0099%
Target Corp	TGT	56,116.07	0.20%	2.39%	9.55%	12.05%	0.0244%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	16,234.06	0.06%	1.74%	6.77%	8.57%	0.0050%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	71,035.97	0.26%	1.56%	11.13%	12.78%	0.0328%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	125,586.44	0.45%	0.26%	12.57%	12.84%	0.0583%
T-Mobile US Inc	TMUS	67,752.97	0.24%	0.73%	6.00%	6.75%	0.0165%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	7,110.86	0.03%	5.27%	9.30%	14.81%	0.0038%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	31,202.93	0.11%	2.43%	10.66%	13.22%	0.0149%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	33,628.91	0.12%	2.57%	11.75%	14.47%	0.0176%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	11,004.00	0.04%	1.59%	10.78%	12.45%	0.0049%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	30,191.01	0.11%	2.04%	10.33%	12.48%	0.0136%
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	14,127.56	0.05%	0.00%	7.60%	7.60%	0.0039%
Twitter Inc	TWTR	25,216.07	0.09%	0.00%	42.67%	42.67%	0.0389%
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	112,780.66	0.41%	3.01%	8.12%	11.25%	0.0458%
Textron Inc	TXT	10,484.11	0.04%	0.17%	11.17%	11.35%	0.0043%
Under Armour Inc	UAA	8,566.16	0.03%	0.00%	28.88%	28.88%	0.0089%
United Airlines Holdings Inc	UAL	18,927.67	0.07%	0.00%	11.23%	11.23%	0.0077%
UDR Inc	UDR	14,040.19	0.05%	2.86%	5.31%	8.25%	0.0042%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	12,008.40	0.04%	0.44%	6.15%	6.60%	0.0029%
Ultra Beauty Inc	ULTA	15,314.10	0.06%	0.00%	16.68%	16.68%	0.0092%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	258,123.20	0.93%	1.73%	13.53%	15.38%	0.1434%
Unum Group	UNM	5,505.31	0.02%	4.11%	9.00%	13.30%	0.0026%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	124,553.34	0.45%	2.18%	8.40%	10.68%	0.0480%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	88,801.80	0.32%	3.87%	7.95%	11.97%	0.0384%
United Rentals Inc	URI	10,092.01	0.04%	0.00%	10.80%	10.80%	0.0039%
US Bancorp	USB	81,639.48	0.29%	3.29%	6.40%	9.79%	0.0289%
United Technologies Corp	UTX	129,662.99	0.47%	2.04%	8.90%	11.03%	0.0516%
Visa Inc	V	390,480.01	1.41%	0.58%	15.53%	16.15%	0.2278%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	12,779.10	0.05%	0.00%	10.63%	10.63%	0.0049%
VF Corp	VFC	33,136.03	0.12%	2.14%	10.05%	12.29%	0.0147%
ViacomCBS Inc	VIAC	21,200.06	0.08%	2.02%	7.00%	9.09%	0.0070%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	34,622.13	0.13%	4.65%	17.78%	22.84%	0.0286%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	18,745.38	0.07%	0.86%	19.05%	19.99%	0.0135%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	12,552.23	0.05%	4.77%	5.15%	10.05%	0.0046%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	26,623.93	0.10%	0.54%	9.90%	10.46%	0.0101%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	24,437.51	0.09%	0.00%	10.30%	10.30%	0.0091%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	58,804.36	0.21%	0.00%	38.78%	38.78%	0.0824%
Ventas Inc	VTR	21,566.51	0.08%	5.49%	4.23%	9.84%	0.0077%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	245,843.84	0.89%	4.12%	2.84%	7.02%	0.0623%
Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corp	WAB	14,157.67	0.05%	0.66%	11.42%	12.12%	0.0062%
Waters Corp	WAT	14,419.77	0.05%	0.00%	9.32%	9.32%	0.0049%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	45,046.06	0.16%	3.63%	8.23%	12.00%	0.0195%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	19,480.00	0.07%	3.05%	2.77%	5.87%	0.0041%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	31,508.86	0.11%	2.52%	6.69%	9.30%	0.0106%
Welltower Inc	WELL	34,456.44	0.12%	4.10%	2.87%	7.03%	0.0087%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	194,068.74	0.70%	4.47%	10.31%	15.00%	0.1051%
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	9,237.91	0.03%	3.41%	4.73%	8.22%	0.0027%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	27,166.13	0.10%	1.21%	10.00%	11.27%	0.0111%
Waste Management Inc	WM	51,630.15	0.19%	1.68%	7.50%	9.24%	0.0172%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	25,077.29	0.09%	7.35%	5.00%	12.53%	0.0113%
Walmart Inc	WMT	324,828.16	1.17%	1.88%	4.18%	6.10%	0.0716%
WR Berkley Corp	WRB	13,486.28	0.05%	1.55%	6.95%	8.56%	0.0042%
Westrock Co	WRK	10,079.79	0.04%	5.52%	4.45%	10.09%	0.0037%
Western Union Co/The	WU	11,277.99	0.04%	2.97%	4.22%	7.26%	0.0030%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	21,571.87	0.08%	4.70%	3.80%	8.59%	0.0067%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	13,543.86	0.05%	2.97%	13.10%	16.27%	0.0080%
Cimarex Energy Co	XEC	4,468.45	0.02%	1.69%	19.35%	21.20%	0.0034%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	36,282.41	0.13%	2.46%	5.78%	8.31%	0.0109%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	21,021.71	0.08%	1.75%	9.05%	10.88%	0.0083%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	262,836.31	0.95%	5.76%	6.33%	12.28%	0.1165%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	12,455.17	0.04%	0.63%	12.72%	13.39%	0.0060%
Xerox Holdings Corp	XRK	7,689.82	N/A	2.82%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	14,705.24	0.05%	1.18%	12.28%	13.52%	0.0072%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	31,991.42	0.12%	1.59%	11.67%	13.35%	0.0154%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	30,420.72	0.11%	0.65%	6.39%	7.06%	0.0078%
Zebra Technologies Corp	ZBRA	12,888.31	0.05%	0.00%	11.80%	11.80%	0.0055%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	7,508.44	0.03%	3.13%	5.24%	8.45%	0.0023%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	63,924.12	0.23%	0.49%	11.40%	11.91%	0.0275%
Total Market Capitalization:		27,688,228					13.44%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[7] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Value Line

[1]	[2]	[3]
S&P 500	Current 30-Year	
Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market
Market Return	average)	Risk Premium
14.51%	2.25%	12.25%

Company	Ticker	[4] Market Capitalization	[5] Weight in Index	[6] Estimated Dividend Yield	[7] Long-Term Growth Est.	[8] DCF Result	[9] Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	27,575.81	0.10%	0.81%	11.00%	11.85%	0.0121%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	12,615.41	0.05%	1.39%	7.00%	8.44%	0.0040%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	10,372.55	0.04%	0.16%	14.00%	14.17%	0.0055%
Apple Inc	AAPL	1,418,414.00	5.26%	1.01%	12.50%	13.57%	0.7146%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	126,095.80	0.47%	5.54%	10.50%	16.33%	0.0764%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	18,995.92	0.07%	1.84%	8.00%	9.91%	0.0070%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	8,344.79	0.03%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0039%
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	160,452.00	0.60%	1.59%	10.00%	11.67%	0.0695%
Accenture PLC	ACN	133,905.90	0.50%	1.52%	9.00%	10.59%	0.0526%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	170,569.50	0.63%	0.00%	21.00%	21.00%	0.1329%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	44,512.98	0.17%	1.79%	9.00%	10.87%	0.0180%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Co	ADM	25,048.29	0.09%	3.29%	9.50%	12.95%	0.0120%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	77,071.52	0.29%	2.05%	13.50%	15.69%	0.0449%
Alliance Data Systems Corp	ADS	5,153.98	0.02%	2.25%	9.00%	11.35%	0.0022%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	43,698.55	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ameren Corp	AEE	19,753.80	0.07%	2.50%	6.50%	9.08%	0.0067%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	49,872.72	0.19%	2.81%	4.00%	6.87%	0.0127%
AES Corp/VA	AES	13,649.64	N/A	2.77%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Aflac Inc	AFL	38,638.43	0.14%	2.13%	8.00%	10.22%	0.0146%
Allergan PLC	AGN	62,535.86	0.23%	1.55%	3.00%	4.57%	0.0106%
American International Group Inc	AIG	44,898.07	N/A	2.48%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Apartment Investment & Management Co	AIV	8,211.35	0.03%	2.90%	-3.00%	-0.14%	0.0000%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	7,918.72	0.03%	1.93%	8.50%	10.51%	0.0031%
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	18,088.64	0.07%	1.77%	14.50%	16.40%	0.0110%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	15,590.49	0.06%	0.00%	18.00%	18.00%	0.0104%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	8,683.94	0.03%	1.80%	5.50%	7.35%	0.0024%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	21,339.90	0.08%	0.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.0198%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	8,281.82	0.03%	2.08%	6.00%	8.14%	0.0025%
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	38,398.75	0.14%	1.69%	10.50%	12.28%	0.0175%
Allegion PLC	ALLE	12,073.74	0.04%	0.83%	9.50%	10.37%	0.0046%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	24,022.12	0.09%	0.00%	42.00%	42.00%	0.0374%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	58,523.24	0.22%	1.36%	7.50%	8.91%	0.0194%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	17,371.87	N/A	4.47%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	57,604.94	0.21%	0.00%	34.00%	34.00%	0.0727%
AMETEK Inc	AME	23,037.60	0.09%	0.56%	15.50%	16.10%	0.0138%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	140,130.90	0.52%	2.72%	7.50%	10.32%	0.0537%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	21,834.67	0.08%	2.26%	12.50%	14.90%	0.0121%
American Tower Corp	AMT	105,319.40	0.39%	1.86%	7.50%	9.43%	0.0369%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	932,867.10	3.46%	0.00%	39.00%	39.00%	1.3503%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	17,569.22	0.07%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0078%
ANSYS Inc	ANSS	23,373.19	0.09%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0104%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	77,250.64	0.29%	1.05%	18.50%	19.65%	0.0563%
Aon PLC	AON	49,886.71	0.19%	0.83%	11.00%	11.88%	0.0220%
AO Smith Corp	AOS	7,618.96	0.03%	2.06%	6.50%	8.63%	0.0024%
Apache Corp	APA	11,382.19	0.04%	3.30%	46.00%	50.06%	0.0211%
Air Products & Chemicals Inc	APD	52,288.04	0.19%	2.26%	10.50%	12.88%	0.0250%
Amphenol Corp	APH	31,604.25	0.12%	0.94%	9.50%	10.48%	0.0123%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	23,604.63	0.09%	0.95%	11.00%	12.00%	0.0105%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	18,362.49	N/A	2.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arconic Inc	ARNC	12,784.75	N/A	0.27%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	13,814.75	0.05%	1.99%	7.50%	9.56%	0.0049%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	46,187.41	0.17%	0.67%	9.00%	9.70%	0.0166%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	30,262.61	0.11%	2.93%	2.50%	5.47%	0.0061%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	127,220.70	0.47%	4.07%	33.50%	38.25%	0.1806%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	10,934.59	0.04%	1.91%	11.00%	13.02%	0.0053%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	24,456.38	0.09%	1.51%	9.50%	11.08%	0.0101%
American Express Co	AXP	107,854.80	0.40%	1.31%	10.00%	11.38%	0.0455%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	27,581.73	0.10%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0138%
Boeing Co/The	BA	178,848.70	0.66%	2.59%	12.00%	14.75%	0.0979%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	309,784.60	1.15%	2.23%	10.50%	12.85%	0.1477%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	46,480.95	0.17%	0.97%	10.50%	11.52%	0.0199%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	23,353.20	0.09%	2.45%	10.50%	13.08%	0.0113%
Becton Dickinson and Co	BDX	75,376.11	0.28%	1.13%	9.50%	10.68%	0.0299%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	12,822.10	0.05%	4.52%	7.50%	12.19%	0.0058%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	34,355.11	0.13%	0.97%	14.50%	15.54%	0.0198%
Biogen Inc	BIIB	51,697.80	0.19%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0154%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	43,361.79	0.16%	2.64%	7.00%	9.73%	0.0157%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	83,883.82	0.31%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0374%
Baker Hughes Co	BKR	14,901.04	N/A	3.14%	N/A	N/A	N/A
BlackRock Inc	BLK	83,648.43	0.31%	2.44%	9.00%	11.55%	0.0359%
Ball Corp	BLL	23,659.31	0.09%	0.84%	25.00%	25.95%	0.0228%
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	108,950.30	0.40%	2.69%	9.00%	11.81%	0.0478%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	15,042.40	0.06%	1.65%	11.00%	12.74%	0.0071%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	-	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	60,726.82	0.23%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0349%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	8,375.36	0.03%	1.68%	4.50%	6.22%	0.0019%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	21,954.66	0.08%	2.78%	5.00%	7.85%	0.0064%
Citigroup Inc	C	174,218.90	0.65%	2.63%	10.00%	12.76%	0.0825%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	15,913.95	0.06%	2.66%	5.50%	8.23%	0.0049%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	16,076.91	0.06%	3.50%	10.50%	14.18%	0.0085%
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	78,891.93	0.29%	2.89%	12.00%	15.06%	0.0441%
Chubb Ltd	CB	68,977.98	0.26%	1.97%	10.00%	12.07%	0.0309%
Cboe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	13,308.32	0.05%	1.20%	14.50%	15.79%	0.0078%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	20,427.33	0.08%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0083%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	62,308.48	0.23%	3.21%	12.50%	15.91%	0.0368%
Carnival Corp	CCL	26,062.87	0.10%	4.04%	10.00%	14.24%	0.0138%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	21,162.32	0.08%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0098%
CDW Corp/DE	CDW	19,963.25	0.07%	1.10%	10.50%	11.66%	0.0086%
Celanese Corp	CE	14,023.67	0.05%	2.35%	8.50%	10.95%	0.0057%
Cerner Corp	CERN	23,757.31	0.09%	0.95%	9.00%	9.99%	0.0088%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	9,258.24	N/A	3.06%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	17,694.37	0.07%	3.91%	9.50%	13.60%	0.0089%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	17,411.11	0.06%	1.28%	9.00%	10.34%	0.0067%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	10,785.13	0.04%	2.56%	9.00%	11.68%	0.0047%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	110,212.20	0.41%	0.00%	17.50%	17.50%	0.0716%
Cigna Corp	CI	79,427.50	0.29%	0.02%	14.50%	14.52%	0.0428%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	17,317.13	0.06%	2.11%	9.50%	11.71%	0.0075%
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	60,515.88	0.22%	2.44%	5.50%	8.01%	0.0180%
Clorox Co/The	CLX	19,962.49	0.07%	2.67%	3.50%	6.22%	0.0046%
Comerica Inc	CMA	9,511.54	0.04%	4.06%	9.50%	13.75%	0.0049%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	207,673.30	0.77%	1.84%	13.50%	15.46%	0.1192%
CME Group Inc	CME	74,435.38	0.28%	1.44%	3.00%	4.46%	0.0123%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	24,460.43	0.09%	0.00%	26.50%	26.50%	0.0241%
Cummins Inc	CMI	26,298.31	0.10%	3.05%	8.00%	11.17%	0.0109%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	19,012.26	0.07%	2.43%	7.00%	9.52%	0.0067%
Centene Corp	CNC	28,545.75	0.11%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0164%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	13,525.19	0.05%	4.42%	10.50%	15.15%	0.0076%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	49,380.40	0.18%	1.51%	6.00%	7.56%	0.0138%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	6,212.68	0.02%	2.63%	46.50%	49.74%	0.0115%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	17,635.80	0.07%	0.02%	14.50%	14.52%	0.0095%
ConocoPhillips	COP	69,281.56	0.26%	2.66%	37.00%	40.15%	0.1032%
Costco Wholesale Corp	COST	138,223.50	0.51%	0.92%	11.00%	11.97%	0.0614%
Coty Inc	COTY	8,107.47	0.03%	4.67%	5.00%	9.79%	0.0029%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	15,814.08	0.06%	2.86%	2.00%	4.89%	0.0029%
Capri Holdings Ltd	CPRI	5,534.61	0.02%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0022%
Copart Inc	CPRT	23,220.15	0.09%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0138%
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	163,006.30	0.61%	0.00%	30.00%	30.00%	0.1815%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	207,809.00	0.77%	2.86%	7.50%	10.47%	0.0807%
CSX Corp	CSX	59,958.31	0.22%	1.25%	14.50%	15.84%	0.0353%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	29,661.13	0.11%	0.89%	15.50%	16.46%	0.0181%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	16,191.34	0.06%	6.73%	1.00%	7.76%	0.0047%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	34,402.50	0.13%	1.28%	6.00%	7.32%	0.0093%
Corteva Inc	CTVA	21,291.70	N/A	2.11%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	16,688.01	0.06%	1.09%	7.00%	8.13%	0.0050%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	95,662.53	0.36%	2.72%	6.50%	9.31%	0.0331%
Chevron Corp	CVX	213,857.60	0.79%	4.29%	16.50%	21.14%	0.1678%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	16,921.87	0.06%	0.59%	21.00%	21.65%	0.0136%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	69,189.62	0.26%	4.47%	6.50%	11.12%	0.0285%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	38,979.20	0.14%	2.87%	10.00%	13.01%	0.0188%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	43,566.10	N/A	2.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deere & Co	DE	54,177.05	0.20%	1.77%	13.50%	15.39%	0.0309%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	27,041.12	0.10%	2.05%	7.50%	9.63%	0.0097%
Dollar General Corp	DG	39,498.65	0.15%	0.83%	12.00%	12.88%	0.0189%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	14,578.65	0.05%	1.96%	9.00%	11.05%	0.0060%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	21,733.74	0.08%	1.19%	7.00%	8.23%	0.0066%
Danaher Corp	DHR	116,693.10	0.43%	0.42%	13.50%	13.95%	0.0604%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	256,244.40	0.95%	1.24%	7.50%	8.79%	0.0836%
Discovery Inc	DISCA	16,047.15	0.06%	0.00%	18.00%	18.00%	0.0107%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	18,188.91	0.07%	0.00%	-2.00%	-2.00%	-0.0014%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	26,238.81	0.10%	3.62%	7.00%	10.75%	0.0105%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	20,815.40	0.08%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0077%
Dover Corp	DOV	17,235.81	0.06%	1.65%	12.50%	14.25%	0.0091%
Dow Inc	DOW	37,260.18	N/A	5.97%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	12,904.28	0.05%	2.67%	4.50%	7.23%	0.0035%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	14,292.01	0.05%	3.03%	11.00%	14.20%	0.0075%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	24,556.86	0.09%	3.03%	4.50%	7.60%	0.0069%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	70,042.32	0.26%	3.98%	6.00%	10.10%	0.0263%
DaVita Inc	DVA	10,778.07	0.04%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0046%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	9,435.48	0.04%	1.48%	18.00%	19.61%	0.0069%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	9,089.42	0.03%	2.36%	10.00%	12.48%	0.0042%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	33,249.64	0.12%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0136%
eBay Inc	EBAY	29,164.59	0.11%	1.66%	10.00%	11.74%	0.0127%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	57,150.05	0.21%	0.95%	10.00%	11.00%	0.0233%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	30,799.64	0.11%	3.30%	3.00%	6.35%	0.0073%
Equifax Inc	EFX	18,764.45	0.07%	1.01%	8.50%	9.55%	0.0067%
Edison International	EIX	27,853.65	0.10%	3.32%	14.00%	17.55%	0.0181%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	75,339.83	0.28%	0.92%	14.00%	14.98%	0.0419%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	10,066.83	0.04%	3.57%	5.00%	8.66%	0.0032%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	47,407.49	0.18%	2.58%	11.00%	13.72%	0.0241%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	47,606.81	0.18%	1.41%	31.50%	33.13%	0.0585%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	50,827.14	0.19%	1.77%	23.50%	25.48%	0.0481%
Equity Residential	EQR	30,690.17	0.11%	2.83%	-13.50%	-10.86%	-0.0124%
Eversource Energy	ES	29,537.40	0.11%	2.44%	5.50%	8.01%	0.0088%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	20,591.28	0.08%	2.61%	-0.50%	2.10%	0.0016%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	10,448.45	0.04%	1.22%	17.50%	18.83%	0.0073%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	40,471.86	0.15%	2.90%	7.00%	10.00%	0.0150%
Entergy Corp	ETR	25,871.36	0.10%	2.88%	2.00%	4.91%	0.0047%
Evergy Inc	EVRG	15,998.72	N/A	2.92%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	48,219.79	0.18%	0.00%	16.50%	16.50%	0.0295%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Exelon Corp	EXC	46,607.40	0.17%	3.17%	9.00%	12.31%	0.0213%
Expeditors International of Washington I	EXPD	12,592.88	0.05%	1.35%	9.00%	10.41%	0.0049%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	16,546.58	0.06%	1.20%	24.00%	25.34%	0.0156%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	14,052.62	0.05%	3.37%	4.00%	7.44%	0.0039%
Ford Motor Co	F	35,591.57	0.13%	6.57%	3.50%	10.18%	0.0135%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	13,648.73	0.05%	0.89%	17.00%	17.97%	0.0091%
Fastenal Co	FAST	20,681.35	0.08%	2.77%	8.50%	11.39%	0.0087%
Facebook Inc	FB	627,195.10	2.33%	0.00%	17.50%	17.50%	0.0474%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	9,818.49	0.04%	1.36%	8.50%	9.92%	0.0036%
Freeport-McMoRan Inc	FCX	17,368.47	0.06%	1.67%	22.50%	24.36%	0.0157%
FedEx Corp	FDX	40,442.11	0.15%	1.68%	6.00%	7.73%	0.0116%
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	27,204.71	0.10%	3.18%	6.50%	9.78%	0.0099%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	8,086.76	0.03%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0038%
Fidelity National Information Services I	FIS	91,492.15	0.34%	0.94%	23.50%	24.55%	0.0834%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	83,214.18	0.31%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0463%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	21,097.60	0.08%	3.41%	7.00%	10.53%	0.0082%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	7,362.04	0.03%	1.31%	12.00%	13.39%	0.0037%
Flowserve Corp	FLS	6,418.03	0.02%	1.55%	13.50%	15.15%	0.0036%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	27,480.38	0.10%	0.00%	16.50%	16.50%	0.0168%
FMC Corp	FMC	12,550.62	0.05%	1.82%	15.00%	16.96%	0.0079%
Fox Corp	FOXA	23,268.13	N/A	1.23%	N/A	N/A	N/A
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	19,525.04	0.07%	0.66%	10.50%	11.19%	0.0081%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	9,731.95	0.04%	3.22%	3.00%	6.27%	0.0023%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	20,396.69	0.08%	0.00%	28.00%	28.00%	0.0212%
Fortive Corp	FTV	26,046.96	0.10%	0.36%	10.00%	10.38%	0.0100%
General Dynamics Corp	GD	53,411.67	0.20%	2.21%	6.00%	8.28%	0.0164%
General Electric Co	GE	102,793.90	0.38%	0.34%	2.00%	2.34%	0.0089%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	80,948.05	0.30%	3.94%	-1.50%	2.41%	0.0072%
General Mills Inc	GIS	32,793.50	0.12%	3.61%	4.50%	8.19%	0.0100%
Globe Life Inc	GL	11,361.68	0.04%	0.66%	9.50%	10.19%	0.0043%
Corning Inc	GLW	22,694.40	0.08%	2.71%	14.50%	17.41%	0.0147%
General Motors Co	GM	48,832.00	0.18%	4.47%	2.00%	6.51%	0.0118%
Alphabet Inc	GOOGL	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	14,554.00	0.05%	3.05%	8.00%	11.17%	0.0060%
Global Payments Inc	GPN	60,042.88	0.22%	0.39%	20.50%	20.93%	0.0466%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	6,643.13	0.02%	5.45%	3.00%	8.53%	0.0021%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	19,116.76	0.07%	2.27%	10.50%	12.89%	0.0091%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	87,797.05	0.33%	2.04%	10.00%	12.14%	0.0396%
WW Grainger Inc	GWV	17,912.60	0.07%	1.73%	8.50%	10.30%	0.0069%
Halliburton Co	HAL	20,656.08	0.08%	3.05%	19.50%	22.85%	0.0175%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	13,317.17	0.05%	2.58%	9.50%	12.20%	0.0060%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	14,737.41	0.05%	4.35%	10.50%	15.08%	0.0082%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	5,221.68	0.02%	4.16%	3.00%	7.22%	0.0014%
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	49,882.38	0.19%	1.09%	12.50%	13.66%	0.0253%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	254,678.50	0.95%	2.74%	9.00%	11.86%	0.1121%
Hess Corp	HES	20,134.04	N/A	1.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	7,478.07	0.03%	3.03%	17.00%	20.29%	0.0056%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc/Th	HIG	21,229.41	0.08%	2.07%	12.50%	14.70%	0.0116%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	11,361.10	0.04%	1.49%	7.00%	8.54%	0.0036%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	31,436.08	0.12%	0.54%	17.00%	17.59%	0.0205%
Harley-Davidson Inc	HOG	5,438.79	0.02%	4.26%	8.50%	12.94%	0.0026%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	14,372.74	0.05%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0064%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	128,315.80	0.48%	2.01%	8.50%	10.60%	0.0505%
Helmerich & Payne Inc	HP	4,670.60	N/A	6.65%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	19,622.63	0.07%	3.17%	8.00%	11.30%	0.0082%
HP Inc	HPQ	32,221.80	0.12%	3.17%	7.00%	10.28%	0.0123%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	4,756.19	0.02%	4.35%	7.00%	11.50%	0.0020%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	25,115.59	0.09%	1.98%	10.50%	12.58%	0.0117%
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	10,384.11	0.04%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%	0.0027%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	12,919.98	0.05%	4.76%	-1.50%	3.22%	0.0015%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	32,184.31	0.12%	2.08%	7.00%	9.15%	0.0109%
Humana Inc	HUM	49,301.45	0.18%	0.63%	12.00%	12.67%	0.0232%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	126,531.00	0.47%	4.60%	1.00%	5.62%	0.0264%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	54,293.40	0.20%	1.13%	10.50%	11.69%	0.0236%
IDEX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	24,555.38	0.09%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0118%
IDEX Corp	IEX	13,210.67	0.05%	1.15%	9.50%	10.70%	0.0052%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	14,526.87	0.05%	2.27%	8.00%	10.36%	0.0056%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	48,069.00	0.18%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0250%
Incyte Corp	INCY	16,850.86	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	31,667.68	0.12%	0.84%	18.00%	18.92%	0.0222%
Intel Corp	INTC	275,442.00	1.02%	1.99%	10.50%	12.59%	0.1288%
Intuit Inc	INTU	75,133.25	0.28%	0.74%	14.50%	15.29%	0.0426%
International Paper Co	IP	17,511.19	0.06%	4.59%	9.00%	13.80%	0.0090%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	9,107.63	0.03%	3.99%	11.00%	15.21%	0.0051%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	7,787.81	0.03%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0023%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	31,216.54	0.12%	0.00%	12.50%	12.50%	0.0145%
Ingersoll-Rand PLC	IR	31,696.29	0.12%	1.60%	12.50%	14.20%	0.0167%
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	9,162.48	0.03%	7.77%	8.50%	16.60%	0.0056%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	71,094.00	0.26%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0369%
Gartner Inc	IT	14,430.12	0.05%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0072%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	57,723.44	0.21%	2.38%	9.50%	11.99%	0.0257%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	8,383.42	0.03%	6.71%	3.50%	10.33%	0.0032%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	J	13,049.66	0.05%	0.79%	14.50%	15.35%	0.0074%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	12,416.34	0.05%	0.94%	9.50%	10.48%	0.0048%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	32,466.09	0.12%	2.49%	8.00%	10.59%	0.0128%
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	11,724.60	0.04%	1.05%	12.00%	13.11%	0.0057%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	390,776.60	1.45%	2.56%	12.00%	14.71%	0.2134%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	8,351.09	0.03%	3.19%	5.50%	8.78%	0.0027%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	428,255.70	1.59%	2.71%	8.50%	11.33%	0.1800%
Nordstrom Inc	JWN	6,105.57	0.02%	3.76%	5.00%	8.85%	0.0020%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Kellogg Co	K	24,026.66	0.09%	3.29%	3.50%	6.85%	0.0061%
KeyCorp	KEY	19,602.71	0.07%	3.78%	10.50%	14.48%	0.0105%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	19,561.25	0.07%	0.00%	21.50%	21.50%	0.0156%
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	37,460.28	N/A	5.22%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	8,617.41	0.03%	5.53%	5.00%	10.67%	0.0034%
KLA Corp	KLAC	28,805.29	0.11%	1.86%	11.00%	12.96%	0.0139%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	49,629.41	0.18%	2.85%	7.50%	10.46%	0.0193%
Kinder Morgan Inc/DE	KMI	49,284.39	0.18%	4.60%	35.50%	40.92%	0.0748%
CarMax Inc	KMX	16,069.93	0.06%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0063%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	247,743.70	0.92%	2.87%	6.50%	9.46%	0.0870%
Kroger Co/The	KR	22,808.88	0.08%	2.39%	4.00%	6.44%	0.0055%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	7,256.54	0.03%	6.40%	6.50%	13.11%	0.0035%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	16,524.78	0.06%	0.96%	12.00%	13.02%	0.0080%
Loews Corp	L	15,398.17	0.06%	0.49%	14.00%	14.52%	0.0083%
L Brands Inc	LB	5,796.00	0.02%	5.71%	-2.50%	3.14%	0.0007%
Leidos Holdings Inc	LDOS	14,470.83	0.05%	1.33%	9.00%	10.39%	0.0056%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	6,752.55	0.03%	3.12%	9.00%	12.26%	0.0031%
Lennar Corp	LEN	21,366.23	0.08%	0.74%	8.50%	9.27%	0.0074%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	17,509.60	0.06%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0052%
L3Harris Technologies Inc	LHX	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Linde PLC	LIN	112,745.60	N/A	1.81%	N/A	N/A	N/A
LKQ Corp	LKQ	10,524.91	0.04%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0039%
Eli Lilly & Co	LLY	135,568.10	0.50%	2.10%	12.00%	14.23%	0.0716%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	120,946.40	0.45%	2.24%	12.50%	14.88%	0.0668%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	11,568.41	0.04%	2.79%	9.00%	11.92%	0.0051%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	14,050.45	0.05%	2.60%	6.50%	9.18%	0.0048%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	94,241.28	0.35%	1.92%	11.50%	13.53%	0.0473%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	45,260.59	0.17%	1.47%	9.00%	10.54%	0.0177%
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	29,155.69	0.11%	1.30%	10.50%	11.87%	0.0128%
Las Vegas Sands Corp	LVS	53,337.60	0.20%	4.55%	7.50%	12.22%	0.0242%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	13,270.21	0.05%	1.01%	11.00%	12.07%	0.0059%
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	28,753.11	0.11%	4.87%	5.50%	10.50%	0.0112%
Live Nation Entertainment Inc	LYV	15,889.79	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Macy's Inc	M	5,274.03	0.02%	8.85%	2.00%	10.94%	0.0021%
Mastercard Inc	MA	328,229.80	1.22%	0.49%	16.00%	16.53%	0.2014%
Mid-America Apartment Communities Inc	MAA	15,529.46	0.06%	2.93%	1.00%	3.94%	0.0023%
Marriott International Inc/MD	MAR	47,387.42	0.18%	1.33%	11.50%	12.91%	0.0227%
Masco Corp	MAS	14,134.87	0.05%	1.09%	9.50%	10.64%	0.0056%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	160,726.60	0.60%	2.34%	8.50%	10.94%	0.0653%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	26,326.01	0.10%	1.33%	9.50%	10.89%	0.0106%
McKesson Corp	MCK	27,948.96	0.10%	1.06%	10.50%	11.62%	0.0120%
Moody's Corp	MCO	48,526.00	0.18%	0.78%	11.50%	12.32%	0.0222%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	79,871.08	0.30%	2.13%	8.50%	10.72%	0.0318%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	162,145.30	0.60%	1.79%	8.50%	10.37%	0.0624%
MetLife Inc	MET	47,635.39	0.18%	3.40%	7.50%	11.03%	0.0195%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	16,609.70	0.06%	1.61%	14.00%	15.72%	0.0097%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	10,332.03	0.04%	0.00%	1.50%	1.50%	0.0006%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	22,963.21	0.09%	1.44%	8.00%	9.50%	0.0081%
MarketAxess Holdings Inc	MKTX	13,876.21	0.05%	0.56%	14.50%	15.10%	0.0078%
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	16,741.88	0.06%	0.83%	9.50%	10.37%	0.0064%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	57,685.92	0.21%	1.61%	9.00%	10.68%	0.0229%
3M Co	MMM	102,209.60	0.38%	3.24%	6.00%	9.34%	0.0354%
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	36,635.86	0.14%	0.00%	14.50%	14.50%	0.0197%
Altria Group Inc	MO	94,452.40	0.35%	6.65%	8.50%	15.43%	0.0541%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	7,581.92	0.03%	1.25%	18.00%	19.36%	0.0054%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	35,964.50	0.13%	3.83%	11.00%	15.04%	0.0201%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	225,906.70	0.84%	2.76%	9.00%	11.88%	0.0996%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	9,788.22	N/A	1.64%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Morgan Stanley	MS	90,157.78	0.33%	2.52%	10.00%	12.65%	0.0423%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	23,645.96	0.09%	1.01%	18.50%	19.60%	0.0172%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,272,741.00	4.72%	1.22%	14.00%	15.31%	0.7230%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	30,273.84	0.11%	1.45%	10.50%	12.03%	0.0135%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	22,532.45	0.08%	2.58%	9.50%	12.20%	0.0102%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	20,241.10	0.08%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0075%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	65,593.59	0.24%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0341%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	17,208.03	0.06%	3.02%	5.50%	8.60%	0.0055%
Mylan NV	MYL	11,427.36	0.04%	0.00%	3.50%	3.50%	0.0015%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	10,689.96	N/A	2.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	12,386.77	0.05%	0.00%	16.00%	16.00%	0.0074%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	17,967.70	0.07%	1.72%	8.00%	9.79%	0.0065%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	127,120.90	0.47%	2.11%	10.50%	12.72%	0.0600%
Newmont Corp	NEM	35,826.96	0.13%	1.28%	11.50%	12.85%	0.0171%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	153,212.50	0.57%	0.00%	32.00%	32.00%	0.1820%
NiSource Inc	NI	10,900.92	0.04%	2.74%	12.50%	15.41%	0.0062%
NIKE Inc	NKE	160,608.20	0.60%	0.95%	17.50%	18.53%	0.1105%
NortonLifeLock Inc	NLOK	17,693.20	0.07%	1.76%	7.00%	8.82%	0.0058%
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	7,603.66	0.03%	1.12%	45.50%	46.87%	0.0132%
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	64,359.81	0.24%	1.38%	9.50%	10.95%	0.0261%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	8,766.51	N/A	0.88%	N/A	N/A	N/A
ServiceNow Inc	NOW	58,728.59	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	9,794.70	N/A	3.09%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	54,394.43	0.20%	1.80%	14.00%	15.93%	0.0322%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	13,870.53	0.05%	3.17%	10.00%	13.33%	0.0069%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	22,050.56	0.08%	2.69%	8.50%	11.30%	0.0093%
Nucor Corp	NUE	15,639.63	0.06%	3.11%	13.00%	16.31%	0.0095%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	154,750.30	0.57%	0.25%	11.50%	11.76%	0.0676%
NVR Inc	NVR	14,896.43	0.06%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0075%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	8,533.73	0.03%	4.56%	4.00%	8.65%	0.0027%
News Corp	NWSA	8,439.55	N/A	1.39%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Realty Income Corp	O	23,461.03	0.09%	3.63%	4.50%	8.21%	0.0072%
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc	ODFL	16,405.78	0.06%	0.35%	9.50%	9.87%	0.0060%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
ONEOK Inc	OKE	31,513.56	0.12%	4.98%	17.00%	22.40%	0.0262%
Ornicom Group Inc	OMC	17,146.39	0.06%	3.56%	6.50%	10.18%	0.0065%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	176,705.70	0.66%	1.75%	10.00%	11.84%	0.0776%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	33,021.19	0.12%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0147%
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	37,983.84	0.14%	7.46%	24.50%	32.87%	0.0463%
Paycom Software Inc	PAYC	18,153.30	0.07%	0.00%	25.50%	25.50%	0.0172%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	32,130.56	0.12%	2.97%	10.50%	13.63%	0.0162%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	6,401.52	0.02%	4.48%	8.00%	12.66%	0.0030%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	26,826.32	0.10%	4.61%	7.50%	12.28%	0.0122%
Healthpeak Properties Inc	PEAK	17,681.68	0.07%	4.00%	-3.50%	0.43%	0.0003%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	31,116.96	0.12%	3.14%	6.00%	9.23%	0.0107%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	200,535.40	0.74%	2.75%	6.50%	9.34%	0.0695%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	225,294.10	0.84%	3.73%	10.00%	13.92%	0.1164%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFJ	15,381.74	0.06%	3.98%	5.50%	9.59%	0.0055%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	308,656.90	1.15%	2.38%	9.00%	11.49%	0.1316%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	44,622.52	0.17%	0.52%	15.50%	16.06%	0.0266%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	25,925.52	0.10%	1.74%	9.50%	11.32%	0.0109%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	11,882.08	0.04%	1.10%	9.50%	10.65%	0.0047%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	10,138.58	0.04%	2.95%	6.00%	9.04%	0.0034%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	11,041.53	0.04%	0.28%	11.00%	11.30%	0.0046%
Prologis Inc	PLD	60,254.25	0.22%	2.38%	6.50%	8.96%	0.0200%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	135,484.30	0.50%	5.37%	6.00%	11.53%	0.0580%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	67,039.69	0.25%	3.01%	8.00%	11.13%	0.0277%
Pentair PLC	PNR	7,863.39	0.03%	1.63%	6.00%	7.68%	0.0022%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	10,767.24	0.04%	3.36%	4.00%	7.43%	0.0030%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	29,855.82	0.11%	1.62%	6.00%	7.67%	0.0085%
PPL Corp	PPL	26,515.89	0.10%	4.52%	1.50%	6.05%	0.0060%
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	8,095.82	0.03%	1.51%	2.00%	3.53%	0.0011%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	38,048.36	0.14%	4.19%	6.50%	10.83%	0.0153%
Public Storage	PSA	38,866.04	0.14%	3.76%	4.50%	8.34%	0.0120%
Phillips 66	PSX	45,360.07	0.17%	3.82%	10.00%	14.01%	0.0236%
PVH Corp	PVH	7,102.33	0.03%	0.16%	9.00%	9.17%	0.0024%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,848.88	0.02%	0.49%	17.00%	17.53%	0.0038%
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	23,261.24	0.09%	1.25%	35.00%	36.47%	0.0315%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	138,402.90	0.51%	0.00%	20.00%	20.00%	0.1027%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	112,056.00	0.42%	2.70%	10.50%	13.34%	0.0555%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	13,801.77	0.05%	0.00%	62.50%	62.50%	0.0320%
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	27,162.97	0.10%	2.41%	12.50%	15.06%	0.0152%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	11,444.96	0.04%	2.23%	18.50%	20.94%	0.0089%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	10,759.35	0.04%	3.65%	16.00%	19.94%	0.0080%
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	39,953.46	0.15%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0148%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	15,595.49	0.06%	4.08%	10.50%	14.79%	0.0086%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	7,260.71	0.03%	2.11%	9.00%	11.20%	0.0030%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	12,576.71	0.05%	1.64%	8.00%	9.71%	0.0045%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	8,804.29	0.03%	2.33%	8.00%	10.42%	0.0034%
ResMed Inc	RMD	23,202.88	0.09%	0.97%	18.00%	19.06%	0.0164%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	23,406.11	0.09%	2.03%	8.00%	10.11%	0.0088%
Rollins Inc	ROL	11,987.65	0.04%	1.15%	13.00%	14.22%	0.0063%
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	39,381.79	0.15%	0.54%	11.50%	12.07%	0.0176%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	42,482.07	0.16%	0.95%	9.50%	10.50%	0.0165%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	33,355.05	0.12%	1.75%	11.50%	13.35%	0.0165%
Raytheon Co	RTN	64,003.94	0.24%	1.64%	10.00%	11.72%	0.0278%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	28,715.15	0.11%	0.58%	29.50%	30.17%	0.0321%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	113,109.40	0.42%	1.80%	13.50%	15.42%	0.0647%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	62,410.09	0.23%	1.55%	12.00%	13.64%	0.0316%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	5,887.14	0.02%	1.68%	22.50%	24.37%	0.0053%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	55,066.02	0.20%	0.87%	10.50%	11.42%	0.0233%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	13,357.13	0.05%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0074%
JM Smucker Co/The	SJM	12,361.82	0.05%	3.29%	3.50%	6.85%	0.0031%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	50,433.29	0.19%	5.49%	15.00%	20.90%	0.0391%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	7,971.40	0.03%	3.81%	5.50%	9.41%	0.0028%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	9,238.26	0.03%	2.57%	6.00%	8.65%	0.0030%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	23,301.80	0.09%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0104%
Southern Co/The	SO	72,320.70	0.27%	3.68%	3.50%	7.24%	0.0194%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	45,501.57	0.17%	5.98%	4.50%	10.61%	0.0179%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	72,633.23	0.27%	0.85%	11.00%	11.90%	0.0321%
Sempra Energy	SRE	45,136.92	0.17%	2.62%	11.00%	13.76%	0.0231%
STERIS PLC	STE	12,873.03	0.05%	0.98%	10.00%	11.03%	0.0053%
State Street Corp	STT	29,257.11	0.11%	2.62%	5.00%	7.69%	0.0083%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	16,482.35	0.06%	4.14%	4.00%	8.22%	0.0050%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	37,013.16	0.14%	1.62%	8.50%	10.19%	0.0140%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	29,804.62	0.11%	1.66%	9.00%	10.73%	0.0119%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	21,840.37	0.08%	1.37%	8.00%	9.42%	0.0076%
Synchrony Financial	SYF	23,662.38	0.09%	2.49%	9.50%	12.11%	0.0106%
Stryker Corp	SYK	80,952.77	0.30%	1.06%	13.00%	14.13%	0.0425%
Sysco Corp	SYI	42,703.12	0.16%	2.15%	10.50%	12.76%	0.0202%
AT&T Inc	T	282,129.30	1.05%	5.38%	5.50%	11.03%	0.1155%
Molson Coors Beverage Co	TAP	12,272.86	0.05%	4.02%	2.50%	6.57%	0.0030%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	37,018.43	0.14%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0158%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	33,765.47	0.13%	1.83%	6.50%	8.39%	0.0105%
Truist Financial Corp	TFC	43,188.84	0.16%	3.27%	8.00%	11.40%	0.0183%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	17,815.63	0.07%	0.35%	15.00%	15.38%	0.0102%
Target Corp	TGT	58,536.51	0.22%	2.29%	9.50%	11.90%	0.0259%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	16,091.78	0.06%	1.77%	10.50%	12.36%	0.0074%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	75,138.84	0.28%	1.47%	13.50%	15.07%	0.0420%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	145,564.30	0.54%	0.23%	10.00%	10.24%	0.0553%
T-Mobile US Inc	TMUS	70,309.75	0.26%	0.00%	18.50%	18.50%	0.0483%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	7,708.65	0.03%	4.83%	10.50%	15.58%	0.0045%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	31,264.65	0.12%	2.37%	10.00%	12.49%	0.0145%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	34,634.44	0.13%	2.44%	9.00%	11.55%	0.0148%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	11,096.84	0.04%	1.62%	11.50%	13.21%	0.0054%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	32,193.36	0.12%	1.91%	8.00%	9.99%	0.0119%
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	14,610.08	0.05%	0.00%	23.50%	23.50%	0.0127%
Twitter Inc	TWTR	26,289.08	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	125,547.60	0.47%	2.68%	6.00%	8.76%	0.0408%
Textron Inc	TXT	10,293.40	0.04%	0.18%	13.00%	13.19%	0.0050%
Under Armour Inc	UA	9,586.02	0.04%	0.00%	17.50%	17.50%	0.0062%
United Airlines Holdings Inc	UAL	21,527.61	0.08%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0096%
UDR Inc	UDR	13,275.81	0.05%	2.84%	5.50%	8.42%	0.0041%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	12,942.87	0.05%	0.54%	11.00%	11.57%	0.0056%
Ultra Beauty Inc	ULTA	15,592.43	0.06%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0075%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	283,588.70	1.05%	1.44%	13.50%	15.04%	0.1583%
Unum Group	UNM	5,912.59	0.02%	3.98%	7.50%	11.63%	0.0026%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	130,189.90	0.48%	2.07%	13.00%	15.20%	0.0735%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	100,279.20	0.37%	3.39%	8.00%	11.53%	0.0429%
United Rentals Inc	URI	11,752.77	0.04%	0.00%	14.50%	14.50%	0.0063%
US Bancorp	USB	86,224.32	0.32%	3.13%	6.00%	9.22%	0.0295%
United Technologies Corp	UTX	132,770.80	0.49%	1.91%	9.00%	11.00%	0.0542%
Visa Inc	V	410,148.70	1.52%	0.58%	18.00%	18.63%	0.2836%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	13,566.43	0.05%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0053%
VF Corp	VFC	34,067.15	0.13%	2.25%	7.00%	9.33%	0.0118%
ViacomCBS Inc	VIAC	13,871.25	0.05%	2.60%	12.00%	14.76%	0.0076%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	36,771.60	0.14%	4.19%	11.50%	15.93%	0.0217%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	18,867.82	0.07%	0.87%	14.50%	15.43%	0.0108%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	13,094.22	0.05%	3.85%	-1.50%	2.32%	0.0011%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	27,018.95	0.10%	0.61%	10.00%	10.64%	0.0107%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	25,308.93	0.09%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0103%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	60,176.86	0.22%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.1117%
Ventas Inc	VTR	20,852.33	0.08%	5.54%	4.00%	9.65%	0.0075%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	250,256.30	0.93%	4.07%	4.00%	8.15%	0.0757%
Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corp	WAB	15,330.25	0.06%	0.60%	13.50%	14.14%	0.0080%
Waters Corp	WAT	15,753.75	0.06%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0076%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	47,335.20	0.18%	3.43%	9.00%	12.58%	0.0221%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	21,137.14	0.08%	2.82%	1.00%	3.83%	0.0030%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	31,133.53	0.12%	2.56%	6.00%	8.64%	0.0100%
Welltower Inc	WELL	33,472.25	0.12%	4.13%	10.50%	14.85%	0.0184%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	205,858.00	0.76%	4.27%	5.50%	9.89%	0.0755%
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	9,495.36	0.04%	3.19%	6.50%	9.79%	0.0035%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	26,565.52	0.10%	1.26%	17.50%	18.87%	0.0186%
Waste Management Inc	WM	51,382.74	0.19%	1.69%	8.50%	10.26%	0.0196%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	27,197.28	0.10%	6.77%	20.00%	27.45%	0.0277%
Walmart Inc	WMT	328,784.60	1.22%	1.87%	7.50%	9.44%	0.1152%
WR Berkley Corp	WRB	13,110.65	0.05%	0.62%	12.00%	12.66%	0.0062%
Westrock Co	WRK	10,840.49	0.04%	4.42%	8.00%	12.60%	0.0051%
Western Union Co/The	WU	11,652.22	0.04%	2.88%	6.50%	9.47%	0.0041%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	22,963.09	0.09%	4.41%	15.00%	19.74%	0.0168%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	14,935.26	0.06%	2.88%	14.50%	17.59%	0.0098%
Cimarex Energy Co	XEC	4,900.60	0.02%	1.66%	8.50%	10.23%	0.0019%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	35,081.29	0.13%	2.57%	5.50%	8.14%	0.0106%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	25,752.63	0.10%	1.45%	8.00%	9.51%	0.0091%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	282,503.90	1.05%	5.27%	11.00%	16.56%	0.1736%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	13,262.42	0.05%	0.59%	4.50%	5.10%	0.0025%
Xerox Holdings Corp	XRK	7,933.03	0.03%	2.76%	12.50%	15.43%	0.0045%
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	14,824.80	0.06%	1.17%	14.00%	15.25%	0.0084%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	32,111.94	0.12%	1.64%	12.00%	13.74%	0.0164%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	30,739.26	0.11%	0.66%	4.50%	5.17%	0.0059%
Zebra Technologies Corp	ZBRA	13,747.39	0.05%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0079%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	8,142.13	0.03%	2.85%	9.50%	12.49%	0.0038%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	65,953.04	0.24%	0.58%	13.50%	14.12%	0.0346%
Total Market Capitalization:		26,942,730.24					14.51%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Value Line

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]
		Bloomberg	Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.484	0.65
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	0.537	0.60
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.486	0.55
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.538	0.55
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.508	0.40
Avista	AVA	0.492	0.60
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.486	0.50
DTE Energy Company	DTE	0.528	0.55
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	0.437	0.51
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.511	0.55
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.523	0.55
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	0.528	0.60
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	0.583	0.75
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.631	0.70
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	0.426	0.50
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	0.528	0.60
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.524	0.55
Southern Company	SO	0.512	0.50
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.471	0.50
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.517	0.50
Mean		0.513	0.561

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology.

Capital Asset Pricing Model and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model Results
Bloomberg, and Value Line Derived Market Risk Premium

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
			Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium		CAPM Result		ECAPM Result	
	Risk-Free Rate	Average Beta Coefficient	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg MRP	Value Line MRP	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived
PROXY GROUP AVERAGE BLOOMBERG BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury [9]	2.25%	0.513	11.18%	12.25%	7.99%	8.54%	9.35%	10.03%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	2.42%	0.513	11.18%	12.25%	8.15%	8.70%	9.51%	10.19%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [11]	3.45%	0.513	11.18%	12.25%	9.18%	9.73%	10.55%	11.22%
Mean					8.07%	8.62%	9.43%	10.11%

			Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium		CAPM Result		ECAPM Result	
	Risk-Free Rate	Average Beta Coefficient	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg MRP	Value Line MRP	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived
PROXY GROUP AVERAGE VALUE LINE AVERAGE BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury [9]	2.25%	0.561	11.18%	12.25%	8.52%	9.12%	9.75%	10.47%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	2.42%	0.561	11.18%	12.25%	8.69%	9.29%	9.91%	10.63%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [11]	3.45%	0.561	11.18%	12.25%	9.72%	10.32%	10.95%	11.67%
Mean					8.60%	9.20%	9.83%	10.55%

Notes:

[1] See Notes [9], [10], [11]

[2] Source: Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-3

[3] Source: Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-2

[4] Source: Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-2

[5] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [3])

[6] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [4])

[7] Equals Col. [1] + 0.25 x Col. [3] + 0.75 x Col. [2] x Col. [3]

[8] Equals Col. [1] + 0.25 x Col. [4] + 0.75 x Col. [2] x Col. [4]

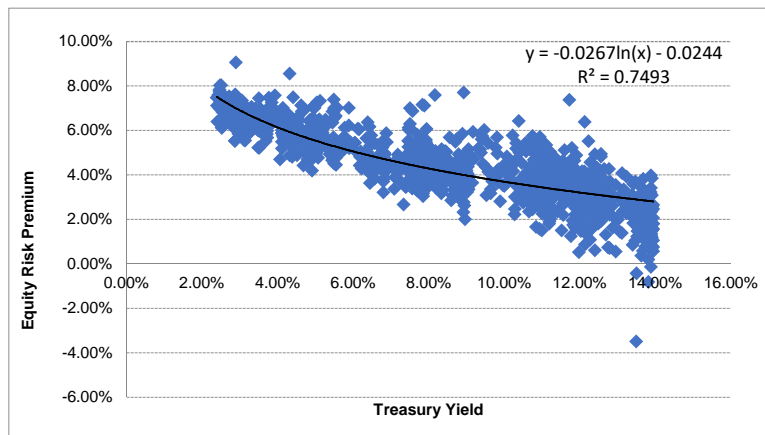
[9] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[10] Source: Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 2, February 1, 2020, at 2.

[11] Source: Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 38, No. 12, December 1, 2019, at 14.

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Constant	Slope	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium	Return on Equity
	-2.44%	-2.67%			
Current 30-Year Treasury			2.25%	7.67%	9.92%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury			2.42%	7.48%	9.90%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury			3.45%	6.53%	9.98%



Notes:

[1] Constant of regression equation

[2] Slope of regression equation

[3] Source: Current = Bloomberg Professional;

Near Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 2, February 1, 2020, at 2;

Long Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 38, No. 12, December 1, 2019, at 14.

[4] Equals [1] + $\ln([3]) \times [2]$

[5] Equals [3] + [4]

[6] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[7] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[8] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 200-trading day average (i.e. lag period)

[9] Equals [7] - [8]

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
1/1/1980	14.50%	9.36%	5.14%
1/7/1980	14.39%	9.39%	5.00%
1/9/1980	15.00%	9.40%	5.60%
1/14/1980	15.17%	9.42%	5.75%
1/17/1980	13.93%	9.44%	4.49%
1/23/1980	15.50%	9.47%	6.03%
1/30/1980	13.86%	9.52%	4.34%
1/31/1980	12.61%	9.53%	3.08%
2/6/1980	13.71%	9.58%	4.13%
2/13/1980	12.80%	9.64%	3.16%
2/14/1980	13.00%	9.65%	3.35%
2/19/1980	13.50%	9.68%	3.82%
2/27/1980	13.75%	9.78%	3.97%
2/29/1980	13.75%	9.81%	3.94%
2/29/1980	14.00%	9.81%	4.19%
2/29/1980	14.77%	9.81%	4.96%
3/7/1980	12.70%	9.90%	2.80%
3/14/1980	13.50%	9.97%	3.53%
3/26/1980	14.16%	10.11%	4.05%
3/27/1980	14.24%	10.12%	4.12%
3/28/1980	14.50%	10.14%	4.36%
4/11/1980	12.75%	10.28%	2.47%
4/14/1980	13.85%	10.29%	3.56%
4/16/1980	15.50%	10.32%	5.18%
4/22/1980	13.25%	10.36%	2.89%
4/22/1980	13.90%	10.36%	3.54%
4/24/1980	16.80%	10.38%	6.42%
4/29/1980	15.50%	10.41%	5.09%
5/6/1980	13.70%	10.45%	3.25%
5/7/1980	15.00%	10.46%	4.54%
5/8/1980	13.75%	10.47%	3.28%
5/9/1980	14.35%	10.47%	3.88%
5/13/1980	13.60%	10.49%	3.11%
5/15/1980	13.25%	10.50%	2.75%
5/19/1980	13.75%	10.52%	3.23%
5/27/1980	13.62%	10.55%	3.07%
5/27/1980	14.60%	10.55%	4.05%
5/29/1980	16.00%	10.56%	5.44%
5/30/1980	13.80%	10.57%	3.23%
6/2/1980	15.63%	10.58%	5.05%
6/9/1980	15.90%	10.61%	5.29%
6/10/1980	13.78%	10.61%	3.17%
6/12/1980	14.25%	10.62%	3.63%
6/19/1980	13.40%	10.63%	2.77%
6/30/1980	13.00%	10.65%	2.35%
6/30/1980	13.40%	10.65%	2.75%
7/9/1980	14.75%	10.68%	4.07%
7/10/1980	15.00%	10.69%	4.31%
7/15/1980	15.80%	10.70%	5.10%
7/18/1980	13.80%	10.72%	3.08%
7/22/1980	14.10%	10.73%	3.37%
7/24/1980	15.00%	10.73%	4.27%
7/25/1980	13.48%	10.74%	2.74%
7/31/1980	14.58%	10.76%	3.82%
8/8/1980	13.50%	10.78%	2.72%
8/8/1980	14.00%	10.78%	3.22%
8/8/1980	15.45%	10.78%	4.67%
8/11/1980	14.85%	10.78%	4.07%
8/14/1980	14.00%	10.79%	3.21%
8/14/1980	16.25%	10.79%	5.46%
8/25/1980	13.75%	10.82%	2.93%
8/27/1980	13.80%	10.83%	2.97%
8/29/1980	12.50%	10.84%	1.66%
9/15/1980	13.50%	10.88%	2.62%
9/15/1980	13.93%	10.88%	3.05%
9/15/1980	15.80%	10.88%	4.92%
9/24/1980	12.50%	10.93%	1.57%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/24/1980	15.00%	10.93%	4.07%
9/26/1980	13.75%	10.95%	2.80%
9/30/1980	14.10%	10.96%	3.14%
9/30/1980	14.20%	10.96%	3.24%
10/1/1980	13.90%	10.97%	2.93%
10/3/1980	15.50%	10.99%	4.51%
10/7/1980	12.50%	11.00%	1.50%
10/9/1980	13.25%	11.01%	2.24%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.01%	3.49%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.01%	3.49%
10/16/1980	16.10%	11.03%	5.07%
10/17/1980	14.50%	11.03%	3.47%
10/31/1980	13.75%	11.11%	2.64%
10/31/1980	14.25%	11.11%	3.14%
11/4/1980	15.00%	11.12%	3.88%
11/5/1980	13.75%	11.13%	2.62%
11/5/1980	14.00%	11.13%	2.87%
11/8/1980	13.75%	11.15%	2.60%
11/10/1980	14.85%	11.15%	3.70%
11/17/1980	14.00%	11.18%	2.82%
11/18/1980	14.00%	11.19%	2.81%
11/19/1980	13.00%	11.19%	1.81%
11/24/1980	14.00%	11.20%	2.80%
11/26/1980	14.00%	11.21%	2.79%
12/8/1980	14.15%	11.22%	2.93%
12/8/1980	15.10%	11.22%	3.88%
12/9/1980	15.35%	11.22%	4.13%
12/12/1980	15.45%	11.22%	4.23%
12/17/1980	13.25%	11.23%	2.02%
12/18/1980	15.80%	11.23%	4.57%
12/19/1980	14.50%	11.23%	3.27%
12/19/1980	14.64%	11.23%	3.41%
12/22/1980	13.45%	11.22%	2.23%
12/22/1980	15.00%	11.22%	3.78%
12/30/1980	14.50%	11.21%	3.29%
12/30/1980	14.95%	11.21%	3.74%
12/31/1980	13.39%	11.21%	2.18%
1/2/1981	15.25%	11.21%	4.04%
1/7/1981	14.30%	11.21%	3.09%
1/19/1981	15.25%	11.19%	4.06%
1/23/1981	13.10%	11.20%	1.90%
1/23/1981	14.40%	11.20%	3.20%
1/26/1981	15.25%	11.20%	4.05%
1/27/1981	15.00%	11.20%	3.80%
1/31/1981	13.47%	11.21%	2.26%
2/3/1981	15.25%	11.23%	4.02%
2/5/1981	15.75%	11.25%	4.50%
2/11/1981	15.60%	11.28%	4.32%
2/20/1981	15.25%	11.34%	3.91%
3/11/1981	15.40%	11.50%	3.90%
3/12/1981	14.51%	11.51%	3.00%
3/12/1981	16.00%	11.51%	4.49%
3/13/1981	13.02%	11.52%	1.50%
3/18/1981	16.19%	11.55%	4.64%
3/19/1981	13.75%	11.56%	2.19%
3/23/1981	14.30%	11.58%	2.72%
3/25/1981	15.30%	11.61%	3.69%
4/1/1981	14.53%	11.69%	2.84%
4/3/1981	19.10%	11.72%	7.38%
4/9/1981	15.00%	11.79%	3.21%
4/9/1981	15.30%	11.79%	3.51%
4/9/1981	16.50%	11.79%	4.71%
4/9/1981	17.00%	11.79%	5.21%
4/10/1981	13.75%	11.81%	1.94%
4/13/1981	13.57%	11.83%	1.74%
4/15/1981	15.30%	11.86%	3.44%
4/16/1981	13.50%	11.88%	1.62%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
4/17/1981	14.10%	11.88%	2.22%
4/21/1981	14.00%	11.91%	2.09%
4/21/1981	16.80%	11.91%	4.89%
4/24/1981	16.00%	11.96%	4.04%
4/27/1981	12.50%	11.98%	0.52%
4/27/1981	13.61%	11.98%	1.63%
4/29/1981	13.65%	12.01%	1.64%
4/30/1981	13.50%	12.02%	1.48%
5/4/1981	16.22%	12.06%	4.16%
5/5/1981	14.40%	12.08%	2.32%
5/7/1981	16.25%	12.12%	4.13%
5/7/1981	16.27%	12.12%	4.15%
5/8/1981	13.00%	12.14%	0.86%
5/8/1981	16.00%	12.14%	3.86%
5/12/1981	13.50%	12.17%	1.33%
5/15/1981	15.75%	12.23%	3.52%
5/18/1981	14.88%	12.24%	2.64%
5/20/1981	16.00%	12.27%	3.73%
5/21/1981	14.00%	12.28%	1.72%
5/26/1981	14.90%	12.31%	2.59%
5/27/1981	15.00%	12.32%	2.68%
5/29/1981	15.50%	12.34%	3.16%
6/1/1981	16.50%	12.35%	4.15%
6/3/1981	14.67%	12.38%	2.29%
6/5/1981	13.00%	12.40%	0.60%
6/10/1981	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
6/17/1981	14.40%	12.46%	1.94%
6/18/1981	16.33%	12.47%	3.86%
6/25/1981	14.75%	12.52%	2.23%
6/26/1981	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
6/30/1981	15.25%	12.55%	2.70%
7/1/1981	15.50%	12.56%	2.94%
7/1/1981	17.50%	12.56%	4.94%
7/10/1981	16.00%	12.62%	3.38%
7/14/1981	16.90%	12.64%	4.26%
7/15/1981	16.00%	12.65%	3.35%
7/17/1981	15.00%	12.67%	2.33%
7/20/1981	15.00%	12.68%	2.32%
7/21/1981	14.00%	12.69%	1.31%
7/28/1981	13.48%	12.75%	0.73%
7/31/1981	13.50%	12.79%	0.71%
7/31/1981	15.00%	12.79%	2.21%
7/31/1981	16.00%	12.79%	3.21%
8/5/1981	15.71%	12.83%	2.88%
8/10/1981	14.50%	12.87%	1.63%
8/11/1981	15.00%	12.88%	2.12%
8/20/1981	13.50%	12.95%	0.55%
8/20/1981	16.50%	12.95%	3.55%
8/24/1981	15.00%	12.97%	2.03%
8/28/1981	15.00%	13.01%	1.99%
9/3/1981	14.50%	13.06%	1.44%
9/10/1981	14.50%	13.11%	1.39%
9/11/1981	16.00%	13.12%	2.88%
9/16/1981	16.00%	13.15%	2.85%
9/17/1981	16.50%	13.16%	3.34%
9/23/1981	15.85%	13.20%	2.65%
9/28/1981	15.50%	13.23%	2.27%
10/9/1981	15.75%	13.34%	2.41%
10/15/1981	16.25%	13.37%	2.88%
10/16/1981	15.50%	13.39%	2.11%
10/16/1981	16.50%	13.39%	3.11%
10/19/1981	14.25%	13.40%	0.85%
10/20/1981	15.25%	13.41%	1.84%
10/20/1981	17.00%	13.41%	3.59%
10/23/1981	16.00%	13.46%	2.54%
10/27/1981	10.00%	13.49%	-3.49%
10/29/1981	14.75%	13.52%	1.23%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
10/29/1981	16.50%	13.52%	2.98%
11/3/1981	15.17%	13.54%	1.63%
11/5/1981	16.60%	13.56%	3.04%
11/6/1981	15.17%	13.57%	1.60%
11/24/1981	15.50%	13.61%	1.89%
11/25/1981	15.25%	13.61%	1.64%
11/25/1981	15.35%	13.61%	1.74%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%
12/1/1981	15.70%	13.61%	2.09%
12/1/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/1/1981	16.49%	13.61%	2.88%
12/1/1981	16.50%	13.61%	2.89%
12/4/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/11/1981	16.25%	13.63%	2.62%
12/14/1981	14.00%	13.63%	0.37%
12/15/1981	15.81%	13.63%	2.18%
12/15/1981	16.00%	13.63%	2.37%
12/16/1981	15.25%	13.63%	1.62%
12/17/1981	16.50%	13.64%	2.86%
12/18/1981	15.45%	13.64%	1.81%
12/30/1981	14.25%	13.67%	0.58%
12/30/1981	16.00%	13.67%	2.33%
12/30/1981	16.25%	13.67%	2.58%
12/31/1981	16.15%	13.68%	2.47%
1/4/1982	15.50%	13.68%	1.82%
1/11/1982	14.50%	13.73%	0.77%
1/11/1982	17.00%	13.73%	3.27%
1/13/1982	14.75%	13.74%	1.01%
1/14/1982	15.75%	13.75%	2.00%
1/15/1982	15.00%	13.76%	1.24%
1/15/1982	16.50%	13.76%	2.74%
1/22/1982	16.25%	13.80%	2.45%
1/27/1982	16.84%	13.81%	3.03%
1/28/1982	13.00%	13.82%	-0.82%
1/29/1982	15.50%	13.82%	1.68%
2/1/1982	15.85%	13.83%	2.02%
2/3/1982	16.44%	13.84%	2.60%
2/8/1982	15.50%	13.86%	1.64%
2/11/1982	16.00%	13.88%	2.12%
2/11/1982	16.20%	13.88%	2.32%
2/17/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
2/19/1982	15.17%	13.89%	1.28%
2/26/1982	15.25%	13.89%	1.36%
3/1/1982	15.03%	13.89%	1.14%
3/1/1982	16.00%	13.89%	2.11%
3/3/1982	15.00%	13.88%	1.12%
3/8/1982	17.10%	13.88%	3.22%
3/12/1982	16.25%	13.88%	2.37%
3/17/1982	17.30%	13.88%	3.42%
3/22/1982	15.10%	13.89%	1.21%
3/27/1982	15.40%	13.90%	1.50%
3/30/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
3/31/1982	17.00%	13.91%	3.09%
4/1/1982	14.70%	13.92%	0.78%
4/1/1982	16.50%	13.92%	2.58%
4/2/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
4/5/1982	15.50%	13.93%	1.57%
4/8/1982	16.40%	13.94%	2.46%
4/13/1982	14.50%	13.94%	0.56%
4/23/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/27/1982	15.00%	13.94%	1.06%
4/28/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/30/1982	14.70%	13.94%	0.76%
4/30/1982	15.50%	13.94%	1.56%
5/3/1982	16.60%	13.94%	2.66%
5/4/1982	16.00%	13.94%	2.06%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
5/14/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
5/18/1982	15.42%	13.92%	1.50%
5/19/1982	14.69%	13.92%	0.77%
5/20/1982	15.00%	13.91%	1.09%
5/20/1982	15.10%	13.91%	1.19%
5/20/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
5/20/1982	16.30%	13.91%	2.39%
5/21/1982	17.75%	13.91%	3.84%
5/27/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
5/28/1982	15.50%	13.89%	1.61%
5/28/1982	17.00%	13.89%	3.11%
6/1/1982	13.75%	13.89%	-0.14%
6/1/1982	16.60%	13.89%	2.71%
6/9/1982	17.86%	13.88%	3.98%
6/14/1982	15.75%	13.88%	1.87%
6/15/1982	14.85%	13.87%	0.98%
6/18/1982	15.50%	13.86%	1.64%
6/21/1982	14.90%	13.86%	1.04%
6/23/1982	16.00%	13.86%	2.14%
6/23/1982	16.17%	13.86%	2.31%
6/24/1982	14.85%	13.86%	0.99%
6/25/1982	14.70%	13.85%	0.85%
7/1/1982	16.00%	13.84%	2.16%
7/2/1982	15.62%	13.83%	1.79%
7/2/1982	17.00%	13.83%	3.17%
7/13/1982	14.00%	13.82%	0.18%
7/13/1982	16.80%	13.82%	2.98%
7/14/1982	15.76%	13.81%	1.95%
7/14/1982	16.02%	13.81%	2.21%
7/19/1982	16.50%	13.79%	2.71%
7/22/1982	14.50%	13.76%	0.74%
7/22/1982	17.00%	13.76%	3.24%
7/27/1982	16.75%	13.74%	3.01%
7/29/1982	16.50%	13.73%	2.77%
8/11/1982	17.50%	13.68%	3.82%
8/18/1982	17.07%	13.62%	3.45%
8/20/1982	15.73%	13.60%	2.13%
8/25/1982	16.00%	13.57%	2.43%
8/26/1982	15.50%	13.56%	1.94%
8/30/1982	15.00%	13.55%	1.45%
9/3/1982	16.20%	13.53%	2.67%
9/8/1982	15.00%	13.52%	1.48%
9/15/1982	13.08%	13.51%	-0.43%
9/15/1982	16.25%	13.51%	2.74%
9/16/1982	16.00%	13.50%	2.50%
9/17/1982	15.25%	13.50%	1.75%
9/23/1982	17.17%	13.47%	3.70%
9/24/1982	14.50%	13.47%	1.03%
9/27/1982	15.25%	13.46%	1.79%
10/1/1982	15.50%	13.42%	2.08%
10/15/1982	15.90%	13.32%	2.58%
10/22/1982	15.75%	13.24%	2.51%
10/22/1982	17.15%	13.24%	3.91%
10/29/1982	15.54%	13.16%	2.38%
11/1/1982	15.50%	13.14%	2.36%
11/3/1982	17.20%	13.12%	4.08%
11/4/1982	16.25%	13.10%	3.15%
11/5/1982	16.20%	13.09%	3.11%
11/9/1982	16.00%	13.05%	2.95%
11/23/1982	15.50%	12.88%	2.62%
11/23/1982	15.85%	12.88%	2.97%
11/30/1982	16.50%	12.80%	3.70%
12/1/1982	17.04%	12.78%	4.26%
12/6/1982	15.00%	12.72%	2.28%
12/6/1982	16.35%	12.72%	3.63%
12/10/1982	15.50%	12.66%	2.84%
12/13/1982	16.00%	12.64%	3.36%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/14/1982	15.30%	12.62%	2.68%
12/14/1982	16.40%	12.62%	3.78%
12/20/1982	16.00%	12.57%	3.43%
12/21/1982	14.75%	12.55%	2.20%
12/21/1982	15.85%	12.55%	3.30%
12/22/1982	16.25%	12.54%	3.71%
12/22/1982	16.58%	12.54%	4.04%
12/22/1982	16.75%	12.54%	4.21%
12/29/1982	14.90%	12.48%	2.42%
12/29/1982	16.25%	12.48%	3.77%
12/30/1982	16.00%	12.46%	3.54%
12/30/1982	16.35%	12.46%	3.89%
12/30/1982	16.77%	12.46%	4.31%
1/5/1983	17.33%	12.40%	4.93%
1/11/1983	15.90%	12.34%	3.56%
1/12/1983	14.63%	12.32%	2.31%
1/12/1983	15.50%	12.32%	3.18%
1/20/1983	17.75%	12.23%	5.52%
1/21/1983	15.00%	12.21%	2.79%
1/24/1983	14.50%	12.20%	2.30%
1/24/1983	15.50%	12.20%	3.30%
1/25/1983	15.85%	12.19%	3.66%
1/27/1983	16.14%	12.16%	3.98%
2/1/1983	18.50%	12.13%	6.37%
2/4/1983	14.00%	12.09%	1.91%
2/10/1983	15.00%	12.05%	2.95%
2/21/1983	15.50%	11.98%	3.52%
2/22/1983	15.50%	11.96%	3.54%
2/23/1983	15.10%	11.95%	3.15%
2/23/1983	16.00%	11.95%	4.05%
3/2/1983	15.25%	11.89%	3.36%
3/9/1983	15.20%	11.82%	3.38%
3/15/1983	13.00%	11.76%	1.24%
3/18/1983	15.25%	11.72%	3.53%
3/23/1983	15.40%	11.68%	3.72%
3/24/1983	15.00%	11.66%	3.34%
3/29/1983	15.50%	11.62%	3.88%
3/30/1983	16.71%	11.60%	5.11%
3/31/1983	15.00%	11.58%	3.42%
4/4/1983	15.20%	11.57%	3.63%
4/8/1983	15.50%	11.49%	4.01%
4/11/1983	14.81%	11.48%	3.33%
4/19/1983	14.50%	11.36%	3.14%
4/20/1983	16.00%	11.35%	4.65%
4/29/1983	16.00%	11.23%	4.77%
5/1/1983	14.50%	11.23%	3.27%
5/9/1983	15.50%	11.14%	4.36%
5/11/1983	16.46%	11.11%	5.35%
5/12/1983	14.14%	11.10%	3.04%
5/18/1983	15.00%	11.04%	3.96%
5/23/1983	14.90%	11.00%	3.90%
5/23/1983	15.50%	11.00%	4.50%
5/25/1983	15.50%	10.97%	4.53%
5/27/1983	15.00%	10.95%	4.05%
5/31/1983	14.00%	10.94%	3.06%
5/31/1983	15.50%	10.94%	4.56%
6/2/1983	14.50%	10.92%	3.58%
6/17/1983	15.03%	10.83%	4.20%
7/1/1983	14.80%	10.77%	4.03%
7/1/1983	14.90%	10.77%	4.13%
7/8/1983	16.25%	10.75%	5.50%
7/13/1983	13.20%	10.75%	2.45%
7/19/1983	15.00%	10.74%	4.26%
7/19/1983	15.10%	10.74%	4.36%
7/25/1983	16.25%	10.73%	5.52%
7/28/1983	15.90%	10.74%	5.16%
8/3/1983	16.34%	10.75%	5.59%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
8/3/1983	16.50%	10.75%	5.75%
8/19/1983	15.00%	10.80%	4.20%
8/22/1983	15.50%	10.80%	4.70%
8/22/1983	16.40%	10.80%	5.60%
8/31/1983	14.75%	10.85%	3.90%
9/7/1983	15.00%	10.87%	4.13%
9/14/1983	15.78%	10.89%	4.89%
9/16/1983	15.00%	10.90%	4.10%
9/19/1983	14.50%	10.91%	3.59%
9/20/1983	16.50%	10.91%	5.59%
9/28/1983	14.50%	10.94%	3.56%
9/29/1983	15.50%	10.95%	4.55%
9/30/1983	15.25%	10.95%	4.30%
9/30/1983	16.15%	10.95%	5.20%
10/4/1983	14.80%	10.96%	3.84%
10/7/1983	16.00%	10.97%	5.03%
10/13/1983	15.52%	10.99%	4.53%
10/17/1983	15.50%	11.00%	4.50%
10/18/1983	14.50%	11.00%	3.50%
10/19/1983	16.25%	11.01%	5.24%
10/19/1983	16.50%	11.01%	5.49%
10/26/1983	15.00%	11.04%	3.96%
10/27/1983	15.20%	11.04%	4.16%
11/1/1983	16.00%	11.06%	4.94%
11/9/1983	14.90%	11.09%	3.81%
11/10/1983	14.35%	11.10%	3.25%
11/23/1983	16.00%	11.13%	4.87%
11/23/1983	16.15%	11.13%	5.02%
11/30/1983	15.00%	11.14%	3.86%
12/5/1983	15.25%	11.15%	4.10%
12/6/1983	15.07%	11.16%	3.91%
12/8/1983	15.90%	11.16%	4.74%
12/9/1983	14.75%	11.17%	3.58%
12/12/1983	14.50%	11.18%	3.32%
12/15/1983	15.56%	11.20%	4.36%
12/19/1983	14.80%	11.21%	3.59%
12/20/1983	14.69%	11.22%	3.47%
12/20/1983	16.00%	11.22%	4.78%
12/20/1983	16.25%	11.22%	5.03%
12/22/1983	14.75%	11.23%	3.52%
12/22/1983	15.75%	11.23%	4.52%
1/3/1984	14.75%	11.27%	3.48%
1/10/1984	15.90%	11.30%	4.60%
1/12/1984	15.60%	11.31%	4.29%
1/18/1984	13.75%	11.33%	2.42%
1/19/1984	15.90%	11.33%	4.57%
1/30/1984	16.10%	11.37%	4.73%
1/31/1984	15.25%	11.38%	3.87%
2/1/1984	14.80%	11.39%	3.41%
2/6/1984	13.75%	11.41%	2.34%
2/6/1984	14.75%	11.41%	3.34%
2/9/1984	15.25%	11.43%	3.82%
2/15/1984	15.70%	11.45%	4.25%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/22/1984	14.75%	11.48%	3.27%
2/28/1984	14.50%	11.52%	2.98%
3/2/1984	14.25%	11.54%	2.71%
3/20/1984	16.00%	11.65%	4.35%
3/23/1984	15.50%	11.67%	3.83%
3/26/1984	14.71%	11.68%	3.03%
4/2/1984	15.50%	11.72%	3.78%
4/6/1984	14.74%	11.76%	2.98%
4/11/1984	15.72%	11.78%	3.94%
4/17/1984	15.00%	11.81%	3.19%
4/18/1984	16.20%	11.82%	4.38%
4/25/1984	14.64%	11.85%	2.79%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
4/30/1984	14.40%	11.88%	2.52%
5/16/1984	14.69%	11.99%	2.70%
5/16/1984	15.00%	11.99%	3.01%
5/22/1984	14.40%	12.02%	2.38%
5/29/1984	15.10%	12.06%	3.04%
6/13/1984	15.25%	12.16%	3.09%
6/15/1984	15.60%	12.17%	3.43%
6/22/1984	16.25%	12.21%	4.04%
6/29/1984	15.25%	12.26%	2.99%
7/2/1984	13.35%	12.27%	1.08%
7/10/1984	16.00%	12.31%	3.69%
7/12/1984	16.50%	12.33%	4.17%
7/13/1984	16.25%	12.34%	3.91%
7/17/1984	14.14%	12.35%	1.79%
7/18/1984	15.30%	12.36%	2.94%
7/18/1984	15.50%	12.36%	3.14%
7/19/1984	14.30%	12.37%	1.93%
7/24/1984	16.79%	12.40%	4.39%
7/31/1984	16.00%	12.43%	3.57%
8/3/1984	14.25%	12.45%	1.80%
8/17/1984	14.30%	12.49%	1.81%
8/20/1984	15.00%	12.49%	2.51%
8/27/1984	16.30%	12.51%	3.79%
8/31/1984	15.55%	12.53%	3.02%
9/6/1984	16.00%	12.54%	3.46%
9/10/1984	14.75%	12.55%	2.20%
9/13/1984	15.00%	12.55%	2.45%
9/17/1984	17.38%	12.56%	4.82%
9/26/1984	14.50%	12.57%	1.93%
9/28/1984	15.00%	12.57%	2.43%
9/28/1984	16.25%	12.57%	3.68%
10/9/1984	14.75%	12.58%	2.17%
10/12/1984	15.60%	12.59%	3.01%
10/22/1984	15.00%	12.59%	2.41%
10/26/1984	16.40%	12.59%	3.81%
10/31/1984	16.25%	12.59%	3.66%
11/7/1984	15.60%	12.58%	3.02%
11/9/1984	16.00%	12.58%	3.42%
11/14/1984	15.75%	12.59%	3.16%
11/20/1984	15.25%	12.58%	2.67%
11/20/1984	15.92%	12.58%	3.34%
11/23/1984	15.00%	12.58%	2.42%
11/28/1984	16.15%	12.57%	3.58%
12/3/1984	15.80%	12.57%	3.23%
12/4/1984	16.50%	12.56%	3.94%
12/18/1984	16.40%	12.54%	3.86%
12/19/1984	14.75%	12.53%	2.22%
12/19/1984	15.00%	12.53%	2.47%
12/20/1984	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
12/28/1984	16.00%	12.50%	3.50%
1/3/1985	14.75%	12.49%	2.26%
1/10/1985	15.75%	12.47%	3.28%
1/11/1985	16.30%	12.46%	3.84%
1/23/1985	15.80%	12.43%	3.37%
1/24/1985	15.82%	12.43%	3.39%
1/25/1985	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
1/30/1985	14.90%	12.40%	2.50%
1/31/1985	14.75%	12.39%	2.36%
2/8/1985	14.47%	12.35%	2.12%
3/1/1985	13.84%	12.30%	1.54%
3/8/1985	16.85%	12.28%	4.57%
3/14/1985	15.50%	12.25%	3.25%
3/15/1985	15.62%	12.25%	3.37%
3/29/1985	15.62%	12.16%	3.46%
4/3/1985	14.60%	12.13%	2.47%
4/9/1985	15.50%	12.10%	3.40%
4/16/1985	15.70%	12.05%	3.65%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
4/22/1985	14.00%	12.01%	1.99%
4/26/1985	15.50%	11.97%	3.53%
4/29/1985	15.00%	11.96%	3.04%
5/2/1985	14.68%	11.93%	2.75%
5/8/1985	15.62%	11.88%	3.74%
5/10/1985	16.50%	11.86%	4.64%
5/29/1985	14.61%	11.73%	2.88%
5/31/1985	16.00%	11.71%	4.29%
6/14/1985	15.50%	11.60%	3.90%
7/9/1985	15.00%	11.44%	3.56%
7/16/1985	14.50%	11.39%	3.11%
7/26/1985	14.50%	11.32%	3.18%
8/2/1985	14.80%	11.29%	3.51%
8/7/1985	15.00%	11.26%	3.74%
8/28/1985	14.25%	11.15%	3.10%
8/28/1985	15.50%	11.15%	4.35%
8/29/1985	14.50%	11.14%	3.36%
9/9/1985	14.60%	11.11%	3.49%
9/9/1985	14.90%	11.11%	3.79%
9/17/1985	14.90%	11.08%	3.82%
9/23/1985	15.00%	11.06%	3.94%
9/27/1985	15.50%	11.04%	4.46%
9/27/1985	15.80%	11.04%	4.76%
10/2/1985	14.00%	11.03%	2.97%
10/2/1985	14.75%	11.03%	3.72%
10/3/1985	15.25%	11.03%	4.22%
10/24/1985	15.40%	10.96%	4.44%
10/24/1985	15.82%	10.96%	4.86%
10/24/1985	15.85%	10.96%	4.89%
10/28/1985	16.00%	10.95%	5.05%
10/29/1985	16.65%	10.94%	5.71%
10/31/1985	15.06%	10.93%	4.13%
11/4/1985	14.50%	10.91%	3.59%
11/7/1985	15.50%	10.89%	4.61%
11/8/1985	14.30%	10.89%	3.41%
12/12/1985	14.75%	10.73%	4.02%
12/18/1985	15.00%	10.69%	4.31%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.66%	3.84%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.66%	3.84%
12/20/1985	15.00%	10.66%	4.34%
1/24/1986	15.40%	10.40%	5.00%
1/31/1986	15.00%	10.35%	4.65%
2/5/1986	15.00%	10.32%	4.68%
2/5/1986	15.75%	10.32%	5.43%
2/10/1986	13.30%	10.29%	3.01%
2/11/1986	12.50%	10.27%	2.23%
2/14/1986	14.40%	10.24%	4.16%
2/18/1986	16.00%	10.22%	5.78%
2/24/1986	14.50%	10.17%	4.33%
2/26/1986	14.00%	10.15%	3.85%
3/5/1986	14.90%	10.07%	4.83%
3/11/1986	14.50%	10.01%	4.49%
3/12/1986	13.50%	10.00%	3.50%
3/27/1986	14.10%	9.85%	4.25%
3/31/1986	13.50%	9.84%	3.66%
4/1/1986	14.00%	9.82%	4.18%
4/2/1986	15.50%	9.81%	5.69%
4/4/1986	15.00%	9.78%	5.22%
4/14/1986	13.40%	9.68%	3.72%
4/23/1986	15.00%	9.57%	5.43%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.31%	5.19%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.31%	5.19%
5/29/1986	13.90%	9.19%	4.71%
5/30/1986	15.10%	9.17%	5.93%
6/2/1986	12.81%	9.16%	3.65%
6/11/1986	14.00%	9.06%	4.94%
6/24/1986	16.63%	8.93%	7.70%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
6/26/1986	12.00%	8.90%	3.10%
6/26/1986	14.75%	8.90%	5.85%
6/30/1986	13.00%	8.86%	4.14%
7/10/1986	14.34%	8.74%	5.60%
7/11/1986	12.75%	8.72%	4.03%
7/14/1986	12.60%	8.71%	3.89%
7/17/1986	12.40%	8.65%	3.75%
7/25/1986	14.25%	8.56%	5.69%
8/6/1986	13.50%	8.43%	5.07%
8/14/1986	13.50%	8.34%	5.16%
9/16/1986	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
9/19/1986	13.25%	8.02%	5.23%
10/1/1986	14.00%	7.94%	6.06%
10/3/1986	13.40%	7.92%	5.48%
10/31/1986	13.50%	7.77%	5.73%
11/5/1986	13.00%	7.74%	5.26%
12/3/1986	12.90%	7.58%	5.32%
12/4/1986	14.44%	7.57%	6.87%
12/16/1986	13.60%	7.52%	6.08%
12/22/1986	13.80%	7.50%	6.30%
12/30/1986	13.00%	7.49%	5.51%
1/2/1987	13.00%	7.48%	5.52%
1/12/1987	12.40%	7.46%	4.94%
1/27/1987	12.71%	7.46%	5.25%
3/2/1987	12.47%	7.47%	5.00%
3/3/1987	13.60%	7.47%	6.13%
3/4/1987	12.38%	7.47%	4.91%
3/10/1987	13.50%	7.47%	6.03%
3/13/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%
3/31/1987	13.00%	7.46%	5.54%
4/6/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%
4/14/1987	12.50%	7.49%	5.01%
4/16/1987	14.50%	7.50%	7.00%
4/27/1987	12.00%	7.54%	4.46%
5/5/1987	12.85%	7.58%	5.27%
5/12/1987	12.65%	7.62%	5.03%
5/28/1987	13.50%	7.70%	5.80%
6/15/1987	13.20%	7.78%	5.42%
6/29/1987	15.00%	7.84%	7.16%
6/30/1987	12.50%	7.84%	4.66%
7/8/1987	12.00%	7.86%	4.14%
7/10/1987	12.90%	7.87%	5.03%
7/15/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	15.00%	7.88%	7.12%
7/27/1987	13.00%	7.92%	5.08%
7/27/1987	13.40%	7.92%	5.48%
7/27/1987	13.50%	7.92%	5.58%
7/31/1987	12.98%	7.95%	5.03%
8/26/1987	12.63%	8.06%	4.57%
8/26/1987	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
8/27/1987	13.25%	8.07%	5.18%
9/9/1987	13.00%	8.14%	4.86%
9/30/1987	12.75%	8.31%	4.44%
9/30/1987	13.00%	8.31%	4.69%
10/2/1987	11.50%	8.33%	3.17%
10/15/1987	13.00%	8.44%	4.56%
11/2/1987	13.00%	8.55%	4.45%
11/19/1987	13.00%	8.64%	4.36%
11/30/1987	12.00%	8.69%	3.31%
12/3/1987	14.20%	8.71%	5.49%
12/15/1987	13.25%	8.78%	4.47%
12/16/1987	13.50%	8.79%	4.71%
12/16/1987	13.72%	8.79%	4.93%
12/17/1987	11.75%	8.80%	2.95%
12/18/1987	13.50%	8.80%	4.70%
12/21/1987	12.01%	8.81%	3.20%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.82%	3.18%
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.82%	3.18%
12/22/1987	12.75%	8.82%	3.93%
12/22/1987	13.00%	8.82%	4.18%
1/20/1988	13.80%	8.94%	4.86%
1/26/1988	13.90%	8.96%	4.94%
1/29/1988	13.20%	8.96%	4.24%
2/4/1988	12.60%	8.96%	3.64%
3/1/1988	11.56%	8.94%	2.62%
3/23/1988	12.87%	8.92%	3.95%
3/24/1988	11.24%	8.92%	2.32%
3/30/1988	12.72%	8.92%	3.80%
4/1/1988	12.50%	8.92%	3.58%
4/7/1988	13.25%	8.93%	4.32%
4/25/1988	10.96%	8.96%	2.00%
5/3/1988	12.91%	8.98%	3.93%
5/11/1988	13.50%	8.99%	4.51%
5/16/1988	13.00%	8.99%	4.01%
6/30/1988	12.75%	8.99%	3.76%
7/1/1988	12.75%	8.99%	3.76%
7/20/1988	13.40%	8.96%	4.44%
8/5/1988	12.75%	8.91%	3.84%
8/23/1988	11.70%	8.93%	2.77%
8/29/1988	12.75%	8.94%	3.81%
8/30/1988	13.50%	8.94%	4.56%
9/8/1988	12.60%	8.95%	3.65%
10/13/1988	13.10%	8.93%	4.17%
12/19/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/20/1988	12.25%	9.02%	3.23%
12/20/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/21/1988	12.90%	9.02%	3.88%
12/27/1988	13.00%	9.03%	3.97%
12/28/1988	13.10%	9.03%	4.07%
12/30/1988	13.40%	9.04%	4.36%
1/27/1989	13.00%	9.06%	3.94%
1/31/1989	13.00%	9.06%	3.94%
2/17/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
2/20/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
3/1/1989	12.76%	9.05%	3.71%
3/8/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
3/30/1989	14.00%	9.05%	4.95%
4/5/1989	14.20%	9.05%	5.15%
4/18/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
5/5/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
6/2/1989	13.20%	9.00%	4.20%
6/8/1989	13.50%	8.98%	4.52%
6/27/1989	13.25%	8.91%	4.34%
6/30/1989	13.00%	8.90%	4.10%
8/14/1989	12.50%	8.77%	3.73%
9/28/1989	12.25%	8.63%	3.62%
10/24/1989	12.50%	8.54%	3.96%
11/9/1989	13.00%	8.48%	4.52%
12/15/1989	13.00%	8.33%	4.67%
12/20/1989	12.90%	8.31%	4.59%
12/21/1989	12.90%	8.31%	4.59%
12/27/1989	12.50%	8.29%	4.21%
12/27/1989	13.00%	8.29%	4.71%
1/10/1990	12.80%	8.24%	4.56%
1/11/1990	12.90%	8.23%	4.67%
1/17/1990	12.80%	8.22%	4.58%
1/26/1990	12.00%	8.19%	3.81%
2/9/1990	12.10%	8.17%	3.93%
2/24/1990	12.86%	8.15%	4.71%
3/30/1990	12.90%	8.16%	4.74%
4/4/1990	15.76%	8.17%	7.59%
4/12/1990	12.52%	8.18%	4.34%
4/19/1990	12.75%	8.20%	4.55%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
5/21/1990	12.10%	8.28%	3.82%
5/29/1990	12.40%	8.30%	4.10%
5/31/1990	12.00%	8.30%	3.70%
6/4/1990	12.90%	8.30%	4.60%
6/6/1990	12.25%	8.31%	3.94%
6/15/1990	13.20%	8.32%	4.88%
6/20/1990	12.92%	8.32%	4.60%
6/27/1990	12.90%	8.33%	4.57%
6/29/1990	12.50%	8.34%	4.16%
7/6/1990	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
7/6/1990	12.35%	8.34%	4.01%
8/10/1990	12.55%	8.41%	4.14%
8/16/1990	13.21%	8.43%	4.78%
8/22/1990	13.10%	8.45%	4.65%
8/24/1990	13.00%	8.46%	4.54%
9/26/1990	11.45%	8.59%	2.86%
10/2/1990	13.00%	8.61%	4.39%
10/5/1990	12.84%	8.63%	4.21%
10/19/1990	13.00%	8.67%	4.33%
10/25/1990	12.30%	8.68%	3.62%
11/21/1990	12.70%	8.69%	4.01%
12/13/1990	12.30%	8.67%	3.63%
12/17/1990	12.87%	8.67%	4.20%
12/18/1990	13.10%	8.67%	4.43%
12/19/1990	12.00%	8.66%	3.34%
12/20/1990	12.75%	8.66%	4.09%
12/21/1990	12.50%	8.66%	3.84%
12/27/1990	12.79%	8.66%	4.13%
1/2/1991	13.10%	8.66%	4.44%
1/4/1991	12.50%	8.65%	3.85%
1/15/1991	12.75%	8.65%	4.10%
1/25/1991	11.70%	8.63%	3.07%
2/4/1991	12.50%	8.60%	3.90%
2/7/1991	12.50%	8.59%	3.91%
2/12/1991	13.00%	8.57%	4.43%
2/14/1991	12.72%	8.56%	4.16%
2/22/1991	12.80%	8.55%	4.25%
3/6/1991	13.10%	8.53%	4.57%
3/8/1991	12.30%	8.52%	3.78%
3/8/1991	13.00%	8.52%	4.48%
4/22/1991	13.00%	8.49%	4.51%
5/7/1991	13.50%	8.47%	5.03%
5/13/1991	13.25%	8.47%	4.78%
5/30/1991	12.75%	8.43%	4.32%
6/12/1991	12.00%	8.41%	3.59%
6/25/1991	11.70%	8.38%	3.32%
6/28/1991	12.50%	8.38%	4.12%
7/1/1991	12.00%	8.37%	3.63%
7/3/1991	12.50%	8.36%	4.14%
7/19/1991	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
8/1/1991	12.90%	8.32%	4.58%
8/16/1991	13.20%	8.29%	4.91%
9/27/1991	12.50%	8.23%	4.27%
9/30/1991	12.25%	8.23%	4.02%
10/17/1991	13.00%	8.20%	4.80%
10/23/1991	12.50%	8.20%	4.30%
10/23/1991	12.55%	8.20%	4.35%
10/31/1991	11.80%	8.19%	3.61%
11/1/1991	12.00%	8.19%	3.81%
11/5/1991	12.25%	8.19%	4.06%
11/12/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/12/1991	13.25%	8.18%	5.07%
11/25/1991	12.40%	8.18%	4.22%
11/26/1991	11.60%	8.18%	3.42%
11/26/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/27/1991	12.10%	8.18%	3.92%
12/18/1991	12.25%	8.15%	4.10%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/19/1991	12.60%	8.15%	4.45%
12/19/1991	12.80%	8.15%	4.65%
12/20/1991	12.65%	8.14%	4.51%
1/9/1992	12.80%	8.09%	4.71%
1/16/1992	12.75%	8.07%	4.68%
1/21/1992	12.00%	8.06%	3.94%
1/22/1992	13.00%	8.06%	4.94%
1/27/1992	12.65%	8.05%	4.60%
1/31/1992	12.00%	8.04%	3.96%
2/11/1992	12.40%	8.03%	4.37%
2/25/1992	12.50%	8.01%	4.49%
3/16/1992	11.43%	7.98%	3.45%
3/18/1992	12.28%	7.98%	4.30%
4/2/1992	12.10%	7.95%	4.15%
4/9/1992	11.45%	7.93%	3.52%
4/10/1992	11.50%	7.93%	3.57%
4/14/1992	11.50%	7.92%	3.58%
5/5/1992	11.50%	7.89%	3.61%
5/12/1992	11.87%	7.88%	3.99%
5/12/1992	12.46%	7.88%	4.58%
6/1/1992	12.30%	7.86%	4.44%
6/12/1992	10.90%	7.85%	3.05%
6/26/1992	12.35%	7.85%	4.50%
6/29/1992	11.00%	7.85%	3.15%
6/30/1992	13.00%	7.85%	5.15%
7/13/1992	11.90%	7.84%	4.06%
7/13/1992	13.50%	7.84%	5.66%
7/22/1992	11.20%	7.83%	3.37%
8/3/1992	12.00%	7.81%	4.19%
8/6/1992	12.50%	7.80%	4.70%
9/22/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
9/28/1992	11.40%	7.71%	3.69%
9/30/1992	11.75%	7.71%	4.04%
10/2/1992	13.00%	7.70%	5.30%
10/12/1992	12.20%	7.70%	4.50%
10/16/1992	13.16%	7.71%	5.45%
10/30/1992	11.75%	7.71%	4.04%
11/3/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
12/3/1992	11.85%	7.68%	4.17%
12/15/1992	11.00%	7.66%	3.34%
12/16/1992	11.90%	7.66%	4.24%
12/16/1992	12.40%	7.66%	4.74%
12/17/1992	12.00%	7.66%	4.34%
12/22/1992	12.30%	7.65%	4.65%
12/22/1992	12.40%	7.65%	4.75%
12/29/1992	12.25%	7.63%	4.62%
12/30/1992	12.00%	7.63%	4.37%
12/31/1992	11.90%	7.62%	4.28%
1/12/1993	12.00%	7.61%	4.39%
1/21/1993	11.25%	7.59%	3.66%
2/2/1993	11.40%	7.56%	3.84%
2/15/1993	12.30%	7.52%	4.78%
2/24/1993	11.90%	7.49%	4.41%
2/26/1993	11.80%	7.48%	4.32%
2/26/1993	12.20%	7.48%	4.72%
4/23/1993	11.75%	7.29%	4.46%
5/11/1993	11.75%	7.24%	4.51%
5/14/1993	11.50%	7.24%	4.26%
5/25/1993	11.50%	7.22%	4.28%
5/28/1993	11.00%	7.22%	3.78%
6/3/1993	12.00%	7.21%	4.79%
6/16/1993	11.50%	7.19%	4.31%
6/18/1993	12.10%	7.18%	4.92%
6/25/1993	11.67%	7.17%	4.50%
7/21/1993	11.38%	7.10%	4.28%
7/23/1993	10.46%	7.09%	3.37%
8/24/1993	11.50%	6.95%	4.55%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/21/1993	10.50%	6.80%	3.70%
9/29/1993	11.47%	6.76%	4.71%
9/30/1993	11.60%	6.76%	4.84%
11/2/1993	10.80%	6.60%	4.20%
11/12/1993	12.00%	6.56%	5.44%
11/26/1993	11.00%	6.52%	4.48%
12/14/1993	10.55%	6.48%	4.07%
12/16/1993	10.60%	6.48%	4.12%
12/21/1993	11.30%	6.47%	4.83%
1/4/1994	10.07%	6.44%	3.63%
1/13/1994	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
1/21/1994	11.00%	6.40%	4.60%
1/28/1994	11.35%	6.39%	4.96%
2/3/1994	11.40%	6.38%	5.02%
2/17/1994	10.60%	6.36%	4.24%
2/25/1994	11.25%	6.35%	4.90%
2/25/1994	12.00%	6.35%	5.65%
3/1/1994	11.00%	6.35%	4.65%
3/4/1994	11.00%	6.34%	4.66%
4/25/1994	11.00%	6.40%	4.60%
5/10/1994	11.75%	6.44%	5.31%
5/13/1994	10.50%	6.46%	4.04%
6/3/1994	11.00%	6.54%	4.46%
6/27/1994	11.40%	6.65%	4.75%
8/5/1994	12.75%	6.88%	5.87%
10/31/1994	10.00%	7.33%	2.67%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.40%	3.45%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.40%	3.45%
11/18/1994	11.20%	7.46%	3.74%
11/22/1994	11.60%	7.47%	4.13%
11/28/1994	11.06%	7.50%	3.56%
12/8/1994	11.50%	7.55%	3.95%
12/8/1994	11.70%	7.55%	4.15%
12/14/1994	10.95%	7.57%	3.38%
12/15/1994	11.50%	7.57%	3.93%
12/19/1994	11.50%	7.58%	3.92%
12/28/1994	12.15%	7.61%	4.54%
1/9/1995	12.28%	7.64%	4.64%
1/31/1995	11.00%	7.69%	3.31%
2/10/1995	12.60%	7.70%	4.90%
2/17/1995	11.90%	7.70%	4.20%
3/9/1995	11.50%	7.72%	3.78%
3/20/1995	12.00%	7.72%	4.28%
3/23/1995	12.81%	7.72%	5.09%
3/29/1995	11.60%	7.72%	3.88%
4/6/1995	11.10%	7.72%	3.38%
4/7/1995	11.00%	7.71%	3.29%
4/19/1995	11.00%	7.70%	3.30%
5/12/1995	11.63%	7.68%	3.95%
5/25/1995	11.20%	7.65%	3.55%
6/9/1995	11.25%	7.60%	3.65%
6/21/1995	12.25%	7.56%	4.69%
6/30/1995	11.10%	7.51%	3.59%
9/11/1995	11.30%	7.20%	4.10%
9/27/1995	11.30%	7.12%	4.18%
9/27/1995	11.50%	7.12%	4.38%
9/27/1995	11.75%	7.12%	4.63%
9/29/1995	11.00%	7.11%	3.89%
11/9/1995	11.38%	6.89%	4.49%
11/9/1995	12.36%	6.89%	5.47%
11/17/1995	11.00%	6.85%	4.15%
12/4/1995	11.35%	6.78%	4.57%
12/11/1995	11.40%	6.74%	4.66%
12/20/1995	11.60%	6.69%	4.91%
12/27/1995	12.00%	6.66%	5.34%
2/5/1996	12.25%	6.48%	5.77%
3/29/1996	10.67%	6.42%	4.25%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/8/1996	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/24/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
4/30/1996	11.00%	6.43%	4.57%
5/13/1996	11.00%	6.44%	4.56%
5/23/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
6/25/1996	11.25%	6.48%	4.77%
6/27/1996	11.20%	6.48%	4.72%
8/12/1996	10.40%	6.57%	3.83%
9/27/1996	11.00%	6.71%	4.29%
10/16/1996	12.25%	6.76%	5.49%
11/5/1996	11.00%	6.81%	4.19%
11/26/1996	11.30%	6.83%	4.47%
12/18/1996	11.75%	6.84%	4.91%
12/31/1996	11.50%	6.83%	4.67%
1/3/1997	10.70%	6.83%	3.87%
2/13/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
2/20/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
3/31/1997	10.02%	6.80%	3.22%
4/2/1997	11.65%	6.80%	4.85%
4/28/1997	11.50%	6.81%	4.69%
4/29/1997	11.70%	6.81%	4.89%
7/17/1997	12.00%	6.77%	5.23%
12/12/1997	11.00%	6.60%	4.40%
12/23/1997	11.12%	6.57%	4.55%
2/2/1998	12.75%	6.39%	6.36%
3/2/1998	11.25%	6.28%	4.97%
3/6/1998	10.75%	6.27%	4.48%
3/20/1998	10.50%	6.22%	4.28%
4/30/1998	12.20%	6.12%	6.08%
7/10/1998	11.40%	5.94%	5.46%
9/15/1998	11.90%	5.78%	6.12%
11/30/1998	12.60%	5.58%	7.02%
12/10/1998	12.20%	5.54%	6.66%
12/17/1998	12.10%	5.52%	6.58%
2/5/1999	10.30%	5.38%	4.92%
3/4/1999	10.50%	5.34%	5.16%
4/6/1999	10.94%	5.32%	5.62%
7/29/1999	10.75%	5.52%	5.23%
9/23/1999	10.75%	5.70%	5.05%
11/17/1999	11.10%	5.90%	5.20%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
2/17/2000	10.60%	6.17%	4.43%
3/28/2000	11.25%	6.20%	5.05%
5/24/2000	11.00%	6.18%	4.82%
7/18/2000	12.20%	6.16%	6.04%
9/29/2000	11.16%	6.03%	5.13%
11/28/2000	12.90%	5.89%	7.01%
11/30/2000	12.10%	5.88%	6.22%
1/23/2001	11.25%	5.79%	5.46%
2/8/2001	11.50%	5.77%	5.73%
5/8/2001	10.75%	5.62%	5.13%
6/26/2001	11.00%	5.62%	5.38%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/31/2001	11.00%	5.59%	5.41%
8/31/2001	10.50%	5.56%	4.94%
9/7/2001	10.75%	5.55%	5.20%
9/10/2001	11.00%	5.55%	5.45%
9/20/2001	10.00%	5.55%	4.45%
10/24/2001	10.30%	5.54%	4.76%
11/28/2001	10.60%	5.49%	5.11%
12/3/2001	12.88%	5.49%	7.39%
12/20/2001	12.50%	5.50%	7.00%
1/22/2002	10.00%	5.50%	4.50%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
3/27/2002	10.10%	5.45%	4.65%
4/22/2002	11.80%	5.45%	6.35%
5/28/2002	10.17%	5.46%	4.71%
6/10/2002	12.00%	5.47%	6.53%
6/18/2002	11.16%	5.48%	5.68%
6/20/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
6/20/2002	12.30%	5.48%	6.82%
7/15/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
9/12/2002	12.30%	5.45%	6.85%
9/26/2002	10.45%	5.41%	5.04%
12/4/2002	11.55%	5.29%	6.26%
12/13/2002	11.75%	5.27%	6.48%
12/20/2002	11.40%	5.25%	6.15%
1/8/2003	11.10%	5.19%	5.91%
1/31/2003	12.45%	5.13%	7.32%
2/28/2003	12.30%	5.04%	7.26%
3/6/2003	10.75%	5.02%	5.73%
3/7/2003	9.96%	5.02%	4.94%
3/20/2003	12.00%	4.98%	7.02%
4/3/2003	12.00%	4.95%	7.05%
4/15/2003	11.15%	4.93%	6.22%
6/25/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
6/26/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
7/9/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/16/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/25/2003	9.50%	4.79%	4.71%
8/26/2003	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
12/17/2003	9.85%	4.94%	4.91%
12/17/2003	10.70%	4.94%	5.76%
12/18/2003	11.50%	4.94%	6.56%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%
12/23/2003	10.50%	4.94%	5.56%
1/13/2004	12.00%	4.95%	7.05%
3/2/2004	10.75%	4.99%	5.76%
3/26/2004	10.25%	5.02%	5.23%
4/5/2004	11.25%	5.03%	6.22%
5/18/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
5/25/2004	10.25%	5.07%	5.18%
5/27/2004	10.25%	5.08%	5.17%
6/2/2004	11.22%	5.08%	6.14%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
7/16/2004	11.60%	5.11%	6.49%
8/25/2004	10.25%	5.10%	5.15%
9/9/2004	10.40%	5.10%	5.30%
11/9/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
11/23/2004	11.00%	5.06%	5.94%
12/14/2004	10.97%	5.07%	5.90%
12/21/2004	11.25%	5.07%	6.18%
12/21/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%
12/22/2004	10.70%	5.07%	5.63%
12/22/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%
12/29/2004	9.85%	5.08%	4.77%
1/6/2005	10.70%	5.08%	5.62%
2/18/2005	10.30%	4.98%	5.32%
2/25/2005	10.50%	4.96%	5.54%
3/10/2005	11.00%	4.93%	6.07%
3/24/2005	10.30%	4.89%	5.41%
4/4/2005	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
4/7/2005	10.25%	4.87%	5.38%
5/18/2005	10.25%	4.78%	5.47%
5/25/2005	10.75%	4.76%	5.99%
5/26/2005	9.75%	4.76%	4.99%
6/1/2005	9.75%	4.75%	5.00%
7/19/2005	11.50%	4.64%	6.86%
8/5/2005	11.75%	4.62%	7.13%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
8/15/2005	10.13%	4.61%	5.52%
9/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
10/4/2005	10.75%	4.53%	6.22%
12/12/2005	11.00%	4.55%	6.45%
12/13/2005	10.75%	4.55%	6.20%
12/21/2005	10.29%	4.54%	5.75%
12/21/2005	10.40%	4.54%	5.86%
12/22/2005	11.00%	4.54%	6.46%
12/22/2005	11.15%	4.54%	6.61%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
1/5/2006	11.00%	4.53%	6.47%
1/27/2006	9.75%	4.52%	5.23%
3/3/2006	10.39%	4.53%	5.86%
4/17/2006	10.20%	4.62%	5.58%
4/26/2006	10.60%	4.64%	5.96%
5/17/2006	11.60%	4.69%	6.91%
6/6/2006	10.00%	4.75%	5.25%
6/27/2006	10.75%	4.80%	5.95%
7/6/2006	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
7/24/2006	9.60%	4.86%	4.74%
7/26/2006	10.50%	4.86%	5.64%
7/28/2006	10.05%	4.87%	5.18%
8/23/2006	9.55%	4.89%	4.66%
9/1/2006	10.54%	4.90%	5.64%
9/14/2006	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/6/2006	9.67%	4.92%	4.75%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.12%	4.95%	5.17%
12/1/2006	10.25%	4.96%	5.29%
12/1/2006	10.50%	4.96%	5.54%
12/7/2006	10.75%	4.96%	5.79%
12/21/2006	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
12/21/2006	11.25%	4.95%	6.30%
12/22/2006	10.25%	4.95%	5.30%
1/5/2007	10.00%	4.95%	5.05%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/11/2007	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
1/12/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/13/2007	10.40%	4.95%	5.45%
1/19/2007	10.80%	4.94%	5.86%
3/21/2007	11.35%	4.86%	6.49%
3/22/2007	9.75%	4.86%	4.89%
5/15/2007	10.00%	4.81%	5.19%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.80%	5.45%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.80%	5.45%
5/22/2007	10.20%	4.80%	5.40%
5/22/2007	10.50%	4.80%	5.70%
5/23/2007	10.70%	4.80%	5.90%
5/25/2007	9.67%	4.80%	4.87%
6/15/2007	9.90%	4.82%	5.08%
6/21/2007	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
6/22/2007	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
6/28/2007	10.75%	4.84%	5.91%
7/12/2007	9.67%	4.86%	4.81%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
8/15/2007	10.40%	4.88%	5.52%
10/9/2007	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/17/2007	9.10%	4.91%	4.19%
10/31/2007	9.96%	4.90%	5.06%
11/29/2007	10.90%	4.87%	6.03%
12/6/2007	10.75%	4.86%	5.89%
12/13/2007	9.96%	4.86%	5.10%
12/14/2007	10.70%	4.86%	5.84%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/14/2007	10.80%	4.86%	5.94%
12/19/2007	10.20%	4.86%	5.34%
12/20/2007	10.20%	4.86%	5.34%
12/20/2007	11.00%	4.86%	6.14%
12/28/2007	10.25%	4.85%	5.40%
12/31/2007	11.25%	4.85%	6.40%
1/8/2008	10.75%	4.83%	5.92%
1/17/2008	10.75%	4.81%	5.94%
1/28/2008	9.40%	4.80%	4.60%
1/30/2008	10.00%	4.79%	5.21%
1/31/2008	10.71%	4.79%	5.92%
2/29/2008	10.25%	4.75%	5.50%
3/12/2008	10.25%	4.73%	5.52%
3/25/2008	9.10%	4.68%	4.42%
4/22/2008	10.25%	4.60%	5.65%
4/24/2008	10.10%	4.60%	5.50%
5/1/2008	10.70%	4.58%	6.12%
5/19/2008	11.00%	4.56%	6.44%
5/27/2008	10.00%	4.55%	5.45%
6/10/2008	10.70%	4.54%	6.16%
6/27/2008	10.50%	4.54%	5.96%
6/27/2008	11.04%	4.54%	6.50%
7/10/2008	10.43%	4.52%	5.91%
7/16/2008	9.40%	4.51%	4.89%
7/30/2008	10.80%	4.51%	6.29%
7/31/2008	10.70%	4.51%	6.19%
8/11/2008	10.25%	4.50%	5.75%
8/26/2008	10.18%	4.50%	5.68%
9/10/2008	10.30%	4.50%	5.80%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/30/2008	10.20%	4.47%	5.73%
10/8/2008	10.15%	4.46%	5.69%
11/13/2008	10.55%	4.45%	6.10%
11/17/2008	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
12/1/2008	10.25%	4.39%	5.86%
12/23/2008	11.00%	4.27%	6.73%
12/29/2008	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
12/29/2008	10.20%	4.24%	5.96%
12/31/2008	10.75%	4.22%	6.53%
1/14/2009	10.50%	4.15%	6.35%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/27/2009	10.76%	4.09%	6.67%
1/30/2009	10.50%	4.07%	6.43%
2/4/2009	8.75%	4.06%	4.69%
3/4/2009	10.50%	3.96%	6.54%
3/12/2009	11.50%	3.93%	7.57%
4/2/2009	11.10%	3.85%	7.25%
4/21/2009	10.61%	3.80%	6.81%
4/24/2009	10.00%	3.78%	6.22%
4/30/2009	11.25%	3.77%	7.48%
5/4/2009	10.74%	3.77%	6.97%
5/20/2009	10.25%	3.74%	6.51%
5/28/2009	10.50%	3.74%	6.76%
6/22/2009	10.00%	3.76%	6.24%
6/24/2009	10.80%	3.76%	7.04%
7/8/2009	10.63%	3.76%	6.87%
7/17/2009	10.50%	3.77%	6.73%
8/31/2009	10.25%	3.82%	6.43%
10/14/2009	10.70%	4.02%	6.68%
10/23/2009	10.88%	4.06%	6.82%
11/2/2009	10.70%	4.10%	6.60%
11/3/2009	10.70%	4.10%	6.60%
11/24/2009	10.25%	4.16%	6.09%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
11/25/2009	10.75%	4.16%	6.59%
11/30/2009	10.35%	4.17%	6.18%
12/3/2009	10.50%	4.18%	6.32%
12/7/2009	10.70%	4.19%	6.51%
12/16/2009	10.90%	4.22%	6.68%
12/16/2009	11.00%	4.22%	6.78%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/22/2009	10.20%	4.23%	5.97%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%
12/30/2009	10.00%	4.26%	5.74%
1/4/2010	10.80%	4.28%	6.52%
1/11/2010	11.00%	4.31%	6.69%
1/26/2010	10.13%	4.35%	5.78%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.36%	6.04%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.36%	6.04%
1/27/2010	10.70%	4.36%	6.34%
2/9/2010	9.80%	4.38%	5.42%
2/18/2010	10.60%	4.40%	6.20%
2/24/2010	10.18%	4.41%	5.77%
3/2/2010	9.63%	4.41%	5.22%
3/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/5/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/11/2010	11.90%	4.42%	7.48%
3/17/2010	10.00%	4.41%	5.59%
3/25/2010	10.15%	4.42%	5.73%
4/2/2010	10.10%	4.43%	5.67%
4/27/2010	10.00%	4.46%	5.54%
4/29/2010	9.90%	4.46%	5.44%
4/29/2010	10.06%	4.46%	5.60%
4/29/2010	10.26%	4.46%	5.80%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/28/2010	10.10%	4.44%	5.66%
5/28/2010	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
6/7/2010	10.30%	4.44%	5.86%
6/16/2010	10.00%	4.44%	5.56%
6/28/2010	9.67%	4.43%	5.24%
6/28/2010	10.50%	4.43%	6.07%
6/30/2010	9.40%	4.43%	4.97%
7/1/2010	10.25%	4.43%	5.82%
7/15/2010	10.53%	4.43%	6.10%
7/15/2010	10.70%	4.43%	6.27%
7/30/2010	10.70%	4.41%	6.29%
8/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
8/6/2010	9.83%	4.41%	5.42%
8/25/2010	9.90%	4.37%	5.53%
9/3/2010	10.60%	4.35%	6.25%
9/14/2010	10.70%	4.33%	6.37%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.32%	5.68%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.32%	5.68%
9/30/2010	9.75%	4.28%	5.47%
10/14/2010	10.35%	4.24%	6.11%
10/28/2010	10.70%	4.21%	6.49%
11/2/2010	10.38%	4.20%	6.18%
11/4/2010	10.70%	4.19%	6.51%
11/19/2010	10.20%	4.17%	6.03%
11/22/2010	10.00%	4.17%	5.83%
12/1/2010	10.13%	4.16%	5.97%
12/6/2010	9.86%	4.15%	5.71%
12/9/2010	10.25%	4.15%	6.10%
12/13/2010	10.70%	4.15%	6.55%
12/14/2010	10.13%	4.15%	5.98%
12/15/2010	10.44%	4.15%	6.29%
12/17/2010	10.00%	4.14%	5.86%
12/20/2010	10.60%	4.14%	6.46%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/21/2010	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
12/27/2010	9.90%	4.14%	5.76%
12/29/2010	11.15%	4.14%	7.01%
1/5/2011	10.15%	4.13%	6.02%
1/12/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/13/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/18/2011	10.00%	4.12%	5.88%
1/20/2011	9.30%	4.12%	5.18%
1/20/2011	10.13%	4.12%	6.01%
1/31/2011	9.60%	4.11%	5.49%
2/3/2011	10.00%	4.11%	5.89%
2/25/2011	10.00%	4.14%	5.86%
3/25/2011	9.80%	4.18%	5.62%
3/30/2011	10.00%	4.18%	5.82%
4/12/2011	10.00%	4.21%	5.79%
4/25/2011	10.74%	4.23%	6.51%
4/26/2011	9.67%	4.24%	5.43%
4/27/2011	10.40%	4.24%	6.16%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.25%	5.75%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.25%	5.75%
5/24/2011	10.50%	4.27%	6.23%
6/8/2011	10.75%	4.30%	6.45%
6/16/2011	9.20%	4.32%	4.88%
6/17/2011	9.95%	4.32%	5.63%
7/13/2011	10.20%	4.37%	5.83%
8/1/2011	9.20%	4.39%	4.81%
8/8/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/11/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/12/2011	10.35%	4.38%	5.97%
8/19/2011	10.25%	4.36%	5.89%
9/2/2011	12.88%	4.32%	8.56%
9/22/2011	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
10/12/2011	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
10/20/2011	10.50%	4.10%	6.40%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
12/14/2011	10.00%	3.79%	6.21%
12/14/2011	10.30%	3.79%	6.51%
12/20/2011	10.20%	3.76%	6.44%
12/21/2011	10.20%	3.75%	6.45%
12/22/2011	9.90%	3.75%	6.15%
12/22/2011	10.40%	3.75%	6.65%
12/23/2011	10.19%	3.74%	6.45%
1/25/2012	10.50%	3.57%	6.93%
1/27/2012	10.50%	3.55%	6.95%
2/15/2012	10.20%	3.47%	6.73%
2/23/2012	9.90%	3.43%	6.47%
2/27/2012	10.25%	3.42%	6.83%
2/29/2012	10.40%	3.41%	6.99%
3/29/2012	10.37%	3.31%	7.06%
4/4/2012	10.00%	3.29%	6.71%
4/26/2012	10.00%	3.20%	6.80%
5/2/2012	10.00%	3.18%	6.82%
5/7/2012	9.80%	3.16%	6.64%
5/15/2012	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
5/29/2012	10.05%	3.11%	6.94%
6/7/2012	10.30%	3.07%	7.23%
6/14/2012	9.40%	3.06%	6.34%
6/15/2012	10.40%	3.06%	7.34%
6/18/2012	9.60%	3.05%	6.55%
6/19/2012	9.25%	3.05%	6.20%
6/26/2012	10.10%	3.04%	7.06%
6/29/2012	10.00%	3.04%	6.96%
7/9/2012	10.20%	3.03%	7.17%
7/16/2012	9.80%	3.02%	6.78%
7/20/2012	9.31%	3.01%	6.30%
7/20/2012	9.81%	3.01%	6.80%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
9/13/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	10.05%	2.94%	7.11%
9/26/2012	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
10/12/2012	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
10/23/2012	9.75%	2.93%	6.82%
10/24/2012	10.30%	2.93%	7.37%
11/9/2012	10.30%	2.92%	7.38%
11/28/2012	10.40%	2.90%	7.50%
11/29/2012	9.75%	2.89%	6.86%
11/29/2012	9.88%	2.89%	6.99%
12/5/2012	9.71%	2.89%	6.82%
12/5/2012	10.40%	2.89%	7.51%
12/12/2012	9.80%	2.88%	6.92%
12/13/2012	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/13/2012	10.50%	2.88%	7.62%
12/14/2012	10.40%	2.88%	7.52%
12/19/2012	9.71%	2.87%	6.84%
12/19/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	9.50%	2.87%	6.63%
12/20/2012	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.30%	2.87%	7.43%
12/20/2012	10.40%	2.87%	7.53%
12/20/2012	10.45%	2.87%	7.58%
12/21/2012	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
12/26/2012	9.80%	2.86%	6.94%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
2/13/2013	10.20%	2.84%	7.36%
2/22/2013	9.75%	2.85%	6.90%
2/27/2013	10.00%	2.86%	7.14%
3/14/2013	9.30%	2.88%	6.42%
3/27/2013	9.80%	2.90%	6.90%
5/1/2013	9.84%	2.94%	6.90%
5/15/2013	10.30%	2.96%	7.34%
5/30/2013	10.20%	2.98%	7.22%
5/31/2013	9.00%	2.98%	6.02%
6/11/2013	10.00%	3.00%	7.00%
6/21/2013	9.75%	3.02%	6.73%
6/25/2013	9.80%	3.03%	6.77%
7/12/2013	9.36%	3.08%	6.28%
8/8/2013	9.83%	3.14%	6.69%
8/14/2013	9.15%	3.16%	5.99%
9/11/2013	10.20%	3.27%	6.93%
9/11/2013	10.25%	3.27%	6.98%
9/24/2013	10.20%	3.31%	6.89%
10/3/2013	9.65%	3.33%	6.32%
11/6/2013	10.20%	3.41%	6.79%
11/21/2013	10.00%	3.44%	6.56%
11/26/2013	10.00%	3.45%	6.55%
12/3/2013	10.25%	3.47%	6.78%
12/4/2013	9.50%	3.47%	6.03%
12/5/2013	10.20%	3.48%	6.72%
12/9/2013	8.72%	3.49%	5.23%
12/9/2013	9.75%	3.49%	6.26%
12/13/2013	9.75%	3.50%	6.25%
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	10.12%	3.50%	6.62%
12/17/2013	9.50%	3.51%	5.99%
12/17/2013	10.95%	3.51%	7.44%
12/18/2013	8.72%	3.51%	5.21%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/18/2013	9.80%	3.51%	6.29%
12/19/2013	10.15%	3.51%	6.64%
12/30/2013	9.50%	3.54%	5.96%
2/20/2014	9.20%	3.69%	5.51%
2/26/2014	9.75%	3.70%	6.05%
3/17/2014	9.55%	3.72%	5.83%
3/26/2014	9.40%	3.73%	5.67%
3/26/2014	9.96%	3.73%	6.23%
4/2/2014	9.70%	3.73%	5.97%
5/16/2014	9.80%	3.70%	6.10%
5/30/2014	9.70%	3.68%	6.02%
6/6/2014	10.40%	3.67%	6.73%
6/30/2014	9.55%	3.64%	5.91%
7/2/2014	9.62%	3.64%	5.98%
7/10/2014	9.95%	3.63%	6.32%
7/23/2014	9.75%	3.61%	6.14%
7/29/2014	9.45%	3.60%	5.85%
7/31/2014	9.90%	3.60%	6.30%
8/20/2014	9.75%	3.56%	6.19%
8/25/2014	9.60%	3.56%	6.04%
8/29/2014	9.80%	3.54%	6.26%
9/11/2014	9.60%	3.51%	6.09%
9/15/2014	10.25%	3.51%	6.74%
10/9/2014	9.80%	3.44%	6.36%
11/6/2014	9.56%	3.37%	6.19%
11/6/2014	10.20%	3.37%	6.83%
11/14/2014	10.20%	3.35%	6.85%
11/26/2014	9.70%	3.32%	6.38%
11/26/2014	10.20%	3.32%	6.88%
12/4/2014	9.68%	3.30%	6.38%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/11/2014	10.07%	3.28%	6.79%
12/12/2014	10.20%	3.28%	6.92%
12/17/2014	9.17%	3.27%	5.90%
12/18/2014	9.83%	3.26%	6.57%
1/23/2015	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
2/24/2015	9.83%	3.04%	6.79%
3/18/2015	9.75%	2.98%	6.77%
3/25/2015	9.50%	2.95%	6.55%
3/26/2015	9.72%	2.95%	6.77%
4/23/2015	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
4/29/2015	9.53%	2.86%	6.67%
5/1/2015	9.60%	2.85%	6.75%
5/26/2015	9.75%	2.83%	6.92%
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%
9/2/2015	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
9/10/2015	9.30%	2.79%	6.51%
10/15/2015	9.00%	2.81%	6.19%
11/19/2015	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/19/2015	10.30%	2.88%	7.42%
12/3/2015	10.00%	2.90%	7.10%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/11/2015	10.30%	2.90%	7.40%
12/15/2015	9.60%	2.91%	6.69%
12/17/2015	9.70%	2.91%	6.79%
12/18/2015	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
12/30/2015	9.50%	2.93%	6.57%
1/6/2016	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
2/23/2016	9.75%	2.94%	6.81%
3/16/2016	9.85%	2.91%	6.94%
4/29/2016	9.80%	2.83%	6.97%
6/3/2016	9.75%	2.80%	6.95%
6/8/2016	9.48%	2.80%	6.68%
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%
7/18/2016	9.98%	2.71%	7.27%
8/9/2016	9.85%	2.66%	7.19%
8/18/2016	9.50%	2.63%	6.87%
8/24/2016	9.75%	2.61%	7.14%
9/1/2016	9.50%	2.59%	6.91%
9/8/2016	10.00%	2.57%	7.43%
9/28/2016	9.58%	2.53%	7.05%
9/30/2016	9.90%	2.53%	7.37%
11/9/2016	9.80%	2.48%	7.32%
11/10/2016	9.50%	2.48%	7.02%
11/15/2016	9.55%	2.49%	7.06%
11/18/2016	10.00%	2.50%	7.50%
11/29/2016	10.55%	2.51%	8.04%
12/1/2016	10.00%	2.51%	7.49%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/7/2016	10.10%	2.52%	7.58%
12/12/2016	9.60%	2.53%	7.07%
12/14/2016	9.10%	2.53%	6.57%
12/19/2016	9.00%	2.54%	6.46%
12/19/2016	9.37%	2.54%	6.83%
12/22/2016	9.60%	2.55%	7.05%
12/22/2016	9.90%	2.55%	7.35%
12/28/2016	9.50%	2.55%	6.95%
1/12/2017	9.60%	2.58%	7.02%
1/18/2017	9.45%	2.58%	6.87%
1/24/2017	9.00%	2.59%	6.41%
1/31/2017	10.10%	2.60%	7.50%
2/15/2017	9.60%	2.62%	6.98%
2/22/2017	9.60%	2.64%	6.96%
2/24/2017	9.75%	2.64%	7.11%
2/28/2017	10.10%	2.64%	7.46%
3/2/2017	9.41%	2.65%	6.76%
3/20/2017	9.50%	2.68%	6.82%
4/4/2017	10.25%	2.72%	7.53%
4/12/2017	9.40%	2.74%	6.66%
4/20/2017	9.50%	2.76%	6.74%
5/3/2017	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
5/11/2017	9.20%	2.81%	6.39%
5/18/2017	9.50%	2.83%	6.67%
5/23/2017	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
6/16/2017	9.65%	2.89%	6.76%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
7/24/2017	9.50%	2.95%	6.55%
8/15/2017	10.00%	2.97%	7.03%
9/22/2017	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
9/28/2017	9.80%	2.92%	6.88%
10/20/2017	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
10/26/2017	10.20%	2.91%	7.29%
10/26/2017	10.25%	2.91%	7.34%
10/26/2017	10.30%	2.91%	7.39%
11/6/2017	10.25%	2.90%	7.35%
11/15/2017	11.95%	2.89%	9.06%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
12/5/2017	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/7/2017	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/14/2017	9.60%	2.86%	6.74%
12/14/2017	9.65%	2.86%	6.79%
12/18/2017	9.50%	2.86%	6.64%
12/20/2017	9.58%	2.85%	6.73%
12/21/2017	9.10%	2.85%	6.25%
12/28/2017	9.50%	2.85%	6.65%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/29/2017	9.51%	2.85%	6.66%
1/18/2018	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/31/2018	9.30%	2.84%	6.46%
2/2/2018	9.98%	2.84%	7.14%
2/23/2018	9.90%	2.85%	7.05%
3/12/2018	9.25%	2.86%	6.39%
3/15/2018	9.00%	2.87%	6.13%
3/29/2018	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
4/12/2018	9.90%	2.89%	7.01%
4/13/2018	9.73%	2.89%	6.84%
4/18/2018	9.25%	2.89%	6.36%
4/18/2018	10.00%	2.89%	7.11%
4/26/2018	9.50%	2.90%	6.60%
5/30/2018	9.95%	2.94%	7.01%
5/31/2018	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
6/14/2018	8.80%	2.96%	5.84%
6/22/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%
6/22/2018	9.90%	2.97%	6.93%
6/28/2018	9.35%	2.97%	6.38%
6/29/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%
8/8/2018	9.53%	2.99%	6.54%
8/21/2018	9.70%	3.00%	6.70%
8/24/2018	9.28%	3.01%	6.27%
9/5/2018	9.56%	3.02%	6.54%
9/14/2018	10.00%	3.03%	6.97%
9/20/2018	9.80%	3.04%	6.76%
9/26/2018	9.77%	3.05%	6.72%
9/26/2018	10.00%	3.05%	6.95%
9/27/2018	9.30%	3.05%	6.25%
10/4/2018	9.85%	3.06%	6.79%
10/29/2018	9.60%	3.10%	6.50%
10/31/2018	9.99%	3.11%	6.88%
11/1/2018	8.69%	3.11%	5.58%
12/4/2018	8.69%	3.14%	5.55%
12/13/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
12/14/2018	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
12/19/2018	9.84%	3.14%	6.70%
12/20/2018	9.65%	3.14%	6.51%
12/21/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
1/9/2019	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
2/27/2019	9.75%	3.12%	6.63%
3/13/2019	9.60%	3.12%	6.48%
3/14/2019	9.00%	3.12%	5.88%
3/14/2019	9.40%	3.12%	6.28%
3/22/2019	9.65%	3.12%	6.53%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
5/1/2019	9.50%	3.11%	6.39%
5/2/2019	10.00%	3.11%	6.89%
5/8/2019	9.50%	3.10%	6.40%
5/14/2019	8.75%	3.10%	5.65%
5/16/2019	9.50%	3.09%	6.41%
5/23/2019	9.90%	3.09%	6.81%
8/12/2019	9.60%	2.89%	6.71%
8/29/2019	9.06%	2.81%	6.25%
9/4/2019	10.00%	2.78%	7.22%
9/30/2019	9.60%	2.70%	6.90%
10/31/2019	10.00%	2.60%	7.40%
10/31/2019	10.00%	2.60%	7.40%
11/7/2019	9.35%	2.58%	6.77%
11/29/2019	9.50%	2.52%	6.98%
12/4/2019	8.91%	2.51%	6.40%
12/4/2019	9.75%	2.51%	7.24%
12/16/2019	8.91%	2.48%	6.43%
12/17/2019	9.70%	2.47%	7.23%
12/17/2019	10.50%	2.47%	8.03%
12/19/2019	10.20%	2.47%	7.73%

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
12/19/2019	10.25%	2.47%	7.78%
12/19/2019	10.30%	2.47%	7.83%
12/20/2019	9.45%	2.46%	6.99%
12/20/2019	9.65%	2.46%	7.19%
12/24/2019	9.50%	2.46%	7.04%
1/8/2020	10.02%	2.43%	7.59%
1/16/2020	8.80%	2.41%	6.39%
1/22/2020	9.50%	2.39%	7.11%
1/23/2020	9.86%	2.39%	7.47%
# of Cases:			1,617
Average:			4.71%

Expected Earnings Analysis

Company	Ticker	[1] Expected ROE 2022-24	[2] 2020	[3] 2022-24	[4] % Increase	[5] Adjustment Factor	[6] Adjusted ROE
		Shares Outstanding					
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	9.0%	52.00	52.75	0.48%	1.002	9.02%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	10.0%	242.00	250.00	1.09%	1.005	10.05%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	10.5%	254.50	259.00	0.59%	1.003	10.53%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	10.5%	496.00	525.50	1.94%	1.010	10.60%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	5.5%	309.00	309.00	0.00%	1.000	5.50%
Avista	AVA	8.0%	68.00	71.00	1.45%	1.007	8.06%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	13.5%	287.00	296.00	1.03%	1.005	13.57%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	9.5%	198.00	212.00	2.30%	1.011	9.61%
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	8.5%	212.00	212.00	0.00%	1.000	8.50%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	9.0%	110.00	113.00	0.90%	1.004	9.04%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	12.5%	489.00	495.00	0.41%	1.002	12.53%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	9.0%	50.90	51.60	0.46%	1.002	9.02%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	11.5%	200.00	200.00	0.00%	1.000	11.50%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	11.0%	41.50	41.80	0.24%	1.001	11.01%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	10.0%	113.50	118.00	1.30%	1.006	10.06%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	9.0%	79.65	90.00	4.16%	1.020	9.18%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	9.0%	89.55	90.00	0.17%	1.001	9.01%
Southern Company	SO	12.5%	1050.00	1080.00	0.94%	1.005	12.56%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	12.0%	315.50	315.50	0.00%	1.000	12.00%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	10.5%	539.00	546.00	0.43%	1.002	10.52%
						Median	10.06%
						Average	10.09%

Notes:

[1] Source: Value Line

[3] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals $(2 \times (1 + [4])) / (2 + [4])$

[2] Source: Value Line

[4] Equals $=([3] / [2])^{(1/3)} - 1$

[6] Equals [1] x [5]

[illegible]

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

Proxy Group Capital Structure

Company	Ticker	% Long-Term Debt								
		2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	41.32%	40.34%	40.47%	40.88%	41.50%	41.16%	36.91%	37.49%	40.01%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	48.27%	49.62%	46.82%	46.89%	48.87%	49.00%	50.26%	50.23%	48.74%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	46.33%	46.97%	47.19%	47.31%	46.78%	47.99%	46.96%	47.35%	47.11%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	50.09%	51.20%	50.38%	50.60%	51.32%	51.48%	51.40%	51.09%	50.94%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	45.62%	43.67%	43.49%	44.28%	43.87%	45.07%	43.45%	44.31%	44.22%
Avista Corporation	AVA	44.20%	43.68%	43.90%	44.91%	44.25%	44.24%	43.66%	44.24%	44.14%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	50.60%	51.24%	51.31%	49.04%	50.03%	50.77%	48.88%	48.98%	50.11%
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	39.72%	39.49%	41.84%	40.44%	40.14%	41.49%	41.27%	41.38%	40.72%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	43.85%	38.78%	38.95%	35.63%	35.22%	39.16%	38.77%	40.07%	38.80%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.20%	51.93%	51.26%	52.12%	51.64%	51.59%	52.52%	50.11%	51.67%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	45.04%	46.53%	44.62%	46.80%	46.95%	45.75%	46.41%	46.64%	46.09%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	44.57%	46.25%	46.10%	46.42%	46.51%	46.89%	47.33%	42.66%	45.84%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	45.75%	45.59%	45.52%	45.64%	46.32%	46.29%	46.82%	46.86%	46.10%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	54.67%	56.14%	56.55%	54.37%	51.99%	53.32%	53.80%	53.94%	54.35%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	48.22%	48.44%	49.40%	49.81%	49.49%	49.71%	49.86%	50.20%	49.39%
Southern Company	SO	47.64%	47.07%	47.20%	45.79%	48.50%	49.69%	50.02%	52.33%	48.53%
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	WEC	44.21%	43.29%	44.27%	46.54%	41.70%	42.28%	38.38%	45.38%	43.26%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	46.02%	45.30%	45.49%	45.78%	46.63%	46.37%	45.85%	46.05%	45.94%
Mean		46.41%	46.19%	46.21%	46.25%	46.13%	46.68%	46.10%	46.48%	46.31%

Operating Company Capital Structure										
Operating Company	Parent	% Long-Term Debt								
		2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	40.67%	39.06%	39.13%	38.61%	39.57%	39.67%	39.62%	39.96%	39.54%
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	41.97%	41.62%	41.81%	43.14%	43.42%	42.66%	34.20%	35.01%	40.48%
Interstate Power and Light Company	LNT	49.94%	48.24%	46.67%	46.48%	50.36%	49.53%	50.08%	49.69%	48.87%
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	46.60%	50.99%	46.97%	47.31%	47.38%	48.48%	50.43%	50.77%	48.62%
Ameren Illinois Company	AEE	45.54%	45.95%	46.35%	47.14%	46.82%	47.26%	45.76%	46.62%	46.43%
Union Electric Company	AEE	47.12%	48.00%	48.04%	47.48%	46.74%	48.72%	48.16%	48.08%	47.79%
AEP Texas Inc.	AEP	53.03%	53.68%	52.46%	54.62%	56.20%	56.80%	53.25%	54.86%	54.36%
Appalachian Power Company	AEP	51.26%	51.81%	52.23%	50.49%	50.70%	51.07%	50.65%	51.28%	51.19%
Indiana Michigan Power Company	AEP	53.49%	54.17%	54.57%	55.38%	55.47%	55.85%	53.36%	53.67%	54.50%
Kentucky Power Company	AEP	53.06%	53.50%	53.58%	54.28%	54.72%	55.11%	55.60%	56.48%	54.54%
Kingsport Power Company	AEP	45.76%	49.82%	48.46%	49.21%	49.29%	52.31%	52.72%	53.47%	50.13%
Ohio Power Company	AEP	46.37%	47.08%	41.14%	42.20%	43.15%	42.89%	47.09%	41.37%	43.91%
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	AEP	50.11%	51.98%	52.81%	50.84%	50.45%	51.41%	51.90%	51.50%	51.38%
Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	51.37%	52.55%	52.41%	53.03%	56.57%	52.09%	52.28%	51.48%	52.72%
Wheeling Power Company	AEP	46.34%	46.17%	45.73%	45.38%	45.30%	45.81%	45.73%	45.74%	45.77%
Central Maine Power Company	AGR	37.81%	38.04%	36.49%	36.79%	35.83%	36.47%	35.82%	36.18%	36.68%
New York State Electric & Gas Corporation	AGR	51.21%	44.16%	44.07%	45.70%	46.05%	49.01%	45.49%	46.70%	46.55%
Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation	AGR	49.50%	49.75%	50.04%	51.11%	51.84%	52.23%	49.20%	50.37%	50.50%
United Illuminating Company	AGR	43.95%	42.74%	43.35%	43.54%	41.77%	42.57%	43.30%	44.00%	43.15%
Alaska Electric Light and Power Company	AVA	38.72%	38.76%	38.98%	39.71%	38.06%	38.22%	38.47%	39.23%	38.77%
Avista Corporation	AVA	49.67%	48.60%	48.82%	50.11%	50.45%	50.26%	48.84%	49.25%	49.50%
Consumers Energy Company	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%
DTE Electric Company	DTE	50.60%	51.24%	51.31%	49.04%	50.03%	50.77%	48.88%	48.98%	50.11%
Evergy Kansas South, Inc.	EVRG	18.16%	18.51%	24.87%	25.03%	25.09%	25.55%	25.71%	25.82%	23.59%
Evergy Metro, Inc.	EVRG	49.57%	50.38%	53.96%	50.51%	50.50%	51.12%	50.75%	50.85%	50.95%
Evergy Missouri West, Inc.	EVRG	48.82%	48.26%	47.32%	45.29%	44.30%	47.97%	47.37%	47.60%	47.12%
Westar Energy (KPL)	EVRG	42.34%	40.82%	41.20%	40.92%	40.66%	41.32%	41.25%	41.26%	41.22%
Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%
Maui Electric Company, Limited	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Florida Power & Light Company	NEE	40.22%	38.70%	35.97%	35.63%	35.22%	39.16%	38.77%	40.07%	37.97%
Gulf Power Company	NEE	47.48%	38.85%	41.94%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	42.76%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.20%	51.93%	51.26%	52.12%	51.64%	51.59%	52.52%	50.11%	51.67%
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company	OGE	45.04%	46.53%	44.62%	46.80%	46.95%	45.75%	46.41%	46.64%	46.09%
Otter Tail Power Company	OTTR	44.57%	46.25%	46.10%	46.42%	46.51%	46.89%	47.33%	42.66%	45.84%
Arizona Public Service Company	PNW	45.75%	45.59%	45.52%	45.64%	46.32%	46.29%	46.82%	46.86%	46.10%
Public Service Company of New Mexico	PNM	54.67%	56.14%	56.55%	54.37%	51.99%	53.32%	53.80%	53.94%	54.35%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	48.22%	48.44%	49.40%	49.81%	49.49%	49.71%	49.86%	50.20%	49.39%
Alabama Power Company	SO	48.55%	47.46%	47.77%	52.23%	51.87%	52.49%	51.14%	52.93%	50.56%
Georgia Power Company	SO	44.62%	43.61%	43.57%	40.98%	42.73%	45.03%	46.19%	49.94%	44.58%
Gulf Power Company	SO	NA	NA	NA	40.27%	44.66%	45.10%	45.73%	45.81%	44.31%
Mississippi Power Company	SO	49.77%	50.13%	50.27%	49.65%	54.72%	56.13%	57.00%	60.66%	53.54%
Upper Michigan Energy Resources Corporation	WEC	43.91%	45.55%	47.46%	52.99%	44.92%	45.47%	29.96%	50.15%	45.05%
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	WEC	43.08%	43.36%	44.22%	43.97%	40.75%	40.91%	43.53%	44.06%	42.99%
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	WEC	45.63%	40.96%	41.12%	42.67%	39.41%	40.47%	41.65%	41.94%	41.73%
Northern States Power Company - MN	XEL	48.21%	46.34%	46.36%	47.19%	47.36%	47.39%	47.41%	47.62%	47.23%
Northern States Power Company - WI	XEL	46.44%	46.51%	46.41%	46.40%	51.55%	46.15%	46.21%	46.64%	47.04%
Public Service Company of Colorado	XEL	43.65%	42.47%	43.32%	43.69%	43.92%	45.83%	43.33%	43.50%	43.71%
Southwestern Public Service Company	XEL	45.79%	45.86%	45.87%	45.83%	43.71%	46.12%	46.46%	46.45%	45.76%
Mean		46.32%	46.06%	46.08%	46.34%	46.42%	46.96%	46.29%	46.97%	46.37%

2015-2020 Authorized Returns on Equity, Vertically Integrated Electric Utility Rate Cases

State	Utility	Parent Company Ticker	Case Identification	Date Authorized	Authorized ROE
Wyoming	PacifiCorp	BRK.A	D-20000-446-ER-14	1/23/2015	9.50
Colorado	Public Service Co. of CO	XEL	D-14AL-0660E	2/24/2015	9.83
Washington	PacifiCorp	BRK.A	D-UE-140762	3/25/2015	9.50
Minnesota	Northern States Power Co. - MN	XEL	D-E-002/GR-13-868	3/26/2015	9.72
Michigan	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	WEC	C-U-17669	4/23/2015	10.20
Missouri	Union Electric Co.	AEE	C-ER-2014-0258	4/29/2015	9.53
West Virginia	Appalachian Power Co.	AEP	C-14-1152-E-42T	5/26/2015	9.75
Missouri	Kansas City Power & Light	GXP	C-ER-2014-0370	9/2/2015	9.50
Kansas	Kansas City Power & Light	GXP	D-15-KCPE-116-RTS	9/10/2015	9.30
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	WEC	D-6690-UR-124 (Elec)	11/19/2015	10.00
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	CMS	C-U-17735	11/19/2015	10.30
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	XEL	D-4220-UR-121 (Elec)	12/3/2015	10.00
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	DTE	C-U-17767	12/11/2015	10.30
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	POR	D-UE-294	12/15/2015	9.60
Texas	Southwestern Public Service Co	XEL	D-43695	12/17/2015	9.70
Idaho	Avista Corp.	AVA	C-AVU-E-15-05	12/18/2015	9.50
Wyoming	PacifiCorp	BRK.A	D-20000-469-ER-15	12/30/2015	9.50
Washington	Avista Corp.	AVA	D-UE-150204	1/6/2016	9.50
Arkansas	Entergy Arkansas Inc.	ETR	D-15-015-U	2/23/2016	9.75
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	AES	Ca-44576	3/16/2016	9.85
New Mexico	El Paso Electric Co.	EE	C-15-00127-UT	6/8/2016	9.48
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	NI	Ca-44688	7/18/2016	9.98
Tennessee	Kingsport Power Company	AEP	D-16-00001	8/9/2016	9.85
Arizona	UNS Electric Inc.	FTS	D-E-04204A-15-0142	8/18/2016	9.50
Washington	PacifiCorp	BRK.A	D-UE-152253	9/1/2016	9.50
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.	-	C-U-17895	9/8/2016	10.00
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	PNM	C-15-00261-UT	9/28/2016	9.58
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	MGEE	D-3270-UR-121 (Elec)	11/9/2016	9.80
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	AEP	Ca-PUD201500208	11/10/2016	9.50
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	LNT	D-6680-UR-120 (Elec)	11/18/2016	10.00
Florida	Florida Power & Light Co.	NEE	D-160021-EI	11/29/2016	10.55
California	Liberty Utilities CalPeco Ele	AQN	A-15-05-008	12/1/2016	10.00
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	DUK	D-2016-227-E	12/7/2016	10.10
Colorado	Black Hills Colorado Electric	BKH	D-16AL-0326E	12/19/2016	9.37
North Carolina	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	D	D-E-22, Sub 532	12/22/2016	9.90
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	BRK.A	D-16-06006	12/22/2016	9.60
Idaho	Avista Corp.	AVA	C-AVU-E-16-03	12/28/2016	9.50

State	Utility	Parent Company Ticker	Case Identification	Date Authorized	Authorized ROE
Wyoming	MDU Resources Group Inc.	MDU	D-2004-117-ER-16	1/18/2017	9.45
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	DTE	C-U-18014	1/31/2017	10.10
Arizona	Tucson Electric Power Co.	FTS	D-E-01933A-15-0322	2/24/2017	9.75
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	CMS	C-U-17990	2/28/2017	10.10
Minnesota	Otter Tail Power Co.	OTTR	D-E-017/GR-15-1033	3/2/2017	9.41
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	OGE	Ca-PUD201500273	3/20/2017	9.50
Florida	Gulf Power Co.	SO	D-160186-EI	4/4/2017	10.25
Missouri	Kansas City Power & Light	GXP	C-ER-2016-0285	5/3/2017	9.50
Minnesota	Northern States Power Co. - MN	XEL	D-E-002/GR-15-826	5/11/2017	9.20
Arkansas	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	OGE	D-16-052-U	5/18/2017	9.50
North Dakota	MDU Resources Group Inc.	MDU	C-PU-16-666	6/16/2017	9.65
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	PPL	C-2016-00370	6/22/2017	9.70
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	PPL	C-2016-00371 (elec.)	6/22/2017	9.70
Arizona	Arizona Public Service Co.	PNW	D-E-01345A-16-0036	8/15/2017	10.00
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	SRE	Advice No. 3120-E	10/26/2017	10.20
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	PCG	Advice No. 3887-G/5148-E	10/26/2017	10.25
California	Southern California Edison Co.	EIX	Advice No. 3665-E	10/26/2017	10.30
Florida	Tampa Electric Co.	EMA	D-20170210-EI	11/6/2017	10.25
Alaska	Alaska Electric Light Power	AVA	D-U-16-086	11/15/2017	11.95
Washington	Puget Sound Energy Inc.		D-UE-170033	12/5/2017	9.50
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	XEL	D-4220-UR-123 (Elec)	12/7/2017	9.80
Texas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	AEP	D-46449	12/14/2017	9.60
Texas	El Paso Electric Co.	EE	D-46831	12/14/2017	9.65
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	POR	D-UE-319	12/18/2017	9.50
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	PNM	C-16-00276-UT	12/20/2017	9.58
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.		C-17-3112-INV	12/21/2017	9.10
Idaho	Avista Corp.	AVA	D-AVU-E-17-01	12/28/2017	9.50
Nevada	Nevada Power Co.	BRK.A	D-17-06003	12/29/2017	9.40
Kentucky	Kentucky Power Co.	AEP	C-2017-00179	1/18/2018	9.70
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	AEP	Ca-PUD201700151	1/31/2018	9.30
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	LNT	D-RPU-2017-0001	2/2/2018	9.98
North Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	DUK	D-E-2, Sub 1142	2/23/2018	9.90
Minnesota	ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	D-E-015/GR-16-664	3/12/2018	9.25
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	CMS	C-U-18322	3/29/2018	10.00
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	AEP	C-U-18370	4/12/2018	9.90
Kentucky	Duke Energy Kentucky Inc.	DUK	C-2017-00321	4/13/2018	9.73
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	DTE	C-U-18255	4/18/2018	10.00
Washington	Avista Corp.	AVA	D-UE-170485	4/26/2018	9.50
Indiana	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	AEP	Ca-44967	5/30/2018	9.95
Hawaii	Hawaiian Electric Co.	HE	D-2016-0328	6/22/2018	9.50
North Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	DUK	D-E-7, Sub 1146	6/22/2018	9.90
Hawaii	Hawaii Electric Light Co	HE	D-2015-0170	6/29/2018	9.50
New Mexico	Southwestern Public Service Co	XEL	C-17-00255-UT	9/5/2018	9.56
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	LNT	D-6680-UR-121 (Elec)	9/14/2018	10.00
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	MGEE	D-3270-UR-122 (Elec)	9/20/2018	9.80
North Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	OTTR	C-PU-17-398	9/26/2018	9.77
Kansas	Evergy Kansas Central Inc.	EVRG	D-18-WSEE-328-RTS	9/27/2018	9.30
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	AES	Ca-45029	10/31/2018	9.99
Kansas	Evergy Metro Inc	EVRG	D-18-KCPE-480-RTS	12/13/2018	9.30
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	POR	D-UE-335	12/14/2018	9.50
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.		C-18-0974-TF	12/21/2018	9.30

State	Utility	Parent Company Ticker	Case Identification	Date Authorized	Authorized ROE
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	CMS	C-U-20134	1/9/2019	10.00
West Virginia	Appalachian Power Co.	AEP	C-18-0646-E-42T	2/27/2019	9.75
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	AEP	Ca-PUD201800097	3/14/2019	9.40
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	PPL	C-2018-00294	4/30/2019	9.73
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	PPL	C-2018-00295 (elec.)	4/30/2019	9.73
South Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	DUK	D-2018-319-E	5/1/2019	9.50
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	DTE	C-U-20162	5/2/2019	10.00
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	DUK	D-2018-318-E	5/8/2019	9.50
South Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	OTTR	D-EL18-021	5/14/2019	8.75
Hawaii	Maui Electric Company Ltd	HE	D-2017-0150	5/16/2019	9.50
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.		C-U-20276	5/23/2019	9.90
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.		C-19-1932-TF	8/29/2019	9.06
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	XEL	D- 4220-UR-124 (Elec)	9/4/2019	10.00
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	WEC	D-05-UR-109 (WEP-Elec)	10/31/2019	10.00
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	WEC	D-6690-UR-126 (Elec)	10/31/2019	10.00
Louisiana	Entergy New Orleans LLC	ETR	D-UD-18-07 (elec.)	11/7/2019	9.35
Idaho	Avista Corp.	AVA	C-AVU-E-1904	11/29/2019	9.50
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	NI	Ca-45159	12/4/2019	9.75
Georgia	Georgia Power Co.	SO	D-42516	12/17/2019	10.50
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	SRE	A-19-04-017 (Elec)	12/19/2019	10.20
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	PCG	A-19-04-015	12/19/2019	10.25
California	Southern California Edison Co.	EIX	A-19-04-014	12/19/2019	10.30
Arkansas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	AEP	D-19-008-U	12/20/2019	9.45
Montana	NorthWestern Corp.	NWE	D2018.2.12	12/20/2019	9.65
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	BRK.A	D-19-06002	12/24/2019	9.50
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	LNT	D-RPU-2019-0001	1/8/2020	10.02
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	AEP	C-U-20359	1/23/2020	9.86

Average 9.75

Median 9.72

Minimum 8.75

Maximum 11.95

Count >=10% 2017-2020 22

Count >=10% 2019-2020 10

Source: Regulatory Research Associates

Line Description	IMPLIED GROWTH RATE AT ALLOWED ROE:	
Input	Dividend Yield	4.00% [1]
Assumes g = Allowed ROE - Div. Yield	Assumed Growth Rate	6.50%
Input	Total Return	10.50% [1]
Input	Payout Ratio	65.00% [2]
Input	Book Value/Share	20 [2]

		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	250
BV/S Escalates at Constant Growth g	Book Value/Share	\$ 20.00	\$ 21.30	\$ 22.68	\$ 24.16	\$ 25.73	\$ 27.40	\$ 29.18	\$ 31.08	\$ 33.10	\$ 35.25	\$ 37.54	\$ 137,540,924.55
Demonstrating Constant BV/S growth		6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
Earnings based on ROE applied to BV/S	Earnings/share	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.24	\$ 2.38	\$ 2.54	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.88	\$ 3.06	\$ 3.26	\$ 3.48	\$ 3.70	\$ 3.94	\$ 14,441,797.08
Demonstrating Constant EPS growth		6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
Demonstrating Constant Return Earned based on BV/S and EPS	Allowed ROE	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%	10.50%
Div/S based on EPS and Constant Payout ratio	Dividends/Share	\$ 1.37	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.55	\$ 1.65	\$ 1.76	\$ 1.87	\$ 1.99	\$ 2.12	\$ 2.26	\$ 2.41	\$ 2.56	\$ 9,387,168.10
Demonstrating Constant Div/S growth		6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
Retained Earnings based on difference between EPS and Div/S	Earnings retained to book value	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.78	\$ 0.83	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.95	\$ 1.01	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.38	\$ 5,054,628.98
Demonstrating Constant growth in Retained Earnings		6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%
Demonstrating Constant Market/Book ratio	Market/Book Ratio	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817	1.817
DCF calculation of market price = [Div/S]*[1+g]/[ROE-g]	Market Price	\$ 36.34	\$ 38.71	\$ 41.22	\$ 43.90	\$ 46.75	\$ 49.79	\$ 53.03	\$ 56.48	\$ 60.15	\$ 64.06	\$ 68.22	\$ 249,933,350.68
Demonstrating Price Appreciation equals Long Term Growth Rate	Price Appreciation	6.50%	OK	<== Price appreciation should equal long term growth rate									
Demonstrating Constant Price/Earnings Ratio	Price/Earnings	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31	17.31
Present Value Factor calculated based upon the current period and the Constant ROE	Present Value Factor		0.9050	0.8190	0.7412	0.6707	0.6070	0.5493	0.4971	0.4499	0.4071	0.3684	0.00

[illegible]

CASE 2	10-YEAR HOLDING PERIOD											
Present value of Div/S obtained by multiplying nominal Div/S by the Present Value Factor for the period	Present Value of Dividend	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.27	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.18	\$ 1.14	\$ 1.09	\$ 1.05	\$ 1.02	\$ 0.98	\$ 0.94	
Present value of Stock Price obtained by multiplying nominal Stock Price by the Present Value Factor for the 10th Period (Terminal Value)	Present Value of Stock Price	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25.14
Value of dividends = sum of all Present Value Dividends for periods 1-10	Value of Dividends	\$ 11.21										
Present value of Stock Price obtained by multiplying nominal Stock Price by the Present Value Factor for the 10th Period (Terminal Value)	Value of Stock Price	\$ 25.14										
Total Value of investment sum of all Present Value Dividends for periods 1-10 and Present Value of Stock in period 10 (Terminal Value)	Value of Investment	\$ 36.34										

CASE 3	5-YEAR HOLDING PERIOD					
Present value of Div/S obtained by multiplying nominal Div/S by the Present Value Factor for the period	Present Value of Dividend	\$ 1.32	\$ 1.27	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.18	\$ 1.14
Present value of Stock Price obtained by multiplying nominal Stock Price by the Present Value Factor for the 5th Period (Terminal Value)	Present Value of Stock Price	--	--	--	--	30.22
Value of dividends = sum of all Present Value Dividends for periods 1-5	Value of Dividends	\$ 6.12				
Present value of Stock Price obtained by multiplying nominal Stock Price by the Present Value Factor for the 5th Period (Terminal Value)	Value of Stock Price	\$ 30.22				
Total Value of investment sum of all Present Value Dividends for periods 1-5 and Present Value of Stock in period 5 (Terminal Value)	Value of Investment	\$ 36.34				

[1] Note, for purposes of this exhibit, these data are illustrative only.

[2] Note: Illustrative only.

Growth Rate Regression Analysis

Company	Ticker	Median P/E	Past 10 Year Earnings Growth Rate	Past 10 Year Dividend Growth Rate	Past 10 Year Book Value Growth Rate	Past 5 Year Earnings Growth Rate	Past 5 Year Dividend Growth Rate	Past 5 Year Book Value Growth Rate	Proj. Earnings Growth Rate	Proj. Dividend Growth Rate	Proj. Book Value Growth Rate	BxR Sustainable Growth
Atmos Energy Corporation	ATO	16.00	6.50%	3.50%	5.50%	10.00%	5.50%	7.00%	7.50%	7.50%	7.00%	5.00%
Chesapeake Utilities Corporation	CPK	17.00	9.00%	5.00%	10.00%	8.00%	6.00%	10.50%	9.00%	9.00%	10.50%	5.42%
Spire Inc	SR	17.00	4.00%	4.00%	7.50%	7.50%	5.00%	8.00%	5.50%	4.00%	4.50%	4.23%
New Jersey Resources Corporation	NJR	16.00	7.00%	7.50%	7.00%	5.50%	6.50%	8.00%	2.50%	6.00%	6.50%	4.07%
NiSource Inc.	NI	20.00	-3.00%	-2.50%	-3.50%	-7.50%	-5.50%	-6.50%	12.50%	9.00%	7.50%	2.97%
Northwest Natural Gas Company	NWN	21.00	-10.50%	2.50%	2.00%	-18.00%	1.00%	-	27.00%	2.50%	1.00%	4.49%
ONE Gas, Inc.	OGS	NMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.00%	8.50%	4.50%	4.40%
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	SJI	18.00	1.50%	8.00%	6.50%	-2.50%	6.00%	6.00%	10.50%	4.00%	3.50%	5.00%
Southwest Gas Corporation	SWX	17.00	7.00%	8.50%	5.50%	4.50%	10.50%	6.00%	9.00%	5.00%	7.00%	5.40%
UGI Corporation	UGI	16.00	7.00%	7.50%	9.00%	11.50%	6.50%	7.00%	10.50%	6.50%	13.00%	6.72%
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	17.00	1.00%	3.00%	5.50%	4.00%	3.00%	5.50%	5.00%	5.00%	3.00%	3.06%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	16.00	4.50%	7.50%	4.00%	4.50%	7.00%	4.50%	6.50%	5.50%	7.50%	3.80%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	16.00	0.50%	-3.50%	-0.50%	4.50%	2.50%	0.50%	6.50%	4.50%	5.50%	4.62%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	15.00	3.00%	4.50%	4.00%	5.00%	5.00%	3.50%	4.00%	5.50%	4.50%	3.36%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	NMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.50%	3.00%	1.00%	1.65%
Avista Corporation	AVA	17.00	5.50%	8.50%	4.00%	5.00%	4.50%	4.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.50%	2.56%
Black Hills Corporation	BKH	18.00	6.50%	3.00%	2.50%	11.00%	4.00%	3.00%	5.00%	6.50%	5.50%	3.80%
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	CNP	17.00	-1.50%	5.50%	6.50%	-3.00%	7.50%	1.00%	10.50%	2.50%	12.50%	3.14%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	17.00	10.00%	21.50%	4.50%	7.00%	7.00%	5.50%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	5.13%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	15.00	2.50%	2.00%	4.00%	2.00%	2.50%	4.00%	3.00%	3.50%	3.50%	2.81%
Dominion Energy Inc.	D	20.00	3.00%	7.50%	4.50%	3.50%	7.50%	6.50%	6.50%	5.00%	7.00%	2.73%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	16.00	8.00%	4.50%	4.00%	8.00%	6.50%	4.50%	4.50%	7.00%	6.00%	3.14%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	18.00	2.50%	7.00%	1.00%	0.50%	3.00%	1.50%	6.00%	2.50%	2.50%	2.55%
Edison International	EIX	13.00	-3.50%	6.50%	3.00%	-9.00%	11.00%	3.00%	NMF	4.50%	5.50%	4.51%
El Paso Electric Company	EE	16.00	4.00%	-	7.00%	-	8.00%	5.50%	3.00%	6.50%	3.50%	2.40%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	12.00	0.50%	3.00%	1.00%	-0.50%	1.00%	-2.50%	2.00%	3.50%	4.50%	4.14%
Eversource Energy, Inc.	EVRG	NMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	NMF	NMF	NMF	2.98%
Exelon Corporation	EXC	14.00	-5.50%	-3.50%	7.00%	-3.50%	-7.00%	4.50%	9.00%	5.50%	5.00%	4.68%
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	17.00	-7.00%	-2.50%	-8.00%	-2.50%	-5.00%	-17.50%	6.50%	3.50%	7.00%	5.76%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	18.00	5.00%	-	3.00%	4.00%	-	3.50%	2.50%	3.00%	3.50%	2.88%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	14.00	7.00%	6.50%	5.50%	4.00%	10.00%	5.00%	3.50%	7.00%	4.00%	3.52%
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	18.00	4.50%	3.00%	5.50%	3.50%	4.00%	6.00%	6.00%	5.00%	5.00%	4.83%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	16.00	6.00%	9.00%	8.50%	6.00%	10.50%	9.50%	10.50%	10.00%	7.50%	5.00%
Eversource Energy	ES	18.00	8.00%	9.50%	6.50%	7.00%	8.00%	5.00%	5.50%	5.50%	4.50%	3.42%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	16.00	8.50%	5.00%	5.50%	7.00%	7.00%	8.00%	2.00%	4.50%	3.50%	2.79%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	17.00	4.00%	6.50%	7.50%	1.00%	9.50%	6.00%	6.50%	6.50%	4.00%	3.80%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	22.00	2.00%	1.00%	-	14.00%	1.50%	3.50%	5.00%	4.00%	4.50%	3.74%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	15.00	4.50%	2.50%	2.50%	5.00%	3.00%	4.50%	4.00%	6.00%	3.50%	3.20%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	18.00	7.00%	2.50%	-	6.00%	11.00%	1.00%	7.00%	7.00%	5.00%	3.78%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	16.00	3.50%	4.50%	2.50%	4.00%	4.50%	3.50%	4.50%	6.50%	3.00%	3.06%
PPL Corporation	PPL	13.00	-	2.50%	1.00%	-0.50%	2.00%	-4.00%	1.50%	2.00%	5.50%	4.68%
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	13.00	1.50%	3.50%	6.50%	1.00%	4.00%	5.00%	6.00%	5.00%	5.00%	4.73%
Sempra Energy	SRE	19.00	1.00%	10.00%	5.50%	2.00%	7.50%	4.00%	11.00%	8.00%	7.00%	4.83%
Southern Company	SO	16.00	3.00%	3.50%	4.00%	2.50%	3.50%	3.00%	3.50%	3.00%	3.50%	3.38%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	17.00	8.50%	15.50%	8.50%	6.00%	11.00%	10.50%	6.00%	6.00%	3.50%	3.96%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	15.00	5.50%	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%	6.00%	4.50%	5.50%	6.00%	5.50%	3.78%

Notes:

Source: Value Line Reports as of January 31, 2020

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.49272
R Square	0.24277
Adjusted R Square	0.22384
Standard Error	1.77981
Observations	42

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	40.62382	40.62382	12.82424	0.00092
Residual	40	126.70951	3.16774		
Total	41	167.33333			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	15.14474	0.50600	29.93014	0.00000	14.12207	16.16741
Proj.EarningsGrowth Rate	23.41430	6.53831	3.58109	0.00092	10.19989	36.62872

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.04457
R Square	0.00199
Adjusted R Square	-0.02235
Standard Error	2.09591
Observations	43

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.35857	0.35857	0.08163	0.77654
Residual	41	180.10655	4.39284		
Total	42	180.46512			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	16.31791	0.97605	16.71825	0.00000	14.34673	18.28909
Proj.DividendGrowth Rate	4.92603	17.24183	0.28570	0.77654	-29.89456	39.74662

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.01609944
R Square	0.000259192
Adjusted R Square	-0.02412473
Standard Error	2.097724325
Observations	43

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	0.046775108	0.046775108	0.010629626	0.918386192
Residual	41	180.4183412	4.400447346		
Total	42	180.4651163			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	16.65597834	0.790979826	21.05739967	1.33752E-23	15.05856217	18.2533945
Proj. Book Value Growth Rate	-1.382357133	13.40791581	-0.103100076	0.918386192	-28.46019244	25.69547818

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.09830
R Square	0.00966
Adjusted R Square	-0.01509
Standard Error	2.03541
Observations	42

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	1.61704	1.61704	0.39031	0.53568
Residual	40	165.71630	4.14291		
Total	41	167.33333			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.81783	0.39647	42.41937	0.00000	16.01654	17.61912
Past 10 YearEarningsGrowth Rate	-4.47107	7.15655	-0.62475	0.53568	-18.93500	9.99287

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.06269
R Square	0.00393
Adjusted R Square	-0.02161
Standard Error	2.13276
Observations	41

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	0.69997	0.69997	0.15388	0.69699
Residual	39	177.39759	4.54866		
Total	40	178.09756			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.41494	0.49952	32.86131	0.00000	15.40457	17.42532
Past 10 YearDividendGrowth Rate	2.87851	7.33786	0.39228	0.69699	-11.96372	17.72074

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.07123
R Square	0.00507
Adjusted R Square	-0.02044
Standard Error	1.94277
Observations	41

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	0.75073	0.75073	0.19890	0.65807
Residual	39	147.20049	3.77437		
Total	40	147.95122			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.59483	0.50528	32.84299	0.00000	15.57281	17.61685
Past 10 YearBook ValueGrowth Rate	-4.09307	9.17762	-0.44598	0.65807	-22.65656	14.47042

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>						
Multiple R	0.02190					
R Square	0.00048					
Adjusted R Square	-0.02451					
Standard Error	2.12151					
Observations	42					

ANOVA						
	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>	
Regression	1	0.08637	0.08637	0.01919	0.89052	
Residual	40	180.03268	4.50082			
Total	41	180.11905				

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.56999	0.37467	44.22566	0.00000	15.81276	17.32723
Past 5 YearEarningsGrowth Rate	0.79725	5.75523	0.13853	0.89052	-10.83450	12.42900

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>						
Multiple R	0.05161					
R Square	0.00266					
Adjusted R Square	-0.02227					
Standard Error	2.10909					
Observations	42					

ANOVA						
	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>	
Regression	1	0.47517	0.47517	0.10682	0.74549	
Residual	40	177.92959	4.44824			
Total	41	178.40476				

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.67850	0.51601	32.32199	0.00000	15.63560	17.72140
Past 5 YearDividendGrowth Rate	-2.58682	7.91469	-0.32684	0.74549	-18.58301	13.40937

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>						
Multiple R	0.026771763					
R Square	0.000716727					
Adjusted R Square	-0.024265354					
Standard Error	2.002256058					
Observations	42					

ANOVA						
	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>	
Regression	1	0.11501767	0.11501767	0.028689655	0.866351296	
Residual	40	160.3611728	4.00902932			
Total	41	160.4761905				

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	16.43335631	0.399255874	41.15996125	2.30422E-34	15.62643009	17.24028253
Past 5 YearBook ValueGrowth Rate	1.110515432	6.556347017	0.16938021	0.866351296	-12.14035617	14.36138704

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.116023492
R Square	0.013461451
Adjusted R Square	-0.010600465
Standard Error	2.083827353
Observations	43

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	2.42932228	2.42932228	0.559450497	0.458750721
Residual	41	178.035794	4.342336439		
Total	42	180.4651163			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	17.54125733	1.322059625	13.26812875	1.99027E-16	14.87130375	20.2112109
BxR Sustainable Growth	-24.16089973	32.30221258	-0.747964235	0.458750721	-89.39654147	41.07474201

SUMMARY OUTPUT

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.748562859
R Square	0.560346353
Adjusted R Square	0.384484895
Standard Error	1.332008527
Observations	36

ANOVA					
	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	10	56.53272099	5.653272099	3.186294244	0.009062744
Residual	25	44.3561679	1.774246716		
Total	35	100.8888889			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	16.98268641	1.065469549	15.93915699	1.31988E-14	14.7883108	19.17706202
Past 10 YearEarningsGrowth Rate	8.159157225	17.84182259	0.457305143	0.651401031	-28.58676425	44.9050787
Past 10 YearDividendGrowth Rate	6.854393677	8.036053791	0.852955176	0.401782509	-9.696168918	23.40495627
Past 10 YearBook ValueGrowth Rate	-20.07636098	23.02960726	-0.871763064	0.391633055	-67.50672499	27.35400302
Past 5 YearEarningsGrowth Rate	16.82718561	11.91068235	1.41278099	0.170049431	-7.703323881	41.35769509
Past 5 YearDividendGrowth Rate	-1.506977664	10.56977991	-0.142574176	0.887769352	-23.27584688	20.26189156
Past 5 YearBook ValueGrowth Rate	-0.226215047	19.05041108	-0.011874549	0.990619958	-39.46127111	39.00884102
Proj.EarningsGrowth Rate	69.52486402	16.69329139	4.16483858	0.00032412	35.14438683	103.9053412
Proj.DividendGrowth Rate	-20.66089038	17.0184553	-1.214028536	0.236081248	-55.71105517	14.38927441
Proj. Book Value Growth Rate	-12.58594719	15.49360334	-0.812331832	0.424269388	-44.49562059	19.32372621
BxR Sustainable Growth	-84.21749433	31.63689195	-2.66200278	0.013382066	-149.374893	-19.06009567

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium - Settled Cases

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Constant	Slope	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium	Return on Equity
Current	-1.65%	-2.41%	2.25%	7.48%	9.73%
Near-Term Projected	-1.65%	-2.41%	2.42%	7.31%	9.73%
Long-Term Projected	-1.65%	-2.41%	3.45%	6.45%	9.90%

Notes:

[1] Constant of regression equation

[2] Slope of regression equation

[3] Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-5

[4] Equals [1] + ln([3]) x [2]

[5] Equals [3] + [4]

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium - Fully Litigated Cases

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
	Constant	Slope	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium	Return on Equity
Current	-2.67%	-2.75%	2.25%	7.78%	10.03%
Near Term Projected	-2.67%	-2.75%	2.42%	7.58%	10.00%
Long-Term Projected	-2.67%	-2.75%	3.45%	6.60%	10.05%

Notes:

[1] Constant of regression equation

[2] Slope of regression equation

[3] Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-5

[4] Equals [1] + ln([3]) x [2]

[5] Equals [3] + [4]

	Litigated	Settled	Difference
Authorized ROEs from January 2015 - Present	9.55%	9.67%	0.12%

Source: Regulatory Research Associates

Implied Return on Equity with M/B Ratio at Unity

Institution Name	Ticker	2018	Price/ Book (%)
		ROACE (%)	Value
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	8.26	182.1
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	11.68	217.5
Ameren Corporation	AEE	10.98	209.0
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	10.28	193.7
Atmos Energy Corporation	ATO	13.11	219.1
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	3.93	102.5
Avista Corporation	AVA	7.77	157.4
Black Hills Corporation	BKH	13.98	172.7
CenterPoint Energy, Inc.	CNP	6.74	223.9
Chesapeake Utilities Corporation	CPK	11.18	255.3
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	14.12	295.9
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	8.74	146.7
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	13.44	242.0
DTE Energy Company	DTE	11.25	196.0
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	6.27	143.2
Edison International	EIX	-3.63	176.8
El Paso Electric Company	EE	7.29	175.2
Entergy Corporation	ETR	10.34	184.0
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	7.69	144.5
Eversource Energy	ES	9.15	179.4
Exelon Corporation	EXC	6.57	141.94
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	14.59	285.1
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	9.54	184.4
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	9.83	197.8
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	10.56	254.5
New Jersey Resources Corporation	NJR	16.70	286.8
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	20.24	243.3
NiSource Inc.	NI	-1.31	164.1
Northwest Natural Holding Company	NWN	8.55	229.0
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	10.50	154.0
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	10.85	195.4
ONE Gas, Inc.	OGS	8.55	204.8
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	11.51	270.1
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	9.96	182.9
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	4.99	193.9
Portland General Electric Company	POR	8.60	163.3
PPL Corporation	PPL	16.08	175.1
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	10.14	182.5
Sempra Energy	SRE	6.49	199.1
South Jersey Industries, Inc.	SJI	1.40	187.6
Southern Company	SO	9.12	183.7
Southwest Gas Holdings, Inc.	SWX	9.36	180.1
Spire Inc.	SR	9.87	165.2
UGI Corporation	UGI	19.95	261.8
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	10.92	223.2
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	10.68	207.2

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

Implied Return on Equity with M/B Ratio at Unity

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.567047382
R Square	0.321542734
Adjusted R Square	0.30612325
Standard Error	35.16044363
Observations	46

<i>ANOVA</i>					
	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	25779.68286	25779.68286	20.85301609	3.97667E-05
Residual	44	54395.29903	1236.256796		
Total	45	80174.98188			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	146.5197539	12.52101627	11.70190588	4.22424E-15	121.2853037	171.7542041
ROACE	5.358258852	1.173381539	4.566510274	3.97667E-05	2.993463747	7.723053958

ROE (%)	PRICE/BOOK
-8.68	100.00
-6.82	110.00

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model and Credit Ratings
30 Day Dividend Yield

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
		Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Yahoo Earnings Growth	Zacks Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Mean ROE	S&P Issuer Credit Rating	Numeric Credit Score
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	2.92%	3.03%	7.00%	7.20%	7.10%	10.13%	BBB+	5
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	2.64%	2.71%	5.40%	5.49%	5.45%	8.16%	A-	4
Ameren Corporation	AEE	2.62%	2.69%	6.05%	5.65%	5.85%	8.54%	BBB+	5
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	3.01%	3.09%	4.60%	6.24%	5.42%	8.51%	A-	4
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	3.51%	3.57%	3.50%	3.36%	3.43%	7.00%	BBB+	5
Avista Corporation	AVA	3.25%	3.36%	6.20%	7.39%	6.80%	10.16%	BBB	6
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	2.47%	2.55%	7.50%	6.42%	6.96%	9.51%	BBB+	5
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	3.35%	3.39%	2.37%	2.00%	2.19%	5.57%	A- [7]	4
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	4.50%	4.60%	4.41%	4.78%	4.60%	9.19%	BBB+	5
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	4.20%	4.30%	4.40%	4.84%	4.62%	8.92%	A-	4
Edison International	EIX	3.46%	3.54%	3.90%	5.42%	4.66%	8.20%	BBB	6
Entergy Corporation	ETR	3.13%	3.17%	-1.50%	7.00%	2.75%	5.92%	BBB+	5
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	3.18%	3.28%	6.70%	6.57%	6.64%	9.92%	A-	4
Eversource Energy	ES	2.58%	2.65%	5.45%	5.63%	5.54%	8.19%	A-	4
Exelon Corporation	EXC	3.21%	3.25%	0.46%	4.19%	2.33%	5.58%	BBB+	5
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	3.24%	3.24%	-6.60%	6.00%	-0.30%	2.94%	BBB	6
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	2.80%	2.86%	3.40%	4.22%	3.81%	6.67%	BBB-	7
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	2.53%	2.57%	2.50%	3.85%	3.18%	5.75%	BBB	6
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	1.81%	1.84%	4.00%	N/A	4.00%	5.84%	AA-	1
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	2.09%	2.18%	7.99%	7.98%	7.99%	10.16%	A-	4
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	3.23%	3.28%	3.23%	2.75%	2.99%	6.27%	BBB	6
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	3.55%	3.62%	3.50%	4.26%	3.88%	7.50%	BBB+	5
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	3.56%	3.64%	4.11%	4.91%	4.51%	8.15%	A-	4
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	2.47%	2.54%	6.25%	5.40%	5.83%	8.36%	BBB+	5
Portland General Electric Company	POR	2.78%	2.84%	4.80%	4.78%	4.79%	7.63%	BBB+	5
PPL Corporation	PPL	4.70%	4.71%	0.50%	N/A	0.50%	5.21%	A-	4
Sempra Energy	SRE	2.60%	2.72%	10.05%	7.73%	8.89%	11.61%	BBB+	5
Southern Company	SO	4.00%	4.06%	1.53%	4.50%	3.02%	7.08%	A-	4
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	2.80%	2.89%	6.05%	6.14%	6.10%	8.98%	A-	4
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	2.60%	2.67%	6.10%	5.42%	5.76%	8.43%	A-	4
PROXY GROUP MEAN		3.09%	3.16%	4.13%	5.36%	4.64%	7.80%	BBB+	4.70
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN		3.07%	3.13%	4.41%	5.42%	4.64%	8.17%	BBB+	5.00

Regression Output

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.064115
R Square	0.004111
Adjusted R Square	-0.031457
Standard Error	0.019057
Observations	30

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4.19745E-05	4.1974E-05	0.1155765	0.73641974
Residual	28	0.0101689	0.00036317		
Total	29	0.010210874			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	0.083222	0.015684355	5.30608033	1.202E-05	0.0510945	0.1153504
Credit Score	-0.001106	0.00325395	-0.33996543	0.7364197	-0.00777165	0.0055592

Notes:

[1] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[2] Equals [1] x (1 + 0.5 x [6])

[3] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[4] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[5] Equals Average([3], [4])

[6] Equals [2] + [5]

[7] Source: Exhibit JRW-2. Note: Exh. JRW-2 incorrectly denotes ED as being rated BBB+

[8] AA- = 1; A+ = 2; A = 3; A- = 4; BBB+ = 5; BBB = 6; BBB- = 7

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model and Credit Ratings
90 Day Dividend Yield

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
		Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Yahoo Earnings Growth	Zacks Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Mean ROE	S&P Issuer Credit Rating	Numeric Credit Score
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	2.82%	2.92%	7.00%	7.20%	7.10%	10.02%	BBB+	5
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	2.67%	2.74%	5.40%	5.49%	5.45%	8.19%	A-	4
Ameren Corporation	AEE	2.59%	2.67%	6.05%	5.65%	5.85%	8.52%	BBB+	5
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	3.02%	3.11%	4.60%	6.24%	5.42%	8.53%	A-	4
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	3.51%	3.57%	3.50%	3.36%	3.43%	7.00%	BBB+	5
Avista Corporation	AVA	3.25%	3.36%	6.20%	7.39%	6.80%	10.16%	BBB	6
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	2.45%	2.54%	7.50%	6.42%	6.96%	9.50%	BBB+	5
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	3.29%	3.33%	2.37%	2.00%	2.19%	5.52%	A- [7]	4
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	4.51%	4.61%	4.41%	4.78%	4.60%	9.21%	BBB+	5
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	4.10%	4.20%	4.40%	4.84%	4.62%	8.82%	A-	4
Edison International	EIX	3.56%	3.64%	3.90%	5.42%	4.66%	8.30%	BBB	6
Entergy Corporation	ETR	3.17%	3.21%	-1.50%	7.00%	2.75%	5.96%	BBB+	5
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	3.15%	3.26%	6.70%	6.57%	6.64%	9.89%	A-	4
Eversource Energy	ES	2.57%	2.64%	5.45%	5.63%	5.54%	8.18%	A-	4
Exelon Corporation	EXC	3.16%	3.19%	0.46%	4.19%	2.33%	5.52%	BBB+	5
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	3.26%	3.26%	-6.60%	6.00%	-0.30%	2.96%	BBB	6
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	2.85%	2.91%	3.40%	4.22%	3.81%	6.72%	BBB-	7
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	2.50%	2.54%	2.50%	3.85%	3.18%	5.71%	BBB	6
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	1.83%	1.87%	4.00%	N/A	4.00%	5.87%	AA-	1
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	2.15%	2.23%	7.99%	7.98%	7.99%	10.22%	A-	4
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	3.18%	3.23%	3.23%	2.75%	2.99%	6.22%	BBB	6
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	3.56%	3.63%	3.50%	4.26%	3.88%	7.51%	BBB+	5
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	3.44%	3.52%	4.11%	4.91%	4.51%	8.03%	A-	4
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	2.45%	2.52%	6.25%	5.40%	5.83%	8.34%	BBB+	5
Portland General Electric Company	POR	2.76%	2.82%	4.80%	4.78%	4.79%	7.61%	BBB+	5
PPL Corporation	PPL	4.96%	4.97%	0.50%	N/A	0.50%	5.47%	A-	4
Sempra Energy	SRE	2.64%	2.76%	10.05%	7.73%	8.89%	11.65%	BBB+	5
Southern Company	SO	4.01%	4.07%	1.53%	4.50%	3.02%	7.08%	A-	4
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	2.76%	2.85%	6.05%	6.14%	6.10%	8.94%	A-	4
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	2.58%	2.65%	6.10%	5.42%	5.76%	8.41%	A-	4
PROXY GROUP MEAN		3.09%	3.16%	4.13%	5.36%	4.64%	7.80%	BBB+	4.70
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN		3.09%	3.15%	4.41%	5.42%	4.64%	8.19%	BBB+	5.00

Regression Output

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.063948
R Square	0.004089
Adjusted R Square	-0.031479
Standard Error	0.018936
Observations	30

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4.1224E-05	4.1224E-05	0.1149725	0.73708242
Residual	28	0.010039539	0.00035855		
Total	29	0.010080763			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	0.083173	0.015584274	5.3369657	1.105E-05	0.0512498	0.1150957
Credit Score	-0.001096	0.003233187	-0.339076	0.7370824	-0.00771918	0.0055266

Notes:

- [1] Source: Exhibit JRW-7
[2] Equals [1] x (1 + 0.5 x [6])
[3] Source: Exhibit JRW-7
[4] Source: Exhibit JRW-7
[5] Equals Average([3], [4])
[6] Equals [2] + [5]
[7] Source: Exhibit JRW-2. Note: Exh. JRW-2 incorrectly denotes ED as being rated BBB+
[8] AA- = 1; A+ = 2; A = 3; A- = 4; BBB+ = 5; BBB = 6; BBB- = 7

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model and Credit Ratings
180 Day Dividend Yield

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
		Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Yahoo Earnings Growth	Zacks Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Mean ROE	S&P Issuer Credit Rating	Numeric Credit Score
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	2.80%	2.90%	7.00%	7.20%	7.10%	10.00%	BBB+	5
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	2.76%	2.83%	5.40%	5.49%	5.45%	8.28%	A-	4
Ameren Corporation	AEE	2.60%	2.68%	6.05%	5.65%	5.85%	8.53%	BBB+	5
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	3.08%	3.17%	4.60%	6.24%	5.42%	8.59%	A-	4
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	3.51%	3.57%	3.50%	3.36%	3.43%	7.00%	BBB+	5
Avista Corporation	AVA	3.36%	3.47%	6.20%	7.39%	6.80%	10.27%	BBB	6
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	2.53%	2.61%	7.50%	6.42%	6.96%	9.57%	BBB+	5
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	3.34%	3.37%	2.37%	2.00%	2.19%	5.56%	A- [7]	4
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	4.65%	4.76%	4.41%	4.78%	4.60%	9.35%	BBB+	5
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	4.18%	4.28%	4.40%	4.84%	4.62%	8.90%	A-	4
Edison International	EIX	3.68%	3.76%	3.90%	5.42%	4.66%	8.42%	BBB	6
Entergy Corporation	ETR	3.36%	3.41%	-1.50%	7.00%	2.75%	6.16%	BBB+	5
Evergy, Inc.	EVERG	3.23%	3.33%	6.70%	6.57%	6.64%	9.97%	A-	4
Eversource Energy	ES	2.68%	2.75%	5.45%	5.63%	5.54%	8.29%	A-	4
Exelon Corporation	EXC	3.09%	3.13%	0.46%	4.19%	2.33%	5.45%	BBB+	5
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	3.41%	3.41%	-6.60%	6.00%	-0.30%	3.11%	BBB	6
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	2.89%	2.95%	3.40%	4.22%	3.81%	6.76%	BBB-	7
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	2.53%	2.57%	2.50%	3.85%	3.18%	5.75%	BBB	6
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	1.89%	1.93%	4.00%	N/A	4.00%	5.93%	AA-	1
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	2.27%	2.36%	7.99%	7.98%	7.99%	10.34%	A-	4
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	3.19%	3.24%	3.23%	2.75%	2.99%	6.23%	BBB	6
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	3.59%	3.66%	3.50%	4.26%	3.88%	7.54%	BBB+	5
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	3.37%	3.45%	4.11%	4.91%	4.51%	7.96%	A-	4
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	2.46%	2.53%	6.25%	5.40%	5.83%	8.36%	BBB+	5
Portland General Electric Company	POR	2.78%	2.85%	4.80%	4.78%	4.79%	7.64%	BBB+	5
PPL Corporation	PPL	5.19%	5.20%	0.50%	N/A	0.50%	5.70%	A-	4
Sempra Energy	SRE	2.74%	2.86%	10.05%	7.73%	8.89%	11.75%	BBB+	5
Southern Company	SO	4.21%	4.28%	1.53%	4.50%	3.02%	7.29%	A-	4
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	2.85%	2.94%	6.05%	6.14%	6.10%	9.03%	A-	4
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	2.63%	2.71%	6.10%	5.42%	5.76%	8.47%	A-	4
PROXY GROUP MEAN		3.16%	3.23%	4.13%	5.36%	4.64%	7.87%	BBB+	4.70
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN		3.09%	3.15%	4.41%	5.42%	4.64%	8.29%	BBB+	5.00

Regression Output

Regression Statistics	
Multiple R	0.066915
R Square	0.004478
Adjusted R Square	-0.031077
Standard Error	0.018901
Observations	30

ANOVA

	df	SS	MS	F	Significance F
Regression	1	4.49899E-05	4.499E-05	0.125937	0.72534159
Residual	28	0.010002762	0.00035724		
Total	29	0.010047752			

	Coefficients	Standard Error	t Stat	P-value	Lower 95%	Upper 95%
Intercept	0.084115	0.015555703	5.40731525	9.118E-06	0.05225018	0.115979
Credit Score	-0.001145	0.00322726	-0.35487603	0.7253416	-0.00775602	0.0054655

Notes:

[1] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[2] Equals [1] x (1 + 0.5 x [6])

[3] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[4] Source: Exhibit JRW-7

[5] Equals Average([3], [4])

[6] Equals [2] + [5]

[7] Source: Exhibit JRW-2. Note: Exh. JRW-2 incorrectly denotes ED as being rated BBB+

[8] AA- = 1; A+ = 2; A = 3; A- = 4; BBB+ = 5; BBB = 6; BBB- = 7

Credit Ratings - Dr. Woolridge's Proxy Group

Company	Ticker	Moody's Long-Term Issuer	Moody's Corporate Long-Term	S&P Long-Term Issuer	S&P Corporate Long-Term
ALLETE, Inc. Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	Baa1 A3	Baa1	BBB+	BBB+
Alliant Energy Corporation Interstate Power and Light Company Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	Baa1 Baa1 A3	Baa2 Baa1 A3	A- A- A	A- A- A
Ameren Corporation Ameren Illinois Company Union Electric Company	AEE	Baa1 A3 Baa1	Baa1 A3 Baa1	BBB+ BBB+ BBB+	BBB+ BBB+ BBB+
American Electric Power Company, Inc. AEP Texas Inc. Appalachian Power Company Indiana Michigan Power Company Kentucky Power Company Ohio Power Company Public Service Company of Oklahoma Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	Baa1 Baa1 A3 Baa3 A2 A3 Baa2	Baa1 Baa1 A3 Baa3 A2 A3 Baa2	A- A- A- A- A- A- A-	A- A- A- A- A- A- A-
Avangrid, Inc. New York State Electric & Gas Corporation United Illuminating Company Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation Central Maine Power Company	AGR	Baa1 A3 Baa1 A3 A2	Baa1 A3 Baa1 A3 A2	BBB+ A- A- A- A	BBB+ A- A- A- A
Avista Corporation Alaska Electric Light and Power	AVA	Baa2 Baa3		BBB	
CMS Energy Corporation Consumers Energy Company	CMS		Baa1 (P)A2	BBB+ A-	BBB+ A-
Consolidated Edison, Inc. Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc. Rockland Electric	ED	Baa1 A3 Baa1	Baa1 A3 Baa1	A- A- A- A-	A- A- A- A-
Dominion Energy, Inc. Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc. Virginia Electric and Power Company	D	Baa3 A2	Baa2 Baa3 A2	BBB+ BBB+ BBB+	BBB+ BBB+ BBB+
Edison International Southern California Edison Company	EIX	Baa3 Baa2	Baa3 Baa2	BBB BBB	BBB BBB
Entergy Corporation Entergy Arkansas, LLC Entergy Louisiana, LLC Entergy Mississippi, LLC Entergy New Orleans, LLC Entergy Texas, Inc.	ETR	Baa2 Baa1 Baa1 Baa1 Ba1 Baa3	Baa2 Baa1 Baa1 Baa1 Ba1 Baa3	BBB+ A- A- A- BBB+ BBB+	BBB+ A- A- A- BBB+ BBB+
Evergy, Inc. Evergy Kansas Central, Inc. Evergy Kansas South, Inc. Evergy Metro, Inc. Evergy Missouri West, Inc.	EVRG	Baa2 Baa1 Baa1 Baa1 Baa2	Baa2 Baa1 Baa1 Baa1 Baa2	A- A- A- A- A-	A- A- A- A- A-
Eversource Energy Connecticut Light and Power Company NSTAR Electric Company Public Service Company of New Hampshire	ES	Baa1 A3 A1 A3	Baa1 A3 A1 A3	A- A A A	A- A A A
Exelon Corporation Atlantic City Electric Company Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Commonwealth Edison Company Delmarva Power & Light Company PECO Energy Co. Potomac Electric Power Company	EXC	Baa2 Baa1 A3 A3 Baa1 A2 Baa1	Baa2 Baa1 A3 A3 Baa1 A2 Baa1	BBB+ A- A A- A- BBB+ A-	BBB+ A- A A- A- BBB+ A-

Credit Ratings - Dr. Woolridge's Proxy Group

Company	Ticker	Moody's Long-Term Issuer	Moody's Corporate Long-Term	S&P Long-Term Issuer	S&P Corporate Long-Term
FirstEnergy Corp.	FE	Baa3	Baa3	BBB	BBB
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company		Baa2	Baa2	BBB	BBB
Jersey Central Power & Light Company		Baa1	Baa1	BBB	BBB
Metropolitan Edison Company		A3	A3	BBB	BBB
Monongahela Power Company		Baa2	Baa2	BBB	BBB
Ohio Edison Company		A3	A3	BBB	BBB
Pennsylvania Electric Company		Baa1	Baa1	BBB	BBB
Pennsylvania Power Company		A3	A3	BBB	BBB
Potomac Edison Company		Baa2	Baa2	BBB	BBB
Toledo Edison Company		Baa1	Baa1	BBB	BBB
West Penn Power Company		A3	A3	BBB	BBB
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE			BBB-	BBB-
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.		Baa2	Baa2	BBB-	BBB-
Hawaii Electric Light Company				BBB-	BBB-
Maui Electric Company, Ltd				BBB-	BBB-
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	Baa1	Baa1	BBB	BBB
Idaho Power Company		A3	A3	BBB	BBB
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE				
Madison Gas and Electric Company		A1	A1	AA-	AA-
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Florida Power & Light Company		A1	A1	A	A
Gulf Power Company		A2	A2	A	A
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE		Baa2	BBB	BBB
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE		(P)Baa1	BBB+	BBB+
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company		A3	A3	A-	A-
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	A2	A2	A-	A-
Arizona Public Service Company		A3	A3	A-	A-
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	Baa3	Baa3	BBB+	BBB+
Public Service Company of New Mexico		Baa2	Baa2	BBB+	BBB+
Texas-New Mexico Power Company		A3	A3	A-	A-
Portland General Electric Company	POR	A3	A3	BBB+	BBB+
PPL Corporation	PPL	Baa2	Baa2	A-	A-
Kentucky Utilities Company		A3	A3	A-	A-
LG&E and KU Energy LLC		Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Louisville Gas and Electric Company		A3	A3	A-	A-
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation		A3	A3	A-	A-
Sempra Energy	SRE	Baa1	Baa1	BBB+	BBB+
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC			A2	A	A
San Diego Gas & Electric Company		Baa1	Baa1	BBB+	BBB+
Southern Company	SO		Baa2	A-	A-
Alabama Power Company		A1	A1	A	A
Georgia Power Company		Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Mississippi Power Company		Baa2	Baa2	A-	A-
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Wisconsin Electric Power Company		A2	A2	A-	A-
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation		A2	A2	A-	A-
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Northern States Power Company - MN		A2	A2	A-	A-
Northern States Power Company - WI			(P)A2	A-	A-
Public Service Company of Colorado		A3	A3	A-	A-
Southwestern Public Service Company		Baa2	Baa2	A-	A-
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC		A1	A1	A-	A-
Duke Energy Florida, LLC		A3	A3	A-	A-
Duke Energy Indiana, LLC		A2	A2	A-	A-
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.			Baa1	A-	A-
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.		Baa1	Baa1	A-	A-
Duke Energy Progress, LLC		A2	A2	A-	A-

Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

Hypothetical Example: Flotation Cost Recovery

Return on Equity 10.50%
 Flotation Costs 2.69%
 Market Value \$ 25.00
 Dividend Yield 4.25%
 Growth Rate 6.25%
 Adjusted ROE 10.62%
Flotation Cost Recovery: No
DCF Estimate 10.38%

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Book Value	Market Price	Market/ Book Value	Earnings Per Share	Dividends Per Share	Payout Ratio
1	\$ 24.33		\$ 24.33	\$ 25.00	1.0277	\$ 2.55	\$ 1.06	41.60%
2	\$ 24.33	\$ 1.49	\$ 25.82	\$ 26.53	1.0277	\$ 2.71	\$ 1.13	41.60%
3	\$ 24.33	\$ 3.08	\$ 27.40	\$ 28.16	1.0277	\$ 2.88	\$ 1.20	41.60%
4	\$ 24.33	\$ 4.76	\$ 29.08	\$ 29.89	1.0277	\$ 3.05	\$ 1.27	41.60%
5	\$ 24.33	\$ 6.54	\$ 30.87	\$ 31.72	1.0277	\$ 3.24	\$ 1.35	41.60%
6	\$ 24.33	\$ 8.43	\$ 32.76	\$ 33.67	1.0277	\$ 3.44	\$ 1.43	41.60%
7	\$ 24.33	\$ 10.44	\$ 34.77	\$ 35.73	1.0277	\$ 3.65	\$ 1.52	41.60%
8	\$ 24.33	\$ 12.57	\$ 36.90	\$ 37.92	1.0277	\$ 3.87	\$ 1.61	41.60%
9	\$ 24.33	\$ 14.84	\$ 39.16	\$ 40.25	1.0277	\$ 4.11	\$ 1.71	41.60%
10	\$ 24.33	\$ 17.24	\$ 41.56	\$ 42.71	1.0277	\$ 4.36	\$ 1.82	41.60%
Growth Rate			6.13%	6.13%		6.13%	6.13%	

Return on Equity 10.50%
 Flotation Costs 2.69%
 Market Value \$ 25.00
 Dividend Yield 4.25%
 Growth Rate 6.25%
 Adjusted ROE 10.62%
Flotation Cost Recovery: Yes
DCF Estimate 10.50%

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Book Value	Market Price	Market/ Book Value	Earnings Per Share	Dividends Per Share	Payout Ratio
1	\$ 24.33		\$ 24.33	\$ 25.00	1.0277	\$ 2.58	\$ 1.06	41.14%
2	\$ 24.33	\$ 1.52	\$ 25.85	\$ 26.56	1.0277	\$ 2.74	\$ 1.13	41.14%
3	\$ 24.33	\$ 3.14	\$ 27.46	\$ 28.22	1.0277	\$ 2.92	\$ 1.20	41.14%
4	\$ 24.33	\$ 4.85	\$ 29.18	\$ 29.99	1.0277	\$ 3.10	\$ 1.27	41.14%
5	\$ 24.33	\$ 6.68	\$ 31.00	\$ 31.86	1.0277	\$ 3.29	\$ 1.35	41.14%
6	\$ 24.33	\$ 8.61	\$ 32.94	\$ 33.85	1.0277	\$ 3.50	\$ 1.44	41.14%
7	\$ 24.33	\$ 10.67	\$ 35.00	\$ 35.97	1.0277	\$ 3.72	\$ 1.53	41.14%
8	\$ 24.33	\$ 12.86	\$ 37.19	\$ 38.22	1.0277	\$ 3.95	\$ 1.62	41.14%
9	\$ 24.33	\$ 15.18	\$ 39.51	\$ 40.60	1.0277	\$ 4.20	\$ 1.73	41.14%
10	\$ 24.33	\$ 17.65	\$ 41.98	\$ 43.14	1.0277	\$ 4.46	\$ 1.83	41.14%
Growth Rate			6.25%	6.25%		6.25%	6.25%	

Mr. Woolridge's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Consolidated

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Common Equity				Average
						2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	60.72%	59.04%	58.64%	60.15%	59.15%	59.05%	60.03%	58.97%	59.47%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	47.24%	46.29%	46.55%	46.64%	46.55%	45.90%	51.05%	51.02%	47.65%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	48.15%	48.57%	48.29%	49.26%	50.14%	49.24%	51.66%	50.32%	49.45%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	43.50%	43.30%	44.44%	48.51%	47.68%	48.66%	49.52%	48.19%	46.48%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	68.91%	70.26%	72.95%	73.78%	74.80%	74.21%	74.62%	74.37%	72.99%
Avista Corporation	AVA	47.99%	50.13%	49.91%	49.53%	47.78%	47.95%	53.26%	52.65%	49.92%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	28.96%	29.92%	30.18%	30.80%	34.68%	33.31%	33.60%	32.52%	31.75%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	49.45%	49.15%	49.44%	48.88%	50.65%	50.69%	51.52%	51.14%	50.12%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	43.40%	39.81%	41.92%	39.23%	36.46%	36.00%	36.24%	35.65%	38.59%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	43.03%	43.66%	43.85%	46.15%	45.98%	46.02%	46.02%	45.98%	45.09%
Edison International	EIX	42.66%	39.35%	38.99%	41.68%	45.26%	45.97%	46.67%	50.06%	43.83%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	36.80%	35.97%	34.02%	36.27%	34.74%	35.03%	33.81%	35.79%	35.31%
Eversource Energy	ES	49.22%	55.00%	56.42%	59.83%	61.50%	62.04%	NA	50.61%	56.38%
Exelon Corporation	EXC	48.65%	48.39%	47.44%	47.14%	47.05%	47.62%	47.59%	47.86%	47.72%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	27.03%	27.30%	26.61%	27.32%	28.85%	30.94%	29.64%	17.36%	26.88%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	51.16%	50.63%	50.09%	53.50%	53.77%	53.40%	54.66%	56.27%	52.93%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	57.30%	56.70%	56.47%	56.37%	56.35%	55.56%	55.18%	56.32%	56.28%
NGE Energy, Inc.	MOEE	62.63%	62.06%	61.91%	62.34%	62.16%	65.62%	66.46%	66.15%	63.67%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	50.31%	50.70%	53.39%	55.85%	55.88%	53.80%	53.82%	47.16%	52.61%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.72%	47.98%	48.63%	47.79%	48.26%	48.30%	47.37%	49.77%	48.23%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	56.36%	55.28%	57.44%	58.03%	58.18%	60.87%	60.58%	58.34%	58.14%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	52.43%	51.44%	51.53%	52.96%	54.40%	54.56%	53.92%	51.11%	52.79%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	39.31%	36.60%	36.75%	38.74%	45.26%	44.80%	42.56%	43.74%	40.97%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	50.55%	49.93%	53.48%	53.50%	53.89%	53.69%	50.24%	49.90%	51.90%
PPL Corporation	PPL	35.51%	36.30%	36.49%	36.74%	37.16%	35.73%	35.60%	35.16%	36.09%
Sempra Energy	SRE	39.68%	37.38%	38.85%	36.87%	38.28%	36.89%	37.39%	43.52%	38.61%
Southern Company	SO	38.64%	38.39%	38.53%	37.77%	37.52%	35.75%	35.70%	35.21%	37.31%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	47.89%	50.14%	49.05%	49.48%	51.74%	51.36%	52.87%	51.96%	50.56%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	41.54%	41.10%	41.02%	43.61%	43.96%	43.21%	44.32%	44.10%	42.86%
Mean		46.77%	46.61%	47.02%	47.80%	48.51%	48.45%	48.42%	48.00%	47.73%

Mr. Woolridge's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Consolidated

Company	Ticker					% Long-Term Debt				Average
		2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	39.28%	40.96%	41.36%	39.85%	40.85%	40.95%	39.97%	41.03%	40.53%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	52.76%	53.71%	53.45%	53.36%	53.45%	54.10%	48.95%	48.98%	52.35%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	51.85%	51.43%	51.71%	50.74%	49.86%	50.76%	48.34%	49.68%	50.55%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	56.50%	56.70%	55.96%	53.49%	52.32%	51.34%	50.48%	51.81%	53.52%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	31.09%	29.74%	27.05%	26.22%	25.20%	25.79%	25.38%	25.63%	27.01%
Avista Corporation	AVA	52.01%	49.87%	50.09%	50.47%	52.22%	52.05%	46.74%	47.15%	50.08%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	71.04%	70.08%	69.82%	69.20%	65.32%	66.69%	66.40%	67.48%	68.25%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	50.55%	50.85%	50.56%	51.12%	49.35%	49.31%	48.48%	48.86%	49.88%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	56.80%	60.19%	58.08%	60.77%	63.54%	64.00%	63.76%	64.35%	61.41%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	56.97%	56.34%	56.15%	53.85%	54.02%	53.98%	53.98%	54.02%	54.91%
Edison International	EIX	57.34%	60.65%	61.01%	58.32%	54.74%	54.03%	53.33%	49.94%	56.17%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	63.20%	64.03%	65.98%	63.73%	65.26%	64.97%	66.19%	64.21%	64.69%
Eversource Energy	ES	53.65%	53.32%	52.58%	52.78%	52.75%	52.81%	51.79%	51.52%	52.65%
Exelon Corporation	EXC	51.35%	51.61%	52.56%	52.86%	52.95%	52.38%	52.41%	52.14%	52.28%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	72.97%	72.70%	73.39%	72.68%	71.15%	69.06%	70.36%	82.64%	73.12%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	48.84%	49.37%	49.91%	46.50%	46.23%	46.60%	45.34%	43.73%	47.07%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	42.70%	43.30%	43.53%	43.63%	43.65%	44.44%	44.82%	43.68%	43.72%
MOE Energy, Inc.	MOEE	37.37%	37.94%	38.09%	37.66%	37.84%	34.38%	33.54%	33.85%	36.33%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	49.69%	49.30%	46.61%	44.15%	44.12%	46.20%	46.18%	52.84%	47.39%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.28%	52.02%	51.37%	52.21%	51.74%	51.70%	52.63%	50.23%	51.77%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	43.64%	44.72%	42.56%	41.97%	41.82%	39.13%	39.42%	41.66%	41.86%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	47.57%	48.56%	48.47%	47.04%	45.60%	45.44%	46.08%	48.89%	47.21%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	60.89%	63.40%	63.25%	61.26%	54.74%	55.20%	57.44%	56.26%	59.03%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	49.45%	50.07%	46.52%	46.50%	46.11%	46.31%	49.76%	50.10%	48.10%
PPL Corporation	PPL	64.49%	63.70%	63.51%	63.26%	62.84%	64.27%	64.40%	64.84%	63.91%
Sempra Energy	SRE	60.32%	62.62%	61.15%	63.13%	61.72%	63.11%	62.61%	56.48%	61.39%
Southern Company	SO	61.36%	60.61%	61.47%	62.23%	62.48%	64.25%	64.30%	64.79%	62.69%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	52.11%	49.86%	50.95%	50.52%	48.26%	48.64%	47.13%	48.04%	49.44%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	58.46%	58.90%	58.98%	56.39%	56.04%	56.79%	55.68%	55.90%	57.14%
Mean		53.23%	53.39%	52.98%	52.20%	51.49%	51.55%	51.58%	52.00%	52.27%

Dr. Woolridge's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Operating Company Level

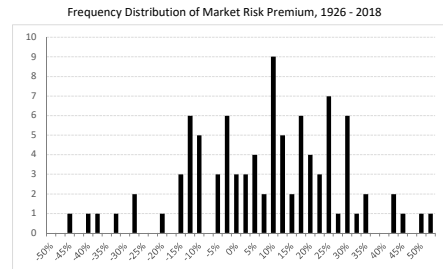
Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	58.68%	59.66%	59.53%	59.12%	58.50%	58.84%	63.09%	62.51%	59.99%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	51.73%	50.38%	53.18%	53.11%	51.13%	51.00%	49.74%	49.77%	51.26%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	53.67%	53.03%	52.81%	52.69%	53.22%	52.01%	53.04%	52.65%	52.89%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	48.80%	48.80%	49.22%	49.40%	48.68%	48.52%	48.60%	48.91%	49.06%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	54.38%	56.33%	56.51%	55.72%	56.13%	54.93%	56.55%	55.69%	55.78%
Avista Corporation	AVA	55.80%	56.32%	56.10%	55.09%	55.75%	55.76%	56.34%	55.76%	55.86%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	51.70%	53.64%	52.52%	50.27%	53.01%	52.86%	53.13%	52.25%	52.42%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	66.56%	66.06%	65.83%	65.31%	65.59%	65.82%	66.50%	66.16%	65.98%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	53.56%	50.98%	50.47%	48.75%	51.63%	51.12%	50.17%	50.62%	50.91%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	52.89%	54.48%	53.14%	54.35%	55.03%	54.94%	54.46%	54.30%	54.20%
Edison International	EIX	50.14%	48.40%	45.15%	46.90%	49.82%	50.05%	50.63%	53.08%	49.27%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	49.10%	48.19%	48.81%	50.11%	49.96%	49.95%	48.60%	48.97%	49.21%
Evergy, Inc.	EVRG	60.28%	60.51%	58.16%	59.56%	59.86%	58.51%	58.73%	58.62%	59.28%
Eversource Energy	ES	49.53%	49.38%	54.22%	53.28%	51.03%	50.14%	54.05%	54.60%	52.03%
Exelon Corporation	EXC	51.77%	52.46%	52.41%	51.93%	51.85%	52.40%	52.25%	52.10%	52.15%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	55.88%	55.95%	56.46%	56.61%	58.05%	57.49%	56.37%	55.73%	56.57%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	58.43%	58.17%	58.06%	57.98%	56.09%	55.78%	57.44%	57.42%	57.42%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	55.20%	54.58%	54.36%	54.25%	54.25%	53.44%	51.37%	54.22%	53.96%
NGE Energy, Inc.	MOEE	59.66%	58.84%	58.46%	57.90%	57.36%	60.66%	60.20%	59.73%	59.10%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	56.15%	61.22%	61.05%	64.37%	64.78%	60.84%	61.23%	59.93%	61.20%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.80%	48.07%	48.74%	47.88%	48.36%	48.41%	47.48%	49.89%	48.33%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	54.96%	53.47%	55.38%	53.20%	53.05%	54.25%	53.59%	53.36%	53.91%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	54.25%	54.41%	54.48%	54.36%	53.68%	53.71%	53.18%	53.14%	53.90%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	45.33%	43.93%	45.93%	48.01%	46.68%	46.20%	46.06%	45.85%	46.06%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	51.78%	51.56%	50.60%	50.19%	50.51%	50.29%	50.14%	49.80%	50.61%
PPL Corporation	PPL	53.84%	53.74%	55.38%	55.06%	54.92%	54.59%	54.52%	54.67%	54.59%
Sempra Energy	SRE	56.17%	56.30%	53.82%	53.29%	53.13%	54.39%	54.20%	53.27%	54.32%
Southern Company	SO	52.36%	52.93%	52.80%	54.21%	51.50%	50.31%	49.98%	47.67%	51.47%
WECC Energy Group	WE	55.79%	56.71%	56.73%	56.30%	57.72%	61.62%	54.62%	56.74%	56.74%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	53.98%	54.70%	54.51%	54.22%	53.37%	53.63%	54.15%	53.95%	54.06%
Mean		54.04%	54.10%	54.06%	53.94%	54.22%	53.97%	54.25%	53.98%	54.07%

Operating Company Capital Structure										
Operating Company	Parent	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	59.33%	60.94%	60.87%	61.39%	60.43%	60.33%	60.38%	60.04%	60.46%
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	58.03%	58.38%	58.19%	56.86%	56.58%	57.34%	65.80%	64.99%	59.52%
Interstate Power and Light Company	LNT	50.06%	51.76%	53.33%	53.69%	49.64%	50.47%	49.92%	50.31%	51.13%
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	53.40%	49.01%	53.03%	52.62%	49.57%	51.52%	49.57%	49.23%	51.38%
Ameren Illinois Company	AEE	54.46%	54.05%	53.65%	52.86%	53.18%	52.74%	54.24%	53.38%	53.57%
Union Electric Company	AEE	52.88%	51.96%	51.96%	52.52%	53.26%	51.28%	52.12%	52.21%	52.21%
AEP Texas Inc.	AEP	46.97%	46.32%	47.54%	45.38%	43.80%	43.20%	46.75%	45.14%	45.64%
Appalachian Power Company	AEP	48.74%	48.19%	47.77%	49.51%	49.30%	48.93%	49.35%	48.72%	48.81%
Indiana Michigan Power Company	AEP	46.51%	45.83%	45.43%	44.62%	44.53%	44.35%	46.64%	46.33%	45.50%
Kentucky Power Company	AEP	46.94%	46.50%	46.42%	45.72%	45.28%	44.89%	44.40%	43.52%	45.46%
Kingsport Power Company	AEP	54.24%	50.18%	51.54%	50.79%	50.71%	47.28%	47.28%	46.53%	49.87%
Ohio Power Company	AEP	53.63%	52.92%	58.66%	57.80%	56.85%	57.11%	52.91%	58.63%	56.09%
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	AEP	49.89%	48.02%	47.19%	49.16%	49.55%	48.59%	48.10%	48.50%	48.62%
Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	48.63%	47.45%	47.59%	46.97%	43.43%	47.91%	47.72%	48.52%	47.28%
Wheeling Power Company	AEP	53.66%	53.83%	54.27%	54.62%	54.70%	54.19%	54.27%	54.26%	54.23%
Central Maine Power Company	AGR	62.19%	61.96%	63.51%	63.21%	64.17%	63.53%	64.18%	63.82%	63.32%
New York State Electric & Gas Corporation	AGR	48.79%	55.84%	55.93%	54.30%	53.95%	50.99%	54.51%	53.30%	53.45%
Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation	AGR	50.50%	50.25%	49.96%	48.89%	48.16%	47.77%	50.80%	49.63%	49.50%
United Illuminating Company	AGR	56.05%	57.26%	56.65%	56.46%	58.23%	57.43%	56.70%	56.00%	56.85%
Alaska Electric Light and Power Company	AVA	61.28%	61.24%	61.02%	60.29%	61.94%	61.78%	61.53%	60.77%	61.23%
Avista Corporation	AVA	50.33%	51.40%	51.18%	49.89%	49.89%	49.74%	51.16%	50.75%	50.50%
Consumers Energy Company	CMS	51.70%	53.64%	52.52%	50.27%	53.01%	52.86%	53.13%	52.25%	52.42%
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	ED	49.29%	48.92%	48.30%	47.52%	48.33%	46.72%	48.66%	48.22%	48.24%
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	ED	50.40%	49.26%	49.21%	48.41%	48.44%	50.74%	50.83%	50.25%	49.69%
Rockland Electric Company	ED	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Virginia Electric and Power Company	D	53.33%	53.30%	52.42%	52.62%	53.64%	52.81%	51.03%	51.71%	52.61%
Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc.	D	53.80%	48.67%	48.52%	44.88%	49.63%	49.44%	49.30%	49.54%	49.22%
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	DUK	51.80%	52.94%	52.32%	51.78%	52.64%	52.10%	51.70%	52.98%	52.28%
Duke Energy Florida, LLC	DUK	52.82%	51.55%	50.53%	50.45%	49.65%	48.79%	49.92%	49.25%	50.28%
Duke Energy Indiana, LLC	DUK	51.52%	54.83%	54.29%	53.26%	52.79%	52.64%	52.54%	51.94%	52.98%
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	DUK	45.44%	53.04%	52.81%	51.95%	56.58%	55.79%	53.72%	53.11%	52.80%
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	DUK	64.90%	64.45%	59.29%	68.09%	67.73%	67.10%	66.06%	66.24%	65.48%
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	DUK	50.86%	50.09%	49.60%	51.00%	50.76%	53.22%	52.82%	52.27%	51.33%
Southern California Edison Company	EIX	50.14%	48.40%	45.15%	46.90%	49.82%	50.05%	50.63%	53.08%	49.27%
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	ETR	47.72%	46.49%	47.04%	49.42%	49.38%	48.29%	45.88%	45.95%	47.52%
Entergy Louisiana, LLC	ETR	47.13%	46.32%	45.79%	47.37%	46.77%	46.97%	44.58%	47.43%	46.55%
Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	ETR	48.35%	44.93%	49.41%	49.11%	50.10%	49.10%	48.32%	47.85%	48.40%
Entergy New Orleans, LLC	ETR	53.69%	52.40%	51.69%	51.19%	50.93%	54.02%	53.43%	53.16%	52.66%
Entergy Texas, Inc.	ETR	48.63%	50.73%	50.13%	53.46%	52.61%	51.38%	50.79%	50.45%	51.03%
Evergy Kansas South, Inc.	EVRG	81.84%	81.49%	75.13%	74.97%	74.91%	74.23%	74.11%	74.18%	76.41%
Evergy Metro, Inc.	EVRG	50.43%	49.62%	46.04%	49.49%	49.50%	48.88%	49.25%	49.15%	49.05%
Evergy Missouri West, Inc.	EVRG	51.18%	51.74%	52.68%	54.71%	55.70%	52.03%	52.63%	52.40%	52.88%
Wester Energy (KPL)	EVRG	57.66%	59.18%	58.80%	59.08%	59.34%	58.68%	58.75%	58.74%	58.78%
Connecticut Light and Power Company	ES	54.12%	53.38%	56.18%	56.19%	56.99%	53.85%	50.40%	54.55%	54.28%
NSTAR Electric Company	ES	53.81%	52.74%	56.08%	55.74%	55.50%	54.51%	53.83%	53.85%	54.51%
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	ES	40.64%	40.02%	48.38%	47.92%	43.11%	42.06%	57.93%	57.30%	47.17%
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	ES	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	53.43%
Atlantic City Electric Company	EXC	49.38%	49.47%	49.30%	49.14%	50.38%	49.46%	49.14%	49.19%	49.43%
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	EXC	51.89%	51.36%	54.43%	53.67%	52.85%	55.34%	55.36%	54.77%	54.08%
Commonwealth Edison Company	EXC	55.61%	55.29%	55.00%	55.06%	54.72%	55.36%	54.96%	54.85%	55.11%
Delmarva Power & Light Company	EXC	50.18%	50.20%	50.18%	49.98%	50.11%	49.86%	50.35%	50.38%	50.16%
PECO Energy Company	EXC	53.37%	55.20%	55.13%	53.72%	52.81%	54.28%	53.77%	53.54%	53.98%
Potomac Electric Power Company	EXC	50.21%	50.24%	50.41%	50.01%	50.24%	50.08%	49.94%	49.89%	50.13%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	FE	55.74%	57.43%	50.79%	55.44%	56.31%	55.48%	55.27%	55.72%	55.72%
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	FE	68.74%	68.23%	68.08%	69.46%	69.34%	68.81%	65.52%	65.30%	67.93%
Metropolitan Edison Company	FE	49.72%	48.46%	47.78%	53.21%	54.25%	53.10%	52.18%	52.33%	51.38%
Monongahela Power Company	FE	49.98%	49.07%	49.05%	48.87%	50.71%	51.53%	50.57%	49.15%	49.87%
Ohio Edison Company	FE	69.16%	71.42%	70.82%	69.93%	69.14%	67.33%	66.89%	64.91%	68.70%
Pennsylvania Electric Company	FE	51.78%	50.93%	53.85%	53.89%	54.01%	53.90%	53.09%	52.06%	52.94%
Pennsylvania Power Company	FE	53.09%	51.71%	50.69%	49.03%	58.27%	56.89%	55.70%	53.82%	53.65%
Potomac Edison Company	FE	53.69%	52.99%	53.29%	52.35%	52.92%	52.65%	52.64%	51.59%	52.77%
Toledo Edison Company	FE	60.76%	60.57%	60.78%	60.43%	62.25%	62.25%	60.60%	60.04%	60.96%
West Penn Power Company	FE	46.11%	50.63%	54.68%	53.50%	53.14%	52.09%	51.09%	52.82%	51.76%
Hawaiian Electric Light Company, Inc.	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	HE	58.43%	58.17%	58.06%	57.98%	56.09%	55.78%	57.44%	57.42%	57.42%
Mau Electric Company, Limited	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho Power Co.	IDA	55.20%	54.58%	54.36%	54.25%	54.25%	53.44%	51.37%	54.22%	53.96%
Madison Gas and Electric Company	MOEE	59.66%	58.84%	58.46%	57.90%	57.36%	60.66%	60.20%	59.73%	59.10%
Florida Power & Light Company	NEE	59.78%	61.30%	64.03%	64.37%	64.78%	60.84%	61.23%	59.93%	62.03%
Gulf Power Company	NEE	52.52%	61.15%	58.06%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	57.24%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.80%	48.07%	48.74%	47.88%	48.36%	48.41%	47.48%	49.89%	48.33%
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company	OGE	54.96%	53.47%	55.38%	53.20%	53.05%	54.25%	53.59%	53.36%	53.91%
Arizona Public Service Company	PNW	54.25%	54.41%	54.48%	54.36%	53.68%	53.71%	53.18%	53.14%	53.90%
Public Service Company of New Mexico	PNM	45.33%	43.86%	43.45%	45.63%	48.01%	46.68%	46.20%	46.06%	45.65%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	51.78%	51.56%	50.60%	50.19%	50.51%	50.29%	50.14%	49.80%	50.61%
Kentucky Utilities Company	PPL	52.97%	52.81%	55.44%	54.85%	54.76%	54.51%	54.08%	54.00%	54.18%
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	PPL	54.10%	53.88%	55.22%	55.35%	55.35%	54.97%	54.46%	54.02%	55.02%
PP&E United Corporation	PP	54.44%	54.51%	54.26%	54.26%	54.26%	54.48%	55.04%	54.67%	54.54%
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	SRE	54.91%	57.43%	59.79%	59.47%	59.29%	62.31%	60.34%	58.86%	59.05%
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	SRE	57.43%	55.17%	56.60%	55.79%	55.17%	54.47%	55.92%	55.09%	55.71%
Sharyland Utilities, LLC	SRE	NA	NA	45.05%	44.62%	44.92%	46.39%	46.34%	45.06%	45.53%
Idaho Resources, Inc.	SRE	51.45%	52.77%	52.77%	49.03%	49.03%	48.93%	49.37%	49.44%	49.07%
Georgia Power Company	SO	55.38%	56.39%	56.43%	56.02%	57.27%	54.97%	53.81%	50.85%	55.42%
Mississippi Power Company	SO	50.23%	49.87%	49.73%	50.35%	45.28%	43.87%	43.00%	39.34%	46.46%
Gulf Power Company	SO	NA	NA	NA	59.73%	55.34%	54.90%	54.27%	54.19%	55.69%
Upper Michigan Energy Resources Corporation	WEC	56.09%	54.45%	52.47%	47.01%	55.08%	54.53%	70.04%	48.85%	54.95%
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	WEC	56.92%	56.64%	56.45%	56.30%	56.30%	55.94%	55.94%	57.01%	56.49%
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	WEC	54.37%	59.04%	58.58%	57.33%	60.59%	59.53%	59.35%	59.06%	58.27%
Northern States Power Company - IN	XEL	51.79%	53.66%	53.64%	52.81%	52.64%	52.61%	52.59%	52.38%	52.77%
Northern States Power Company - MI	XEL	53.56%	53.49%	53.59%	53.60%	48.45%	53.85%	53.79%	53.36%	52.96%
Public Service Company of Colorado	XEL	56.35%	57.53%	56.68%	56.31%	56.08%	54.17%	56.67%	55.50%	56.29%
Northwestern Public Service Company	XEL	54.21%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%	54.13%
Mean		53.92%	54.08%	54.16%	54.04%	54.22%	53.95%	54.14%	53.71%	54.04%

Dr. Woolridge's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Operating Company Level

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Long-Term Debt		2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	41.32%	40.34%	40.47%	40.88%	41.50%	41.16%	36.91%	37.49%	40.01%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	48.27%	49.62%	46.82%	46.89%	48.87%	49.00%	50.26%	50.23%	48.74%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	46.33%	46.97%	47.19%	47.31%	46.78%	47.99%	46.96%	47.35%	47.11%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	50.09%	51.20%	50.38%	50.60%	51.32%	51.48%	51.40%	51.09%	50.94%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	45.62%	43.67%	43.49%	44.28%	43.87%	45.07%	43.45%	44.31%	44.22%
Avista Corporation	AVA	44.20%	43.68%	43.90%	44.91%	44.25%	44.24%	43.66%	44.24%	44.14%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	33.44%	33.94%	34.17%	34.69%	34.41%	34.18%	33.50%	33.84%	34.02%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	46.44%	49.02%	49.53%	51.25%	48.37%	48.88%	49.83%	49.38%	49.09%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	47.11%	45.52%	46.86%	45.65%	44.97%	45.06%	45.54%	45.70%	45.80%
Edison International	EIX	49.86%	51.60%	54.85%	53.10%	50.18%	49.95%	49.37%	46.92%	50.73%
Energy East Inc.	ETR	50.90%	51.81%	51.19%	49.89%	50.04%	50.05%	51.40%	51.03%	50.79%
Energy, Inc.	EVRG	39.72%	39.49%	41.84%	40.44%	40.14%	41.49%	41.27%	41.38%	40.72%
Eversource Energy	ES	50.47%	50.62%	45.78%	46.72%	48.97%	48.86%	45.95%	45.40%	47.97%
Exelon Corporation	EXC	48.23%	47.54%	47.59%	48.07%	48.15%	47.60%	47.75%	47.90%	47.85%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	44.12%	44.05%	43.54%	43.39%	41.95%	42.51%	43.63%	44.27%	43.43%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	44.80%	45.42%	45.64%	45.75%	45.75%	46.56%	48.63%	45.78%	46.04%
MOE Energy, Inc.	MOEE	40.34%	41.16%	41.54%	42.10%	42.64%	39.34%	39.80%	40.27%	40.30%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	43.85%	38.78%	38.95%	35.63%	35.22%	39.16%	38.77%	40.07%	38.80%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.20%	51.93%	51.26%	52.12%	51.64%	51.59%	52.52%	50.11%	51.67%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	45.04%	46.53%	44.62%	46.80%	46.95%	45.75%	46.41%	46.64%	46.09%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	45.75%	45.59%	45.52%	45.64%	46.32%	46.29%	46.82%	46.86%	46.10%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	54.67%	56.14%	56.55%	54.31%	51.99%	53.32%	53.80%	53.94%	54.35%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	48.22%	48.44%	49.40%	49.81%	49.49%	49.71%	49.86%	50.20%	49.39%
PPL Corporation	PPL	46.16%	46.26%	44.62%	44.94%	45.08%	45.41%	45.48%	45.33%	45.41%
Sempra Energy	SPR	43.83%	43.70%	46.18%	46.71%	46.87%	45.61%	45.80%	46.73%	45.68%
Southern Company	SO	50.764%	47.07%	47.20%	45.79%	48.50%	49.69%	50.02%	52.33%	48.53%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	44.21%	43.29%	44.27%	46.54%	41.70%	42.28%	38.38%	45.38%	43.26%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	46.02%	45.30%	45.49%	45.78%	46.63%	46.37%	45.85%	46.05%	45.94%
Mean		45.96%	45.90%	45.94%	46.06%	45.78%	46.03%	45.75%	46.02%	45.93%

Operating Company Capital Structure										
Operating Company	Parent	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Long-Term Debt		2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	40.67%	39.06%	39.13%	38.61%	39.57%	39.67%	39.62%	39.96%	39.54%
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	41.97%	41.62%	41.81%	43.14%	43.42%	42.66%	34.20%	35.01%	40.48%
Interstate Power and Light Company	LNT	49.94%	48.24%	46.87%	46.48%	50.36%	49.53%	50.08%	49.69%	48.87%
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	46.80%	50.99%	46.97%	47.31%	47.38%	48.28%	50.43%	50.77%	48.62%
Ameren Illinois Company	AEE	45.54%	45.95%	46.35%	47.14%	46.82%	47.26%	45.76%	46.62%	46.43%
Union Electric Company	AEE	47.12%	48.00%	48.04%	47.48%	46.74%	48.72%	48.16%	48.08%	47.79%
AEP Texas Inc.	AEP	53.03%	53.68%	52.46%	54.62%	56.20%	56.80%	53.25%	54.86%	54.36%
Appalachian Power Company	AEP	51.26%	51.81%	52.23%	50.49%	50.70%	51.07%	50.65%	51.28%	51.19%
Indiana Michigan Power Company	AEP	53.49%	54.17%	54.57%	53.88%	55.47%	55.85%	53.36%	53.67%	54.50%
Kentucky Power Company	AEP	53.06%	53.50%	53.58%	54.28%	54.72%	55.11%	55.60%	56.48%	54.54%
Kingsport Power Company	AEP	45.76%	49.82%	48.46%	49.21%	49.29%	52.31%	52.72%	53.47%	50.13%
Ohio Power Company	AEP	46.37%	47.08%	41.14%	42.20%	43.15%	42.89%	47.09%	41.37%	43.91%
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	AEP	50.11%	51.98%	52.81%	50.84%	50.45%	51.41%	51.90%	51.50%	51.38%
Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	51.37%	52.55%	52.41%	53.03%	56.57%	52.09%	52.28%	51.48%	52.72%
Wheeling Power Company	AEP	46.34%	46.17%	45.73%	45.38%	45.30%	45.81%	45.73%	45.74%	45.77%
Central Maine Power Company	AGR	37.81%	38.04%	36.49%	36.79%	35.83%	36.47%	35.82%	36.18%	36.68%
New York State Electric & Gas Corporation	AGR	51.21%	44.16%	44.07%	45.70%	46.05%	49.01%	45.49%	46.70%	46.55%
Rochester Gas and Electric Corporation	AGR	49.50%	49.75%	50.04%	51.11%	51.84%	52.23%	49.20%	50.37%	50.50%
United Illuminating Company	AGR	43.95%	42.74%	43.35%	43.54%	41.77%	42.57%	43.30%	44.00%	43.15%
Alaska Electric Light and Power Company	AVA	38.72%	38.76%	38.98%	39.71%	38.06%	38.22%	38.47%	39.23%	38.77%
Avista Corporation	AVA	49.67%	48.60%	48.82%	50.11%	50.45%	50.26%	48.84%	49.25%	49.50%
Consumers Energy Company	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	ED	50.71%	51.08%	51.70%	52.48%	51.67%	53.28%	51.34%	51.78%	51.76%
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	ED	49.60%	50.75%	50.75%	51.59%	51.56%	49.26%	49.17%	49.75%	50.31%
Rockland Electric Company	ED	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Virginia Electric and Power Company	D	46.67%	46.70%	47.58%	47.36%	46.36%	47.19%	48.97%	48.29%	47.39%
Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc.	D	46.20%	51.33%	51.48%	55.12%	50.37%	50.56%	50.70%	50.46%	50.78%
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	DUK	48.20%	47.06%	47.68%	48.22%	47.36%	47.90%	48.30%	47.02%	47.72%
Duke Energy Florida, LLC	DUK	47.18%	46.45%	46.44%	46.96%	50.35%	51.21%	50.08%	50.75%	49.68%
Duke Energy Indiana, LLC	DUK	48.48%	45.17%	45.71%	46.74%	47.21%	47.36%	47.46%	48.06%	47.02%
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	DUK	54.56%	46.96%	47.19%	48.05%	43.42%	44.21%	46.28%	46.89%	47.20%
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	DUK	35.10%	35.55%	40.71%	31.91%	32.27%	32.90%	33.94%	33.76%	34.52%
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	DUK	49.14%	49.91%	50.40%	49.00%	49.24%	46.78%	47.18%	47.73%	48.67%
Southern California Edison Company	EIX	49.86%	51.60%	54.95%	53.10%	50.18%	49.95%	49.37%	46.92%	50.73%
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	ETR	52.28%	53.51%	52.96%	50.58%	50.62%	51.71%	54.12%	54.05%	52.48%
Entergy Louisiana, LLC	ETR	52.87%	53.68%	54.21%	52.63%	53.23%	53.03%	55.42%	52.57%	53.45%
Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	ETR	51.65%	55.07%	50.59%	50.89%	49.90%	50.90%	51.68%	52.15%	51.60%
Entergy New Orleans, LLC	ETR	46.31%	47.60%	48.31%	48.81%	49.07%	45.98%	46.57%	46.84%	47.44%
Entergy Texas, Inc.	ETR	51.37%	49.21%	49.87%	46.54%	47.39%	48.62%	49.21%	49.55%	48.97%
Evergy Kansas South, Inc.	EVRG	18.16%	18.51%	24.87%	25.03%	25.09%	25.55%	25.71%	25.82%	23.59%
Evergy Metro, Inc.	EVRG	49.57%	50.38%	53.96%	50.51%	50.50%	51.12%	50.75%	50.85%	50.95%
Evergy Missouri West, Inc.	EVRG	48.82%	48.26%	47.32%	45.29%	44.30%	47.97%	47.37%	47.60%	47.12%
Westar Energy (KPL)	EVRG	42.34%	40.82%	41.20%	40.92%	40.66%	41.32%	41.25%	41.26%	41.22%
Connecticut Light and Power Company	ES	45.88%	44.62%	41.82%	43.82%	45.51%	46.15%	49.60%	46.18%	45.45%
NSTAR Electric Company	ES	46.19%	47.26%	43.92%	44.26%	44.50%	45.49%	46.17%	46.15%	45.49%
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	ES	59.36%	59.98%	51.62%	52.08%	56.89%	57.94%	42.07%	42.70%	52.83%
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	ES	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	46.57%
Atlantic City Electric Company	EXC	50.62%	50.53%	50.70%	50.86%	49.62%	50.54%	50.86%	50.81%	50.57%
Baltimore Gas and Electric Company	EXC	48.11%	45.64%	45.57%	46.33%	47.15%	44.66%	44.64%	45.23%	45.92%
Commonwealth Edison Company	EXC	44.39%	44.71%	45.00%	44.94%	45.28%	44.64%	45.04%	45.15%	44.89%
Delmarva Power & Light Company	EXC	49.82%	49.80%	49.82%	50.02%	49.89%	49.89%	49.65%	49.62%	49.84%
PECO Energy Company	EXC	46.63%	44.80%	44.87%	46.28%	47.18%	45.72%	46.23%	46.46%	46.02%
Potomac Electric Power Company	EXC	49.79%	49.76%	49.59%	49.99%	49.76%	49.92%	50.06%	50.11%	49.87%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	FE	44.26%	44.51%	44.46%	44.55%	43.69%	44.52%	44.73%	44.28%	44.53%
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	FE	31.26%	31.77%	31.92%	30.54%	30.66%	31.19%	34.48%	34.70%	32.07%
Metropolitan Edison Company	FE	50.28%	51.54%	52.22%	46.79%	45.75%	46.90%	47.82%	47.67%	48.62%
Monongahela Power Company	FE	50.02%	50.93%	50.95%	51.13%	49.29%	48.47%	49.43%	50.85%	50.13%
Ohio Edison Company	FE	30.84%	28.58%	29.18%	30.07%	30.86%	32.67%	33.11%	35.09%	31.30%
Pennsylvania Electric Company	FE	48.22%	49.07%	46.15%	46.11%	45.99%	46.10%	46.91%	47.94%	47.06%
Pennsylvania Power Company	FE	46.91%	48.29%	49.31%	50.97%	41.73%	43.11%	44.30%	46.18%	46.35%
Potomac Edison Company	FE	46.31%	47.01%	46.71%	47.65%	47.08%	47.35%	47.36%	48.41%	47.23%
Toledo Edison Company	FE	39.24%	39.43%	39.22%	39.57%	37.75%	37.75%	39.40%	39.96%	39.04%
West Penn Power Company	FE	53.89%	49.37%	45.32%	46.50%	46.86%	47.91%	48.91%	47.18%	48.24%
Hawai Electric Light Company, Inc.	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%
Mau Electric Company, Limited	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho Power Co.	IDA	44.80%	45.42%	45.64%	45.75%	45.75%	46.56%	48.63%	45.78%	46.04%
Madison Gas and Electric Company	MOEE	40.34%	41.16%	41.54%	42.10%	42.64%	39.34%	39.80%	40.27%	40.30%
Florida Power >										



Large Company Stocks Total Returns		Long-Term Government Bond Income Returns		MRP		MRP		
Year	Jan-Dec*	Year	Jan-Dec*	Year	Jan-Dec*	Bin	Frequency	Cumulative %
1926	0.1162	1926	0.0373	1926	0.0789	-50.00%	0	0.0%
1927	0.3749	1927	0.0341	1927	0.3408	-47.50%	0	0.0%
1928	0.4361	1928	0.0322	1928	0.4039	-45.00%	1	1.1%
1929	-0.0842	1929	0.0347	1929	-0.1189	-42.50%	0	1.1%
1930	-0.2490	1930	0.0332	1930	-0.2822	-40.00%	1	2.2%
1931	-0.4334	1931	0.0333	1931	-0.4667	-37.50%	1	3.2%
1932	-0.0819	1932	0.0369	1932	-0.1188	-35.00%	0	3.2%
1933	0.5399	1933	0.0312	1933	0.5087	-32.50%	1	4.3%
1934	-0.0144	1934	0.0318	1934	-0.0462	-30.00%	0	4.3%
1935	0.4767	1935	0.0281	1935	0.4486	-27.50%	2	6.5%
1936	0.3392	1936	0.0277	1936	0.3115	-25.00%	0	6.5%
1937	-0.3503	1937	0.0266	1937	-0.3769	-22.50%	0	6.5%
1938	0.3112	1938	0.0264	1938	0.2848	-20.00%	1	7.5%
1939	-0.0041	1939	0.0240	1939	-0.0281	-17.50%	0	7.5%
1940	-0.0978	1940	0.0223	1940	-0.1201	-15.00%	3	10.8%
1941	-0.1159	1941	0.0194	1941	-0.1353	-12.50%	6	17.2%
1942	0.2034	1942	0.0246	1942	0.1788	-10.00%	5	22.6%
1943	0.2590	1943	0.0244	1943	0.2346	-7.50%	0	22.6%
1944	0.1975	1944	0.0246	1944	0.1729	-5.00%	3	25.8%
1945	0.3644	1945	0.0234	1945	0.3410	-2.50%	6	32.3%
1946	-0.0807	1946	0.0204	1946	-0.1011	0.00%	3	35.5%
1947	0.0571	1947	0.0213	1947	0.0358	2.50%	3	38.7%
1948	0.0550	1948	0.0240	1948	0.0310	5.00%	4	43.0%
1949	0.1879	1949	0.0225	1949	0.1654	7.50%	2	45.2%
1950	0.3171	1950	0.0212	1950	0.2959	10.00%	9	54.8%
1951	0.2402	1951	0.0238	1951	0.2164	12.50%	5	60.2%
1952	0.1837	1952	0.0266	1952	0.1571	15.00%	2	62.4%
1953	-0.0099	1953	0.0284	1953	-0.0383	17.50%	6	68.8%
1954	0.5262	1954	0.0279	1954	0.4983	20.00%	4	73.1%
1955	0.3156	1955	0.0275	1955	0.2881	22.50%	3	76.3%
1956	0.0656	1956	0.0299	1956	0.0357	25.00%	7	83.9%
1957	-0.1078	1957	0.0344	1957	-0.1422	27.50%	1	84.9%
1958	0.4336	1958	0.0327	1958	0.4009	30.00%	6	91.4%
1959	0.1196	1959	0.0401	1959	0.0795	32.50%	1	92.5%
1960	0.0047	1960	0.0426	1960	-0.0379	35.00%	2	94.6%
1961	0.2689	1961	0.0383	1961	0.2306	37.50%	0	94.6%
1962	-0.0673	1962	0.0400	1962	-0.1273	40.00%	0	94.6%
1963	0.2280	1963	0.0389	1963	0.1891	42.50%	2	96.8%
1964	0.1648	1964	0.0415	1964	0.1233	45.00%	1	97.8%
1965	0.1245	1965	0.0419	1965	0.0826	47.50%	0	97.8%
1966	-0.1006	1966	0.0449	1966	-0.1455	50.00%	1	98.9%
1967	0.2398	1967	0.0459	1967	0.1939	51.00%	1	100.0%
1968	0.1106	1968	0.0550	1968	0.0556			
1969	-0.0850	1969	0.0595	1969	-0.1445			
1970	0.0396	1970	0.0674	1970	-0.0288			
1971	0.1430	1971	0.0632	1971	0.0798			
1972	0.1899	1972	0.0587	1972	0.1312			
1973	-0.1469	1973	0.0651	1973	-0.2120			
1974	-0.2647	1974	0.0727	1974	-0.3374			
1975	0.3723	1975	0.0799	1975	0.2924			
1976	0.2393	1976	0.0789	1976	0.1604			
1977	-0.0716	1977	0.0714	1977	-0.1430			
1978	0.0657	1978	0.0790	1978	0.0790			
1979	0.1861	1979	0.0886	1979	0.0975			
1980	0.3250	1980	0.0997	1980	0.2253			
1981	-0.0492	1981	0.1155	1981	-0.1647			
1982	0.2155	1982	0.1350	1982	0.0805			
1983	0.2256	1983	0.1038	1983	0.1218			
1984	0.0627	1984	0.1174	1984	-0.0547			
1985	0.3173	1985	0.1125	1985	0.2048			
1986	0.1867	1986	0.0898	1986	0.0969			
1987	0.0525	1987	0.0792	1987	-0.0267			
1988	0.1661	1988	0.0897	1988	0.0764			
1989	0.3169	1989	0.0881	1989	0.2288			
1990	-0.0310	1990	0.0819	1990	-0.1129			
1991	0.3047	1991	0.0822	1991	0.2225			
1992	0.0762	1992	0.0726	1992	0.0036			
1993	0.1008	1993	0.0717	1993	0.0291			
1994	0.0132	1994	0.0659	1994	-0.0527			
1995	0.3758	1995	0.0760	1995	0.2998			
1996	0.2296	1996	0.0618	1996	0.1678			
1997	0.3336	1997	0.0664	1997	0.2672			
1998	0.2858	1998	0.0583	1998	0.2275			
1999	0.2104	1999	0.0557	1999	0.1547			
2000	-0.0910	2000	0.0650	2000	-0.1560			
2001	-0.1189	2001	0.0553	2001	-0.1742			
2002	-0.2210	2002	0.0559	2002	-0.2769			
2003	0.2868	2003	0.0480	2003	0.2388			
2004	0.1088	2004	0.0502	2004	0.0586			
2005	0.0491	2005	0.0469	2005	0.0022			
2006	0.1579	2006	0.0468	2006	0.1111			
2007	0.0549	2007	0.0486	2007	0.0063			
2008	-0.3700	2008	0.0445	2008	-0.4145			
2009	0.2646	2009	0.0347	2009	0.2299			
2010	0.1506	2010	0.0425	2010	0.1081			
2011	0.0211	2011	0.0362	2011	-0.0171			
2012	0.1600	2012	0.0246	2012	0.1354			
2013	0.3239	2013	0.0288	2013	0.2951			
2014	0.1369	2014	0.0341	2014	0.1028			
2015	0.0138	2015	0.0247	2015	-0.0109			
2016	0.1196	2016	0.0230	2016	0.0966			
2017	0.2183	2017	0.0267	2017	0.1916			
2018	-0.0438	2018	0.0282	2018	-0.0720			
Average	0.1188		0.0497		0.0691			
Std. Dev.	0.1976		0.0263		0.1985			

Count: 93		
Highest MRP from Direct	Rank	
12.25%	59.00%	41.00%

Historical Market Return		
D/Ascendis	% Rank	Occurrence
14.78%	51.70%	45
14.88%	51.90%	45
		93

Source: Duff & Phelps, 2019 SBBI, Appendix A-1, A-7

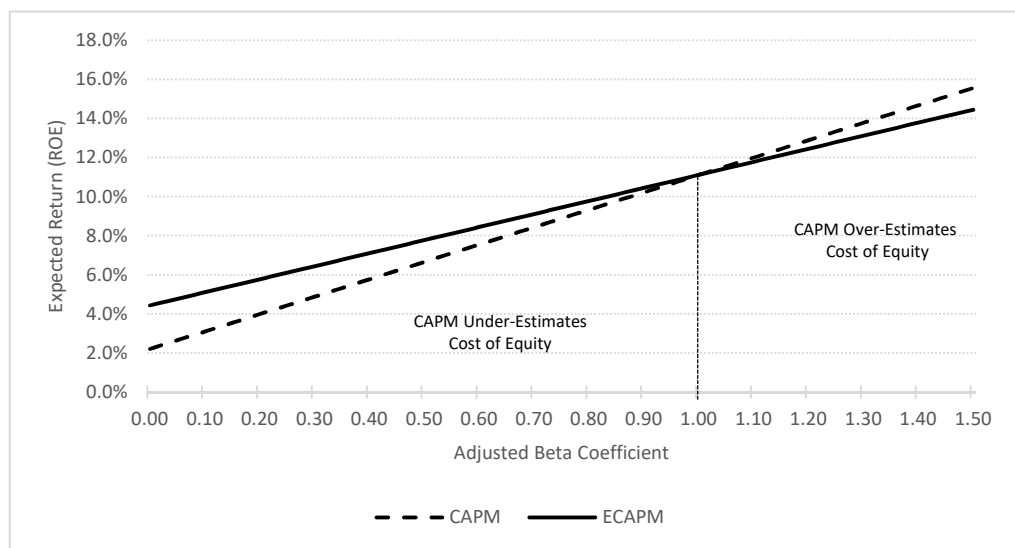
CAPM vs. ECAPM Security Market Line
Using Mr. Baudino's Inputs

	Risk-Free Rate	2.21%		ECAPM	0.25
	MRP	8.90%		Factors	0.75
			ECAPM alpha		
	CAPM	ECAPM	1.00%	2.00%	
0.00	2.21%	4.44%	3.21%	4.21%	
0.01	2.30%	4.50%	3.29%	4.28%	
0.02	2.39%	4.57%	3.37%	4.35%	
0.03	2.48%	4.64%	3.45%	4.42%	
0.04	2.57%	4.70%	3.53%	4.49%	
0.05	2.66%	4.77%	3.61%	4.56%	
0.06	2.74%	4.84%	3.68%	4.62%	
0.07	2.83%	4.90%	3.76%	4.69%	
0.08	2.92%	4.97%	3.84%	4.76%	
0.09	3.01%	5.04%	3.92%	4.83%	
0.10	3.10%	5.10%	4.00%	4.90%	
0.11	3.19%	5.17%	4.08%	4.97%	
0.12	3.28%	5.24%	4.16%	5.04%	
0.13	3.37%	5.30%	4.24%	5.11%	
0.14	3.46%	5.37%	4.32%	5.18%	
0.15	3.55%	5.44%	4.40%	5.25%	
0.16	3.63%	5.50%	4.47%	5.31%	
0.17	3.72%	5.57%	4.55%	5.38%	
0.18	3.81%	5.64%	4.63%	5.45%	
0.19	3.90%	5.70%	4.71%	5.52%	
0.20	3.99%	5.77%	4.79%	5.59%	
0.21	4.08%	5.84%	4.87%	5.66%	
0.22	4.17%	5.90%	4.95%	5.73%	
0.23	4.26%	5.97%	5.03%	5.80%	
0.24	4.35%	6.04%	5.11%	5.87%	
0.25	4.44%	6.10%	5.19%	5.94%	
0.26	4.52%	6.17%	5.26%	6.00%	
0.27	4.61%	6.24%	5.34%	6.07%	
0.28	4.70%	6.30%	5.42%	6.14%	
0.29	4.79%	6.37%	5.50%	6.21%	
0.30	4.88%	6.44%	5.58%	6.28%	
0.31	4.97%	6.50%	5.66%	6.35%	
0.32	5.06%	6.57%	5.74%	6.42%	
0.33	5.15%	6.64%	5.82%	6.49%	
0.34	5.24%	6.70%	5.90%	6.56%	
0.35	5.33%	6.77%	5.98%	6.63%	
0.36	5.41%	6.84%	6.05%	6.69%	
0.37	5.50%	6.90%	6.13%	6.76%	
0.38	5.59%	6.97%	6.21%	6.83%	
0.39	5.68%	7.04%	6.29%	6.90%	
0.40	5.77%	7.11%	6.37%	6.97%	
0.41	5.86%	7.17%	6.45%	7.04%	
0.42	5.95%	7.24%	6.53%	7.11%	
0.43	6.04%	7.31%	6.61%	7.18%	
0.44	6.13%	7.37%	6.69%	7.25%	
0.45	6.22%	7.44%	6.77%	7.32%	
0.46	6.30%	7.51%	6.84%	7.38%	
0.47	6.39%	7.57%	6.92%	7.45%	

	CAPM	ECAPM	1.00%	2.00%
0.48	6.48%	7.64%	7.00%	7.52%
0.49	6.57%	7.71%	7.08%	7.59%
0.50	6.66%	7.77%	7.16%	7.66%
0.51	6.75%	7.84%	7.24%	7.73%
0.52	6.84%	7.91%	7.32%	7.80%
0.53	6.93%	7.97%	7.40%	7.87%
0.54	7.02%	8.04%	7.48%	7.94%
0.55	7.11%	8.11%	7.56%	8.01%
0.56	7.19%	8.17%	7.63%	8.07%
0.57	7.28%	8.24%	7.71%	8.14%
0.58	7.37%	8.31%	7.79%	8.21%
0.59	7.46%	8.37%	7.87%	8.28%
0.60	7.55%	8.44%	7.95%	8.35%
0.61	7.64%	8.51%	8.03%	8.42%
0.62	7.73%	8.57%	8.11%	8.49%
0.63	7.82%	8.64%	8.19%	8.56%
0.64	7.91%	8.71%	8.27%	8.63%
0.65	8.00%	8.77%	8.35%	8.70%
0.66	8.08%	8.84%	8.42%	8.76%
0.67	8.17%	8.91%	8.50%	8.83%
0.68	8.26%	8.97%	8.58%	8.90%
0.69	8.35%	9.04%	8.66%	8.97%
0.70	8.44%	9.11%	8.74%	9.04%
0.71	8.53%	9.17%	8.82%	9.11%
0.72	8.62%	9.24%	8.90%	9.18%
0.73	8.71%	9.31%	8.98%	9.25%
0.74	8.80%	9.37%	9.06%	9.32%
0.75	8.89%	9.44%	9.14%	9.39%
0.76	8.97%	9.51%	9.21%	9.45%
0.77	9.06%	9.57%	9.29%	9.52%
0.78	9.15%	9.64%	9.37%	9.59%
0.79	9.24%	9.71%	9.45%	9.66%
0.80	9.33%	9.78%	9.53%	9.73%
0.81	9.42%	9.84%	9.61%	9.80%
0.82	9.51%	9.91%	9.69%	9.87%
0.83	9.60%	9.98%	9.77%	9.94%
0.84	9.69%	10.04%	9.85%	10.01%
0.85	9.78%	10.11%	9.93%	10.08%
0.86	9.86%	10.18%	10.00%	10.14%
0.87	9.95%	10.24%	10.08%	10.21%
0.88	10.04%	10.31%	10.16%	10.28%
0.89	10.13%	10.38%	10.24%	10.35%
0.90	10.22%	10.44%	10.32%	10.42%
0.91	10.31%	10.51%	10.40%	10.49%
0.92	10.40%	10.58%	10.48%	10.56%
0.93	10.49%	10.64%	10.56%	10.63%
0.94	10.58%	10.71%	10.64%	10.70%
0.95	10.67%	10.78%	10.72%	10.77%
0.96	10.75%	10.84%	10.79%	10.83%
0.97	10.84%	10.91%	10.87%	10.90%
0.98	10.93%	10.98%	10.95%	10.97%
0.99	11.02%	11.04%	11.03%	11.04%
1.00	11.11%	11.11%	11.11%	11.11%
1.01	11.20%	11.18%	11.19%	11.18%

	CAPM	ECAPM	1.00%	2.00%
1.02	11.29%	11.24%	11.27%	11.25%
1.03	11.38%	11.31%	11.35%	11.32%
1.04	11.47%	11.38%	11.43%	11.39%
1.05	11.56%	11.44%	11.51%	11.46%
1.06	11.64%	11.51%	11.58%	11.52%
1.07	11.73%	11.58%	11.66%	11.59%
1.08	11.82%	11.64%	11.74%	11.66%
1.09	11.91%	11.71%	11.82%	11.73%
1.10	12.00%	11.78%	11.90%	11.80%
1.11	12.09%	11.84%	11.98%	11.87%
1.12	12.18%	11.91%	12.06%	11.94%
1.13	12.27%	11.98%	12.14%	12.01%
1.14	12.36%	12.04%	12.22%	12.08%
1.15	12.45%	12.11%	12.30%	12.15%
1.16	12.53%	12.18%	12.37%	12.21%
1.17	12.62%	12.24%	12.45%	12.28%
1.18	12.71%	12.31%	12.53%	12.35%
1.19	12.80%	12.38%	12.61%	12.42%
1.20	12.89%	12.45%	12.69%	12.49%
1.21	12.98%	12.51%	12.77%	12.56%
1.22	13.07%	12.58%	12.85%	12.63%
1.23	13.16%	12.65%	12.93%	12.70%
1.24	13.25%	12.71%	13.01%	12.77%
1.25	13.34%	12.78%	13.09%	12.84%
1.26	13.42%	12.85%	13.16%	12.90%
1.27	13.51%	12.91%	13.24%	12.97%
1.28	13.60%	12.98%	13.32%	13.04%
1.29	13.69%	13.05%	13.40%	13.11%
1.30	13.78%	13.11%	13.48%	13.18%
1.31	13.87%	13.18%	13.56%	13.25%
1.32	13.96%	13.25%	13.64%	13.32%
1.33	14.05%	13.31%	13.72%	13.39%
1.34	14.14%	13.38%	13.80%	13.46%
1.35	14.23%	13.45%	13.88%	13.53%
1.36	14.31%	13.51%	13.95%	13.59%
1.37	14.40%	13.58%	14.03%	13.66%
1.38	14.49%	13.65%	14.11%	13.73%
1.39	14.58%	13.71%	14.19%	13.80%
1.40	14.67%	13.78%	14.27%	13.87%
1.41	14.76%	13.85%	14.35%	13.94%
1.42	14.85%	13.91%	14.43%	14.01%
1.43	14.94%	13.98%	14.51%	14.08%
1.44	15.03%	14.05%	14.59%	14.15%
1.45	15.12%	14.11%	14.67%	14.22%
1.46	15.20%	14.18%	14.74%	14.28%
1.47	15.29%	14.25%	14.82%	14.35%
1.48	15.38%	14.31%	14.90%	14.42%
1.49	15.47%	14.38%	14.98%	14.49%
1.50	15.56%	14.45%	15.06%	14.56%

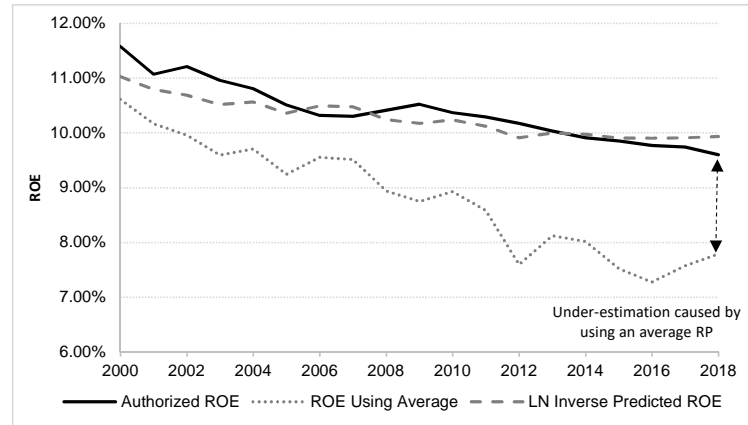
Source: Exhibit RAB-4



Relative Accuracy of Average Equity Risk Premiums and Predicted Risk Premiums

Rate Case Year	Auth. ROE [1]	Avg 30-Yr Treasury [2]	Average RP [3]	ROE Using Average	Error	LN Inverse Predicted RP [4]	LN Inverse Predicted ROE	Error
2000	11.58%	5.93%	4.68%	10.61%	-0.97%	5.09%	11.03%	-0.55%
2001	11.07%	5.49%	4.68%	10.17%	-0.90%	5.30%	10.79%	-0.28%
2002	11.21%	5.28%	4.68%	9.96%	-1.25%	5.40%	10.69%	-0.52%
2003	10.96%	4.92%	4.68%	9.60%	-1.36%	5.59%	10.51%	-0.45%
2004	10.81%	5.03%	4.68%	9.70%	-1.11%	5.54%	10.56%	-0.25%
2005	10.51%	4.57%	4.68%	9.24%	-1.27%	5.79%	10.36%	-0.15%
2006	10.32%	4.88%	4.68%	9.55%	-0.77%	5.62%	10.49%	0.17%
2007	10.30%	4.84%	4.68%	9.51%	-0.79%	5.64%	10.48%	0.18%
2008	10.41%	4.27%	4.68%	8.94%	-1.47%	5.98%	10.24%	-0.17%
2009	10.52%	4.07%	4.68%	8.75%	-1.77%	6.10%	10.17%	-0.35%
2010	10.37%	4.25%	4.68%	8.92%	-1.45%	5.99%	10.24%	-0.13%
2011	10.29%	3.90%	4.68%	8.58%	-1.71%	6.21%	10.12%	-0.17%
2012	10.17%	2.92%	4.68%	7.59%	-2.58%	6.99%	9.91%	-0.26%
2013	10.03%	3.45%	4.68%	8.12%	-1.91%	6.55%	9.99%	-0.04%
2014	9.91%	3.34%	4.68%	8.01%	-1.90%	6.63%	9.97%	0.06%
2015	9.85%	2.84%	4.68%	7.52%	-2.33%	7.06%	9.91%	0.06%
2016	9.77%	2.60%	4.68%	7.27%	-2.50%	7.30%	9.90%	0.13%
2017	9.74%	2.89%	4.68%	7.57%	-2.17%	7.02%	9.91%	0.17%
2018	9.60%	3.11%	4.68%	7.79%	-1.81%	6.82%	9.93%	0.33%
2019	9.65%	2.58%	4.68%	7.25%	-2.40%	7.32%	9.90%	0.25%
Average:	10.35%	4.06%	4.68%	8.73%	-1.62%	6.20%	10.26%	-0.10%

Stddev: 0.26%



Notes

[1] Source: Regulatory Research Associates: Regulatory Focus, Major Rate Case Decisions January - December 2019, January 31, 2020; all electric rate cases

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Source: Exhibit DWD-5

[4] Source: Exhibit DWD-5 (regression coefficients)

Retention Ratio Regression Analysis - Mr. O'Donnell's Proxy Group

SUMMARY OUTPUT

<i>Regression Statistics</i>	
Multiple R	0.340545656
R Square	0.115971344
Adjusted R Square	0.113876489
Standard Error	0.184348414
Observations	424

ANOVA

	<i>df</i>	<i>SS</i>	<i>MS</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Significance F</i>
Regression	1	1.881376037	1.881376037	55.3600912	5.67235E-13
Residual	422	14.34139053	0.033984338		
Total	423	16.22276657			

	<i>Coefficients</i>	<i>Standard Error</i>	<i>t Stat</i>	<i>P-value</i>	<i>Lower 95%</i>	<i>Upper 95%</i>
Intercept	0.109	0.011	9.648	4.88924E-20	0.087191134	0.13180579
Retention Ratio	-0.168	0.023	-7.440	5.67235E-13	-0.212872957	-0.123903852

Source: Value Line

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
2004	ALE	22.22%	77.78%	13.03%
2005	ALE	50.40%	49.60%	-0.53%
2006	ALE	52.35%	47.65%	1.33%
2007	ALE	53.25%	46.75%	-1.44%
2008	ALE	60.99%	39.01%	0.64%
2009	ALE	93.12%	6.88%	9.29%
2010	ALE	80.37%	19.63%	9.42%
2011	ALE	67.17%	32.83%	3.80%
2012	ALE	71.32%	28.68%	4.27%
2013	ALE	72.24%	27.76%	5.48%
1996	LNT	86.78%	13.22%	6.92%
1997	LNT	105.26%	-5.26%	-0.07%
1998	LNT	158.73%	-58.73%	13.28%
1999	LNT	91.32%	8.68%	2.08%
2000	LNT	80.97%	19.03%	3.42%
2001	LNT	82.64%	17.36%	2.46%
2002	LNT	169.49%	-69.49%	18.83%
2003	LNT	63.69%	36.31%	11.10%
2004	LNT	55.14%	44.86%	2.50%
2005	LNT	47.51%	52.49%	7.55%
2006	LNT	55.83%	44.17%	8.91%
2007	LNT	47.21%	52.79%	4.97%
2008	LNT	55.12%	44.88%	7.73%
2009	LNT	78.95%	21.05%	13.86%
2010	LNT	57.45%	42.55%	4.34%
2011	LNT	61.82%	38.18%	3.86%
2012	LNT	59.02%	40.98%	5.80%
2013	LNT	56.97%	43.03%	6.17%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1996	AEE	87.76%	12.24%	4.29%
1997	AEE	104.10%	-4.10%	2.83%
1998	AEE	90.07%	9.93%	3.32%
1999	AEE	90.39%	9.61%	1.35%
2000	AEE	76.28%	23.72%	-0.15%
2001	AEE	74.49%	25.51%	-3.63%
2002	AEE	95.49%	4.51%	3.17%
2003	AEE	80.89%	19.11%	-1.11%
2004	AEE	90.07%	9.93%	0.24%
2005	AEE	81.15%	18.85%	-2.03%
2006	AEE	95.49%	4.51%	-1.20%
2007	AEE	85.23%	14.77%	-4.09%
2008	AEE	88.19%	11.81%	-5.99%
2009	AEE	55.40%	44.60%	-2.44%
2010	AEE	55.60%	44.40%	-2.53%
2011	AEE	63.16%	36.84%	2.15%
2012	AEE	66.39%	33.61%	3.31%
2013	AEE	76.19%	23.81%	9.85%
1996	AEP	76.43%	23.57%	27.79%
1997	AEP	73.17%	26.83%	24.39%
1998	AEP	85.41%	14.59%	24.95%
1999	AEP	89.22%	10.78%	26.43%
2000	AEP	230.77%	-130.77%	38.93%
2001	AEP	73.39%	26.61%	-2.29%
2002	AEP	83.92%	16.08%	0.22%
2003	AEP	65.22%	34.78%	3.44%
2004	AEP	53.64%	46.36%	2.67%
2005	AEP	53.79%	46.21%	-0.05%
2006	AEP	52.45%	47.55%	2.36%
2007	AEP	55.24%	44.76%	1.40%
2008	AEP	54.85%	45.15%	1.84%
2009	AEP	55.22%	44.78%	2.98%
2010	AEP	65.77%	34.23%	6.96%
2011	AEP	59.11%	40.89%	6.45%
2012	AEP	63.09%	36.91%	4.53%
2013	AEP	61.32%	38.68%	4.73%
1996	CMS	41.63%	58.37%	-8.29%
1997	CMS	43.68%	56.32%	-76.68%
1998	CMS	56.25%	43.75%	-91.91%
1999	CMS	48.77%	51.23%	-168.39%
2000	CMS	57.71%	42.29%	-156.41%
2001	CMS	114.96%	-14.96%	-154.82%
2007	CMS	31.25%	68.75%	25.07%
2008	CMS	29.27%	70.73%	8.33%
2009	CMS	53.76%	46.24%	14.17%
2010	CMS	49.62%	50.38%	7.30%
2011	CMS	57.93%	42.07%	6.44%
2012	CMS	62.75%	37.25%	7.26%
2013	CMS	61.45%	38.55%	6.94%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1997	ED	71.19%	28.81%	1.64%
1998	ED	69.74%	30.26%	-0.88%
1999	ED	68.37%	31.63%	-5.08%
2000	ED	79.56%	20.44%	3.19%
2001	ED	68.54%	31.46%	-0.51%
2002	ED	70.93%	29.07%	3.58%
2003	ED	79.15%	20.85%	4.81%
2004	ED	97.41%	2.59%	7.10%
2005	ED	76.25%	23.75%	3.43%
2006	ED	77.97%	22.03%	4.27%
2007	ED	66.67%	33.33%	2.30%
2008	ED	69.64%	30.36%	3.36%
2009	ED	75.16%	24.84%	3.09%
2010	ED	68.59%	31.41%	3.36%
2011	ED	67.23%	32.77%	2.24%
2012	ED	62.69%	37.31%	1.43%
2013	ED	62.60%	37.40%	3.26%
1997	D	86.00%	14.00%	19.21%
1998	D	150.00%	-50.00%	24.00%
1999	D	86.00%	14.00%	10.86%
2000	D	103.20%	-3.20%	8.27%
2001	D	86.58%	13.42%	16.43%
2002	D	53.53%	46.47%	1.83%
2003	D	65.82%	34.18%	14.11%
2004	D	61.03%	38.97%	9.75%
2005	D	89.33%	10.67%	17.56%
2006	D	57.50%	42.50%	4.66%
2007	D	68.54%	31.46%	6.83%
2008	D	51.97%	48.03%	0.76%
2009	D	66.29%	33.71%	3.14%
2010	D	63.32%	36.68%	2.23%
2011	D	71.38%	28.62%	4.62%
2012	D	76.73%	23.27%	5.22%
2013	D	72.82%	27.18%	1.16%
2007	DUK	71.67%	28.33%	1.45%
2008	DUK	89.11%	10.89%	6.07%
2009	DUK	83.19%	16.81%	4.45%
2010	DUK	72.39%	27.61%	0.58%
2011	DUK	71.74%	28.26%	-1.92%
2012	DUK	81.67%	18.33%	2.91%
2013	DUK	77.64%	22.36%	1.03%
2004	EIX	115.94%	-15.94%	76.47%
2005	EIX	30.54%	69.46%	0.34%
2006	EIX	33.54%	66.46%	-0.02%
2007	EIX	35.54%	64.46%	7.91%
2008	EIX	33.42%	66.58%	2.36%
2009	EIX	38.58%	61.42%	7.66%
2010	EIX	37.91%	62.09%	6.15%
2011	EIX	39.94%	60.06%	5.86%
2012	EIX	28.79%	71.21%	0.58%
2013	EIX	36.24%	63.76%	-21.63%
2011	EE	26.61%	73.39%	-0.24%
2012	EE	42.92%	57.08%	1.79%
2013	EE	47.73%	52.27%	-0.57%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1997	ETR	80.00%	20.00%	11.04%
1998	ETR	67.57%	32.43%	11.36%
1999	ETR	53.33%	46.67%	12.39%
2000	ETR	41.08%	58.92%	8.38%
2001	ETR	41.56%	58.44%	12.01%
2002	ETR	36.41%	63.59%	9.01%
2003	ETR	43.36%	56.64%	11.09%
2004	ETR	48.09%	51.91%	10.12%
2005	ETR	49.09%	50.91%	8.87%
2006	ETR	40.30%	59.70%	7.18%
2007	ETR	46.07%	53.93%	2.23%
2008	ETR	48.39%	51.61%	-3.44%
2009	ETR	47.62%	52.38%	-0.49%
2010	ETR	48.65%	51.35%	-1.50%
2011	ETR	43.97%	56.03%	-0.49%
2012	ETR	55.15%	44.85%	-1.35%
2013	ETR	66.94%	33.06%	4.83%
2001	ES	32.85%	67.15%	-8.32%
2002	ES	49.07%	50.93%	14.69%
2003	ES	46.77%	53.23%	15.13%
2004	ES	69.23%	30.77%	20.99%
2005	ES	69.39%	30.61%	21.44%
2006	ES	89.02%	10.98%	25.85%
2007	ES	49.06%	50.94%	4.09%
2008	ES	44.62%	55.38%	7.05%
2009	ES	49.74%	50.26%	7.23%
2010	ES	49.05%	50.95%	6.64%
2011	ES	49.55%	50.45%	6.94%
2012	ES	69.84%	30.16%	10.93%
2013	ES	59.04%	40.96%	5.48%
1997	FE	77.32%	22.68%	6.27%
1998	FE	76.92%	23.08%	-2.26%
1999	FE	60.00%	40.00%	9.78%
2000	FE	55.76%	44.24%	8.77%
2001	FE	52.82%	47.18%	14.56%
2002	FE	59.06%	40.94%	18.76%
2003	FE	102.04%	-2.04%	27.95%
2004	FE	68.95%	31.05%	5.42%
2005	FE	60.21%	39.79%	4.49%
2006	FE	48.43%	51.57%	-10.84%
2007	FE	48.58%	51.42%	-10.27%
2008	FE	50.23%	49.77%	-3.15%
2009	FE	66.27%	33.73%	-12.58%
2010	FE	67.69%	32.31%	14.90%
2011	FE	117.02%	-17.02%	24.33%
2012	FE	103.29%	-3.29%	27.67%
2013	FE	55.56%	44.44%	9.53%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1996	HE	93.08%	6.92%	4.99%
1997	HE	88.41%	11.59%	4.01%
1998	HE	83.78%	16.22%	2.06%
1999	HE	85.52%	14.48%	-0.31%
2000	HE	97.64%	2.36%	3.64%
2001	HE	77.50%	22.50%	-3.34%
2002	HE	76.54%	23.46%	-6.90%
2003	HE	78.48%	21.52%	-7.12%
2004	HE	91.18%	8.82%	-7.33%
2005	HE	84.93%	15.07%	-2.21%
2006	HE	93.23%	6.77%	3.38%
2007	HE	111.71%	-11.71%	9.88%
2008	HE	115.89%	-15.89%	10.00%
2009	HE	136.26%	-36.26%	13.24%
2010	HE	102.48%	-2.48%	4.94%
2011	HE	86.11%	13.89%	11.67%
2012	HE	74.25%	25.75%	2.80%
2013	HE	76.54%	23.46%	5.96%
1996	IDA	84.16%	15.84%	9.88%
1997	IDA	80.17%	19.83%	-1.38%
1998	IDA	78.48%	21.52%	-10.03%
1999	IDA	76.54%	23.46%	9.04%
2000	IDA	53.14%	46.86%	-1.34%
2001	IDA	55.52%	44.48%	6.37%
2002	IDA	114.11%	-14.11%	12.47%
2003	IDA	177.08%	-77.08%	24.13%
2004	IDA	63.16%	36.84%	8.77%
2005	IDA	68.57%	31.43%	12.70%
2006	IDA	51.06%	48.94%	8.62%
2007	IDA	64.52%	35.48%	12.85%
2008	IDA	55.05%	44.95%	11.01%
2009	IDA	45.45%	54.55%	7.94%
2010	IDA	40.68%	59.32%	5.70%
2011	IDA	35.71%	64.29%	3.28%
2012	IDA	40.65%	59.35%	4.59%
2013	IDA	43.13%	56.87%	4.32%
1998	MGEE	93.48%	6.52%	4.51%
1999	MGEE	87.88%	12.12%	3.69%
2000	MGEE	79.28%	20.72%	-0.94%
2001	MGEE	82.41%	17.59%	5.70%
2002	MGEE	78.76%	21.24%	6.81%
2003	MGEE	78.95%	21.05%	7.70%
2004	MGEE	77.12%	22.88%	5.49%
2005	MGEE	87.62%	12.38%	10.41%
2006	MGEE	67.88%	32.12%	5.39%
2007	MGEE	62.25%	37.75%	4.49%
2008	MGEE	60.38%	39.62%	6.65%
2009	MGEE	65.99%	34.01%	9.64%
2010	MGEE	59.28%	40.72%	4.68%
2011	MGEE	57.39%	42.61%	4.77%
2012	MGEE	55.91%	44.09%	3.81%
2013	MGEE	49.54%	50.46%	2.68%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1996	NEE	55.26%	44.74%	6.82%
1997	NEE	53.63%	46.37%	2.72%
1998	NEE	51.81%	48.19%	5.53%
1999	NEE	50.98%	49.02%	4.48%
2000	NEE	52.17%	47.83%	3.04%
2001	NEE	48.48%	51.52%	8.57%
2002	NEE	57.71%	42.29%	11.41%
2003	NEE	48.98%	51.02%	11.93%
2004	NEE	52.85%	47.15%	11.36%
2005	NEE	61.21%	38.79%	16.37%
2006	NEE	46.44%	53.56%	8.87%
2007	NEE	50.15%	49.85%	7.54%
2008	NEE	43.73%	56.27%	3.83%
2009	NEE	47.61%	52.39%	7.51%
2010	NEE	42.19%	57.81%	5.27%
2011	NEE	45.64%	54.36%	4.01%
2012	NEE	52.63%	47.37%	7.58%
2013	NEE	54.66%	45.34%	6.92%
2005	NWE	58.48%	41.52%	5.90%
2006	NWE	94.66%	5.34%	14.23%
2007	NWE	88.89%	11.11%	10.11%
2008	NWE	74.58%	25.42%	7.29%
2009	NWE	66.34%	33.66%	8.78%
2010	NWE	63.55%	36.45%	6.99%
2011	NWE	56.92%	43.08%	6.72%
2012	NWE	65.49%	34.51%	8.56%
2013	NWE	61.79%	38.21%	7.15%
1998	OGE	65.69%	34.31%	-1.39%
1999	OGE	69.07%	30.93%	0.05%
2000	OGE	70.53%	29.47%	1.14%
2001	OGE	103.08%	-3.08%	14.19%
2002	OGE	93.06%	6.94%	13.50%
2003	OGE	77.01%	22.99%	8.28%
2004	OGE	75.28%	24.72%	9.10%
2005	OGE	72.83%	27.17%	10.98%
2006	OGE	54.47%	45.53%	7.31%
2007	OGE	51.52%	48.48%	6.54%
2008	OGE	56.00%	44.00%	9.27%
2009	OGE	53.38%	46.62%	8.41%
2010	OGE	48.67%	51.33%	2.92%
2011	OGE	43.93%	56.07%	-0.15%
2012	OGE	44.69%	55.31%	1.88%
2013	OGE	43.81%	56.19%	2.29%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1996	OTTR	72.58%	27.42%	6.36%
1997	OTTR	72.09%	27.91%	6.86%
1998	OTTR	74.42%	25.58%	3.73%
1999	OTTR	68.28%	31.72%	1.12%
2000	OTTR	63.75%	36.25%	2.78%
2001	OTTR	61.90%	38.10%	0.77%
2002	OTTR	59.22%	40.78%	0.53%
2003	OTTR	71.52%	28.48%	-4.10%
2004	OTTR	73.33%	26.67%	-10.94%
2005	OTTR	62.92%	37.08%	-23.97%
2006	OTTR	68.05%	31.95%	-19.27%
2007	OTTR	65.73%	34.27%	6.33%
2008	OTTR	109.17%	-9.17%	20.18%
2009	OTTR	167.61%	-67.61%	29.78%
2010	OTTR	313.16%	-213.16%	39.20%
2011	OTTR	264.44%	-164.44%	36.03%
2012	OTTR	113.33%	-13.33%	12.61%
2013	OTTR	86.86%	13.14%	8.67%
1996	PNW	41.70%	58.30%	8.36%
1997	PNW	40.94%	59.06%	-0.24%
1998	PNW	43.16%	56.84%	-0.97%
1999	PNW	41.82%	58.18%	-2.81%
2000	PNW	42.69%	57.31%	-6.52%
2001	PNW	41.58%	58.42%	-0.18%
2002	PNW	64.43%	35.57%	4.74%
2003	PNW	68.65%	31.35%	-0.86%
2004	PNW	70.93%	29.07%	-0.01%
2005	PNW	86.16%	13.84%	9.88%
2006	PNW	64.04%	35.96%	0.99%
2007	PNW	70.95%	29.05%	5.73%
2008	PNW	99.06%	0.94%	12.32%
2009	PNW	92.92%	7.08%	10.56%
2010	PNW	68.18%	31.82%	5.20%
2011	PNW	70.23%	29.77%	5.94%
2012	PNW	76.29%	23.71%	4.96%
2013	PNW	60.93%	39.07%	4.54%
1996	PNM	20.87%	79.13%	20.65%
1997	PNM	33.60%	66.40%	7.11%
1998	PNM	34.00%	66.00%	4.60%
1999	PNM	41.09%	58.91%	12.27%
2000	PNM	34.19%	65.81%	10.06%
2001	PNM	20.31%	79.69%	-1.57%
2002	PNM	53.27%	46.73%	-0.93%
2003	PNM	53.04%	46.96%	-19.53%
2004	PNM	44.06%	55.94%	61.06%
2005	PNM	50.64%	49.36%	69.24%
2006	PNM	50.00%	50.00%	72.01%
2007	PNM	119.74%	-19.74%	87.44%
2008	PNM	554.55%	-454.55%	106.07%
2009	PNM	86.21%	13.79%	21.18%
2010	PNM	57.47%	42.53%	13.80%
2011	PNM	46.30%	53.70%	9.10%
2012	PNM	44.27%	55.73%	8.11%
2013	PNM	48.23%	51.77%	3.87%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
2006	POR	59.65%	40.35%	20.49%
2007	POR	39.91%	60.09%	-1.20%
2008	POR	69.78%	30.22%	5.80%
2009	POR	77.10%	22.90%	11.58%
2010	POR	62.65%	37.35%	4.95%
2011	POR	54.36%	45.64%	2.63%
2012	POR	57.75%	42.25%	4.66%
2013	POR	62.15%	37.85%	6.43%
1997	PEG	89.26%	10.74%	9.36%
1998	PEG	77.14%	22.86%	6.22%
1999	PEG	69.23%	30.77%	0.10%
2000	PEG	60.67%	39.33%	0.83%
2001	PEG	58.38%	41.62%	0.72%
2002	PEG	57.45%	42.55%	8.39%
2003	PEG	57.45%	42.55%	10.79%
2004	PEG	72.37%	27.63%	15.86%
2005	PEG	62.57%	37.43%	12.24%
2006	PEG	61.62%	38.38%	11.83%
2007	PEG	45.17%	54.83%	-0.48%
2008	PEG	44.48%	55.52%	-2.79%
2009	PEG	43.18%	56.82%	0.38%
2010	PEG	44.63%	55.37%	2.52%
2011	PEG	44.05%	55.95%	-0.59%
2012	PEG	58.20%	41.80%	3.64%
2013	PEG	58.78%	41.22%	3.14%
1996	SRE	78.79%	21.21%	9.85%
1997	SRE	70.91%	29.09%	9.51%
1998	SRE	125.81%	-25.81%	19.81%
1999	SRE	93.98%	6.02%	19.15%
2000	SRE	48.54%	51.46%	12.24%
2001	SRE	39.22%	60.78%	11.52%
2002	SRE	35.84%	64.16%	9.78%
2003	SRE	33.22%	66.78%	9.00%
2004	SRE	25.45%	74.55%	4.47%
2005	SRE	32.95%	67.05%	3.37%
2006	SRE	28.37%	71.63%	1.58%
2007	SRE	29.11%	70.89%	0.90%
2008	SRE	30.93%	69.07%	-0.50%
2009	SRE	32.64%	67.36%	-0.13%
2010	SRE	38.81%	61.19%	5.64%
2011	SRE	42.95%	57.05%	-0.39%
2012	SRE	55.17%	44.83%	1.99%
2013	SRE	59.72%	40.28%	6.26%

Date	Ticker	Payout Ratio	Retention Ratio	5-year Fwd EPS
				Growth
1996	SO	75.00%	25.00%	-0.15%
1997	SO	82.28%	17.72%	4.02%
1998	SO	77.46%	22.54%	3.42%
1999	SO	73.22%	26.78%	3.18%
2000	SO	66.67%	33.33%	1.89%
2001	SO	83.23%	16.77%	5.59%
2002	SO	73.51%	26.49%	4.32%
2003	SO	70.56%	29.44%	2.76%
2004	SO	68.93%	31.07%	2.47%
2005	SO	69.48%	30.52%	2.14%
2006	SO	73.33%	26.67%	4.03%
2007	SO	70.18%	29.82%	3.26%
2008	SO	73.78%	26.22%	3.74%
2009	SO	74.57%	25.43%	3.64%
2010	SO	76.27%	23.73%	3.80%
2011	SO	73.33%	26.67%	2.12%
2012	SO	72.66%	27.34%	3.86%
2013	SO	74.44%	25.56%	2.33%
1996	WEC	75.76%	24.24%	35.15%
1997	WEC	285.19%	-185.19%	54.91%
1998	WEC	93.98%	6.02%	12.91%
1999	WEC	82.98%	17.02%	6.72%
2000	WEC	127.78%	-27.78%	22.76%
2001	WEC	43.48%	56.52%	9.31%
2002	WEC	34.48%	65.52%	5.61%
2003	WEC	35.40%	64.60%	7.54%
2004	WEC	45.16%	54.84%	12.13%
2005	WEC	34.38%	65.63%	8.60%
2006	WEC	34.85%	65.15%	10.68%
2007	WEC	35.21%	64.79%	10.73%
2008	WEC	35.53%	64.47%	10.68%
2009	WEC	42.50%	57.50%	10.27%
2010	WEC	41.67%	58.33%	4.34%
2011	WEC	47.71%	52.29%	6.93%
2012	WEC	51.06%	48.94%	6.58%
2013	WEC	57.77%	42.23%	6.50%
1996	XEL	71.73%	28.27%	6.01%
1997	XEL	86.96%	13.04%	-7.15%
1998	XEL	77.72%	22.28%	28.57%
1999	XEL	101.40%	-1.40%	33.67%
2000	XEL	92.50%	7.50%	30.19%
2001	XEL	66.08%	33.92%	24.32%
2002	XEL	269.05%	-169.05%	40.62%
2003	XEL	60.98%	39.02%	3.68%
2004	XEL	63.78%	36.22%	3.44%
2005	XEL	70.83%	29.17%	5.48%
2006	XEL	65.19%	34.81%	5.03%
2007	XEL	67.41%	32.59%	6.54%
2008	XEL	64.38%	35.62%	5.56%
2009	XEL	65.10%	34.90%	6.41%
2010	XEL	64.10%	35.90%	6.16%
2011	XEL	59.88%	40.12%	5.15%
2012	XEL	57.84%	42.16%	4.46%
2013	XEL	58.12%	41.88%	5.29%

Retention Growth Estimate Vs. Value Line EPS Growth Estimate

		[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]				
		Projected Earnings per share 2019	Projected Dividend per share 2019	Retention Ratio (B)	Projected Book Value per Share 2019	Return on Book Value (R)	B x R	Projected Common Shares Outstanding 2019	Projected Common Shares Outstanding 2022-2024	Common Shares Growth Rate	2019 High Price	2019 Low Price	2019 price midpoint	Market/Book Ratio	"S"	"V"	S x V	BR + SV	2019 Value Line Projected EPS Growth	Sustainable Growth Minus EPS Growth	Actual 2018 EPS	
Company	Ticker																					
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	3.30	2.35	28.79%	42.90	7.69%	2.21%	51.75	52.75	0.48%	\$ 88.60	\$ 72.50	\$ 80.55	1.88	0.90%	46.74%	0.42%	2.64%	-2.37%	5.00%	3.38	
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	2.30	1.42	38.26%	21.80	10.55%	4.04%	240.00	250.00	1.03%	\$ 54.60	\$ 40.80	\$ 47.70	2.19	2.24%	54.30%	1.22%	5.26%	5.02%	0.23%	2.19	
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	4.15	2.71	34.70%	40.10	10.35%	3.59%	494.65	525.00	1.50%	\$ 96.20	\$ 72.30	\$ 84.25	2.10	3.15%	52.40%	1.65%	5.24%	6.41%	-1.17%	3.90	
Ameren Corporation	AEE	3.25	1.92	40.92%	32.85	9.89%	4.05%	246.00	259.00	1.30%	\$ 80.90	\$ 63.10	\$ 72.00	2.19	2.84%	54.38%	1.54%	5.59%	-2.11%	7.70%	3.32	
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	2.50	1.53	38.80%	17.80	14.04%	5.45%	284.00	296.00	1.04%	\$ 65.30	\$ 48.00	\$ 56.65	3.18	3.31%	68.58%	2.27%	7.72%	7.76%	-0.04%	2.32	
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	3.95	2.96	25.06%	53.65	7.36%	1.85%	334.00	344.00	0.74%	\$ 90.50	\$ 73.30	\$ 81.90	1.53	1.13%	34.49%	0.39%	2.24%	-13.19%	15.42%	4.55	
Dominion Energy Inc	D	2.15	3.67	-70.70%	34.55	6.22%	-4.40%	824.00	862.00	1.13%	\$ 83.70	\$ 67.40	\$ 75.55	2.19	2.48%	54.27%	1.35%	-3.05%	-33.85%	30.79%	3.25	
DTE Energy Company	DTE	6.25	3.85	38.40%	61.00	10.25%	3.93%	194.00	212.00	2.24%	\$ 134.40	\$ 107.30	\$ 120.85	1.98	4.44%	49.52%	2.20%	6.14%	1.30%	4.84%	6.17	
Edison International	EIX	4.65	2.48	46.67%	37.90	12.27%	5.73%	365.00	385.00	1.34%	\$ 76.40	\$ 53.40	\$ 64.90	1.71	2.30%	41.60%	0.98%	6.68%	469.05%	-462.37%	-1.26	
El Paso Electric Company	EE	2.70	1.52	43.70%	29.65	9.11%	3.98%	40.90	43.00	1.26%	\$ 74.40	\$ 48.00	\$ 61.20	2.06	2.60%	51.55%	1.34%	5.32%	30.43%	-25.11%	2.07	
Energy Corp.	ETR	4.80	3.66	23.75%	48.65	9.87%	2.34%	199.00	210.00	1.35%	\$ 122.10	\$ 83.20	\$ 102.65	2.11	2.86%	52.61%	1.50%	3.85%	-18.37%	22.21%	5.88	
Eversource Energy	ES	3.45	2.14	37.97%	37.70	9.15%	3.47%	324.00	350.00	1.95%	\$ 86.60	\$ 63.10	\$ 74.85	1.99	3.87%	49.63%	1.92%	5.39%	6.15%	-0.76%	3.25	
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	1.50	1.52	-1.33%	13.75	10.91%	-0.15%	540.00	550.00	0.46%	\$ 49.10	\$ 36.30	\$ 42.70	3.11	1.43%	67.80%	0.97%	0.82%	12.78%	-11.96%	1.33	
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	1.90	1.28	32.63%	20.45	9.29%	3.03%	109.00	113.00	0.91%	\$ 47.60	\$ 35.10	\$ 41.35	2.02	1.83%	50.54%	0.92%	3.96%	2.70%	1.25%	1.85	
IDACORP Inc.	IDA	4.45	2.56	42.47%	48.85	9.11%	3.87%	50.40	50.40	0.00%	\$ 114.00	\$ 89.30	\$ 101.65	2.08	0.00%	51.94%	0.00%	3.87%	-0.89%	4.76%	4.49	
MGE Energy Inc	MGEE	2.55	1.38	45.88%	24.75	10.30%	4.73%	34.67	34.67	0.00%	\$ 80.80	\$ 56.70	\$ 68.75	2.78	0.00%	64.00%	0.00%	4.73%	4.94%	-0.21%	2.43	
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	7.10	5.00	29.58%	75.05	9.46%	2.80%	489.00	495.00	0.31%	\$ 239.90	\$ 168.70	\$ 204.30	2.72	0.83%	63.26%	0.53%	3.32%	6.45%	-3.12%	6.67	
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	3.55	2.30	35.21%	40.20	8.83%	3.11%	50.50	51.60	0.54%	\$ 76.70	\$ 57.30	\$ 67.00	1.67	0.90%	40.00%	0.36%	3.47%	4.41%	-0.94%	3.40	
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	2.25	1.51	32.89%	20.70	10.87%	3.57%	200.00	200.00	0.00%	\$ 45.80	\$ 38.00	\$ 41.90	2.02	0.00%	50.60%	0.00%	3.57%	6.13%	-2.56%	2.12	
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	2.15	1.40	34.88%	19.25	11.17%	3.90%	40.00	41.80	1.11%	\$ 57.70	\$ 45.90	\$ 51.80	2.69	2.98%	62.84%	1.87%	5.77%	4.37%	1.40%	2.06	
Portland General Electric Company	POR	2.40	1.52	36.67%	28.90	8.30%	3.04%	89.40	90.00	0.17%	\$ 58.40	\$ 44.00	\$ 51.20	1.77	0.30%	43.55%	0.13%	3.17%	1.27%	1.91%	2.37	
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	4.50	3.04	32.44%	47.70	9.43%	3.06%	113.00	118.00	1.09%	\$ 99.80	\$ 81.60	\$ 90.70	1.90	2.07%	47.41%	0.98%	4.04%	-0.88%	4.92%	4.54	
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	2.20	1.18	46.36%	20.80	10.58%	4.90%	79.65	90.00	3.10%	\$ 53.00	\$ 39.70	\$ 46.35	2.23	6.91%	55.12%	3.81%	8.71%	32.53%	-23.82%	1.66	
Public Service Enterprise Group, Inc.	PEG	3.70	1.88	49.19%	29.70	12.46%	6.13%	505.00	505.00	0.00%	\$ 63.90	\$ 50.00	\$ 56.95	1.92	0.00%	47.85%	0.00%	6.13%	34.06%	-27.93%	2.76	
SEMPRA Energy	SRE	5.85	3.87	33.85%	61.25	9.55%	3.23%	290.00	320.00	2.49%	\$ 154.50	\$ 106.10	\$ 130.30	2.13	5.30%	52.99%	2.81%	6.04%	6.75%	-0.71%	5.48	
Southern Company	SO	3.10	2.46	20.65%	26.20	11.83%	2.44%	1050.00	1080.00	0.71%	\$ 63.10	\$ 43.30	\$ 53.20	2.03	1.44%	50.75%	0.73%	3.17%	3.33%	-0.16%	3.00	
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	3.53	2.36	33.14%	32.05	11.01%	3.65%	315.50	315.50	0.00%	\$ 98.20	\$ 67.20	\$ 82.70	2.58	0.00%	61.25%	0.00%	3.65%	5.69%	-2.04%	3.34	
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	2.60	1.62	37.69%	25.15	10.34%	3.90%	525.00	546.00	0.99%	\$ 66.10	\$ 47.70	\$ 56.90	2.26	2.23%	55.80%	1.24%	5.14%	5.26%	-0.12%	2.47	
Average:				31.02%															Mean:	4.38%	20.90%	-16.52%
																			Median:	4.38%	4.98%	-0.14%

Notes:

- [1] Source: Value Line
 [2] Source: Value Line
 [3] Equals 1 - [2] / [1]
 [4] Source: Value Line
 [5] Equals [1] / [4]
 [6] Equals [3] x [5]
 [7] Source: Value Line
 [8] Source: Value Line
 [9] Equals ([8] / [7]) ^ 0.33 - 1
 [10] Source: Value Line
 [11] Source: Value Line
 [12] Equals Average ([10], [11])
 [13] Equals [12] / [13]
 [14] Equals [9] x [14]
 [15] Equals 1 - (1 / [14])
 [16] Equals [15] x [16]
 [17] Equals [6] + [17]

Number of underestimates: 16
 Number of overestimates: 12

Notes:	Number of overestimates:	11
[1] Source: Value Line		
[2] Source: Value Line		
[3] Equals 1 - [2] / [1]		
[4] Source: Value Line		
[5] Equals [1] / [4]		
[6] Equals [3] x [5]		
[7] Source: Value Line		
[8] Source: Value Line		
[9] Equals ([8] / [7]) ^ 0.25 - 1		
[10] Source: Value Line		
[11] Source: Value Line		
[12] Equals Average ([10], [11])		
[13] Source: Value Line		
[14] Equals [12] / [13]		
[15] Equals [9] x [14]		
[16] Equals 1 - (1 / [14])		
[17] Equals [15] x [16]		
[18] Equals [6] + [17]		
[19] Source: DWD-21 SGR for 2019		
[20] Equals Average ([18], [19])		

Mr. O'Donnell's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Consolidated

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Common Equity		2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
						2018Q3	2018Q2			
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	60.72%	59.04%	58.64%	60.15%	58.15%	59.05%	60.03%	58.97%	59.47%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	47.24%	46.29%	46.55%	46.64%	46.55%	45.90%	51.05%	51.02%	47.65%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	48.15%	48.57%	48.29%	49.26%	50.14%	49.24%	51.66%	50.32%	49.45%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	43.50%	43.30%	44.44%	46.51%	47.68%	48.66%	49.52%	48.19%	46.48%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	28.96%	29.92%	30.18%	30.80%	34.68%	33.31%	33.60%	32.52%	31.75%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	49.45%	49.15%	49.44%	48.88%	50.65%	50.69%	51.52%	51.14%	50.12%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	43.40%	39.81%	41.92%	39.23%	36.46%	36.00%	36.24%	35.65%	38.59%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	43.03%	43.66%	43.85%	46.15%	45.98%	46.02%	46.02%	45.98%	45.09%
Edison International	EIX	42.66%	39.35%	38.99%	41.68%	45.26%	45.97%	46.67%	50.06%	43.83%
El Paso Electric Company	EE	47.73%	45.66%	47.27%	47.51%	46.36%	45.11%	48.35%	48.85%	47.11%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	36.80%	35.97%	34.02%	36.27%	34.74%	35.03%	33.81%	35.79%	35.31%
Eversource Energy	ES	46.35%	46.68%	47.42%	47.22%	47.25%	47.19%	48.21%	48.48%	47.35%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	27.03%	27.30%	26.61%	27.32%	28.85%	30.94%	29.64%	17.36%	26.88%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	51.16%	50.63%	50.09%	53.50%	53.77%	53.40%	54.66%	56.27%	52.93%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	57.30%	56.70%	56.47%	56.37%	56.35%	55.56%	55.18%	56.32%	56.28%
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	62.63%	62.06%	61.91%	62.34%	62.16%	65.62%	66.46%	66.15%	63.67%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	50.31%	50.70%	53.39%	55.85%	55.88%	53.80%	53.82%	47.16%	52.61%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.72%	47.98%	48.63%	47.79%	48.26%	48.30%	47.37%	49.77%	48.23%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	56.36%	55.28%	57.44%	58.03%	58.18%	60.87%	60.58%	58.34%	58.14%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	55.43%	55.12%	54.95%	55.26%	55.14%	54.78%	54.55%	58.70%	55.49%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	52.43%	51.44%	51.53%	52.96%	54.40%	54.56%	53.92%	51.11%	52.79%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	39.31%	36.60%	36.75%	38.74%	45.26%	44.80%	42.56%	43.74%	40.97%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	50.55%	49.93%	53.48%	53.50%	53.89%	53.69%	50.24%	49.90%	51.90%
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	50.34%	50.31%	52.38%	52.19%	52.66%	53.09%	53.88%	53.43%	52.29%
Sempra Energy	SRE	39.68%	37.38%	38.85%	36.87%	38.28%	36.89%	37.39%	43.52%	38.61%
Southern Company	SO	38.64%	38.39%	38.53%	37.77%	37.52%	35.75%	35.70%	35.21%	37.31%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	47.89%	50.14%	49.05%	49.48%	51.74%	51.36%	52.87%	51.96%	50.56%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	41.54%	41.10%	41.02%	43.61%	43.96%	43.21%	44.32%	44.10%	42.86%
Mean		46.65%	46.05%	46.50%	47.21%	47.90%	47.81%	48.21%	47.86%	47.27%

Mr. O'Donnell's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Consolidated

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Long-Term Debt		2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
						2018Q3	2018Q2			
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	39.28%	40.96%	41.36%	39.85%	40.85%	40.95%	39.97%	41.03%	40.53%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	52.78%	53.71%	53.45%	53.36%	53.45%	54.10%	48.95%	48.98%	52.35%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	51.85%	51.43%	51.71%	50.74%	49.86%	50.76%	48.34%	49.68%	50.55%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	56.50%	56.70%	55.56%	53.49%	52.32%	51.34%	50.48%	51.81%	53.52%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	71.04%	70.08%	69.82%	69.20%	65.32%	66.69%	66.40%	67.48%	68.25%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	50.55%	50.85%	50.56%	51.12%	49.35%	49.31%	48.48%	48.86%	49.88%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	56.60%	60.19%	58.08%	60.77%	63.54%	64.00%	63.76%	64.35%	61.41%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	56.97%	56.34%	56.15%	53.85%	54.02%	53.98%	53.98%	54.02%	54.91%
Edison International	EIX	57.34%	60.65%	61.01%	58.32%	54.74%	54.03%	53.33%	49.94%	56.17%
El Paso Electric Company	EE	52.27%	54.34%	52.73%	52.49%	53.64%	54.89%	51.65%	51.15%	52.89%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	63.20%	64.03%	65.98%	63.73%	65.26%	64.97%	66.19%	64.21%	64.69%
Eversource Energy	ES	53.65%	53.32%	52.58%	52.78%	52.75%	52.81%	51.79%	51.52%	52.65%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	72.97%	72.70%	73.39%	72.68%	71.15%	69.06%	70.36%	82.64%	73.12%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	48.84%	49.37%	49.91%	46.50%	46.23%	46.60%	45.34%	43.73%	47.07%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	42.70%	43.30%	43.53%	43.63%	43.65%	44.44%	44.82%	43.68%	43.72%
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	37.37%	37.94%	38.09%	37.66%	37.84%	34.38%	33.54%	33.85%	36.33%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	49.69%	49.30%	46.61%	44.15%	44.12%	46.20%	46.18%	52.84%	47.39%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.28%	52.02%	51.37%	52.21%	51.74%	51.70%	52.63%	50.23%	51.77%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	43.64%	44.72%	42.56%	41.97%	41.82%	39.13%	39.42%	41.66%	41.86%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	44.57%	44.88%	45.05%	44.74%	44.86%	45.22%	45.45%	41.30%	44.51%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	47.57%	48.56%	48.47%	47.04%	45.60%	45.44%	46.08%	48.89%	47.21%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	60.69%	63.40%	63.25%	61.26%	54.74%	55.20%	57.44%	56.26%	59.03%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	49.45%	50.07%	46.52%	46.50%	46.11%	46.31%	49.76%	50.10%	48.10%
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	49.66%	49.69%	47.62%	47.81%	47.34%	46.91%	46.12%	46.57%	47.71%
Sempra Energy	SRE	60.32%	62.62%	61.15%	63.13%	61.72%	63.11%	62.61%	56.48%	61.39%
Southern Company	SO	61.36%	60.61%	61.47%	62.23%	62.48%	64.25%	64.30%	64.79%	62.69%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	52.11%	49.86%	50.95%	50.52%	48.26%	48.64%	47.13%	48.04%	49.44%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	58.46%	58.90%	58.98%	56.39%	56.04%	56.79%	55.68%	55.90%	57.14%
Mean		53.35%	53.95%	53.50%	52.79%	52.10%	52.19%	51.79%	52.14%	52.73%

Mr. O'Donnell's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Operating Company Level

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Common Equity		2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
						2018Q3	2018Q2			
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	58.68%	59.66%	59.53%	59.12%	58.50%	58.84%	63.09%	62.51%	59.99%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	51.73%	50.38%	53.18%	53.11%	51.13%	51.00%	49.74%	49.77%	51.26%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	53.67%	53.03%	52.81%	52.69%	53.22%	52.01%	53.04%	52.65%	52.89%
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	49.91%	48.80%	49.62%	49.40%	48.68%	48.52%	48.60%	48.91%	49.06%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	51.70%	53.64%	52.52%	50.27%	53.01%	52.86%	53.13%	52.25%	52.42%
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	66.56%	66.06%	65.83%	65.31%	65.59%	65.82%	66.50%	66.16%	65.98%
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	53.56%	50.98%	50.47%	48.75%	51.63%	51.12%	50.17%	50.62%	50.91%
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	52.89%	54.48%	53.14%	54.35%	55.03%	54.94%	54.46%	54.30%	54.20%
Edison International	EIX	50.14%	48.40%	45.15%	46.90%	49.82%	50.05%	50.63%	53.08%	49.27%
El Paso Electric Company	EE	49.23%	47.99%	49.01%	47.88%	48.57%	47.32%	49.46%	49.95%	48.68%
Entergy Corporation	ETR	49.10%	48.19%	48.81%	50.11%	49.96%	49.95%	48.60%	48.97%	49.21%
Eversource Energy	ES	49.53%	49.38%	54.22%	53.28%	51.03%	50.14%	54.05%	54.60%	52.03%
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	55.88%	55.95%	56.46%	56.61%	58.05%	57.49%	56.37%	55.73%	56.57%
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	58.43%	58.17%	58.06%	57.98%	58.09%	55.78%	57.44%	57.42%	57.42%
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	55.20%	54.58%	54.36%	54.25%	54.25%	53.44%	51.37%	54.22%	53.96%
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	59.66%	58.84%	58.46%	57.90%	57.36%	60.66%	60.20%	59.73%	59.10%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	56.15%	61.22%	61.05%	64.37%	64.78%	60.84%	61.23%	59.93%	61.20%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.80%	48.07%	48.74%	47.88%	48.36%	48.41%	47.48%	49.89%	48.33%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	54.96%	53.47%	55.38%	53.20%	53.05%	54.25%	53.59%	53.36%	53.91%
Oter Tail Corporation	OTTR	55.43%	53.75%	53.90%	53.58%	53.49%	53.11%	52.67%	57.34%	54.16%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	54.25%	54.41%	54.48%	54.36%	53.68%	53.71%	53.18%	53.14%	53.90%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	45.33%	43.86%	43.45%	45.63%	48.01%	46.68%	46.20%	46.06%	45.65%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	51.78%	51.56%	50.60%	50.19%	50.51%	50.29%	50.14%	49.80%	50.61%
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	54.65%	54.31%	55.14%	54.24%	53.69%	53.93%	54.20%	53.41%	54.20%
Sempra Energy	SRE	56.17%	56.30%	53.82%	53.29%	53.13%	54.39%	54.20%	53.27%	54.32%
Southern Company	SO	52.36%	52.93%	52.80%	54.21%	51.50%	50.31%	49.98%	47.67%	51.47%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	55.79%	56.71%	55.73%	53.46%	58.30%	57.72%	61.62%	54.62%	56.74%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	53.98%	54.70%	54.51%	54.22%	53.71%	53.47%	54.15%	53.95%	54.06%
Mean		53.73%	53.57%	53.62%	53.45%	53.71%	53.47%	53.77%	53.69%	53.62%

Operating Company Capital Structure

Operating Company	Parent	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Common Equity				Average
						2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	
ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	59.33%	60.94%	60.87%	61.39%	60.43%	60.33%	60.38%	60.04%	60.46%
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	58.03%	58.38%	58.19%	56.86%	56.58%	57.34%	65.80%	64.99%	59.52%
Interstate Power and Light Company	LNT	50.06%	51.76%	53.33%	53.52%	49.64%	50.47%	49.92%	50.31%	51.13%
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	53.40%	49.01%	53.03%	52.69%	52.62%	51.52%	49.57%	49.23%	51.38%
Ameren Illinois Company	AEE	54.46%	54.05%	53.65%	52.86%	53.18%	52.74%	54.24%	53.38%	53.57%
Union Electric Company	AEE	52.88%	52.00%	51.96%	52.52%	53.26%	51.28%	51.84%	51.92%	52.21%
AEP Texas Inc.	AEP	46.97%	46.32%	47.54%	45.38%	43.80%	43.20%	46.75%	45.14%	45.64%
Appalachian Power Company	AEP	48.74%	48.19%	47.77%	49.51%	49.30%	48.93%	49.35%	48.72%	48.81%
Indiana Michigan Power Company	AEP	46.51%	45.83%	45.43%	44.62%	44.53%	44.15%	46.64%	46.33%	45.50%
Kentucky Power Company	AEP	46.94%	46.50%	46.42%	45.72%	45.28%	44.89%	44.40%	43.52%	45.46%
Kingsport Power Company	AEP	54.24%	50.18%	51.54%	50.79%	50.71%	47.69%	47.28%	46.53%	49.87%
Ohio Power Company	AEP	53.63%	52.92%	58.86%	57.80%	56.85%	57.11%	52.91%	58.63%	56.09%
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	AEP	49.89%	48.02%	47.19%	49.16%	49.55%	48.59%	48.10%	48.50%	48.62%
Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	48.63%	47.45%	47.59%	46.97%	43.43%	47.91%	47.72%	48.52%	47.28%
Wheeling Power Company	AEP	53.66%	53.83%	54.27%	54.62%	54.70%	54.19%	54.27%	54.26%	54.23%
Consumers Energy Company	CMS	51.70%	53.64%	52.52%	50.27%	53.01%	52.86%	53.13%	52.25%	52.42%
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	ED	49.29%	48.92%	48.30%	47.52%	48.33%	46.72%	48.66%	48.22%	48.24%
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	ED	50.40%	49.25%	49.21%	48.41%	48.44%	50.74%	50.83%	50.25%	49.69%
Rockland Electric Company	ED	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Virginia Electric and Power Company	D	53.33%	53.30%	52.42%	52.62%	53.64%	52.81%	51.03%	51.71%	52.61%
Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc.	D	53.80%	48.67%	48.52%	44.88%	49.63%	49.44%	49.30%	49.54%	49.22%
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	DUK	51.80%	52.94%	52.32%	51.78%	52.64%	52.10%	51.70%	52.98%	52.28%
Duke Energy Florida, LLC	DUK	52.82%	51.55%	50.56%	50.04%	49.65%	48.79%	49.92%	49.25%	50.32%
Duke Energy Indiana, LLC	DUK	51.52%	54.83%	54.29%	53.26%	52.79%	52.64%	52.54%	51.94%	52.98%
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	DUK	45.44%	53.04%	52.81%	51.95%	56.58%	55.79%	53.72%	53.11%	52.80%
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	DUK	64.90%	64.45%	59.29%	68.09%	67.73%	67.10%	66.06%	66.24%	65.48%
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	DUK	50.86%	50.09%	49.60%	51.00%	50.76%	53.22%	52.82%	52.27%	51.33%
Southern California Edison Company	EIX	50.14%	48.40%	45.15%	46.90%	49.82%	50.05%	50.63%	53.08%	49.27%
El Paso Electric Company	EE	49.23%	47.99%	49.01%	47.88%	48.57%	47.32%	49.46%	49.95%	48.68%
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	ETR	47.72%	46.49%	47.04%	49.42%	49.38%	48.29%	45.88%	45.95%	47.52%
Entergy Louisiana, LLC	ETR	47.13%	46.32%	45.79%	47.37%	46.77%	46.97%	44.58%	47.43%	46.55%
Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	ETR	48.35%	44.93%	49.11%	49.11%	50.10%	49.10%	48.32%	47.85%	48.40%
Entergy New Orleans, LLC	ETR	53.69%	52.40%	51.69%	51.19%	50.93%	54.02%	53.43%	53.16%	52.56%
Entergy Texas, Inc.	ETR	48.63%	50.79%	50.13%	53.46%	52.61%	51.38%	50.79%	50.45%	51.03%
Connecticut Light and Power Company	ES	54.12%	55.38%	58.18%	56.18%	54.49%	53.85%	50.40%	53.82%	54.55%
NSTAR Electric Company	ES	53.81%	52.74%	56.08%	55.74%	55.50%	54.51%	53.83%	53.85%	54.51%
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	ES	40.64%	40.02%	48.38%	47.92%	43.11%	42.06%	57.93%	57.30%	47.17%
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	ES	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	53.43%
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	FE	55.74%	55.49%	55.54%	55.44%	56.50%	56.31%	55.48%	55.27%	55.72%
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	FE	68.74%	68.23%	68.08%	69.46%	69.34%	68.81%	65.52%	65.30%	67.93%
Metropolitan Edison Company	FE	49.72%	48.46%	47.78%	53.21%	54.25%	53.10%	52.18%	52.33%	51.38%
Monongahela Power Company	FE	49.98%	49.07%	49.05%	48.87%	50.71%	51.53%	50.57%	49.15%	49.87%
Ohio Edison Company	FE	69.16%	71.42%	70.82%	69.93%	69.14%	67.33%	66.89%	64.91%	68.70%
Pennsylvania Electric Company	FE	51.78%	50.93%	53.85%	53.89%	54.01%	53.90%	53.09%	52.06%	52.94%
Pennsylvania Power Company	FE	53.09%	51.71%	50.69%	49.03%	52.77%	56.89%	55.70%	53.82%	53.65%
Potomac Edison Company	FE	53.69%	52.99%	53.29%	52.35%	52.92%	52.65%	52.64%	51.59%	52.77%
Toledo Edison Company	FE	60.76%	60.57%	60.78%	60.43%	62.25%	62.25%	60.60%	60.04%	60.96%
West Penn Power Company	FE	46.11%	50.63%	54.68%	53.50%	53.14%	52.09%	51.09%	52.82%	51.76%
Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	HE	58.43%	58.17%	58.06%	57.98%	56.09%	55.78%	57.44%	57.42%	57.42%
Maui Electric Company, Limited	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idaho Power Co.	IDA	55.20%	54.58%	54.36%	54.25%	54.25%	53.44%	51.37%	54.22%	53.96%
Madison Gas and Electric Company	MGEE	59.66%	58.84%	58.46%	57.90%	57.36%	60.66%	60.20%	59.73%	59.10%
Florida Power & Light Company	NEE	59.78%	61.30%	64.03%	64.37%	64.78%	60.84%	61.23%	59.93%	62.03%
Gulf Power Company	NEE	52.52%	61.15%	58.06%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	57.24%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	47.80%	48.07%	48.74%	47.88%	48.36%	48.41%	47.48%	49.89%	48.33%
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company	OGE	54.96%	53.47%	55.38%	53.20%	53.05%	54.25%	53.59%	53.36%	53.91%
Oter Tail Power Company	OTTR	55.43%	53.75%	53.90%	53.58%	53.49%	53.11%	52.67%	57.34%	54.16%
Arizona Public Service Company	PNW	54.25%	54.41%	54.48%	54.36%	53.68%	53.71%	53.18%	53.14%	53.90%
Public Service Company of New Mexico	PNM	45.33%	43.86%	43.45%	45.63%	48.01%	46.68%	46.20%	46.06%	45.65%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	51.78%	51.56%	50.60%	50.19%	50.51%	50.29%	50.14%	49.80%	50.61%
Public Service Electric and Gas Company	PEG	54.65%	54.31%	55.14%	54.24%	53.69%	53.93%	54.20%	53.41%	54.20%
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	SRE	54.91%	57.43%	59.79%	59.47%	59.29%	62.31%	60.34%	58.86%	59.05%
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	SRE	57.43%	55.17%	56.60%	55.79%	55.17%	54.47%	55.92%	55.09%	55.71%
Sharyland Utilities, LLC	SRE	NA	NA	45.05%	44.62%	44.92%	46.39%	46.34%	45.86%	45.53%
Alabama Power Company	SO	51.45%	52.54%	52.23%	47.77%	48.13%	47.51%	48.86%	47.07%	49.44%
Georgia Power Company	SO	55.38%	56.39%	56.43%	59.02%	57.27%	54.97%	53.81%	50.06%	55.42%
Mississippi Power Company	SO	50.23%	49.87%	49.73%	50.35%	45.28%	43.87%	43.00%	39.34%	46.46%
Gulf Power Company	SO	NA	NA	NA	59.73%	55.34%	54.90%	54.27%	54.19%	55.69%
Upper Michigan Energy Resources Corporation	WEC	56.09%	54.45%	52.54%	47.01%	55.08%	54.53%	70.04%	49.85%	54.95%
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	WEC	56.92%	56.64%	55.78%	56.03%	59.25%	59.09%	56.47%	55.94%	57.01%
Wisconsin Public Service Corporation	WEC	54.37%	59.04%	58.88%	57.33%	60.59%	59.53%	58.35%	58.06%	58.27%
Northern States Power Company - MN	XEL	51.79%	53.66%	53.64%	52.81%	52.64%	52.61%	52.59%	52.38%	52.77%
Northern States Power Company - WI	XEL	53.56%	53.49%	53.59%	53.60%	48.45%	53.85%	53.79%	53.36%	52.96%
Public Service Company of Colorado	XEL	56.35%	57.53%	56.68%	56.31%	56.08%	54.17%	56.67%	56.50%	56.29%
Southwestern Public Service Company	XEL	54.21%	54.14%	54.13%	54.17%	56.29%	53.88%	53.54%	53.55%	54.24%
Mean		53.63%	53.59%	53.79%	53.65%	53.83%	53.59%	53.74%	53.37%	53.66%

Mr. O'Donnell's Proxy Group Capital Structure - Operating Company Level

Company	Ticker	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Long-Term Debt		2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	41.32%	40.34%	40.47%	40.88%	41.50%	41.16%	36.91%	37.49%	40.01%		
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	48.27%	49.62%	46.82%	46.89%	48.87%	49.00%	50.26%	50.23%	48.74%		
Ameren Corporation	AEE	46.33%	46.97%	47.19%	47.31%	46.78%	47.99%	46.96%	47.35%	47.11%		
American Electric Power Co.	AEP	50.09%	51.20%	50.38%	50.60%	51.32%	51.48%	51.40%	51.09%	50.94%		
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%		
Consolidated Edison, Inc.	ED	33.44%	33.94%	34.17%	34.69%	34.41%	34.18%	33.50%	33.84%	34.02%		
Dominion Energy, Inc.	D	46.44%	49.02%	49.53%	51.25%	48.37%	48.88%	49.83%	49.38%	49.09%		
Duke Energy Corporation	DUK	47.11%	45.52%	46.86%	45.65%	44.97%	45.06%	45.54%	45.70%	45.80%		
Edison International	EIX	49.86%	51.60%	54.85%	53.10%	50.18%	49.95%	49.37%	46.92%	50.73%		
El Paso Electric Company	EE	50.77%	52.01%	50.99%	52.12%	51.43%	52.68%	50.54%	50.05%	51.32%		
Entergy Corporation	ETR	50.90%	51.81%	51.19%	49.89%	50.04%	50.05%	51.40%	51.03%	50.79%		
Eversource Energy	ES	50.47%	50.62%	45.78%	46.72%	48.97%	49.86%	45.95%	45.40%	47.97%		
FirstEnergy Corporation	FE	44.12%	44.05%	43.54%	43.39%	41.95%	42.51%	43.63%	44.27%	43.43%		
Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%		
IDACORP, Inc.	IDA	44.80%	45.42%	45.64%	45.75%	45.75%	46.56%	48.63%	45.78%	46.04%		
MGE Energy, Inc.	MGEE	40.34%	41.16%	41.54%	42.10%	42.64%	39.34%	39.80%	40.27%	40.90%		
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	43.85%	38.78%	38.95%	35.63%	35.22%	39.16%	38.77%	40.07%	38.80%		
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.20%	51.93%	51.26%	52.12%	51.64%	51.59%	52.52%	50.11%	51.67%		
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	45.04%	46.53%	44.62%	46.80%	46.95%	45.75%	46.41%	46.64%	46.09%		
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	44.57%	46.25%	46.10%	46.42%	46.51%	46.89%	47.33%	42.66%	45.84%		
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	PNW	45.75%	45.59%	45.52%	45.64%	46.32%	46.29%	46.82%	46.86%	46.10%		
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	54.67%	56.14%	56.55%	54.37%	51.99%	53.32%	53.80%	53.94%	54.35%		
Portland General Electric Company	POR	48.22%	48.44%	49.40%	49.81%	49.49%	49.71%	49.86%	50.20%	49.39%		
Public Service Enterprise Group Incorporated	PEG	45.35%	45.69%	44.86%	45.76%	46.31%	46.07%	45.80%	46.59%	45.80%		
Sempra Energy	SRE	43.83%	43.70%	46.18%	46.71%	46.87%	45.61%	45.80%	46.73%	45.68%		
Southern Company	SO	47.64%	47.07%	47.20%	45.79%	48.50%	49.69%	50.02%	52.33%	48.53%		
WEC Energy Group	WEC	44.21%	43.29%	44.27%	46.54%	41.70%	42.28%	38.38%	45.38%	43.26%		
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	46.02%	45.30%	45.49%	45.78%	46.63%	46.37%	45.85%	46.05%	45.94%		
Mean		46.27%	46.43%	46.38%	46.55%	46.29%	46.53%	46.23%	46.31%	46.38%		

Operating Company Capital Structure												
Operating Company	Parent	2019Q3	2019Q2	2019Q1	2018Q4	% Long-Term Debt		2018Q3	2018Q2	2018Q1	2017Q4	Average
ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	ALE	40.67%	39.06%	39.13%	38.61%	39.57%	39.67%	39.62%	39.62%	39.96%	39.54%	
Superior Water, Light and Power Company	ALE	41.97%	41.62%	41.81%	43.14%	43.42%	42.66%	34.20%	35.01%	40.48%		
Interstate Power and Light Company	LNT	49.94%	48.24%	46.67%	46.48%	50.36%	49.53%	50.08%	49.69%	48.87%		
Wisconsin Power and Light Company	LNT	46.60%	50.99%	46.97%	47.31%	47.38%	48.48%	50.43%	50.77%	48.62%		
Ameren Illinois Company	AEE	45.54%	45.95%	46.35%	47.14%	46.82%	47.26%	45.76%	46.62%	46.43%		
Union Electric Company	AEE	47.12%	48.00%	48.04%	47.48%	46.74%	48.72%	48.16%	48.08%	47.79%		
AEP Texas Inc.	AEP	53.03%	53.68%	52.46%	54.62%	56.20%	56.80%	53.25%	54.86%	54.36%		
Appalachian Power Company	AEP	51.26%	51.81%	52.23%	50.49%	50.70%	51.07%	50.65%	51.28%	51.19%		
Indiana Michigan Power Company	AEP	53.49%	54.17%	54.57%	55.38%	55.47%	55.85%	53.36%	53.67%	54.50%		
Kentucky Power Company	AEP	53.06%	53.50%	53.58%	54.28%	54.72%	55.11%	55.60%	56.48%	54.54%		
Kingsport Power Company	AEP	45.76%	49.82%	48.46%	49.21%	49.29%	52.31%	52.72%	53.47%	50.13%		
Ohio Power Company	AEP	46.37%	47.08%	41.14%	42.20%	43.15%	42.89%	47.09%	41.37%	43.91%		
Public Service Company of Oklahoma	AEP	50.11%	51.98%	52.81%	50.84%	50.45%	51.41%	51.90%	51.50%	51.38%		
Southwestern Electric Power Company	AEP	51.37%	52.55%	52.41%	53.03%	56.57%	52.09%	52.28%	51.48%	52.72%		
Wheeling Power Company	AEP	46.34%	46.17%	45.73%	45.38%	45.30%	45.81%	45.73%	45.74%	45.77%		
Consumers Energy Company	CMS	48.30%	46.36%	47.48%	49.73%	46.99%	47.14%	46.87%	47.75%	47.58%		
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.	ED	50.71%	51.08%	51.70%	52.48%	51.67%	53.28%	51.34%	51.78%	51.76%		
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	ED	49.60%	50.75%	50.79%	51.59%	51.56%	49.26%	49.17%	49.75%	50.31%		
Rockland Electric Company	ED	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Virginia Electric and Power Company	D	46.67%	46.70%	47.58%	47.38%	46.36%	47.19%	48.97%	48.29%	47.39%		
Dominion Energy South Carolina, Inc.	D	46.20%	51.33%	51.48%	55.12%	50.37%	50.56%	50.70%	50.46%	50.78%		
Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	DUK	48.20%	47.06%	47.68%	48.22%	47.36%	47.90%	48.30%	47.02%	47.72%		
Duke Energy Florida, LLC	DUK	47.18%	48.45%	49.44%	49.96%	50.35%	51.21%	50.08%	50.75%	49.68%		
Duke Energy Indiana, LLC	DUK	48.48%	45.17%	45.71%	46.74%	47.21%	47.36%	47.46%	48.06%	47.02%		
Duke Energy Kentucky, Inc.	DUK	54.56%	46.96%	47.19%	48.05%	43.42%	44.21%	46.28%	46.89%	47.20%		
Duke Energy Ohio, Inc.	DUK	35.10%	35.55%	40.71%	31.91%	32.72%	32.90%	33.94%	33.76%	34.52%		
Duke Energy Progress, LLC	DUK	49.14%	49.91%	50.40%	49.00%	49.24%	46.78%	47.18%	47.73%	48.67%		
Southern California Edison Company	EIX	49.86%	51.60%	54.85%	53.10%	50.18%	49.95%	49.37%	46.92%	50.73%		
El Paso Electric Company	EE	50.77%	52.01%	50.99%	52.12%	51.43%	52.68%	50.54%	50.05%	51.32%		
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	ETR	52.28%	53.51%	52.96%	50.58%	50.62%	51.71%	54.12%	54.05%	52.48%		
Entergy Louisiana, LLC	ETR	52.87%	53.68%	54.21%	52.63%	53.23%	53.03%	55.42%	52.57%	53.45%		
Entergy Mississippi, Inc.	ETR	51.65%	55.07%	50.59%	50.89%	49.90%	50.90%	51.68%	52.15%	51.60%		
Entergy New Orleans, LLC	ETR	46.31%	47.60%	48.31%	48.81%	49.07%	45.98%	46.57%	46.84%	47.44%		
Entergy Texas, Inc.	ETR	51.37%	49.21%	49.87%	46.54%	47.39%	48.62%	49.21%	49.55%	48.97%		
Connecticut Light and Power Company	ES	45.88%	44.62%	41.82%	43.82%	45.51%	46.15%	49.60%	46.18%	45.45%		
NSTAR Electric Company	ES	46.19%	47.26%	43.92%	44.26%	44.50%	45.49%	46.17%	46.15%	45.49%		
Public Service Company of New Hampshire	ES	59.36%	59.98%	51.62%	52.08%	56.89%	57.94%	42.07%	42.70%	52.83%		
Western Massachusetts Electric Company	ES	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	46.57%		
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	FE	44.26%	44.51%	44.46%	44.56%	43.50%	43.69%	44.52%	44.73%	44.28%		
Jersey Central Power & Light Company	FE	31.26%	31.77%	31.92%	30.54%	30.66%	31.19%	34.48%	34.70%	32.07%		
Metropolitan Edison Company	FE	50.28%	51.54%	52.22%	46.79%	45.75%	46.90%	47.82%	47.67%	48.62%		
Monongahela Power Company	FE	50.02%	50.93%	50.95%	51.13%	49.29%	48.47%	49.43%	50.85%	50.13%		
Ohio Edison Company	FE	30.84%	28.58%	29.18%	30.07%	30.86%	32.67%	33.11%	35.09%	31.30%		
Pennsylvania Electric Company	FE	48.22%	49.07%	46.15%	46.11%	45.99%	46.10%	46.91%	47.94%	47.06%		
Pennsylvania Power Company	FE	46.91%	48.29%	49.31%	50.97%	41.73%	43.11%	44.30%	46.18%	46.35%		
Potomac Edison Company	FE	46.31%	47.01%	46.71%	47.65%	47.08%	47.35%	47.36%	48.41%	47.23%		
Toledo Edison Company	FE	39.24%	39.43%	39.22%	39.57%	37.75%	37.75%	39.40%	39.96%	39.04%		
West Penn Power Company	FE	53.89%	49.37%	45.32%	46.50%	46.86%	47.91%	48.91%	47.18%	48.24%		
Hawaii Electric Light Company, Inc.	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
Hawaiian Electric Company, Inc.	HE	41.57%	41.83%	41.94%	42.02%	43.91%	44.22%	42.56%	42.58%	42.58%		
Maui Electric Company, Limited	HE	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
Idaho Power Co.	IDA	44.80%	45.42%	45.64%	45.75%	45.75%	46.56%	48.63%	45.78%	46.04%		
Madison Gas and Electric Company	MGEE	40.34%	41.16%	41.54%	42.10%	42.64%	39.34%	39.80%	40.27%	40.90%		
Florida Power & Light Company	NEE	40.22%	38.70%	35.97%	35.63%	35.22%	39.16%	38.77%	40.07%	39.97%		
Gulf Power Company	NWE	47.48%	38.85%	41.94%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	42.76%		
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	52.20%	51.93%	51.26%	52.12%	51.64%	51.59%	52.52%	50.11%	51.67%		
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company	OGE	45.04%	46.53%	44.62%	46.80%	46.95%	45.75%	46.41%	46.64%	46.09%		
Otter Tail Power Company	OTTR	44.57%	46.25%	46.10%	46.42%	46.51%	46.89%	47.33%	42.66%	45.84%		
Arizona Public Service Company	PNW	45.75%	45.59%	45.52%	45.64%	46.32%	46.29%	46.82%	46.86%	46.10%		
Public Service Company of New Mexico	PNM	54.67%	56.14%	56.55%	54.37%	51.99%	53.32%	53.80%	53.94%	54.35%		
Portland General Electric Company	POR	48.22%	48.44%	49.40%	49.81%	49.49%	49.71%	49.86%	50.20%	49.39%		
Public Service Electric and Gas Company	PEG	45.35%	45.69%	44.86%	45.76%	46.31%	46.07%	45.80%	46.59%	45.80%		
Oncor Electric Delivery Company LLC	SRE	45.09%	42.57%	40.21%	40.53%	40.71%	37.69%	39.66%	41.14%	40.95%		
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	SRE	42.57%	44.83%	43.40%	44.21%	44.83%	45.53%	44.08%	44.91%	44.29%		

Recently Authorized ROEs by RRA Ranking

State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date	Return on Equity (%)	RRA Rank	Electric Utilities		
								Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)
Washington	Avista Corp.	D-UE-150204	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/6/2016	9.50	Average / 3			9.50
Arkansas	Entergy Arkansas LLC	D-15-015-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/23/2016	9.75	Average / 3			9.75
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	Ca-44576	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/16/2016	9.85	Above Average / 3	9.85		
New Mexico	El Paso Electric Co.	C-15-00127-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/8/2016	9.48	Below Average / 1			9.48
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	Ca-44688	Electric	Vertically Integrated	7/18/2016	9.98	Above Average / 3	9.98		
Tennessee	Kingsport Power Company	D-16-00001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/9/2016	9.85	Average / 1	9.85		
Arizona	UNS Electric Inc.	D-E-04204A-15-0142	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/18/2016	9.50	Average / 3			9.50
Washington	PacifiCorp	D-UE-152253	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/1/2016	9.50	Average / 3			9.50
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.	C-U-17895	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/8/2016	10.00	Average / 1	10.00		
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	C-15-00261-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/28/2016	9.58	Below Average / 1			9.58
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	D-3270-UR-121 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/9/2016	9.80	Above Average / 2	9.80		
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201500208	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/10/2016	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	D-6680-UR-120 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/18/2016	10.00	Above Average / 2	10.00		
Florida	Florida Power & Light Co.	D-160021-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/29/2016	10.55	Above Average / 3	10.55		
California	Liberty Utilities (CalPeco Elect	A-15-05-008	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/1/2016	10.00	Average / 1	10.00		
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-2016-227-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/7/2016	10.10	Average / 1	10.10		
Colorado	Black Hills Colorado Electric	D-16AL-0326E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2016	9.37	Average / 1	9.37		
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	D-16-06006	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/22/2016	9.60	Average / 2		9.60	
North Carolina	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	D-E-22, Sub 532	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/22/2016	9.90	Average / 1	9.90		
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-16-03	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/28/2016	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
Wyoming	MDU Resources Group Inc.	D-20004-117-ER-16	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/18/2017	9.45	Average / 2		9.45	
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-18014	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/31/2017	10.10	Average / 1	10.10		
Arizona	Tucson Electric Power Co.	D-E-01933A-15-0322	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/24/2017	9.75	Average / 3			9.75
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-17990	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/28/2017	10.10	Average / 1	10.10		
Minnesota	Otter Tail Power Co.	D-E-017/GR-15-1033	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/2/2017	9.41	Average / 2		9.41	
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	Ca-PUD201500273	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/20/2017	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
Florida	Gulf Power Co.	D-160186-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/4/2017	10.25	Above Average / 3	10.25		
Missouri	Kansas City Power & Light	C-ER-2016-0285	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/3/2017	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
Minnesota	Northern States Power Co. - MN	D-E-002/GR-15-826	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/11/2017	9.20	Average / 2		9.20	
Arkansas	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	D-16-052-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/18/2017	9.50	Average / 1	9.50		
North Dakota	MDU Resources Group Inc.	C-PU-16-666	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/16/2017	9.65	Average / 1	9.65		
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	C-2016-00370	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2017	9.70	Average / 1	9.70		
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	C-2016-00371 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2017	9.70	Average / 1	9.70		
Arizona	Arizona Public Service Co.	D-E-01345A-16-0036	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/15/2017	10.00	Average / 3			10.00
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	Advice No. 3120-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.20	Above Average / 3	10.20		
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	Advice No. 3887-G/5148-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.25	Above Average / 3	10.25		
California	Southern California Edison Co.	Advice No. 3665-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.30	Above Average / 3	10.30		
Florida	Tampa Electric Co.	D-20170210-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/6/2017	10.25	Above Average / 2	10.25		
Alaska	Alaska Electric Light Power	D-U-16-086	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/15/2017	11.95	Below Average / 1			11.95
Washington	Puget Sound Energy Inc.	D-UE-170033	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/5/2017	9.50	Average / 3			9.50
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	D-4220-UR-123 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/7/2017	9.80	Above Average / 2	9.80		
Texas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	D-46449	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2017	9.60	Average / 3			9.60
Texas	El Paso Electric Co.	D-46831	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2017	9.65	Average / 3			9.65
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	D-UE-319	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/18/2017	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	C-16-00276-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2017	9.58	Below Average / 2			9.58
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.	C-17-3112-INV	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/21/2017	9.10	Average / 2		9.10	
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-17-01	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/28/2017	9.50	Average / 2		9.50	
Nevada	Nevada Power Co.	D-17-06003	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/29/2017	9.51	Average / 2		9.51	

State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date	Return on Equity (%)	RRA Rank	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)			Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)		
								Middle Third (Average/2)					
Kentucky	Kentucky Power Co.	C-2017-00179	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/18/2018	9.70	Average / 1	9.70					
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201700151	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/31/2018	9.30	Average / 3						
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	D-RPU-2017-0001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/2/2018	9.98	Average / 1	9.98					
North Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-E-2, Sub 1142	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/23/2018	9.90	Average / 1	9.90					
Minnesota	ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	D-E-015/GR-16-664	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/12/2018	9.25	Average / 2		9.25				
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-18322	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/29/2018	10.00	Above Average / 3	10.00					
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	C-U-18370	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/12/2018	9.90	Above Average / 3	9.90					
Kentucky	Duke Energy Kentucky Inc.	C-2017-00321	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/13/2018	9.73	Average / 1	9.73					
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-18255	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/18/2018	10.00	Above Average / 3	10.00					
Washington	Avista Corp.	D-UE-170485	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/26/2018	9.50	Average / 3					9.50	
Indiana	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Ca-44967	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/30/2018	9.95	Average / 1	9.95					
Hawaii	Hawaiian Electric Co.	D-2016-0328	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2018	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
North Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	D-E-7, Sub 1146	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2018	9.90	Average / 1	9.90					
Hawaii	Hawaii Electric Light Co	D-2015-0170	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/29/2018	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
New Mexico	Southwestern Public Service Co	C-17-00255-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/5/2018	9.56	Below Average / 2					9.56	
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	D-6680-UR-121 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/14/2018	10.00	Above Average / 2	10.00					
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	D-3270-UR-122 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/20/2018	9.80	Above Average / 2	9.80					
North Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	C-PU-17-398	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/26/2018	9.77	Average / 1	9.77					
Kansas	Westar Energy Inc.	D-18-WSEE-328-RTS	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/27/2018	9.30	Below Average / 1					9.30	
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	Ca-45029	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2018	9.99	Average / 1	9.99					
Kansas	Kansas City Power & Light	D-18-KCPE-480-RTS	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/13/2018	9.30	Below Average / 1					9.30	
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	D-UE-335	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2018	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-20134	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/9/2019	10.00	Above Average / 3	10.00					
West Virginia	Appalachian Power Co.	C-18-0646-E-42T	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/27/2019	9.75	Below Average / 2					9.75	
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201800097	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/14/2019	9.40	Average / 3					9.40	
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	C-2018-00294	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/30/2019	9.73	Average / 1	9.73					
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	C-2018-00295 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/30/2019	9.73	Average / 1	9.73					
South Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	D-2018-319-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/1/2019	9.50	Average / 3					9.50	
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-20162	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/2/2019	10.00	Above Average / 3	10.00					
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-2018-318-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/8/2019	9.50	Average / 3					9.50	
South Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	D-EL18-021	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/14/2019	8.75	Average / 2		8.75				
Hawaii	Maui Electric Company Ltd	D-2017-0150	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/16/2019	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.	C-U-20276	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/23/2019	9.90	Above Average / 3	9.90					
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.	C-19-1932-TF	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/29/2019	9.06	Average / 3					9.06	
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	D- 4220-UR-124 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/4/2019	10.00	Above Average / 2	10.00					
Montana	NorthWestern Corp.	D2018.2.12	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2019	9.65	Below Average / 1					9.65	
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	D-05-UR-109 (WEP-Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2019	10.00	Above Average / 2	10.00					
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	D-6690-UR-126 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2019	10.00	Above Average / 2	10.00					
Louisiana - NOCC	Entergy New Orleans LLC	D-UD-18-07 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/7/2019	9.35	Average / 2		9.35				
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-1904	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/29/2019	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	Ca-45159	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/4/2019	9.75	Average / 1	9.75					
Georgia	Georgia Power Co.	D-42516	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/17/2019	10.50	Above Average / 2	10.50					
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	A-19-04-017 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.20	Average / 2		10.20				
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	A-19-04-015	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.25	Average / 2		10.25				
California	Southern California Edison Co.	A-19-04-014	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.30	Average / 2		10.30				
Arkansas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	D-19-008-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2019	9.45	Average / 1	9.45					
Montana	NorthWestern Corp.	D2018.2.12	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2019	9.65	Below Average / 1					9.65	
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	D-19-06002	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/24/2019	9.50	Average / 2		9.50				
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	D-RPU-2019-0001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/8/2020	10.02	Average / 1	10.02					
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	C-U-20359	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/23/2020	9.86	Above Average / 3	9.86					

State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date	Return on Equity (%)	RRA Rank	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)
					Total Cases	98		49	24	25
					Mean	9.75		9.93	9.52	9.63
					Median	9.73		9.98	9.50	9.50
					Maximum	11.95		10.55	10.30	11.95
					Minimum	8.75		9.37	8.75	9.06
					2019 Mean	9.74				
					2019 Median	9.74				

Source: Regulatory Research Associates

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
30 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$57.07	4.33%	4.46%	NA	7.00%	5.50%	6.25%	9.95%	10.71%	11.48%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$48.56	3.13%	3.22%	5.50%	5.30%	6.50%	5.77%	8.51%	8.99%	9.73%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$72.11	2.75%	2.83%	6.80%	5.90%	6.00%	6.23%	8.73%	9.06%	9.64%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$82.01	3.41%	3.51%	5.80%	5.88%	5.00%	5.56%	8.50%	9.07%	9.39%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$42.83	4.11%	4.23%	5.50%	6.40%	6.00%	5.97%	9.72%	10.20%	10.64%
Avista Corporation	AVA	\$1.62	\$37.52	4.32%	4.41%	5.20%	6.00%	1.00%	4.07%	5.34%	8.47%	10.45%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$58.02	2.81%	2.91%	6.90%	7.16%	7.50%	7.19%	9.81%	10.10%	10.41%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$107.49	3.77%	3.87%	5.50%	5.84%	5.00%	5.45%	8.86%	9.32%	9.72%
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	\$2.02	\$60.72	3.33%	3.39%	5.00%	3.90%	3.00%	3.97%	6.38%	7.36%	8.41%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.32	\$37.59	3.51%	3.56%	1.70%	3.30%	3.50%	2.83%	5.24%	6.39%	7.07%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.60	\$246.01	2.28%	2.37%	7.80%	8.07%	10.00%	8.62%	10.17%	11.00%	12.39%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.40	\$57.60	4.17%	4.23%	3.40%	3.70%	2.50%	3.20%	6.72%	7.43%	7.94%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$31.40	4.94%	5.01%	3.70%	2.40%	3.00%	3.03%	7.40%	8.04%	8.73%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.48	\$40.68	3.64%	3.75%	NA	9.00%	3.50%	6.25%	7.20%	10.00%	12.80%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$75.46	4.15%	4.25%	5.20%	4.48%	4.50%	4.73%	8.72%	8.97%	9.46%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$39.47	3.12%	3.21%	6.10%	5.65%	6.00%	5.92%	8.85%	9.12%	9.31%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$44.55	3.46%	3.53%	5.30%	4.15%	4.00%	4.48%	7.53%	8.02%	8.85%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.56	\$55.56	4.61%	4.70%	4.00%	4.52%	3.00%	3.84%	7.68%	8.54%	9.23%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$89.55	2.83%	2.91%	5.90%	5.90%	6.00%	5.93%	8.81%	8.84%	8.91%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.72	\$63.77	2.70%	2.78%	5.90%	6.00%	6.00%	5.97%	8.68%	8.74%	8.78%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				3.57%	3.66%	5.29%	5.53%	4.88%	5.26%	8.14%	8.92%	9.67%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				3.48%	3.55%	5.50%	5.86%	5.00%	5.66%	8.60%	8.98%	9.42%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 30-trading day average as of June 30, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
90 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$59.85	4.13%	4.26%	NA	7.00%	5.50%	6.25%	9.74%	10.51%	11.27%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$49.41	3.08%	3.16%	5.50%	5.30%	6.50%	5.77%	8.46%	8.93%	9.68%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$73.85	2.68%	2.76%	6.80%	5.90%	6.00%	6.23%	8.66%	9.00%	9.57%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$83.47	3.35%	3.45%	5.80%	5.88%	5.00%	5.56%	8.44%	9.01%	9.33%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$44.31	3.97%	4.09%	5.50%	6.40%	6.00%	5.97%	9.58%	10.06%	10.50%
Avista Corporation	AVA	\$1.62	\$41.52	3.90%	3.98%	5.20%	6.00%	1.00%	4.07%	4.92%	8.05%	10.02%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$58.87	2.77%	2.87%	6.90%	7.16%	7.50%	7.19%	9.76%	10.05%	10.37%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$103.46	3.91%	4.02%	5.50%	5.84%	5.00%	5.45%	9.01%	9.47%	9.87%
Evergy, Inc.	EVERG	\$2.02	\$59.79	3.38%	3.45%	5.00%	3.90%	3.00%	3.97%	6.43%	7.41%	8.46%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.32	\$40.34	3.27%	3.32%	1.70%	3.30%	3.50%	2.83%	5.00%	6.15%	6.83%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.60	\$239.32	2.34%	2.44%	7.80%	8.07%	10.00%	8.62%	10.23%	11.06%	12.46%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.40	\$60.34	3.98%	4.04%	3.40%	3.70%	2.50%	3.20%	6.53%	7.24%	7.75%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$31.87	4.86%	4.94%	3.70%	2.40%	3.00%	3.03%	7.32%	7.97%	8.65%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.48	\$42.98	3.44%	3.55%	NA	9.00%	3.50%	6.25%	7.00%	9.80%	12.60%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$78.10	4.01%	4.10%	5.20%	4.48%	4.50%	4.73%	8.58%	8.83%	9.31%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$40.77	3.02%	3.11%	6.10%	5.65%	6.00%	5.92%	8.75%	9.02%	9.21%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$47.53	3.24%	3.31%	5.30%	4.15%	4.00%	4.48%	7.30%	7.80%	8.63%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.56	\$56.31	4.55%	4.63%	4.00%	4.52%	3.00%	3.84%	7.61%	8.47%	9.17%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$91.42	2.77%	2.85%	5.90%	5.90%	6.00%	5.93%	8.75%	8.78%	8.85%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.72	\$62.99	2.73%	2.81%	5.90%	6.00%	6.00%	5.97%	8.71%	8.78%	8.81%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				3.47%	3.56%	5.29%	5.53%	4.88%	5.26%	8.04%	8.82%	9.57%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				3.37%	3.45%	5.50%	5.86%	5.00%	5.66%	8.52%	8.88%	9.32%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 90-trading day average as of June 30, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Constant Growth Discounted Cash Flow Model
180 Day Average Stock Price

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]	[10]	[11]
		Annualized Dividend	Average Stock Price	Dividend Yield	Expected Dividend Yield	Zacks Earnings Growth	First Call Earnings Growth	Value Line Earnings Growth	Average Earnings Growth	Low ROE	Mean ROE	High ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	\$2.47	\$70.98	3.48%	3.59%	NA	7.00%	5.50%	6.25%	9.08%	9.84%	10.60%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	\$1.52	\$52.11	2.92%	3.00%	5.50%	5.30%	6.50%	5.77%	8.29%	8.77%	9.51%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	\$1.98	\$75.79	2.61%	2.69%	6.80%	5.90%	6.00%	6.23%	8.59%	8.93%	9.50%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	\$2.80	\$89.34	3.13%	3.22%	5.80%	5.88%	5.00%	5.56%	8.21%	8.78%	9.11%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	\$1.76	\$47.51	3.70%	3.82%	5.50%	6.40%	6.00%	5.97%	9.31%	9.78%	10.22%
Avista Corporation	AVA	\$1.62	\$44.96	3.60%	3.68%	5.20%	6.00%	1.00%	4.07%	4.62%	7.74%	9.71%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	\$1.63	\$61.26	2.66%	2.76%	6.90%	7.16%	7.50%	7.19%	9.65%	9.94%	10.26%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	\$4.05	\$115.97	3.49%	3.59%	5.50%	5.84%	5.00%	5.45%	8.58%	9.03%	9.43%
Evergy, Inc.	EVERG	\$2.02	\$62.79	3.22%	3.28%	5.00%	3.90%	3.00%	3.97%	6.27%	7.25%	8.30%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	\$1.32	\$43.17	3.06%	3.10%	1.70%	3.30%	3.50%	2.83%	4.78%	5.93%	6.61%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	\$5.60	\$241.87	2.32%	2.42%	7.80%	8.07%	10.00%	8.62%	10.21%	11.04%	12.43%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	\$2.40	\$66.72	3.60%	3.65%	3.40%	3.70%	2.50%	3.20%	6.14%	6.85%	7.36%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	\$1.55	\$37.90	4.09%	4.15%	3.70%	2.40%	3.00%	3.03%	6.54%	7.19%	7.87%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	\$1.48	\$47.68	3.10%	3.20%	NA	9.00%	3.50%	6.25%	6.66%	9.45%	12.24%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	\$3.13	\$84.95	3.68%	3.77%	5.20%	4.48%	4.50%	4.73%	8.25%	8.50%	8.98%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	\$1.23	\$45.91	2.68%	2.76%	6.10%	5.65%	6.00%	5.92%	8.40%	8.67%	8.86%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	\$1.54	\$52.38	2.94%	3.01%	5.30%	4.15%	4.00%	4.48%	7.00%	7.49%	8.32%
Southern Company	SO	\$2.56	\$60.23	4.25%	4.33%	4.00%	4.52%	3.00%	3.84%	7.31%	8.17%	8.87%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	\$2.53	\$92.38	2.74%	2.82%	5.90%	5.90%	6.00%	5.93%	8.72%	8.75%	8.82%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	\$1.72	\$63.55	2.71%	2.79%	5.90%	6.00%	6.00%	5.97%	8.69%	8.75%	8.79%
PROXY GROUP MEAN				3.20%	3.28%	5.29%	5.53%	4.88%	5.26%	7.76%	8.54%	9.29%
PROXY GROUP MEDIAN				3.12%	3.21%	5.50%	5.86%	5.00%	5.66%	8.27%	8.75%	9.04%

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 180-trading day average as of June 30, 2020

[3] Equals [1] / [2]

[4] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x [8])

[5] Source: Zacks

[6] Source: Yahoo! Finance

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals Average([5], [6], [7])

[9] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Minimum([5], [6], [7])) + Minimum([5], [6], [7])

[10] Equals [4] + [8]

[11] Equals [3] x (1 + 0.5 x Maximum([5], [6], [7])) + Maximum([5], [6], [7])

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Bloomberg

[1]	[2]	[3]
S&P 500	Current 30-Year	
Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market
Market Return	average)	Risk Premium
13.21%	1.47%	11.73%

Company	Ticker	[4] Market Capitalization (\$million)	[5] Weight in Index	[6] Estimated Dividend Yield	[7] Long-Term Growth Est.	[8] DCF Result	[9] Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	27,286.66	0.10%	0.80%	10.30%	11.14%	0.0112%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	6,640.99	0.02%	0.77%	-19.74%	-19.05%	-0.0047%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	9,843.47	0.04%	0.58%	10.47%	11.07%	0.0040%
Apple Inc	AAPL	1,581,165.41	5.83%	0.88%	11.00%	11.93%	0.6958%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	173,027.92	0.64%	4.79%	3.15%	8.01%	0.0511%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	20,496.90	0.08%	1.67%	4.17%	5.86%	0.0044%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	10,859.80	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	161,725.53	0.60%	1.58%	8.10%	9.74%	0.0581%
Accenture PLC	ACN	136,810.19	0.50%	1.49%	9.83%	11.40%	0.0575%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	208,803.08	0.77%	0.00%	16.35%	16.35%	0.1259%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	45,183.59	0.17%	1.95%	12.13%	14.19%	0.0236%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Cc	ADM	22,164.30	0.08%	3.63%	9.10%	12.89%	0.0105%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	63,989.11	0.24%	2.35%	12.30%	14.80%	0.0349%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	52,429.66	0.19%	0.00%	31.35%	31.35%	0.0606%
Ameren Corp	AEE	17,360.43	0.06%	2.86%	7.06%	10.02%	0.0064%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	39,468.24	0.15%	3.55%	6.42%	10.08%	0.0147%
AES Corp/The	AES	9,634.51	0.04%	4.00%	6.99%	11.14%	0.0040%
Aflac Inc	AFL	25,851.81	0.10%	3.14%	1.55%	4.71%	0.0045%
American International Group Inc	AIG	26,855.04	0.10%	4.13%	13.57%	17.98%	0.0178%
Apartment Investment and Management Cc	AIV	5,603.25	0.02%	4.36%	3.77%	8.21%	0.0017%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	6,161.48	N/A	2.50%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	18,484.10	0.07%	1.84%	8.88%	10.80%	0.0074%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	17,377.97	0.06%	0.00%	11.80%	11.80%	0.0076%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	8,208.86	0.03%	1.95%	10.02%	12.06%	0.0037%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	21,615.71	0.08%	0.00%	12.87%	12.87%	0.0103%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	4,444.95	N/A	1.05%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	30,466.12	0.11%	2.17%	7.33%	9.58%	0.0108%
Allegion plc	ALLE	9,426.75	0.03%	0.96%	6.17%	7.16%	0.0025%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	24,785.67	0.09%	0.00%	11.37%	11.37%	0.0104%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	55,401.17	0.20%	1.42%	14.04%	15.56%	0.0318%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	16,075.01	0.06%	4.54%	8.90%	13.65%	0.0081%
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	61,616.33	0.23%	0.00%	20.33%	20.33%	0.0462%
AMETEK Inc	AME	20,504.35	0.08%	0.74%	9.16%	9.94%	0.0075%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	138,744.03	0.51%	2.68%	7.89%	10.68%	0.0546%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	18,355.48	0.07%	2.74%	3.90%	6.70%	0.0045%
American Tower Corp	AMT	114,612.45	0.42%	1.74%	15.64%	17.52%	0.0740%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	1,376,033.29	5.07%	0.00%	26.48%	26.48%	1.3440%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	15,900.22	0.06%	0.00%	8.38%	8.38%	0.0049%
ANSYS Inc	ANSS	24,970.76	0.09%	0.00%	11.30%	11.30%	0.0104%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	66,301.49	0.24%	1.29%	12.67%	14.04%	0.0343%
Aon PLC	AON	44,506.89	0.16%	0.93%	11.05%	12.03%	0.0198%
A O Smith Corp	AOS	7,592.93	0.03%	2.05%	8.00%	10.13%	0.0028%
Apache Corp	APA	5,095.25	0.02%	2.41%	-26.07%	-23.97%	-0.0045%
Air Products and Chemicals Inc	APD	53,327.56	0.20%	2.07%	11.69%	13.88%	0.0273%
Amphenol Corp	APH	28,349.64	0.10%	1.02%	8.12%	9.18%	0.0096%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	21,038.67	0.08%	0.22%	10.69%	10.92%	0.0085%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	20,475.11	0.08%	2.57%	4.08%	6.70%	0.0051%
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	12,179.78	0.04%	2.31%	7.51%	9.90%	0.0044%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	58,479.85	0.22%	0.52%	12.58%	13.13%	0.0283%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	21,762.69	0.08%	4.09%	3.41%	7.57%	0.0061%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	126,933.70	0.47%	4.12%	9.37%	13.68%	0.0641%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	9,508.26	0.04%	2.01%	4.50%	6.55%	0.0023%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	23,290.41	0.09%	1.68%	8.20%	9.95%	0.0085%
American Express Co	AXP	76,633.29	0.28%	1.83%	8.68%	10.59%	0.0299%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	26,352.18	0.10%	0.00%	7.70%	7.70%	0.0075%
Boeing Co/The	BA	103,440.84	0.38%	1.12%	118.28%	120.07%	0.4581%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	206,045.76	0.76%	3.09%	9.25%	12.49%	0.0949%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	43,670.44	0.16%	0.92%	11.00%	11.97%	0.0193%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	22,542.63	0.08%	2.52%	4.65%	7.23%	0.0060%
Becton Dickinson and Cc	BDX	69,335.77	0.26%	1.47%	8.14%	9.66%	0.0247%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	10,386.57	0.04%	5.15%	-3.02%	2.06%	0.0008%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	29,415.09	0.11%	1.11%	4.93%	6.07%	0.0066%
Biogen Inc	BIIB	43,660.81	0.16%	0.00%	1.13%	1.13%	0.0018%
Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc	BIO	13,312.07	0.05%	0.00%	4.00%	4.00%	0.0020%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	34,222.37	0.13%	3.24%	4.43%	7.74%	0.0098%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	65,175.93	0.24%	0.00%	13.20%	13.20%	0.0317%
Baker Hughes Co	BKR	15,889.60	0.06%	4.72%	17.77%	22.91%	0.0134%
BlackRock Inc	BLK	83,464.27	0.31%	2.67%	4.24%	6.97%	0.0215%
Ball Corp	BLL	22,653.96	0.08%	0.83%	6.07%	6.92%	0.0058%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	133,046.16	0.49%	3.06%	9.90%	13.11%	0.0643%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	14,488.82	0.05%	1.71%	6.50%	8.27%	0.0044%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	433,463.33	1.60%	0.00%	-3.10%	-3.10%	-0.0496%
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	50,161.43	0.19%	0.00%	9.75%	9.75%	0.0180%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	7,318.04	0.03%	1.99%	9.30%	11.38%	0.0031%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	14,042.26	0.05%	4.38%	3.97%	8.44%	0.0044%
Citigroup Inc	C	106,379.98	0.39%	4.00%	-1.53%	2.44%	0.0096%
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	17,130.47	0.06%	2.42%	7.90%	10.42%	0.0066%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	15,238.77	0.06%	3.74%	4.84%	8.67%	0.0049%
Carrier Global Corp	CARR	19,246.05	0.07%	0.12%	4.50%	4.62%	0.0033%
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	68,466.77	0.25%	3.34%	7.83%	11.31%	0.0286%
Chubb Ltd	CB	57,150.85	0.21%	2.43%	9.37%	11.91%	0.0251%
Choe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	10,234.71	0.04%	1.60%	6.81%	8.46%	0.0032%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	15,156.24	0.06%	0.00%	8.45%	8.45%	0.0047%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	69,743.32	0.26%	2.92%	17.63%	20.81%	0.0535%
Carnival Corp	CCL	11,751.20	0.04%	4.65%	-11.65%	-7.27%	-0.0032%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	26,790.78	0.10%	0.00%	11.09%	11.09%	0.0110%
CDW Corp/DE	CDW	16,534.52	0.06%	1.31%	13.10%	14.49%	0.0088%
Celanese Corp	CE	10,207.88	0.04%	2.93%	3.61%	6.59%	0.0025%
Cerner Corp	CERN	20,863.10	0.08%	0.56%	11.91%	12.50%	0.0096%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	6,016.26	0.02%	4.26%	11.05%	15.55%	0.0035%
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	10,767.86	0.04%	6.16%	-0.15%	6.01%	0.0024%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	19,007.51	0.07%	1.25%	7.87%	9.16%	0.0064%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	10,642.26	0.04%	2.59%	8.37%	11.07%	0.0043%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	121,450.42	0.45%	0.00%	42.98%	42.98%	0.1925%
Cigna Corp	CI	69,239.28	0.26%	0.05%	11.09%	11.15%	0.0285%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	10,296.12	N/A	4.04%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	62,749.27	0.23%	2.44%	5.25%	7.75%	0.0179%
Clorox Co/The	CLX	27,626.10	0.10%	1.92%	5.12%	7.09%	0.0072%
Comerica Inc	CMA	5,297.22	0.02%	7.07%	-0.20%	6.86%	0.0013%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	177,910.86	0.66%	2.34%	5.13%	7.54%	0.0495%
CME Group Inc	CME	58,284.94	0.21%	3.69%	8.39%	12.23%	0.0263%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	29,351.10	0.11%	0.00%	15.17%	15.17%	0.0164%
Cummins Inc	CMI	25,560.37	0.09%	3.09%	3.26%	6.40%	0.0060%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	16,721.06	0.06%	2.79%	6.87%	9.75%	0.0060%
Centene Corp	CNC	36,803.67	0.14%	0.00%	13.27%	13.27%	0.0180%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	9,383.82	0.03%	3.83%	-3.49%	0.28%	0.0001%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	28,497.86	0.11%	2.57%	1.00%	3.58%	0.0038%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	6,847.53	0.03%	2.33%	23.75%	26.36%	0.0067%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	15,127.40	0.06%	0.02%	8.03%	8.05%	0.0045%
ConocoPhillips	COP	45,063.31	N/A	4.01%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Costco Wholesale Corp	COST	133,874.40	0.49%	0.90%	6.87%	7.80%	0.0385%
Coty Inc	COTY	3,411.04	0.01%	8.10%	-1.77%	6.26%	0.0008%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	14,996.42	0.06%	2.85%	8.89%	11.87%	0.0066%
Copart Inc	CPRT	19,549.92	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	168,784.33	0.62%	0.00%	19.08%	19.08%	0.1188%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	196,927.89	0.73%	3.04%	5.50%	8.63%	0.0627%
CSX Corp	CSX	53,383.59	0.20%	1.51%	8.41%	9.98%	0.0197%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	27,714.81	0.10%	0.93%	9.95%	10.93%	0.0112%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	11,007.95	0.04%	9.99%	-1.33%	8.59%	0.0035%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	30,715.76	0.11%	1.52%	10.40%	12.00%	0.0136%
Corteve Inc	CTVA	20,073.30	0.07%	1.91%	9.69%	11.69%	0.0087%
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	18,259.58	0.07%	0.94%	9.33%	10.32%	0.0070%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	84,921.69	0.31%	3.08%	7.36%	10.54%	0.0330%
Chevron Corp	CVX	166,590.50	0.61%	5.99%	38.90%	46.06%	0.2830%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	10,130.13	0.04%	1.55%	1.23%	2.79%	0.0010%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	68,130.40	0.25%	4.65%	4.96%	9.73%	0.0244%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	17,889.94	0.07%	1.15%	-6.43%	-5.32%	-0.0035%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	38,986.65	0.14%	2.29%	1.82%	4.13%	0.0059%
Deere & Co	DE	49,165.73	0.18%	1.93%	0.41%	2.34%	0.0042%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	15,342.61	0.06%	3.55%	15.51%	19.33%	0.0109%
Dollar General Corp	DG	47,955.53	0.18%	0.76%	11.63%	12.42%	0.0220%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	15,240.08	0.06%	1.96%	5.65%	7.67%	0.0043%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	20,158.17	0.07%	1.26%	10.55%	11.87%	0.0088%
Danaher Corp	DHR	125,186.12	0.46%	0.40%	8.52%	8.94%	0.0413%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	201,416.80	0.74%	0.85%	4.08%	4.94%	0.0367%
Discovery Inc	DISCA	14,585.08	0.05%	0.00%	-3.45%	-3.45%	-0.0019%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	18,088.68	0.07%	0.00%	1.62%	1.62%	0.0011%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	39,334.12	0.15%	3.16%	19.70%	23.17%	0.0336%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	21,986.70	0.08%	0.00%	8.86%	8.86%	0.0072%
Dover Corp	DOV	13,899.52	0.05%	2.06%	10.30%	12.46%	0.0064%
Dow Inc	DOW	30,271.63	0.11%	6.97%	2.22%	9.27%	0.0103%
Domino's Pizza Inc	DPZ	14,451.71	0.05%	0.84%	13.16%	14.05%	0.0075%
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	13,037.04	0.05%	2.66%	-0.65%	2.00%	0.0010%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	9,840.95	0.04%	2.67%	10.33%	13.13%	0.0048%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	20,651.29	0.08%	3.79%	5.87%	9.77%	0.0074%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	58,719.15	0.22%	4.85%	4.16%	9.11%	0.0197%
DaVita Inc	DVA	9,639.25	0.04%	0.76%	9.56%	10.35%	0.0037%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	4,339.82	0.02%	3.69%	-9.15%	-5.62%	-0.0009%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	4,186.90	0.02%	1.62%	-17.84%	-16.37%	-0.0025%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
DexCom Inc	DXCM	37,436.61	0.14%	0.00%	30.99%	30.99%	0.0428%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	38,124.73	0.14%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0112%
eBay Inc	EBAY	36,855.50	0.14%	1.22%	12.04%	13.34%	0.0181%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	57,541.65	0.21%	0.96%	7.90%	8.90%	0.0189%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	24,031.96	0.09%	4.24%	3.35%	7.66%	0.0068%
Equifax Inc	EFX	20,863.68	0.08%	0.91%	7.46%	8.40%	0.0065%
Edison Internationa	EIX	20,526.00	0.08%	4.67%	4.54%	9.32%	0.0071%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	67,924.54	0.25%	0.77%	8.83%	9.63%	0.0241%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	9,463.68	0.03%	3.78%	1.92%	5.73%	0.0020%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	37,061.39	0.14%	3.18%	6.51%	9.80%	0.0134%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	29,486.45	0.11%	2.87%	1.45%	4.34%	0.0047%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	62,163.78	0.23%	1.51%	18.80%	20.45%	0.0469%
Equity Residential	EQR	21,888.43	0.08%	4.06%	3.41%	7.54%	0.0061%
Eversource Energy	ES	28,523.70	0.11%	2.73%	6.82%	9.64%	0.0101%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	14,991.70	0.06%	3.61%	3.90%	7.58%	0.0042%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	10,994.77	0.04%	1.15%	-11.58%	-10.49%	-0.0043%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	34,992.00	0.13%	3.35%	9.03%	12.53%	0.0162%
Entergy Corp	ETR	18,777.19	0.07%	3.98%	4.72%	8.80%	0.0061%
Evergy Inc	EVERG	13,438.61	0.05%	3.46%	6.90%	10.48%	0.0052%
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	42,825.00	0.16%	0.00%	13.75%	13.75%	0.0217%
Exelon Corp	EXC	35,343.91	0.13%	4.21%	0.50%	4.72%	0.0062%
Expeditors International of Washington	EXPD	12,655.05	0.05%	1.41%	6.50%	7.95%	0.0037%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	11,588.79	0.04%	0.41%	10.00%	10.44%	0.0045%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	11,923.73	0.04%	3.92%	1.50%	5.45%	0.0024%
Ford Motor Co	F	24,180.40	0.09%	3.09%	13.51%	16.81%	0.0150%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	6,599.86	0.02%	3.44%	17.94%	21.68%	0.0053%
Fastenal Co	FAST	24,607.13	0.09%	2.34%	14.45%	16.96%	0.0154%
Facebook Inc	FB	647,452.82	2.39%	0.00%	22.16%	22.16%	0.5292%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	8,818.95	0.03%	1.50%	9.35%	10.93%	0.0036%
Freeport-McMoRan Inc	FCX	16,799.30	0.06%	0.43%	136.19%	136.92%	0.0848%
FedEx Corp	FDX	36,632.44	N/A	1.86%	N/A	N/A	N/A
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	21,009.21	0.08%	4.02%	0.65%	4.68%	0.0036%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	8,493.85	0.03%	0.00%	4.02%	4.02%	0.0013%
Fidelity National Information Services	FIS	82,845.34	0.31%	1.07%	19.58%	20.75%	0.0634%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	65,355.06	0.24%	0.00%	13.86%	13.86%	0.0334%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	13,725.66	0.05%	5.59%	9.77%	15.64%	0.0079%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	5,308.27	N/A	1.76%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Flowserve Corp	FLS	3,711.19	0.01%	2.81%	3.00%	5.85%	0.0008%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	21,078.78	0.08%	0.00%	13.20%	13.20%	0.0103%
FMC Corp	FMC	12,895.53	0.05%	1.77%	9.63%	11.48%	0.0055%
Fox Corp	FOX	16,197.01	0.06%	1.71%	-4.08%	-2.40%	-0.0014%
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	18,154.77	0.07%	0.75%	9.11%	9.89%	0.0066%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	6,444.69	0.02%	4.94%	3.16%	8.18%	0.0019%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	3,066.40	0.01%	2.00%	9.50%	11.60%	0.0013%
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	22,189.50	0.08%	0.00%	15.10%	15.10%	0.0124%
Fortive Corp	FTV	22,791.68	0.08%	0.43%	8.67%	9.11%	0.0077%
General Dynamics Corp	GD	42,874.77	0.16%	2.90%	4.58%	7.54%	0.0119%
General Electric Co	GE	59,742.64	0.22%	0.59%	6.07%	6.67%	0.0147%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	96,511.49	0.36%	3.46%	0.87%	4.34%	0.0155%
General Mills Inc	GIS	37,368.46	0.14%	3.18%	5.87%	9.14%	0.0126%
Globe Life Inc	GL	7,900.89	0.03%	0.97%	5.06%	6.05%	0.0018%
Corning Inc	GLW	19,708.55	0.07%	3.36%	4.13%	7.56%	0.0055%
General Motors Co	GM	36,206.23	0.13%	1.40%	13.21%	14.70%	0.0196%
Alphabet Inc	GOOG	966,394.01	3.56%	0.00%	14.18%	14.18%	0.5055%
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	12,544.87	0.05%	3.60%	1.82%	5.45%	0.0025%
Global Payments Inc	GPN	50,734.31	0.19%	0.40%	17.45%	17.89%	0.0335%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	4,713.20	0.02%	2.44%	4.47%	6.96%	0.0012%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	18,624.24	0.07%	2.46%	6.90%	9.44%	0.0065%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	70,844.40	0.26%	2.55%	3.50%	6.09%	0.0159%
WW Grainger Inc	GWW	16,797.49	0.06%	1.93%	9.47%	11.48%	0.0071%
Halliburton Co	HAL	11,387.06	0.04%	3.70%	12.95%	16.89%	0.0071%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	10,269.00	0.04%	3.65%	14.34%	18.24%	0.0069%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	9,163.46	0.03%	6.66%	-9.27%	-2.92%	-0.0010%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	3,929.32	0.01%	4.75%	0.84%	5.61%	0.0008%
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	32,769.29	0.12%	0.31%	8.66%	8.98%	0.0109%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	269,429.23	0.99%	2.34%	7.47%	9.89%	0.0983%
Hess Corp	HES	15,913.13	0.06%	1.97%	-23.46%	-21.72%	-0.0127%
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	4,727.07	0.02%	4.79%	-2.81%	1.91%	0.0003%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc/Th	HIG	13,803.79	0.05%	3.39%	9.50%	13.05%	0.0066%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	7,062.35	0.03%	2.44%	40.00%	42.92%	0.0112%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	20,364.86	0.08%	0.20%	1.28%	1.48%	0.0011%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	14,717.72	0.05%	0.00%	8.85%	8.85%	0.0048%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	101,480.17	0.37%	2.42%	6.81%	9.31%	0.0349%
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	12,500.69	0.05%	4.96%	2.00%	7.01%	0.0032%
HP Inc	HPQ	24,924.15	0.09%	4.04%	4.77%	8.91%	0.0082%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	2,748.55	0.01%	7.28%	10.00%	17.65%	0.0018%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	26,015.20	0.10%	1.91%	0.76%	2.68%	0.0026%
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	8,335.53	0.03%	0.00%	-1.20%	-1.20%	-0.0004%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	7,606.51	0.03%	2.51%	-9.60%	-7.21%	-0.0020%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	26,962.21	0.10%	2.48%	6.83%	9.40%	0.0093%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Humana Inc	HUM	51,262.90	0.19%	0.64%	11.56%	12.24%	0.0231%
Howmet Aerospace Inc	HWM	6,912.24	0.03%	0.13%	50.90%	51.06%	0.0130%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	107,230.71	0.40%	5.46%	2.67%	8.21%	0.0325%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	50,125.52	0.18%	1.30%	9.16%	10.51%	0.0194%
IDEXX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	28,041.47	0.10%	0.00%	9.41%	9.41%	0.0097%
IDEX Corp	IEX	11,914.93	0.04%	1.32%	11.33%	12.72%	0.0056%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	13,084.99	0.05%	2.42%	4.95%	7.43%	0.0036%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	54,441.45	0.20%	0.00%	18.06%	18.06%	0.0363%
Incyte Corp	INCY	22,600.32	0.08%	0.00%	31.72%	31.72%	0.0264%
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	29,959.13	0.11%	0.72%	12.15%	12.91%	0.0143%
Intel Corp	INTC	253,320.22	0.93%	2.18%	5.93%	8.17%	0.0764%
Intuit Inc	INTU	77,237.86	0.28%	0.71%	13.20%	13.95%	0.0397%
International Paper Co	IP	13,838.98	0.05%	5.83%	4.40%	10.36%	0.0053%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	6,685.77	0.02%	5.62%	0.19%	5.82%	0.0014%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	8,505.09	0.03%	0.00%	23.11%	23.11%	0.0072%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	27,093.94	0.10%	0.00%	11.20%	11.20%	0.0112%
Ingersoll Rand Inc	IR	12,054.84	0.04%	0.36%	10.20%	10.57%	0.0047%
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	7,513.74	0.03%	9.52%	0.06%	9.57%	0.0027%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	66,452.31	0.25%	0.00%	6.77%	6.77%	0.0166%
Gartner Inc	IT	10,819.62	0.04%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0040%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	55,240.72	0.20%	2.47%	5.27%	7.80%	0.0159%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	4,937.72	0.02%	6.99%	-10.95%	-4.35%	-0.0008%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	J	11,032.71	0.04%	0.88%	7.25%	8.16%	0.0033%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	12,691.13	0.05%	0.93%	13.05%	14.04%	0.0066%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	25,395.46	0.09%	3.15%	9.10%	12.39%	0.0116%
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	14,099.54	0.05%	0.89%	12.10%	13.05%	0.0068%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	370,503.03	1.37%	2.83%	5.44%	8.35%	0.1141%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	7,574.71	0.03%	3.48%	7.86%	11.47%	0.0032%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	286,602.97	1.06%	3.86%	5.70%	9.67%	0.1022%
Kellogg Co	K	22,636.78	0.08%	3.50%	2.48%	6.02%	0.0050%
KeyCorp	KEY	11,880.44	0.04%	6.08%	17.60%	24.22%	0.0106%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	18,849.59	0.07%	0.00%	7.83%	7.83%	0.0054%
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	38,964.26	0.14%	5.02%	1.17%	6.21%	0.0089%
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	5,553.63	0.02%	4.41%	4.15%	8.65%	0.0018%
KLA Corp	KLAC	30,153.91	0.11%	1.59%	10.54%	12.21%	0.0136%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	48,136.34	0.18%	3.00%	4.36%	7.42%	0.0132%
Kinder Morgan Inc	KMI	34,306.76	0.13%	6.94%	4.55%	11.65%	0.0147%
CarMax Inc	KMX	14,574.74	0.05%	0.00%	9.93%	9.93%	0.0053%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	191,895.75	0.71%	3.67%	2.76%	6.48%	0.0459%
Kroger Co/The	KR	26,332.79	0.10%	1.97%	5.46%	7.48%	0.0073%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	3,276.19	0.01%	3.38%	1.25%	4.65%	0.0006%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	14,185.57	0.05%	1.06%	11.65%	12.77%	0.0067%
Loews Corp	L	9,650.25	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
L Brands Inc	LB	4,159.10	0.02%	2.20%	11.50%	13.83%	0.0021%
Leidos Holdings Inc	LDOS	13,305.24	0.05%	1.49%	10.36%	11.92%	0.0058%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	4,649.53	N/A	4.59%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lennar Corp	LEN	18,655.99	0.07%	0.54%	9.74%	10.30%	0.0071%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	16,145.89	0.06%	0.00%	5.18%	5.18%	0.0031%
L3Harris Technologies Inc	LHX	36,626.72	0.14%	2.00%	16.64%	18.80%	0.0254%
Linde PLC	LIN	111,397.06	0.41%	1.79%	9.50%	11.38%	0.0468%
LKQ Corp	LKQ	7,963.96	0.03%	0.00%	2.60%	2.60%	0.0008%
Eli Lilly and Co	LLY	157,030.03	0.58%	1.81%	15.63%	17.58%	0.1018%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	102,336.45	0.38%	2.68%	7.48%	10.26%	0.0387%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	7,108.73	0.03%	4.43%	9.00%	13.62%	0.0036%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	11,936.26	0.04%	3.16%	5.46%	8.71%	0.0038%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	102,015.97	0.38%	1.78%	18.20%	20.14%	0.0758%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	46,954.17	0.17%	1.45%	10.47%	11.99%	0.0208%
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	20,145.20	0.07%	0.53%	-2.58%	-2.06%	-0.0015%
Las Vegas Sands Corp	LVS	34,780.25	0.13%	1.71%	9.10%	10.89%	0.0140%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	9,336.27	0.03%	1.34%	-1.07%	0.26%	0.0001%
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	21,931.17	0.08%	6.43%	5.50%	12.11%	0.0098%
Live Nation Entertainment Inc	LYV	9,542.48	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mastercard Inc	MA	296,806.02	1.09%	0.50%	15.30%	15.84%	0.1734%
Mid-America Apartment Communities Inc	MAA	13,112.65	N/A	3.49%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Marriott International Inc/MC	MAR	27,798.46	0.10%	0.65%	-1.62%	-0.97%	-0.0010%
Masco Corp	MAS	13,243.16	0.05%	1.07%	9.98%	11.10%	0.0054%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	137,163.81	0.51%	2.74%	6.95%	9.79%	0.0495%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	25,835.97	0.10%	1.40%	11.57%	13.05%	0.0124%
McKesson Corp	MCK	24,871.77	0.09%	1.13%	8.57%	9.75%	0.0089%
Moody's Corp	MCO	51,511.88	0.19%	0.80%	9.75%	10.59%	0.0201%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	72,986.24	0.27%	2.31%	7.75%	10.16%	0.0273%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	122,997.11	0.45%	2.46%	7.60%	10.16%	0.0461%
MetLife Inc	MET	33,145.14	0.12%	4.99%	4.42%	9.52%	0.0116%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	8,286.06	0.03%	0.95%	18.70%	19.74%	0.0060%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	7,293.42	0.03%	0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	0.0024%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	23,885.16	0.09%	1.35%	10.03%	11.44%	0.0101%
MarketAxess Holdings Inc	MKTX	18,989.98	N/A	0.48%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	12,837.03	0.05%	1.04%	10.08%	11.17%	0.0053%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	54,782.68	0.20%	1.72%	9.83%	11.64%	0.0235%
3M Co	MMM	89,724.88	0.33%	3.79%	7.05%	10.97%	0.0363%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	36,501.39	0.13%	0.00%	9.60%	9.60%	0.0129%
Altria Group Inc	MO	72,940.95	0.27%	8.59%	6.05%	14.90%	0.0401%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	4,741.55	0.02%	1.61%	38.35%	40.27%	0.0070%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	24,306.75	0.09%	6.17%	4.05%	10.35%	0.0093%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	195,188.75	0.72%	3.11%	8.23%	11.46%	0.0825%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	4,836.71	0.02%	1.52%	-21.75%	-20.39%	-0.0036%
Morgan Stanley	MS	76,104.20	0.28%	2.92%	1.97%	4.91%	0.0138%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	27,905.92	0.10%	0.84%	11.45%	12.34%	0.0127%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,543,305.92	5.69%	0.99%	13.84%	14.90%	0.8481%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	23,831.54	0.09%	1.81%	13.70%	15.63%	0.0137%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	13,336.51	0.05%	4.24%	0.41%	4.65%	0.0023%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	19,258.71	0.07%	0.00%	6.02%	6.02%	0.0043%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	57,299.82	0.21%	0.00%	5.55%	5.55%	0.0117%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	16,160.16	0.06%	3.17%	8.03%	11.33%	0.0068%
Mylan NV	MYL	8,312.51	0.03%	0.00%	0.66%	0.66%	0.0002%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	4,298.10	0.02%	1.89%	12.54%	14.54%	0.0023%
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	4,211.78	0.02%	0.00%	-16.18%	-16.18%	-0.0025%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	19,601.54	0.07%	1.62%	8.78%	10.47%	0.0076%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	117,551.22	0.43%	2.33%	8.45%	10.88%	0.0472%
Newmont Corp	NEM	49,551.57	0.18%	1.55%	12.75%	14.40%	0.0263%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	200,128.43	0.74%	0.00%	31.97%	31.97%	0.2359%
NiSource Inc	NI	8,704.86	0.03%	3.73%	4.66%	8.48%	0.0027%
NIKE Inc	NKE	152,471.16	0.56%	1.06%	15.23%	16.36%	0.0920%
NortonLifeLock Inc	NLOK	11,680.44	0.04%	2.52%	7.50%	10.12%	0.0044%
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	5,297.23	0.02%	1.62%	12.00%	13.71%	0.0027%
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	51,251.09	0.19%	1.83%	18.99%	20.99%	0.0397%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	4,755.73	N/A	1.30%	N/A	N/A	N/A
ServiceNow Inc	NOW	77,246.46	0.28%	0.00%	29.60%	29.60%	0.0843%
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	7,947.47	0.03%	3.69%	-13.96%	-10.53%	-0.0031%
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	44,977.37	0.17%	2.16%	5.98%	8.21%	0.0136%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	9,841.99	0.04%	4.35%	9.73%	14.29%	0.0052%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	16,506.85	0.06%	3.55%	-0.70%	2.84%	0.0017%
Nucor Corp	NUE	12,469.99	0.05%	3.89%	5.25%	9.24%	0.0042%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	233,644.65	0.86%	0.16%	18.78%	18.96%	0.1634%
NVR Inc	NVR	11,994.88	0.04%	0.00%	2.44%	2.44%	0.0011%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	6,734.71	0.02%	5.81%	-6.27%	-0.65%	-0.0002%
News Corp	NWS	6,997.42	0.03%	1.62%	3.29%	4.93%	0.0013%
Realty Income Corp	O	20,433.26	0.08%	4.68%	4.45%	9.23%	0.0070%
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc	ODFL	20,002.83	0.07%	0.36%	8.74%	9.11%	0.0067%
ONEOK Inc	OKE	14,749.89	0.05%	11.26%	5.68%	17.26%	0.0094%
Omnicom Group Inc	OMC	11,699.85	0.04%	4.72%	0.90%	5.64%	0.0024%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	169,606.05	0.63%	1.76%	9.00%	10.84%	0.0678%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	31,298.73	0.12%	0.00%	11.23%	11.23%	0.0130%
Otis Worldwide Corp	OTIS	24,624.90	0.09%	1.37%	4.80%	6.20%	0.0056%
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	16,470.33	0.06%	7.41%	12.20%	20.06%	0.0122%
Paycom Software Inc	PAYC	18,139.67	0.07%	0.00%	19.70%	19.70%	0.0132%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	27,172.69	0.10%	3.28%	6.55%	9.94%	0.0100%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	4,913.29	0.02%	6.21%	2.00%	8.28%	0.0015%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	25,877.66	0.10%	1.76%	4.53%	6.33%	0.0060%
Healthpeak Properties Inc	PEAK	14,834.73	0.05%	5.37%	3.51%	8.97%	0.0049%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	24,856.54	0.09%	3.99%	4.28%	8.35%	0.0077%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	183,510.81	0.68%	3.04%	4.17%	7.26%	0.0492%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	181,643.06	0.67%	4.61%	3.50%	8.20%	0.0549%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFG	11,376.47	0.04%	5.44%	4.68%	10.25%	0.0043%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	296,012.59	1.09%	2.52%	7.13%	9.75%	0.1064%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	46,896.39	0.17%	2.48%	6.00%	8.55%	0.0148%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	23,498.41	0.09%	1.93%	9.49%	11.51%	0.0100%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	9,125.09	0.03%	1.40%	6.49%	7.94%	0.0027%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	9,465.31	0.03%	3.18%	5.37%	8.63%	0.0030%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	10,925.87	0.04%	0.29%	7.31%	7.60%	0.0031%
Prologis Inc	PLD	68,931.86	0.25%	2.47%	5.17%	7.71%	0.0196%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	109,092.50	0.40%	6.72%	6.09%	13.01%	0.0524%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	44,636.44	0.16%	4.37%	-5.84%	-1.59%	-0.0026%
Pentair PLC	PNR	6,295.90	0.02%	2.00%	4.94%	6.99%	0.0016%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	8,244.65	0.03%	4.31%	4.90%	9.31%	0.0028%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	25,020.67	0.09%	1.98%	2.20%	4.21%	0.0039%
PPL Corp	PPL	19,851.99	0.07%	6.42%	-0.37%	6.04%	0.0044%
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	7,534.04	0.03%	1.66%	2.00%	3.68%	0.0010%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	24,055.50	0.09%	7.01%	7.00%	14.26%	0.0127%
Public Storage	PSA	33,540.98	0.12%	4.17%	3.68%	7.93%	0.0098%
Phillips 66	PSX	31,396.91	0.12%	5.08%	10.15%	15.49%	0.0179%
PVH Corp	PVH	3,413.43	0.01%	0.11%	2.44%	2.55%	0.0003%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,418.95	N/A	0.51%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	16,107.14	0.06%	2.20%	15.50%	17.87%	0.0106%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	204,574.05	0.75%	0.00%	15.59%	15.59%	0.1176%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	102,604.68	0.38%	2.78%	17.12%	20.13%	0.0762%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	12,647.28	0.05%	0.22%	10.19%	10.42%	0.0049%
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	10,532.08	0.04%	1.55%	16.95%	18.63%	0.0072%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	8,245.32	0.03%	3.02%	10.00%	13.17%	0.0040%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	7,791.88	0.03%	5.20%	4.27%	9.58%	0.0028%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	63,852.01	0.24%	0.00%	9.46%	9.46%	0.0223%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	10,671.64	0.04%	5.65%	-1.84%	3.76%	0.0015%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	6,054.44	0.02%	2.55%	0.29%	2.84%	0.0006%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	9,431.81	0.03%	2.11%	3.50%	5.64%	0.0020%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	5,269.19	0.02%	2.58%	4.77%	7.41%	0.0014%
ResMed Inc	RMD	27,776.34	0.10%	0.83%	13.80%	14.68%	0.0150%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	24,670.50	0.09%	1.92%	7.18%	9.17%	0.0083%
Rollins Inc	ROL	13,894.06	N/A	1.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	40,533.04	0.15%	0.53%	12.33%	12.89%	0.0193%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	30,338.76	0.11%	0.53%	8.75%	9.30%	0.0104%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	26,117.52	0.10%	2.01%	5.57%	7.64%	0.0074%
Raytheon Technologies Corp	RTX	93,432.49	0.34%	2.99%	-4.34%	-1.42%	-0.0049%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	33,255.29	0.12%	0.62%	29.90%	30.61%	0.0375%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	85,975.20	0.32%	2.25%	13.08%	15.47%	0.0491%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	43,437.31	0.16%	2.14%	-5.72%	-3.64%	-0.0058%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	5,113.52	0.02%	1.96%	2.08%	4.06%	0.0008%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	52,468.78	0.19%	0.93%	8.92%	9.89%	0.0191%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	11,102.65	0.04%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0041%
J M Smucker Co/The	SJM	12,066.91	0.04%	3.40%	0.73%	4.15%	0.0018%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	25,521.88	0.09%	4.56%	36.00%	41.38%	0.0390%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	3,823.13	0.01%	7.10%	4.34%	11.60%	0.0016%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	7,528.61	0.03%	3.11%	4.06%	7.24%	0.0020%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	29,403.80	0.11%	0.00%	14.23%	14.23%	0.0154%
Southern Co/The	SO	54,805.80	0.20%	4.90%	4.30%	9.30%	0.0188%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	20,907.54	0.08%	9.90%	0.60%	10.53%	0.0081%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	79,371.73	0.29%	0.81%	7.80%	8.64%	0.0253%
Sempra Energy	SRE	34,295.09	0.13%	3.57%	7.49%	11.19%	0.0142%
STERIS PLC	STE	13,034.94	0.05%	1.04%	8.20%	9.28%	0.0045%
State Street Corp	STT	22,366.83	0.08%	3.27%	1.39%	4.69%	0.0039%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	12,423.21	0.05%	5.32%	4.83%	10.27%	0.0047%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	33,604.14	0.12%	1.75%	6.94%	8.74%	0.0108%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	21,482.23	0.08%	1.91%	11.00%	13.01%	0.0103%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	21,331.64	0.08%	1.38%	9.48%	10.93%	0.0086%
Synchrony Financia	SYF	12,934.97	0.05%	4.00%	-4.38%	-0.46%	-0.0002%
Stryker Corp	SYK	67,639.45	0.25%	1.29%	8.10%	9.44%	0.0236%
Sysco Corp	SY	27,746.40	0.10%	3.17%	3.80%	7.03%	0.0072%
AT&T Inc	T	215,388.75	0.79%	6.90%	4.42%	11.47%	0.0911%
Molson Coors Beverage Co	TAP	7,694.05	0.03%	3.83%	1.58%	5.44%	0.0015%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	23,902.67	0.09%	7.35%	6.18%	13.75%	0.0121%
Teledyne Technologies Inc	TDY	11,400.55	0.04%	0.00%	10.10%	10.10%	0.0042%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	26,899.09	0.10%	2.26%	9.28%	11.64%	0.0115%
Truist Financial Corp	TFC	50,599.64	0.19%	4.81%	2.10%	6.97%	0.0130%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	16,897.92	0.06%	0.37%	12.75%	13.14%	0.0082%
Target Corp	TGT	59,966.86	0.22%	2.27%	7.83%	10.19%	0.0225%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	14,797.01	0.05%	1.70%	6.80%	8.56%	0.0047%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	60,564.67	0.22%	1.01%	8.60%	9.65%	0.0216%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	143,106.58	0.53%	0.23%	8.30%	8.54%	0.0451%
T-Mobile US Inc	TMUS	129,229.00	0.48%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.0238%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	3,666.59	0.01%	8.04%	8.05%	16.42%	0.0022%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	28,102.29	0.10%	2.90%	1.59%	4.51%	0.0047%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	28,835.93	0.11%	2.97%	9.10%	12.21%	0.0130%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	15,238.89	0.06%	1.10%	12.01%	13.17%	0.0074%
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	21,753.56	0.08%	2.85%	1.83%	4.70%	0.0038%
Trane Technologies PLC	TT	21,284.72	0.08%	2.46%	-0.26%	2.20%	0.0017%
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	15,902.99	0.06%	0.00%	6.33%	6.33%	0.0037%
Twitter Inc	TWTR	23,374.10	0.09%	0.00%	32.77%	32.77%	0.0282%
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	116,529.59	0.43%	2.85%	10.70%	13.71%	0.0589%
Textron Inc	TXT	7,486.12	0.03%	0.24%	2.83%	3.08%	0.0008%
Tyler Technologies Inc	TYL	13,792.51	0.05%	0.00%	12.30%	12.30%	0.0063%
Under Armour Inc	UA	4,199.30	0.02%	0.00%	18.35%	18.35%	0.0028%
United Airlines Holdings Inc	UAL	10,052.36	0.04%	0.00%	-7.98%	-7.98%	-0.0030%
UDR Inc	UDR	11,022.84	0.04%	3.84%	6.01%	9.96%	0.0040%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	7,888.82	0.03%	0.43%	6.67%	7.11%	0.0021%
Ulta Beauty Inc	ULTA	11,454.93	0.04%	0.00%	8.70%	8.70%	0.0037%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	279,724.53	1.03%	1.54%	12.40%	14.03%	0.1448%
Unum Group	UNM	3,374.75	0.01%	7.08%	9.00%	16.39%	0.0020%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	114,725.50	0.42%	2.30%	9.40%	11.81%	0.0500%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	95,856.79	0.35%	3.64%	6.09%	9.83%	0.0348%
United Rentals Inc	URI	10,738.26	0.04%	0.00%	-4.40%	-4.40%	-0.0017%
US Bancorp	USB	55,461.56	0.20%	4.57%	6.43%	11.15%	0.0228%
Visa Inc	V	375,425.45	1.38%	0.62%	13.52%	14.18%	0.1964%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	11,126.65	0.04%	0.00%	8.40%	8.40%	0.0034%
VF Corp	VFC	23,739.75	0.09%	3.23%	8.76%	12.13%	0.0106%
ViacomCBS Inc	VIAC	14,469.68	0.05%	4.13%	3.21%	7.40%	0.0040%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	23,980.83	0.09%	6.67%	-0.41%	6.25%	0.0055%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	15,342.52	0.06%	1.14%	14.00%	15.22%	0.0086%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	7,302.53	0.03%	8.44%	-4.59%	3.66%	0.0010%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	27,616.50	0.10%	0.63%	9.18%	9.84%	0.0100%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	23,897.03	0.09%	0.00%	3.20%	3.20%	0.0028%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	75,270.62	0.28%	0.00%	24.62%	24.62%	0.0684%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Ventas Inc	VTR	13,662.00	0.05%	6.64%	-0.29%	6.34%	0.0032%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	228,127.69	0.84%	4.51%	2.63%	7.19%	0.0605%
Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corp	WAB	10,954.92	0.04%	0.87%	7.66%	8.55%	0.0035%
Waters Corp	WAT	11,168.33	0.04%	0.00%	3.89%	3.89%	0.0016%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	37,185.36	0.14%	4.38%	1.47%	5.89%	0.0081%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	13,231.80	0.05%	3.40%	-1.20%	2.17%	0.0011%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	27,647.84	0.10%	2.88%	6.41%	9.39%	0.0096%
Welltower Inc	WELL	21,604.55	0.08%	4.93%	-0.62%	4.29%	0.0034%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	104,959.94	0.39%	7.34%	9.41%	17.09%	0.0661%
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	8,051.98	0.03%	3.80%	-3.07%	0.67%	0.0002%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	25,354.49	0.09%	1.39%	10.00%	11.46%	0.0107%
Waste Management Inc	WM	44,866.36	0.17%	2.05%	5.23%	7.33%	0.0121%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	23,075.01	0.09%	8.42%	7.58%	16.31%	0.0139%
Walmart Inc	WMT	339,211.38	1.25%	1.81%	3.95%	5.79%	0.0725%
W R Berkley Corp	WRB	10,239.12	0.04%	1.82%	10.70%	12.62%	0.0048%
Westrock Co	WRK	7,326.55	0.03%	4.54%	-0.10%	4.44%	0.0012%
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	WST	16,720.22	0.06%	0.29%	9.60%	9.91%	0.0061%
Western Union Co/The	WU	8,883.76	0.03%	4.08%	5.30%	9.49%	0.0031%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	16,759.79	0.06%	1.57%	54.20%	56.20%	0.0347%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	8,035.11	0.03%	1.34%	20.00%	21.48%	0.0064%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	32,823.18	0.12%	2.75%	6.04%	8.87%	0.0107%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	23,927.89	0.09%	1.53%	8.20%	9.80%	0.0086%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	189,085.61	0.70%	7.80%	16.97%	25.43%	0.1774%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	9,652.68	0.04%	0.84%	-1.32%	-0.48%	-0.0002%
Xerox Holdings Corp	XRX	3,254.19	0.01%	6.57%	0.50%	7.09%	0.0009%
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	11,687.30	0.04%	1.61%	19.97%	21.74%	0.0094%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	26,158.69	0.10%	2.14%	11.46%	13.73%	0.0132%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	24,683.90	0.09%	0.83%	2.36%	3.20%	0.0029%
Zebra Technologies Corp	ZBRA	13,588.79	0.05%	0.00%	12.95%	12.95%	0.0065%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	5,571.31	0.02%	4.01%	-5.06%	-1.16%	-0.0002%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	65,085.88	0.24%	0.58%	6.08%	6.68%	0.0160%
Total Market Capitalization:		27,114,041.76					13.21%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[7] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium
Market DCF Method Based - Value Line

[1]	[2]	[3]
S&P 500	Current 30-Year	
Est. Required	Treasury (30-day	Implied Market
Market Return	average)	Risk Premium
13.77%	1.47%	12.30%

Company	Ticker	[4] Market Capitalization (\$million)	[5] Weight in Index	[6] Estimated Dividend Yield	[7] Long-Term Growth Est.	[8] DCF Result	[9] Weighted DCF Result
Agilent Technologies Inc	A	26,698.82	0.10%	0.83%	10.50%	11.37%	0.0117%
American Airlines Group Inc	AAL	5,514.45	0.02%	0.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.0004%
Advance Auto Parts Inc	AAP	9,881.44	0.04%	0.70%	11.00%	11.74%	0.0045%
Apple Inc	AAPL	1,556,895.00	6.02%	0.93%	14.00%	15.00%	0.9032%
AbbVie Inc	ABBV	140,490.90	0.54%	4.96%	10.50%	15.72%	0.0854%
AmerisourceBergen Corp	ABC	20,099.31	0.08%	1.70%	7.00%	8.76%	0.0068%
ABIOMED Inc	ABMD	10,902.01	0.04%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0044%
Abbott Laboratories	ABT	154,420.20	0.60%	1.65%	9.50%	11.23%	0.0671%
Accenture PLC	ACN	128,737.40	0.50%	1.62%	7.50%	9.18%	0.0457%
Adobe Inc	ADBE	207,206.40	0.80%	0.00%	19.50%	19.50%	0.1563%
Analog Devices Inc	ADI	44,015.73	0.17%	2.08%	7.00%	9.15%	0.0156%
Archer-Daniels-Midland Cc	ADM	21,822.60	0.08%	3.66%	9.00%	12.82%	0.0108%
Automatic Data Processing Inc	ADP	62,252.23	0.24%	2.62%	12.00%	14.78%	0.0356%
Autodesk Inc	ADSK	51,170.05	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ameren Corp	AEE	17,149.68	0.07%	2.97%	6.00%	9.06%	0.0060%
American Electric Power Co Inc	AEP	39,968.24	0.15%	3.62%	5.00%	8.71%	0.0135%
AES Corp/The	AES	9,202.31	0.04%	4.12%	24.00%	28.61%	0.0102%
Aflac Inc	AFL	25,265.49	0.10%	3.24%	7.00%	10.35%	0.0101%
American International Group Inc	AIG	26,097.12	0.10%	4.22%	28.50%	33.32%	0.0336%
Apartment Investment and Management Cc	AIV	5,524.08	0.02%	4.53%	-1.50%	3.00%	0.0006%
Assurant Inc	AIZ	6,011.40	0.02%	2.50%	11.50%	14.14%	0.0033%
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	AJG	17,970.29	0.07%	1.90%	13.50%	15.53%	0.0108%
Akamai Technologies Inc	AKAM	16,375.01	0.06%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0089%
Albemarle Corp	ALB	7,795.31	0.03%	2.10%	4.00%	6.14%	0.0019%
Align Technology Inc	ALGN	20,292.26	0.08%	0.00%	19.50%	19.50%	0.0153%
Alaska Air Group Inc	ALK	4,215.70	0.02%	0.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.0003%
Allstate Corp/The	ALL	29,279.25	0.11%	2.32%	6.00%	8.39%	0.0095%
Allegion plc	ALLE	9,021.69	0.03%	1.31%	9.00%	10.37%	0.0036%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Inc	ALXN	24,752.14	0.10%	0.00%	19.50%	19.50%	0.0187%
Applied Materials Inc	AMAT	54,961.25	0.21%	1.47%	7.50%	9.03%	0.0192%
Amcor PLC	AMCR	16,125.24	N/A	4.82%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Advanced Micro Devices Inc	AMD	61,348.69	0.24%	0.00%	20.00%	20.00%	0.0475%
AMETEK Inc	AME	19,694.44	0.08%	0.84%	12.50%	13.39%	0.0102%
Amgen Inc	AMGN	136,715.90	0.53%	2.88%	6.50%	9.47%	0.0501%
Ameriprise Financial Inc	AMP	17,489.01	0.07%	2.91%	11.00%	14.07%	0.0095%
American Tower Corp	AMT	112,686.10	0.44%	1.88%	9.00%	10.96%	0.0478%
Amazon.com Inc	AMZN	1,427,357.00	5.52%	0.00%	33.50%	33.50%	1.8498%
Arista Networks Inc	ANET	15,830.81	0.06%	0.00%	5.50%	5.50%	0.0034%
ANSYS Inc	ANSS	24,413.41	0.09%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0090%
Anthem Inc	ANTM	64,847.27	0.25%	1.48%	14.00%	15.58%	0.0391%
Aon PLC	AON	43,338.18	0.17%	0.96%	7.50%	8.50%	0.0142%
A O Smith Corp	AOS	7,269.03	0.03%	2.13%	6.00%	8.19%	0.0023%
Apache Corp	APA	4,932.93	0.02%	0.77%	13.50%	14.32%	0.0027%
Air Products and Chemicals Inc	APD	51,387.55	0.20%	2.30%	12.00%	14.44%	0.0287%
Amphenol Corp	APH	27,995.10	0.11%	1.06%	9.00%	10.11%	0.0109%
Aptiv PLC	APTIV	19,017.20	0.07%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0070%
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc	ARE	18,148.24	0.07%	2.59%	16.50%	19.30%	0.0136%
Atmos Energy Corp	ATO	12,103.70	0.05%	2.45%	7.00%	9.54%	0.0045%
Activision Blizzard Inc	ATVI	58,222.68	0.23%	0.54%	8.00%	8.56%	0.0193%
AvalonBay Communities Inc	AVB	21,317.41	0.08%	4.29%	4.50%	8.89%	0.0073%
Broadcom Inc	AVGO	123,401.90	0.48%	4.24%	17.00%	21.60%	0.1031%
Avery Dennison Corp	AVY	9,356.12	0.04%	2.11%	11.00%	13.23%	0.0048%
American Water Works Co Inc	AWK	22,519.01	0.09%	1.77%	8.50%	10.35%	0.0090%
American Express Co	AXP	76,861.40	0.30%	1.80%	7.50%	9.37%	0.0279%
AutoZone Inc	AZO	25,687.70	0.10%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0129%
Boeing Co/The	BA	99,708.47	0.39%	0.00%	-1.50%	-1.50%	-0.0058%
Bank of America Corp	BAC	206,563.40	0.80%	3.02%	5.00%	8.10%	0.0647%
Baxter International Inc	BAX	41,926.84	0.16%	1.19%	9.00%	10.24%	0.0166%
Best Buy Co Inc	BBY	21,541.74	0.08%	2.63%	9.00%	11.75%	0.0098%
Becton Dickinson and Co	BDX	63,272.17	0.24%	1.38%	9.00%	10.44%	0.0256%
Franklin Resources Inc	BEN	10,311.83	0.04%	5.28%	6.50%	11.95%	0.0048%
Brown-Forman Corp	BF/B	30,514.52	0.12%	1.10%	11.00%	12.16%	0.0144%
Biogen Inc	BIIB	50,266.94	0.19%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%	0.0136%
Bio-Rad Laboratories Inc	BIO	12,819.96	0.05%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0060%
Bank of New York Mellon Corp/The	BK	32,965.05	0.13%	3.33%	3.00%	6.38%	0.0081%
Booking Holdings Inc	BKNG	65,910.81	0.25%	0.00%	7.00%	7.00%	0.0178%
Baker Hughes Co	BKR	9,358.74	0.04%	5.03%	45.50%	51.67%	0.0187%
BlackRock Inc	BLK	83,081.41	0.32%	2.70%	7.00%	9.79%	0.0315%
Ball Corp	BLL	22,481.89	0.09%	0.87%	19.00%	19.95%	0.0174%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	BMJ	130,693.00	0.51%	3.12%	12.50%	15.82%	0.0800%
Broadridge Financial Solutions Inc	BR	14,049.15	0.05%	1.76%	9.00%	10.84%	0.0059%
Berkshire Hathaway Inc	BRK/B	-	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boston Scientific Corp	BSX	47,366.68	0.18%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0247%
BorgWarner Inc	BWA	6,878.55	0.03%	2.05%	3.50%	5.59%	0.0015%
Boston Properties Inc	BXP	13,883.12	0.05%	4.37%	4.00%	8.46%	0.0045%
Citigroup Inc	C	107,420.10	0.42%	4.02%	3.50%	7.59%	0.0315%
Conagra Brands Inc	CAG	16,458.30	0.06%	2.58%	5.00%	7.64%	0.0049%
Cardinal Health Inc	CAH	15,186.92	0.06%	3.73%	12.50%	16.46%	0.0097%
Carrier Global Corp	CARR	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Caterpillar Inc	CAT	66,150.66	0.26%	3.38%	4.00%	7.45%	0.0191%
Chubb Ltd	CB	56,949.10	0.22%	2.47%	9.50%	12.09%	0.0266%
Cboe Global Markets Inc	CBOE	10,375.20	0.04%	1.54%	12.50%	14.14%	0.0057%
CBRE Group Inc	CBRE	14,327.45	0.06%	0.00%	7.50%	7.50%	0.0042%
Crown Castle International Corp	CCI	67,595.70	0.26%	3.13%	14.00%	17.35%	0.0454%
Carnival Corp	CCL	11,920.00	0.05%	0.00%	-2.50%	-2.50%	-0.0012%
Cadence Design Systems Inc	CDNS	25,682.41	0.10%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0099%
CDW Corp/DE	CDW	15,865.03	0.06%	1.36%	11.00%	12.43%	0.0076%
Celanese Corp	CE	9,808.28	0.04%	2.99%	7.00%	10.09%	0.0038%
Cerner Corp	CERN	20,887.38	0.08%	1.05%	9.00%	10.10%	0.0082%
CF Industries Holdings Inc	CF	6,030.45	0.02%	4.49%	26.50%	31.58%	0.0074%
Citizens Financial Group Inc	CFG	10,272.22	0.04%	6.48%	1.50%	8.03%	0.0032%
Church & Dwight Co Inc	CHD	18,738.89	0.07%	1.26%	8.00%	9.31%	0.0067%
CH Robinson Worldwide Inc	CHRW	10,570.38	0.04%	2.60%	8.00%	10.70%	0.0044%
Charter Communications Inc	CHTR	104,878.60	0.41%	0.00%	33.50%	33.50%	0.1359%
Cigna Corp	CI	67,881.25	0.26%	0.03%	11.50%	11.53%	0.0303%
Cincinnati Financial Corp	CINF	9,971.21	0.04%	3.87%	10.50%	14.57%	0.0056%
Colgate-Palmolive Co	CL	61,695.71	0.24%	2.44%	5.00%	7.50%	0.0179%
Clorox Co/The	CLX	26,699.45	0.10%	2.09%	4.50%	6.64%	0.0069%
Comerica Inc	CMA	5,206.94	0.02%	7.26%	0.50%	7.78%	0.0016%
Comcast Corp	CMCSA	175,627.30	0.68%	2.39%	9.50%	12.00%	0.0816%
CME Group Inc	CME	59,900.67	0.23%	2.03%	2.50%	4.56%	0.0106%
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc	CMG	29,148.73	0.11%	0.00%	14.50%	14.50%	0.0164%
Cummins Inc	CMI	24,574.97	0.10%	3.15%	4.00%	7.21%	0.0069%
CMS Energy Corp	CMS	16,427.88	0.06%	2.94%	7.50%	10.55%	0.0067%
Centene Corp	CNC	35,836.07	0.14%	0.00%	13.00%	13.00%	0.0180%
CenterPoint Energy Inc	CNP	9,213.52	0.04%	3.27%	4.50%	7.84%	0.0028%
Capital One Financial Corp	COF	29,804.60	0.12%	2.44%	-0.50%	1.93%	0.0022%
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp	COG	7,142.48	0.03%	2.40%	11.50%	14.04%	0.0039%
Cooper Cos Inc/The	COO	13,816.25	0.05%	0.02%	11.00%	11.02%	0.0059%
ConocoPhillips	COP	43,958.70	0.17%	4.10%	10.50%	14.82%	0.0252%
Costco Wholesale Corp	COST	131,582.70	0.51%	0.95%	10.00%	11.00%	0.0560%
Coty Inc	COTY	3,304.22	0.01%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0013%
Campbell Soup Co	CPB	15,781.78	0.06%	2.87%	1.50%	4.39%	0.0027%
Copart Inc	CPRT	19,083.54	0.07%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0103%
salesforce.com Inc	CRM	166,809.40	0.65%	0.00%	31.50%	31.50%	0.2033%
Cisco Systems Inc	CSCO	188,845.00	0.73%	3.22%	7.00%	10.33%	0.0755%
CSX Corp	CSX	51,668.95	0.20%	1.54%	9.50%	11.11%	0.0222%
Cintas Corp	CTAS	27,216.59	0.11%	1.11%	14.00%	15.19%	0.0160%
CenturyLink Inc	CTL	10,691.71	0.04%	10.27%	2.50%	12.90%	0.0053%
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp	CTSH	29,105.80	0.11%	1.64%	4.00%	5.67%	0.0064%
Corteva Inc	CTVA	19,509.98	N/A	2.15%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Citrix Systems Inc	CTXS	17,487.05	0.07%	0.99%	9.00%	10.03%	0.0068%
CVS Health Corp	CVS	82,449.90	0.32%	3.17%	6.00%	9.27%	0.0296%
Chevron Corp	CVX	163,622.00	0.63%	5.89%	10.50%	16.70%	0.1057%
Concho Resources Inc	CXO	10,151.95	0.04%	1.55%	6.00%	7.60%	0.0030%
Dominion Energy Inc	D	69,284.63	0.27%	4.59%	10.50%	15.33%	0.0411%
Delta Air Lines Inc	DAL	17,438.44	0.07%	0.00%	6.00%	6.00%	0.0040%
DuPont de Nemours Inc	DD	37,819.74	N/A	2.41%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Deere & Co	DE	47,082.15	0.18%	2.02%	5.00%	7.07%	0.0129%
Discover Financial Services	DFS	15,563.20	0.06%	3.46%	4.50%	8.04%	0.0048%
Dollar General Corp	DG	48,292.87	0.19%	0.75%	11.50%	12.29%	0.0230%
Quest Diagnostics Inc	DGX	14,009.70	0.05%	2.14%	9.00%	11.24%	0.0061%
DR Horton Inc	DHI	19,663.77	0.08%	1.29%	6.50%	7.83%	0.0060%
Danaher Corp	DHR	119,507.60	0.46%	0.42%	15.00%	15.45%	0.0714%
Walt Disney Co/The	DIS	199,596.70	0.77%	0.00%	5.50%	5.50%	0.0425%
Discovery Inc	DISCA	11,012.04	0.04%	0.00%	15.00%	15.00%	0.0064%
DISH Network Corp	DISH	18,008.58	0.07%	0.00%	-1.00%	-1.00%	-0.0007%
Digital Realty Trust Inc	DLR	29,250.32	0.11%	3.26%	8.50%	11.90%	0.0135%
Dollar Tree Inc	DLTR	21,371.72	0.08%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0066%
Dover Corp	DOV	13,227.29	0.05%	2.13%	9.50%	11.73%	0.0060%
Dow Inc	DOW	28,481.11	N/A	7.54%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Domino's Pizza Inc	DPZ	14,658.74	0.06%	0.83%	13.00%	13.88%	0.0079%
Duke Realty Corp	DRE	12,723.71	0.05%	2.72%	-3.00%	-0.32%	-0.0002%
Darden Restaurants Inc	DRI	8,555.48	0.03%	0.00%	4.00%	4.00%	0.0013%
DTE Energy Co	DTE	20,276.27	0.08%	4.06%	5.00%	9.16%	0.0072%
Duke Energy Corp	DUK	59,145.45	0.23%	4.76%	5.00%	9.88%	0.0226%
DaVita Inc	DVA	9,400.91	0.04%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0042%
Devon Energy Corp	DVN	4,308.75	0.02%	4.27%	2.50%	6.82%	0.0011%
DXC Technology Co	DXC	3,812.23	0.01%	5.59%	7.50%	13.30%	0.0020%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
DexCom Inc	DXCM	36,709.33	0.14%	0.00%	51.50%	51.50%	0.0731%
Electronic Arts Inc	EA	37,744.61	0.15%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0153%
eBay Inc	EBAY	34,187.77	0.13%	1.33%	7.00%	8.38%	0.0111%
Ecolab Inc	ECL	56,877.36	0.22%	0.96%	8.50%	9.50%	0.0209%
Consolidated Edison Inc	ED	23,891.02	0.09%	4.32%	3.00%	7.38%	0.0068%
Equifax Inc	EFX	20,173.04	0.08%	0.94%	7.00%	7.97%	0.0062%
Edison Internationa	EIX	19,762.19	0.08%	4.78%	12.00%	17.07%	0.0130%
Estee Lauder Cos Inc/The	EL	67,587.38	0.26%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0301%
Eastman Chemical Co	EMN	9,081.11	0.04%	3.95%	5.00%	9.05%	0.0032%
Emerson Electric Co	EMR	35,628.92	0.14%	3.35%	8.50%	11.99%	0.0165%
EOG Resources Inc	EOG	28,490.71	0.11%	3.11%	10.50%	13.77%	0.0152%
Equinix Inc	EQIX	59,257.84	0.23%	1.59%	16.00%	17.72%	0.0406%
Equity Residential	EQR	21,363.65	0.08%	4.19%	1.00%	5.21%	0.0043%
Eversource Energy	ES	27,726.99	0.11%	2.79%	6.50%	9.38%	0.0101%
Essex Property Trust Inc	ESS	15,053.77	0.06%	3.70%	1.00%	4.72%	0.0027%
E*TRADE Financial Corp	ETFC	10,678.05	0.04%	1.16%	5.50%	6.69%	0.0028%
Eaton Corp PLC	ETN	33,604.00	0.13%	3.48%	4.00%	7.55%	0.0098%
Entergy Corp	ETR	18,717.05	0.07%	4.04%	3.00%	7.10%	0.0051%
Evergy Inc	EVRG	13,386.67	N/A	3.57%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Edwards Lifesciences Corp	EW	41,810.06	0.16%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0218%
Exelon Corp	EXC	35,536.66	0.14%	4.25%	5.00%	9.36%	0.0129%
Expeditors International of Washington	EXPD	12,235.13	0.05%	1.41%	5.50%	6.95%	0.0033%
Expedia Group Inc	EXPE	11,452.97	0.04%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0053%
Extra Space Storage Inc	EXR	11,720.24	0.05%	3.98%	3.00%	7.04%	0.0032%
Ford Motor Co	F	23,241.82	0.09%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0099%
Diamondback Energy Inc	FANG	6,612.49	0.03%	3.58%	4.50%	8.16%	0.0021%
Fastenal Co	FAST	23,680.29	0.09%	2.42%	8.00%	10.52%	0.0096%
Facebook Inc	FB	667,191.00	2.58%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.3614%
Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc	FBHS	8,180.26	0.03%	1.62%	5.00%	6.66%	0.0021%
Freeport-McMoRan Inc	FCX	16,732.31	0.06%	0.00%	17.00%	17.00%	0.0110%
FedEx Corp	FDX	35,292.13	0.14%	1.93%	3.00%	4.96%	0.0068%
FirstEnergy Corp	FE	20,467.46	0.08%	4.18%	8.50%	12.86%	0.0102%
F5 Networks Inc	FFIV	8,185.52	0.03%	0.00%	6.50%	6.50%	0.0021%
Fidelity National Information Services	FIS	81,496.79	0.32%	1.06%	28.50%	29.71%	0.0937%
Fiserv Inc	FISV	65,115.14	0.25%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0353%
Fifth Third Bancorp	FITB	14,147.88	0.05%	5.43%	3.00%	8.51%	0.0047%
FLIR Systems Inc	FLIR	5,076.65	0.02%	1.75%	7.50%	9.32%	0.0018%
Flowserve Corp	FLS	3,348.61	0.01%	3.10%	12.50%	15.79%	0.0020%
FleetCor Technologies Inc	FLT	20,640.34	0.08%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0112%
FMC Corp	FMC	12,508.46	0.05%	1.90%	11.00%	13.00%	0.0063%
Fox Corp	FOX	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
First Republic Bank/CA	FRC	18,094.17	0.07%	0.76%	9.00%	9.79%	0.0069%
Federal Realty Investment Trust	FRT	6,229.87	0.02%	5.17%	1.50%	6.71%	0.0016%
TechnipFMC PLC	FTI	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fortinet Inc	FTNT	21,842.06	0.08%	0.00%	21.00%	21.00%	0.0177%
Fortive Corp	FTV	22,232.17	0.09%	0.42%	8.00%	8.44%	0.0073%
General Dynamics Corp	GD	42,011.38	0.16%	3.00%	6.00%	9.09%	0.0148%
General Electric Co	GE	57,118.51	0.22%	0.61%	8.00%	8.63%	0.0191%
Gilead Sciences Inc	GILD	95,216.21	0.37%	3.58%	3.50%	7.14%	0.0263%
General Mills Inc	GIS	36,523.68	0.14%	3.30%	4.00%	7.37%	0.0104%
Globe Life Inc	GL	7,577.04	0.03%	1.05%	8.00%	9.09%	0.0027%
Corning Inc	GLW	19,589.79	0.08%	3.41%	13.50%	17.14%	0.0130%
General Motors Co	GM	36,177.60	0.14%	0.00%	3.50%	3.50%	0.0049%
Alphabet Inc	GOOG	979,427.40	3.79%	0.00%	14.50%	14.50%	0.5494%
Genuine Parts Co	GPC	12,213.56	0.05%	3.73%	6.50%	10.35%	0.0049%
Global Payments Inc	GP	49,907.76	0.19%	0.47%	11.50%	12.00%	0.0232%
Gap Inc/The	GPS	3,886.66	0.02%	0.00%	2.50%	2.50%	0.0004%
Garmin Ltd	GRMN	18,202.01	0.07%	2.56%	7.00%	9.65%	0.0068%
Goldman Sachs Group Inc/The	GS	68,090.36	0.26%	2.53%	6.50%	9.11%	0.0240%
WW Grainger Inc	GWW	15,761.83	0.06%	1.95%	7.00%	9.02%	0.0055%
Halliburton Cc	HAL	10,365.64	0.04%	1.52%	4.50%	6.05%	0.0024%
Hasbro Inc	HAS	9,719.28	0.04%	3.83%	8.50%	12.49%	0.0047%
Huntington Bancshares Inc/OH	HBAN	9,708.32	0.04%	6.29%	4.00%	10.42%	0.0039%
Hanesbrands Inc	HBI	3,727.46	0.01%	5.60%	2.50%	8.17%	0.0012%
HCA Healthcare Inc	HCA	31,644.00	0.12%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0129%
Home Depot Inc/The	HD	264,835.90	1.02%	2.44%	7.00%	9.53%	0.0976%
Hess Corp	HES	15,038.46	N/A	2.04%	N/A	N/A	N/A
HollyFrontier Corp	HFC	4,788.53	0.02%	4.80%	8.50%	13.50%	0.0025%
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc/Tr	HIG	13,551.38	0.05%	3.43%	11.50%	15.13%	0.0079%
Huntington Ingalls Industries Inc	HII	6,772.41	0.03%	2.46%	7.50%	10.05%	0.0026%
Hilton Worldwide Holdings Inc	HLT	20,284.83	0.08%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0110%
Hologic Inc	HOLX	13,857.65	0.05%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0051%
Honeywell International Inc	HON	97,100.67	0.38%	2.60%	8.00%	10.70%	0.0402%
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co	HPE	11,886.49	0.05%	5.18%	5.00%	10.31%	0.0047%
HP Inc	HPQ	23,166.00	0.09%	4.32%	8.00%	12.49%	0.0112%
H&R Block Inc	HRB	2,860.16	0.01%	7.00%	6.00%	13.21%	0.0015%
Hormel Foods Corp	HRL	25,740.21	0.10%	2.05%	8.50%	10.64%	0.0106%
Henry Schein Inc	HSIC	8,001.89	0.03%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.0015%
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc	HST	7,833.13	0.03%	0.00%	-9.00%	-9.00%	-0.0027%
Hershey Co/The	HSY	26,640.57	0.10%	2.54%	4.50%	7.10%	0.0073%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Humana Inc	HUM	49,154.19	0.19%	0.69%	10.50%	11.23%	0.0213%
Howmet Aerospace Inc	HWM	6,375.83	0.02%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0025%
International Business Machines Corp	IBM	103,368.40	0.40%	5.60%	0.50%	6.11%	0.0244%
Intercontinental Exchange Inc	ICE	49,709.09	0.19%	1.32%	9.00%	10.38%	0.0200%
IDEXX Laboratories Inc	IDXX	27,124.62	0.10%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0110%
IDEX Corp	IEX	11,203.86	0.04%	1.34%	7.50%	8.89%	0.0039%
International Flavors & Fragrances Inc	IFF	13,038.54	0.05%	2.56%	8.00%	10.66%	0.0054%
Illumina Inc	ILMN	69,634.36	0.27%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0256%
Incyte Corp	INCY	22,634.60	0.09%	0.00%	66.00%	66.00%	0.0578%
IHS Markit Ltd	INFO	28,617.09	0.11%	0.95%	11.50%	12.50%	0.0138%
Intel Corp	INTC	250,187.00	0.97%	2.23%	7.00%	9.31%	0.0901%
Intuit Inc	INTU	74,608.11	0.29%	0.75%	12.50%	13.30%	0.0384%
International Paper Co	IP	13,190.22	0.05%	6.11%	6.00%	12.29%	0.0063%
Interpublic Group of Cos Inc/The	IPG	6,405.25	0.02%	6.20%	10.00%	16.51%	0.0041%
IPG Photonics Corp	IPGP	8,352.10	0.03%	0.00%	8.50%	8.50%	0.0027%
IQVIA Holdings Inc	IQV	26,065.77	0.10%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0096%
Ingersoll Rand Inc	IR	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Iron Mountain Inc	IRM	7,205.61	0.03%	9.91%	8.50%	18.83%	0.0052%
Intuitive Surgical Inc	ISRG	64,708.33	0.25%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0288%
Gartner Inc	IT	10,327.74	0.04%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0048%
Illinois Tool Works Inc	ITW	53,396.58	0.21%	2.53%	7.00%	9.62%	0.0199%
Invesco Ltd	IVZ	4,919.41	0.02%	5.78%	4.50%	10.41%	0.0020%
Jacobs Engineering Group Inc	J	10,773.16	0.04%	0.92%	14.00%	14.98%	0.0062%
JB Hunt Transport Services Inc	JBHT	12,343.16	0.05%	0.93%	6.50%	7.46%	0.0036%
Johnson Controls International plc	JCI	24,763.17	0.10%	3.12%	5.50%	8.71%	0.0083%
Jack Henry & Associates Inc	JKHY	13,765.51	0.05%	0.96%	10.00%	11.01%	0.0059%
Johnson & Johnson	JNJ	368,061.10	1.42%	2.89%	10.00%	13.03%	0.1856%
Juniper Networks Inc	JNPR	7,407.78	0.03%	3.58%	5.50%	9.18%	0.0026%
JPMorgan Chase & Co	JPM	288,431.20	1.12%	3.80%	3.50%	7.37%	0.0822%
Kellogg Co	K	22,232.43	0.09%	3.55%	3.00%	6.60%	0.0057%
KeyCorp	KEY	12,181.73	0.05%	5.93%	3.00%	9.02%	0.0043%
Keysight Technologies Inc	KEYS	18,889.72	0.07%	0.00%	17.00%	17.00%	0.0124%
Kraft Heinz Co/The	KHC	39,262.86	0.15%	4.98%	-0.50%	4.47%	0.0068%
Kimco Realty Corp	KIM	5,531.55	0.02%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.0011%
KLA Corp	KLAC	29,245.34	0.11%	1.80%	11.50%	13.40%	0.0152%
Kimberly-Clark Corp	KMB	47,004.70	0.18%	3.10%	6.50%	9.70%	0.0176%
Kinder Morgan Inc	KMI	33,491.72	0.13%	7.09%	22.00%	29.87%	0.0387%
CarMax Inc	KMX	14,587.59	0.06%	0.00%	7.50%	7.50%	0.0042%
Coca-Cola Co/The	KO	191,727.10	0.74%	3.67%	6.50%	10.29%	0.0763%
Kroger Co/The	KR	25,862.16	0.10%	2.13%	5.50%	7.69%	0.0077%
Kohl's Corp	KSS	3,261.12	0.01%	0.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.0003%
Kansas City Southern	KSU	13,547.24	0.05%	1.12%	11.50%	12.68%	0.0066%
Loews Corp	L	9,335.03	0.04%	0.75%	12.00%	12.80%	0.0046%
L Brands Inc	LB	3,853.08	0.01%	0.00%	-2.50%	-2.50%	-0.0004%
Leidos Holdings Inc	LDOS	13,241.50	0.05%	1.46%	10.00%	11.53%	0.0059%
Leggett & Platt Inc	LEG	4,465.67	0.02%	4.74%	8.00%	12.93%	0.0022%
Lennar Corp	LEN	18,434.71	0.07%	0.85%	7.00%	7.88%	0.0056%
Laboratory Corp of America Holdings	LH	15,253.44	0.06%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0047%
L3Harris Technologies Inc	LHX	36,490.58	N/A	2.02%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Linde PLC	LIN	108,221.40	N/A	1.97%	N/A	N/A	N/A
LKQ Corp	LKQ	7,531.71	0.03%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0023%
Eli Lilly and Co	LLY	150,266.60	0.58%	1.89%	10.00%	11.98%	0.0697%
Lockheed Martin Corp	LMT	100,906.10	0.39%	2.78%	8.50%	11.40%	0.0445%
Lincoln National Corp	LNC	6,963.22	0.03%	4.66%	9.50%	14.38%	0.0039%
Alliant Energy Corp	LNT	11,756.63	0.05%	3.23%	5.50%	8.82%	0.0040%
Lowe's Cos Inc	LOW	99,644.91	0.39%	1.67%	10.00%	11.75%	0.0453%
Lam Research Corp	LRCX	45,832.14	0.18%	1.54%	10.00%	11.62%	0.0206%
Southwest Airlines Co	LUV	16,411.57	0.06%	0.00%	2.00%	2.00%	0.0013%
Las Vegas Sands Corp	LVS	34,334.16	0.13%	0.00%	5.50%	5.50%	0.0073%
Lamb Weston Holdings Inc	LW	9,207.76	0.04%	1.51%	9.50%	11.08%	0.0039%
LyondellBasell Industries NV	LYB	20,235.75	0.08%	6.93%	-1.50%	5.38%	0.0042%
Live Nation Entertainment Inc	LYV	9,342.66	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mastercard Inc	MA	295,186.10	1.14%	0.54%	13.50%	14.08%	0.1607%
Mid-America Apartment Communities Inc	MAA	12,582.04	0.05%	3.62%	0.50%	4.13%	0.0020%
Marriott International Inc/MD	MAR	27,561.76	0.11%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0085%
Masco Corp	MAS	12,533.90	0.05%	1.15%	6.00%	7.18%	0.0035%
McDonald's Corp	MCD	137,019.60	0.53%	2.71%	7.50%	10.31%	0.0547%
Microchip Technology Inc	MCHP	24,797.55	0.10%	1.45%	8.00%	9.51%	0.0091%
McKesson Corp	MCK	26,649.12	0.10%	1.09%	9.00%	10.14%	0.0105%
Moody's Corp	MCO	49,791.13	0.19%	0.84%	8.00%	8.87%	0.0171%
Mondelez International Inc	MDLZ	72,281.16	0.28%	2.37%	8.00%	10.46%	0.0293%
Medtronic PLC	MDT	119,236.10	0.46%	2.61%	7.50%	10.21%	0.0471%
MetLife Inc	MET	32,245.93	0.12%	5.18%	7.00%	12.36%	0.0154%
MGM Resorts International	MGM	8,349.11	0.03%	0.06%	34.00%	34.07%	0.0110%
Mohawk Industries Inc	MHK	7,067.96	0.03%	0.00%	-3.00%	-3.00%	-0.0008%
McCormick & Co Inc/MD	MKC	22,895.37	0.09%	1.44%	6.50%	7.99%	0.0071%
MarketAxess Holdings Inc	MKTX	19,154.28	0.07%	0.48%	13.50%	14.01%	0.0104%
Martin Marietta Materials Inc	MLM	12,843.68	0.05%	1.07%	9.50%	10.62%	0.0053%
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc	MMC	52,583.07	0.20%	1.78%	10.00%	11.87%	0.0241%
3M Co	MMM	87,556.34	0.34%	3.86%	4.50%	8.45%	0.0286%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Monster Beverage Corp	MNST	35,861.93	0.14%	0.00%	11.50%	11.50%	0.0160%
Altria Group Inc	MO	73,275.45	0.28%	8.52%	6.00%	14.78%	0.0419%
Mosaic Co/The	MOS	4,536.87	0.02%	1.92%	18.50%	20.60%	0.0036%
Marathon Petroleum Corp	MPC	23,549.50	0.09%	6.40%	3.00%	9.50%	0.0087%
Merck & Co Inc	MRK	191,496.90	0.74%	3.22%	9.00%	12.36%	0.0916%
Marathon Oil Corp	MRO	4,579.89	0.02%	0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	0.0016%
Morgan Stanley	MS	73,969.72	0.29%	2.98%	5.00%	8.05%	0.0230%
MSCI Inc	MSCI	27,486.69	0.11%	0.89%	17.00%	17.97%	0.0191%
Microsoft Corp	MSFT	1,501,606.00	5.81%	1.03%	14.50%	15.60%	0.9065%
Motorola Solutions Inc	MSI	23,681.00	0.09%	1.87%	8.00%	9.94%	0.0091%
M&T Bank Corp	MTB	13,202.78	0.05%	4.28%	4.00%	8.37%	0.0043%
Mettler-Toledo International Inc	MTD	18,744.83	0.07%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0069%
Micron Technology Inc	MU	53,698.48	0.21%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0280%
Maxim Integrated Products Inc	MXIM	16,029.70	0.06%	3.21%	3.50%	6.77%	0.0042%
Mylan NV	MYL	8,281.44	0.03%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0032%
Noble Energy Inc	NBL	4,491.10	N/A	0.86%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Norwegian Cruise Line Holdings Ltd	NCLH	3,389.50	0.01%	0.00%	-1.50%	-1.50%	-0.0002%
Nasdaq Inc	NDAQ	18,944.88	0.07%	1.70%	6.00%	7.75%	0.0057%
NextEra Energy Inc	NEE	118,285.40	0.46%	2.38%	10.00%	12.50%	0.0572%
Newmont Corp	NEM	46,878.99	0.18%	1.71%	13.00%	14.82%	0.0269%
Netflix Inc	NFLX	201,353.70	0.78%	0.00%	24.00%	24.00%	0.1870%
NiSource Inc	NI	8,572.35	0.03%	3.75%	13.50%	17.50%	0.0058%
NIKE Inc	NKE	155,624.40	0.60%	0.98%	16.00%	17.06%	0.1027%
NortonLifeLock Inc	NLOK	12,120.36	0.05%	2.53%	4.50%	7.09%	0.0033%
Nielsen Holdings PLC	NLSN	5,037.01	N/A	1.70%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northrop Grumman Corp	NOC	50,448.86	0.20%	1.92%	10.50%	12.52%	0.0244%
National Oilwell Varco Inc	NOV	4,344.20	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
ServiceNow Inc	NOW	74,931.75	0.29%	0.00%	46.00%	46.00%	0.1333%
NRG Energy Inc	NRG	7,999.97	0.03%	3.68%	-1.50%	2.15%	0.0007%
Norfolk Southern Corp	NSC	43,332.68	0.17%	2.22%	11.50%	13.85%	0.0232%
NetApp Inc	NTAP	8,972.43	0.03%	4.88%	7.00%	12.05%	0.0042%
Northern Trust Corp	NTRS	16,057.45	0.06%	3.63%	4.50%	8.21%	0.0051%
Nucor Corp	NUE	12,247.16	0.05%	3.96%	3.00%	7.02%	0.0033%
NVIDIA Corp	NVDA	227,193.30	0.88%	0.17%	9.50%	9.68%	0.0851%
NVR Inc	NVR	11,708.45	0.05%	0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	0.0041%
Newell Brands Inc	NWL	6,399.67	0.02%	6.10%	4.50%	10.74%	0.0027%
News Corp	NWS	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Realty Income Corp	O	19,836.99	0.08%	4.79%	6.50%	11.45%	0.0088%
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc	ODFL	19,296.01	0.07%	0.37%	6.50%	6.88%	0.0051%
ONEOK Inc	OKE	13,368.42	0.05%	12.69%	12.50%	25.98%	0.0134%
Omnicom Group Inc	OMC	11,239.14	0.04%	4.96%	5.50%	10.60%	0.0046%
Oracle Corp	ORCL	172,084.80	0.67%	1.76%	9.00%	10.84%	0.0722%
O'Reilly Automotive Inc	ORLY	30,712.45	0.12%	0.00%	10.00%	10.00%	0.0119%
Otis Worldwide Corp	OTIS	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Occidental Petroleum Corp	OXY	16,200.25	0.06%	0.22%	14.50%	14.74%	0.0092%
Paycom Software Inc	PAYC	18,010.91	0.07%	0.00%	23.00%	23.00%	0.0160%
Paychex Inc	PAYX	25,632.70	0.10%	3.58%	9.00%	12.74%	0.0126%
People's United Financial Inc	PBCT	4,728.93	0.02%	6.46%	3.00%	9.56%	0.0017%
PACCAR Inc	PCAR	25,070.16	0.10%	3.17%	3.50%	6.73%	0.0065%
Healthpeak Properties Inc	PEAK	13,130.72	0.05%	5.69%	-15.00%	-9.74%	-0.0049%
Public Service Enterprise Group Inc	PEG	24,272.64	0.09%	4.11%	5.00%	9.21%	0.0087%
PepsiCo Inc	PEP	179,958.80	0.70%	3.16%	6.00%	9.25%	0.0644%
Pfizer Inc	PFE	178,718.90	0.69%	4.72%	8.50%	13.42%	0.0928%
Principal Financial Group Inc	PFJ	10,810.24	0.04%	5.67%	4.50%	10.30%	0.0043%
Procter & Gamble Co/The	PG	288,214.30	1.11%	2.71%	8.50%	11.33%	0.1263%
Progressive Corp/The	PGR	45,237.83	0.18%	0.52%	9.50%	10.04%	0.0176%
Parker-Hannifin Corp	PH	22,273.86	0.09%	2.03%	9.00%	11.12%	0.0096%
PulteGroup Inc	PHM	9,074.16	0.04%	1.45%	5.50%	6.99%	0.0025%
Packaging Corp of America	PKG	9,289.41	0.04%	3.32%	4.00%	7.39%	0.0027%
PerkinElmer Inc	PKI	10,682.04	0.04%	0.29%	9.00%	9.30%	0.0038%
Prologis Inc	PLD	56,735.37	0.22%	2.67%	6.00%	8.75%	0.0192%
Philip Morris International Inc	PM	109,137.60	0.42%	6.68%	5.50%	12.36%	0.0522%
PNC Financial Services Group Inc/The	PNC	43,833.12	0.17%	4.45%	3.00%	7.52%	0.0127%
Pentair PLC	PNR	6,013.25	0.02%	2.09%	6.00%	8.15%	0.0019%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp	PNW	8,056.61	0.03%	4.50%	4.50%	9.10%	0.0028%
PPG Industries Inc	PPG	24,035.84	0.09%	2.00%	4.00%	6.04%	0.0056%
PPL Corp	PPL	19,606.15	0.08%	6.51%	2.50%	9.09%	0.0069%
Perrigo Co PLC	PRGO	7,353.39	0.03%	1.76%	3.50%	5.29%	0.0015%
Prudential Financial Inc	PRU	23,512.78	0.09%	7.37%	5.50%	13.07%	0.0119%
Public Storage	PSA	33,043.68	0.13%	4.22%	4.00%	8.30%	0.0106%
Phillips 66	PSX	30,562.89	0.12%	5.22%	4.00%	9.32%	0.0110%
PVH Corp	PVH	3,380.93	0.01%	0.00%	6.50%	6.50%	0.0009%
Quanta Services Inc	PWR	5,225.04	0.02%	0.53%	11.50%	12.06%	0.0024%
Pioneer Natural Resources Co	PXD	15,193.78	0.06%	2.39%	14.00%	16.56%	0.0097%
PayPal Holdings Inc	PYPL	197,064.00	0.76%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.1182%
QUALCOMM Inc	QCOM	100,460.80	0.39%	2.92%	12.50%	15.60%	0.0606%
Qorvo Inc	QRVO	12,559.89	0.05%	0.00%	53.00%	53.00%	0.0258%
Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd	RCL	10,099.91	0.04%	6.47%	-0.50%	5.95%	0.0023%
Everest Re Group Ltd	RE	8,237.32	0.03%	3.01%	9.50%	12.65%	0.0040%
Regency Centers Corp	REG	7,433.45	0.03%	5.37%	14.50%	20.26%	0.0058%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc	REGN	67,880.05	0.26%	0.00%	6.50%	6.50%	0.0171%
Regions Financial Corp	RF	10,800.31	0.04%	5.50%	5.00%	10.64%	0.0044%
Robert Half International Inc	RHI	5,669.36	0.02%	2.83%	7.00%	9.93%	0.0022%
Raymond James Financial Inc	RJF	9,357.60	0.04%	2.19%	6.50%	8.76%	0.0032%
Ralph Lauren Corp	RL	5,122.13	0.02%	3.89%	7.00%	11.03%	0.0022%
ResMed Inc	RMD	26,308.23	0.10%	0.86%	14.50%	15.42%	0.0157%
Rockwell Automation Inc	ROK	23,747.39	0.09%	1.99%	7.00%	9.06%	0.0083%
Rollins Inc	ROL	13,471.22	0.05%	0.78%	12.00%	12.83%	0.0067%
Roper Technologies Inc	ROP	40,394.33	0.16%	0.53%	8.00%	8.55%	0.0134%
Ross Stores Inc	ROST	30,983.01	0.12%	0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	0.0108%
Republic Services Inc	RSG	25,250.78	0.10%	2.15%	9.00%	11.25%	0.0110%
Raytheon Technologies Corp	RTX	53,459.46	0.21%	3.11%	3.00%	6.16%	0.0127%
SBA Communications Corp	SBAC	32,103.34	0.12%	0.68%	31.00%	31.79%	0.0395%
Starbucks Corp	SBUX	86,018.88	0.33%	2.43%	13.50%	16.09%	0.0536%
Charles Schwab Corp/The	SCHW	43,511.45	0.17%	2.13%	6.50%	8.70%	0.0146%
Sealed Air Corp	SEE	4,889.25	0.02%	2.04%	26.00%	28.31%	0.0054%
Sherwin-Williams Co/The	SHW	51,451.82	0.20%	0.95%	8.50%	9.49%	0.0189%
SVB Financial Group	SIVB	10,708.89	0.04%	0.00%	4.50%	4.50%	0.0019%
J M Smucker Co/The	SJM	12,115.72	0.05%	3.34%	3.00%	6.39%	0.0030%
Schlumberger Ltd	SLB	24,786.34	0.10%	2.80%	5.00%	7.87%	0.0075%
SL Green Realty Corp	SLG	3,998.40	0.02%	7.11%	-1.50%	5.56%	0.0009%
Snap-on Inc	SNA	7,108.63	0.03%	3.30%	5.50%	8.89%	0.0024%
Synopsys Inc	SNPS	28,551.79	0.11%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0122%
Southern Co/The	SO	55,310.97	0.21%	4.93%	3.00%	8.00%	0.0171%
Simon Property Group Inc	SPG	19,979.72	0.08%	12.90%	-1.00%	11.84%	0.0091%
S&P Global Inc	SPGI	76,598.97	0.30%	0.84%	11.00%	11.89%	0.0352%
Sempra Energy	SRE	35,051.68	0.14%	3.55%	10.00%	13.73%	0.0186%
STERIS PLC	STE	12,637.25	0.05%	0.99%	9.50%	10.54%	0.0052%
State Street Corp	STT	21,690.31	0.08%	3.38%	3.50%	6.94%	0.0058%
Seagate Technology PLC	STX	13,190.74	0.05%	5.57%	3.00%	8.65%	0.0044%
Constellation Brands Inc	STZ	33,099.65	0.13%	1.75%	7.50%	9.32%	0.0119%
Stanley Black & Decker Inc	SWK	20,204.51	0.08%	2.15%	8.00%	10.24%	0.0080%
Skyworks Solutions Inc	SWKS	21,173.68	0.08%	1.39%	10.00%	11.46%	0.0094%
Synchrony Financia	SYF	12,883.62	0.05%	3.98%	8.00%	12.14%	0.0061%
Stryker Corp	SYK	66,179.14	0.26%	1.31%	10.50%	11.88%	0.0304%
Sysco Corp	SYU	27,835.03	0.11%	3.28%	9.50%	12.94%	0.0139%
AT&T Inc	T	209,623.80	0.81%	7.14%	5.50%	12.84%	0.1041%
Molson Coors Beverage Co	TAP	7,902.25	0.03%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.0015%
TransDigm Group Inc	TDG	23,445.79	0.09%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0141%
Teledyne Technologies Inc	TDY	11,277.53	0.04%	0.00%	8.00%	8.00%	0.0035%
TE Connectivity Ltd	TEL	25,846.95	0.10%	2.46%	4.50%	7.02%	0.0070%
Truist Financial Corp	TFC	50,745.39	0.20%	4.78%	5.00%	9.90%	0.0194%
Teleflex Inc	TFX	16,898.54	0.07%	0.38%	14.00%	14.41%	0.0094%
Target Corp	TGT	59,850.42	0.23%	2.27%	9.50%	11.88%	0.0275%
Tiffany & Co	TIF	14,730.67	0.06%	1.91%	9.50%	11.50%	0.0066%
TJX Cos Inc/The	TJX	61,726.60	0.24%	0.00%	12.00%	12.00%	0.0287%
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	TMO	137,427.20	0.53%	0.25%	10.00%	10.26%	0.0546%
T-Mobile US Inc	TMUS	93,372.10	0.36%	0.00%	14.00%	14.00%	0.0506%
Tapestry Inc	TPR	3,534.08	0.01%	0.00%	5.00%	5.00%	0.0007%
T Rowe Price Group Inc	TROW	27,595.30	0.11%	3.02%	8.00%	11.14%	0.0119%
Travelers Cos Inc/The	TRV	28,531.01	0.11%	3.01%	9.50%	12.65%	0.0140%
Tractor Supply Co	TSCO	15,181.85	0.06%	1.07%	9.50%	10.62%	0.0062%
Tyson Foods Inc	TSN	21,695.60	0.08%	2.89%	7.00%	9.99%	0.0084%
Trane Technologies PLC	TT	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Take-Two Interactive Software Inc	TTWO	15,876.08	0.06%	0.00%	20.50%	20.50%	0.0126%
Twitter Inc	TWTR	24,879.49	0.10%	0.00%	25.50%	25.50%	0.0245%
Texas Instruments Inc	TXN	114,254.40	0.44%	2.90%	2.50%	5.44%	0.0240%
Textron Inc	TXT	7,373.90	0.03%	0.25%	8.50%	8.76%	0.0025%
Tyler Technologies Inc	TYL	16,296.65	0.06%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0066%
Under Armour Inc	UA	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A
United Airlines Holdings Inc	UAL	8,176.79	0.03%	0.00%	3.50%	3.50%	0.0011%
UDR Inc	UDR	10,718.53	0.04%	3.96%	11.50%	15.69%	0.0065%
Universal Health Services Inc	UHS	7,583.89	0.03%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0032%
Ulta Beauty Inc	ULTA	11,262.40	0.04%	0.00%	9.00%	9.00%	0.0039%
UnitedHealth Group Inc	UNH	273,853.40	1.06%	1.73%	12.00%	13.83%	0.1466%
Unum Group	UNM	3,153.57	0.01%	7.35%	4.50%	12.02%	0.0015%
Union Pacific Corp	UNP	112,335.40	0.43%	2.34%	10.50%	12.96%	0.0563%
United Parcel Service Inc	UPS	94,235.70	0.36%	3.69%	6.00%	9.80%	0.0357%
United Rentals Inc	URI	10,261.80	0.04%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0038%
US Bancorp	USB	55,529.32	0.21%	4.56%	3.50%	8.14%	0.0175%
Visa Inc	V	373,058.10	1.44%	0.66%	14.50%	15.21%	0.2195%
Varian Medical Systems Inc	VAR	10,467.69	0.04%	0.00%	13.50%	13.50%	0.0055%
VF Corp	VFC	23,288.99	0.09%	3.25%	6.00%	9.35%	0.0084%
ViacomCBS Inc	VIAC	14,501.70	0.06%	4.07%	8.00%	12.23%	0.0069%
Valero Energy Corp	VLO	23,654.81	0.09%	6.76%	8.00%	15.03%	0.0138%
Vulcan Materials Co	VMC	15,635.04	0.06%	1.15%	12.50%	13.72%	0.0083%
Vornado Realty Trust	VNO	7,220.36	0.03%	6.99%	-20.00%	-13.71%	-0.0038%
Verisk Analytics Inc	VRSK	26,599.30	0.10%	0.66%	10.50%	11.19%	0.0115%
VeriSign Inc	VRSN	23,456.06	0.09%	0.00%	9.50%	9.50%	0.0086%
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc	VRTX	75,438.62	0.29%	0.00%	32.00%	32.00%	0.0934%

Company	Ticker	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]	[9]
		Market Capitalization (\$million)	Weight in Index	Estimated Dividend Yield	Long-Term Growth Est.	DCF Result	Weighted DCF Result
Ventas Inc	VTR	12,820.97	0.05%	5.23%	4.50%	9.85%	0.0049%
Verizon Communications Inc	VZ	223,162.10	0.86%	4.62%	4.00%	8.71%	0.0752%
Westinghouse Air Brake Technologies Corp	WAB	11,093.21	0.04%	0.82%	10.50%	11.36%	0.0049%
Waters Corp	WAT	10,977.87	0.04%	0.00%	10.50%	10.50%	0.0045%
Walgreens Boots Alliance Inc	WBA	36,245.94	0.14%	4.45%	6.00%	10.58%	0.0148%
Western Digital Corp	WDC	12,675.00	0.05%	0.00%	0.50%	0.50%	0.0002%
WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	27,376.60	0.11%	3.02%	6.00%	9.11%	0.0096%
Welltower Inc	WELL	20,258.64	0.08%	4.94%	6.00%	11.09%	0.0087%
Wells Fargo & Co	WFC	106,998.20	N/A	7.81%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Whirlpool Corp	WHR	7,656.38	0.03%	3.89%	5.00%	8.99%	0.0027%
Willis Towers Watson PLC	WLTW	24,569.27	0.10%	1.43%	11.50%	13.01%	0.0124%
Waste Management Inc	WM	42,777.63	0.17%	2.15%	5.50%	7.71%	0.0128%
Williams Cos Inc/The	WMB	22,852.92	0.09%	8.49%	12.00%	21.00%	0.0186%
Walmart Inc	WMT	340,689.60	1.32%	1.80%	7.00%	8.86%	0.1168%
W R Berkley Corp	WRB	10,024.11	0.04%	0.86%	10.00%	10.90%	0.0042%
Westrock Co	WRK	6,791.04	0.03%	3.05%	5.00%	8.13%	0.0021%
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc	WST	15,805.23	0.06%	0.30%	14.00%	14.32%	0.0088%
Western Union Co/The	WU	8,608.36	0.03%	4.30%	5.50%	9.92%	0.0033%
Weyerhaeuser Co	WY	16,229.98	0.06%	0.00%	17.50%	17.50%	0.0110%
Wynn Resorts Ltd	WYNN	8,113.96	0.03%	0.00%	15.50%	15.50%	0.0049%
Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	33,434.16	0.13%	2.75%	6.00%	8.83%	0.0114%
Xilinx Inc	XLNX	23,114.47	0.09%	1.64%	8.00%	9.71%	0.0087%
Exxon Mobil Corp	XOM	188,155.40	0.73%	7.82%	4.50%	12.50%	0.0910%
DENTSPLY SIRONA Inc	XRAY	9,390.63	0.04%	0.93%	8.50%	9.47%	0.0034%
Xerox Holdings Corp	XRX	3,292.50	0.01%	6.46%	7.50%	14.20%	0.0018%
Xylem Inc/NY	XYL	11,234.75	0.04%	1.67%	8.50%	10.24%	0.0045%
Yum! Brands Inc	YUM	26,054.56	0.10%	2.17%	9.50%	11.77%	0.0119%
Zimmer Biomet Holdings Inc	ZBH	24,447.90	0.09%	0.81%	5.50%	6.33%	0.0060%
Zebra Technologies Corp	ZBRA	13,293.03	0.05%	0.00%	11.00%	11.00%	0.0057%
Zions Bancorp NA	ZION	5,443.16	0.02%	4.09%	4.50%	8.68%	0.0018%
Zoetis Inc	ZTS	63,774.36	0.25%	0.60%	12.00%	12.64%	0.0312%
		25,849,001.89					13.77%

Notes:

[1] Equals sum of Col. [9]

[2] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[3] Equals [1] - [2]

[4] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals weight in S&P 500 based on market capitalization

[6] Source: Value Line

[7] Source: Value Line

[8] Equals ([6] x (1 + (0.5 x [7]))) + [7]

[9] Equals Col. [5] x Col. [8]

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients

Company	Ticker	[1]	[2]
		Bloomberg	Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.98	0.85
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	1.00	0.80
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.92	0.80
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.97	0.75
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.78	0.80
Avista Corporation	AVA	0.93	0.60
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.94	0.80
DTE Energy Company	DTE	1.10	0.90
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	1.04	1.05
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.77	0.55
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.91	0.85
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	1.21	0.55
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	1.18	1.05
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.98	0.85
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	1.04	0.45
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	1.26	0.50
Portland General Electric Company	POR	1.01	0.55
Southern Company	SO	1.04	0.90
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.97	0.80
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.95	0.45
Mean		1.000	0.743

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line.

Capital Asset Pricing Model and Empirical Capital Asset Pricing Model Results
Bloomberg and Value Line Derived Market Risk Premium

	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	[8]
			Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium		CAPM Result		ECAPM	
	Risk-Free Rate	Average Beta Coefficient	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived
PROXY GROUP BLOOMBERG BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury (30-day average) [9]	1.47%	1.000	11.73%	12.30%	13.21%	13.78%	13.21%	13.77%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	1.72%	1.000	11.73%	12.30%	13.45%	14.02%	13.45%	14.02%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [11]	3.40%	1.000	11.73%	12.30%	15.14%	15.70%	15.14%	15.70%
Mean					13.93%	14.50%	13.93%	14.50%

			Ex-Ante Market Risk Premium		CAPM Result		ECAPM	
	Risk-Free Rate	Average Beta Coefficient	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived	Bloomberg Market DCF Derived	Value Line Market DCF Derived
PROXY GROUP VALUE LINE AVERAGE BETA COEFFICIENT								
Current 30-Year Treasury (30-day average) [9]	1.47%	0.743	11.73%	12.30%	10.19%	10.60%	10.94%	11.40%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [10]	1.72%	0.743	11.73%	12.30%	10.43%	10.85%	11.18%	11.64%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury [11]	3.40%	0.743	11.73%	12.30%	12.11%	12.53%	12.87%	13.32%
Mean					10.91%	11.33%	11.66%	12.12%

Notes:

[1] See Notes [9], [10], [11]

[2] Source: Supplemental Rebuttal Exhibit (DWD-3)

[3] Source: Supplemental Rebuttal Exhibit (DWD-2)

[4] Source: Supplemental Rebuttal Exhibit (DWD-2)

[5] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [3])

[6] Equals Col. [1] + (Col. [2] x Col. [4])

[7] Equals Col. [1] + (0.75 x (Col. [2] x Col. [3]) + (0.25 x Col. [3])

[8] Equals Col. [1] + (0.75 x (Col. [2] x Col. [4]) + (0.25 x Col. [4])

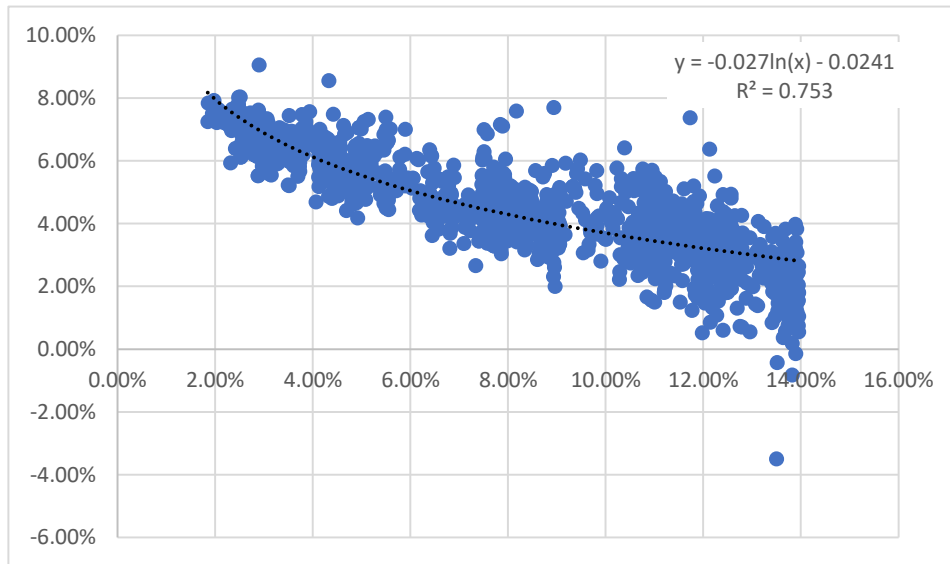
[9] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[10] Source: Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 7, July 1, 2020, at 2.

[11] Source: Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 6, June 1, 2020, at 14.

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium

[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]
Constant	Slope	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium	Return on Equity
-2.41%	-2.65%			
Current 30-Year Treasury		1.47%	8.77%	10.25%
Near-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury		1.72%	8.37%	10.08%
Long-Term Projected 30-Year Treasury		3.40%	6.56%	9.96%

Notes:

[1] Constant of regression equation

[2] Slope of regression equation

[3] Source: Current = Bloomberg Professional

Near Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 7, July 1, 2020, at 2.

Long Term Projected = Blue Chip Financial Forecasts, Vol. 39, No. 6, June 1, 2020, at 14.

[4] Equals [1] + $\ln([3]) \times [2]$

[5] Equals [3] + [4]

[6] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[7] Source: S&P Global Market Intelligence

[8] Source: Bloomberg Professional, equals 200-trading day average (i.e. lag period)

[9] Equals [7] - [8]

Bond Yield Plus Risk Premium			
[6] Date of Electric Rate Case	[7] Return on Equity	[8] 30-Year Treasury Yield	[9] Risk Premium
1/1/1980	14.50%	9.36%	5.14%
1/7/1980	14.39%	9.39%	5.00%
1/9/1980	15.00%	9.40%	5.60%
1/14/1980	15.17%	9.42%	5.75%
1/17/1980	13.93%	9.44%	4.49%
1/23/1980	15.50%	9.47%	6.03%
1/30/1980	13.86%	9.52%	4.34%
1/31/1980	12.61%	9.53%	3.08%
2/6/1980	13.71%	9.58%	4.13%
2/13/1980	12.80%	9.64%	3.16%
2/14/1980	13.00%	9.65%	3.35%
2/19/1980	13.50%	9.68%	3.82%
2/27/1980	13.75%	9.78%	3.97%
2/29/1980	13.75%	9.81%	3.94%
2/29/1980	14.00%	9.81%	4.19%
2/29/1980	14.77%	9.81%	4.96%
3/7/1980	12.70%	9.90%	2.80%
3/14/1980	13.50%	9.97%	3.53%
3/26/1980	14.16%	10.11%	4.05%
3/27/1980	14.24%	10.12%	4.12%
3/28/1980	14.50%	10.14%	4.36%
4/11/1980	12.75%	10.28%	2.47%
4/14/1980	13.85%	10.29%	3.56%
4/16/1980	15.50%	10.32%	5.18%
4/22/1980	13.25%	10.36%	2.89%
4/22/1980	13.90%	10.36%	3.54%
4/24/1980	16.80%	10.38%	6.42%
4/29/1980	15.50%	10.41%	5.09%
5/6/1980	13.70%	10.45%	3.25%
5/7/1980	15.00%	10.46%	4.54%
5/8/1980	13.75%	10.47%	3.28%
5/9/1980	14.35%	10.47%	3.88%
5/13/1980	13.60%	10.49%	3.11%
5/15/1980	13.25%	10.50%	2.75%
5/19/1980	13.75%	10.52%	3.23%
5/27/1980	13.62%	10.55%	3.07%
5/27/1980	14.60%	10.55%	4.05%
5/29/1980	16.00%	10.56%	5.44%
5/30/1980	13.80%	10.57%	3.23%
6/2/1980	15.63%	10.58%	5.05%
6/9/1980	15.90%	10.61%	5.29%
6/10/1980	13.78%	10.61%	3.17%
6/12/1980	14.25%	10.62%	3.63%
6/19/1980	13.40%	10.63%	2.77%
6/30/1980	13.00%	10.65%	2.35%
6/30/1980	13.40%	10.65%	2.75%
7/9/1980	14.75%	10.68%	4.07%
7/10/1980	15.00%	10.69%	4.31%
7/15/1980	15.80%	10.70%	5.10%
7/18/1980	13.80%	10.72%	3.08%
7/22/1980	14.10%	10.73%	3.37%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/24/1980	15.00%	10.73%	4.27%
7/25/1980	13.48%	10.74%	2.74%
7/31/1980	14.58%	10.76%	3.82%
8/8/1980	13.50%	10.78%	2.72%
8/8/1980	14.00%	10.78%	3.22%
8/8/1980	15.45%	10.78%	4.67%
8/11/1980	14.85%	10.78%	4.07%
8/14/1980	14.00%	10.79%	3.21%
8/14/1980	16.25%	10.79%	5.46%
8/25/1980	13.75%	10.82%	2.93%
8/27/1980	13.80%	10.83%	2.97%
8/29/1980	12.50%	10.84%	1.66%
9/15/1980	13.50%	10.88%	2.62%
9/15/1980	13.93%	10.88%	3.05%
9/15/1980	15.80%	10.88%	4.92%
9/24/1980	12.50%	10.93%	1.57%
9/24/1980	15.00%	10.93%	4.07%
9/26/1980	13.75%	10.95%	2.80%
9/30/1980	14.10%	10.96%	3.14%
9/30/1980	14.20%	10.96%	3.24%
10/1/1980	13.90%	10.97%	2.93%
10/3/1980	15.50%	10.99%	4.51%
10/7/1980	12.50%	11.00%	1.50%
10/9/1980	13.25%	11.01%	2.24%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.01%	3.49%
10/9/1980	14.50%	11.01%	3.49%
10/16/1980	16.10%	11.03%	5.07%
10/17/1980	14.50%	11.03%	3.47%
10/31/1980	13.75%	11.11%	2.64%
10/31/1980	14.25%	11.11%	3.14%
11/4/1980	15.00%	11.12%	3.88%
11/5/1980	13.75%	11.13%	2.62%
11/5/1980	14.00%	11.13%	2.87%
11/8/1980	13.75%	11.15%	2.60%
11/10/1980	14.85%	11.15%	3.70%
11/17/1980	14.00%	11.18%	2.82%
11/18/1980	14.00%	11.19%	2.81%
11/19/1980	13.00%	11.19%	1.81%
11/24/1980	14.00%	11.20%	2.80%
11/26/1980	14.00%	11.21%	2.79%
12/8/1980	14.15%	11.22%	2.93%
12/8/1980	15.10%	11.22%	3.88%
12/9/1980	15.35%	11.22%	4.13%
12/12/1980	15.45%	11.22%	4.23%
12/17/1980	13.25%	11.23%	2.02%
12/18/1980	15.80%	11.23%	4.57%
12/19/1980	14.50%	11.23%	3.27%
12/19/1980	14.64%	11.23%	3.41%
12/22/1980	13.45%	11.22%	2.23%
12/22/1980	15.00%	11.22%	3.78%
12/30/1980	14.50%	11.21%	3.29%
12/30/1980	14.95%	11.21%	3.74%
12/31/1980	13.39%	11.21%	2.18%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
1/2/1981	15.25%	11.21%	4.04%
1/7/1981	14.30%	11.21%	3.09%
1/19/1981	15.25%	11.19%	4.06%
1/23/1981	13.10%	11.20%	1.90%
1/23/1981	14.40%	11.20%	3.20%
1/26/1981	15.25%	11.20%	4.05%
1/27/1981	15.00%	11.20%	3.80%
1/31/1981	13.47%	11.21%	2.26%
2/3/1981	15.25%	11.23%	4.02%
2/5/1981	15.75%	11.25%	4.50%
2/11/1981	15.60%	11.28%	4.32%
2/20/1981	15.25%	11.34%	3.91%
3/11/1981	15.40%	11.50%	3.90%
3/12/1981	14.51%	11.51%	3.00%
3/12/1981	16.00%	11.51%	4.49%
3/13/1981	13.02%	11.52%	1.50%
3/18/1981	16.19%	11.55%	4.64%
3/19/1981	13.75%	11.56%	2.19%
3/23/1981	14.30%	11.58%	2.72%
3/25/1981	15.30%	11.61%	3.69%
4/1/1981	14.53%	11.69%	2.84%
4/3/1981	19.10%	11.72%	7.38%
4/9/1981	15.00%	11.79%	3.21%
4/9/1981	15.30%	11.79%	3.51%
4/9/1981	16.50%	11.79%	4.71%
4/9/1981	17.00%	11.79%	5.21%
4/10/1981	13.75%	11.81%	1.94%
4/13/1981	13.57%	11.83%	1.74%
4/15/1981	15.30%	11.86%	3.44%
4/16/1981	13.50%	11.88%	1.62%
4/17/1981	14.10%	11.88%	2.22%
4/21/1981	14.00%	11.91%	2.09%
4/21/1981	16.80%	11.91%	4.89%
4/24/1981	16.00%	11.96%	4.04%
4/27/1981	12.50%	11.98%	0.52%
4/27/1981	13.61%	11.98%	1.63%
4/29/1981	13.65%	12.01%	1.64%
4/30/1981	13.50%	12.02%	1.48%
5/4/1981	16.22%	12.06%	4.16%
5/5/1981	14.40%	12.08%	2.32%
5/7/1981	16.25%	12.12%	4.13%
5/7/1981	16.27%	12.12%	4.15%
5/8/1981	13.00%	12.14%	0.86%
5/8/1981	16.00%	12.14%	3.86%
5/12/1981	13.50%	12.17%	1.33%
5/15/1981	15.75%	12.23%	3.52%
5/18/1981	14.88%	12.24%	2.64%
5/20/1981	16.00%	12.27%	3.73%
5/21/1981	14.00%	12.28%	1.72%
5/26/1981	14.90%	12.31%	2.59%
5/27/1981	15.00%	12.32%	2.68%
5/29/1981	15.50%	12.34%	3.16%
6/1/1981	16.50%	12.35%	4.15%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/3/1981	14.67%	12.38%	2.29%
6/5/1981	13.00%	12.40%	0.60%
6/10/1981	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
6/17/1981	14.40%	12.46%	1.94%
6/18/1981	16.33%	12.47%	3.86%
6/25/1981	14.75%	12.52%	2.23%
6/26/1981	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
6/30/1981	15.25%	12.55%	2.70%
7/1/1981	15.50%	12.56%	2.94%
7/1/1981	17.50%	12.56%	4.94%
7/10/1981	16.00%	12.62%	3.38%
7/14/1981	16.90%	12.64%	4.26%
7/15/1981	16.00%	12.65%	3.35%
7/17/1981	15.00%	12.67%	2.33%
7/20/1981	15.00%	12.68%	2.32%
7/21/1981	14.00%	12.69%	1.31%
7/28/1981	13.48%	12.75%	0.73%
7/31/1981	13.50%	12.79%	0.71%
7/31/1981	15.00%	12.79%	2.21%
7/31/1981	16.00%	12.79%	3.21%
8/5/1981	15.71%	12.83%	2.88%
8/10/1981	14.50%	12.87%	1.63%
8/11/1981	15.00%	12.88%	2.12%
8/20/1981	13.50%	12.95%	0.55%
8/20/1981	16.50%	12.95%	3.55%
8/24/1981	15.00%	12.97%	2.03%
8/28/1981	15.00%	13.01%	1.99%
9/3/1981	14.50%	13.06%	1.44%
9/10/1981	14.50%	13.11%	1.39%
9/11/1981	16.00%	13.12%	2.88%
9/16/1981	16.00%	13.15%	2.85%
9/17/1981	16.50%	13.16%	3.34%
9/23/1981	15.85%	13.20%	2.65%
9/28/1981	15.50%	13.23%	2.27%
10/9/1981	15.75%	13.34%	2.41%
10/15/1981	16.25%	13.37%	2.88%
10/16/1981	15.50%	13.39%	2.11%
10/16/1981	16.50%	13.39%	3.11%
10/19/1981	14.25%	13.40%	0.85%
10/20/1981	15.25%	13.41%	1.84%
10/20/1981	17.00%	13.41%	3.59%
10/23/1981	16.00%	13.46%	2.54%
10/27/1981	10.00%	13.49%	-3.49%
10/29/1981	14.75%	13.52%	1.23%
10/29/1981	16.50%	13.52%	2.98%
11/3/1981	15.17%	13.54%	1.63%
11/5/1981	16.60%	13.56%	3.04%
11/6/1981	15.17%	13.57%	1.60%
11/24/1981	15.50%	13.61%	1.89%
11/25/1981	15.25%	13.61%	1.64%
11/25/1981	15.35%	13.61%	1.74%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%
11/25/1981	16.10%	13.61%	2.49%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/1/1981	15.70%	13.61%	2.09%
12/1/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/1/1981	16.49%	13.61%	2.88%
12/1/1981	16.50%	13.61%	2.89%
12/4/1981	16.00%	13.61%	2.39%
12/11/1981	16.25%	13.63%	2.62%
12/14/1981	14.00%	13.63%	0.37%
12/15/1981	15.81%	13.63%	2.18%
12/15/1981	16.00%	13.63%	2.37%
12/16/1981	15.25%	13.63%	1.62%
12/17/1981	16.50%	13.64%	2.86%
12/18/1981	15.45%	13.64%	1.81%
12/30/1981	14.25%	13.67%	0.58%
12/30/1981	16.00%	13.67%	2.33%
12/30/1981	16.25%	13.67%	2.58%
12/31/1981	16.15%	13.68%	2.47%
1/4/1982	15.50%	13.68%	1.82%
1/11/1982	14.50%	13.73%	0.77%
1/11/1982	17.00%	13.73%	3.27%
1/13/1982	14.75%	13.74%	1.01%
1/14/1982	15.75%	13.75%	2.00%
1/15/1982	15.00%	13.76%	1.24%
1/15/1982	16.50%	13.76%	2.74%
1/22/1982	16.25%	13.80%	2.45%
1/27/1982	16.84%	13.81%	3.03%
1/28/1982	13.00%	13.82%	-0.82%
1/29/1982	15.50%	13.82%	1.68%
2/1/1982	15.85%	13.83%	2.02%
2/3/1982	16.44%	13.84%	2.60%
2/8/1982	15.50%	13.86%	1.64%
2/11/1982	16.00%	13.88%	2.12%
2/11/1982	16.20%	13.88%	2.32%
2/17/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
2/19/1982	15.17%	13.89%	1.28%
2/26/1982	15.25%	13.89%	1.36%
3/1/1982	15.03%	13.89%	1.14%
3/1/1982	16.00%	13.89%	2.11%
3/3/1982	15.00%	13.88%	1.12%
3/8/1982	17.10%	13.88%	3.22%
3/12/1982	16.25%	13.88%	2.37%
3/17/1982	17.30%	13.88%	3.42%
3/22/1982	15.10%	13.89%	1.21%
3/27/1982	15.40%	13.90%	1.50%
3/30/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
3/31/1982	17.00%	13.91%	3.09%
4/1/1982	14.70%	13.92%	0.78%
4/1/1982	16.50%	13.92%	2.58%
4/2/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
4/5/1982	15.50%	13.93%	1.57%
4/8/1982	16.40%	13.94%	2.46%
4/13/1982	14.50%	13.94%	0.56%
4/23/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/27/1982	15.00%	13.94%	1.06%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/28/1982	15.75%	13.94%	1.81%
4/30/1982	14.70%	13.94%	0.76%
4/30/1982	15.50%	13.94%	1.56%
5/3/1982	16.60%	13.94%	2.66%
5/4/1982	16.00%	13.94%	2.06%
5/14/1982	15.50%	13.92%	1.58%
5/18/1982	15.42%	13.92%	1.50%
5/19/1982	14.69%	13.92%	0.77%
5/20/1982	15.00%	13.91%	1.09%
5/20/1982	15.10%	13.91%	1.19%
5/20/1982	15.50%	13.91%	1.59%
5/20/1982	16.30%	13.91%	2.39%
5/21/1982	17.75%	13.91%	3.84%
5/27/1982	15.00%	13.89%	1.11%
5/28/1982	15.50%	13.89%	1.61%
5/28/1982	17.00%	13.89%	3.11%
6/1/1982	13.75%	13.89%	-0.14%
6/1/1982	16.60%	13.89%	2.71%
6/9/1982	17.86%	13.88%	3.98%
6/14/1982	15.75%	13.88%	1.87%
6/15/1982	14.85%	13.87%	0.98%
6/18/1982	15.50%	13.86%	1.64%
6/21/1982	14.90%	13.86%	1.04%
6/23/1982	16.00%	13.86%	2.14%
6/23/1982	16.17%	13.86%	2.31%
6/24/1982	14.85%	13.86%	0.99%
6/25/1982	14.70%	13.85%	0.85%
7/1/1982	16.00%	13.84%	2.16%
7/2/1982	15.62%	13.83%	1.79%
7/2/1982	17.00%	13.83%	3.17%
7/13/1982	14.00%	13.82%	0.18%
7/13/1982	16.80%	13.82%	2.98%
7/14/1982	15.76%	13.81%	1.95%
7/14/1982	16.02%	13.81%	2.21%
7/19/1982	16.50%	13.79%	2.71%
7/22/1982	14.50%	13.76%	0.74%
7/22/1982	17.00%	13.76%	3.24%
7/27/1982	16.75%	13.74%	3.01%
7/29/1982	16.50%	13.73%	2.77%
8/11/1982	17.50%	13.68%	3.82%
8/18/1982	17.07%	13.62%	3.45%
8/20/1982	15.73%	13.60%	2.13%
8/25/1982	16.00%	13.57%	2.43%
8/26/1982	15.50%	13.56%	1.94%
8/30/1982	15.00%	13.55%	1.45%
9/3/1982	16.20%	13.53%	2.67%
9/8/1982	15.00%	13.52%	1.48%
9/15/1982	13.08%	13.51%	-0.43%
9/15/1982	16.25%	13.51%	2.74%
9/16/1982	16.00%	13.50%	2.50%
9/17/1982	15.25%	13.50%	1.75%
9/23/1982	17.17%	13.47%	3.70%
9/24/1982	14.50%	13.47%	1.03%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/27/1982	15.25%	13.46%	1.79%
10/1/1982	15.50%	13.42%	2.08%
10/15/1982	15.90%	13.32%	2.58%
10/22/1982	15.75%	13.24%	2.51%
10/22/1982	17.15%	13.24%	3.91%
10/29/1982	15.54%	13.16%	2.38%
11/1/1982	15.50%	13.14%	2.36%
11/3/1982	17.20%	13.12%	4.08%
11/4/1982	16.25%	13.10%	3.15%
11/5/1982	16.20%	13.09%	3.11%
11/9/1982	16.00%	13.05%	2.95%
11/23/1982	15.50%	12.88%	2.62%
11/23/1982	15.85%	12.88%	2.97%
11/30/1982	16.50%	12.80%	3.70%
12/1/1982	17.04%	12.78%	4.26%
12/6/1982	15.00%	12.72%	2.28%
12/6/1982	16.35%	12.72%	3.63%
12/10/1982	15.50%	12.66%	2.84%
12/13/1982	16.00%	12.64%	3.36%
12/14/1982	15.30%	12.62%	2.68%
12/14/1982	16.40%	12.62%	3.78%
12/20/1982	16.00%	12.57%	3.43%
12/21/1982	14.75%	12.55%	2.20%
12/21/1982	15.85%	12.55%	3.30%
12/22/1982	16.25%	12.54%	3.71%
12/22/1982	16.58%	12.54%	4.04%
12/22/1982	16.75%	12.54%	4.21%
12/29/1982	14.90%	12.48%	2.42%
12/29/1982	16.25%	12.48%	3.77%
12/30/1982	16.00%	12.46%	3.54%
12/30/1982	16.35%	12.46%	3.89%
12/30/1982	16.77%	12.46%	4.31%
1/5/1983	17.33%	12.40%	4.93%
1/11/1983	15.90%	12.34%	3.56%
1/12/1983	14.63%	12.32%	2.31%
1/12/1983	15.50%	12.32%	3.18%
1/20/1983	17.75%	12.23%	5.52%
1/21/1983	15.00%	12.21%	2.79%
1/24/1983	14.50%	12.20%	2.30%
1/24/1983	15.50%	12.20%	3.30%
1/25/1983	15.85%	12.19%	3.66%
1/27/1983	16.14%	12.16%	3.98%
2/1/1983	18.50%	12.13%	6.37%
2/4/1983	14.00%	12.09%	1.91%
2/10/1983	15.00%	12.05%	2.95%
2/21/1983	15.50%	11.98%	3.52%
2/22/1983	15.50%	11.96%	3.54%
2/23/1983	15.10%	11.95%	3.15%
2/23/1983	16.00%	11.95%	4.05%
3/2/1983	15.25%	11.89%	3.36%
3/9/1983	15.20%	11.82%	3.38%
3/15/1983	13.00%	11.76%	1.24%
3/18/1983	15.25%	11.72%	3.53%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
3/23/1983	15.40%	11.68%	3.72%
3/24/1983	15.00%	11.66%	3.34%
3/29/1983	15.50%	11.62%	3.88%
3/30/1983	16.71%	11.60%	5.11%
3/31/1983	15.00%	11.58%	3.42%
4/4/1983	15.20%	11.57%	3.63%
4/8/1983	15.50%	11.49%	4.01%
4/11/1983	14.81%	11.48%	3.33%
4/19/1983	14.50%	11.36%	3.14%
4/20/1983	16.00%	11.35%	4.65%
4/29/1983	16.00%	11.23%	4.77%
5/1/1983	14.50%	11.23%	3.27%
5/9/1983	15.50%	11.14%	4.36%
5/11/1983	16.46%	11.11%	5.35%
5/12/1983	14.14%	11.10%	3.04%
5/18/1983	15.00%	11.04%	3.96%
5/23/1983	14.90%	11.00%	3.90%
5/23/1983	15.50%	11.00%	4.50%
5/25/1983	15.50%	10.97%	4.53%
5/27/1983	15.00%	10.95%	4.05%
5/31/1983	14.00%	10.94%	3.06%
5/31/1983	15.50%	10.94%	4.56%
6/2/1983	14.50%	10.92%	3.58%
6/17/1983	15.03%	10.83%	4.20%
7/1/1983	14.80%	10.77%	4.03%
7/1/1983	14.90%	10.77%	4.13%
7/8/1983	16.25%	10.75%	5.50%
7/13/1983	13.20%	10.75%	2.45%
7/19/1983	15.00%	10.74%	4.26%
7/19/1983	15.10%	10.74%	4.36%
7/25/1983	16.25%	10.73%	5.52%
7/28/1983	15.90%	10.74%	5.16%
8/3/1983	16.34%	10.75%	5.59%
8/3/1983	16.50%	10.75%	5.75%
8/19/1983	15.00%	10.80%	4.20%
8/22/1983	15.50%	10.80%	4.70%
8/22/1983	16.40%	10.80%	5.60%
8/31/1983	14.75%	10.85%	3.90%
9/7/1983	15.00%	10.87%	4.13%
9/14/1983	15.78%	10.89%	4.89%
9/16/1983	15.00%	10.90%	4.10%
9/19/1983	14.50%	10.91%	3.59%
9/20/1983	16.50%	10.91%	5.59%
9/28/1983	14.50%	10.94%	3.56%
9/29/1983	15.50%	10.95%	4.55%
9/30/1983	15.25%	10.95%	4.30%
9/30/1983	16.15%	10.95%	5.20%
10/4/1983	14.80%	10.96%	3.84%
10/7/1983	16.00%	10.97%	5.03%
10/13/1983	15.52%	10.99%	4.53%
10/17/1983	15.50%	11.00%	4.50%
10/18/1983	14.50%	11.00%	3.50%
10/19/1983	16.25%	11.01%	5.24%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
10/19/1983	16.50%	11.01%	5.49%
10/26/1983	15.00%	11.04%	3.96%
10/27/1983	15.20%	11.04%	4.16%
11/1/1983	16.00%	11.06%	4.94%
11/9/1983	14.90%	11.09%	3.81%
11/10/1983	14.35%	11.10%	3.25%
11/23/1983	16.00%	11.13%	4.87%
11/23/1983	16.15%	11.13%	5.02%
11/30/1983	15.00%	11.14%	3.86%
12/5/1983	15.25%	11.15%	4.10%
12/6/1983	15.07%	11.16%	3.91%
12/8/1983	15.90%	11.16%	4.74%
12/9/1983	14.75%	11.17%	3.58%
12/12/1983	14.50%	11.18%	3.32%
12/15/1983	15.56%	11.20%	4.36%
12/19/1983	14.80%	11.21%	3.59%
12/20/1983	14.69%	11.22%	3.47%
12/20/1983	16.00%	11.22%	4.78%
12/20/1983	16.25%	11.22%	5.03%
12/22/1983	14.75%	11.23%	3.52%
12/22/1983	15.75%	11.23%	4.52%
1/3/1984	14.75%	11.27%	3.48%
1/10/1984	15.90%	11.30%	4.60%
1/12/1984	15.60%	11.31%	4.29%
1/18/1984	13.75%	11.33%	2.42%
1/19/1984	15.90%	11.33%	4.57%
1/30/1984	16.10%	11.37%	4.73%
1/31/1984	15.25%	11.38%	3.87%
2/1/1984	14.80%	11.39%	3.41%
2/6/1984	13.75%	11.41%	2.34%
2/6/1984	14.75%	11.41%	3.34%
2/9/1984	15.25%	11.43%	3.82%
2/15/1984	15.70%	11.45%	4.25%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/20/1984	15.00%	11.46%	3.54%
2/22/1984	14.75%	11.48%	3.27%
2/28/1984	14.50%	11.52%	2.98%
3/2/1984	14.25%	11.54%	2.71%
3/20/1984	16.00%	11.65%	4.35%
3/23/1984	15.50%	11.67%	3.83%
3/26/1984	14.71%	11.68%	3.03%
4/2/1984	15.50%	11.72%	3.78%
4/6/1984	14.74%	11.76%	2.98%
4/11/1984	15.72%	11.78%	3.94%
4/17/1984	15.00%	11.81%	3.19%
4/18/1984	16.20%	11.82%	4.38%
4/25/1984	14.64%	11.85%	2.79%
4/30/1984	14.40%	11.88%	2.52%
5/16/1984	14.69%	11.99%	2.70%
5/16/1984	15.00%	11.99%	3.01%
5/22/1984	14.40%	12.02%	2.38%
5/29/1984	15.10%	12.06%	3.04%
6/13/1984	15.25%	12.16%	3.09%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/15/1984	15.60%	12.17%	3.43%
6/22/1984	16.25%	12.21%	4.04%
6/29/1984	15.25%	12.26%	2.99%
7/2/1984	13.35%	12.27%	1.08%
7/10/1984	16.00%	12.31%	3.69%
7/12/1984	16.50%	12.33%	4.17%
7/13/1984	16.25%	12.34%	3.91%
7/17/1984	14.14%	12.35%	1.79%
7/18/1984	15.30%	12.36%	2.94%
7/18/1984	15.50%	12.36%	3.14%
7/19/1984	14.30%	12.37%	1.93%
7/24/1984	16.79%	12.40%	4.39%
7/31/1984	16.00%	12.43%	3.57%
8/3/1984	14.25%	12.45%	1.80%
8/17/1984	14.30%	12.49%	1.81%
8/20/1984	15.00%	12.49%	2.51%
8/27/1984	16.30%	12.51%	3.79%
8/31/1984	15.55%	12.53%	3.02%
9/6/1984	16.00%	12.54%	3.46%
9/10/1984	14.75%	12.55%	2.20%
9/13/1984	15.00%	12.55%	2.45%
9/17/1984	17.38%	12.56%	4.82%
9/26/1984	14.50%	12.57%	1.93%
9/28/1984	15.00%	12.57%	2.43%
9/28/1984	16.25%	12.57%	3.68%
10/9/1984	14.75%	12.58%	2.17%
10/12/1984	15.60%	12.59%	3.01%
10/22/1984	15.00%	12.59%	2.41%
10/26/1984	16.40%	12.59%	3.81%
10/31/1984	16.25%	12.59%	3.66%
11/7/1984	15.60%	12.58%	3.02%
11/9/1984	16.00%	12.58%	3.42%
11/14/1984	15.75%	12.59%	3.16%
11/20/1984	15.25%	12.58%	2.67%
11/20/1984	15.92%	12.58%	3.34%
11/23/1984	15.00%	12.58%	2.42%
11/28/1984	16.15%	12.57%	3.58%
12/3/1984	15.80%	12.57%	3.23%
12/4/1984	16.50%	12.56%	3.94%
12/18/1984	16.40%	12.54%	3.86%
12/19/1984	14.75%	12.53%	2.22%
12/19/1984	15.00%	12.53%	2.47%
12/20/1984	16.00%	12.53%	3.47%
12/28/1984	16.00%	12.50%	3.50%
1/3/1985	14.75%	12.49%	2.26%
1/10/1985	15.75%	12.47%	3.28%
1/11/1985	16.30%	12.46%	3.84%
1/23/1985	15.80%	12.43%	3.37%
1/24/1985	15.82%	12.43%	3.39%
1/25/1985	16.75%	12.42%	4.33%
1/30/1985	14.90%	12.40%	2.50%
1/31/1985	14.75%	12.39%	2.36%
2/8/1985	14.47%	12.35%	2.12%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
3/1/1985	13.84%	12.30%	1.54%
3/8/1985	16.85%	12.28%	4.57%
3/14/1985	15.50%	12.25%	3.25%
3/15/1985	15.62%	12.25%	3.37%
3/29/1985	15.62%	12.16%	3.46%
4/3/1985	14.60%	12.13%	2.47%
4/9/1985	15.50%	12.10%	3.40%
4/16/1985	15.70%	12.05%	3.65%
4/22/1985	14.00%	12.01%	1.99%
4/26/1985	15.50%	11.97%	3.53%
4/29/1985	15.00%	11.96%	3.04%
5/2/1985	14.68%	11.93%	2.75%
5/8/1985	15.62%	11.88%	3.74%
5/10/1985	16.50%	11.86%	4.64%
5/29/1985	14.61%	11.73%	2.88%
5/31/1985	16.00%	11.71%	4.29%
6/14/1985	15.50%	11.60%	3.90%
7/9/1985	15.00%	11.44%	3.56%
7/16/1985	14.50%	11.39%	3.11%
7/26/1985	14.50%	11.32%	3.18%
8/2/1985	14.80%	11.29%	3.51%
8/7/1985	15.00%	11.26%	3.74%
8/28/1985	14.25%	11.15%	3.10%
8/28/1985	15.50%	11.15%	4.35%
8/29/1985	14.50%	11.14%	3.36%
9/9/1985	14.60%	11.11%	3.49%
9/9/1985	14.90%	11.11%	3.79%
9/17/1985	14.90%	11.08%	3.82%
9/23/1985	15.00%	11.06%	3.94%
9/27/1985	15.50%	11.04%	4.46%
9/27/1985	15.80%	11.04%	4.76%
10/2/1985	14.00%	11.03%	2.97%
10/2/1985	14.75%	11.03%	3.72%
10/3/1985	15.25%	11.03%	4.22%
10/24/1985	15.40%	10.96%	4.44%
10/24/1985	15.82%	10.96%	4.86%
10/24/1985	15.85%	10.96%	4.89%
10/28/1985	16.00%	10.95%	5.05%
10/29/1985	16.65%	10.94%	5.71%
10/31/1985	15.06%	10.93%	4.13%
11/4/1985	14.50%	10.91%	3.59%
11/7/1985	15.50%	10.89%	4.61%
11/8/1985	14.30%	10.89%	3.41%
12/12/1985	14.75%	10.73%	4.02%
12/18/1985	15.00%	10.69%	4.31%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.66%	3.84%
12/20/1985	14.50%	10.66%	3.84%
12/20/1985	15.00%	10.66%	4.34%
1/24/1986	15.40%	10.40%	5.00%
1/31/1986	15.00%	10.35%	4.65%
2/5/1986	15.00%	10.32%	4.68%
2/5/1986	15.75%	10.32%	5.43%
2/10/1986	13.30%	10.29%	3.01%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
2/11/1986	12.50%	10.27%	2.23%
2/14/1986	14.40%	10.24%	4.16%
2/18/1986	16.00%	10.22%	5.78%
2/24/1986	14.50%	10.17%	4.33%
2/26/1986	14.00%	10.15%	3.85%
3/5/1986	14.90%	10.07%	4.83%
3/11/1986	14.50%	10.01%	4.49%
3/12/1986	13.50%	10.00%	3.50%
3/27/1986	14.10%	9.85%	4.25%
3/31/1986	13.50%	9.84%	3.66%
4/1/1986	14.00%	9.82%	4.18%
4/2/1986	15.50%	9.81%	5.69%
4/4/1986	15.00%	9.78%	5.22%
4/14/1986	13.40%	9.68%	3.72%
4/23/1986	15.00%	9.57%	5.43%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.31%	5.19%
5/16/1986	14.50%	9.31%	5.19%
5/29/1986	13.90%	9.19%	4.71%
5/30/1986	15.10%	9.17%	5.93%
6/2/1986	12.81%	9.16%	3.65%
6/11/1986	14.00%	9.06%	4.94%
6/24/1986	16.63%	8.93%	7.70%
6/26/1986	12.00%	8.90%	3.10%
6/26/1986	14.75%	8.90%	5.85%
6/30/1986	13.00%	8.86%	4.14%
7/10/1986	14.34%	8.74%	5.60%
7/11/1986	12.75%	8.72%	4.03%
7/14/1986	12.60%	8.71%	3.89%
7/17/1986	12.40%	8.65%	3.75%
7/25/1986	14.25%	8.56%	5.69%
8/6/1986	13.50%	8.43%	5.07%
8/14/1986	13.50%	8.34%	5.16%
9/16/1986	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
9/19/1986	13.25%	8.02%	5.23%
10/1/1986	14.00%	7.94%	6.06%
10/3/1986	13.40%	7.92%	5.48%
10/31/1986	13.50%	7.77%	5.73%
11/5/1986	13.00%	7.74%	5.26%
12/3/1986	12.90%	7.58%	5.32%
12/4/1986	14.44%	7.57%	6.87%
12/16/1986	13.60%	7.52%	6.08%
12/22/1986	13.80%	7.50%	6.30%
12/30/1986	13.00%	7.49%	5.51%
1/2/1987	13.00%	7.48%	5.52%
1/12/1987	12.40%	7.46%	4.94%
1/27/1987	12.71%	7.46%	5.25%
3/2/1987	12.47%	7.47%	5.00%
3/3/1987	13.60%	7.47%	6.13%
3/4/1987	12.38%	7.47%	4.91%
3/10/1987	13.50%	7.47%	6.03%
3/13/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%
3/31/1987	13.00%	7.46%	5.54%
4/6/1987	13.00%	7.47%	5.53%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/14/1987	12.50%	7.49%	5.01%
4/16/1987	14.50%	7.50%	7.00%
4/27/1987	12.00%	7.54%	4.46%
5/5/1987	12.85%	7.58%	5.27%
5/12/1987	12.65%	7.62%	5.03%
5/28/1987	13.50%	7.70%	5.80%
6/15/1987	13.20%	7.78%	5.42%
6/29/1987	15.00%	7.84%	7.16%
6/30/1987	12.50%	7.84%	4.66%
7/8/1987	12.00%	7.86%	4.14%
7/10/1987	12.90%	7.87%	5.03%
7/15/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	13.50%	7.88%	5.62%
7/16/1987	15.00%	7.88%	7.12%
7/27/1987	13.00%	7.92%	5.08%
7/27/1987	13.40%	7.92%	5.48%
7/27/1987	13.50%	7.92%	5.58%
7/31/1987	12.98%	7.95%	5.03%
8/26/1987	12.63%	8.06%	4.57%
8/26/1987	12.75%	8.06%	4.69%
8/27/1987	13.25%	8.07%	5.18%
9/9/1987	13.00%	8.14%	4.86%
9/30/1987	12.75%	8.31%	4.44%
9/30/1987	13.00%	8.31%	4.69%
10/2/1987	11.50%	8.33%	3.17%
10/15/1987	13.00%	8.44%	4.56%
11/2/1987	13.00%	8.55%	4.45%
11/19/1987	13.00%	8.64%	4.36%
11/30/1987	12.00%	8.69%	3.31%
12/3/1987	14.20%	8.71%	5.49%
12/15/1987	13.25%	8.78%	4.47%
12/16/1987	13.50%	8.79%	4.71%
12/16/1987	13.72%	8.79%	4.93%
12/17/1987	11.75%	8.80%	2.95%
12/18/1987	13.50%	8.80%	4.70%
12/21/1987	12.01%	8.81%	3.20%
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.82%	3.18%
12/22/1987	12.00%	8.82%	3.18%
12/22/1987	12.75%	8.82%	3.93%
12/22/1987	13.00%	8.82%	4.18%
1/20/1988	13.80%	8.94%	4.86%
1/26/1988	13.90%	8.96%	4.94%
1/29/1988	13.20%	8.96%	4.24%
2/4/1988	12.60%	8.96%	3.64%
3/1/1988	11.56%	8.94%	2.62%
3/23/1988	12.87%	8.92%	3.95%
3/24/1988	11.24%	8.92%	2.32%
3/30/1988	12.72%	8.92%	3.80%
4/1/1988	12.50%	8.92%	3.58%
4/7/1988	13.25%	8.93%	4.32%
4/25/1988	10.96%	8.96%	2.00%
5/3/1988	12.91%	8.98%	3.93%
5/11/1988	13.50%	8.99%	4.51%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
5/16/1988	13.00%	8.99%	4.01%
6/30/1988	12.75%	8.99%	3.76%
7/1/1988	12.75%	8.99%	3.76%
7/20/1988	13.40%	8.96%	4.44%
8/5/1988	12.75%	8.91%	3.84%
8/23/1988	11.70%	8.93%	2.77%
8/29/1988	12.75%	8.94%	3.81%
8/30/1988	13.50%	8.94%	4.56%
9/8/1988	12.60%	8.95%	3.65%
10/13/1988	13.10%	8.93%	4.17%
12/19/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/20/1988	12.25%	9.02%	3.23%
12/20/1988	13.00%	9.02%	3.98%
12/21/1988	12.90%	9.02%	3.88%
12/27/1988	13.00%	9.03%	3.97%
12/28/1988	13.10%	9.03%	4.07%
12/30/1988	13.40%	9.04%	4.36%
1/27/1989	13.00%	9.06%	3.94%
1/31/1989	13.00%	9.06%	3.94%
2/17/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
2/20/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
3/1/1989	12.76%	9.05%	3.71%
3/8/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
3/30/1989	14.00%	9.05%	4.95%
4/5/1989	14.20%	9.05%	5.15%
4/18/1989	13.00%	9.05%	3.95%
5/5/1989	12.40%	9.05%	3.35%
6/2/1989	13.20%	9.00%	4.20%
6/8/1989	13.50%	8.98%	4.52%
6/27/1989	13.25%	8.91%	4.34%
6/30/1989	13.00%	8.90%	4.10%
8/14/1989	12.50%	8.77%	3.73%
9/28/1989	12.25%	8.63%	3.62%
10/24/1989	12.50%	8.54%	3.96%
11/9/1989	13.00%	8.48%	4.52%
12/15/1989	13.00%	8.33%	4.67%
12/20/1989	12.90%	8.31%	4.59%
12/21/1989	12.90%	8.31%	4.59%
12/27/1989	12.50%	8.29%	4.21%
12/27/1989	13.00%	8.29%	4.71%
1/10/1990	12.80%	8.24%	4.56%
1/11/1990	12.90%	8.23%	4.67%
1/17/1990	12.80%	8.22%	4.58%
1/26/1990	12.00%	8.19%	3.81%
2/9/1990	12.10%	8.17%	3.93%
2/24/1990	12.86%	8.15%	4.71%
3/30/1990	12.90%	8.16%	4.74%
4/4/1990	15.76%	8.17%	7.59%
4/12/1990	12.52%	8.18%	4.34%
4/19/1990	12.75%	8.20%	4.55%
5/21/1990	12.10%	8.28%	3.82%
5/29/1990	12.40%	8.30%	4.10%
5/31/1990	12.00%	8.30%	3.70%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
6/4/1990	12.90%	8.30%	4.60%
6/6/1990	12.25%	8.31%	3.94%
6/15/1990	13.20%	8.32%	4.88%
6/20/1990	12.92%	8.32%	4.60%
6/27/1990	12.90%	8.33%	4.57%
6/29/1990	12.50%	8.34%	4.16%
7/6/1990	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
7/6/1990	12.35%	8.34%	4.01%
8/10/1990	12.55%	8.41%	4.14%
8/16/1990	13.21%	8.43%	4.78%
8/22/1990	13.10%	8.45%	4.65%
8/24/1990	13.00%	8.46%	4.54%
9/26/1990	11.45%	8.59%	2.86%
10/2/1990	13.00%	8.61%	4.39%
10/5/1990	12.84%	8.63%	4.21%
10/19/1990	13.00%	8.67%	4.33%
10/25/1990	12.30%	8.68%	3.62%
11/21/1990	12.70%	8.69%	4.01%
12/13/1990	12.30%	8.67%	3.63%
12/17/1990	12.87%	8.67%	4.20%
12/18/1990	13.10%	8.67%	4.43%
12/19/1990	12.00%	8.66%	3.34%
12/20/1990	12.75%	8.66%	4.09%
12/21/1990	12.50%	8.66%	3.84%
12/27/1990	12.79%	8.66%	4.13%
1/2/1991	13.10%	8.66%	4.44%
1/4/1991	12.50%	8.65%	3.85%
1/15/1991	12.75%	8.65%	4.10%
1/25/1991	11.70%	8.63%	3.07%
2/4/1991	12.50%	8.60%	3.90%
2/7/1991	12.50%	8.59%	3.91%
2/12/1991	13.00%	8.57%	4.43%
2/14/1991	12.72%	8.56%	4.16%
2/22/1991	12.80%	8.55%	4.25%
3/6/1991	13.10%	8.53%	4.57%
3/8/1991	12.30%	8.52%	3.78%
3/8/1991	13.00%	8.52%	4.48%
4/22/1991	13.00%	8.49%	4.51%
5/7/1991	13.50%	8.47%	5.03%
5/13/1991	13.25%	8.47%	4.78%
5/30/1991	12.75%	8.43%	4.32%
6/12/1991	12.00%	8.41%	3.59%
6/25/1991	11.70%	8.38%	3.32%
6/28/1991	12.50%	8.38%	4.12%
7/1/1991	12.00%	8.37%	3.63%
7/3/1991	12.50%	8.36%	4.14%
7/19/1991	12.10%	8.34%	3.76%
8/1/1991	12.90%	8.32%	4.58%
8/16/1991	13.20%	8.29%	4.91%
9/27/1991	12.50%	8.23%	4.27%
9/30/1991	12.25%	8.23%	4.02%
10/17/1991	13.00%	8.20%	4.80%
10/23/1991	12.50%	8.20%	4.30%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
10/23/1991	12.55%	8.20%	4.35%
10/31/1991	11.80%	8.19%	3.61%
11/1/1991	12.00%	8.19%	3.81%
11/5/1991	12.25%	8.19%	4.06%
11/12/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/12/1991	13.25%	8.18%	5.07%
11/25/1991	12.40%	8.18%	4.22%
11/26/1991	11.60%	8.18%	3.42%
11/26/1991	12.50%	8.18%	4.32%
11/27/1991	12.10%	8.18%	3.92%
12/18/1991	12.25%	8.15%	4.10%
12/19/1991	12.60%	8.15%	4.45%
12/19/1991	12.80%	8.15%	4.65%
12/20/1991	12.65%	8.14%	4.51%
1/9/1992	12.80%	8.09%	4.71%
1/16/1992	12.75%	8.07%	4.68%
1/21/1992	12.00%	8.06%	3.94%
1/22/1992	13.00%	8.06%	4.94%
1/27/1992	12.65%	8.05%	4.60%
1/31/1992	12.00%	8.04%	3.96%
2/11/1992	12.40%	8.03%	4.37%
2/25/1992	12.50%	8.01%	4.49%
3/16/1992	11.43%	7.98%	3.45%
3/18/1992	12.28%	7.98%	4.30%
4/2/1992	12.10%	7.95%	4.15%
4/9/1992	11.45%	7.93%	3.52%
4/10/1992	11.50%	7.93%	3.57%
4/14/1992	11.50%	7.92%	3.58%
5/5/1992	11.50%	7.89%	3.61%
5/12/1992	11.87%	7.88%	3.99%
5/12/1992	12.46%	7.88%	4.58%
6/1/1992	12.30%	7.86%	4.44%
6/12/1992	10.90%	7.85%	3.05%
6/26/1992	12.35%	7.85%	4.50%
6/29/1992	11.00%	7.85%	3.15%
6/30/1992	13.00%	7.85%	5.15%
7/13/1992	11.90%	7.84%	4.06%
7/13/1992	13.50%	7.84%	5.66%
7/22/1992	11.20%	7.83%	3.37%
8/3/1992	12.00%	7.81%	4.19%
8/6/1992	12.50%	7.80%	4.70%
9/22/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
9/28/1992	11.40%	7.71%	3.69%
9/30/1992	11.75%	7.71%	4.04%
10/2/1992	13.00%	7.70%	5.30%
10/12/1992	12.20%	7.70%	4.50%
10/16/1992	13.16%	7.71%	5.45%
10/30/1992	11.75%	7.71%	4.04%
11/3/1992	12.00%	7.71%	4.29%
12/3/1992	11.85%	7.68%	4.17%
12/15/1992	11.00%	7.66%	3.34%
12/16/1992	11.90%	7.66%	4.24%
12/16/1992	12.40%	7.66%	4.74%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/17/1992	12.00%	7.66%	4.34%
12/22/1992	12.30%	7.65%	4.65%
12/22/1992	12.40%	7.65%	4.75%
12/29/1992	12.25%	7.63%	4.62%
12/30/1992	12.00%	7.63%	4.37%
12/31/1992	11.90%	7.62%	4.28%
1/12/1993	12.00%	7.61%	4.39%
1/21/1993	11.25%	7.59%	3.66%
2/2/1993	11.40%	7.56%	3.84%
2/15/1993	12.30%	7.52%	4.78%
2/24/1993	11.90%	7.49%	4.41%
2/26/1993	11.80%	7.48%	4.32%
2/26/1993	12.20%	7.48%	4.72%
4/23/1993	11.75%	7.29%	4.46%
5/11/1993	11.75%	7.24%	4.51%
5/14/1993	11.50%	7.24%	4.26%
5/25/1993	11.50%	7.22%	4.28%
5/28/1993	11.00%	7.22%	3.78%
6/3/1993	12.00%	7.21%	4.79%
6/16/1993	11.50%	7.19%	4.31%
6/18/1993	12.10%	7.18%	4.92%
6/25/1993	11.67%	7.17%	4.50%
7/21/1993	11.38%	7.10%	4.28%
7/23/1993	10.46%	7.09%	3.37%
8/24/1993	11.50%	6.95%	4.55%
9/21/1993	10.50%	6.80%	3.70%
9/29/1993	11.47%	6.76%	4.71%
9/30/1993	11.60%	6.76%	4.84%
11/2/1993	10.80%	6.60%	4.20%
11/12/1993	12.00%	6.56%	5.44%
11/26/1993	11.00%	6.52%	4.48%
12/14/1993	10.55%	6.48%	4.07%
12/16/1993	10.60%	6.48%	4.12%
12/21/1993	11.30%	6.47%	4.83%
1/4/1994	10.07%	6.44%	3.63%
1/13/1994	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
1/21/1994	11.00%	6.40%	4.60%
1/28/1994	11.35%	6.39%	4.96%
2/3/1994	11.40%	6.38%	5.02%
2/17/1994	10.60%	6.36%	4.24%
2/25/1994	11.25%	6.35%	4.90%
2/25/1994	12.00%	6.35%	5.65%
3/1/1994	11.00%	6.35%	4.65%
3/4/1994	11.00%	6.34%	4.66%
4/25/1994	11.00%	6.40%	4.60%
5/10/1994	11.75%	6.44%	5.31%
5/13/1994	10.50%	6.46%	4.04%
6/3/1994	11.00%	6.54%	4.46%
6/27/1994	11.40%	6.65%	4.75%
8/5/1994	12.75%	6.88%	5.87%
10/31/1994	10.00%	7.33%	2.67%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.40%	3.45%
11/9/1994	10.85%	7.40%	3.45%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
11/18/1994	11.20%	7.46%	3.74%
11/22/1994	11.60%	7.47%	4.13%
11/28/1994	11.06%	7.50%	3.56%
12/8/1994	11.50%	7.55%	3.95%
12/8/1994	11.70%	7.55%	4.15%
12/14/1994	10.95%	7.57%	3.38%
12/15/1994	11.50%	7.57%	3.93%
12/19/1994	11.50%	7.58%	3.92%
12/28/1994	12.15%	7.61%	4.54%
1/9/1995	12.28%	7.64%	4.64%
1/31/1995	11.00%	7.69%	3.31%
2/10/1995	12.60%	7.70%	4.90%
2/17/1995	11.90%	7.70%	4.20%
3/9/1995	11.50%	7.72%	3.78%
3/20/1995	12.00%	7.72%	4.28%
3/23/1995	12.81%	7.72%	5.09%
3/29/1995	11.60%	7.72%	3.88%
4/6/1995	11.10%	7.72%	3.38%
4/7/1995	11.00%	7.71%	3.29%
4/19/1995	11.00%	7.70%	3.30%
5/12/1995	11.63%	7.68%	3.95%
5/25/1995	11.20%	7.65%	3.55%
6/9/1995	11.25%	7.60%	3.65%
6/21/1995	12.25%	7.56%	4.69%
6/30/1995	11.10%	7.51%	3.59%
9/11/1995	11.30%	7.20%	4.10%
9/27/1995	11.30%	7.12%	4.18%
9/27/1995	11.50%	7.12%	4.38%
9/27/1995	11.75%	7.12%	4.63%
9/29/1995	11.00%	7.11%	3.89%
11/9/1995	11.38%	6.89%	4.49%
11/9/1995	12.36%	6.89%	5.47%
11/17/1995	11.00%	6.85%	4.15%
12/4/1995	11.35%	6.78%	4.57%
12/11/1995	11.40%	6.74%	4.66%
12/20/1995	11.60%	6.69%	4.91%
12/27/1995	12.00%	6.66%	5.34%
2/5/1996	12.25%	6.48%	5.77%
3/29/1996	10.67%	6.42%	4.25%
4/8/1996	11.00%	6.42%	4.58%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/11/1996	12.59%	6.43%	6.16%
4/24/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
4/30/1996	11.00%	6.43%	4.57%
5/13/1996	11.00%	6.44%	4.56%
5/23/1996	11.25%	6.43%	4.82%
6/25/1996	11.25%	6.48%	4.77%
6/27/1996	11.20%	6.48%	4.72%
8/12/1996	10.40%	6.57%	3.83%
9/27/1996	11.00%	6.71%	4.29%
10/16/1996	12.25%	6.76%	5.49%
11/5/1996	11.00%	6.81%	4.19%
11/26/1996	11.30%	6.83%	4.47%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/18/1996	11.75%	6.84%	4.91%
12/31/1996	11.50%	6.83%	4.67%
1/3/1997	10.70%	6.83%	3.87%
2/13/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
2/20/1997	11.80%	6.82%	4.98%
3/31/1997	10.02%	6.80%	3.22%
4/2/1997	11.65%	6.80%	4.85%
4/28/1997	11.50%	6.81%	4.69%
4/29/1997	11.70%	6.81%	4.89%
7/17/1997	12.00%	6.77%	5.23%
12/12/1997	11.00%	6.60%	4.40%
12/23/1997	11.12%	6.57%	4.55%
2/2/1998	12.75%	6.39%	6.36%
3/2/1998	11.25%	6.28%	4.97%
3/6/1998	10.75%	6.27%	4.48%
3/20/1998	10.50%	6.22%	4.28%
4/30/1998	12.20%	6.12%	6.08%
7/10/1998	11.40%	5.94%	5.46%
9/15/1998	11.90%	5.78%	6.12%
11/30/1998	12.60%	5.58%	7.02%
12/10/1998	12.20%	5.54%	6.66%
12/17/1998	12.10%	5.52%	6.58%
2/5/1999	10.30%	5.38%	4.92%
3/4/1999	10.50%	5.34%	5.16%
4/6/1999	10.94%	5.32%	5.62%
7/29/1999	10.75%	5.52%	5.23%
9/23/1999	10.75%	5.70%	5.05%
11/17/1999	11.10%	5.90%	5.20%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
1/7/2000	11.50%	6.05%	5.45%
2/17/2000	10.60%	6.17%	4.43%
3/28/2000	11.25%	6.20%	5.05%
5/24/2000	11.00%	6.18%	4.82%
7/18/2000	12.20%	6.16%	6.04%
9/29/2000	11.16%	6.03%	5.13%
11/28/2000	12.90%	5.89%	7.01%
11/30/2000	12.10%	5.88%	6.22%
1/23/2001	11.25%	5.79%	5.46%
2/8/2001	11.50%	5.77%	5.73%
5/8/2001	10.75%	5.62%	5.13%
6/26/2001	11.00%	5.62%	5.38%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/25/2001	11.02%	5.60%	5.42%
7/31/2001	11.00%	5.59%	5.41%
8/31/2001	10.50%	5.56%	4.94%
9/7/2001	10.75%	5.55%	5.20%
9/10/2001	11.00%	5.55%	5.45%
9/20/2001	10.00%	5.55%	4.45%
10/24/2001	10.30%	5.54%	4.76%
11/28/2001	10.60%	5.49%	5.11%
12/3/2001	12.88%	5.49%	7.39%
12/20/2001	12.50%	5.50%	7.00%
1/22/2002	10.00%	5.50%	4.50%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
3/27/2002	10.10%	5.45%	4.65%
4/22/2002	11.80%	5.45%	6.35%
5/28/2002	10.17%	5.46%	4.71%
6/10/2002	12.00%	5.47%	6.53%
6/18/2002	11.16%	5.48%	5.68%
6/20/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
6/20/2002	12.30%	5.48%	6.82%
7/15/2002	11.00%	5.48%	5.52%
9/12/2002	12.30%	5.45%	6.85%
9/26/2002	10.45%	5.41%	5.04%
12/4/2002	11.55%	5.29%	6.26%
12/13/2002	11.75%	5.27%	6.48%
12/20/2002	11.40%	5.25%	6.15%
1/8/2003	11.10%	5.19%	5.91%
1/31/2003	12.45%	5.13%	7.32%
2/28/2003	12.30%	5.04%	7.26%
3/6/2003	10.75%	5.02%	5.73%
3/7/2003	9.96%	5.02%	4.94%
3/20/2003	12.00%	4.98%	7.02%
4/3/2003	12.00%	4.95%	7.05%
4/15/2003	11.15%	4.93%	6.22%
6/25/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
6/26/2003	10.75%	4.79%	5.96%
7/9/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/16/2003	9.75%	4.79%	4.96%
7/25/2003	9.50%	4.79%	4.71%
8/26/2003	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
12/17/2003	9.85%	4.94%	4.91%
12/17/2003	10.70%	4.94%	5.76%
12/18/2003	11.50%	4.94%	6.56%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%
12/19/2003	12.00%	4.94%	7.06%
12/23/2003	10.50%	4.94%	5.56%
1/13/2004	12.00%	4.95%	7.05%
3/2/2004	10.75%	4.99%	5.76%
3/26/2004	10.25%	5.02%	5.23%
4/5/2004	11.25%	5.03%	6.22%
5/18/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
5/25/2004	10.25%	5.07%	5.18%
5/27/2004	10.25%	5.08%	5.17%
6/2/2004	11.22%	5.08%	6.14%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
6/30/2004	10.50%	5.10%	5.40%
7/16/2004	11.60%	5.11%	6.49%
8/25/2004	10.25%	5.10%	5.15%
9/9/2004	10.40%	5.10%	5.30%
11/9/2004	10.50%	5.07%	5.43%
11/23/2004	11.00%	5.06%	5.94%
12/14/2004	10.97%	5.07%	5.90%
12/21/2004	11.25%	5.07%	6.18%
12/21/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%
12/22/2004	10.70%	5.07%	5.63%
12/22/2004	11.50%	5.07%	6.43%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/29/2004	9.85%	5.08%	4.77%
1/6/2005	10.70%	5.08%	5.62%
2/18/2005	10.30%	4.98%	5.32%
2/25/2005	10.50%	4.96%	5.54%
3/10/2005	11.00%	4.93%	6.07%
3/24/2005	10.30%	4.89%	5.41%
4/4/2005	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
4/7/2005	10.25%	4.87%	5.38%
5/18/2005	10.25%	4.78%	5.47%
5/25/2005	10.75%	4.76%	5.99%
5/26/2005	9.75%	4.76%	4.99%
6/1/2005	9.75%	4.75%	5.00%
7/19/2005	11.50%	4.64%	6.86%
8/5/2005	11.75%	4.62%	7.13%
8/15/2005	10.13%	4.61%	5.52%
9/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
10/4/2005	10.75%	4.53%	6.22%
12/12/2005	11.00%	4.55%	6.45%
12/13/2005	10.75%	4.55%	6.20%
12/21/2005	10.29%	4.54%	5.75%
12/21/2005	10.40%	4.54%	5.86%
12/22/2005	11.00%	4.54%	6.46%
12/22/2005	11.15%	4.54%	6.61%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
12/28/2005	10.00%	4.54%	5.46%
1/5/2006	11.00%	4.53%	6.47%
1/27/2006	9.75%	4.52%	5.23%
3/3/2006	10.39%	4.53%	5.86%
4/17/2006	10.20%	4.62%	5.58%
4/26/2006	10.60%	4.64%	5.96%
5/17/2006	11.60%	4.69%	6.91%
6/6/2006	10.00%	4.75%	5.25%
6/27/2006	10.75%	4.80%	5.95%
7/6/2006	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
7/24/2006	9.60%	4.86%	4.74%
7/26/2006	10.50%	4.86%	5.64%
7/28/2006	10.05%	4.87%	5.18%
8/23/2006	9.55%	4.89%	4.66%
9/1/2006	10.54%	4.90%	5.64%
9/14/2006	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/6/2006	9.67%	4.92%	4.75%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.08%	4.95%	5.13%
11/21/2006	10.12%	4.95%	5.17%
12/1/2006	10.25%	4.96%	5.29%
12/1/2006	10.50%	4.96%	5.54%
12/7/2006	10.75%	4.96%	5.79%
12/21/2006	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
12/21/2006	11.25%	4.95%	6.30%
12/22/2006	10.25%	4.95%	5.30%
1/5/2007	10.00%	4.95%	5.05%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/11/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
1/11/2007	10.90%	4.95%	5.95%
1/12/2007	10.10%	4.95%	5.15%
1/13/2007	10.40%	4.95%	5.45%
1/19/2007	10.80%	4.94%	5.86%
3/21/2007	11.35%	4.86%	6.49%
3/22/2007	9.75%	4.86%	4.89%
5/15/2007	10.00%	4.81%	5.19%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.80%	5.45%
5/17/2007	10.25%	4.80%	5.45%
5/22/2007	10.20%	4.80%	5.40%
5/22/2007	10.50%	4.80%	5.70%
5/23/2007	10.70%	4.80%	5.90%
5/25/2007	9.67%	4.80%	4.87%
6/15/2007	9.90%	4.82%	5.08%
6/21/2007	10.20%	4.83%	5.37%
6/22/2007	10.50%	4.83%	5.67%
6/28/2007	10.75%	4.84%	5.91%
7/12/2007	9.67%	4.86%	4.81%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
7/19/2007	10.00%	4.87%	5.13%
8/15/2007	10.40%	4.88%	5.52%
10/9/2007	10.00%	4.91%	5.09%
10/17/2007	9.10%	4.91%	4.19%
10/31/2007	9.96%	4.90%	5.06%
11/29/2007	10.90%	4.87%	6.03%
12/6/2007	10.75%	4.86%	5.89%
12/13/2007	9.96%	4.86%	5.10%
12/14/2007	10.70%	4.86%	5.84%
12/14/2007	10.80%	4.86%	5.94%
12/19/2007	10.20%	4.86%	5.34%
12/20/2007	10.20%	4.86%	5.34%
12/20/2007	11.00%	4.86%	6.14%
12/28/2007	10.25%	4.85%	5.40%
12/31/2007	11.25%	4.85%	6.40%
1/8/2008	10.75%	4.83%	5.92%
1/17/2008	10.75%	4.81%	5.94%
1/28/2008	9.40%	4.80%	4.60%
1/30/2008	10.00%	4.79%	5.21%
1/31/2008	10.71%	4.79%	5.92%
2/29/2008	10.25%	4.75%	5.50%
3/12/2008	10.25%	4.73%	5.52%
3/25/2008	9.10%	4.68%	4.42%
4/22/2008	10.25%	4.60%	5.65%
4/24/2008	10.10%	4.60%	5.50%
5/1/2008	10.70%	4.58%	6.12%
5/19/2008	11.00%	4.56%	6.44%
5/27/2008	10.00%	4.55%	5.45%
6/10/2008	10.70%	4.54%	6.16%
6/27/2008	10.50%	4.54%	5.96%
6/27/2008	11.04%	4.54%	6.50%
7/10/2008	10.43%	4.52%	5.91%
7/16/2008	9.40%	4.51%	4.89%
7/30/2008	10.80%	4.51%	6.29%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
7/31/2008	10.70%	4.51%	6.19%
8/11/2008	10.25%	4.50%	5.75%
8/26/2008	10.18%	4.50%	5.68%
9/10/2008	10.30%	4.50%	5.80%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/24/2008	10.65%	4.48%	6.17%
9/30/2008	10.20%	4.47%	5.73%
10/8/2008	10.15%	4.46%	5.69%
11/13/2008	10.55%	4.45%	6.10%
11/17/2008	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
12/1/2008	10.25%	4.39%	5.86%
12/23/2008	11.00%	4.27%	6.73%
12/29/2008	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
12/29/2008	10.20%	4.24%	5.96%
12/31/2008	10.75%	4.22%	6.53%
1/14/2009	10.50%	4.15%	6.35%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/21/2009	10.50%	4.11%	6.39%
1/27/2009	10.76%	4.09%	6.67%
1/30/2009	10.50%	4.07%	6.43%
2/4/2009	8.75%	4.06%	4.69%
3/4/2009	10.50%	3.96%	6.54%
3/12/2009	11.50%	3.93%	7.57%
4/2/2009	11.10%	3.85%	7.25%
4/21/2009	10.61%	3.80%	6.81%
4/24/2009	10.00%	3.78%	6.22%
4/30/2009	11.25%	3.77%	7.48%
5/4/2009	10.74%	3.77%	6.97%
5/20/2009	10.25%	3.74%	6.51%
5/28/2009	10.50%	3.74%	6.76%
6/22/2009	10.00%	3.76%	6.24%
6/24/2009	10.80%	3.76%	7.04%
7/8/2009	10.63%	3.76%	6.87%
7/17/2009	10.50%	3.77%	6.73%
8/31/2009	10.25%	3.82%	6.43%
10/14/2009	10.70%	4.02%	6.68%
10/23/2009	10.88%	4.06%	6.82%
11/2/2009	10.70%	4.10%	6.60%
11/3/2009	10.70%	4.10%	6.60%
11/24/2009	10.25%	4.16%	6.09%
11/25/2009	10.75%	4.16%	6.59%
11/30/2009	10.35%	4.17%	6.18%
12/3/2009	10.50%	4.18%	6.32%
12/7/2009	10.70%	4.19%	6.51%
12/16/2009	10.90%	4.22%	6.68%
12/16/2009	11.00%	4.22%	6.78%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/18/2009	10.40%	4.22%	6.18%
12/22/2009	10.20%	4.23%	5.97%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%
12/22/2009	10.40%	4.23%	6.17%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/30/2009	10.00%	4.26%	5.74%
1/4/2010	10.80%	4.28%	6.52%
1/11/2010	11.00%	4.31%	6.69%
1/26/2010	10.13%	4.35%	5.78%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.36%	6.04%
1/27/2010	10.40%	4.36%	6.04%
1/27/2010	10.70%	4.36%	6.34%
2/9/2010	9.80%	4.38%	5.42%
2/18/2010	10.60%	4.40%	6.20%
2/24/2010	10.18%	4.41%	5.77%
3/2/2010	9.63%	4.41%	5.22%
3/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/5/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
3/11/2010	11.90%	4.42%	7.48%
3/17/2010	10.00%	4.41%	5.59%
3/25/2010	10.15%	4.42%	5.73%
4/2/2010	10.10%	4.43%	5.67%
4/27/2010	10.00%	4.46%	5.54%
4/29/2010	9.90%	4.46%	5.44%
4/29/2010	10.06%	4.46%	5.60%
4/29/2010	10.26%	4.46%	5.80%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/12/2010	10.30%	4.45%	5.85%
5/28/2010	10.10%	4.44%	5.66%
5/28/2010	10.20%	4.44%	5.76%
6/7/2010	10.30%	4.44%	5.86%
6/16/2010	10.00%	4.44%	5.56%
6/28/2010	9.67%	4.43%	5.24%
6/28/2010	10.50%	4.43%	6.07%
6/30/2010	9.40%	4.43%	4.97%
7/1/2010	10.25%	4.43%	5.82%
7/15/2010	10.53%	4.43%	6.10%
7/15/2010	10.70%	4.43%	6.27%
7/30/2010	10.70%	4.41%	6.29%
8/4/2010	10.50%	4.41%	6.09%
8/6/2010	9.83%	4.41%	5.42%
8/25/2010	9.90%	4.37%	5.53%
9/3/2010	10.60%	4.35%	6.25%
9/14/2010	10.70%	4.33%	6.37%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.32%	5.68%
9/16/2010	10.00%	4.32%	5.68%
9/30/2010	9.75%	4.28%	5.47%
10/14/2010	10.35%	4.24%	6.11%
10/28/2010	10.70%	4.21%	6.49%
11/2/2010	10.38%	4.20%	6.18%
11/4/2010	10.70%	4.19%	6.51%
11/19/2010	10.20%	4.17%	6.03%
11/22/2010	10.00%	4.17%	5.83%
12/1/2010	10.13%	4.16%	5.97%
12/6/2010	9.86%	4.15%	5.71%
12/9/2010	10.25%	4.15%	6.10%
12/13/2010	10.70%	4.15%	6.55%
12/14/2010	10.13%	4.15%	5.98%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/15/2010	10.44%	4.15%	6.29%
12/17/2010	10.00%	4.14%	5.86%
12/20/2010	10.60%	4.14%	6.46%
12/21/2010	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
12/27/2010	9.90%	4.14%	5.76%
12/29/2010	11.15%	4.14%	7.01%
1/5/2011	10.15%	4.13%	6.02%
1/12/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/13/2011	10.30%	4.12%	6.18%
1/18/2011	10.00%	4.12%	5.88%
1/20/2011	9.30%	4.12%	5.18%
1/20/2011	10.13%	4.12%	6.01%
1/31/2011	9.60%	4.11%	5.49%
2/3/2011	10.00%	4.11%	5.89%
2/25/2011	10.00%	4.14%	5.86%
3/25/2011	9.80%	4.18%	5.62%
3/30/2011	10.00%	4.18%	5.82%
4/12/2011	10.00%	4.21%	5.79%
4/25/2011	10.74%	4.23%	6.51%
4/26/2011	9.67%	4.24%	5.43%
4/27/2011	10.40%	4.24%	6.16%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.25%	5.75%
5/4/2011	10.00%	4.25%	5.75%
5/24/2011	10.50%	4.27%	6.23%
6/8/2011	10.75%	4.30%	6.45%
6/16/2011	9.20%	4.32%	4.88%
6/17/2011	9.95%	4.32%	5.63%
7/13/2011	10.20%	4.37%	5.83%
8/1/2011	9.20%	4.39%	4.81%
8/8/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/11/2011	10.00%	4.38%	5.62%
8/12/2011	10.35%	4.38%	5.97%
8/19/2011	10.25%	4.36%	5.89%
9/2/2011	12.88%	4.32%	8.56%
9/22/2011	10.00%	4.24%	5.76%
10/12/2011	10.30%	4.14%	6.16%
10/20/2011	10.50%	4.10%	6.40%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
11/30/2011	10.90%	3.87%	7.03%
12/14/2011	10.00%	3.79%	6.21%
12/14/2011	10.30%	3.79%	6.51%
12/20/2011	10.20%	3.76%	6.44%
12/21/2011	10.20%	3.75%	6.45%
12/22/2011	9.90%	3.75%	6.15%
12/22/2011	10.40%	3.75%	6.65%
12/23/2011	10.19%	3.74%	6.45%
1/25/2012	10.50%	3.57%	6.93%
1/27/2012	10.50%	3.55%	6.95%
2/15/2012	10.20%	3.47%	6.73%
2/23/2012	9.90%	3.43%	6.47%
2/27/2012	10.25%	3.42%	6.83%
2/29/2012	10.40%	3.41%	6.99%
3/29/2012	10.37%	3.31%	7.06%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
4/4/2012	10.00%	3.29%	6.71%
4/26/2012	10.00%	3.20%	6.80%
5/2/2012	10.00%	3.18%	6.82%
5/7/2012	9.80%	3.16%	6.64%
5/15/2012	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
5/29/2012	10.05%	3.11%	6.94%
6/7/2012	10.30%	3.07%	7.23%
6/14/2012	9.40%	3.06%	6.34%
6/15/2012	10.40%	3.06%	7.34%
6/18/2012	9.60%	3.05%	6.55%
6/19/2012	9.25%	3.05%	6.20%
6/26/2012	10.10%	3.04%	7.06%
6/29/2012	10.00%	3.04%	6.96%
7/9/2012	10.20%	3.03%	7.17%
7/16/2012	9.80%	3.02%	6.78%
7/20/2012	9.31%	3.01%	6.30%
7/20/2012	9.81%	3.01%	6.80%
9/13/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	9.80%	2.94%	6.86%
9/19/2012	10.05%	2.94%	7.11%
9/26/2012	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
10/12/2012	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
10/23/2012	9.75%	2.93%	6.82%
10/24/2012	10.30%	2.93%	7.37%
11/9/2012	10.30%	2.92%	7.38%
11/28/2012	10.40%	2.90%	7.50%
11/29/2012	9.75%	2.89%	6.86%
11/29/2012	9.88%	2.89%	6.99%
12/5/2012	9.71%	2.89%	6.82%
12/5/2012	10.40%	2.89%	7.51%
12/12/2012	9.80%	2.88%	6.92%
12/13/2012	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/13/2012	10.50%	2.88%	7.62%
12/14/2012	10.40%	2.88%	7.52%
12/19/2012	9.71%	2.87%	6.84%
12/19/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	9.50%	2.87%	6.63%
12/20/2012	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.25%	2.87%	7.38%
12/20/2012	10.30%	2.87%	7.43%
12/20/2012	10.40%	2.87%	7.53%
12/20/2012	10.45%	2.87%	7.58%
12/21/2012	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
12/26/2012	9.80%	2.86%	6.94%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/9/2013	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
1/16/2013	9.60%	2.84%	6.76%
2/13/2013	10.20%	2.84%	7.36%
2/22/2013	9.75%	2.85%	6.90%
2/27/2013	10.00%	2.86%	7.14%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
3/14/2013	9.30%	2.88%	6.42%
3/27/2013	9.80%	2.90%	6.90%
5/1/2013	9.84%	2.94%	6.90%
5/15/2013	10.30%	2.96%	7.34%
5/30/2013	10.20%	2.98%	7.22%
5/31/2013	9.00%	2.98%	6.02%
6/11/2013	10.00%	3.00%	7.00%
6/21/2013	9.75%	3.02%	6.73%
6/25/2013	9.80%	3.03%	6.77%
7/12/2013	9.36%	3.08%	6.28%
8/8/2013	9.83%	3.14%	6.69%
8/14/2013	9.15%	3.16%	5.99%
9/11/2013	10.20%	3.27%	6.93%
9/11/2013	10.25%	3.27%	6.98%
9/24/2013	10.20%	3.31%	6.89%
10/3/2013	9.65%	3.33%	6.32%
11/6/2013	10.20%	3.41%	6.79%
11/21/2013	10.00%	3.44%	6.56%
11/26/2013	10.00%	3.45%	6.55%
12/3/2013	10.25%	3.47%	6.78%
12/4/2013	9.50%	3.47%	6.03%
12/5/2013	10.20%	3.48%	6.72%
12/9/2013	8.72%	3.49%	5.23%
12/9/2013	9.75%	3.49%	6.26%
12/13/2013	9.75%	3.50%	6.25%
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	9.95%	3.50%	6.45%
12/16/2013	10.12%	3.50%	6.62%
12/17/2013	9.50%	3.51%	5.99%
12/17/2013	10.95%	3.51%	7.44%
12/18/2013	8.72%	3.51%	5.21%
12/18/2013	9.80%	3.51%	6.29%
12/19/2013	10.15%	3.51%	6.64%
12/30/2013	9.50%	3.54%	5.96%
2/20/2014	9.20%	3.69%	5.51%
2/26/2014	9.75%	3.70%	6.05%
3/17/2014	9.55%	3.72%	5.83%
3/26/2014	9.40%	3.73%	5.67%
3/26/2014	9.96%	3.73%	6.23%
4/2/2014	9.70%	3.73%	5.97%
5/16/2014	9.80%	3.70%	6.10%
5/30/2014	9.70%	3.68%	6.02%
6/6/2014	10.40%	3.67%	6.73%
6/30/2014	9.55%	3.64%	5.91%
7/2/2014	9.62%	3.64%	5.98%
7/10/2014	9.95%	3.63%	6.32%
7/23/2014	9.75%	3.61%	6.14%
7/29/2014	9.45%	3.60%	5.85%
7/31/2014	9.90%	3.60%	6.30%
8/20/2014	9.75%	3.56%	6.19%
8/25/2014	9.60%	3.56%	6.04%
8/29/2014	9.80%	3.54%	6.26%
9/11/2014	9.60%	3.51%	6.09%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/15/2014	10.25%	3.51%	6.74%
10/9/2014	9.80%	3.44%	6.36%
11/6/2014	9.56%	3.37%	6.19%
11/6/2014	10.20%	3.37%	6.83%
11/14/2014	10.20%	3.35%	6.85%
11/26/2014	9.70%	3.32%	6.38%
11/26/2014	10.20%	3.32%	6.88%
12/4/2014	9.68%	3.30%	6.38%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/10/2014	9.25%	3.29%	5.96%
12/11/2014	10.07%	3.28%	6.79%
12/12/2014	10.20%	3.28%	6.92%
12/17/2014	9.17%	3.27%	5.90%
12/18/2014	9.83%	3.26%	6.57%
1/23/2015	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
2/24/2015	9.83%	3.04%	6.79%
3/18/2015	9.75%	2.98%	6.77%
3/25/2015	9.50%	2.95%	6.55%
3/26/2015	9.72%	2.95%	6.77%
4/23/2015	10.20%	2.87%	7.33%
4/29/2015	9.53%	2.86%	6.67%
5/1/2015	9.60%	2.85%	6.75%
5/26/2015	9.75%	2.83%	6.92%
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%
6/17/2015	9.00%	2.82%	6.18%
9/2/2015	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
9/10/2015	9.30%	2.79%	6.51%
10/15/2015	9.00%	2.81%	6.19%
11/19/2015	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/19/2015	10.30%	2.88%	7.42%
12/3/2015	10.00%	2.90%	7.10%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/9/2015	9.14%	2.90%	6.24%
12/11/2015	10.30%	2.90%	7.40%
12/15/2015	9.60%	2.91%	6.69%
12/17/2015	9.70%	2.91%	6.79%
12/18/2015	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
12/30/2015	9.50%	2.93%	6.57%
1/6/2016	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
2/23/2016	9.75%	2.94%	6.81%
3/16/2016	9.85%	2.91%	6.94%
4/29/2016	9.80%	2.83%	6.97%
6/3/2016	9.75%	2.80%	6.95%
6/8/2016	9.48%	2.80%	6.68%
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%
6/15/2016	9.00%	2.78%	6.22%
7/18/2016	9.98%	2.71%	7.27%
8/9/2016	9.85%	2.66%	7.19%
8/18/2016	9.50%	2.63%	6.87%
8/24/2016	9.75%	2.61%	7.14%
9/1/2016	9.50%	2.59%	6.91%
9/8/2016	10.00%	2.57%	7.43%
9/28/2016	9.58%	2.53%	7.05%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
9/30/2016	9.90%	2.53%	7.37%
11/9/2016	9.80%	2.48%	7.32%
11/10/2016	9.50%	2.48%	7.02%
11/15/2016	9.55%	2.49%	7.06%
11/18/2016	10.00%	2.50%	7.50%
11/29/2016	10.55%	2.51%	8.04%
12/1/2016	10.00%	2.51%	7.49%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/6/2016	8.64%	2.52%	6.12%
12/7/2016	10.10%	2.52%	7.58%
12/12/2016	9.60%	2.53%	7.07%
12/14/2016	9.10%	2.53%	6.57%
12/19/2016	9.00%	2.54%	6.46%
12/19/2016	9.37%	2.54%	6.83%
12/22/2016	9.60%	2.55%	7.05%
12/22/2016	9.90%	2.55%	7.35%
12/28/2016	9.50%	2.55%	6.95%
1/18/2017	9.45%	2.58%	6.87%
1/24/2017	9.00%	2.59%	6.41%
1/31/2017	10.10%	2.60%	7.50%
2/15/2017	9.60%	2.62%	6.98%
2/22/2017	9.60%	2.64%	6.96%
2/24/2017	9.75%	2.64%	7.11%
2/28/2017	10.10%	2.64%	7.46%
3/2/2017	9.41%	2.65%	6.76%
3/20/2017	9.50%	2.68%	6.82%
4/4/2017	10.25%	2.72%	7.53%
4/12/2017	9.40%	2.74%	6.66%
4/20/2017	9.50%	2.76%	6.74%
5/3/2017	9.50%	2.79%	6.71%
5/11/2017	9.20%	2.81%	6.39%
5/18/2017	9.50%	2.83%	6.67%
5/23/2017	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
6/16/2017	9.65%	2.89%	6.76%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
6/22/2017	9.70%	2.90%	6.80%
7/24/2017	9.50%	2.95%	6.55%
8/15/2017	10.00%	2.97%	7.03%
9/22/2017	9.60%	2.93%	6.67%
9/28/2017	9.80%	2.92%	6.88%
10/20/2017	9.50%	2.91%	6.59%
10/26/2017	10.20%	2.91%	7.29%
10/26/2017	10.25%	2.91%	7.34%
10/26/2017	10.30%	2.91%	7.39%
11/6/2017	10.25%	2.90%	7.35%
11/15/2017	11.95%	2.89%	9.06%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
11/30/2017	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
12/5/2017	9.50%	2.88%	6.62%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/6/2017	8.40%	2.87%	5.53%
12/7/2017	9.80%	2.87%	6.93%
12/14/2017	9.60%	2.86%	6.74%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
12/14/2017	9.65%	2.86%	6.79%
12/18/2017	9.50%	2.86%	6.64%
12/20/2017	9.58%	2.85%	6.73%
12/21/2017	9.10%	2.85%	6.25%
12/28/2017	9.50%	2.85%	6.65%
12/29/2017	9.51%	2.85%	6.66%
1/18/2018	9.70%	2.84%	6.86%
1/31/2018	9.30%	2.84%	6.46%
2/2/2018	9.98%	2.84%	7.14%
2/23/2018	9.90%	2.85%	7.05%
3/12/2018	9.25%	2.86%	6.39%
3/15/2018	9.00%	2.87%	6.13%
3/29/2018	10.00%	2.88%	7.12%
4/12/2018	9.90%	2.89%	7.01%
4/13/2018	9.73%	2.89%	6.84%
4/18/2018	9.25%	2.89%	6.36%
4/18/2018	10.00%	2.89%	7.11%
4/26/2018	9.50%	2.90%	6.60%
5/30/2018	9.95%	2.94%	7.01%
5/31/2018	9.50%	2.94%	6.56%
6/14/2018	8.80%	2.96%	5.84%
6/22/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%
6/22/2018	9.90%	2.97%	6.93%
6/28/2018	9.35%	2.97%	6.38%
6/29/2018	9.50%	2.97%	6.53%
8/8/2018	9.53%	2.99%	6.54%
8/21/2018	9.70%	3.00%	6.70%
8/24/2018	9.28%	3.01%	6.27%
9/5/2018	9.56%	3.02%	6.54%
9/14/2018	10.00%	3.03%	6.97%
9/20/2018	9.80%	3.04%	6.76%
9/26/2018	9.77%	3.05%	6.72%
9/26/2018	10.00%	3.05%	6.95%
9/27/2018	9.30%	3.05%	6.25%
10/4/2018	9.85%	3.06%	6.79%
10/29/2018	9.60%	3.10%	6.50%
10/31/2018	9.99%	3.11%	6.88%
11/1/2018	8.69%	3.11%	5.58%
12/4/2018	8.69%	3.14%	5.55%
12/13/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
12/14/2018	9.50%	3.14%	6.36%
12/19/2018	9.84%	3.14%	6.70%
12/20/2018	9.65%	3.14%	6.51%
12/21/2018	9.30%	3.14%	6.16%
1/9/2019	10.00%	3.14%	6.86%
2/27/2019	9.75%	3.12%	6.63%
3/13/2019	9.60%	3.12%	6.48%
3/14/2019	9.00%	3.12%	5.88%
3/14/2019	9.40%	3.12%	6.28%
3/22/2019	9.65%	3.12%	6.53%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
4/30/2019	9.73%	3.11%	6.62%
5/1/2019	9.50%	3.11%	6.39%

Date of Electric Rate Case	Return on Equity	30-Year Treasury Yield	Risk Premium
5/2/2019	10.00%	3.11%	6.89%
5/8/2019	9.50%	3.10%	6.40%
5/14/2019	8.75%	3.10%	5.65%
5/16/2019	9.50%	3.09%	6.41%
5/23/2019	9.90%	3.09%	6.81%
8/12/2019	9.60%	2.89%	6.71%
8/29/2019	9.06%	2.81%	6.25%
9/4/2019	10.00%	2.78%	7.22%
9/30/2019	9.60%	2.70%	6.90%
10/31/2019	10.00%	2.60%	7.40%
10/31/2019	10.00%	2.60%	7.40%
11/7/2019	9.35%	2.58%	6.77%
11/29/2019	9.50%	2.52%	6.98%
12/4/2019	8.91%	2.51%	6.40%
12/4/2019	9.75%	2.51%	7.24%
12/16/2019	8.91%	2.48%	6.43%
12/17/2019	9.70%	2.47%	7.23%
12/17/2019	10.50%	2.47%	8.03%
12/19/2019	10.20%	2.47%	7.73%
12/19/2019	10.25%	2.47%	7.78%
12/19/2019	10.30%	2.47%	7.83%
12/20/2019	9.45%	2.46%	6.99%
12/20/2019	9.65%	2.46%	7.19%
12/24/2019	9.50%	2.46%	7.04%
1/8/2020	10.02%	2.43%	7.59%
1/16/2020	8.80%	2.41%	6.39%
1/22/2020	9.50%	2.39%	7.11%
1/23/2020	9.86%	2.39%	7.47%
2/6/2020	10.00%	2.34%	7.66%
2/11/2020	9.30%	2.33%	6.97%
2/14/2020	9.40%	2.32%	7.08%
2/19/2020	8.25%	2.31%	5.94%
2/24/2020	9.75%	2.29%	7.46%
2/27/2020	9.40%	2.28%	7.12%
3/11/2020	9.70%	2.23%	7.47%
3/25/2020	9.40%	2.17%	7.23%
4/17/2020	9.70%	2.07%	7.63%
4/27/2020	9.25%	2.02%	7.23%
5/8/2020	9.90%	1.97%	7.93%
5/20/2020	9.45%	1.94%	7.51%
6/29/2020	9.70%	1.85%	7.85%
6/30/2020	9.10%	1.85%	7.25%

4.73%

1,630

Expected Earnings Analysis

Company	Ticker	[1] Expected ROE	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]
		2023-2025	Shares Outstanding		% Increase	Adjustment	Adjusted
			2020	2023-2025		Factor	ROE
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	8.0%	52.75	54.25	0.56%	1.003	8.02%
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	10.5%	250.00	265.00	1.17%	1.006	10.56%
Ameren Corporation	AEE	10.0%	254.00	275.00	1.60%	1.008	10.08%
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	10.5%	495.00	530.00	1.38%	1.007	10.57%
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	5.5%	309.00	309.00	0.00%	1.000	5.50%
Avista Corporation	AVA	8.0%	68.70	71.00	0.66%	1.003	8.03%
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	13.5%	287.00	300.00	0.89%	1.004	13.56%
DTE Energy Company	DTE	10.5%	193.00	205.00	1.21%	1.006	10.56%
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	8.0%	227.00	227.00	0.00%	1.000	8.00%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	9.0%	110.00	114.00	0.72%	1.004	9.03%
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	12.5%	490.00	495.00	0.20%	1.001	12.51%
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	8.5%	51.00	53.00	0.77%	1.004	8.53%
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	12.5%	200.00	200.00	0.00%	1.000	12.50%
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	11.0%	41.50	41.50	0.00%	1.000	11.00%
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	10.5%	112.70	118.00	0.92%	1.005	10.55%
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	9.5%	85.83	92.00	1.40%	1.007	9.57%
Portland General Electric Company	POR	9.0%	89.55	90.00	0.10%	1.001	9.00%
Southern Company	SO	12.5%	1060.00	1090.00	0.56%	1.003	12.53%
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	12.5%	315.50	315.50	0.00%	1.000	12.50%
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	11.0%	539.00	548.00	0.33%	1.002	11.02%
						Median	10.55%
						Mean	10.18%

Notes:

[1] Source: Value Line

[3] Source: Value Line

[5] Equals $(2 \times (1 + [4])) / (2 + [4])$

[2] Source: Value Line

[4] Equals $= ([3] / [2])^{(1/5)} - 1$

[6] Equals [1] x [5]

Supplemental Rebuttal Exhibit DWD-7

Page 1 of 1

Duke Energy Progress
Calculation of Daily Returns, YTD Returns, and Annual Volatility
for the Proxy Group and the S&P 500

[illegible]

Standard Deviation of Returns	4.49%	3.39%	3.88%	3.37%	3.90%	4.58%	3.43%	4.23%	4.28%	4.10%	3.64%	4.59%	3.79%	5.10%	3.87%	4.48%	4.30%	4.18%	3.84%	4.04%	3.08%
Standard Deviation of Returns	74.30%	50.73%	61.63%	50.44%	61.63%	70.73%	61.63%	70.73%	61.63%	61.63%	70.73%	70.73%	61.63%	70.73%	61.63%	74.45%	61.63%	61.63%	61.63%	61.63%	61.63%

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients DEC Direct (6/28/2019)

Company	Ticker	[1] Bloomberg	[2] Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.461	0.650
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	0.537	0.600
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.465	0.600
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.511	0.550
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.491	0.400
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.479	0.550
DTE Energy Company	DTE	0.505	0.550
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	0.440	0.529
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.488	0.600
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.553	0.600
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	0.494	0.600
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	0.568	0.800
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.558	0.700
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	0.447	0.550
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	0.521	0.650
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.481	0.600
Southern Company	SO	0.479	0.500
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.483	0.500
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.497	0.500

Mean		0.498	0.580
------	--	-------	-------

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a Beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the Beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology.

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients DEP Direct (8/16/2019)

Company	Ticker	[1] Bloomberg	[2] Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.480	0.650
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	0.530	0.600
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.475	0.600
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.514	0.550
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.478	0.400
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.481	0.550
DTE Energy Company	DTE	0.511	0.550
Evergy, Inc	EVERG	0.450	0.521
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.495	0.550
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.544	0.550
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	0.504	0.600
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	0.557	0.800
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.563	0.700
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	0.441	0.550
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	0.529	0.600
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.488	0.600
Southern Company	SO	0.464	0.500
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.479	0.500
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.502	0.500

Mean		0.499	0.572
------	--	-------	-------

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a Beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the Beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology.

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients DEC Rebuttal (1/31/2020)

Company	Ticker	[1] Bloomberg	[2] Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.484	0.650
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	0.537	0.600
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.486	0.550
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.538	0.550
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.508	0.400
Avista	AVA	0.492	0.600
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.486	0.500
DTE Energy Company	DTE	0.528	0.550
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	0.437	0.511
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.511	0.550
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.523	0.550
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	0.528	0.600
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	0.583	0.750
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.631	0.700
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	0.426	0.500
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	0.528	0.600
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.524	0.550
Southern Company	SO	0.512	0.500
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.471	0.500
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.517	0.500
Mean		0.513	0.561

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a Beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the Beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology.

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients DEP Rebuttal (4/17/2020)

Company	Ticker	[1] Bloomberg	[2] Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.939	0.600
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	1.003	0.550
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.922	0.500
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.983	0.500
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.755	0.400
Avista	AVA	0.927	0.600
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.940	0.500
DTE Energy Company	DTE	1.097	0.500
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	1.043	0.655
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.768	0.550
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.912	0.500
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	1.184	0.600
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	1.163	0.700
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.973	0.700
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	1.051	0.500
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	1.269	0.600
Portland General Electric Company	POR	0.986	0.550
Southern Company	SO	1.050	0.500
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.978	0.500
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.958	0.450
Mean		0.995	0.548

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line. Value Line does not report a Beta coefficient for Evergy, Inc. Therefore, the Beta coefficient for Evergy has been manually calculated according to Value Line's methodology using data as of March 13, 2020, the date of Value Line's report for Evergy.

Bloomberg and Value Line Beta Coefficients DEC/DEP Supplemental Rebuttal (6/30/2020)

Company	Ticker	[1] Bloomberg	[2] Value Line
ALLETE, Inc.	ALE	0.981	0.850
Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	1.005	0.800
Ameren Corporation	AEE	0.921	0.800
American Electric Power Company, Inc.	AEP	0.969	0.750
Avangrid, Inc.	AGR	0.783	0.800
Avista Corporation	AVA	0.934	0.600
CMS Energy Corporation	CMS	0.938	0.800
DTE Energy Company	DTE	1.103	0.900
Evergy, Inc	EVRG	1.042	1.050
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc.	HE	0.773	0.550
NextEra Energy, Inc.	NEE	0.908	0.850
NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	1.212	0.550
OGE Energy Corp.	OGE	1.179	1.050
Otter Tail Corporation	OTTR	0.983	0.850
Pinnacle West Capital Corporation	PNW	1.041	0.450
PNM Resources, Inc.	PNM	1.261	0.500
Portland General Electric Company	POR	1.015	0.550
Southern Company	SO	1.036	0.900
WEC Energy Group, Inc.	WEC	0.969	0.800
Xcel Energy Inc.	XEL	0.954	0.450
Mean		1.000	0.743

Notes:

[1] Source: Bloomberg Professional

[2] Source: Value Line.

Recently Authorized ROEs by RRA Ranking

State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date	Return on Equity (%)	Equity Ratio (%)	RRA Rank	Authorized ROE			Authorized Equity Ratio		
									Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)
Washington	Avista Corp.	D-UE-150204	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/6/2016	9.50	48.50	Average / 3			9.50			48.50
Arkansas	Entergy Arkansas LLC	D-15-015-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/23/2016	9.75	NA	Average / 3			9.75			NA
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	Ca-44576	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/16/2016	9.85	NA	Above Average / 3	9.85			NA		
New Mexico	El Paso Electric Co.	C-15-00127-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/8/2016	9.48	49.29	Below Average / 1			9.48			49.29
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	Ca-44688	Electric	Vertically Integrated	7/18/2016	9.98	NA	Above Average / 3	9.98			NA		
Tennessee	Kingsport Power Company	D-16-00001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/9/2016	9.85	40.25	Average / 1	9.85			40.25		
Arizona	UNS Electric Inc.	D-E-04204A-15-0142	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/18/2016	9.50	52.83	Average / 3			9.50			52.83
Washington	PacifiCorp	D-UE-152253	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/1/2016	9.50	49.10	Average / 3			9.50			49.10
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.	C-U-17895	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/8/2016	10.00	NA	Average / 1	10.00			NA		
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	C-15-00261-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/28/2016	9.58	49.61	Below Average / 1			9.58			49.61
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	D-3270-UR-121 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/9/2016	9.80	57.16	Above Average / 2	9.80			57.16		
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201500208	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/10/2016	9.50	44.00	Average / 2		9.50			44.00	
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	D-6680-UR-120 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/18/2016	10.00	52.20	Above Average / 2	10.00			52.20		
Florida	Florida Power & Light Co.	D-160021-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/29/2016	10.55	NA	Above Average / 3	10.55			NA		
California	Lberty Utilities (CalPeco Elect	A-15-05-008	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/1/2016	10.00	52.50	Average / 1	10.00			52.50		
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-2016-227-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/7/2016	10.10	53.00	Average / 1	10.10			53.00		
Colorado	Black Hills Colorado Electric	D-16AL-0326E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2016	9.37	52.39	Average / 1	9.37			52.39		
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	D-16-06006	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/22/2016	9.60	48.03	Average / 2		9.60			48.03	
North Carolina	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	D-E-22, Sub 532	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/22/2016	9.90	51.75	Average / 1	9.90			51.75		
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-16-03	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/28/2016	9.50	50.00	Average / 2		9.50			50.00	
Wyoming	MDU Resources Group Inc.	D-20004-117-ER-16	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/18/2017	9.45	50.99	Average / 2		9.45			50.99	
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-18014	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/31/2017	10.10	NA	Average / 1	10.10			NA		
Arizona	Tucson Electric Power Co.	D-E-01933A-15-0322	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/24/2017	9.75	50.03	Average / 3			9.75			50.03
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-17990	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/28/2017	10.10	NA	Average / 1	10.10			NA		
Minnesota	Otter Tail Power Co.	D-E-0177/GR-15-1033	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/2/2017	9.41	52.50	Average / 2		9.41			52.50	
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	Ca-PUD201500273	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/20/2017	9.50	53.31	Average / 2		9.50			53.31	
Florida	Gulf Power Co.	D-160186-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/4/2017	10.25	NA	Above Average / 3	10.25			NA		
Missouri	Kansas City Power & Light	C-ER-2016-0285	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/3/2017	9.50	49.20	Average / 2		9.50			49.20	
Minnesota	Northern States Power Co. - MN	D-E-002/GR-15-826	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/11/2017	9.20	52.50	Average / 2		9.20			52.50	
Arkansas	Oklahoma Gas and Electric Co.	D-16-052-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/18/2017	9.50	NA	Average / 1	9.50			NA		
North Dakota	MDU Resources Group Inc.	C-PU-16-666	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/16/2017	9.65	51.40	Average / 1	9.65			51.40		
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	C-2016-00370	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2017	9.70	NA	Average / 1	9.70			NA		
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	C-2016-00371 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2017	9.70	NA	Average / 1	9.70			NA		
Arizona	Arizona Public Service Co.	D-E-01345A-16-0036	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/15/2017	10.00	55.80	Average / 3			10.00			55.80
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	Advice No. 3120-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.20	52.00	Above Average / 3	10.20			52.00		
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	Advice No. 3887-G/5148-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.25	52.00	Above Average / 3	10.25			52.00		
California	Southern California Edison Co.	Advice No. 3665-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/26/2017	10.30	48.00	Above Average / 3	10.30			48.00		
Florida	Tampa Electric Co.	D-20170210-EI	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/6/2017	10.25	NA	Above Average / 2	10.25			NA		
Alaska	Alaska Electric Light Power	D-U-16-086	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/15/2017	11.95	58.18	Below Average / 1			11.95			58.18
Washington	Puget Sound Energy Inc.	D-UE-170033	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/5/2017	9.50	48.50	Average / 3			9.50			48.50
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	D-4220-UR-123 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/7/2017	9.80	51.45	Above Average / 2	9.80			51.45		
Texas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	D-46449	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2017	9.60	48.46	Average / 3			9.60			48.46
Texas	El Paso Electric Co.	D-46831	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2017	9.65	48.35	Average / 3			9.65			48.35
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	D-UE-319	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/18/2017	9.50	50.00	Average / 2		9.50			50.00	
New Mexico	Public Service Co. of NM	C-16-00276-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2017	9.58	49.61	Below Average / 2			9.58			49.61
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.	C-17-3112-INV	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/21/2017	9.10	48.60	Average / 2		9.10			48.60	
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-17-01	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/28/2017	9.50	50.00	Average / 2		9.50			50.00	
Nevada	Nevada Power Co.	D-17-06003	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/29/2017	9.51	49.99	Average / 2		9.51			49.99	

State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date	Return on			Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)
						Equity (%)	Equity Ratio (%)	RRA Rank						
Kentucky	Kentucky Power Co.	C-2017-00179	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/18/2018	9.70	41.68	Average / 1	9.70			41.68		
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201700151	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/31/2018	9.30	48.51	Average / 3			9.30			48.51
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	D-RPU-2017-0001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/2/2018	9.98	49.02	Average / 1	9.98			49.02		
North Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-E-2, Sub 1142	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/23/2018	9.90	52.00	Average / 1	9.90			52.00		
Minnesota	ALLETE (Minnesota Power)	D-E-015/GR-16-664	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/12/2018	9.25	53.81	Average / 2		9.25			53.81	
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-18322	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/29/2018	10.00	NA	Above Average / 3	10.00			NA		
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	C-U-18370	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/12/2018	9.90	NA	Above Average / 3	9.90			NA		
Kentucky	Duke Energy Kentucky Inc.	C-2017-00321	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/13/2018	9.73	49.25	Average / 1	9.73			49.25		
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-18255	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/18/2018	10.00	NA	Above Average / 3	10.00			NA		
Washington	Avista Corp.	D-UE-170485	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/26/2018	9.50	48.50	Average / 3			9.50			48.50
Indiana	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Ca-44967	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/30/2018	9.95	NA	Average / 1	9.95			NA		
Hawaii	Hawaiian Electric Co.	D-2016-0328	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2018	9.50	57.10	Average / 2		9.50			57.10	
North Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	D-E-7, Sub 1146	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/22/2018	9.90	52.00	Average / 1	9.90			52.00		
Hawaii	Hawaii Electric Light Co	D-2015-0170	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/29/2018	9.50	56.69	Average / 2		9.50			56.69	
New Mexico	Southwestern Public Service Co	C-17-00255-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/5/2018	9.56	53.97	Below Average / 2			9.56			53.97
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Power and Light Co	D-6680-UR-121 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/14/2018	10.00	52.00	Above Average / 2	10.00			52.00		
Wisconsin	Madison Gas and Electric Co.	D-3270-UR-122 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/20/2018	9.80	56.06	Above Average / 2	9.80			56.06		
North Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	C-PU-17-398	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/26/2018	9.77	52.50	Average / 1	9.77			52.50		
Kansas	Westar Energy Inc.	D-18-WSEE-328-RTS	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/27/2018	9.30	51.24	Below Average / 1			9.30			51.24
Indiana	Indianapolis Power & Light Co.	Ca-45029	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2018	9.99	NA	Average / 1	9.99			NA		
Kansas	Kansas City Power & Light	D-18-KCPE-480-RTS	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/13/2018	9.30	49.09	Below Average / 1			9.30			49.09
Oregon	Portland General Electric Co.	D-UE-335	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/14/2018	9.50	50.00	Average / 2		9.50			50.00	
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.	C-18-0974-TF	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/21/2018	9.30	49.85	Average / 3			9.30			49.85
Michigan	Consumers Energy Co.	C-U-20134	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/9/2019	10.00	NA	Above Average / 3	10.00			NA		
West Virginia	Appalachian Power Co.	C-18-0646-E-42T	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/27/2019	9.75	50.16	Below Average / 2			9.75			50.16
Oklahoma	Public Service Co. of OK	Ca-PUD201800097	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/14/2019	9.40	NA	Average / 3			9.40			NA
Kentucky	Kentucky Utilities Co.	C-2018-00294	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/30/2019	9.73	NA	Average / 1	9.73			NA		
Kentucky	Louisville Gas & Electric Co.	C-2018-00295 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/30/2019	9.73	NA	Average / 1	9.73			NA		
South Carolina	Duke Energy Carolinas LLC	D-2018-319-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/1/2019	9.50	53.00	Average / 3			9.50			53.00
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-20162	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/2/2019	10.00	NA	Above Average / 3	10.00			NA		
South Carolina	Duke Energy Progress LLC	D-2018-318-E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/8/2019	9.50	53.00	Average / 3			9.50			53.00
South Dakota	Otter Tail Power Co.	D-EL18-021	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/14/2019	8.75	52.92	Average / 2		8.75			52.92	
Hawaii	Maui Electric Company Ltd	D-2017-0150	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/16/2019	9.50	57.02	Average / 2		9.50			57.02	
Michigan	Upper Peninsula Power Co.	C-U-20276	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/23/2019	9.90	NA	Above Average / 3	9.90			NA		
Vermont	Green Mountain Power Corp.	C-19-1932-TF	Electric	Vertically Integrated	8/29/2019	9.06	49.46	Average / 3			9.06			49.46
Wisconsin	Northern States Power Co - WI	D- 4220-UR-124 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	9/4/2019	10.00	52.52	Above Average / 2	10.00			52.52		
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Electric Power Co.	D-05-UR-109 (WEP-Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2019	10.00	54.46	Above Average / 2	10.00			54.46		
Wisconsin	Wisconsin Public Service Corp.	D-6690-UR-126 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	10/31/2019	10.00	51.96	Above Average / 2	10.00			51.96		
Louisiana - NOCC	Entergy New Orleans LLC	D-UD-18-07 (elec.)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/7/2019	9.35	50.00	Average / 2		9.35			50.00	
Idaho	Avista Corp.	C-AVU-E-1904	Electric	Vertically Integrated	11/29/2019	9.50	50.00	Average / 2		9.50			50.00	
Indiana	Northern IN Public Svc Co.	Ca-45159	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/4/2019	9.75	NA	Average / 1	9.75			NA		
Georgia	Georgia Power Co.	D-42516	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/17/2019	10.50	56.00	Above Average / 2	10.50			56.00		
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.	A-19-04-017 (Elec)	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.20	52.00	Average / 2		10.20			52.00	
California	Pacific Gas and Electric Co.	A-19-04-015	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.25	52.00	Average / 2		10.25			52.00	
California	Southern California Edison Co.	A-19-04-014	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/19/2019	10.30	52.00	Average / 2		10.30			52.00	
Arkansas	Southwestern Electric Power Co	D-19-008-U	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2019	9.45	NA	Average / 1	9.45			NA		
Montana	NorthWestern Corp.	D2018.2.12	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/20/2019	9.65	49.38	Below Average / 1			9.65			49.38
Nevada	Sierra Pacific Power Co.	D-19-06002	Electric	Vertically Integrated	12/24/2019	9.50	50.92	Average / 2		9.50			50.92	

									Return on						
						Equity (%)	Equity Ratio (%)	RRA Rank	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)	Top Third (Average/1 and higher)	Middle Third (Average/2)	Bottom Third (Average/3 and lower)	
State	Company	Case Identification	Service	Case Type	Date										
Iowa	Interstate Power & Light Co.	D-RPU-2019-0001	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/8/2020	10.02	51.00	Average / 1	10.02			51.00			
Michigan	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	C-U-20359	Electric	Vertically Integrated	1/23/2020	9.86	NA	Above Average / 3	9.86			NA			
California	PacifiCorp	A-18-04-002	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/6/2020	10.00	51.96	Average / 2		10.00			51.96		
Colorado	Public Service Co. of CO	D-19AL-0268E	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/11/2020	9.30	55.61	Average / 2		9.30			55.61		
North Carolina	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	E-22, Sub 562	Electric	Vertically Integrated	2/24/2020	9.75	52.00	Average / 1	9.75			52.00			
Indiana	Indiana Michigan Power Co.	Ca-45235	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/11/2020	9.70	NA	Average / 1	9.70			NA			
Washington	Avista Corp.	D-UE-190334	Electric	Vertically Integrated	3/25/2020	9.40	48.50	Average / 3			9.40			48.50	
Kentucky	Duke Energy Kentucky Inc.	C-2019-00271	Electric	Vertically Integrated	4/27/2020	9.25	48.23	Average / 1	9.25			48.23			
Michigan	DTE Electric Co.	C-U-20561	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/8/2020	9.90	NA	Above Average / 3	9.90			NA			
New Mexico	Southwestern Public Service Co	C-19-00170-UT	Electric	Vertically Integrated	5/20/2020	9.45	54.77	Below Average / 2			9.45			54.77	
Indiana	Duke Energy Indiana, LLC	Ca-45253	Electric	Vertically Integrated	6/29/2020	9.70	NA	Average / 1	9.70			NA			
Total Cases						107			54	26	27	27	26	25	
Mean						9.74	51.20		9.91	9.53	9.60	51.29	51.58	50.71	
Median						9.70	51.43		9.90	9.50	9.50	52.00	51.48	49.61	
Maximum						11.95	58.18		10.55	10.30	11.95	57.16	57.10	58.18	
Minimum						8.75	40.25		9.25	8.75	9.06	40.25	44.00	48.35	
# >=9.60%						63									
Source: Regulatory Research Associates															
Note: Authorized equity ratios from Arkansas, Florida, Indiana, and Michigan have been excluded from the equity ratio analysis															

Source: Regulatory Research Associates

Note: Authorized equity ratios from Arkansas, Florida, Indiana, and Michigan have been excluded from the equity ratio analysis

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Estimated Rate Impacts of the deferral

GIP Exhibit 1 – Deferral Granted
Page 1

For Illustrative purposes only.

Dollars in thousands

	2018 Present Revenue Annualized	Years 1-5		Years 6-10	
		Annual Revenue Requirement	% Increase in Avg. Bill	Annual Revenue Requirement	% Decrease in Avg Bill from Year 5
Residential	\$ 2,280,641	\$ 156,279	6.9%	\$ 95,959	-2.5%
General Service	886,498	34,522	3.9%	21,146	-1.5%
Industrial	157,318	4,764	3.0%	2,916	-1.1%
Lighting	115,650	7,431	6.4%	4,568	-2.3%
<u>OPT</u>	<u>1,400,366</u>	<u>32,360</u>	<u>2.3%</u>	<u>19,744</u>	<u>-0.9%</u>
Total	\$ 4,840,473	\$ 235,355	4.9%	\$ 144,333	-1.8%

Rates assume the deferral is amortized over 5 years and removed deferral from revenue beginning in year 6.

Rate Base Line Items

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

GIP Exhibit 1 – Deferral Granted

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214

Page 3

Revenue Requirement - Grid Deferral

For the test period ended December 31, 2022 - Plant Update Period through December 2022, New Rates January 2024

Revenue Requirement (\$ in thousands)

	NC Retail		
	Asset Balance as of 12/31/2022	Accumulated Depreciation As of 12/31/2022	Net Plant
1 <u>Plant</u>			
2 Distribution	766,848	(18,103)	748,746
3 Transmission	244,862	(7,287)	237,576
4 <u>General Plant</u>	158,309	(21,323)	136,986
5 Total	1,170,019	(46,712)	1,123,307
6			
7 WACC - Pre Tax	9.28%		
8 <u>Capital Revenue Requirement (Net Plant * WACC)</u>			
9 Distribution	69,461		
10 Transmission	22,040		
11 <u>General Plant</u>	12,708		
12 Total	104,209		
13			
14 <u>Impact to Income Statement Line Items</u>			
15 <u>Depreciation and amortization:</u>	Years 1-5	Years 6-10	
16 Distribution depreciation expense	\$ 15,490	\$ 15,490	
17 Transmission depreciation expense	5,460	5,460	
18 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>	19,018	19,018	
19 <u>Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L16 through L18)</u>	\$ 39,969	\$ 39,969	
20			
21 <u>Amortization of 2022 deferral:</u>			
22 Distribution depreciation expense	\$ 52,765		
23 Transmission depreciation expense	18,044		
24 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>	19,867		
25 <u>Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L22 through L24)</u>	90,677		
26			
27 <u>General taxes:</u>			
28 Property tax rate	0.26%		
29			
30 <u>Property tax (December 2022 Plant Balance * Property tax rate)</u>			
31 Distribution property tax expense	\$ 2	\$ 2	
32 Transmission property tax expense	1	1	
33 <u>General Plant property tax expense</u>	0	0	
34 <u>Impact to general taxes (Sum L70 through L74)</u>	\$ 3	\$ 3	
35			
36 <u>Total Operating Expenses (Depreciation + Amortization + Property Taxes)</u>			
37 Distribution	\$ 68,257	\$ 15,492	
38 Transmission	23,506	5,461	
39 <u>General Plant</u>	38,885	19,019	
40 <u>Total income taxes</u>	\$ 130,649	\$ 39,972	
41			
42 <u>Taxes</u>	23.35%	23.35%	
43 Distribution	\$ (15,938)	\$ (3,618)	
44 Transmission	(5,489)	(1,275)	
45 <u>General Plant</u>	(9,080)	(4,441)	
46 <u>Total income statement impact</u>	\$ (30,507)	\$ (9,334)	
47			
48 <u>Income Statement Impact (Operating expenses + Taxes)</u>			
49 Distribution	\$ 52,319	\$ 11,875	
50 Transmission	18,017	4,186	
51 <u>General Plant</u>	29,806	14,578	
52 <u>Total income statement Requirement</u>	\$ 100,142	\$ 30,638	
53			
54 Retention Factor	76.36%	76.36%	
55			
56 <u>Total Revenue Requirement (Capital Revenue Requirement + Income Statement impact/ Retention factor)</u>			
57 Distribution	\$ 137,978	\$ 85,012	
58 Transmission	45,635	27,522	
59 <u>General Plant</u>	51,742	31,799	
60 <u>Total Revenue Requirement</u>	\$ 235,355	\$ 144,333	
61			

Grid Deferral Assumptions

CWIP spend is spent evenly throughout the year

Timing of assets going in service

Distribution - Assumed 1 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.

Transmission - Assumed 6 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.

Communications - Assumed 3 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.

Advance DMS and Enterprise applications - assumed CWIP spend placed in service annually in December.

Depreciation rates

Distribution - applied a total distribution depreciation rate excluding meters.

Transmission - applied a total transmission depreciation rate

Communication - applied a total communications depreciation rate

Advanced DMS - assumed a 10 year asset life

Enterprise application - assumed a 5 year life

Returns

Assumed the weighted average cost of capital as reflected in the company's application.

O&M

Reflected estimated installation O&M expenses.

Assumed no incremental on going O&M expenses.

Assumed new depreciation rates effective 8/1/2020.

Property Taxes

Property taxes begin the next calendar year after the asset is placed in service.

Deferral

Assumed deferral begins 1/1/2020, and with assets placed in service beginning 2/1/2020.

Assumed plant additions stopped being eligible for deferral 1/1/2023.

Deferral of return, depreciation, property tax continued until 12/31/2023 on electric plant in service balances as of 12/31/2022.

Deferral recovery

Assumed a 5 year levelized amortization of the deferral.

Revenue Requirement

Assumes the test period was twelve months ended December 2022.

Assumed there was no additional update period for plant additions after the test period.

Assumed new rates were effective 1/1/2024.

Assumed rates were adjusted after the 5 year amortization of the deferral expired on 1/1/2029.

Rate impacts

Allocations are based on 2018 cost of service study as presented in the current rate case.

For modeling purposes, forecasted distribution costs were allocated using a composite distribution plant allocator, excluding extra facilities and FERC accounts 370, 371 and 373.

In actuals, distribution costs will be allocated more specifically based on the individual FERC accounts they are booked to.

Does not include any savings that might be realized in the base rate cases as a result of the investments.

Percent increases shown based on present revenues annualized with riders as presented in current case.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS LLC

GIP Exhibit 1 – Deferral Granted

E7 Sub 1214

Page 5

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL GRID IMPROVEMENT PLAN**DEC NC Summary Grid Impact**

<i>Dollars in thousands (000s)</i>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
System CWIP Spend	442,845	580,407	702,957	
NC Retail CWIP Spend	292,768	419,941	516,024	
Cumulative In Service (Beg Feb 2020)	257,012	663,075	1,170,019	
Accum Depr	<u>(2,693)</u>	<u>(17,534)</u>	<u>(46,712)</u>	
Total Rate Base	254,318	645,541	1,123,307	
Installation O&M (Beg Jan 2020)	5,447	6,424	10,612	-
Depreciation (Beg Mar 2020)	2,693	14,840	29,178	39,969
Property Tax	-	666	1,717	3,031
Debt Return - Capital Asset	2,220	9,272	18,459	23,387
Debt Return - Deferred Balance	93	747	2,322	4,832
Equity Return - Capital Asset	7,458	31,152	62,022	78,579
Equity Return - Deferred Balance	311	2,509	7,801	16,236
Annual Deferral	<u>18,222</u>	<u>65,609</u>	<u>132,111</u>	<u>166,034</u>
Cumulative Deferral Balance	18,222	83,831	215,942	381,976

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Estimated Rate Impacts of Grid with no Deferral

GIP Exhibit 2 – Deferral Denied
Page 1

For Illustrative purposes only.

Dollars in thousands

	2018 Present	Years 1-10	
	Revenue	Annual	
	Annualized	Revenue Requirement	% Increase in Avg. Bill
Residential	2,280,641	20,453	0.9%
General Service	886,498	4,684	0.5%
Industrial	157,318	654	0.4%
Lighting	115,650	967	0.8%
<u>OPT</u>	<u>1,400,366</u>	<u>4,643</u>	<u>0.3%</u>
Total	4,840,473	31,401	0.6%

Rate Base Line Items

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

GIP Exhibit 2 – Deferral Denied

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214

Page 3

Revenue Requirement - Grid no deferral

For the test period ended December 31, 2022 - Plant Update Period through December 2022, New Rates January 2024

Revenue Requirement (\$ in thousands)

	NC Retail		
	Asset Balance as of 12/31/2022	Accumulated Depreciation As of 12/31/2022	Net Plant
1 <u>Plant</u>			
2 Distribution	153,370	(3,621)	149,749
3 Transmission	68,112	(2,587)	65,526
4 <u>General Plant</u>	34,266	(4,992)	29,274
5 Total	255,748	(11,199)	244,549
6			
7 WACC - Pre Tax	9.28%		
8 <u>Capital Revenue Requirement (Net Plant * WACC)</u>			
9 Distribution	13,892		
10 Transmission	6,079		
11 <u>General Plant</u>	2,716		
12 Total	22,687		
13			
14 <u>Impact to Income Statement Line Items</u>			
15 <u>Depreciation and amortization:</u>	Years 1-5	Years 6-10	
16 Distribution depreciation expense	\$ 3,098	\$ 3,098	
17 Transmission depreciation expense	1,519	1,519	
18 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>	4,064	4,064	
19 Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L16 through L18)	\$ 8,681	\$ 8,681	
20			
21 <u>Amortization of 2022 deferral:</u>			
22 Distribution depreciation expense			
23 Transmission depreciation expense			
24 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>			
25 Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L22 through L24)	-		
26			
27 <u>General taxes:</u>			
28 Property tax rate	0.26%		
29			
30 <u>Property tax (December 2022 Plant Balance * Property tax rate)</u>			
31 Distribution property tax expense	\$ 0	\$ 0	
32 Transmission property tax expense	0	0	
33 <u>General Plant property tax expense</u>	0	0	
34 Impact to general taxes (Sum L70 through L74)	\$ 1	\$ 1	
35			
36 <u>Total Operating Expenses (Depreciation + Amortization + Property Taxes)</u>			
37 Distribution	\$ 3,098	\$ 3,098	
38 Transmission	1,519	1,519	
39 <u>General Plant</u>	4,064	4,064	
40 Total income taxes	\$ 8,682	\$ 8,682	
41			
42 <u>Taxes</u>	23.35%	23.35%	
43 Distribution	\$ (724)	\$ (724)	
44 Transmission	(355)	(355)	
45 <u>General Plant</u>	(949)	(949)	
46 Total income statement impact	\$ (2,027)	\$ (2,027)	
47			
48 <u>Income Statement Impact (Operating expenses + Taxes)</u>			
49 Distribution	\$ 2,375	\$ 2,375	
50 Transmission	1,164	1,164	
51 <u>General Plant</u>	3,115	3,115	
52 Total income statement Requirement	\$ 6,654	\$ 6,654	
53			
54 Retention Factor	76.36%	76.36%	
55			
56 <u>Total Revenue Requirement (Capital Revenue Requirement + Income Statement impact/ Retention factor)</u>			
57 Distribution	\$ 17,002	\$ 17,002	
58 Transmission	7,604	7,604	
59 <u>General Plant</u>	6,795	6,795	
60 Total Revenue Requirement	\$ 31,401	\$ 31,401	
61			

Grid Deferral Assumptions

CWIP spend is spent evenly throughout the year
Assumed only 20% of original Grid plan would be spent without deferral.

Timing of assets going in service

Distribution - Assumed 1 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Transmission - Assumed 6 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Communications - Assumed 3 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Advance DMS and Enterprise applications - assumed CWIP spend placed in service annually in December.

Depreciation rates

Distribution - applied a total distribution depreciation rate excluding meters.
Transmission - applied a total transmission depreciation rate
Communication - applied a total communications depreciation rate
Advanced DMS - assumed a 10 year asset life
Enterprise application - assumed a 5 year life

Returns

Assumed the weighted average cost of capital as reflected in the company's application.

O&M

Reflected estimated installation O&M expenses.
Assumed no incremental on going O&M expenses.
Assumed new depreciation rates effective 8/1/2020.

Property Taxes

Property taxes begin the next calendar year after the asset is placed in service.

Deferral

Assumed no deferral

Revenue Requirement

Assumes the test period was twelve months ended December 2022.
Assumed there was no additional update period for plant additions after the test period.
Assumed rates were effective 1/1/2024.

Rate impacts

Allocations are based on 2018 cost of service study as presented in the current rate case.
For modeling purposes, forecasted distribution costs were allocated using a composite distribution plant allocator, excluding extra facilities and FERC accounts 370, 371 and 373.
In actuals, distribution costs will be allocated more specifically based on the individual FERC accounts they are booked to.
Does not include any savings that might be realized in the base rate cases as a result of the investments.
Percent increases shown based on present revenues annualized with riders as presented in current case.

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS LLC

GIP Exhibit 2 – Deferral Denied

E7 Sub 1214

Page 5

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL GRID IMPROVEMENT PLAN

SUMMARY OF DEFERRAL

Not Applicable.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Estimated Rate Impacts of the deferral - Settlement

GIP Exhibit 3 – Deferral Granted (Settlement)
Page 1

For illustrative purposes only.

Dollars in thousands

	2018 Present Revenue Annualized	Years 1-5		Years 6-10	
		Annual Revenue Requirement	% Increase in Avg. Bill	Annual Revenue Requirement	% Decrease in Avg Bill from Year 5
Residential	\$ 2,280,641	\$ 87,601	3.8%	\$ 54,541	-1.4%
General Service	886,498	18,306	2.1%	11,417	-0.8%
Industrial	157,318	2,523	1.6%	1,577	-0.6%
Lighting	115,650	2,732	2.4%	1,613	-0.9%
<u>OPT</u>	<u>1,400,366</u>	<u>15,501</u>	<u>1.1%</u>	<u>9,695</u>	<u>-0.4%</u>
Total	\$ 4,840,473	\$ 126,663	2.6%	\$ 78,842	-1.0%

Rates assume the deferral is amortized over 5 years and removed deferral from revenue beginning in year 6.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

GIP Exhibit 3 – Deferral Granted (Settlement)

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214

Page 3

Revenue Requirement - Grid Deferral Settlement

For the test period ended December 31, 2022 - Plant Update Period through December 2022, New Rates January 2024

Revenue Requirement (\$ in thousands)

	NC Retail		
	Asset Balance as of 12/31/2022	Accumulated Depreciation As of 12/31/2022	Net Plant
1 <u>Plant</u>			
2 Distribution	586,923	(12,662)	574,262
3 Transmission	79,086	(2,118)	76,968
4 <u>General Plant</u>	44,468	(6,729)	37,739
5 Total	710,476	(21,508)	688,969
6			
7 WACC - Pre Tax	8.59%		
8 <u>Capital Revenue Requirement (Net Plant * WACC)</u>			
9 Distribution	49,358		
10 Transmission	6,615		
11 <u>General Plant</u>	3,244		
12 Total	59,217		
13			
14 <u>Impact to Income Statement Line Items</u>			
15 <u>Depreciation and amortization:</u>	Years 1-5	Years 6-10	
16 Distribution depreciation expense	\$ 11,856	\$ 11,856	
17 Transmission depreciation expense	1,764	1,764	
18 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>	5,930	5,930	
19 Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L16 through L18)	\$ 19,549	\$ 19,549	
20			
21 <u>Amortization of 2022 deferral:</u>			
22 Distribution depreciation expense	\$ 35,918		
23 Transmission depreciation expense	4,946		
24 <u>General Plant depreciation expense</u>	6,775		
25 Impact to deprec. and amortization (Sum L22 through L24)	47,640		
26			
27 <u>General taxes:</u>			
28 Property tax rate	0.26%		
29			
30 <u>Property tax (December 2022 Plant Balance * Property tax rate)</u>			
31 Distribution property tax expense	\$ 2	\$ 2	
32 Transmission property tax expense	0	0	
33 <u>General Plant property tax expense</u>	0	0	
34 Impact to general taxes (Sum L70 through L74)	\$ 2	\$ 2	
35			
36 <u>Total Operating Expenses (Depreciation + Amortization + Property Taxes)</u>			
37 Distribution	\$ 47,775	\$ 11,857	
38 Transmission	6,710	1,764	
39 <u>General Plant</u>	12,705	5,930	
40 Total income taxes	\$ 67,191	\$ 19,551	
41			
42 <u>Taxes</u>	23.35%	23.35%	
43 Distribution	\$ (11,156)	\$ (2,769)	
44 Transmission	(1,567)	(412)	
45 <u>General Plant</u>	(2,967)	(1,385)	
46 Total income statement impact	\$ (15,689)	\$ (4,565)	
47			
48 <u>Income Statement Impact (Operating expenses + Taxes)</u>			
49 Distribution	\$ 36,620	\$ 9,089	
50 Transmission	5,143	1,352	
51 <u>General Plant</u>	9,738	4,545	
52 Total income statement Requirement	\$ 51,501	\$ 14,986	
53			
54 Retention Factor	76.36%	76.36%	
55			
56 <u>Total Revenue Requirement (Capital Revenue Requirement + Income Statement impact/ Retention factor)</u>			
57 Distribution	\$ 97,315	\$ 61,260	
58 Transmission	13,351	8,386	
59 <u>General Plant</u>	15,997	9,196	
60 Total Revenue Requirement	\$ 126,663	\$ 78,842	
61			

Grid Deferral Assumptions

CWIP spend is spent evenly throughout the year
Amount of CWIP spend has been adjusted to amounts reflected in the settlement agreement.

Timing of assets going in service

Distribution - Assumed 1 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Transmission - Assumed 6 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Communications - Assumed 3 month delay from time of CWIP spend to asset placed in service.
Advance DMS and Enterprise applications - assumed CWIP spend placed in service annually in December.

Depreciation rates

Distribution - applied a total distribution depreciation rate excluding meters.
Transmission - applied a total transmission depreciation rate
Communication - applied a total communications depreciation rate
Advanced DMS - assumed a 10 year asset life
Enterprise application - assumed a 5 year life

Returns

Assumed the weighted average cost of capital as reflected in the company's settlement agreement.

O&M

Reflected estimated installation O&M expenses beginning June 2020.
Assumed no incremental on going O&M expenses.
Assumed new depreciation rates effective 8/1/2020.

Property Taxes

Property taxes begin the next calendar year after the asset is placed in service.

Deferral

Assumed deferral begins 6/1/2020, and with assets placed in service beginning 6/1/2020.
Assumed plant additions stopped being eligible for deferral 1/1/2023.
Deferral of return, depreciation, property tax continued until 12/31/2023 on electric plant in service balances as of 12/31/2022.

Deferral recovery

Assumed a 5 year levelized amortization of the deferral.

Revenue Requirement

Assumes the test period was twelve months ended December 2022.
Assumed there was no additional update period after the test period.
Assumed new rates were effective 1/1/2024.
Assumed rates were adjusted after the 5 year amortization of the deferral expired on 1/1/2029.

Rate impacts

Allocations are based on 2018 cost of service study as presented in the current rate case.
For modeling purposes, forecasted distribution costs were allocated using a composite distribution plant allocator, excluding extra facilities and FERC accounts 370, 371 and 373.
In actuals, distribution costs will be allocated more specifically based on the individual FERC accounts they are booked to.
Does not include any savings that might be realized in the base rate cases as a result of the investments.
Percent increases shown based on present revenues annualized with riders as presented in current case

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS LLC

GIP Exhibit 3 – Deferral Granted (Settlement)

E7 Sub 1214

Page 5

**NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL GRID IMPROVEMENT PLAN
SUMMARY OF DEFERRAL****DEC NC Summary Grid Impact - Settlement**

<i>Dollars in thousands (000s)</i>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
System CWIP Spend	249,205	368,547	430,673	
NC Retail CWIP Spend	181,047	281,438	329,928	
Cumulative In Service (Beg Feb 2020)	110,293	379,153	710,476	
Accum Depr	<u>(465)</u>	<u>(7,136)</u>	<u>(21,508)</u>	
Total Rate Base	109,828	372,017	688,969	
Installation O&M (Beg Jan 2020)	3,382	6,542	7,337	-
Depreciation (Beg Mar 2020)	465	6,671	14,372	19,549
Property Tax	-	286	982	1,840
Debt Return - Capital Asset	559	4,722	10,738	13,921
Debt Return - Deferred Balance	24	330	1,158	2,473
Equity Return - Capital Asset	1,775	15,006	34,119	44,234
Equity Return - Deferred Balance	<u>75</u>	<u>1,050</u>	<u>3,679</u>	<u>7,859</u>
Annual Deferral	6,279	34,607	72,385	89,877
Cumulative Deferral Balance	6,279	40,886	113,271	203,148

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
North Carolina Retail Fuel and Fuel-Related Rates as Filed in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1190

cents/kWh

Line No.	Class	Base Fuel Rate (a)	Decrement to Base Fuel Rate (b)	Proposed Prospective Rate (c)
1	Residential	1.7828	0.0298	1.8126
2	General Service	1.9163	0.0398	1.9561
3	Industrial	2.0207	(0.1273)	1.8934

Note: Base Fuel Rates taken from Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146 and all other amounts obtained from Second Supplemental Revised McGee Exhibits in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1190

Docket # E-7, Sub 1214
MCGEE EXHIBIT 1
Page 2 of 2

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC
North Carolina Retail Adjusted Fuel and Fuel-Related Costs
Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2018

Line No.	Description	Residential (Col. 1)	General Service/ Lighting (Col. 2)	Industrial (Col. 3)	NC Retail (Col. 6)	Note
1	NC retail sales per books (kWh)	22,763,028,911	24,161,924,463	12,555,749,214	59,480,702,588	(a)
2	Weather adjustment (kWh)	(532,258,782)	(743,525,423)	(104,107,446)	(1,379,891,651)	(b)
3	Customer growth adjustment (kWh)	80,506,293	41,713,812	26,433,414	148,653,519	(c)
4	NC retail sales, adjusted (lines 1+2+3) (kWh)	22,311,276,422	23,460,112,852	12,478,075,182	58,249,464,456	
5	System fuel and fuel-related costs factors per kWh (¢/kWh)	1.8126	1.9561	1.8934		(d)
6	Total NC retail fuel and fuel-related costs ((line 4 * line 5)/100)	\$404,414,196	\$458,903,267	\$236,259,875	<u>\$1,099,577,339</u>	

- (a) Proforma NC-0302 - 2018 kWh Sales - Per Book
- (b) Proforma NC0301-Normalize for weather, Line 6
- (c) Proforma NC0401-Annualize revenues for customer growth, Line 6
- (d) McGee Revised Exhibit 1, Page 1 in E-7, Sub 1190

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
NCUC Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Summary of Existing and Proposed Transition Fees

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	Existing Approved Transition Fees			
	Fixture Type	Product Type	Schedule OL	Schedule PL
1	Mercury Vapor	Standard	No Fee	No Fee
2	Mercury Vapor	Decorative / Non-Standard	No Fee	No Fee
3	Mercury Vapor	Floodlight	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
4	Metal Halide (1)	Standard	\$57	\$40
5	Metal Halide (1)	Decorative / Non-Standard	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)
6	Metal Halide (1)	Floodlight	\$112	\$112
7	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Standard	\$57	\$40
8	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Decorative / Non-Standard	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)
9	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Floodlight	\$112	\$112
	Proposed Transition Fees			
	Fixture Type	Product Type	Schedule OL	Schedule PL
10	Mercury Vapor	Standard	No Fee	No Fee
11	Mercury Vapor	Decorative / Non-Standard	No Fee	No Fee
12	Mercury Vapor	Floodlight	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
13	Metal Halide (1)	Standard	\$50	\$36
14	Metal Halide (1)	Decorative / Non-Standard	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)
15	Metal Halide (1)	Floodlight	\$101	\$101
16	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Standard	\$50	\$36
17	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Decorative / Non-Standard	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)	Loss Due to Early Retirement (2)
18	High Pressure Sodium (1)	Floodlight	\$101	\$101

(1) A transition fee applies for customer requested replacements only. If the fixture fails, the Company replaces the fixture with a comparable LED fixture at no charge to the customer.

(2) Loss Due to Early Retirement ("LDER") is a calculation of the value lost when equipment is taken out of service (retired) before the end of its useful life. LDER is calculated by taking the original cost (including material and labor), less accumulated depreciation, less salvage of material removed, plus the cost of removal.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
NCUC Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214
Summary of the Net Book Value Analysis as of 12/31/2018

	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)
	State + Fixture Type	Utility Acct (a)	State	Type of Fixture	Annual Depreciation Rate (b)	# of Light Fixtures (c)	Net Book Value @ 12/31/18 (d)	NBV per Fixture e = (g) / (f)	% of Fixtures Replaced over 20 Years (Take Rate %) (e)	Period For 100% Total Replacement (Years) (f)	Required Transition Charge (\$ per fixture) (g)	Prior Analysis Required Transition Charge (\$ per fixture) (h)
1	NC standard lights	371	NC	Standard	2.04%	577,819	106,638,840	\$ 185	45%	44	\$ 50	\$ 57
2	NC standard lights	373	NC	Standard	2.32%	203,862	38,434,149	\$ 189	50%	40	\$ 36	\$ 40
3	NC standard lights Total					781,681	145,072,989	\$ 186				
4	NC flood lights	371	NC	Flood	2.04%	96,284	28,285,902	\$ 294	45%	44	\$ 101	\$ 112
5	NC flood lights	373	NC	Flood	2.32%	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		
6	NC flood lights Total					96,284	28,285,902	\$ 294				
7	NC decorative lights*	371	NC	Decorative	2.04%	117,292	72,782,120	\$ 621	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	NC decorative lights*	373	NC	Decorative	2.32%	9,499	5,568,101	\$ 586	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	NC decorative lights Total					126,791	\$ 78,350,220	\$ 618				
10	Grand Total					1,004,756	251,709,112	\$ 251				

(a) The Company maintains its books and records in accordance with the FERC Uniform System of Accounts. FERC Account 371 is Installations on Customer's Premise, which includes private area lighting assets. FERC Account 373 is Streetlighting and Signal Systems, which includes public street lighting assets.

(b)

The annual depreciation was effective during the last depreciation study. For assets in FERC Account 371 the annual depreciation rate is 2.04% (49 years). For assets in FERC Account 373 the annual depreciation rate is 2.32% (43 years).

(c) The number of light fixtures reflect the quantities placed in-service in the PowerPlan Sub-ledger as of 12/31/2018.

(d) The net book value reflects the amount net of accumulated depreciation for mercury vapor, metal halide, and high pressure sodium fixtures placed in-service in the PowerPlan Sub-ledger as of 12/31/2018.

(e) The take rate percentage is the percentage of fixtures in Col. (f) that are assumed to be replaced within 20 years.

(f) The number of years is presumably the amount of time, given the assumed take rate in Col. (i) for 100% of the fixtures in Col. (f) to be fully depreciated.

(g) The required transition fee is the amount per fixture given the take rate percentage in Col. (i) and the annual depreciation rate in Col. (e).

(h) The prior analysis is the required transition fee per fixture based on a take rate of 45%, which is the current Commission approved methodology for Standard and Flood Lights.

*The Company uses a Loss Due to Early Retirement methodology to calculate the required transition charge for decorative fixtures

Duke Energy Carolinas
Docket No. E-7 SUB 1214
Storm Costs Recovery Total
Exhibit RSJ-1, Page 1 of 1

(A)

Line No.	Description	REF.	Storm Costs (\$000's)
1	Total Storm Costs (2018)		
2	Florence	RSJ-2 p1 line 16 column H	\$89,933
3	Michael	RSJ-2 p2 line 16 column H	79,572
4	Diego	RSJ-2 p3 line 16 column H	54,740
5			
6	Total Recoverable Restoration Costs	lines 4:6	<u>\$224,244</u>
7			
8	Total Capital Costs	RSJ-2 p1-3 line 18 column H	\$23,700

Duke Energy Carolinas
Docket No. E-7 SUB 1214
Storm Costs by Storm - Florence
Exhibit RSJ-2, Page 1 of 3

OFFICIAL COPY

Sep 30 2019

Line No.	Description	REF.	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
			Storm Costs By Function (\$000's)				Total
			Distribution	Transmission	Customer Operations	Generation	
1	Storm Related Restoration Costs						
2	Company Labor		4,829	1,494	17	-	6,340
3	Contract Labor		73,538	5,246	85	-	78,869
4	Veg Management Contract Labor		4,770	2,949	-	-	7,719
5	Fleet		142	65	-	-	207
6	Materials		2,019	95	-	-	2,114
7	Other		(262)	83	1,122	-	943
8	Subtotal - Storm Related Restoration Costs	lines 2:7	85,036	9,932	1,225	-	96,192
9							
10	Less: Estimated Non-Incremental Costs						
11	Company Labor		(1,839)	(1,367)	(8)	-	(3,213)
12	Fleet		(141)	(61)	-	-	(202)
13	Other		(2,386)	(458)			(2,844)
14	Subtotal - Estimated Non-Incremental Costs	lines 11:13	(4,366)	(1,885)	(8)	-	(6,259)
15							
16	Total Recoverable Restoration Costs	lines (8 + 14)	80,670	8,046	1,217	-	89,933
17							
18	Capital Costs		5,400	-	-	-	5,400

Duke Energy Carolinas
Docket No. E-7 SUB 1214
Storm Costs by Storm - Michael
Exhibit RSJ-2, Page 2 of 3

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

Line No.	Description	REF.	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
			Storm Costs By Function (\$000's)				Total
			Distribution	Transmission	Customer Operations	Generation	
1	Storm Related Restoration Costs						
2	Company Labor		7,117	739	772	-	8,628
3	Contract Labor		71,592	1,137	332	-	73,062
4	Veg Management labor		4,087	475	-	-	4,561
5	Fleet		265	89	-	-	353
6	Materials		2,955	80	10	-	3,045
7	Other		(4,316)	49	256	-	(4,012)
8	Subtotal - Storm Related Restoration Costs	lines 2:7	81,699	2,569	1,370	-	85,638
9							
10	Less: Estimated Non-Incremental Costs						
11	Company Labor		(2,271)	(705)	-	-	(2,976)
12	Fleet		(198)	(87)	-	-	(285)
13	Other		(3,096)	290	-	-	(2,806)
14	Subtotal - Estimated Non-Incremental Costs	lines 11:13	(5,565)	(502)	-	-	(6,067)
15							
16	Total Recoverable Restoration Costs	lines (8 + 14)	76,134	2,068	1,370	-	79,572
17							
18	Capital Costs		11,500	-	-	-	11,500

Duke Energy Carolinas
Docket No. E-7 SUB 1214
Storm Costs by Storm - Diego
Exhibit RSJ-2, Page 3 of 3

OFFICIAL COPY
Sep 30 2019

Line No.	Description	REF.	Storm Costs By Function (\$000's)				Total
			Distribution	Transmission	Customer Operations	Generation	
1	Storm Related Restoration Costs						
2	Company Labor		7,133	435	452	-	8,020
3	Contract Labor		45,148	486	4	-	45,637
4	Veg Management labor		3,974	229	-	-	4,203
5	Fleet		167	58	-	-	225
6	Materials		2,264	14	0	-	2,278
7	Other		275	42	252	-	569
8	Subtotal - Storm Related Restoration Costs	lines 2:7	58,961	1,263	708	-	60,932
9							
10	Less: Estimated Non-Incremental Costs						
11	Company Labor		(2,895)	(432)	(81)	-	(3,408)
12	Fleet		(140)	(58)	(0)	-	(198)
13	Other		(2,675)	89			(2,586)
14	Subtotal - Estimated Non-Incremental Costs	lines 11:13	(5,710)	(402)	(81)	-	(6,193)
15							
16	Total Recoverable Restoration Costs	lines (8 + 14)	53,251	862	627	-	54,740
17							
18	Capital Costs		6,800	-	-	-	6,800

RUDOLPH BONAPARTE

**geotechnical engineering
geoenvironmental engineering
CCR unit design/permitting/closure
MSW/IW/HW/LLRW facility design/permitting
natural hazard assessment/mitigation
soil, sediment, and groundwater remediation**

EDUCATION

University of California, Berkeley: Ph.D., Geotechnical Engineering, 1982
University of California, Berkeley: M.S., Geotechnical Engineering, 1978
University of Texas at Austin: B.S., Civil Engineering, 1977

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION

Alabama P.E. Number 17793	Missouri P.E. Number 298461
Arkansas P.E. Number 9175	New Jersey P.E. Number GE44827
California P.E. Number 047076	New York P.E. Number 067675
Colorado P.E. Number 27485	North Carolina P.E. Number 030150
Florida P.E. Number 0052202	Ohio P.E. Number 56679
Georgia P.E. Number 17516	South Carolina P.E. Number 31778
Illinois P.E. Number 054352	Texas P.E. Number 64329
Kansas P.E. Number 17542	Virginia P.E. Number 020498
Maryland P.E. Number 18232	Washington P.E. Number 49626
Michigan P.E. Number 47814	

AWARDS AND HONORS

Georgia Society of Professional Engineers, Lifetime Achievement in Engineering Award (2019)
American Society of Civil Engineers, Terzaghi Lecture Award (2018)
American Society of Civil Engineers, OPAL Lifetime Achievement Award in Design (2016)
American Society of Civil Engineers, Fellow (2015)
University of California, Berkeley – CEE Academy of Distinguished Alumni, Charter Member, (2012)
Academy of Geo-Professionals (ASCE) – Diplomate, Geotechnical Engineering, by Invitation (2009)
American Academy of Environmental Engineers – Board Certification, by Eminence (2008)
National Academy of Engineering – Elected to Membership (2007)
Georgia Engineering Alliance – Grand Project Award (2007)
University of Texas at Austin – CAEE Academy of Distinguished Alumni (2006)
Georgia Engineering Alliance – Georgia Engineer of the Year (2004)
American Society of Civil Engineers – James R. Croes Medal (2000)
International Geosynthetics Society – IGS Award (1994)

North American Geosynthetics Society – Award of Excellence (1991)
International Geosynthetics Society – Special Finalists Award (1990)
National Science Foundation – Graduate Research Fellow (1977-1980)
University of Texas at Austin, Outstanding Graduate Award (1977)
Academic Honor Societies (Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon)

REPRESENTATIVE EXPERIENCE

Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering

Dr. Bonaparte has substantial experience in site investigations for building foundations, embankments, landslides and natural slopes, underwater sediments, and waste containment facilities. He also has extensive experience in laboratory testing of soils and in the use of subsurface exploration techniques such as cone penetrometer testing, pressuremeter testing, rock coring, and borehole geophysics. Throughout his career, Dr. Bonaparte has been a leader in the development of geotechnical and geoenvironmental applications of geosynthetics, including geomembranes, geogrids and high-strength geotextiles, and geocomposite drainage layers. He has conducted research and developed testing and design methodologies for these materials related to: allowable stresses and strains, interface friction and shear characteristics, puncture and tearing resistance, flow capacity and filtration characteristics, construction survivability, and aging, degradation, and service life. He is experienced in developing and implementing construction quality assurance and quality control plans for these materials. He is also experienced in developing construction specifications and design details (e.g., connections, geometric transitions, terminations, overlaps, and ballasting). He is knowledgeable in the polymer characteristics of these materials (e.g., HDPE, PVC, polyester, polypropylene), manufacturing/fabrication processes, and field installation methods.

Dr. Bonaparte has substantial expertise and experience in the design, construction, and performance evaluation of earth-retaining structures, particularly mechanically stabilized earth structures. As reflected in his publication list, in the 1980s, he was one of the original developers of design methods for use of geogrids in the construction of steep reinforced-soil slopes, mechanically stabilized earth retaining walls, and the use of geogrids and geotextiles for the repair of landslides. He was also heavily involved in the development of design methods for geogrid-reinforced embankments, levees, roads, and work platforms to be constructed over weak foundations and karst terrains. His design experience includes several large reinforced-soil retaining walls and slopes at a fossil power plant in Ohio, a 100-ft high reinforced-soil buttress for a hillside in southern California, and large reinforced-soil highway embankments in Arizona, Montana, Georgia, Florida, and Arkansas. He was also heavily involved in the investigation and repair of several large landslides in northern and southern California. Repair elements included steel H-piles, rock buttresses, gravel buttresses, reinforced soil buttresses, and drainage features.

Dr. Bonaparte has designed unreinforced and reinforced earthen dikes for sludge and industrial waste containment for projects in Alabama, Georgia, and California. He has also provided engineering services under contracts to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) on projects involving reinforced soil structures. He was a member of the AASHTO/AGC/ARTBA Task Force 27 that authored the widely used design guideline *In Situ Soil Improvement Techniques*. He also co-authored the FHWA geotechnical engineering circular *Earth Retaining Systems* and FHWA research report *Laboratory Characterization of Soil Properties*. Dr. Bonaparte is experienced in earth dam evaluation and design. His experience in this area includes Lake Petit Dam, Blue Ridge Dam, and

Martins Landing Dam in Georgia, Park Dam in Colorado, Pickwick Dam in Tennessee, and Tablachaca Dam in Peru.

During the early 1980s, Dr. Bonaparte was a member of the engineering team that evaluated the seismic risk potential of a proposed state office complex in Anchorage, Alaska. This evaluation involved detailed back-analyses of slope failures which occurred in Anchorage during the 1964 Good Friday earthquake, as well as an evaluation of the probability of a slope failure at the office complex site due to future seismic events. He was also the lead engineer on a project for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers involving the interpretation of pile load tests and the development of recommendations on pile load capacities for a lock and dam structure in Louisiana. Other geotechnical assignments include: (i) performing and interpreting static and cyclic steel pipe pile load tests in soft clays adjacent to San Francisco Bay; (ii) investigation of the loss of soil support for several cracked, large-diameter underground pressure conduits at the Sacramento Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant in California, and the construction monitoring of a remedial grouting program to re-establish support for the pipes; and (iii) engineering studies and support for emergency repairs at the Tablachaca Dam landslide (13 million cubic meter earth and rock slide) in the Peruvian Andes. With respect to Tablachaca Dam, Dr. Bonaparte led slope stability and construction feasibility studies of various conceptual designs for stabilizing river sediments for construction of an overlying rock stabilization buttress. Conceptual designs that were evaluated included stone columns, displacement piles, vibratory densification, and dynamic compaction. Gravel columns constructed using the Franki method and vibroreplacement method were ultimately selected and implemented to densify and strengthen the river sediments.

Dr. Bonaparte is experienced in the geotechnics of industrial by-product materials, dredged materials, and wastes, including specifically coal-combustion residuals (CCR), chromite ore processing residues (COPR), solvay wastes, ammonia soda ash wastes (ASAW), brine muds, phosphogypsum wastes, sulfate sludges, and municipal solid wastes (MSW).

Coal Combustion Residual Unit Design and Closure

Dr. Bonaparte is presently serving as the engineer-of-record and project director for consolidated lined closure of a 250-acre coal combustion residuals (CCR) impoundment in the southeast for a major power utility. The impoundment is being closed to comply with state and federal regulations governing the design, operation, and closure of CCR impoundments. Dr. Bonaparte is also serving as the project director for the consolidated lined closure of CCR impoundments at another site for the same power utility. This second plant location contains four CCR impoundments totaling more than 500 acres cubic yards of CCR. In a third project, Dr. Bonaparte is a subject matter expert and peer reviewer for the consolidated in-place closure for a 340-acre CCR impoundment. Over the past 25 years, Dr. Bonaparte has been involved in additional CCR landfill/impoundment design, construction, closure, and/or assessment projects in Georgia, Tennessee, Virginia, Ohio, Florida, Kentucky, Alabama, and Iowa. He is also co-author of a technical paper related to CCRs titled "Overview of Final Cover Systems for CCR Unit Closures and Major Design Considerations," contained in the proceedings *2017 World of Coal Ash (WOCA) Conference*.

MSW, IW, HW, and LLRW Facility Design, Permitting, and Performance Evaluation

Dr. Bonaparte was the project manager and design engineer-of-record for a state-of-the-art low-level radioactive waste (LLRW) disposal facility constructed as part of a CERCLA remedial action at the

Department of Energy (DOE) Fernald Environmental Management Project (FEMP) in Fernald, Ohio. This project included Title I, II and III design services for a 2.5 million cubic yard facility for the long-term disposal of a variety of impacted materials from the demolition and restoration of the Fernald Feed Materials Plant. The scope of work included preparation of design criteria packages (DCPs), plans, specifications, and calculations, soil-liner test pad program, leachate-geomembrane liner compatibility study, soil-geomembrane-GCL interface shear testing program, vegetative cover study, and preparation of support plans including CQA plan, waste placement plan, stormwater management and erosion control plan, O&M plan, and air monitoring plan. The Fernald project was started in 1995 and successfully completed (i.e., construction, filling, and closure of the facility) in 2006. Presently, Dr. Bonaparte is serving as technical director for Title I and II design services for a similar state-of-the-art LLRW disposal facility at the DOE Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant in Piketon, Ohio.

Dr. Bonaparte is experienced in the siting, design, permitting, construction, and closure of municipal (MSW), industrial (IW), and hazardous waste (HW) landfills and surface impoundments in a variety of geological and hydrogeological settings, including coastal plains, Piedmont deposits, glacial tills, hilly and mountainous topography, karst terrains, former coal and iron ore surface mines, and desert alluvium. He has been involved in the analysis and/or design of projects at sites involving geological hazards, including landslides, ground faulting, seismically induced strong ground motions, sinkholes, and mine works. Dr. Bonaparte has directed, managed, and served as engineer-of-record for many public-sector clients, including Anne Arundel County (Maryland), Town of Babylon (New York), Chester County Solid Waste Authority (Pennsylvania), Delaware Solid Waste Authority (Delaware), Forsyth County (Georgia), Gloucester County (New Jersey), City of High Point (North Carolina), Hudson County (New Jersey), King County (Washington), Los Angeles Sanitation Districts (California), Orange County (California), Riverside County (California), Sonoma County (California), and the U.S. Army Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Denver). He has also managed, directed, or provided engineering review for design projects for many private-sector clients, including Arco Chemical Company, Browning-Ferris Industries, Ciba-Geigy Corporation, City Management Corporation, Energy Solutions, Inc., Honeywell, Inc., Laidlaw, Mine Reclamation Corporation, USA Waste Services, and Waste Management, Inc.

Over a period of more than 20 years, Dr. Bonaparte worked extensively in a contract research capacity for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the evaluation of liner and final cover systems for municipal, industrial, and hazardous waste disposal facilities. Through this work, he is today widely regarded as a national leader in the design and performance evaluation of waste containment systems for all types of solid waste landfills in the U.S. and around the world. Starting in the mid-1980s, he and colleagues conducted basic studies under contract to EPA that resulted in the first analytical model for quantifying potential leachate leakage rates through composite liners and double-liner systems being considered by EPA at that time for inclusion in hazardous waste landfill regulations. He and colleagues developed another analytical model for performance evaluation and design of leakage detection layers, and they introduced the concepts of action leakage rate and response action plans that are in wide use today. Dr. Bonaparte was the lead author of two major EPA technical documents in 1987 (see list of publications) that formed the basis for new landfill regulations under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) that are still in force today. Subsequently, under a later EPA contract, he conducted a seminal nationwide study of the field performance of 187 operating landfill cells. This work was published in a major 2002 EPA report (*Assessment and Recommendations for Improving the Performance of Waste Containment Systems*) and is today widely used and cited. Under a more recent EPA contract, Dr. Bonaparte led preparation of the draft EPA document *Technical Guidance for RCRA/CERCLA Final Covers*. In addition to the foregoing, he is the author/co-author of numerous publications on this topic and he served as Editor of a 1990 ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No.

26 “*Waste Containment Systems: Construction, Regulation, and Performance*”. He was also an invited keynote speaker/author for the 1995 ASCE Specialty Conference and resulting Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46 “*Geoenvironment 2000*”. The title of his keynote lecture and paper were “*Long-term Performance of Landfills*”.

Through the work described above, Dr. Bonaparte and his colleagues have been at the forefront of the development and validation of design methods for waste containment systems. These include methods to: estimate potential leakage rates through geomembrane, soil, and composite liners; calculate hydraulic heads and flow rates in leachate collection systems and leakage detection systems; calculate action leakage rates; calculate detection times in leakage detection systems; calculate slope stability factors of safety for liner systems and cover systems and for deep-seated waste failures; estimate seismically-induced landfill movements and deformations; design mechanically-stabilized earthen berms integrated into the landfill structure for stability and volume enhancement; design of geosynthetic foundation reinforcement systems to mitigate potential adverse effects of differential foundation systems; and design of geosynthetic foundation reinforcement systems for “piggyback” landfills.

Contaminated Soil/Sediment/Groundwater Investigation and Remediation

Dr. Bonaparte has been extensively involved in projects involving remedial investigations and remedial designs for soil, sediment, and groundwater contamination. His project experience includes:

- Project director for remedial design (RD) of the Berry’s Creek Study Area (BCSA); the BCSA is a 12-square mile side embayment of the Hackensack River Estuary in Bergen County, New Jersey (the “Meadowlands”); this ongoing project involves design of the EPA Record of Decision (ROD) for the Phase 1 remediation of the study area; the remediation will involve: bank-to-bank dredging of soft sediment within 84-acres of tidal waterways and tributaries; backfilling/capping the dredged areas with clean backfill; removal of Hg-contaminated sediment in a 28-acre marsh (formerly tidal, but now cut off by a tide gate), followed by backfilling and marsh restoration; dewatering and stabilization of the dredged/excavated sediment for off-site disposal; water treatment; a marsh-treatability demonstration project (about 8-acres in size); and a remedy performance monitoring program.
- Project director for remedial investigation and feasibility study (RI/FS) of the BCSA and project manager for the FS; the project, completed in 2018, involved investigation of legacy contamination of waterway sediment, *Phragmites* marshland, surface water, and groundwater; development of a detailed conceptual site model (CSM) for the entire study area; treatability and pilot studies; and, preparation of an FS for interim source control measures for select waterways and marshes;
- project director for remedial design of the Gowanus Canal Superfund site in Brooklyn, New York; the canal is nearly two-miles long, running through the heart of Brooklyn and discharging into Upper New York Bay; heavily contaminated by historical industrial and municipal discharges, a group of PRPs is responsible for the design and implementation of an EPA Record of Decision; Geosyntec is currently performing the remedial design which includes: dredging, treating, and disposing of contaminated sediment; stabilizing in-situ remaining sediment containing DNAPL; installing a multi-layer sediment cap over the

- remaining sediment after dredging is complete; and stabilizing/rehabilitating bulkheads that line the banks of the canal.
- consultant to industrial client in conceptual development and design of sediment consolidation area (SCA) at Onondaga Lake, New York; SCA will be sited on top of existing 70 ft. thick Solvay waste bed, creating significant geotechnical challenges, and will contain sediments dredged from the lake that are impacted by mercury and other chemicals;
 - consultant to industrial client in evaluation of the stability of in-lake waste deposits (ILWD) at Onondaga Lake, New York; project involved evaluation of the geotechnical stability of the ILWD and underlying sediments; related projects involved design of lakefront steel sheet pile subsurface barriers to prevent DNAPL migration into the lake and provide lake bank geotechnical stability in an area designated for dredging;
 - principal-in-charge for evaluation and design of permeable reactive barriers (PRBs) for hexavalent chromium impacted groundwater in Hudson County, New Jersey; reactive media evaluated include zero valent iron (ZVI), peat, and organic amendments;
 - consultant to Port of Houston Authority (PHA) for the design of soil, sediment, and groundwater remediation measures for property along Green's Bayou, Houston Ship Channel, Texas; contaminants of concern included DDT, DDE, BHC isomers, chlorobenzene, and arsenic; served on core technical team that assisted client in negotiating financial settlement with an adjacent manufacturer of organochlorine pesticides;
 - core member of multi-disciplinary client team to develop in-situ and ex-situ treatment technologies for remediating sites containing chromium-containing industrial process slag in New Jersey and Maryland; the slag material contains high hexavalent chromium concentrations (>3,000 mg/kg), high alkalinity (pH>12), and it is expansive; treatment technologies considered include chemical reduction, pH adjustment, stabilization/solidification, and vitrification; led design and oversight of large-scale pilot tests of chemical treatment using pugmills, shallow soil mixing vertical augers, and horizontal rotary mixers;
 - principal-in-charge and engineer-of-record for preparation of a focused feasibility study (FFS), ROD amendment, Explanations of Significant Differences (ESD), and remedial design for the Bailey Dump NPL site, Orange, Texas; the project involved removal of tarry sludges and contaminated sediments from tidal marshlands along the Neches River on the Texas/Louisiana border; the project also involved innovative closure of two uncontrolled dumps in the marshland using lightweight RCRA caps and other measures;
 - member of external technical review team (focus on in-situ containment and sludge solidification) for the Chevron Port Arthur Refinery remediation project, Port Arthur, Texas;
 - consultant to PRP technical committee for negotiation of the Proposed Plan and ROD for the MIG/DeWane NPL site, Belvidere, Illinois;
 - technical director for work plan and remediation design development, Yeoman Creek NPL site, Waukegan, Illinois; project involved CERCLA landfill closure, active methane gas extraction system, subsurface barriers, and stream sediment investigation and remediation;

- technical director for remedial design of soft sludge sulfate basins at the Avtex Fibers NPL site, Front Royal, Virginia; design included geotechnical stabilization measures, water management, and capping over the soft sludges;
- principal-in-charge for analysis, conceptual design, and regulatory negotiation for the final cover system for the Operating Industries Inc. (OII) NPL site in Monterey Park, California;
- principal-in-charge for work plan development, preliminary design, and design/build contractor procurement and oversight, Wingate Road NPL Site, Fort Lauderdale, Florida;
- principal-in-charge of site characterization and corrective measures, Eagle No. 2 coal mine site, Shauneetown, Illinois;
- project manager for investigation of groundwater impacts due to treated spent potliner disposal in bauxite mine pit backfill, Bryant, Arkansas;
- project engineer for design of removal actions for the LCP Chemicals NPL site in Brunswick, Georgia;
- technical team member for geotechnical investigation, landslide stabilization design, and remedial design for the Vandale Junkyard NPL site, Marietta, Ohio;
- principal-in-charge of soil and groundwater remedial investigations for CERCLA landfills near Baltimore, Maryland and Mt. Holly, New Jersey;
- project manager for preparation and implementation of a remedial action plan (RAP) for acid-impacted groundwater at a former metal finishing site in Dade County, Florida;
- principal-in-charge and engineer-of-record for design and preparation of construction bid documents for remediation (final cover, subsurface leachate interceptor, and waste slope toe buttress) for a closed municipal/ industrial landfill in Cuyahoga County, Ohio;
- project engineer for investigation of organic solvent contamination of groundwater at three semiconductor manufacturing plants in northern California;
- project engineer for asbestos and asbestos-contaminated soil remediation of a former industrial site in Redwood City, California; and
- project engineer for remedial investigation of an abandoned leather tannery in south San Francisco, California.

AFFILIATIONS

American Society of Civil Engineers
American Society of Civil Engineers: Geo-Institute
American Society of Civil Engineers: Environmental and Water Resources Institute
Deep Foundations Institute
International Society on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering
International Geosynthetics Society
National Ground Water Association
North American Geosynthetics Society

PROFESSIONAL HISTORY

Geosyntec Consultants, Atlanta, Georgia, Chairman, 2016-date; President & CEO, 1996-2016; Senior Principal, 1988-date; Senior Engineer, 1986-1987
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, Professor of the Practice (part-time), School of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 2016-date
The Tensar Corporation, Morrow, Georgia, Applications Technology Manager, 1984-1986
Woodward-Clyde Consultants, San Francisco, California, Assistant Project Engineer, 1982-1983
University of California, Berkeley, California, National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellow, 1977-1980

LITIGATION SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

- The Coakley Landfill Group v. IT Corporation v. Gary Blake, Inc. et al., Civil Action No. 98-CV-167 in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Hampshire.(expert report, deposition, and trial testimony, 2000/2001)
- Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. et al. v. Certain Underwriters at Lloyd's London, et al., Cause No. 98-56362, in the District Court of Harris County, Texas, 80th Judicial District. (expert report, deposition, trial testimony, 2000-2012 [intermittent])
- Port of Houston Authority vs. G. B. Biosciences et al., Cause No. 2001-07795, in the District Court of Harris County, Texas, 151st Judicial District.(expert report, 2003)
- Waste Management of Georgia, Inc. v. Harold Reheis, Director, Environmental Protection Division, Department of Natural Resources, before the Office of State Administrative Hearings, State of Georgia. (testimony before a state administrative law judge, 2003)
- Friends of the Green Swamp, Petitioner, v. North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources and Division of Water Quality, Respondent, and Riegel Ridge, LLC, Intervenor-Respondent, in the Office of Administrative Hearings, O3 EHR 0058, County of Columbus, State of North Carolina. (qualified as expert by administrative law judge and provided testimony, 2004)

- Interfaith Community Organization, et al., Plaintiffs, v. Honeywell International, Inc., et al., Defendants, Civil No. 95-2907 (DMC), in the U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey. (declaration submitted to the court under Rule 60(b)(5), 2005)
- State of Maryland, Department of Environment, Plaintiffs, v. Honeywell International, Inc. and Maryland Port Administration, Defendants, Civil Action No. 07-CV-00724-MJG, in the U.S. District Court, District of Maryland/Northern Division. (expert report, deposition and trial testimony, 2007/2008)
- Hackensack Riverkeeper, Inc., et al., Plaintiffs, v. Honeywell International, Inc. et al., Defendants, Civil No. 06-22, in the U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey. (expert report, 2008/2009)
- Intalco Aluminum Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. Central National Insurance Company of Omaha, et al., Defendants, Case No. 06-2-01842-3 in The Superior Court of the State of Washington for Whatcom County. (expert report and deposition testimony, 2009/2010)
- Texas Disposal Systems Landfill, Inc., Plaintiffs, v. Waste Management Holdings, Inc., Defendants, Cause No. 97-12163, District Court of Travis County, Texas, 126th District. (expert report, deposition testimony, trial testimony, 2010/2011)
- Hackensack Riverkeeper, Inc., et al., Plaintiffs, v. Honeywell International, Inc. et al., Defendants, Civil No. 06-22, in the U.S. District Court, District of New Jersey. (expert report, 2015)

**SIGNIFICANT INVITED LECTURES, WORKSHOPS, AND COMMITTEES
RUDOLPH BONAPARTE**

- 86-1 American Society of State Highway and Transportation Officials – AASHTO/AGC/ARTBA Task Force 27 on In-Situ Soil Improvement Techniques (1986 – 1990)
- 87-1 NATO Advanced Study Institute – “Polymeric Reinforcement in Soil Retaining Structures,” Kingston, Canada (1987) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 89-1 American Society of Civil Engineers, New York Metro Annual Geotechnical Lecture Series – Geosynthetic Reinforcement of Embankment Slopes (1989) (Invited Lecture)
- 90-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – Member, Soil Improvement and Geosynthetics Committee, Geotechnical Engineering Division (1990 – 1993)
- 90-2 American Society of Civil Engineers, ASCE National Convention, Symposium on “Waste Containment Systems: Construction, Regulation, and Performance,” (1990) (Symposium Organizer and Chair)
- 91-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – Chairman, Session Program Committee, Geotechnical Engineering Division (1991 – 1994)
- 91-2 National Science Foundation – Workshop on Soil Improvement and Foundation Remediation with Emphasis on Seismic Hazards (1991) (Invited Participant)
- 92-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – Editorial Board, Journal of Geotechnical Engineering (1991 – 1994)
- 94-1 National Science Foundation – Workshop on Research Priorities for Seismic Design of Solid Waste Landfills (1994) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 94-2 International Geosynthetics Society – Editorial Board, Geosynthetics International Journal (1994 – present)
- 95-1 NATO Advanced Study Institute – “Advances in Groundwater Pollution Control and Remediation,” Antalya, Turkey (1995) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 95-2 American Society of Civil Engineers – “Long-Term Performance of Landfills,” Geoenvironment 2000 Conference (1995) (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 00-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – Member, Geo-Institute Awards Committee (2000 – 2002)
- 01-1 National Research Council – Workshop on Safeguarding the Future: Assessing the Performance of Engineered Containment Systems for Waste Disposal (2001) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 02-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – Geo-Institute Board of Governors (2002)
- 03-1 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency – Workshop on Bioreactor Landfills (2003) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 06-1 Editorial Board – International Journal of Geoengineering Case Histories (2006 – present)
- 06-2 University of California, Berkeley – Civil and Environmental Engineering (CEE) Advisory Council (2006 – 2016), Chair (2008-2012)
- 07-1 University of California, Berkeley – CEE Geoengineering Distinguished Lecture Series (2007) (Invited Lecture)
- 07-2 National Research Council – Assessment of the Performance of Engineered Waste Containment Barriers - NRC (2007) (Independent Reviewer)
- 08-1 Global Waste Management Symposium – Technical Committee (2008)

- 08-2 Virginia Tech – Center for Geotechnical Practice and Research Annual Lecture Program (2008) (Invited Lecture)
- 08-3 National Research Council – Fourth Report of the Academy of Engineering/National Research Council Committee on New Orleans Regional Hurricane Protection Projects: Review of the IPET Volume III (2008) (Independent Reviewer)
- 08-4 University of Texas at Austin – Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering (CAEE) External Advisory Committee (2008 – 2012), Chair (2011-2012)
- 08-5 U.S. Department of Energy – Landfill Technology Development Workshop (2008) (Invited Lecture and Participant)
- 09-1 National Research Council – Advice on the Department of Energy’s Cleanup Technology Roadmap – (2009) (Independent Reviewer)
- 09-2 National Research Council – The New Orleans Hurricane Protection System, Assessing Pre-Katrina Vulnerability and Improving Mitigation and Preparedness - NRC (2009) (Independent Reviewer)
- 09-3 St. Martins Episcopal School – Board of Trustees (2009-2016), Vice Chair (2014)
- 10-1 American Society of Civil Engineers, GeoFlorida Conference – “Research, Teaching, and Practice Interrelationships in Geo-Engineering Development” (2010) (Invited Panel Participant)
- 11-1 Texas A&M University – Spencer J. Buchanan Annual Distinguished Lecture Program (2011) (Invited Buchanan Lecturer)
- 11-2 University of Texas at Austin – CAEE Distinguished Young Alumni Committee (2011-2012), Chair (2012)
- 11-3 National Academy of Engineering – Nominating Committee (2011-2012)
- 12-1 American Society of Civil Engineers, GeoCongress 2012 Conference – “Demonstrating the Value Geo-Professionals Provide to Projects” (2012) (Invited Panel Participant)
- 12-2 American Society of Civil Engineers, GeoCongress 2012 Conference – “The Business of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering – State of Practice” (2012) (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 12-3 University of California, Berkeley, Board Chair, Civil and Environmental Engineering Academy of Distinguished Alumni (2012-2021)
- 13-1 National Academy of Engineering – Peer Committee, Section 4 (2013-2015)
- 13-2 National Research Council – Levees and the National Flood Insurance Programs: Improving Policies and Practices – NRC (2013) (Independent Reviewer)
- 13-3 University of Minnesota, 61st Minnesota Geotechnical Conference (2013) (Invited Keynote Speaker)
- 14-1 National Research Council – Reducing Coastal Risks on the East and Gulf Coasts – NRC (2014) (Independent Reviewer)
- 15-1 Stanford University – Invited Lectures, CEE 275K: The Practice of Environmental Consulting and Engineering
- 15-2 California Geotechnical Engineering Association (CalGeo) Annual Conference (2015) (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 15-3 Georgia Institute of Technology – Lead-Instructor, CEE 4000: Global Engineering Leadership and Management (2015-2018)
- 16-1 Georgia Institute of Technology and ASCE Georgia Section, 19th George F. Sowers Lecturer, George F. Sowers Annual Symposium (2016) (Invited Keynote Lecture)

- 16-2 American Society of Civil Engineers, Geo-Institute - Nominations and Elections Committee (2016)
- 16-3 American Society of Civil Engineers, Geo-Chicago 2016 Conference – “The Interface of Professional Practice, Research, and Education” (2016) (Invited Panel Participant)
- 16-4 American Society of Civil Engineers, Committee on Claims Reduction and Management (2016-2020)
- 17-1 National Academy of Engineering, Committee on Membership (2017-2020)
- 18-1 University of California, Davis – Invited Lectures to Geotechnical Graduate Student Society (2018)
- 18-2 University of Kansas – 50th Annual Geotechnical Engineering Conference (2018) (Keynote Speaker)
- 18-3 Queens University – 20th Victor Milligan Lecture (2018)
- 19-1 American Society of Civil Engineers – GeoCarolinas (2019) (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 19-2 Virginia Tech – Center for Geotechnical Practice and Research Annual Lecture Program (2019) (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 19-3 University of Washington – Robert G. Hennes Memorial Lecture (2019)
- 19-4 Boston Society of Civil Engineers – Geotechnical Seminar Series (Invited Keynote Lecture)
- 19-5 University of California, Berkeley – Symposium Honoring James K. Mitchell (2019) (Invited Guest Speaker)
- 19-6 University of Colorado, Boulder – 27th Jack W. Hilf Lecture (2019)
- 19-7 Texas A&M University – Spencer J. Buchanan Annual Distinguished Lecture Program (2019) (Invited Guest Lecturer)
- 19-8 American Society of Civil Engineers – Geo-Institute Awards Committee (2019-2020)
- 20-1 National Academy of Engineering – Bernard M. Gordon Prize for Innovation and Technology and Evaluation Selection Committee (2020-2022)

**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS
RUDOLPH BONAPARTE**

- 79-1 Bonaparte, R. and Mitchell, J.K., *Engineering Properties of San Francisco Bay Mud*, Geotechnical Engineering Report, University of California, Berkeley, 1979.
- 80-1 Bonaparte, R. and Mitchell, J.K., *Evaluation of a General Stress-Deformation-Time Model for Cohesive Soils*, Geotechnical Engineering Report, University of California, Berkeley, 1980.
- 80-2 Bonaparte, R. and Mitchell, J.K., *Development of Experimental Concepts for Investigating the Strength Behavior of Fine Grained Cohesive Soils in the Spacelab/Space Shuttle Zero-G Environment*, NASA Contract Report 3365, Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, 1980.
- 80-3 Kavazanjian, E., Mitchell, J.K., and Bonaparte, R., "Stress-Deformation Predictions Using a General Phenomenological Model," *Proceedings of the NSF/NSERC Workshop on Plasticity Theories and Stress-Strain Modeling of Soils*, American Society of Civil Engineers, Montreal, 1980.
- 81-1 Bonaparte, R. and Mitchell, J.K., *Evaluation of Laboratory Characterization of Cohesive Soils*, Geotechnical Engineering Report, University of California, Berkeley, 1981.
- 81-2 Bonaparte, R., *A General Time-Dependent Constitutive Model for Cohesive Soils*, submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of California, Berkeley, 1981.
- 82-1 Singh, R.D., Bonaparte, R., and Gardner, W.S., *Laboratory Characterization of Soil Properties*, final report, Contract No. DOT-FH-11-9627, Office of Research and Development, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington D.C., 1982.
- 82-2 Bonaparte, R., *Hazardous Waste-Soil Interactions*, report to Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Professional Development Committee, 1982, 54 p.
- 84-1 Giroud, J.P., Ah-Line, C., and Bonaparte, R., "Design of Unpaved Roads and Trafficked Areas with Geogrids," *Proceedings of the Conference on Polymer Grid Reinforcement*, Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1984, pp. 116-127.
- 84-2 Bonaparte, R. and Margason, E., "Repair of Landslides in the San Francisco Bay Area," *Proceedings of the Conference on Polymer Grid Reinforcement*, Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1984, pp. 64-68.
- 84-3 Giroud, J.P., and Bonaparte, R., "Waterproofing and Drainage: Geomembranes and Synthetic Drainage Layers," *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Plastic and Rubber Waterproofing in Civil Engineering*, Liege, 1984.
- 84-4 Williams, N., Giroud, J.P., and Bonaparte, R., "Properties of Plastic Nets for Liquid and Gas Drainage Associated with Geomembranes," *Proceedings of the International Conference on Geomembranes*, Denver, 1984, pp. 399-404.
- 84-5 Margason, E. and Bonaparte, R., "Landslide Repair in Orinda Claystone Utilizing Geogrid Reinforcement," *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Landslides*, Toronto, 1984.

- 85-1 Bonaparte, R., Williams, N., and Giroud, J.P., "Innovative Leachate Collection Systems for Hazardous Waste Containment Facilities," *Proceedings of Geotechnical Fabrics Conference '85*, IFAI, Cincinnati, 1985, pp. 9-34.
- 85-2 Bonaparte, R., Giroud, J.P., and Holtz, R.D., "Soil Reinforcement Design Using Geotextiles and Geogrids," published in ASTM Special Technical Publication #952, *Geotextile Testing and the Design Engineer*, 1985, pp. 69-118.
- 86-1 Berg, R.R., Bonaparte, R., Anderson, R.P., and Chouery, V.C., "Design, Construction and Performance of Two Reinforced Soil Retaining Walls," *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Geotextiles*, Vienna, 1986, pp. 401-406.
- 86-2 Bonaparte, R., Schmertmann, G.R., and Williams, N., "Seismic Design of Slopes Reinforced with Geogrids and Geotextiles," *Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Geotextiles*, Vienna, 1986, pp. 273-278.
- 87-1 Bonaparte, R. and Christopher, B.R., "Design and Construction of Reinforced Embankments Over Weak Foundations," *Transportation Research Record* 1153, Transportation Research Board, Washington, DC, 1987, pp. 26-39.
- 87-2 Bonaparte, R. and Berg, R.R., "Long-Term Allowable Tension for Geosynthetic Reinforcement," *Proceedings of Geosynthetics '87*, New Orleans, 1987, pp. 181-192.
- 87-3 Schmertmann, G.R., Bonaparte, R., Chouery, V.C., and Johnson, R.J., "Design Charts for Geogrid Reinforced Slopes," *Proceedings of Geosynthetics '87*, New Orleans, 1987, pp. 108-120.
- 87-4 Bonaparte, R. and Berg, R.R., "The Use of Polymer Geosynthetics to Support Roadways Over Sinkhole Prone Areas," *Proceedings, 2nd Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Environmental Impacts of Karsts*, Orlando, 1987, pp. 437-445.
- 87-5 Berg, R.R., Larochelle, P., Bonaparte, R., And Tanguay, L., "Gaspé Peninsula Reinforced Soil Seawall - Case History," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Soil Improvement*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 12, Atlantic City, 1987, pp. 309-328.
- 87-6 Bonaparte, R., "Geosynthetic Earth Reinforcement," *Proceedings of the ASCE-PennDOT Seminar on New Technology in Civil Engineering*, Hershey, Pennsylvania, 1987.
- 87-7 Bonaparte, R. and Schmertmann, G.R., "Reinforcement Extensibility in Reinforced Soil Wall Design," in *Polymeric Reinforcement in Soil Retaining Structures*, NATO Advanced Study Institute Series, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1987, pp. 409-458.
- 87-8 USEPA, "Background Document on Bottom Liner Performance in Double-Lined Landfills and Surface Impoundments," EPA/530-SW-87-103, Apr 280 p. (Dr. Bonaparte was the lead author.)
- 87-9 USEPA, "Background Document: Proposed Liner and Leak Detection Rule," EPA/530-SW-87-015, 1987, 526 p. (Dr. Bonaparte was the lead author.)
- 88-1 Bonaparte, R., Ah-Line, C., Charron, R., and Tisinger, L., "Survivability and Durability of a Nonwoven Geotextile," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Geosynthetics for Soil Improvement*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 18, Nashville, 1988, pp. 68-91.
- 88-2 Giroud, J.P., Bonaparte, R., Beech, J.F., and Gross, B.A., "Load-Carrying Capacity of a Soil Layer Supported by a Geosynthetic Overlying a Void," *Proceedings, International Symposium on Theory and Practice of Earth Reinforcement*, Kyushu, 1988, pp. 185-190.
- 89-1 Peggs, I.D., Tisinger, L.G., and Bonaparte, R., "Durability of a Polypropylene Geotextile in an Unpaved Road Structure," *Transportation Research Record* 1248, Washington D.C., Jan 1989 pp. 1-12.
- 89-2 Bonaparte, R. and Gross, B.A., "Tensar-Geogrid Reinforced Soil Wall," Experimental Project Program, Experimental Project 1, Ground Modifications Techniques, FHWA-EP-90-001-005, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., 1989, 119 p.

- 89-3 Bonaparte, R., Giroud, J.P., and Gross, B.A., "Rates of Leakage Through Landfill Liners," *Proceedings of Geosynthetics '89*, Vol. 1, San Diego, 1989, pp. 18-29.
- 89-4 Giroud, J.P. and Bonaparte, R., "Leakage Through Liners Constructed with Geomembranes. Part I: Geomembrane Liners," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1989, pp. 27-67.
- 89-5 Giroud, J.P. and Bonaparte, R., "Leakage Through Liners Constructed with Geomembranes. Part II: Composite Liners," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 8, No. 2, 1989, pp. 77-111.
- 89-6 Bonaparte, R., "Geosynthetic Reinforcement of Embankment Slopes," *Proceedings of the ASCE New York Met Section Seminar, Foundations in Difficult Soils-State of Practice*, 1989, 36 p.
- 89-7 Bonaparte, R., Schmertmann, G.R., Chu, D., and Chouery-Curtis, V.E., "Reinforced Soil Buttress to Stabilize a High Natural Slope," *Proceedings, XIIth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, Rio de Janeiro, 1989, pp. 1227-1230.
- 90-1 Giroud, J.P., Bonaparte, R., Beech, J.F., and Gross, B.A., "Design of Soil Layer-Geosynthetic Systems Overlying Voids," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1991, pp. 11-20.
- 90-2 Gross, B.A., Bonaparte, R., and Giroud, J.P., "Evaluation of Flow from Landfill Leakage Detection Layers," *Proceedings, Fourth International Conference on Geotextiles*, Vol. 2, The Hague, 1990, pp. 481-486.
- 90-3 Bonaparte, R. and Swan, R.H., "Geosynthetic Reinforcement of Embankment Slopes," *Proceedings of the 1990 ASCE Chicago Lecture Series, Geosynthetics in Geotechnics*, Chicago, 1990, 20 p.
- 90-4 Bonaparte, R. and Gross, B.A., "Field Behavior of Double-Liner Systems," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Waste Containment Systems*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 26, San Francisco, 1990, pp. 52-83.
- 90-5 Bonaparte, R., ed., "Waste Containment Systems: Construction, Regulation, and Performance," *Proceedings of a Symposium Sponsored by the American Society of Civil Engineers*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 26, San Francisco, Nov 1990, 266 p.
- 90-6 Swan, R.H., Bonaparte, R., Bachus, R.C., Rivette, C.A., and Spikula, D.R., "Effect of Soil Compaction Conditions on Geomembrane-Soil Interface Strength," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 10, No. 5, 1990, pp. 523-530.
- 90-7 AASHTO/AGC/ARTBA Task Force 27: "In Situ Soil Improvement Techniques," Washington, D.C., 324 p. (Dr. Bonaparte is a coauthor.)
- 91-1 Bonaparte, R., Fluet, J.E., Jr., Johnson, R., and Chouery-Curtis, V.E., "Application of Geosynthetics to the W. H. Zimmer Generating Station Project," *Proceedings of Geosynthetics '91*, Vol. 2, Atlanta, 1991, pp. 935-950.
- 92-1 Giroud, J.P., Badu-Tweneboah, K., and Bonaparte, R., "Rate of Leakage Through a Composite Liner Due to Geomembrane Defects," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 11, No. 1, 1992, pp. 1-28.
- 92-2 Seed, R.B. and Bonaparte, R., "Seismic Analysis and Design of Lined Waste Fills: Current Practice," *Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Stability and Performance of Slopes and Embankments*, Vol. 2, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 31, Berkeley, 1992, pp. 1521-1545.
- 93-1 Berg, R.R. and Bonaparte, R., "Long-Term Allowable Tensile Stresses for Polyethylene Geomembranes," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 12, No. 4, 1992, pp. 287-306.
- 93-2 Giroud, J.P. and Bonaparte, R., "Geosynthetics in Dam Rehabilitation," *Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Geotechnical Practice in Dam Rehabilitation*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 35, 1993, pp. 1043-1074.
- 93-3 USEPA, "LDCRS Flows from Double-Lined Landfills and Surface Impoundments," EPA/600/SR-93/070, 1993. (Dr. Bonaparte was the lead author.)
- 93-4 Bonaparte, R. and Gross, B.A., "Impact of Subtitle D Regulations on Leachate Containment Capabilities of Landfill Liner Systems," *Geotechnical News*, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1993, pp. 46-48.

- 94-1 Snow, M.S., Bonaparte, R., and Kavazanjian, E., Jr., "Geosynthetic Composite Liner for Subtitle D," *Proceedings, Waste Tech '94*, National Solid Waste Management Association, Charleston, 1994.
- 94-2 Cargill, K.W., Gross, B.A., North, R.B., and Bonaparte, R., "Subsurface Landfill Barriers," report prepared for the U.S. Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Port Hueneme, Aug 1994, 136 p.
- 95-1 Bonaparte, R. "Long-Term Performance of Landfills," *Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference Geoenvironment 2000*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46, Vol. 1, 1995, pp. 515-553.
- 95-2 Luetlich, S.M., Bonaparte, R., Coleman, B.A., and Tomlinson, H.M., "Preconstruction Testing of Two Soil Liners," *Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference Geoenvironment 2000*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46, Vol. 1, 1995, pp. 670-687.
- 95-3 Kavazanjian, E., Matasovic, N., Bonaparte, R., and Schmertmann, G.R., "Evaluation of MSW Properties for Seismic Analysis," *Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference Geoenvironment 2000*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46, Vol. 2, 1995, pp. 1126-1141.
- 95-4 Bonaparte, R. and Othman, M.A., "Characteristics of Modern MSW Landfill Performance," *Geotechnical News*, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1995, pp. 25-30.
- 95-5 Steinhäuser, E.S., O'Neill, T.F., and Bonaparte, R., "Increased Disposal Capacity through Landfill Overfilling," *International Landfill Symposium*, Sardinia, Italy, Vol. 1, October 1995, pp. 793-806.
- 95-6 Giroud, J.P., Bonaparte, R., and Sembenelli, P., "Selection of Waste Containment Systems in Developing Countries," *International Landfill Symposium*, Sardinia, Italy, Vol. 2, October 1995, pp. 149-157.
- 95-7 Othman, M.A., Bonaparte, R., Gross, B.A., and Schmertmann, G.R., "Design of MSW Landfill Final Cover Systems," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Landfill Closures-Environmental Protection and Land Recovery*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 46, 1995, pp. 218-257.
- 95-8 Kavazanjian, E. Jr., Bonaparte, R., Johnson, G.W., Martin, G.R., and Matasovic, N., "Hazard Analysis for a Large Regional Landfill," *Proceedings of a Symposium on Earthquake Design and Performance of Solid Waste Landfills*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 54, 1995, pp. 119-141.
- 95-9 Giroud, J.P., Bachus, R.C., and Bonaparte, R., "Influence of Water Flow on the Stability of Geosynthetic-Soil Layered Systems on Slopes," *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 2, No. 6, 1995, pp. 1149-1180.
- 96-1 Bonaparte, R. and Giroud, J.P., "Waste Containment Systems for Pollution Control: Part II-Hydraulic Design and Performance," *Proceedings, NATO Advanced Study Institute Series, Recent Advances in Ground-Water Pollution Control and Remediation*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 1996, pp. 437-478.
- 96-2 Othman, M.A., Bonaparte, R., and Gross, B.A., "Preliminary Results of Study of Composite Liner Field Performance," *Proceedings of the 10th Geosynthetic Research Institute (GRI) Conference*, Drexel University, Philadelphia, December 1996, pp. 110-137.
- 96-3 Koerner, R.M., Carson, D.A., Daniel, D.E., and Bonaparte, R., "Current Status of the Cincinnati GCL Test Plots," *Proceedings of the 10th Geosynthetic Research Institute (GRI) Conference*, Drexel University, Philadelphia, December 1996, pp. 147-175.
- 96-4 Bonaparte, R., Othman, M.A., Rad, N.S., Swan, R.H., and Vander Linde, D.L., "Evaluation of Various Aspects of GCL Performance," Appendix F in *Report of 1995 Workshop on Geosynthetic Clay Liners*, D.E. Daniel and H.B. Scranton authors, EPA/600/R-96/149, USEPA National Risk Management Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, 1996, pp. F1-F34.
- 96-5 Koerner, R.M., Carson, D.A., Daniel, D.E., and Bonaparte, R., "Derzeitiger Stand der Testfelder mit Geosynthetischen Tondichtungsbahnen (GTDen) in Cincinnati," *Proceedings of the Symposium on Landfill Covers*, K. Czurda and K. Stief, eds., Universität Karlsruhe, Germany, 1996, pp. 3-1 to 3-29.

- 97-1 Sabatini, P.J., Elias, V., Schmertmann, G.R., and Bonaparte, R., "Earth Retaining Systems," *Geotechnical Circular No. 2*, Publication No. FHWA-SA-96-038, Federal Highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1997, 161 p.
- 97-2 Gross, B.A., Bonaparte, R., and Othman, M.A., "Inferred Performance of Surface Hydraulic Barriers from Landfill Operational Data," *Proceedings of 1997 International Containment Technology Conference*, St. Petersburg, Feb 1997, pp. 374-380.
- 97-3 Carson, D.A., Daniel, D.E., Koerner, R.M., and Bonaparte, R., "Geosynthetic Clay Liners - Slope Stability Case Study," *Proceedings of the 1997 International Containment Technology Conference*, St. Petersburg, Feb 1997, pp. 381-388.
- 97-4 Giroud, J.P., Gross, B.A., Bonaparte, R., and McKelvey, J.A., "Leachate Flow in Leakage Collection Layers Due to Defects in Geomembrane Liners," *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 4, Nos. 3 and 4, pp. 215-292.
- 97-5 Othman, M.A., Bonaparte, R., and Gross, B.A., "Preliminary Results of Composite Liner Field Performance Study," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 15, Nos. 4-6, 1997, pp. 289-312.
- 98-1 Carson, D.A., Bonaparte, R., Daniel, D.E., and Koerner, R.M., "Geosynthetic Clay Liners at Field - Scale: Internal Shear Test Progress," *Proceedings, Sixth International Conference on Geosynthetics*, Vol. I, Atlanta, 1998, pp. 427-432.
- 98-2 Daniel, D.E., Koerner, R.M., Bonaparte, R., Landreth, R.E., Carson, D.A., and Scranton, H.B., "Slope Stability of Geosynthetic Clay Liner Test Plots," *ASCE Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 124, No. 7, pp. 628-637.
- 00-1 Giroud, J.P., Zhao, A., and Bonaparte, R., "The Myth of Hydraulic Transmissivity Equivalency Between Geosynthetic and Granular Liquid Collection Layers," *Geosynthetics International*, Vol. 7, Nos. 4-6, 2000, pp.381-401.
- 01-1 Giroud, J.P. and Bonaparte, R., "Chapter 26: Geosynthetics in Liquid Containing Structures," in *Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering Handbook*, R.K. Rowe, ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001, pp.789-824.
- 01-2 Bonaparte, R. and Yanful, E. "Chapter 27: Waste Cover Systems," in *Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering Handbook*, R.K. Rowe, ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001, pp. 825-878.
- 02-1 Sabatini, P.J., Griffin, L.M., Bonaparte, R., Espinoza, R.D., and Giroud, J.P., "Reliability of State of Practice for Selection of Shear Strength Parameters for Waste Containment System Stability Analyses," *Geotextiles and Geomembranes*, Vol. 20, pp. 241-262, 2002.
- 02-2 Bonaparte, R., Koerner, R.M., and Daniel, D.E., *Assessment and Recommendations for Improving the Performance of Waste Containment Systems*, research report published by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, EPA/600/R-02/099, December 2002.
- 02-3 Othman, M.A., Bonaparte, R., Gross, B.A., and Warren, D., *Field Performance of Double-Lined Waste Containment Facilities*, in EPA/600/R-02/099, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, December 2002.
- 02-4 Gross, B.A., Bonaparte, R., and Giroud, J.P., *Waste Containment Systems: Problems and Lessons Learned*, in EPA/600/R-02/099, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Risk Management Research Laboratory, December 2002.
- 03-1 Morris, J.W.F., Houlihan, M.F., Barlaz, M.A., Sullivan, P.S., Bonaparte, R., Gallinatti, J.D., Durant, N.D., Gibbons, R.D., Burt, D.M., Clarke, H.S., Baker, J.A., and Repa, E., "Performance-Based System for Post-Closure Care at MSW Landfills - A New Approach to the Current 30-Year Time-Based System of Subtitle D," *Proceedings, Waste Tech 2003*, National Solid Waste Management Association.
- 05-1 Dermatas, D., Chrysochoou, M., Moon, D.H., Christodoulatos, C., Lazarte, C.A., Pendleton, C., Bonaparte, R., Briggs, R., Myers, M., French, C., Morris, J., and Kaouris, M., "Mineralogical Characterization of COPR at Dundalk Marine

- Terminal Area 1800 to Elucidate Heave Mechanism,” *Proceedings, Eighth In-Situ and On-Site Remediation Symposium*, Baltimore, June 2005 (abstract).
- 05-2 Lazarte, C.A., Steier, W., Bonaparte, R., French, C., Kaouris, M., and Briggs, R., “Monitoring of COPR Movement at Dundalk Marine Terminal Area 1501,” *Proceedings, Eighth In-Situ and On-Site Remediation Symposium*, Baltimore, June 2005 (abstract).
- 05-3 Lazarte, C.A., Bonaparte, R., Pendleton, C., Dermatas, D., French, C., Kaouris, M., Briggs, R., and Myers, M., “Trench Testing and COPR Characterization at Dundalk Marine Terminal Area 1800,” *Proceedings, Eighth In-Situ and On-Site Remediation Symposium*, Baltimore, June 2005 (abstract).
- 05-4 Dermatas, D., Bonaparte, R., Chrysochoou, M., and Moon, H., “Chromite Ore Processing Residue (COPR): Hazardous Contaminated Soil or Solid Waste,” *Journal of ASTM International*, Vol. 3, No. 7, pp. 1-10.
- 06-1 Beech, J.F., Monteleone, M.J., and Bonaparte, R., “Landslide Stabilization Using an MSE Buttress at a U.S. Superfund Remediation Site,” *Proceedings, Eighth International Conference on Geosynthetics*, Yokohama, Vol. I, pp. 183 to 188, June 2006.
- 07-1 Bonaparte, R., Gross, B.A., Koerner, R.M., Daniel, D.E., and Dwyer, S., *Technical Guidance for RCRA/CERCLA Final Cover Systems*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, 2005 (in agency review).
- 08-1 Gokmen, C., Hebler, T., Kaouris, M., Bonaparte, R., and Kodjo-Wayo, L., “Field-Scale Evaluation of In-Situ and Ex-Situ Treatment Technologies for Chromite Ore Processing Residue (COPR).” *Proceedings, GeoCongress 2008, Geotechnics of Waste Management and Remediation*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 177, pp. 415-422.
- 08-2 Lazarte, C.A. and Bonaparte, R., “Evaluation of Ground Movement Due to COPR Expansion.” *Proceedings, GeoCongress 2008, Geotechnics of Waste Management and Remediation*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 177, pp. 840-847.
- 08-3 Bonaparte, R., Beech, J.F., Griffin, L.M., Phillips, D., Kumthekar, U., and J. Reising, “Design and Performance of a Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility.” *Proceedings, 6th International Conference on Case Histories in Geotechnical Engineering*, Washington, D.C., August, 22 p.
- 11-1 Bonaparte, R., Beech, J.F., Griffin, L.M., Phillips, D.K., Gross, B.A., Klenzendorf, B., and O’Leary, L., “Cold War Legacy – Design, Construction, and Performance of a Land-Based Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility.” 2011 Spencer J. Buchanan Lecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, 27 p.
- 12-1 Bonaparte, R., “The Business of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering.” *Proceedings, GeoCongress 2012, State of the Art and Practice in Geotechnical Engineering*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 226., pp. 464-518.
- 13-1 Bonaparte, R., “The Business of Geotechnics.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, September/October 2013, pp. 36-38.
- 13-2 Bonaparte, R., “Categories and Characteristics of E&C Firms Employing Geoengineers.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, November/December 2013, pp. 42-46.
- 14-1 Bonaparte, R., “Strategies for Building and Sustaining a Successful Engineering and Consulting Company.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, January/February 2014, pp.46-49.
- 14-2 Bonaparte, R., “Good Clients, Good Procurements, and the Importance of Quality Work.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, March/April 2014, pp. 58-63.
- 14-3 Bonaparte, R., “People Matters - Building Careers and Developing Leaders.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, May/June 2014, pp.52-56.
- 14-4 Bonaparte, R., “What the Future Holds for Geoengineering Firms and Their People.” *Geo-Strata*, American Society of Civil Engineers, July/August 2014, pp. 44-51.

- 16-1 Fountain, S.A., Bonaparte, R., Beech, J.F., and Griffin, L.M. (2016). "Design Approach for U.S. Department of Energy CERCLA Waste Disposal Facilities," *Geo-Chicago 2016*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 273, Sustainable Waste Management and Remediation, pp. 621-632.
- 16-2 Bonaparte, R., Gross, B.A., Brown, A., Goulding, L., and Gupta, R. (2016). "Evaluation of Liquids Management Data for Double-Lined Mixed Low-Level Radioactive Waste Landfills," *Geo-Chicago 2016*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 274, Geoenvironmental Engineering: Honoring David E. Daniel, pp. 1-22.
- 16-3 Bonaparte, R., Islam, Z.M., Damasceno, V.M., Fountain, S.A., Othman, M.A., and Beech, J.F. (2016) "Geomembrane-Leachate Compatibility for U.S. Department of Energy CERCLA Waste Disposal Facilities," *Geo-Chicago 2016*, ASCE Geotechnical Special Publication No. 275, Geosynthetics, Forging a Path to Bona Fide Engineering Materials: Honoring Robert M. Koerner, pp. 183-207.
- 17-1 Himmelheber, D., Cumberland, H., Krug, T., Vanderkooy M., and Bonaparte, R., "Evaluation of Thin-Layer Placement and Amendments at Berry's Creek Superfund Site: Findings from Treatability Studies and Pilot Studies," 2017 Battelle International Contaminated Sediment Management Conference, New Orleans, January.
- 17-2 Nadukuru, S., Zhu, M., Gokmen, C., and Bonaparte, R. (2017). "Combined Seepage and Slope Stability Analysis of a Landfill Cover System," proceedings of the ASCE *Geotechnical Frontiers 2017 Conference*, Orlando, March.
- 17-3 Zhu M., Gokmen, C., Bonaparte, R., and Seymour, J. (2017). "Overview of Final Cover Systems for CCR Unit Closures and Major Design Considerations," proceedings *2017 World of Coal Ash (WOCA) Conference*, Lexington (KY), May.
- 20-1 Bonaparte, R., Gross, B.A., Gupta, R.G., Beech, J.F., Griffin, L.M., and Phillips, D.K. (2020). "Twenty-Year Performance of a Mixed LLRW/RCRA Waste Disposal Facility," *Proceedings, University of Minnesota 68th Annual Geotechnical Engineering Conference*, Minneapolis, February.
- 20-2 Bonaparte, R., Bachus, R.C., and Gross, B.A., (2020). "Geotechnical Stability of Waste Fills – Lessons Learned and Continuing Challenges," submitted for publication, *ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering*.



Geosyntec Consultants of NC, P.C.

CCR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT PUBLIC INFORMATION REVIEW

COAL-FIRED ELECTRIC POWER UTILITIES GEORGIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA

Prepared for

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
550 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Prepared by

Geosyntec Consultants of NC, P.C.
1300 S Mint Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28203
Engineering License C-3500

Project Number: MV1871

2 March 2020

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE	1
2. QUALIFICATIONS	2
3. RESULTS OF REVIEW	3
3.1 Overview	3
3.2 Georgia	4
3.3 North Carolina	5
3.4 South Carolina	5
3.5 Virginia	6
4. SUMMARY	7

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports	
Table 2. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule	
Table 3. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports	
Table 4. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule	
Table 5. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports	
Table 6. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule	
Table 7. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports	
Table 8. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule	

1. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE

This report was prepared by Geosyntec Consultants of NC, P.C. (Geosyntec) for Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (Duke Energy) to document our observations and findings regarding closure planning of coal combustion residual (CCR) surface impoundments in the states of Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia during the approximate timeframe of 2009 to 2011, or earlier. The report presents the results of a review of two sets of publicly available documents for coal-fired electric power plants for these states:

- reports presenting the results of safety assessments for CCR impoundment dams prepared by private engineering firms under subcontract to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) in the timeframe 2009-2011 (hereafter referred to as USEPA dam safety assessment reports); and,
- for the CCR impoundments identified in the USEPA dam safety assessment reports, closure plans prepared by the utility owners/operators of the CCR impoundments (or their consultants) in or around 2016 pursuant to the Federal CCR Rule (40 CFR §257.102(b)); in a few instances, the posted closure plans were prepared pursuant to state regulations rather than the CCR Rule; for this report, these facilities are considered together and collectively referred to as CCR Rule closure plans.

From the USEPA dam safety assessment reports, Geosyntec recorded information regarding each CCR impoundment's location, year built, report preparer (engineering consultant), active/inactive status, lined or unlined condition, operating information, and most relevant to this report, whether there was any indication in the report that planning for, or implementation of, an engineered impoundment closure had occurred prior to or during the 2009-2011 timeframe.

From the CCR Rule closure plans, Geosyntec recorded information about each CCR impoundment's closure plan date, closure plan preparer, closure method (e.g., closure by removal, cap-in-place), details of the closure cover system, actual or anticipated closure construction start date, and whether the CCR Rule closure plans referenced or mentioned prior closure plans (in or prior to the 2009-2011 timeframe) and/or any earlier closure planning or closure construction activities.

The results of the review of this publicly available information are contained in two tables for each of the reference states, one presenting the results of the review of the USEPA dam safety assessment reports, and the second presenting the results of the review of the CCR Rule closure plans.

2. QUALIFICATIONS

Geosyntec is a 37-year old, 1,400-person engineering and consulting firm with more than 50 offices across the U.S. and in several international locations. The firm practices in North Carolina through its subsidiary Geosyntec Consultants of North Carolina, P.C. (NC Engineering License C-3500). Geosyntec specializes in the areas of environmental planning and management, water and natural resources, municipal and industrial waste management facility design and permitting, and environmental remediation and restoration, amongst others.

Over the last nearly 30 years, Geosyntec has provided a wide range of engineering and consulting services to electric power utility clients. These services include siting, permitting, design, construction quality assurance (CQA), environmental monitoring, facility performance assessment, and wastewater treatment system design for CCR storage and disposal facilities. Geosyntec has provided these engineering and consulting services across the United States, including extensive involvement in projects in North Carolina and the surrounding states of Georgia, South Carolina, and Virginia.

Geosyntec also actively advances the state-of-practice through technical innovations, research collaborations with industry partners, and contributions to the technical literature. The Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) has on several occasions contracted with Geosyntec to develop guidance manuals and research reports on CCR-related topics, including guidance on the closure of CCR surface impoundments and landfills. The firm, along with its client, Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), received the 2014 Grand Award for Engineering Excellence from the American Council of Engineering Companies of Georgia for its work on the Peninsula Site CCR Landfill at TVA's Kingston plant in Tennessee.

The literature review for this project was conducted by Scott Sheridan, P.E. (VA) and Jintai Wang, Ph.D., EIT (VA) under the direction and review of Rudolph Bonaparte, Ph.D., P.E. (NC), NAE. The literature review was also conducted under the responsible charge of James McNash, P.E. (NC), who resides in the firm's Charlotte, North Carolina office. Dr. Bonaparte is a Senior Principal with Geosyntec. He has nearly 40 years of professional experience in the areas of geoenvironmental and geotechnical engineering applied to municipal, industrial, hazardous, and low-level radioactive waste disposal facility projects. In addition to his project experience, he was lead co-author of several technical resource and guidance documents on the design, construction, and performance of waste containment systems published by USEPA. His experience with CCR landfills and impoundments spans 25 years. He is knowledgeable regarding the physical and chemical characteristics of CCRs, the Federal CCR Rule, and the design and construction of storage, disposal, and closure systems for CCRs. Dr. Bonaparte is an elected member of the U.S. National Academy of Engineering (NA). He is a Fellow of the American Society of Civil Engineers and received the society's 2016 Lifetime Achievement Award in Design. He also received the 2019 Georgia Engineering Alliance Lifetime Achievement in Engineering Award. He is a registered professional civil engineer in 19 states.

3. RESULTS OF REVIEW

3.1 Overview

As described in Section 1, Geosyntec reviewed publicly available USEPA dam safety assessment reports and CCR Rule closure plans for CCR impoundments at electric power utility facilities for North Carolina and the bordering states of Georgia, South Carolina and Virginia. A summary of information pertinent to the purpose of this report is provided in the table below.

State	No. of Coal-Fired Power Generating Stations Reviewed ¹	Total No. of Coal-Fired Generating Stations in State ²	Percentage of Total Stations Reviewed for this Report (est.)	No. of CCR Impoundments Reviewed for This Report	No. of Unlined CCR Impoundments (and percentage unlined)	No. of CCR Impoundments with Indication of Historical Closure Planning ³
Georgia	11	13	85%	30	28 (93%)	1
North Carolina	14	16	88%	30	27 (90%)	0
South Carolina	9	11	82%	22	19 (86%)	0
Virginia	6	10	60%	11	11 (100%)	2

¹ Includes all facilities for which USEPA dam safety assessment reports were found in the on-line database.

² Estimate based on a review of multiple on-line information sources. Note that the scope of the review only includes coal-fired electric power utilities that stored or disposed CCRs on site (either in landfills or surface impoundments). Cogeneration facilities or privately-operated coal-fired boilers were excluded from this report.

³ Historical in this context refers to the time frame of 2009-2011 or earlier. Note, simple placement of a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or allowing grass/vegetation to grow on the surface of the impoundment, is not recorded as "closure planning" (which is defined herein as including engineered final impoundment grades, cover system, and surface water management system), but is recorded as a "closure activity" in the more detailed discussion that follows. This closure activity is interpreted as being an extension of CCR impoundment operations.

A summary of Geosyntec's review is presented in the remainder of this section of the report. The detailed results of the review are presented in the following eight tables that can be found at the end of this report.

Table 1. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Table 2. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Table 3. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

- Table 4. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule
- Table 5. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports
- Table 6. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule
- Table 7. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports
- Table 8. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

3.2 Georgia

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec’s review of the USEPA dam assessment reports for Georgia (Table 1):

- only 1 of the 30 USEPA dam safety assessment reports in the Georgia review had an indication of CCR impoundment closure planning during the timeframe of the reports or during earlier periods;
- all but 2 of 30 CCR impoundments were unlined; most of the impoundments were active and receiving sluiced CCR at the time of the reports; and,
- at the time of the reports, 7 of the 30 CCR impoundments were reported as having had some closure activity. For 6 of the impoundments, the closure activity is interpreted as involving a non-engineered cover soil layer and vegetation. For one impoundment, the closure involved installation of a 2-foot thick layer of compacted clay.

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec’s review of the CCR Rule closure plans for Georgia (Table 2):

- publicly available CCR Rule closure plans were found for 18 of the 30 CCR impoundments included in Geosyntec’s search; of these, none had any indication in the closure plan of the existence of an earlier closure plan for the CCR impoundment (in or before the 2009-2011 timeframe) and/or any earlier closure planning or construction activities;
- the CCR Rule closure plans for the various CCR impoundments described a mix of closure methods, specifically cap-in-place, closure by removal, and closure by consolidation; and,
- the anticipated start of closure construction for these CCR impoundments ranged in the reports from 2014 to 2021.

3.3 North Carolina

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the USEPA dam assessment reports for North Carolina (Table 3):

- none of the 30 USEPA dam safety assessment reports in the North Carolina review had an indication of CCR impoundment closure planning during the timeframe of the reports or during earlier periods;
- all but 4 of the 30 CCR impoundments were unlined; most of the impoundments were active and receiving sluiced CCR at the time of the reports; and,
- at the time of the reports, 3 of the 30 CCR impoundments were described as being closed with a soil or vegetative cap.

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the CCR Rule closure plans for North Carolina (Table 4):

- publicly available CCR Rule closure plans were found for 21 of the 30 CCR impoundments included in Geosyntec's search; of these, none had any indication in the closure plan of the existence of an earlier closure plan for the CCR impoundment (in or before the 2009-2011 timeframe) and/or any earlier closure planning or construction activities;
- the CCR Rule closure plans for the various CCR impoundments described a mix of closure methods, specifically cap-in-place and closure by removal; and,
- the anticipated start of closure construction for these CCR impoundments ranged in the reports from 2015 to 2018.

3.4 South Carolina

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the USEPA dam assessment reports for South Carolina (Table 5):

- none of the 22 USEPA dam safety assessment reports in the South Carolina review had information on CCR impoundment closure planning;
- all but 3 of the 22 CCR impoundments were unlined; for two impoundments, the reports were silent on the presence or absence of a liner; most of the impoundments were active and receiving sluiced CCR at the time of the reports; and,
- at the time of the reports, none of the 22 CCR impoundments was described as having had closure activity.

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the CCR Rule closure plans for South Carolina (Table 6):

- publicly available CCR Rule closure plans were found for 19 of the 22 CCR impoundments included in Geosyntec's search; of these, none had any indication in the closure plan of the existence of an earlier closure plan for the CCR impoundment (in or before the 2009-2011 timeframe) and/or any earlier closure planning or construction activities;
- the CCR Rule closure plans for the various CCR impoundments all describe the closure method as closure by removal; and,
- the anticipated start of closure construction for the CCR impoundments ranged in the reports from 2017 to 2020; several CCR units did not have a closure construction start date but indicated closure would be complete by the end of 2020.

3.5 Virginia

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the USEPA dam assessment reports for Virginia (Table 7):

- only 2 of the 11 USEPA dam safety assessment reports in the Virginia review had an indication of CCR impoundment closure planning during the timeframe of the reports or during earlier periods;
- all but 1 of the 11 CCR impoundments were unlined; most of the impoundments were active and receiving sluiced CCR at the time of the reports; and,
- at the time of the reports, 2 of the 11 CCR impoundments were described as undergoing closure or preparing for closure, with closure in one case reported as covering the impoundment with compacted, dry-placed CCR and closure in the other case reported as placement of a multi-component geosynthetic cover system.

The following observations are made based on Geosyntec's review of the CCR Rule closure plans for Virginia (Table 8):

- publicly available CCR Rule closure plans were found for 9 of the 11 CCR impoundments included in Geosyntec's search; of these, one had a brief discussion of the existence of earlier closure planning (i.e., existence of a 2003 closure plan for the CCR impoundment);
- the CCR Rule closure plans for the various CCR impoundments described a mix of closure methods, specifically cap-in-place and closure by removal; and,
- the anticipated start of closure construction for these CCR impoundments ranged in the reports from 2015 to 2019.

4. SUMMARY

The results of Geosyntec's review of available EPA dam safety assessment reports and CCR Rule closure plans for CCR impoundments at coal-fired electric generating utilities in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia are briefly summarized as follows:

- The literature review conducted by Geosyntec included all CCR impoundments for which USEPA dam safety assessment reports are publicly available. The review includes the CCR impoundments at an estimated 40 of the 50 generating stations in the four states (80%). USEPA dam safety assessment reports were not prepared for some generating stations because CCRs at the stations were being disposed in landfills and not surface impoundments (and thus there were no dams to assess).
- Information was reviewed for 93 CCR impoundments at the 40 generating stations. Of these, only three (3.2%) CCR impoundments were identified as having engineered closure plans and/or engineering-related closure planning in the 2009-2011 timeframe, or earlier. A few additional impoundments had received a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or had grass/vegetation growing on the surface of the impoundment, but this non-engineered closure activity is interpreted herein as being a simple extension of CCR impoundment operations.
- Of the 93 CCR impoundments reviewed, 85 (91%) were either directly reported or interpreted as being unlined; most of the CCR impoundments reviewed were reported as being active in the 2009-2011 timeframe (although some were inactive), and of the active impoundments, the majority were reported as receiving sluiced CCR at the time of the USEPA dam safety assessment reports.
- Only 1 of the 57 CCR Rule closure plans had any indication of closure planning for the subject CCR impoundment for the 2009-2011 timeframe, or earlier.

TABLES

I/A
Table 1. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Georgia Power Company	Kraft Power Station	Port Wentworth, GA	Ash Pond	1958	March 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	McIntosh Power Station	Rincon, GA	Ash Pond	1982	March 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Bowen	Cartersville, GA	Plant Bowen Ash Pond	1968	May 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	Partially retrofitted geosynthetic clay liners(GCL), or HDPE liners, and/or clay soil liners. The lining was due to the underlying karst topography.	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond B	1967	November 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No liner	No	No	None	A portion of this pond has a soil cap of varying thickness. Trees are growing on it. There is no indication whether this was a permit requirement or not.
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond C	1971	November 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond D	1980	November 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond E	1982	November 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Crisp County Power Commission	Plant Crisp	Warwick, GA	CCW Impoundment, Ash Pond	1970s	August 2012	CDM Smith	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 1	1952	April 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 2	1969	April 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 3	1974	April 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	Yes	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 4	1986	April 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 1	1964	April 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	The pond was removed from service at full storage capacity in 1968. The pond was filled, covered, and used as a lay-down and parking area. Interpret to be soil cover only.
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 2	1968	April 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 3	1969	April 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 1. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 4	1972	April 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond 1	1963	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	Inactive; no longer receives liquid borne waste. The aerial photo shows that ash pond 1 was covered by vegetation. Interpret to be soil cover only.
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond 2	1979	May 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond A	1948	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	"The pond is currently full, inactive, covered, no longer receives liquid-borne material, and is completely incised." "The site is now occupied by the combustion turbine installation." Interpret to be soil cover only.
Georgia Power Company	Plant Scherer	Juliette, GA	Ash Pond	1980	May 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Scherer	Juliette, GA	Settling Pond	1980	May 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Wansley	Carrolton, GA	Ash Pond	1975	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 1	1950	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive; does not currently receive CCR (does receive coal pile run off)	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 2	1966	May 2010	AMEC	Active	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 3	1976	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive; does not currently receive CCR (does receive process water discharge from Ash Pond B and storm water runoff)	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	B' Pond	1976	May 2010	AMEC	Active; two active areas serve to dewater dredged ash from Ash Pond 2	No liner	No	No	None	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Gypsum Pond	1992	May 2010	AMEC	Active	HDPE Liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 1. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	A Pond	1975	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	Pond is covered with soil and vegetation; Inactive
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	B Pond	1976	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	None	Pond is covered with soil and vegetation; Inactive
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	C Pond	1975 - 1976	May 2010	AMEC	Inactive	No liner	No	No Indication	Yes	Pond is covered and inactive; Cover consists of 2 feet of clay
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available USEPA reports at the time of the report (~ 2009 - 2011). 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original USEPA reports. 3. Simple placement of a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or allowing grass/vegetation to grow on the surface of the impoundment is not recorded in the table as closure planning, but is recorded as a closure activity that is interpreted to be a simple extension of CCR impoundment operations.											

I/A
Table 2. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Georgia Power Company	Kraft Power Station	Port Wentworth, GA	Ash Pond	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	McIntosh Power Station	Rincon, GA	Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Bowen	Cartersville, GA	Plant Bowen Ash Pond	September 2018 (Amended)	Yes	Georgia Power	Close by Consolidation	Soil-geosynthetic composite cover system or a synthetic engineered turf (ClosureTurf)	2021 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond B	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond C							
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond D							
Georgia Power Company	Plant Branch	Milledgeville, GA	Ash Pond E							
Crisp County Power Commission	Plant Crisp	Warwick, GA	CCW Impoundment, Ash Pond	November 2018	Yes	Geosyntec	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2020 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 1	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 2	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 3	April 2018	Yes	Stantec	Close In-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetic and soil layer	Q2 2016	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Hammond	Coosa, GA	Ash Pond 4	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 1	April 2019 (Amended)	Yes	Georgia Power	Close In-Place	Engineered, relatively impermeable cover system utilizing geosynthetic materials	2016	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 2	April 2018	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2016	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 3	April 2019 (Amended)	Yes	Golder	Close In-Place	Engineered cover system	Q1 2016	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant McDonough	Smyrna, GA	Ash Pond 4	April 2019 (Amended)	Yes	Golder	Close In-Place	Engineered cover system	Q1 2016	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond 1	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond 2							
Georgia Power Company	Plant Mitchell	Albany, GA	Ash Pond A							
Georgia Power Company	Plant Scherer	Juliette, GA	Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Close In-Place	Final cover design not yet complete	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Scherer	Juliette, GA	Settling Pond	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	Plant Wansley	Carrolton, GA	Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Close In-Place	Final cover design not yet complete	2019 (Expected)	None

I/A
Table 2. Georgia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 1	April 2018	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	July 2015	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 2	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Ash Pond 3	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Close In-Place	Final cover design not yet complete	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	B' Pond	October 2016	Yes	Georgia Power	Close In-Place	Final cover design not yet complete	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	Gypsum Pond	Closure plan is not available.						
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	A Pond	April 2018	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	October 2014	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	B Pond	September 2018 (Amended)	Yes	Georgia Power	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2019 (Expected)	None
Georgia Power Company	Plant Yates	Newnan, GA	C Pond	Closure plan is not available.						
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available Closure Plans. 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original Closure Plans.									

I/A
Table 3. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Duke Energy	Belews Creek	Walnut Cove, NC	Active Ash Pond	1970-1972	September 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active; Receiving sluiced CCR	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	New Primary Pond	1956	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	Primary Pond	1977	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	Secondary Pond	1977	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Dan River	Eden, NC	Primary Pond	1967-1977	May 2009	RIZZO, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	The Primary Pond has been dredged at various times in its life, with the dredge spoils stored on site in a dry ash storage landfill.	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Dan River	Eden, NC	Secondary Pond	1967-1977	May 2009	RIZZO, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Allen Steam Station	Belmont, NC	Active Ash Pond	1965	June 2009	GZA GeoEnvironmental, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active. Take relatively small amount of slurry, as ash from dry process is going to an onsite landfill.	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Marshall Steam Station	Catawba County, NC	Active Ash Pond	1965	May 2009	GZA GeoEnvironmental, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Riverbend Steam Station	Mt. Holly, NC	Primary Pond	1957	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy	Riverbend Steam Station	Mt. Holly, NC	Secondary Pond	1979	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Moorestboro, NC	Active Pond	Late 80s	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Moorestboro, NC	Retired Unit 1-4 Basin	N/A	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive. Unit has been repurposed to manage stormwater runoff from the site.	No Liner	Yes. There may be minimal amounts of ash remaining.	Yes	None	None
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Moorestboro, NC	Retired Unit 5 Basin	N/A	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; No longer receive ash or impound water	No Liner	No	Yes	None	Closed; Capped with soil
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	West Ash Pond	1973	September 2009	RIZZO, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 3. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	FGD Flush Pond	2007	September 2009	RIZZO, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	Geomembrane Liner	Not Applicable	No Indication	None	None
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	FGD Settling Pond	2007	September 2009	RIZZO, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	Geosynthetic Clay Liner	Not Applicable	No Indication	None	None
Progress Energy	Asheville Electric Plant	Buncombe County, NC	1964 Pond	1964	May 2009	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Pond was removed from service in 1982.	Geomembrane Liner	No	Pond was drained in 1982.	None	None
Progress Energy	Asheville Electric Plant	Buncombe County, NC	1982 Pond	1982	May 2009	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1956 Ash Pond	1956	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Inactive. "At present, the pond no longer impounds water and is overgrown with trees and heavy vegetation".	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	Closed; Vegetation Cap
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1963/1970 Ash Pond	1963/1970	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Inactive. "No longer receives CCW or storm water discharges from the plant".	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	Closed; Vegetation Cap
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1978 Ash Pond	1978	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active; Receiving storm water, coal pile run off and low-volume categorical waste water from plant; Does not receive CCR	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1985 Ash Pond	1985	June 2009	CHA Engineers, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active; Receiving sluiced CCR	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy	Mayo Generating Plant	Roxboro, NC	1982 Pond	1982	June 2009	Dewberry & Davis, sub to Lockheed Martin	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	L. V. Sutton Power Station	Wilmington, NC	1971 Pond	1971	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	L. V. Sutton Power Station	Wilmington, NC	1984 Pond	1984	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	One-foot thick clay liner on the interior face. The clay lining was covered with a two-foot thick protective sand fill.	No	No	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Active Ash Pond	1980	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No Liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 3. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 1	1950s and 1960s	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Taken out of service in 1973 and have not been used since	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 2	1950s and 1960s	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Taken out of service in 1973 and have not been used since	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 3	1950s and 1960s	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Taken out of service in 1973 and have not been used since	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	W. H. Weatherspoon Power Station	Lumberton, NC	1979 Pond	1979	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	No Liner	No	No Indication	None	None
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available USEPA reports at the time of the report (~ 2009 - 2011). 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original USEPA reports. 3. Simple placement of a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or allowing grass/vegetation to grow on the surface of the impoundment is not recorded in the table as closure planning, but is recorded as a closure activity that is interpreted to be a simple extension of CCR impoundment operations.											

I/A
Table 4. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Duke Energy	Belews Creek	Walnut Cove, NC	Active Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	New Primary Pond	October 2016	Yes	HDR	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	Primary Pond	October 2016	Yes	HDR	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Buck Steam Station	Spencer, NC	Secondary Pond	October 2016	Yes	HDR	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Dan River	Eden, NC	Primary Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2017 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Dan River	Eden, NC	Secondary Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2017 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Allen Steam Station	Belmont, NC	Active Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Marshall Steam Station	Catawba County, NC	Active Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	Riverbend Steam Station	Mt. Holly, NC	Primary Pond	According to Duke Energy Website, the CCR rule does not apply to this site. No closure plan is available.						
Duke Energy	Riverbend Steam Station	Mt. Holly, NC	Secondary Pond	According to Duke Energy Website, the CCR rule does not apply to this site. No closure plan is available.						
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Mooresboro, NC	Active Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Mooresboro, NC	Retired Unit 1-4 Basin	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2017 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy Corp	Cliffside Power Station	Mooresboro, NC	Retired Unit 5 Basin	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	West Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	FGD Flush Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy	Roxboro	Person County, NC	FGD Settling Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy	Asheville Electric Plant	Buncombe County, NC	1964 Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy	Asheville Electric Plant	Buncombe County, NC	1982 Pond	October 2016	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2015	None
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1956 Ash Pond	According to Duke Energy Website, the CCR rule does not apply to this site. No closure plan is available.						
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1963/1970 Ash Pond							
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1978 Ash Pond							
Progress Energy	Cape Fear Plant	Moncure, NC	1985 Ash Pond							
Progress Energy	Mayo Generating Plant	Roxboro, NC	1982 Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geosynthetics and soil	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	L. V. Sutton Power Station	Wilmington, NC	1971 Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2015	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	L. V. Sutton Power Station	Wilmington, NC	1984 Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2015	None

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020

I/A
Table 4. North Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Active Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 1	Closure plan not available						
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 2							
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	H.F. Lee Power Station	Goldsboro, NC	Inactive Ash Pond 3							
Progress Energy Carolinas Inc	W. H. Weatherspoon Power Station	Lumberton, NC	1979 Pond	October 2016	Yes	S&ME	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	2018 (Expected)	None
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available Closure Plans. 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original Closure Plans.									

I/A
Table 5. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Duke Energy	WS Lee Power Station	Pelzer, SC	Primary Active Ash Pond	1974	June 2010	GEI Consultants	Receives wet sluiced fly ash, bottom ash and other plant waste.	No Liner	Yes. Sometime after 1995 the operator began dredging ash and placing it in a dry disposal landfill.	Ash removal was via dredging. There is no indication that dewatering occurred within the pond.	None	None
Duke Energy	WS Lee Power Station	Pelzer, SC	Secondary Ash Pond	1975	June 2010	GEI Consultants	Receives discharge from Primary Ash Pond.	No Liner	No indication	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Grainger Generating Station	Conway, SC	Ash Pond 1	1966	June 2010	GEI Consultants	Operates as dry CCR storage for CCR taken from Ash Pond 2.	No indication	No. Ash pond is used to store dry ash.	Yes, as part of dry stack operation. Water is discharged to Ash Pond 2	None	None
Santee Cooper	Grainger Generating Station	Conway, SC	Ash Pond 2	1977	June 2010	GEI Consultants	Received fly ash, bottom ash, and boiler slag. CCR is dewatered and disposed in Ash Pond 1.	No indication	Yes, for disposal in Ash Pond 1.	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Jeffries Generating Station	Moncks Corner, SC	Ash Pond A	~1970	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives fly ash and bottom ash. CCR is dewatered and excavated for beneficial use. Sluice water discharges to Ash Pond B.	No Liner	Yes, for beneficial use.	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Jeffries Generating Station	Moncks Corner, SC	Ash Pond B	~1970	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives discharge from Ash Pond A.	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Ash Pond A	1975	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives fly ash sluice water when beneficial use operation is down.	No Liner	Yes, for beneficial use.	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Ash Pond B	1975	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives discharge water from Ash Pond A.	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Slurry Pond 2	1977	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	South Ash Pond	1980	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives fly ash sluice water when beneficial use operation is down.	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Units 3&4 Slurry Pond	1980	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Occasionally receives FGD slurry from plant.	No Liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 5. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	West Ash Pond	1980	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Bottom Ash 1	1983	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receives sluiced bottom ash, economizer ash, and secondary boiler slag.	6-inch soil bentonite layer	CCR is occasionally excavated for beneficial use.	CCR excavated for beneficial use is dewatered prior to transport.	None	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Bottom Ash 2	1995	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receives sluiced bottom ash, economizer ash, and secondary boiler slag.	Geosynthetic clay	CCR is occasionally excavated for beneficial use.	CCR excavated for beneficial use is dewatered prior to transport.	None	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Gypsum Pond	1983	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Active	6-inch soil bentonite layer	No	No	None	None
SCE&G	Canadys Steam Power Station	Canadys, SC	Active Ash Pond	1987	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receives plant process waste water, coal combustion waste, coal pile stormwater runoff, and other stormwater runoff	No Liner	No	No	None	None
SCE&G	Canadys Steam Power Station	Canadys, SC	Inactive Ash Pond	1974	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive	No Liner	No	No	None	None
SCE&G	Wateree Station	Eastover, SC	Ash Pond 1	1970	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives cooling tower blowdown, low volume wastes, ash transport wastewaters, landfill runoff/leachate, coal pile runoff, miscellaneous power plant wastewaters and storm water	No Liner	No	No	None	None
SCE&G	Wateree Station	Eastover, SC	Ash Pond 2	1970	June 2010	Dewberry & Davis	Receives effluent from Ash Pond 1	No Liner	No	No	None	None
SCE&G	Urquhart Generating Station	Beech Island, SC	Ash Pond 1	1953	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receives minimal amounts of CCR from sluice water overflow and minimal amounts of stormwater	No Liner	Ponds are periodically dredged for ash removal	No	None	None
SCE&G	Urquhart Generating Station	Beech Island, SC	Ash Pond 2	1953	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receives minimal amounts of CCR from sluice water overflow and minimal amounts of stormwater	No Liner	Ponds are periodically dredged for ash removal	No	None	None

I/A
Table 5. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Progress Energy	HB Robinson Steam Electric Plant	Hartsville, SC	Ash Pond	1960	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receiving sluiced bottom ash, boiler slag, ash sluice water, stormwater and metal cleaning chemicals	No liner	No	No	None	None
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available USEPA reports at the time of the report (~ 2009 - 2011). 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original USEPA reports. 3. Simple placement of a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or allowing grass/vegetation to grow on the surface of the impoundment is not recorded in the table as closure planning, but is recorded as a closure activity that is interpreted to be a simple extension of CCR impoundment operations.											

I/A
Table 6. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Duke Energy	WS Lee Power Station	Pelzer, SC	Primary Active Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	End of 2018 (Expected)	None
Duke Energy	WS Lee Power Station	Pelzer, SC	Secondary Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	AECOM	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	End of 2018 (Expected)	None
Santee Cooper	Grainger Generating Station	Conway, SC	Ash Pond 1	January 2014	Yes	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	No start date indicated. Excavation of ash and soil was planned to be complete by December 31, 2020.	None
Santee Cooper	Grainger Generating Station	Conway, SC	Ash Pond 2	January 2014	Yes	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	No start date indicated. Excavation of ash and soil was planned to be complete by December 31, 2020.	None
Santee Cooper	Jeffries Generating Station	Moncks Corner, SC	Ash Pond A	May 2016	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Excavation for beneficiation; Ongoing since 2014; Closure to continue as part of excavation.	None
Santee Cooper	Jeffries Generating Station	Moncks Corner, SC	Ash Pond B	May 2016	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Excavation for beneficiation; Ongoing since 2014; Closure to continue as part of excavation.	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Ash Pond A	October 2019	Yes	Santee Cooper	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	October 2020	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Ash Pond B	October 2019	Yes	Santee Cooper	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	October 2020	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Slurry Pond 2	September 2015	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Completed November 2017	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	South Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	May 2018	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	Units 3&4 Slurry Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	May 2018	None
Santee Cooper	Winyah Generating Station	Georgetown, SC	West Ash Pond	September 2015	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Geosyntec Consultants	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Completed November 2017	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Bottom Ash 1	August 2019	Yes	Santee Cooper	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	October 2020	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Bottom Ash 2	August 2019	Yes	Santee Cooper	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	October 2020	None
Santee Cooper	Cross Generating Station	Pineville, SC	Gypsum Pond	January 2016	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Worley Parsons	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Completed March 2017	None
SCE&G	Canadys Steam Power Station	Canadys, SC	Active Ash Pond	March 2016	Prepared in response to SCDHEC regulations	Garrett & Moore	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	February 2017	None
SCE&G	Canadys Steam Power Station	Canadys, SC	Inactive Ash Pond	Closure plan is not available. According to EPA report, the pond was inactive. Ash was removed and a slurry wall constructed around the pond by 1996.						
SCE&G	Wateree Station	Eastover, SC	Ash Pond 1	October 2016	Yes	Garrett & Moore	Closure by Removal	None	2/1/2017, closure complete December 2019	None
SCE&G	Wateree Station	Eastover, SC	Ash Pond 2	October 2016	Yes	Garrett & Moore	Closure by Removal	None	2/1/2017, closure complete December 2019	None

I/A
Table 6. South Carolina – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
SCE&G	Wateree Station	Eastover, SC	FGD Pond	September 2016	Yes	Garrett & Moore	Closure by Removal	None	None indicated; however, closure may assumed to be ongoing or complete.	This pond was not included in EPA Report for Station.
SCE&G	Urquhart Generating Station	Beech Island, SC	Ash Pond 1	Closure plan is not available. No further information was found regarding the closure plan for this pond.						
SCE&G	Urquhart Generating Station	Beech Island, SC	Ash Pond 2	Closure plan is not available. No further information was found regarding the closure plan for this pond.						
Progress Energy	HB Robinson Steam Electric Plant	Hartsville, SC	Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	HDR Engineering	Closure by Removal	None	End of 2018 (Expected)	None
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available Closure Plans. 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original Closure Plans.									

I/A
Table 7. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
Dominion	Possum Point Power Station	Dumfries, VA	Ash Pond D	1988	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Not receiving ash; Receiving stormwater and river dredged material	Reportedly designed with a 2-foot thick clay liner on the bottom of the pond.	No	No	None	None
Dominion	Possum Point Power Station	Dumfries, VA	Ash Pond E	1968	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Not receiving ash; Receiving stormwater and disposed water from generating site processes	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Dominion	Chesapeake Energy Center	Chesapeake, VA	Bottom Ash and Sedimentation Pond	1984	May 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Receiving sluiced ash, stormwater runoff and leachate from landfill, etc.	No Liner	Yes. The slurry was continuously dewatered and CCR was then moved to a dry-disposal landfill.	Yes. The slurry was continuously dewatered and CCR was then moved to a dry-disposal landfill.	None	None
Dominion	Chesterfield Power Station	Chester, VA	Lower Ash Pond	1964	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Receiving sluiced CCR	No Liner	Yes. CCR was stockpiled to drain and then hauled to the Upper Ash Pond.	No. CCR was only stockpiled to drain.	None	None
Dominion	Chesterfield Power Station	Chester, VA	Upper Ash Pond	1983	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Receiving dried and compacted CCR	No Liner	No	No	Yes	"Upon reaching its volume capacity, wet disposal of CCW in the Upper Ash Pond was discontinued and the impoundment is currently undergoing closure procedures. The closure design includes dry disposal of additional ash above the filled-in surface of the wet disposal impoundment. Closure of the Upper Ash Pond began in 2002 and continues as of the date of this report. Closure will include capping the filled Upper Ash Pond with compacted dry-placed ash excavated from the Lower Ash Pond. Upon commencement of closure operations in 2002, liquid-borne placement of CCW was terminated."
Dominion	Bremo Bluff Power Station	Bremo Bluff, VA	North Ash Pond	1983	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Receiving dredged CCR from West Ash Pond	No Liner	No	No	None	None
Dominion	Bremo Bluff Power Station	Bremo Bluff, VA	West ash pond	1978-1979	April 2010	O'Brien & Gere	Receiving sluiced CCR	No Liner	CCR was dredged and hydraulically transferred to North Ash Pond.	No	None	None
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Glen Lyn Power Station	Glen Lyn, VA	Fly Ash Pond	1965	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Pond is empty of CCR	No Liner	No	No	None	None
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Glen Lyn Power Station	Glen Lyn, VA	Bottom Ash Pond	1963	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receiving sluiced bottom ash	No Liner	Yes. Bottom ash was hauled offsite for permitted disposal.	Yes	None	None
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Clinch River	Carbo, VA	Bottom Ash Pond 1A/1B	1955	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Receiving sluiced CCR	No Liner	No	No	None	None

I/A
Table 7. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available USEPA CCR Impoundment Dam Safety Assessment Reports

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Year Built	Date of Inspection	Report Preparer	Operational Status at Time of Inspection	Lined or Unlined Condition	Ash Removed from Basin (Yes/No)	Ash Basin Dewatering (Yes/No)	Indication of Closure Planning in USEPA Report	Available Description of Closure Activities in USEPA Report for 2009 - 2011 Time Frame (or earlier)
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Clinch River	Carbo, VA	Bottom Ash Pond 2	1954	February 2011	Dewberry & Davis	Inactive; Not receiving CCR	No Liner	No	Dewatered in 1998 and has been out of service since then.	Yes	A closure plan dated January 15, 2009 was appended to the USEPA report. Closure plan states: "The re-graded ash surface will be covered with a flexible geomembrane covered by a geocomposite drainage layer and 2-feet of soil fill."
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available USEPA reports at the time of the report (~ 2009 - 2011). 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original USEPA reports. 3. Simple placement of a layer of non-engineered fill above the CCR impoundment and/or allowing grass/vegetation to grow on the surface of the impoundment is not recorded in the table as closure planning, but is recorded as a closure activity that is interpreted to be a simple extension of CCR impoundment operations.											

I/A
Table 8. Virginia – Review of Publicly Available Utility CCR Impoundment Closure Plans Prepared Pursuant to Federal CCR Rule

Company	Facility	Location	Coal Ash Pond	Closure Plan Date	Prepared in Response to CCR Rule	Closure Plan Preparer	Closure Plan Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Cover System Proposed for CCR Rule Compliance	Closure Construction Start Date	Indication of Historical Closure Planning (2011 or earlier)
Dominion	Possum Point Power Station	Dumfries, VA	Ash Pond D	October 2016	Yes	GAI	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geomembrane and soil layers	February 2017 (Expected)	None
Dominion	Possum Point Power Station	Dumfries, VA	Ash Pond E	October 2016	Yes	GAI	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	June 2015	None
Dominion	Chesapeake Energy Center	Chesapeake, VA	Bottom Ash and Sedimentation Pond	April 2018	Yes	Golder	Closure by Removal	Engineered liner system consisting of geomembrane and cover soil layers	January 2019 (Expected)	None
Dominion	Chesterfield Power Station	Chester, VA	Lower Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Geosyntec	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geomembrane and soil layers	May 2017 (Expected)	None
Dominion	Chesterfield Power Station	Chester, VA	Upper Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	GAI	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geomembrane and soil layers	April 2017 (Expected)	A 2003 Closure Plan (Modified in 2015) was mentioned in the text. The 2003 Closure Plan was incorporated into the Station's VPDES permit. The 2003 Closure Plan was not found.
Dominion	Bremo Bluff Power Station	Bremo Bluff, VA	North Ash Pond	October 2016	Yes	Golder	Cap-in-Place	Engineered cover system consisting of geomembrane and soil layers	May 2017 (Expected)	None
Dominion	Bremo Bluff Power Station	Bremo Bluff, VA	West ash pond	May 2018	Yes	Golder	Closure by Removal	Not Applicable	Already started. "At the time of writing, the majority of CCR in the ponds has been relocated to the North Ash Pond".	None
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Glen Lyn Power Station	Glen Lyn, VA	Fly Ash Pond	Closure plan is not available. According to EPA report, the pond was inactive and empty of coal ash.						
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Glen Lyn Power Station	Glen Lyn, VA	Bottom Ash Pond	Closure plan is not available. According to EPA report, the bottom ash was hauled offsite for permitted disposal.						
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Clinch River	Carbo, VA	Bottom Ash Pond 1A/1B	July 2017	Yes	Amec Foster Wheeler	Cap-in-Place	"Impermeable cap with vegetative cover"	June 2017 (Expected)	None
American Electric Power	Appalachian Power Co - Clinch River	Carbo, VA	Bottom Ash Pond 2	January 2009	No	BBCM	Cap-in-Place	"A flexible geomembrane covered by a geocomposite drainage layer and 2-feet of soil fill"	No Indication	None
Notes	1. Data are based on the information provided in the publicly available Closure Plans. 2. Some terminologies used in the spreadsheet are directly from the original Closure Plans.									

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF NEW HANOVER

BEFORE THE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
QUALITY

IN THE MATTER OF:

REQUEST FOR VARIANCE FROM
SESSION LAW 2014-122, SECTIONS
3(B)(4) AND 3(C), COAL ASH
MANAGEMENT ACT BY

DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC

**DECISION GRANTING IN PART
VARIANCE WITH CONDITIONS**

On November 16, 2018, pursuant to NCGS § 130A-309.215, Duke Energy Progress, LLC (Duke Energy) submitted an Application for Grant of Variance to Extend the Deadline to Close Sutton Plant CCR Surface Impoundments ("Application") to the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality ("Department"). The Department received additional information regarding the Application ("Additional Information") from Duke Energy on December 14, 2018. The Application requests that the Department issue a variance to extend the Coal Ash Management Act ("CAMA") closure deadline for the Sutton Plant Coal Combustion Residuals ("CCR") surface impoundments by six months from August 1, 2019 to February 1, 2020.

Based on the Department's analysis of the information submitted, the Department makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The L.V. Sutton Energy Complex (Sutton Plant) is located at 801 Sutton Steam Plant Road, near Wilmington, NC in New Hanover County. The facility is located adjacent to the Cape Fear River and Sutton Lake. The Sutton Plant operated as a three-unit, 575-megawatt coal-fired power plant from 1954 until the coal fired units were retired in 2013 and replaced with a 625-megawatt natural gas fired combined-cycle facility.
2. The Sutton facility has two CCR surface impoundments known as the 1971 Basin and the 1984 Basin. These CCR surface impoundments were operated under NPDES Permit No. NC0001422. The 1971 Basin was operated until 1985 and is unlined. The 1984 Basin was operated until 2013 and was constructed with a 24" thick clay liner. In 2013, the coal-fired units at the Sutton Plant were shut down and coal ash was no longer sluiced to the surface impoundments.
3. By October 2014, Duke Energy had developed the initial excavation plan for the CCR surface impoundments at the Sutton Plant. Duke Energy submitted the plan to the Department in November 2014. To meet the August 2019 deadline, the initial excavation

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 1

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

SECTOR IN-DEPTH

2 March 2020

✓ Rate this Research

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Heavy investment in infrastructure hardening to continue apace	2
Extent and timing of regulatory support is key to managing near-term climate hazards	4
Efforts to encourage utilities to prepare for climate hazard contingencies in advance are credit positive	8
Regulatory support for recovery of infrastructure investments may weaken as rates rise	10
Moody's related publications	11

Analyst Contacts

Jeffrey F. Cassella VP-Sr Credit Officer jeffrey.cassella@moodys.com	+1.212.553.1665
Cliff Wang Associate Analyst cliff.wang@moodys.com	+1.212.553.6905
Laura Schumacher VP-Sr Credit Officer laura.schumacher@moodys.com	+1.212.553.3853
Jairo Chung VP-Senior Analyst jairo.chung@moodys.com	+1.212.553.5123
Ryan Wobbrock VP-Sr Credit Officer ryan.wobbrock@moodys.com	+1.212.553.7104
Michael G. Haggarty Associate Managing Director michael.haggarty@moodys.com	+1.212.553.7172
Jim Hempstead MD-Utilities james.hempstead@moodys.com	+1.212.553.4318

» Contacts continued on last page

Regulated electric and gas utilities – US

Grid hardening, regulatory support key to credit quality as climate hazards worsen

- » **Heavy investment in infrastructure hardening to continue apace.** Climate change is likely to increase the frequency and severity of extreme weather events, which could pose potential threats to the financial performance of US investor-owned utilities. Infrastructure investments and regulatory support will be critical to maintain credit quality in the sector in the face of worsening climate hazards. Investments in the sector remain robust and we expect utilities to continue spending at peak levels, at least, over the next two years.
- » **Extent and timing of regulatory support is key to managing near-term climate hazards.** The extent of the regulatory response and the speed at which a utility can secure approval for cost recovery subsequent to an extreme weather event will largely determine the degree of financial strain a utility experiences. Regulatory tools such as storm cost recovery provisions, decoupling mechanisms and securitization financing, are used to provide timely recovery and mitigate the financial impact from extreme weather events.
- » **Efforts to encourage utilities to prepare for climate hazard contingencies in advance are credit positive.** Preemptive measures by regulators and legislators to shield utilities from the financial impact of future weather events should support credit quality ahead of an event. Regulators in several states, supported in some cases by newly enacted legislation, allow utilities to use storm reserves and have approved grid modernization spending plans to buffer against the financial impact of future weather events.
- » **Regulatory support for recovery of infrastructure investments may weaken as rates rise.** While grid hardening and resiliency investments should go a long way in preparing utilities for future climate hazards, the costs will be typically borne by customers and will cause rates to rise. If extreme weather events occur frequently enough such that cost recovery through rate increases becomes onerous on customers, regulators may defer or deny future rate base investment recovery out of concern that rates are rising too much. This, in turn, could hinder a utility's future capital investment plans as well as its ability to add such investments to rate base and earn a return on them. When costs are an issue, securitization, a low cost of capital, can spread these costs over many years, which can mitigate the pressure of higher customer rates.

Climate hazards that pose growing risks for utilities

Over the next 10 to 20 years, the risk of heat stress, water stress, extreme rainfall and flooding, and hurricanes is likely to worsen in certain regions of the US, according to data provided by Moody's affiliate Four Twenty Seven. These growing risks were the focus of our Sector In-Depth report, "[Regulated electric utilities – US: Intensifying climate hazards to heighten focus on infrastructure investments](#)."

Heat stress: Heat stress can impede thermoelectric power generation by reducing a power plant's cooling capacity; stress the grid with a higher number of peak demand days; and increase the risk of power curtailments, rolling brownouts or blackouts. Parts of the Midwest and southern Florida face the highest levels of heat stress.

Water stress: For electric utilities, water stress is generally credit negative because of the critical role that water plays in the economy and in cooling power plants. Utilities located in the Rocky Mountain states, the Colorado River region and California face the greatest uncertainty around the security of long-term water supplies.

Extreme rainfall and flooding: Extreme rainfall and flooding are expected to become more intense in many regions. Severe weather is the most frequent cause of major power outages in the US. However, the potential credit implications of flooding and extreme rainfall are tempered by supportive regulation and flood insurance.

Hurricanes: Along the East Coast and the Gulf of Mexico, critical infrastructure assets, such as large power plants and transmission substations, will be exposed to increasingly powerful hurricanes and severe storm surges.

Heavy investment in infrastructure hardening to continue apace

Climate change is likely to increase the frequency and severity of extreme weather events, which could pose potential threats to the financial performance of US investor-owned utilities (see "[Regulated electric utilities – US: Intensifying climate hazards to heighten focus on infrastructure investments](#)"). Infrastructure investments and regulatory support will be critical to maintain credit quality in the sector in the face of worsening climate hazards.

The utility sector continues to invest heavily in the face of flat to declining load and sales growth. Utilities have made steady investments to grow their rate base, partly to harden their systems against extreme weather events and to improve the resiliency of their operations. Investments in grid hardening and resiliency in advance of a climate hazard event will help mitigate the impact on customers, while also shortening recovery times. Moreover, a utility's preparedness could go a long way towards obtaining recovery of costs and investments deemed prudent by state regulators.

Investments in the sector remain robust and we expect utilities to continue spending at peak levels, at least, over the next two years. Capital spending has typically exceeded depreciation levels by more than twofold. We expect the ratio of capital spending to depreciation, depletion and amortization (DD&A) to be about 2.1x in 2020 and 2021, although lower than the peak of 2.5x in 2016. The majority of utility investments are typically recovered in customer rates upon approval by state regulators through a rate case filing. Because of the length of a rate case proceeding, utilities may experience regulatory lag – the interval between a utility's expenditures on costs and investments and their recovery from customers through an increase in rates – of up to a year or more. Regulatory adjustment mechanisms, such as riders and trackers, can provide for more timely recovery of investments. Investment recovery mechanisms are more supportive of a utility's credit quality if they are available in advance of extreme weather events rather than after.

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 1

Utilities investment has remained slightly over two times annual DD&A, driving rate base growth

Annual ratio of aggregate capital expenditures to DD&A for 58 North American regulated utility holding companies (\$ millions)



Note: Exhibit from Moody's August 12, 2019 publication "Regulated electric and gas utilities - North America: Free cash flow and capital allocation: external capital needs to decline in 2019"
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics, Moody's estimates, company presentations and SEC filings

The experiences of [San Diego Gas & Electric Company](#) (SDG&E, Baa1 positive) and [Florida Power & Light Company](#) (FPL, A1 stable) demonstrate how investments in hardening an electrical system can sharply reduce a utility's vulnerability to the risk of wildfires or major storms.

In October 2007, SDG&E's equipment was found to have ignited the Witch, Guejito and Rice wildfires, which resulted in \$2.4 billion in costs and legal fees related to third-party damage claims. SDG&E was able to recover the majority of these claims through its insurance coverage, costs allocated to Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) jurisdictional rates and settlement payments from third parties. However, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) denied recovery of \$379 million of these costs, concluding that the utility did not reasonably manage and operate its facilities prior to the fires.

Since then, SDG&E has invested \$1.5 billion in fire risk mitigation efforts. Over that period, SDG&E has been the only one of California's three large investor-owned electric utilities not to experience a major wildfire in its service territory. From 2008 through 2018, SDG&E invested \$15.3 billion in new capital, which far exceeded the company's \$6.3 billion of plant depreciation, a proxy for maintenance capital investments. The \$9 billion in growth capital invested over that time incorporated the \$1.5 billion in fire risk mitigation efforts, which includes hardening high-risk wildfire and fire-prone areas, replacing wooden poles with steel poles, upgrading the older overhead electric distribution system, and undergrounding 10,000 miles of electrical lines, or 60% of SDG&E's electrical system. SDG&E's investments are generally recovered through its multi-year general rate cases, which incorporate forward test years, reducing the potential for regulators to disallow recovery on its capital spending.

Similarly, FPL has invested more than \$3 billion since 2006 after severe hurricanes struck its service territory in 2004 and 2005. Over the ensuing 14-year period, FPL has invested over \$48 billion in new capital, which is about 2.5x the amount of its \$18.4 billion in depreciation expense over that time. FPL's investments were aimed at building an energy grid that is more resilient during major storms and shortening the time it would take to restore power after an outage. FPL has fortified transmission lines, replaced poles, and cleared vegetation from more than 150,000 miles of power lines. The utility has also made investments in smart grid technology, including nearly 5 million smart meters and more than 83,000 intelligent devices like automated feeder switches.

The improvement in FPL's storm resiliency is illustrated by the time it took the utility to restore power after two Category 5 hurricanes, one in 2005 and one in 2017. In the aftermath of Hurricane Irma in 2017, it took FPL just a day to restore electricity to half of its customers who had lost power, a sharp improvement from the five days it took to restore power to half of its customers who lost power after Hurricane Wilma in 2005. Furthermore, FPL restored power to all of its customers within 10 days after Irma, versus 18 days following Wilma.

We expect utilities in the Rocky Mountain states, the Colorado River region and California to continue to make investments to mitigate their exposure to the risk of water shortages. [Berkshire Hathaway Energy Company](#) (A3 stable) subsidiary [PacifiCorp](#) (A3 stable) outlined several steps in its 2019 integrated resource plan to reduce reliance on stressed water supplies including planned thermal

plant retirements. Of the 24 coal-fired power units currently serving PacifiCorp customers, the utility plans to retire 16 units with a generating capacity of 2,800 MW by 2030 and 20 units with 4,500 MW of capacity by the end of 2038. PacifiCorp will seek recovery of any stranded costs and planned investments through its general rate case proceedings. The utility also plans to add nearly 11,000 MW of new renewable resources to its generation portfolio over its 20-year planning period through 2038 to supplement any lost generation from thermal plant retirements. Furthermore, the company's power plant designs include closed-cycle recirculating cooling water systems, and the company has developed a diversified water supply portfolio.

Southwestern Public Service Company (SPS, Baa2 stable), a subsidiary of Xcel Energy Inc. (Baa1 stable), is also facing water supply issues at its Tolk coal-fired facility in Texas. In its pending rate cases, SPS is requesting accelerated depreciation of its remaining investment in the plant in order to retire the plant early in 2032. The utility has expressed concerns about the rapid depletion of groundwater that it uses to cool the plant. SPS estimates that if it were to run the plant normally, the utility would run out of its groundwater rights by the mid-2020s. Thus, the company is seeking to limit steam-turbine generation largely to the peak summer months, which would allow SPS to extend the use of its groundwater rights until 2032. At the same time, SPS is heavily investing in renewable energy to maintain reliable service to its customers.

Extent and timing of regulatory support is key to managing near-term climate hazards

The extent of the regulatory response and the speed at which a utility can secure approval for cost recovery subsequent to an extreme weather event will largely determine the degree of financial strain a utility experiences. Regulatory tools such as securitization, decoupling mechanisms and storm cost recovery provisions, are used to provide timely recovery and mitigate the financial impact from extreme weather events.

Securitization

Securitization bonds were used after the deregulation of utilities in the late 1990s as a way to finance stranded costs. To date, more than 20 states have used this financing technique to recover not only stranded costs but also costs associated with storm recovery. To a lesser degree, utilities also use securitization for environmental restoration, utility restructuring, deferred fuel costs and renewable energy projects.

In June 2005, then-Florida Governor Jeb Bush signed a bill that gave the Florida Public Service Commission the authority to approve requests from the state's utilities to securitize storm recovery costs. Following Hurricanes Katrina, Rita and Wilma in 2005, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas joined Florida in passing legislation giving utilities operating in these jurisdictions the option of utilizing securitization for recovery of storm costs.

We typically view the use of securitization as credit positive for utilities because they can issue bonds with lower financing costs that are paid back through a discrete customer charge (see "Regulated electric utilities – US: Utility cost recovery through securitization is credit positive"). A utility benefits from securitization because it receives an immediate source of cash. The ability to use securitization generally means that the utility is allowed to recover all or most of the costs in question in a timely manner. The utility's customers benefit because rates are lower than if the securitization was not utilized and in many cases it averts the need for a substantial rate increase. The ability to use securitization as a tool to recover costs related to large or unforeseen developments allows utilities to avoid potentially credit negative consequences.

Exhibit 2

More than 20 states allow utilities to request securitization for the recovery of certain costs, which includes storm recovery costs in some states

US states with enacted or pending securitization legislation

State	Types of Use
Arkansas	Storm Recovery
California	Stranded Costs / Regulatory Asset / Wildfires
Colorado	Stranded Costs
Connecticut	Stranded Costs
Delaware	Undergrounding
Dist. of Columbia	Undergrounding
Florida	Storm Recovery / Nuclear Plant Retirement
Hawaii	Environmental / Clean Energy Technologies
Illinois	Stranded Costs
Louisiana	Storm Recovery / Stranded Costs
Massachusetts	Stranded Costs
Michigan	Stranded Costs
Mississippi	Storm Recovery
Montana	Stranded Costs
New Hampshire	Stranded Costs
New Jersey	Stranded Costs / Deferred Balances
New Mexico	Stranded Costs
New York	Debt Restructuring
North Carolina	Storm Recovery
Ohio	Deferred Balances
Pennsylvania	Stranded Costs
Rhode Island	Stranded Costs
Texas	Storm Recovery / Stranded Costs
West Virginia	Environmental / Deferred Balances
Wisconsin	Environmental

Source: Moody's Investors Service and company filings

But even in states where utilities can ask to securitize recovery costs, regulators may not always allow it or do so in a timely manner. California Senate Bill 901, which was enacted in September 2018, allowed utilities affected by wildfires in 2017 to securitize fire-related recovery costs. Still, Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E) did not expect the CPUC to permit the company to securitize costs relating to the 2017 Northern California wildfires on an expedited or emergency basis. Additionally, SB 901 did not authorize securitization with respect to costs related to 2018 wildfires, including the destructive Camp Fire. As such, the timing and uncertainty of wildfire cost recovery was one of the key factors that contributed to PG&E's bankruptcy filing. Coincidentally, the CPUC has been requested to consider allowing PG&E to utilize securitization bonds as part of the company's plan of reorganization as PG&E attempts to emerge from bankruptcy by 30 June 2020.

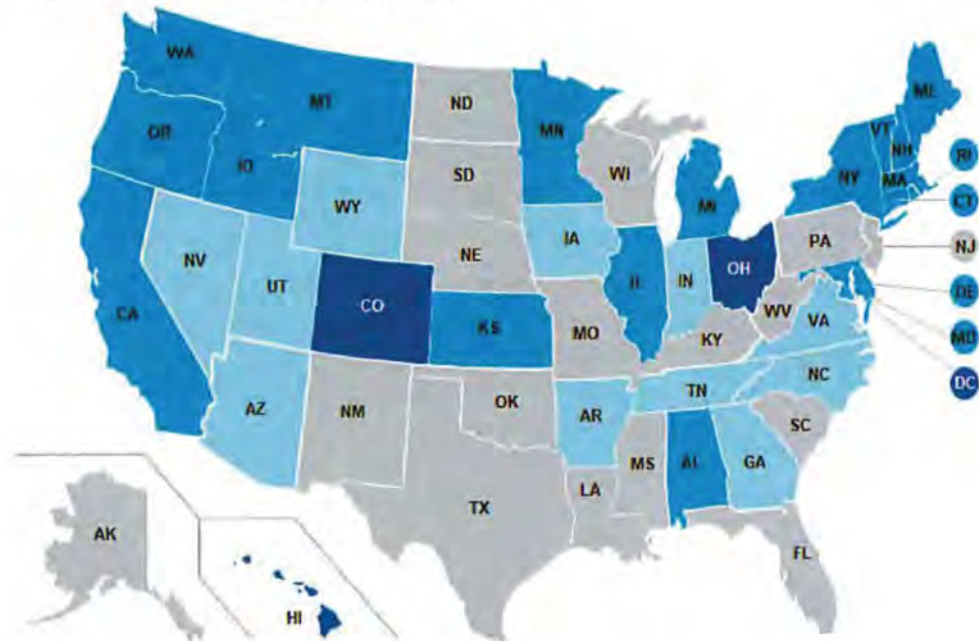
Decoupling and other storm cost recovery mechanisms

Revenue decoupling is a ratemaking mechanism that is generally designed to eliminate or reduce the volatility of a utility's revenues on system throughput (i.e., electricity load or natural gas volumes). Decoupling mechanisms help insulate the credit quality of utilities to safeguard against the financial impact from a decline in electricity and natural gas consumption due to factors beyond the utility's control, such as energy efficiency, fluctuations in commodity fuel prices and weather. Decoupling is a widely used regulatory mechanism by natural gas local distribution companies (LDCs) throughout the country, but is becoming more prevalent for vertically integrated electric utilities and transmission and distribution companies. In 2012, after Superstorm Sandy caused the worst storm-related power outage in the history of [Consolidated Edison Inc.](#) (ConEd, Baa1 negative), the company's ample liquidity and supportive regulatory mechanisms, including revenue decoupling, mitigated the financial impact and insulated the utility's credit quality.

Exhibit 3

Decoupling, widely used by LDCs, is becoming more prevalent among electric utilities
States with partial or full decoupling revenue recovery mechanisms for electric and gas utilities

- Electric utilities
- Gas utilities
- Both



Source: Moody's Investors Service, S&P Global Market Intelligence, Company filings

Regulators in other jurisdictions affected by storms also allow their utilities to use storm cost recovery provisions to recoup storm related damages. The New York Public Service Commission allows [Avangrid Inc's](#) (Baa1 stable) New York utility subsidiaries, [New York State Electric & Gas Corporation](#) (A3 stable) and [Rochester Gas and Electric Company](#) (A3 stable), to utilize rate adjustment mechanisms to collect from customers, subject to a cap, eligible deferrals and costs related to major storms, property taxes, leak prone pipe and certain other costs. However, Avangrid has expressed concerns about the timely recovery of storm restoration costs for its New York utilities, which has been a drag on the company's cash flows. Over the past two years, the company's financial performance weakened, partly due to the costs associated with storm preparation and recovery, including staging activities ahead of potential storms, costs to restore power and overtime paid to utility workers. This, along with debt-funded capital spending has reduced Avangrid's ratio of cash flow from operations pre-working capital to debt to 16.7% for the 12 months ended 30 September 2019 from about 22% in full-year 2018.

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROJECT FINANCE

Exhibit 4

Select list of regulatory mechanisms that support utilities credit quality ahead of and after extreme weather events are common

Utilities	State	Mechanism	Primary Weather Mitigation	Brief Description
Alabama Power Company	AL	Rate NDR (Natural Disaster Reserve)	Storms	Comprised of two components: recovery of previously deferred storm costs; and establish a reserve for future storms. Allows for reserve of operations and maintenance expenses to cover the cost of damages from major storms to transmission and distribution facilities
San Diego Gas & Electric Company, Southern California Edison Company, Pacific Gas & Electric Company	CA	Wildfire Fund	Wildfires	Established a \$21 billion wildfire insurance fund intended to improve the financial stability of utilities against growing liabilities associated with wildfires
Connecticut Light and Power Company	CT	Capital Tracker	Storms	Timely recovery of capital additions for system resiliency and grid modernization
Potomac Electric Power Company	DC	Undergrounding rider	Storms	Timely recovery of costs related to undergrounding certain electric power lines
Florida Power & Light Company, Duke Energy Florida, LLC, Tampa Electric Company, Gulf Power Company	FL	Storm Reserve	Storms	Reserve fund collected from customers up to a certain amount that can be used for timely cost recovery of damages related to tropical storms and hurricanes
Florida Power & Light Company, Duke Energy Florida, Tampa Electric Company, Gulf Power Company	FL	Storm Cost Recovery Rider	Storms	Electric utilities are provided a storm cost recovery mechanism, allowing them to petition the FPSC to recover costs incurred from storms that exceed and/or deplete their storm reserve and to replenish the reserve
Indianapolis Power and Light Company, Indiana Michigan Power Company, Duke Energy Indiana Company, LLC, Northern Indiana Public Service Company, and Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company	IN	Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of costs associated with certain electric and gas infrastructure expansion projects, including grid modernization and reliability
Entergy New Orleans, LLC	LA	Storm Reserve	Storms	Reserve fund collected from customers up to a certain amount that can be used for timely cost recovery of damages related to tropical storms and hurricanes
Central Maine Power Company	ME	Storm Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of storm related costs
NSTAR Electric Company, Massachusetts Electric Company, Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light Company	MA	Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of grid modernization investments
Entergy Mississippi, LLC	MS	Storm Reserve	Storms	Reserve fund collected from customers up to a certain amount that can be used for timely cost recovery of damages related to tropical storms and hurricanes
Public Service Electric and Gas Company, Atlantic City Electric Company, Rockland Electric Company, New Jersey Natural Gas Company, Elizabethtown Gas Company, South Jersey Gas Company	NJ	Rider	Storms / Flooding	Timely recovery of investments related to storm hardening and reliability investment programs
New York State Electric and Gas Corporation, Rochester Gas & Electric Corporation, Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corporation	NY	Rate Adjustment Mechanisms/Storm Reserve	Storms	Adjusts customer rates and reserve fund used for timely recovery of costs related to several items including major storms
Ohio Power Company	OH	Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of investments made for enhanced service reliability and storm damage recovery
Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company	OK	Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of storm related costs
Entergy Texas, Inc.	TX	Storm Rider	Storms	Timely recovery of storm related costs
Virginia Electric and Power Company	VA	Undergrounding rider	Storms	Timely recovery of costs related to undergrounding certain electric power lines

Source: Moody's Investors Service, Company filings, S&P Global Market Intelligence

Ad hoc regulatory relief

Regulators also have the flexibility to provide utilities with relief from unexpected costs related to extreme weather events.

As we noted in our previous report, changes in precipitation patterns and other weather events, such as droughts and flooding, are likely to worsen over the next 10 to 20 years. Extreme rainfall and flooding, not limited to hurricanes, are expected to become more intense in many regions such as parts of the Midwest, Southeast and Pacific Northwest.

However, the potential credit implications of flooding and extreme rainfall are tempered by supportive regulation and flood insurance. In a possible preview of what's to come, FERC approved in October 2019 an increase in rates that Spire Inc. (Baa2 stable) subsidiary Spire STL could charge customers to cover increased construction costs related to heavy rain and flooding. Spire STL completed construction of an underground natural gas pipeline through Illinois and Missouri after a delay of several months because of flooding in the summer of 2019. As a result, construction costs for the project increased from an estimated \$220 million to about \$287 million.

Efforts to encourage utilities to prepare for climate hazard contingencies in advance are credit positive

Preemptive measures by regulators and legislators to shield utilities from the financial impact of future weather events should support credit quality ahead of an event. Regulators in several states, supported in some cases by newly enacted legislation, allow utilities to use storm reserves and have approved grid modernization spending plans to buffer against the financial impact of future weather events.

In Florida, one of the more credit-supportive regulatory jurisdictions, the state's electric utilities are able to utilize several regulatory mechanisms to protect themselves from the financial impact of hurricanes and tropical storms. Utilities are allowed to accrue a reserve that can be drawn on to recover future storm costs. FPL's storm reserve accrual is up to \$117 million, [Duke Energy Florida LLC](#) (A3 stable) received approval to replenish its storm reserve to \$132 million, [Tampa Electric Company](#)'s (A3 positive) storm reserve is \$47 million and [Gulf Power Company](#) (A2 stable) has a \$41 million reserve accrual. If a utility depletes its storm reserve or if its storm restoration costs exceed the reserved funds, it can request the Florida Public Service Commission to approve a surcharge on customer bills to recover storm costs and replenish the storm reserve for future use. When storm-related costs have been significant, Florida utilities have utilized securitization bonds to recover related costs, while also lessening the impact on customer rates.

Last year, Florida Governor Ron DeSantis signed into law Senate Bill 796, which requires utilities in the state to submit 10-year transmission and distribution storm protection plans on an annual basis. The plans are to detail the utility's efforts to further harden the grid and make it even more resilient during extreme weather events, like tropical storms and hurricanes. The legislation noted that "protecting and strengthening transmission and distribution electric utility infrastructure from extreme weather conditions can effectively reduce restoration costs and outage times to customers and improve overall service reliability for customers." The law requires the Florida Public Service Commission to conduct an annual proceeding to review the plans and allow the utility to recover certain costs and investments that are deemed prudent. Costs would be recovered through a separate charge on customer bills rather than through base rates. This proactive law is credit positive for the state's utilities, including FPL, Duke Energy Florida, Tampa Electric Company and Gulf Power because it allows them to grow rate base through increased investments and obtain timely recovery of these costs, all in an effort to ensure customer reliability and mitigate the risk of storm related outages (see "[Regulated electric utilities – US: New Florida law requiring storm-hardening measures is credit positive for utilities](#)").

In July 2019, California Governor Gavin Newsom signed into law Assembly Bill 1054, which included several wildfire mitigation measures to support the financial stability of the state's utilities, including [Southern California Edison Company](#) (SCE, Baa2 stable), SDG&E, and potentially PG&E, depending on the timing of its emergence from bankruptcy. The law included the establishment of a wildfire insurance fund to provide utilities with an immediate source of liquidity to cover potential liabilities caused by a wildfire ignited by their equipment when the damages exceed the utility's insurance coverage. Assuming that PG&E is able to participate and contribute, the fund will be capitalized to a total of \$21 billion or fall to about \$9.6 billion without PG&E's participation (see "[Regulated electric and gas utilities – US: California's wildfire fund is sufficiently capitalized to pay out claims](#)").

A number of factors contribute to the growing size and destructive power of California wildfires, including climate change and population growth in fire-prone areas. California's utilities are particularly vulnerable to the financial impact of utility-related wildfires because the state's application of the legal doctrine of inverse condemnation law holds utilities liable for wildfire damages if their equipment is found to be the source of ignition or has somehow caused the fire, regardless of fault or the reasonableness of their conduct. AB 1054 establishes a strong framework to manage wildfire risk and the ensuing financial threats to the state's utilities but there is more work to be done. Effective implementation of the utilities' wildfire mitigation plans required under the law will be critically important to reduce wildfire-related risks.

In an effort to reduce the risk of future natural disasters, including wildfires, Nevada Governor Steve Sisolak signed into law Senate Bill 329 in May 2019. The new bill requires the state, its regulators and investor-owned and public utilities to devise natural disaster plans to reduce the frequency and intensity of wildfires by taking such preventative measures as adopting new forest management practices, increased vegetation trimming, and hardening of electric utility infrastructure. [NV Energy Inc.](#) (Baa2 stable) is seeking the approval of the Nevada Public Utilities Commission for its plan to recover costs related to the development and implementation of its natural disaster plan through a separate rate rider on customer bills.

Exhibit 5

Select list of proactive regulatory and legislative measures mitigate credit risk

State	Utilities	Mechanism/Law	Climate Hazard	Brief Description
California	San Diego Gas & Electric Company, Southern California Edison Company, Pacific Gas & Electric Company	AB 1054	Wildfires	Establishes a wildfire fund to provide the state's investor-owned utilities with an immediate source of liquidity to cover wildfire-related damages caused by a wildfire ignited by the utility's equipment when the damages exceed the utility's insurance coverage; liabilities not recovered from customers are capped at 20% of the equity portion of the utility's transmission and distribution rate base over any three-year period; and more favorable prudence standard for utilities to recover wildfire-related costs from customers
District of Columbia	Potomac Electric Power Company	Infrastructure Improvement Financing Act ("ECIIFA") of 2014	Storms	Allows for timely recovery of costs related to undergrounding certain electric power lines through a separate charge on customer bills
Florida	Florida Power & Light Company, Duke Energy Florida, LLC, Tampa Electric Company, Gulf Power Company	SB796	Hurricanes, storms	Requires utilities to submit, on an annual basis, an infrastructure storm protection plan that covers the following 10 years. Regulators will review the plan and authorize recovery of prudent costs through a separate charge on customer bills.
Nevada	NV Energy Inc.	SB329	Natural disasters, including wildfires	Requires utility submission of natural disaster protection plan to the commission and authorizes recovery through a separate rate rider.
New Jersey	Public Service Electric and Gas Company	Energy Strong Adjustment Mechanism (ESAM)	Storms	Regulators authorized utility investment program that was intended for grid hardening and system resilience against storms and allow timely recovery of costs.

Source: Moody's Investors Service and company filings

In 2013, in the aftermath of Superstorm Sandy, the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities (BPU) initiated a storm mitigation proceeding in an effort to find ways to protect utility infrastructure during major storms. In May 2014, [Public Service Electric and Gas Company](#) (PSE&G, A2 stable) received approval of its \$1.2 billion "Energy Strong" program, which it had submitted in response to the proceeding. Under the program, PSE&G protected, raised, or relocated 25 switching stations and substations; replaced and modernized 240 miles of gas mains in or near flood areas; created redundancy in the electric system; protected five natural gas metering stations and a liquefied natural gas station located in flood zones; and deployed smart grid technologies to better monitor electric system operations.

The BPU approved base rate adjustments to enable PSE&G to recover \$1 billion in investments that the utility had made under its Energy Strong program, with the remainder recovered in the utility's 2018 rate case proceeding. The rate adjustments allowed PSE&G to recover major capital investments with respect to asset hardening and system resilience in a timely manner, as customer rates were adjusted at predetermined intervals to reflect expenditures incurred on the Energy Strong program from 2015 - 2019. In September 2019, the BPU approved an \$842 million Energy Strong II program, albeit scaled back from PSE&G's \$2.5 billion original proposal, which is intended to further harden the utility's system through investments made during 2019-2023.

In 2017, the District of Columbia enacted legislation to authorize the District of Columbia Power Line Undergrounding (DC PLUG) initiative, a projected six-year, \$500 million project allowing [Potomac Electric Power Company](#) (Pepco, Baa1 stable) to move some of the district's most outage-prone power lines underground, with the costs funded by Pepco through a charge on customer bills as well as the District Department of Transportation. Pepco began construction in 2019 as new customer rates for the DC Plug initiative went into effect in February 2018.

Regulatory support for recovery of infrastructure investments may weaken as rates rise

While grid hardening and resiliency investments should go a long way in preparing utilities for future climate hazards, the costs will be typically borne by customers and will cause rates to rise. If extreme weather events occur frequently enough such that cost recovery through rate increases becomes onerous on customers, regulators may defer or deny future rate base investment recovery out of concern that rates are rising too much. This, in turn, could hinder a utility's future capital investment plans, as well as its ability to add any such investments to rate base and earn a return on them. When costs are an issue, securitization can spread these costs over many years, which can mitigate the pressure on customer rates.

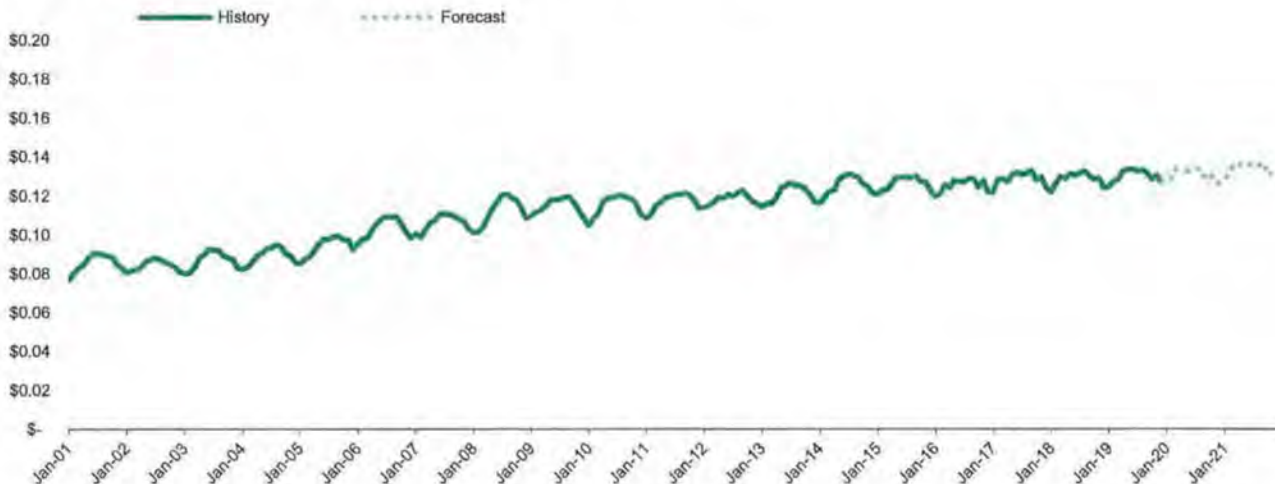
Over the next two years, we expect customer rates to remain relatively steady despite continued elevated spending. Lower tax expenses recovered from customers through the implementation of the 2017 Tax Cuts & Jobs Act, as well as continued low natural gas prices, has created revenue "headroom" in customer bills that utilities use to recover other costs and investments (see "[Regulated electric and gas utilities – US: 2020 outlook moves to stable on supportive regulation, weaker but steady credit metrics](#)").

Similarly, the US Energy Information Administration (EIA) forecasts that the US residential retail electricity price will average 13 cents/kilowatt hour in 2020, which is 1.2% higher than the average retail price in 2019. EIA also projects residential prices to increase by an additional 1.2% in 2021.

Exhibit 6

Residential electricity are projected to be only modestly higher in the near term

US residential retail electricity prices (cents per kilowatt/hour)



Source: US Energy Information Administration

Moody's related publications

Sector In-Depth

- » [Regulated electric utilities – US: Intensifying climate hazards to heighten focus on infrastructure investments, January 2020](#)
- » [Electric utilities and power producers – US: Power companies on pace to reduce CO2 emissions, September 2019](#)
- » [Utilities and power companies – North America: Corporate governance assessments show generally credit-friendly characteristics, September 2019](#)
- » [Regulated electric and gas utilities – US: Recent regulatory, legislative developments have been largely credit positive, September 2019](#)
- » [Regulated electric and gas utilities - North America: Free cash flow and capital allocation: external capital needs to decline in 2019, August 2019](#)
- » [Regulated electric utilities – US: FAQ on the credit implications of California's new wildfire law, August 2019](#)
- » [Power generation – US: Nuclear zero emission credits reduce carbon transition risk but change market dynamics, June 2019](#)
- » [Power generation – US: FAQ on the economics of renewable energy, battery storage and fossil-fuel power plants, June 2019](#)
- » [Electric and Gas Utilities - US: California utilities struggle with inverse condemnation exposure, April 2019](#)
- » [Regulated Electric & Gas Utilities - US: Capital expenditures will remain high, thanks to regulatory recovery mechanisms that provide timely recovery, December 2018](#)
- » [Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities - US: Climate-related disclosures by four major utilities vary in both depth and scope, December 2018](#)
- » [Regulated Electric & Gas Utilities - US: LDC Utilities Exposed to Operational Hazards, But Sector Still Viewed as Low Risk, November 2018](#)
- » [Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities - US: Renewable generation transition unlikely to create significant stranded asset risk, November 2018](#)
- » [Regulated electric and gas utilities - US: Cyber risk is on the rise, but the likelihood of government relief is high, September 2018](#)
- » [Power generation – US: Coal, nuclear plant closures continue CO2 decline but power market impact muted, June 2018](#)

Sector Comments

- » [Regulated electric utilities – California: Customer bill credits after power shutoffs signal weakening political support, October 2019](#)
- » [ESG - California: Public safety power shutoffs highlight links between environmental and social risks, October 2019](#)
- » [Regulated electric utilities – US: Proposed California wildfire risk legislation is credit positive but questions remain, July 2019](#)
- » [Regulated electric utilities – US: New Florida law requiring storm-hardening measures is credit positive for utilities, July 2019](#)

Industry Outlook

- » [Regulated electric and gas utilities – US: 2020 outlook moves to stable on supportive regulation, weaker but steady credit metrics, November 2019](#)

© 2020 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND/OR ITS CREDIT RATINGS AFFILIATES ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S (COLLECTIVELY, "PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE SUCH CURRENT OPINIONS. MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE CREDIT RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS, NON-CREDIT ASSESSMENTS ("ASSESSMENTS"), AND OTHER OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLISHES ITS PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS, AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS OR PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing its Publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING, ASSESSMENT, OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$2,700,000. MCO and Moody's Investors Service also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of Moody's Investors Service credit ratings and credit rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody's.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY125,000 to approximately JPY250,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROJECT FINANCE

Analyst Contacts

Nana Hamilton	+1.212.553.9440	Gavin MacFarlane	+1.416.214.3864
AVP-Analyst		VP-Sr Credit Officer	
nana.hamilton@moodys.com		gavin.macfarlane@moodys.com	
Edna R Marinelarena	+1.212.553.1383	Natividad Martel, CFA	+1.212.553.4561
Analyst		VP-Senior Analyst	
edna.marinelarena@moodys.com		natividad.martel@moodys.com	
Robert Petrosino CFA	+1.212.553.1946	Toby Shea	+1.212.553.1779
VP-Senior Analyst		VP-Sr Credit Officer	
robert.petrosino@moodys.com		toby.shea@moodys.com	

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 2

Exhibits to Steve Young Testimony

1. P/E Ratios as of Feb 21st:

Ticker		Market Cap (\$M)	Closing Price	2021 EPS est.	2021 P/E
DUK	Duke Energy Corporation	75,081	\$102.43	\$5.43	18.9x
Large-cap Regulated Peers					
AEP	American Electric Power Company, Inc.	50,262	\$101.71	\$4.68	21.7x
ED	Consolidated Edison, Inc.	30,030	\$90.18	\$4.66	19.3x
D	Dominion Energy Inc	74,900	\$89.38	\$4.64	19.3x
ES	Eversource Energy	31,655	\$95.96	\$3.88	24.7x
SO	Southern Company	75,820	\$68.99	\$3.31	20.9x
WEC	WEC Energy Group Inc	32,332	\$102.50	\$3.99	25.7x
XEL	Xcel Energy Inc.	37,148	\$70.82	\$2.95	24.0x
Avg Large-cap Regulated Peers					22.2x

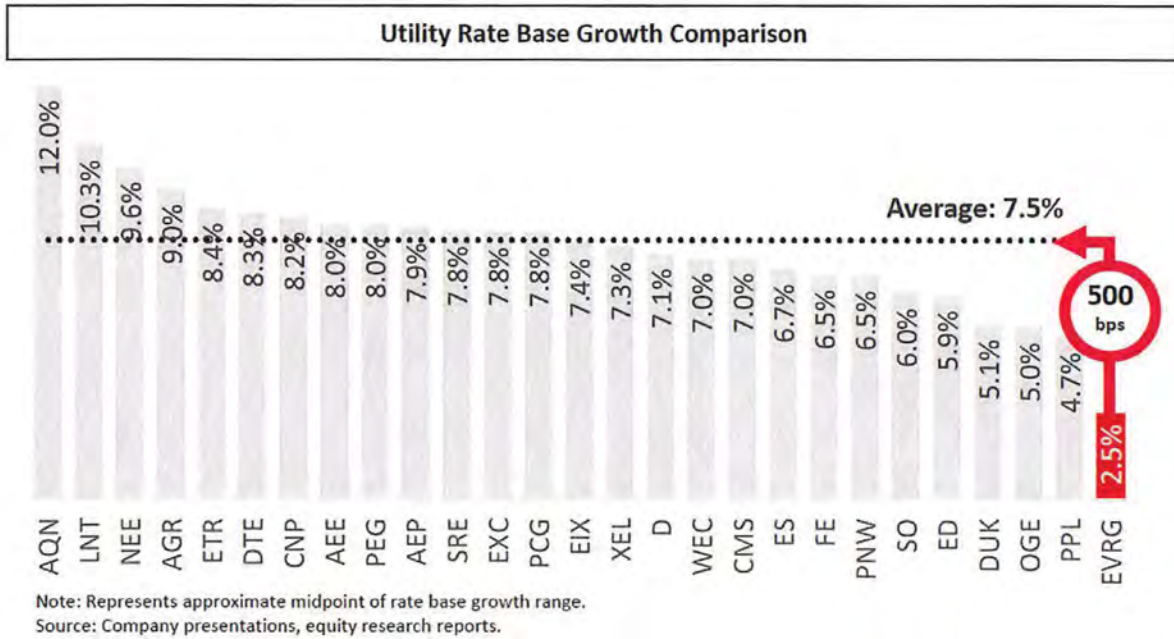
Source: Factset

2. Stated long-term EPS growth rates:

Ticker		LT EPS Growth Rate
DUK	Duke Energy Corporation	4 -6%
Large-cap Regulated Peers		
AEP	American Electric Power Company, Inc.	5% to 7%
ED	Consolidated Edison, Inc.	3% to 5%
D	Dominion Energy Inc	5%+
ES	Eversource Energy	5% to 7%
SO	Southern Company	4% to 6%
WEC	WEC Energy Group Inc	5% to 7%
XEL	Xcel Energy Inc.	5% to 7%

Source: company filings

3. Utility Rate base growth comparison



source, Elliott letter to Evergy Management

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 3

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

CREDIT OPINION

13 October 2019

Update

✓ Rate this Research

RATINGS

Duke Energy Corporation

Domicile	Charlotte, North Carolina, United States
Long Term Rating	Baa1
Type	LT Issuer Rating - Dom Curr
Outlook	Stable

Please see the [ratings section](#) at the end of this report for more information. The ratings and outlook shown reflect information as of the publication date.

Analyst Contacts

Laura Schumacher +1.212.553.3853
VP-Sr Credit Officer
laura.schumacher@moodys.com

Dexter East +1.212.553.3260
Associate Analyst
dexter.east@moodys.com

Michael G. Haggarty +1.212.553.7172
Associate Managing Director
michael.haggarty@moodys.com

Jim Hempstead +1.212.553.4318
MD-Utilities
james.hempstead@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

Duke Energy Corporation

Update to credit analysis

Summary

Duke Energy Corporation (Duke) is one of the largest utility holding companies in the US. Its credit profile reflects the company's diverse, low business risk operations in which about 97% of earnings and cash flow are derived from rate regulated businesses in growing economies with supportive regulators. These credit supportive factors are balanced against weak financial metrics that we expect will improve somewhat in 2019, but dip again in 2020 before rebounding in 2021.

Exhibit 1

Historical CFO Pre-WC, Total Debt and CFO Pre-WC to Debt (\$MM) [1]



[1] CFO Pre-WC is defined as cash flow from operations excluding changes in working capital

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Credit strengths

- » Diverse group of utilities operating in seven states in three geographic regions
- » Credit supportive regulatory relationships
- » Businesses are essentially all regulated or contracted
- » Approved recovery of the majority of coal ash related expenditures

Credit challenges

- » Weak consolidated credit metrics
- » Significant, primarily debt financed, capital program
- » Lag in the recovery of storm related costs and coal ash remediation spending

- » Increasing regulatory uncertainty surrounding coal ash cost recovery
- » Delays and cost increases at Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP) project
- » Relatively high parent company debt levels

Rating outlook

The stable outlook reflects our expectation that Duke will maintain supportive regulatory relationships in all of its jurisdictions. The outlook also assumes management will manage its operating, capital and financing plans in a manner that supports credit quality and enables the maintenance of credit metrics that are consistent with our expectations. For example, we anticipate the company's ratio of cash flow from operations excluding working capital (CFO pre-WC) to debt will improve to the 15% range.

Factors that could lead to an upgrade

- » Ratings could be upgraded if regulatory environments were to become more supportive, leading to increased cash flow and reduced leverage, and if the ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt can be maintained above 18%.

Factors that could lead to a downgrade

- » A deterioration in the credit supportiveness or emergence of a more contentious regulatory relationship which negatively impacts cash flows or the timeliness of cost recovery, particularly with regards to coal ash remediation recovery in North Carolina
- » A ratio of CFO pre-WC that we expect to remain below 15% beyond 2020, or an increase in parent company debt levels above 35% of total consolidated debt

Key indicators

Exhibit 2

Duke Energy Corporation [1]

	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	LTM Jun-19
CFO Pre-W/C + Interest / Interest	5.3x	4.7x	4.7x	4.4x	4.6x
CFO Pre-W/C / Debt	17.3%	14.6%	14.8%	13.7%	14.0%
CFO Pre-W/C – Dividends / Debt	11.8%	9.9%	10.3%	9.4%	9.8%
Debt / Capitalization	44.2%	47.5%	53.0%	52.9%	53.6%

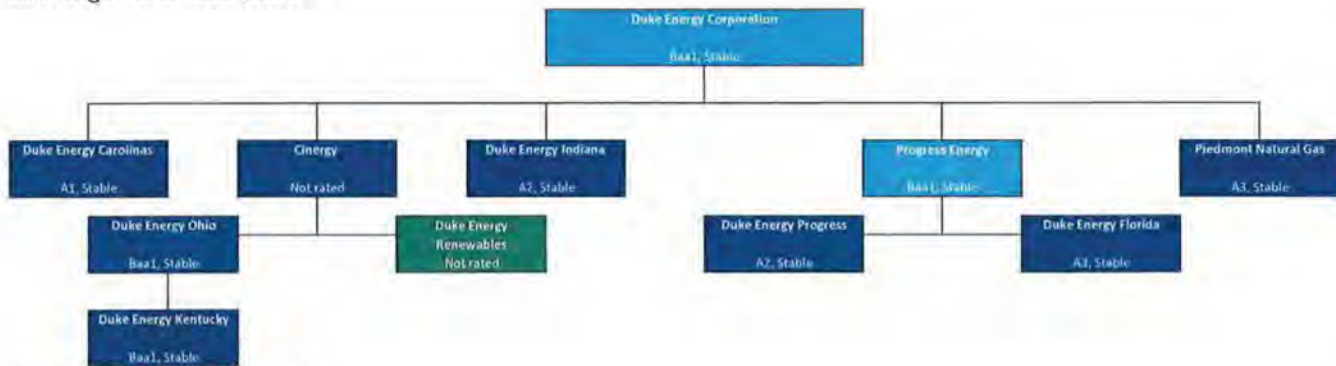
[1] All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Profile

Duke is a large (2018 revenues of \$24.5 billion), diversified energy company with mostly regulated utility operations headquartered in Charlotte, North Carolina. Its main business consists of its electric utilities and infrastructure business segment, which serves approximately 7.7 million retail electric customers in six US states and made up about 90% of Duke's 2018 earnings base. The company's gas utilities and infrastructure businesses provide natural gas to over 1.6 million customers located in five states. Duke has also formed a joint venture to build and own a 47% share of the estimated \$7.0-\$7.8 billion Atlantic Coast Pipeline, a 600-mile interstate natural gas pipeline from West Virginia to the Carolinas which has been experiencing permitting delays and increased costs. The company's relatively small (about 3% of 2018 adjusted earnings) commercial renewables business segment builds, develops and operates wind and solar generation projects throughout the continental US.

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody's.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 3
Duke Organizational Structure



Source: Moody's Investors Service, Company

Detailed credit considerations

Diverse group of utilities operating in credit supportive regulatory environments

Duke's overall credit profile is driven by seven regulated utilities operating in seven US states, which provide a high degree of regulatory and geographic diversity. We consider these regulatory jurisdictions to be supportive with rate settlements in place at most of its utilities. In addition, the company has achieved reasonably credit supportive outcomes in its major jurisdictions on issues related to the majority of its coal ash remediation spending and federal tax reform.

In Duke's largest electric jurisdiction, North Carolina, the North Carolina Utilities Commission (NCUC) issued orders in 2018 for both Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress (combined approximately 56% of Duke's 2018 regulated earnings base) that established revenues based on a 9.9% return on equity, and a 52% equity base. The orders followed settlement agreements on traditional rate making parameters. We view the ability to regularly settle on more traditional issues as a credit positive.

The North Carolina orders also resolved issues relating to the recovery of costs for coal ash remediation. Spending for coal ash remediation has been deemed reasonable and prudent and, with the exception of a specific manageable penalty assessed in each case, the companies have been authorized to recover their prior expenditures over five years with a full debt and equity return. Ongoing expenditures will continue to be deferred for future recovery. We view the ability to earn a full return on these expenditures, and to recover them over reasonable time frames, as credit positive. As a result of this rate base like treatment, we currently view the spending for coal ash remediation to be akin to a capital expenditure.

In 2018, the NCUC also addressed the impact of federal tax reform. During the year, both Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress' revenue requirements were reduced by the full amount of the change in tax rate to 21% from 35%. However, the utilities were allowed to retain all excess deferred taxes for three years, or until its next rate case, whichever is sooner. At that time, the NCUC will evaluate how to best return this value to customers. We believe the form of return could include accelerated recovery of certain expenses, or the avoidance of rate increases. We would view such outcomes as credit positive.

The NCUC did however deny Duke's requests for rider recovery for grid modernization investments and ongoing coal ash remediation, both credit negatives. As a result, there will continue to be regulatory lag associated with these expenditures and we expect the utilities will need to file frequent rate cases to minimize this exposure. Duke has been working with lawmakers in an attempt to pass legislation that would allow securitization of storm costs as well as the consideration of alternative rate adjustment mechanisms such as rider recovery, multiyear plans, incentive mechanisms or ROE bands. Last week, a North Carolina conference committee produced a compromise bill that would authorize securitization of storm costs immediately, but would delay the implementation of alternative rate plans until 2021. The bill was immediately approved by the Senate and must now be approved by the House before heading to the Governor. A vote in the House is expected in October. Our stable outlook assumes a continuation of regulatory outcomes that will allow the companies to maintain cash flow based credit metrics at levels that are supportive of their current credit quality.

In South Carolina, in May 2019, the Public Service Commission of South Carolina (PSCSC) issued an order for rate increases at Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress for \$107 million and \$41 million respectively based on a 9.5% ROE and a 53% equity

ratio. New rates were effective June 1, 2019. In a credit negative development, the PSCSC denied the recovery of certain coal ash costs deemed to be related to the North Carolina Coal Ash Management Act and incremental to the federal Coal Combustion Residuals rule in the amount of \$115 million and \$65 million at Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress respectively. In May 2019, both Duke subsidiaries filed a petition for rehearing or reconsideration of the PSCSC's order contending substantial rights of Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress were prejudiced by unlawful, arbitrary and capricious rulings by the commission on certain issues, including its ability to fully recover its coal ash remediation spending. In June 2019, the PSCSC issued a directive denying the company's request for rehearing. Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress are currently awaiting the written order detailing the PSCSC's decision and are prepared to appeal portions of the case to the South Carolina Supreme Court. Depending on the outcome of the appeal, we may modify our treatment of the portion of expenditures that are not recoverable.

In Florida (approximately 18% of 2018 regulated earnings base), as part of a 2017 second revised and restated settlement agreement (which amended a 2013 settlement agreement), Duke Energy Florida will increase base rates by an incremental \$67 million (subsequently adjusted to \$55 million to reflect the effects of federal tax reform) each year from 2019 through 2021, subject to an ROE range of 9.5% to 11.5%. The order also included provisions that addressed the expected passage of federal tax reform and included the ability to use a portion of future benefits resulting from lower tax rates to accelerate the depreciation of existing coal plants rather than decreasing revenue. In January 2018, the Florida Public Service Commission authorized Duke Energy Florida to utilize the remainder of the benefits of lower tax rates to avoid a rate increase for power restoration costs associated with the company's 2017 response to Hurricane Irma. In June 2019, the FPSC approved the company's request to recover approximately \$221 million of incremental operating costs incurred as a result of Hurricane Michael. We view the ability to utilize tax reform savings to offset storm costs as a credit positive. Approved storm costs are currently expected to be fully recovered around year-end 2022.

Duke Energy Florida also continues to benefit from a credit positive Generation Base Rate Adjustment (GBRA) mechanism for new generation built or purchased during 2016-2018 that allows recovery of prudently incurred costs through a base rate adjustment when the generation is placed in service. Duke Florida's 1,640 MW \$1.5 billion Citrus County combined cycle plant was placed into service in 2018. The 2017 settlement included a similar mechanism for up to 700MW of new solar generation to be acquired or constructed between 2018 and 2022.

In Indiana (about 11% of 2018 regulated earnings base), in June 2016, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (IURC) approved a settlement agreement between Duke Energy Indiana and key consumer groups on a seven year \$1.4 billion grid modernization plan. As a result, in accordance with previously approved state legislation, 80% of the plan's costs will be recovered through a rate rider, with the remaining 20% recoverable through future base rate proceedings. In May 2017, Duke Energy Indiana received approval to recover 60% of the capital and 80% of the operating costs of complying with the US Environmental Protection Agency's Coal Combustion Residuals rules via an environmental mandate tracker, and to defer the remaining difference for recovery in the utility's next rate case. In June 2018, Duke Energy Indiana reached a settlement with key intervenors on tax reform. The settlement calls for a flow through of the reduction in tax rate to 21% from 35% beginning in September. However, the protected portion of excess deferred taxes will be retained until January 2020, after which it will be returned over approximately 26 years. The unprotected portion will be returned over 10 years, but to mitigate the impact on cash flow based credit metrics, the amount is lower in the first five years.

In July 2019, Duke Energy Indiana filed a request for a \$395 million (approximately 15%) base rate increase premised on a 10.4% return on equity and a 53% equity component. This is Duke Energy Indiana's first base rate case filing in 16 years and is being driven by capital investments in generation, improvements in the grid to ensure reliability and a growing customer base. The request includes \$138 million relating to a change in depreciation, primarily to accelerate the retirement of certain coal-fired units. The company is also requesting the use of a forward test year, which was authorized by law in 2013. Duke expects hearings to begin in early 2020 with new rates effective by mid 2020.

On the natural gas side, Duke's local gas distribution subsidiary Piedmont Natural Gas (Piedmont), has historically received supportive treatment from its regulators in North Carolina (73% of rate base), South Carolina (14%) and Tennessee (13%). In addition, all three states provide cost recovery mechanisms and frameworks that lead to reduced regulatory lag.

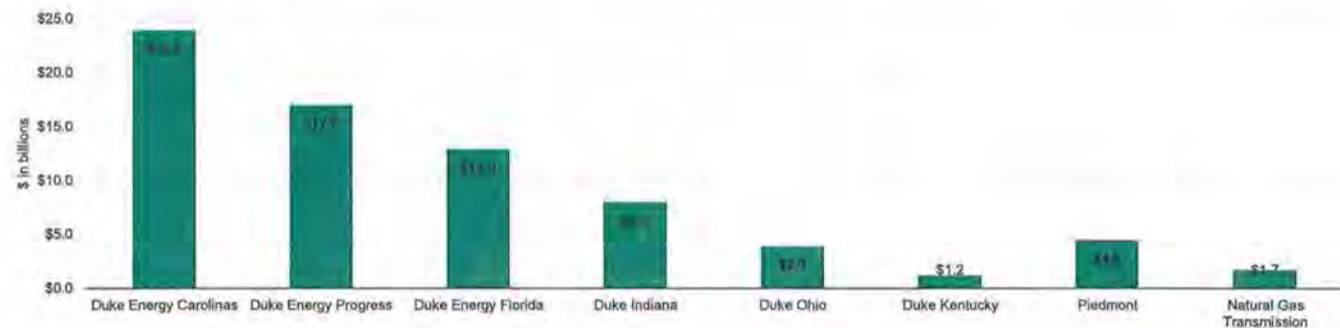
In August 2019 Piedmont reached a settlement agreement with the NCUC public staff for a base rate increase of approximately \$109 million, after the expiration of various rider credits to flow back federal and state income tax credits. The agreed increase was based on a 9.7% ROE and a 52% equity layer. Piedmont initially requested an increase of \$83 million (net of \$37 million of reductions due

to lower tax rates), based on a 10.6% ROE and a 52% equity layer. The settlement allows continuation of an integrity management rider for federally mandated safety and capital investments and establishes a new distribution integrity management program recovery mechanism. The settlement is subject to the review and approval of the NCUC.

Operations are essentially all regulated

In 2015, Duke successfully exited the merchant generating business with the sale of Duke Energy Ohio's competitive generating assets. In 2016, Duke sold its more volatile Latin American businesses and acquired Piedmont Natural Gas Company (Piedmont), expanding its relatively low risk local natural gas distribution operations in the historically credit supportive states of North Carolina, South Carolina and Tennessee. As a result, essentially all of its operations are now either state or federally regulated. Duke's commercial renewables segment provides services under long term contracts, and contributed under 5% of the company's 2018 earnings. The shift to lower business risk operations has helped to mitigate the decline in credit metrics that followed the Piedmont acquisition.

Exhibit 4
2018 Regulated Utilities Earnings Base



Source: Company

Consolidated financial credit metrics are weak

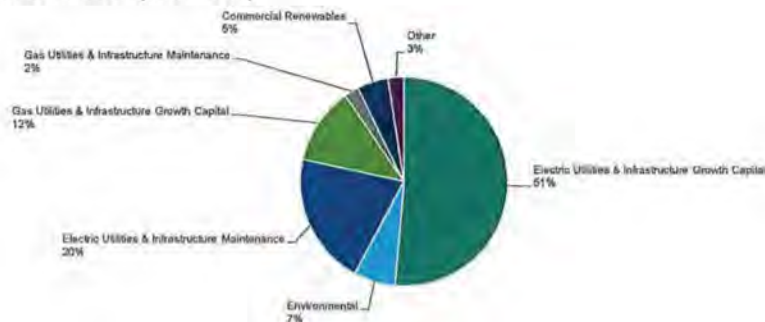
Duke's revenues and cash flow are being negatively impacted by the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA), continued lag in recovery of coal ash remediation costs, severe storm activity, and lag in recovery of grid modernization investments. As a result, cash flow based credit metrics, which declined in 2016 following Duke's acquisition of Piedmont, have remained below our financial metric downgrade triggers. For example, for the last twelve months ended June 30, 2019, we calculate Duke's ratio of cash flow from operations excluding changes in working capital (CFO pre-WC) to debt to be about 14%, which is at the lower end of the "Baa" scoring range for this metric in our rating methodology for regulated electric and gas utilities and below our financial metric downgrade trigger of 15%. Absent the impact of the 2018 storms, we estimate the company's twelve month trailing ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt would be about 15%.

While we anticipate Duke's ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt will be around 15% for full year 2019, we believe it could fall toward 14% in 2020 before rebounding in 2021 as a result of rate case activity, operational enhancements, and lower dividend growth. In addition to planning regular rate cases in the Carolinas, Duke is also actively working with lawmakers on legislation that would allow the securitization of storm costs as well as alternative rate mechanisms that could reduce the lag in recovery, and would be credit positive. Our stable outlook assumes management will remain focused on achieving and maintaining a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt in the 15-16% range, and that the metric will move into this range by 2021.

High capital spending for utility infrastructure and growth initiatives

Capital expenditures at Duke, inclusive of spending for coal ash remediation, have steadily increased year over year, nearly doubling from about \$5.5 billion in 2014 to about \$10.1 billion in 2018. As shown in the exhibit below, the largest portion of the plan represents what Duke terms "growth" capital driven by grid modernization in the Carolinas and natural gas infrastructure. In 2018, maintenance spending increased to \$3.2 billion due in part to restoration efforts related to storm damages; going forward maintenance spending is expected to range between \$2 and \$2.5 billion per year.

Exhibit 5
2019-2023 Capital Expenditures Forecast (\$50 Billion)



Source: Company

In addition to its core utility investment, Duke is growing its natural gas pipeline businesses and plans to continue to selectively invest in renewables. Included in the company's capital plan for 2019-2023 is about \$2.9 billion for midstream pipelines, primarily the Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP), and about \$2.5 billion for utility scale contracted renewables. Although we view the commercial renewables business as higher risk than its regulated utility business segment, these assets for the most part sell power to investor owned, cooperative, or municipal utilities under risk mitigating long-term contracts. Duke recently sold a minority share in its commercial renewables portfolio, generating pre-tax proceeds of approximately \$415 million, which will likely also reduce the future capital needs of this segment.

Delays and cost increases at Atlantic Coast Pipeline (ACP) project

ACP is a 600-mile interstate natural gas pipeline being built by Dominion Energy, Inc. (Baa2 stable) from West Virginia to eastern North Carolina. Duke holds a 47% share in the project. The pipeline will supply natural gas from the Utica and Marcellus shale basins to natural gas generation at Duke Energy Carolinas and Duke Energy Progress, as well as to Piedmont and other utilities in the area.

Construction of ACP has been halted due to adverse court rulings on environmental issues, including a biological opinion and a permit to cross under the Appalachian Trail. As a result, the estimated cost to complete the project increased by about \$1 billion, and its estimated completion schedule was extended by over a year. The pipeline is currently expected to cost between \$7 and \$7.8 billion (\$3.3-\$3.7 for Duke) and could be completed in two phases. Construction of the first phase, which does not cross the Appalachian Trail, could be restarted by year-end if there is a successful re-issuance of its biological opinion.

Construction of the second phase requires resolution of a Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision to vacate the permit issued by the U.S. Forest Service allowing ACP to cross under the Appalachian Trail. ACP has appealed the decision to the U.S. Supreme Court and just recently learned the Court has accepted the case. A decision is required by June 2020, which if favorable, would allow construction to begin next summer and the pipeline to be completed by the end of 2021. The increased costs, and delay of cash flow from this project, are maintaining downward pressure on Duke's credit metrics.

Lag in the recovery of storm related costs will pressure metrics in the near term

In the fall and winter of 2018, Duke's operations were impacted by a succession of severe storms. Hurricane Florence arrived in mid-September and affected the company's operations in North and South Carolina. One month later, Hurricane Michael came ashore in the gulf region and caused damage all the way from Florida through North and South Carolina. In December 2018, Winter Storm Diego was the third major storm to impact Duke Energy Progress and Duke Energy Carolinas service territories.

Total costs for the three storms was in excess of \$1 billion, primarily in Duke Energy Progress' North Carolina and Duke Energy Florida's service territories. Utilities in these territories have a good history of storm recovery, albeit with some regulatory lag. Duke has been working with lawmakers to enact securitization legislation, which would assure recovery of costs at lower cost to customers; however recovery would likely not begin until 2020 and will be spread out over a number of years. In the meantime, Duke's consolidated debt balances are about \$1 billion higher than previously forecast, which continues to add negative pressure to credit metrics.

Recovery of coal ash expenditures primarily resolved, but lag persists and uncertainty is increasing

In 2014, North Carolina lawmakers overwhelmingly passed the Coal Ash Management Act which regulates and requires the closure of coal ash basins at all coal plant sites throughout the state. The legislation, which was amended in 2016, required Duke to take costly, immediate action to excavate and close coal ash basins at three of its highest risk sites by the end of 2019. These basins were all successfully closed ahead of schedule by July 2019. A fourth basin is required to be closed by August 2022. The 2016 amendment required the remaining sites to be closed by either 2024 or 2029, depending on their priority designation.

In April 2019, the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) ordered Duke Energy to excavate coal ash at all of its low-risk sites in North Carolina where specific closure plans had not been determined. The decision is credit negative as it will cost substantially more than the alternative closure options proposed by Duke for these six sites, and in some cases it may take decades, stretching well beyond current state and federal deadlines. The company is required to submit closure plans by December 31, 2019. Duke has appealed the order to the North Carolina Office of Administrative Hearings. In August 2019 the court issued an order dismissing several of Duke's claims relating to procedure, but allowing the substantive claims to move forward. The company expects the process will take 9-12 months.

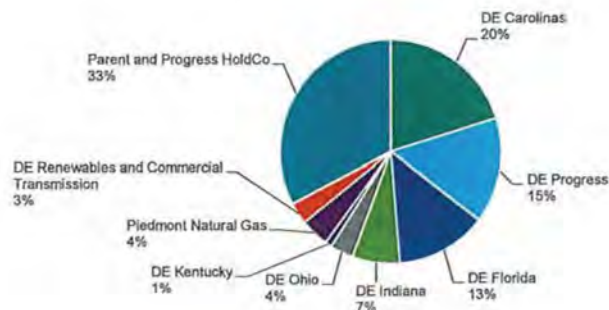
In 2014, Duke recognized a \$3.5 billion Asset Retirement Obligation (ARO) for its estimated obligations to close its North Carolina coal ash basins. In the second quarter of 2015, after publication of the EPA's final Coal Combustion Rules, Duke incrementally increased the ARO by \$1 billion as it created additional obligations for the company in South Carolina, Indiana, and Kentucky, putting its total ARO at \$4.5 billion. Duke continues to refine its estimated obligations as work continues on the sites and there is additional information around closure requirements. As of June 30, 2019, Duke had spent approximately \$2.1 billion and its total ARO had increased to approximately \$6.5 billion (\$2 billion more than reported as of December 2018).

In Duke's largest jurisdictions in North and South Carolina, coal ash basin closure and remediation spending is not recovered via trackers or other automatic cost recovery provisions and must be recovered via base rate case filings. As a result, there will likely continue to be regulatory lag in the recovery of these costs. To date, the majority of coal ash expenditures incurred have been recovered with rate base like treatment. Therefore we currently view the spending for coal ash remediation to be akin to a capital expenditure. However in their most recent South Carolina rate cases Duke Energy Progress and Duke Energy Carolinas were denied recovery of certain coal ash costs. The company plans to appeal this decision and we note that it represents a relatively modest portion of total incurred costs. Depending on the outcome of the appeal, we may modify our treatment of the portion of expenditures that are not recoverable.

Equity issuance has contained parent leverage – but it will still be relatively high

Duke's \$2 billion 2018 equity issuance, and its plans for ongoing issuance of \$500 million per year, have helped control the company's need for parent level debt financing. Prior to the announced 2018 equity issuance, we expected the level of parent debt to spike in 2018 and 2019 due in part to investments in ACP. Currently, we expect the proportion of Duke parent debt as a percentage of total consolidated debt will remain under 35%. This is still relatively high when compared to some other regulated utility holding company peers, and a factor in the wide differential between Duke and most of its subsidiaries' credit quality.

Exhibit 6
2018 Reported Debt by Entity

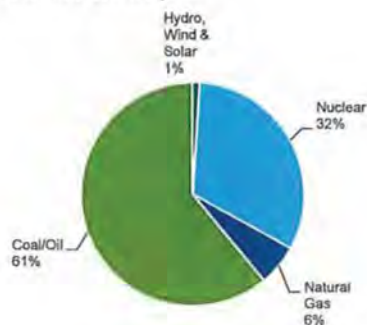


Source: Moody's Investors Service, Company

Environmental, social and governance considerations

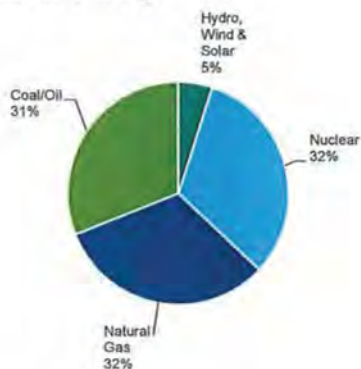
Duke has moderate carbon transition risk within the regulated utility sector as the majority of its energy is generated by fossil fuels. Since 2005, Duke has reduced carbon dioxide emissions by 31% and currently plans a 50% (increased from 40% in 2017) reduction by 2030. Furthermore Duke just announced a goal to achieve net-zero carbon emissions by 2050. As of 2018, the company's consolidated net output included about 31% from coal / oil fired resources, versus about 61% in 2005. By 2030 Duke estimates that 15% of its total company generation will be fired by coal.

Exhibit 7
2005 Fuel Diversity



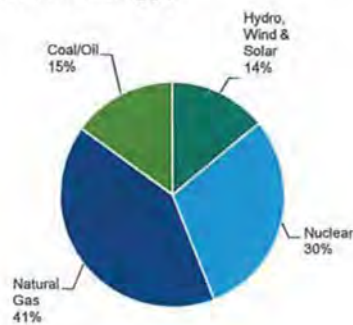
Source: Company

Exhibit 8
2018 Fuel Diversity



Source: Company

Exhibit 9
2030 Fuel Diversity[1]



[1] Company Estimate
Source: Company

Liquidity analysis

Given its large capital programs, Duke is reliant on external sources of liquidity. For the twelve months ending June 2019, Duke's consolidated cash flow from operations was approximately \$7 billion while cash used for investing activities was about \$10.5 billion and the company paid around \$2.6 billion in dividends resulting in negative free cash flow of approximately \$6 billion. The shortfall was funded via a combination of sources including subsidiary and parent level debt as well as preferred and common equity (about \$2 billion).

As of June 2019, the Duke had \$336 million of cash and short-term investments on hand, \$3.9 billion available under its \$8 billion master credit facility, and \$500 million available under its \$1 billion parent level revolving credit facility (May 2022 expiration). The master credit facility matures in March 2024 and includes sub-limits for each of its utility subsidiaries. As of June 30, 2019, Duke's parent company borrowing sub-limit under the master credit facility was \$2.65 billion, and the subsidiary sub-limits were: \$1.25 billion for Duke Energy Progress, \$800 million for Duke Energy Florida, \$1.75 billion for Duke Energy Carolinas, \$600 million for Duke Energy Indiana, \$450 million for Duke Energy Ohio, and \$500 million for Piedmont Natural Gas.

The master credit facility supports a \$4.85 billion commercial paper program. The facility does not contain a material adverse change clause for new borrowings and has a single financial covenant requiring that Duke and its utility subsidiaries each maintain a consolidated debt to capitalization ratio of no more than 65%, except for Piedmont. The debt to capital covenant for Piedmont is a maximum of 70%. As of June 30, 2019, we estimate Duke's consolidated ratio to be about 57%.

As of June 30, 2019, Duke had about \$3.4 billion of commercial paper outstanding, including about \$1 billion allocated to the parent company under its \$2.65 billion credit facility sub-limit. Of the total \$8 billion master credit facility, Duke and its utilities had about \$3.9 billion of availability with \$3.4 billion of commercial paper, \$500 million of coal ash set-aside, \$81 million of tax-exempt bonds, and \$53 million of letters of credit outstanding. Duke also maintains a money pool arrangement among its utility subsidiaries allowing it to more efficiently utilize available cash balances throughout the organization.

As an additional source of liquidity Duke also has the ability to raise short-term debt through a variable rate demand note program called PremierNotes. The company's filings with the SEC indicate that no more than \$1.5 billion of such notes will be outstanding. The notes have no stated maturity date and can be redeemed in whole or in part by Duke or at the investor's option at any time. As of June 30, 2019, Duke had about \$991 million of PremierNotes outstanding. Although not explicitly backed by Duke's bank credit facility, the facility could be used to fund the maturities of such notes. These notes are classified as part of the \$3.8 billion total notes payable and commercial paper outstanding as of June 30, 2019.

Duke's scheduled long-term debt maturities over the twelve months beginning June 30, 2019 total approximately \$2.35 billion, including approximately \$830 million at the parent level Duke Corp., \$350 million at Progress Energy, \$450 million at Duke Carolinas, \$600 million at Duke Florida, \$100 million at Duke Kentucky. We expect most of this debt will be refinanced.

Rating methodology and scorecard factors

Exhibit 10

Rating Factors

Duke Energy Corporation

Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities Industry Scorecard [1][2]			Current LTM 6/30/2019		Moody's 12-18 Month Forward View As of Date Published [3]	
Factor 1 : Regulatory Framework (25%)			Measure	Score	Measure	Score
a) Legislative and Judicial Underpinnings of the Regulatory Framework			A	A	A	A
b) Consistency and Predictability of Regulation			Aa	Aa	Aa	Aa
Factor 2 : Ability to Recover Costs and Earn Returns (25%)						
a) Timeliness of Recovery of Operating and Capital Costs			A	A	A	A
b) Sufficiency of Rates and Returns			Baa	Baa	Baa	Baa
Factor 3 : Diversification (10%)						
a) Market Position			Aa	Aa	Aa	Aa
b) Generation and Fuel Diversity			A	A	A	A
Factor 4 : Financial Strength (40%) [4]						
a) CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest (3 Year Avg)			4.6x	A	4.6x - 5x	A
b) CFO pre-WC / Debt (3 Year Avg)			14.3%	Baa	14% - 16%	Baa
c) CFO pre-WC - Dividends / Debt (3 Year Avg)			10.0%	Baa	10% - 12%	Baa
d) Debt / Capitalization (3 Year Avg)			51.8%	Baa	50% - 54%	Baa
Rating:						
Scorecard-Indicated Outcome Before Notching Adjustment				A3		A3
HoldCo Structural Subordination Notching			-1	-1	-1	-1
a) Scorecard-Indicated Outcome				Baa1		Baa1
b) Actual Rating Assigned				Baa1		Baa1

[1] All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.

[2] As of 6/30/2019(L)

[3] This represents Moody's forward view; not the view of the issuer; and unless noted in the text, does not incorporate significant acquisitions and divestitures.

[4] Standard risk grid for financial strength

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Appendix

Exhibit 11
Cash Flow and Credit Metrics [1]

CF Metrics	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	LTM Jun-19
As Adjusted					
FFO	7,638	7,586	8,514	8,954	9,540
+/- Other	(459)	(323)	(496)	(1,047)	(931)
CFO Pre-WC	7,179	7,263	8,018	7,907	8,609
+/- ΔWC	181	394	(752)	(138)	(993)
CFO	7,360	7,657	7,266	7,769	7,616
- Div	2,269	2,338	2,457	2,484	2,587
- Capex	7,278	8,697	8,687	9,959	11,209
FCF	(2,187)	(3,378)	(3,878)	(4,674)	(6,179)
(CFO Pre-W/C) / Debt	17.3%	14.6%	14.8%	13.7%	14.0%
(CFO Pre-W/C - Dividends) / Debt	11.8%	9.9%	10.3%	9.4%	9.8%
FFO / Debt	18.4%	15.2%	15.7%	15.5%	15.5%
RCF / Debt	12.9%	10.5%	11.2%	11.2%	11.3%
Debt / EBITDA	4.4x	5.1x	5.0x	5.5x	5.6x
Revenue	22,371	22,743	23,565	24,521	24,779
Cost of Good Sold	7,338	6,789	6,863	7,396	7,390
EBITDA	9,417	9,728	10,737	10,480	10,927
Interest Expense	1,681	1,977	2,171	2,330	2,388
Net Income	2,530	2,119	3,106	2,281	2,627
Total Assets	119,812	131,655	136,911	144,659	151,314
Total Liabilities	80,026	90,739	95,410	101,027	106,786
Total Equity	39,785	40,916	41,501	43,633	44,529

[1] All figures and ratios are calculated using Moody's estimates and standard adjustments. Periods are Financial Year-End unless indicated. LTM = Last Twelve Months
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Exhibit 12
Peer Comparison Table [1]

	Duke Energy Corporation			American Electric Power Company, Inc.			Southern Company (The)			Kroll Energy Inc.		
	Baa1 Stable			Baa1 Stable			Baa2 Stable			Baa1 Stable		
(in US millions)	FYE Dec-17	FYE Dec-18	LTM Jun-19	FYE Dec-17	FYE Dec-18	LTM Jun-19	FYE Dec-17	FYE Dec-18	LTM Jun-19	FYE Dec-17	FYE Dec-18	LTM Jun-19
Revenue	23,565	24,521	24,779	15,425	16,196	15,765	23,031	23,495	22,006	11,404	11,537	11,646
CFO Pre-W/C	8,018	7,907	8,609	4,580	4,831	4,572	7,242	7,107	6,245	3,314	3,116	3,083
Total Debt	54,169	57,787	61,455	24,138	26,588	28,552	51,414	47,808	46,185	16,917	18,376	19,243
CFO Pre-W/C / Debt	14.8%	13.7%	14.0%	19.0%	18.2%	16.0%	14.1%	14.9%	13.5%	19.6%	17.0%	16.0%
CFO Pre-W/C - Dividends / Debt	10.3%	9.4%	9.8%	14.0%	13.4%	11.4%	9.4%	9.7%	5.3%	15.3%	13.0%	12.1%
Debt / Capitalization	53.0%	52.9%	53.6%	49.2%	50.6%	51.6%	60.2%	56.2%	53.3%	52.8%	53.2%	53.9%

[1] All figures & ratios calculated using Moody's estimates & standard adjustments. FYE = Financial Year-End. LTM = Last Twelve Months. RUR* = Ratings under Review, where UPG = for upgrade and DNG = for downgrade
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Ratings

Exhibit 13

Category	Moody's Rating
DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa1
Sr Unsec Bank Credit Facility	Baa1
Senior Unsecured	Baa1
Jr Subordinate	Baa2
Pref. Stock	Baa3
Commercial Paper	P-2
DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A1
First Mortgage Bonds	Aa2
Bkd Senior Secured	Aa2
Senior Unsecured	A1
DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A2
First Mortgage Bonds	Aa3
Senior Secured	Aa3
DUKE ENERGY INDIANA, LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A2
First Mortgage Bonds	Aa3
Senior Secured	Aa3
Senior Unsecured	A2
PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.	
Outlook	Stable
Senior Unsecured	Baa1
PIEDMONT NATURAL GAS COMPANY, INC.	
Outlook	Stable
Senior Unsecured	A3
Commercial Paper	P-2
DUKE ENERGY OHIO, INC.	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa1
First Mortgage Bonds	A2
Senior Unsecured	Baa1
DUKE ENERGY KENTUCKY, INC.	
Outlook	Stable
Senior Unsecured	Baa1

Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROJECT FINANCE

OFFICIAL COPY
Mar 04 2020

© 2019 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$2,700,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moodys.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY125,000 to approximately JPY250,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1196333

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 4

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

CREDIT OPINION

31 October 2019

Update

✓ Rate this Research

RATINGS

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

Domicile	Charlotte, North Carolina, United States
Long Term Rating	A1
Type	LT Issuer Rating
Outlook	Stable

Please see the [ratings section](#) at the end of this report for more information. The ratings and outlook shown reflect information as of the publication date.

Contacts

Laura Schumacher 212-553-3853
VP-Sr Credit Officer
laura.schumacher@moodys.com

Dexter East 212-553-3260
Associate Analyst
dexter.east@moodys.com

Michael G. Haggarty 212-553-7172
Associate Managing Director
michael.haggarty@moodys.com

Jim Hempstead 212-553-4318
MD-Utilities
james.hempstead@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

Americas	1-212-553-1653
Asia Pacific	852-3551-3077
Japan	81-3-5408-4100
EMEA	44-20-7772-5454

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

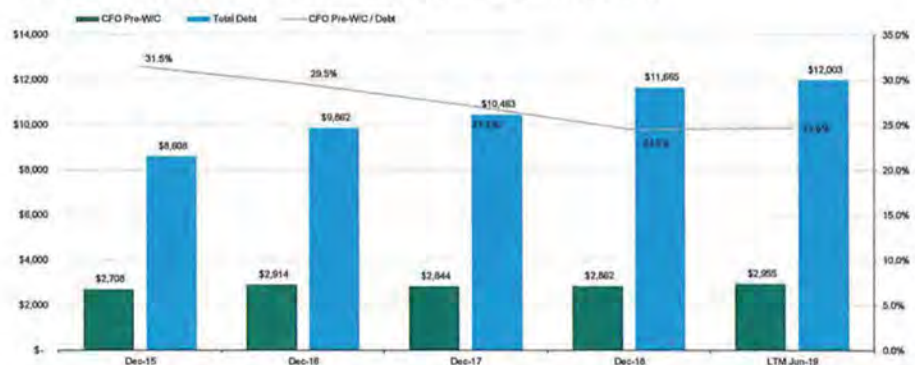
Update to credit analysis

Summary

Our view of Duke Energy Carolinas' (Duke Carolinas) credit reflects its low business and operating risk profile and historically supportive regulatory environments in both North and South Carolina. Our view is tempered by the utility's weaker financial credit metrics, but also considers the company's position as the largest subsidiary within the Duke Energy Corporation family, making up about a third of its rate base. Our view recognizes the benefits of scale and the potential for operational efficiencies that are enabled by joint management with affiliate Duke Energy Progress.

Exhibit 1

Historical CFO Pre-WC, Total Debt and CFO Pre-WC to Debt (\$ MM)



Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Credit Strengths

- » Credit supportive regulatory environments
- » Approved recovery for the majority of coal ash related expenditures
- » Growing service territories
- » Position as part of Duke Energy utility system

Credit Challenges

- » High capital expenditures
- » Increasing regulatory uncertainty surrounding coal ash remediation spending

- » Financial metrics are under pressure

Rating Outlook

The stable rating outlook considers the utility's relatively low business risk profile and primarily credit supportive regulatory frameworks in both North and South Carolina. The outlook reflects our expectation that management will manage and finance Duke Carolinas relatively large capital expenditure program in a manner that allows the utility to demonstrate financial credit metrics that are consistent with its credit profile. The stable outlook also reflects our expectation that the company will continue to be able to fully recover the majority of its coal ash closure and remediation costs in rates.

Factors that Could Lead to an Upgrade

- » Credit positive changes in the utility's regulatory framework, including more riders and trackers to reduce regulatory lag for ongoing capital investment, and real time recovery of coal ash remediation costs
- » A sustained improvement in cash flow credit metrics, for example if the ratio of cash from operations excluding changes in working capital (CFO pre-W/C) to debt were to move above 30% on a sustained basis

Factors that Could Lead to a Downgrade

- » A decline in the credit supportiveness of Duke Carolina's regulatory relationships in North or South Carolina, particularly with regards to coal ash remediation recovery in North Carolina
- » Additional capital expenditures or other capital needs that result in a material increase in debt levels or are not recoverable
- » A ratio of CFO pre-W/C to debt remaining below 25% on a sustained basis

Key Indicators

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC [1]

	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	LTM Jun-19
CFO Pre-W/C + Interest / Interest	6.9x	7.2x	7.0x	6.9x	7.0x
CFO Pre-W/C / Debt	31.5%	29.5%	27.2%	24.5%	24.6%
CFO Pre-W/C – Dividends / Debt	26.8%	9.3%	21.2%	18.1%	22.5%
Debt / Capitalization	32.8%	36.4%	41.6%	43.3%	43.0%

[1] All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Corporate Profile

Duke Carolinas is a vertically integrated electric utility serving approximately 2.6 million customers in North Carolina (about 2 million) and South Carolina. The utility is the largest subsidiary of Duke Energy Corporation (Duke Energy, Baa1 stable) and is regulated by the North Carolina Utilities Commission (NCUC) and the Public Service Commission of South Carolina (PSCSC).

Detailed Credit Considerations

Historically credit supportive regulatory environments, but uncertainty is increasing

The regulatory environments in both North and South Carolina have historically been credit supportive. While the PSCSC's May 2019 order in Duke Carolina's recent rate case denied recovery of around 25% of Duke Carolinas' spending on coal ash remediation, the balance of the order (which included recovery of development costs associated with a canceled nuclear project and an approved 53% equity ratio) was generally credit supportive. Duke Energy is planning to appeal the coal ash disallowance. On a positive note, the South Carolina order did continue authorization of the utility's ability to earn a full weighted average cost of capital return on

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the ratings tab on the issuer/entity page on www.moody's.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

its approved coal ash remediation spending. The order also shortened the recovery period to five years, versus a previously approved fifteen years.

In North Carolina (71% of retail rate base), the utility's July 2018 rate order authorized a partial settlement agreement with respect to certain traditional rate making parameters, such as return on equity (9.9%) and equity ratio (52%). The order also deemed spending for coal ash remediation to be reasonable and prudent and, with the exception of a specific, manageable penalty, authorized the company to recover its prior expenditures over five years with a full debt and equity return. Ongoing expenditures will continue to be deferred for future recovery, and thus remain subject to regulatory lag.

We view Duke Carolinas ability to earn a full return on its coal ash remediation expenditures, and to recover them over reasonable time frames, as credit positive. As a result of this rate base like treatment, we currently view the spending for coal ash remediation to be akin to a capital expenditure. We note however that there is increasing regulatory uncertainty as a portion of these expenditures have been disallowed in South Carolina, while the North Carolina decision authorizing recovery has been appealed by the state Attorney General and the Public Staff. Depending on the outcome of these appeals, we may modify our treatment of the portion of expenditures that are not recoverable.

In both of Duke Carolinas' jurisdictions, the utility has historically been able to recover its prudently incurred costs, and it has been authorized equity returns and approved equity layers in the capital structure that have been among the most credit supportive in the U.S. However, Duke Carolinas' requests for rider recovery for grid modernization investments and ongoing coal ash remediation have been denied, a credit negative as it maintains the utility's exposure to regulatory lag.

In North Carolina, Duke has been working with lawmakers in an attempt to pass legislation that would allow securitization of storm costs as well as the consideration of alternative rate adjustment mechanisms such as rider recovery, multiyear plans, incentive mechanisms or ROE bands. On October 30th, the North Carolina House and Senate both approved a bill that, if signed by the Governor, will authorize securitization of storm costs; however, the more controversial proposal that would have allowed the implementation of alternative rate plans was dropped. Our stable outlook assumes that, in the absence of alternative rate mechanisms the company will continue to file frequent, likely annual, rate cases. The outlook also assumes that regulatory outcomes will provide an opportunity for Duke Carolinas to maintain cash flow based credit metrics at levels that are supportive of its current credit quality.

In September 2019, Duke Carolinas filed a base rate case in North Carolina requesting an approximate 6% increase in revenue premised on a 53% equity ratio and a 10.3% return on equity. The filing also seeks recovery of \$480 million of coal ash remediation costs deferred from January 2018-January 2020 over five years. The utility requested rates become effective no later than August 2020. Our stable outlook assumes Duke Carolinas will continue to be allowed to recover the majority of its coal ash remediation spending, and that it will be able to earn a return on the deferred balance.

Capital expenditures expected to remain elevated

Capital expenditures (inclusive of coal ash remediation spending) at Duke Carolinas have been on the rise, growing steadily from about \$1.7 billion in 2013 to around \$3 billion for the twelve months ending June 2019. We expect spending to remain near these levels for at least the next year or so as spending for new generation, environmental compliance and grid modernization investments in transmission and distribution continue.

Duke Carolina's current profile incorporates our expectation that the utility will continue to recover its capital expenditures as part of its rate proceedings. Although there will likely be some regulatory lag, particularly with regard to coal ash as discussed below, we expect the utility to seek to mitigate the lag through frequent rate case filings.

Coal ash remediation is well underway, but costs are rising and uncertainty is increasing

In 2014, North Carolina lawmakers overwhelmingly passed the Coal Ash Management Act which regulates and requires the closure of coal ash basins at all coal plant sites throughout the state. The legislation, which was amended in 2016, required Duke to take costly, immediate action to excavate and close coal ash basins at three of its highest risk sites by the end of 2019. These basins were all successfully closed ahead of schedule by July 2019. A fourth basin is required to be closed by August 2022. The 2016 amendment required the remaining sites to be closed by either 2024 or 2029, depending on their priority designation.

In April 2019, the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality (NCDEQ) ordered Duke Energy to excavate coal ash at all of its low-risk sites in North Carolina where specific closure plans had not been determined. The decision is credit negative as it will cost substantially more than alternative closure options proposed by Duke for these six sites – Duke estimated full excavation would cost \$4-\$5 billion more than its previously projected aggregate cost of \$5.6 billion to close all basins in the Carolinas. The company also believes in some cases excavation may take decades, stretching well beyond current state and federal deadlines. The company is required to submit closure plans by December 31, 2019. Duke has appealed the order to the North Carolina Office of Administrative Hearings. In August and October 2019 the court issued orders dismissing several of Duke's claims relating to procedure, but allowing the substantive claims to move forward. The company expects the process will take 9-12 months.

Through June 2019, Duke Carolinas had spent approximately \$1 billion on coal ash remediation. Management continues to refine the estimated cost of its coal ash remediation obligations as work continues on the sites and there is additional information around closure requirements. As of June 2019, Duke Energy's total asset retirement obligation relating to coal ash was reported at \$6.5 billion (versus \$4.8 billion in June 2018) and included \$5.7 billion for the Carolinas. Duke Carolinas asset retirement obligation was reported as \$2.9 billion versus \$1.8 billion in June 2018.

As noted above, in its most recent South Carolina rate case, recovery of certain coal ash costs were denied. We expect the company to appeal this decision and note that it represents a relatively modest portion of total incurred costs. Depending on the outcome of the appeal, we may modify our treatment of the portion of expenditures that are not recoverable.

Historically strong financial coverage metrics are being impacted by storm activity, coal ash remediation spend and delayed rate relief

Duke Carolinas' historically strong financial coverage metrics have been under pressure in recent years as the company has been spending for coal ash remediation, new generation, and grid modernization, while rates have essentially remained at levels established in 2013. Duke Carolina's 2018 rate order established a new base-line, and determined the utility's spending on coal ash remediation should be recovered over five years with a full return, a credit positive. However, the authorized increase in rates was entirely offset by a reduction in revenue due to the lower corporate tax rate.

In addition, in the second half of 2018, a succession of unusually severe storms resulted in over \$1 billion of unplanned costs across Duke's territories in the Carolinas and Florida. The impact of the storms put downward pressure on financial metrics for all of the impacted utilities. For the twelve months ending June 2019, Duke Carolinas' ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt was around 25%. Absent the unusual storm activity, we estimate this ratio would have been around 26%.

Going forward, lag in the recovery of ongoing coal ash remediation spending and grid modernization will maintain negative pressure on financial credit metrics. As a result, Duke Carolinas will need to file regular, possibly annual, rate cases to help sustain credit metrics. In its current rate case filed in October, Duke Carolinas is requesting an approximate \$290 million (6% rate increase) with rates to become effective no later than August 2020. Our stable outlook assumes that management will manage and finance Duke Carolinas relatively large capital expenditure program with a balanced mix of debt and equity, including the retention of utility cash flow, in a manner enables the utility to demonstrate financial credit metrics that are consistent with its credit profile. For example, a ratio of CFO pre-WC to debt above 25%, which is in the middle of the "A" scoring range for this factor in our rating methodology for regulated electric and gas utilities.

Environmental, social and governance considerations

Duke Carolinas has a moderate carbon transition risk within the regulated utility sector because, as an integrated utility, its generation ownership places it at a higher risk profile than transmission and distribution companies. As of December 31, 2018, approximately 33% of Duke Carolinas' 20,209 MW generation portfolio is coal fired. In 2018, Duke Carolina's generated energy was produced approximately 52% from nuclear fuel, which lowers the company's carbon footprint, 26% from coal, and 19% from natural gas. When considering all sources of energy, purchased power (which includes renewables), made up 11% of the energy supply, with nuclear contributing 46%, coal 23%, natural gas 17% and owned renewables 3%.

Natural gas is playing an important role in the company's plans to transition to a cleaner generation mix, and we expect the proportion of energy supplied by natural gas to increase as coal declines. In 2019, gas co-firing capability was added at the 1,388 MW Rodgers plant, and the 560 MW Ashville combined cycle plant is scheduled to come on line. By 2024, Duke Carolinas plans to retire three coal

fired units at its Allen Station (totaling 604 MW) and to add 468 MW of gas-fired capacity at its Lincoln Station. By 2021, gas-firing optionality is planned at Duke Carolinas 2,220 MW Belews Creek and its 2,060 MW Marshall plants. The remaining two coal-fired Allen units (totaling 526 MW) are expected to be retired by 2028.

Liquidity Analysis

Given its large capital expenditure program, continuing dividends, and current borrowing capacity under Duke Energy's bank credit facility, Duke Carolinas is reliant on market access to maintain adequate liquidity. For the twelve months ended June 30, 2019, Duke Carolinas generated approximately \$2.6 billion of cash from operations (CFO), invested approximately \$2.8 billion in capital expenditures and up streamed approximately \$250 million in dividend payments to parent Duke Energy, resulting in negative free cash flow (FCF) of \$424 million. In 2018, Duke Carolinas generated approximately \$2.5 billion of CFO, invested about \$2.7 billion in capital expenditures and up streamed \$750 million in dividend payments, resulting in negative FCF of \$926 million. Going forward, we expect Duke Carolinas will remain cash flow negative.

Duke Carolinas' alternate liquidity sources include access to funding from the parent company's commercial paper program through the Duke Energy system money pool, and direct borrowings from the money pool. As of June 2019, the utility had \$1.75 billion of borrowing capacity under Duke Energy's \$8 billion master credit facility. As of June 2019, the utility had \$1.1 billion of commercial paper outstanding, \$4 million of letters of credit outstanding, and \$250 million set aside to meet its obligations related to a May 2015 Plea Agreement with the US Department of Justice related to coal ash, reducing available capacity to \$397 million from the parent master credit facility.

Duke Energy's \$8 billion master credit facility terminates in March 2024. The facility does not contain a material adverse change clause for new borrowings and has a single financial covenant requiring that Duke Energy and its utility subsidiaries each maintain a consolidated debt to capitalization ratio of no more than 65%, except for Piedmont. The debt to capitalization covenant for Piedmont is a maximum of 70%. As of June 2019, we estimate Duke Carolinas' ratio to be about 49%. Duke Carolinas' nearest long-term debt maturity is \$450 million of first mortgage bonds due in June 2020.

Rating Methodology and Scorecard Factors

Exhibit 3

Rating Factors

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

Regulated Electric and Gas Utilities Industry Scorecard [1][2]	Current LTM 6/30/2019		Moody's 12-18 Month Forward View As of Date Published [3]	
	Measure	Score	Measure	Score
Factor 1 : Regulatory Framework (25%)				
a) Legislative and Judicial Underpinnings of the Regulatory Framework	A	A	A	A
b) Consistency and Predictability of Regulation	Aa	Aa	Aa	Aa
Factor 2 : Ability to Recover Costs and Earn Returns (25%)				
a) Timeliness of Recovery of Operating and Capital Costs	A	A	A	A
b) Sufficiency of Rates and Returns	A	A	A	A
Factor 3 : Diversification (10%)				
a) Market Position	A	A	A	A
b) Generation and Fuel Diversity	A	A	A	A
Factor 4 : Financial Strength (40%)				
a) CFO pre-WC + Interest / Interest (3 Year Avg)	7.1x	Aa	6.5x - 7x	Aa
b) CFO pre-WC / Debt (3 Year Avg)	26.2%	A	24% - 26%	A
c) CFO pre-WC - Dividends / Debt (3 Year Avg)	19.7%	A	16% - 19%	A
d) Debt / Capitalization (3 Year Avg)	41.2%	A	40% - 43%	A
Rating:				
Grid-Indicated Outcome Before Notching Adjustment		A1		A1
HoldCo Structural Subordination Notching	0	0	0	0
a) Scorecard-Indicated Outcome		A1		A1
b) Actual Rating Assigned		A1		A1

[1] All ratios are based on 'Adjusted' financial data and incorporate Moody's Global Standard Adjustments for Non-Financial Corporations.

[2] As of 6/30/2019(L)

[3] This represents Moody's forward view, not the view of the Issuer; and unless noted in the text, does not incorporate significant acquisitions and divestitures.

Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Appendix

Exhibit 4

Cash Flow and Credit Metrics [1]

CF Metrics	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	LTM Jun-19
As Adjusted					
FFO	2,694	2,883	2,915	3,129	3,130
+/- Other	14	31	(71)	(267)	(175)
CFO Pre-WC	2,708	2,914	2,844	2,862	2,955
+/- ΔWC	(128)	349	54	(96)	(83)
CFO	2,580	3,263	2,898	2,766	2,872
- Div	401	2,000	625	750	250
- Capex	2,097	2,507	2,788	2,942	3,048
FCF	82	(1,244)	(515)	(926)	(426)
(CFO Pre-W/C) / Debt	31.5%	29.5%	27.2%	24.5%	24.6%
(CFO Pre-W/C - Dividends) / Debt	26.8%	9.3%	21.2%	18.1%	22.5%
FFO / Debt	31.3%	29.2%	27.9%	26.8%	26.1%
RCF / Debt	26.6%	9.0%	21.9%	20.4%	24.0%
Revenue	7,229	7,322	7,302	7,300	7,322
Cost of Good Sold	1,872	1,789	1,803	1,800	1,787
Interest Expense	456	469	474	482	491
Net Income	985	1,127	1,160	1,025	1,033
Total Assets	35,553	36,657	37,851	40,121	42,442
Total Liabilities	24,027	25,975	26,585	28,542	30,270
Total Equity	11,526	10,682	11,266	11,579	12,172

[1] All figures and ratios are calculated using Moody's estimates and standard adjustments. Periods are Financial Year-End unless indicated. LTM=Last Twelve Months
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Exhibit 5

Peer Comparison Table [1]

	Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC			Duke Energy Progress, LLC			Alabama Power Company			Virginia Electric and Power Company		
	A1 Stable			A2 Stable			A1 Stable			A2 Stable		
(in US millions)	FYE	FYE	LTM	FYE	FYE	LTM	FYE	FYE	LTM	FYE	FYE	LTM
	Dec-17	Dec-18	Jun-19	Dec-17	Dec-18	Jun-19	Dec-17	Dec-18	Jun-19	Dec-17	Dec-18	Jun-19
Revenue	7,302	7,300	7,322	5,129	5,699	5,819	6,039	6,032	5,977	7,556	7,619	7,945
CFO Pre-W/C	2,844	2,862	2,955	1,947	1,763	1,752	2,016	1,879	2,167	2,931	3,198	2,606
Total Debt	10,463	11,665	12,003	8,215	8,975	9,639	7,933	8,500	8,396	13,275	13,697	14,006
CFO Pre-W/C / Debt	27.2%	24.5%	24.6%	23.7%	19.6%	18.2%	25.4%	22.1%	25.8%	22.1%	23.3%	18.6%
CFO Pre-W/C - Dividends / Debt	21.2%	18.1%	22.5%	22.2%	17.7%	16.4%	16.5%	12.7%	16.1%	13.1%	20.0%	15.8%
Debt / Capitalization	41.6%	43.3%	43.0%	45.7%	46.1%	46.8%	44.6%	44.3%	40.8%	47.2%	46.2%	46.8%

[1] All figures & ratios calculated using Moody's estimates & standard adjustments. FYE=Financial Year-End, LTM=Last Twelve Months. RUR*=Ratings Under Review, where UPG=for upgrade and DNG=for downgrade
Source: Moody's Financial Metrics

Ratings

Exhibit 6

Category	Moody's Rating
DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	A1
First Mortgage Bonds	Aa2
Bkd Senior Secured	Aa2
Senior Unsecured	A1
PARENT: DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION	
Outlook	Stable
Issuer Rating	Baa1
Sr Unsec Bank Credit Facility	Baa1
Senior Unsecured	Baa1
Jr Subordinate	Baa2
Pref. Stock	Baa3
Commercial Paper	P-2

Source: Moody's Investors Service

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE

INFRASTRUCTURE AND PROJECT FINANCE

OFFICIAL COPY
Mar 04 2020

© 2019 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved.

CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC. AND ITS RATINGS AFFILIATES ("MIS") ARE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY INCLUDE MOODY'S CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. NEITHER CREDIT RATINGS NOR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS AND PUBLISHES MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS OR MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

CREDIT RATINGS AND MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the rating process or in preparing the Moody's publications.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information.

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING OR OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$2,700,000. MCO and MIS also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of MIS's ratings and rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold ratings from MIS and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at www.moody's.com under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657 AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY125,000 to approximately JPY250,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1197492

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 5



Duke Energy

Rolling into 2020 with a potential positive guide while lingering LT risks remain clear

Reiterate Rating: UNDERPERFORM | PO: 96.00 USD | Price: 90.44 USD

'20 guide could be positive yet still risks in NC/renewables

With DUK trading at a substantial discount (~15%) and appearing optically cheap compared to peers, we remain cautious on the overall outlook. While 2020 guidance could prove to be somewhat better than initially expected (we now move our est. to \$5.18 and provide our EPS walk further below) with incremental capital expected to added to the long-term outlook, we continue to see ongoing risks to the most critical piece to the story in NC with three untested commissioners and uncertainty related to coal ash recovery. While nominally addressed in the last case and pending still before the Supreme Court, ability to navigate a successful outcome and maintain a return on/of capital (WACC) rather than a more punitive approach or write-down of assets remains uncertain (we provide our assumptions for total EPS at risk below as well). More near-term risks include the renewable earnings outlook and associated spending levels where a sizeable increase would be perceived cautiously unless mgmt. can clearly articulate it is incremental rather than filling a regulated earnings gap. Further, while we believe the company will receive support for its Edwardsport plant to be placed in rates, we see a settlement as unlikely and could see a drop in authorized returns. Bottom line, we continue to see revision risk into 4Q results & thru '20; we reiterate our Underperform despite the latest drop in shares.

Reiterate Underperform as risk/reward not yet balanced

We modestly increase our EPS assumptions through the outlook period but we remain at the low-end of mgmt. 4-6% guided growth trajectory. We provide our earnings walk for both 4Q19 (\$0.90) and 2020 EPS with an expect range of \$5.10-5.30, which would be positive compared to street assumptions for current year. Still we remain cautious on the longer-term outlook with several hurdles ahead in NC, not to mention expected minimal updates on ACP until Feb 24 for the Supreme Court case and 1H20 for the Biological Opinion. We move our PO to \$96 (from \$95) on our latest estimates and mark-to-market of peer utility multiples of 18.8x for electric (from 18.7x) and 18.8x for gas (from 18.3x). Resolution in NC, remains the most critical piece with risk/reward prospects still not balanced despite upside in our SOTP analysis.

Estimates (Dec)

(US\$)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
EPS	4.57	4.72	5.05	5.18	5.42
GAAP EPS	4.37	4.69	5.11	5.26	5.49
EPS Change (YoY)	-2.6%	3.3%	7.0%	2.6%	4.6%
Consensus EPS (Bloomberg)			5.01	5.14	5.38
DPS	3.49	3.64	3.78	3.84	3.84

Valuation (Dec)

	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
P/E	19.8x	19.2x	17.9x	17.5x	16.7x
GAAP P/E	20.7x	19.3x	17.7x	17.2x	16.5x
Dividend Yield	3.9%	4.0%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
EV / EBITDA*	16.5x	17.3x	14.8x	13.9x	13.0x
Free Cash Flow Yield*	-2.2%	-3.3%	-3.5%	-2.2%	-0.3%

* For full definitions of *Qmethod* measures, see page 12.

BofA Securities does and seeks to do business with issuers covered in its research reports. As a result, investors should be aware that the firm may have a conflict of interest that could affect the objectivity of this report. Investors should consider this report as only a single factor in making their investment decision. Refer to important disclosures on page 13 to 15. Analyst Certification on page 10. Price Objective Basis/Risk on page 10.

12082561

Timestamp: 13 January 2020 07:09AM EST

13 January 2020

Equity

Key Changes

(US\$)	Previous	Current
Price Obj.	95.00	96.00
2019E Rev (m)	25,926.5	25,937.9
2020E Rev (m)	26,799.2	26,844.8
2021E Rev (m)	27,786.0	27,862.3
2019E EPS	5.00	5.05
2020E EPS	5.13	5.18
2021E EPS	5.36	5.42

Julien Dumoulin-Smith

Research Analyst
BofA
+1 646 855 5855
julien.dumoulin-smith@bofa.com

Richard Ciciarelli, CFA

Research Analyst
BofA
+1 646 855 1861
richard.ciciarelli@bofa.com

Aric Li

Research Analyst
BofA
+1 646 855 2681
aric.li@bofa.com

Anya Shelekhin

Research Analyst
BofA
+1 646 855 3753
anya.shelekhin@bofa.com

Alex Morgan

Research Analyst
BofA

Ryan Greenwald

Research Analyst
BofA

Dariusz Lozny, CFA

Research Analyst
BofA

Stock Data

Price	90.44 USD
Price Objective	96.00 USD
Date Established	13-Jan-2020
Investment Opinion	A-3-7
52-Week Range	82.46 USD - 97.37 USD
Mkt Val (mn) / Shares Out (mn)	65,934 USD / 729.0
Average Daily Value (mn)	318.80 USD
BofA Ticker / Exchange	DUK / NYS
Bloomberg / Reuters	DUK US / DUK.N
ROE (2019E)	8.1%
Net Dbl to Eqty (Dec-2018A)	130.8%

ACP – Atlantic Coast Pipeline

iQprofileSM Duke Energy

iQmethodSM – Bus Performance*

(US\$ Millions)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
Return on Capital Employed	3.5%	3.3%	4.0%	4.0%	4.1%
Return on Equity	7.4%	6.2%	8.1%	7.8%	7.9%
Operating Margin	24.5%	19.1%	22.4%	22.9%	23.6%
Free Cash Flow	(1,418)	(2,203)	(2,279)	(1,465)	(202)

iQmethodSM – Quality of Earnings*

(US\$ Millions)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
Cash Realization Ratio	2.2x	2.7x	2.5x	2.5x	2.3x
Asset Replacement Ratio	2.0x	2.0x	2.5x	2.3x	1.9x
Tax Rate	28.0%	14.6%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%
Net Debt-to-Equity Ratio	129.6%	130.8%	130.8%	119.9%	119.4%
Interest Cover	3.1x	2.5x	3.0x	3.0x	3.1x

Income Statement Data (Dec)

(US\$ Millions)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
Sales	23,565	24,521	25,938	26,845	27,862
% Change	3.6%	4.1%	5.8%	3.5%	3.8%
Gross Profit	10,823	10,441	11,617	12,309	13,079
% Change	10.5%	-3.5%	11.3%	6.0%	6.3%
EBITDA	9,280	8,848	10,330	11,005	11,759
% Change	7.8%	-4.7%	16.8%	6.5%	6.8%
Net Interest & Other Income	(1,986)	(2,094)	(2,116)	(2,237)	(2,283)
Net Income (Adjusted)	3,059	2,666	3,674	3,834	4,156
% Change	42.1%	-12.8%	37.8%	4.4%	8.4%

Free Cash Flow Data (Dec)

(US\$ Millions)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
Net Income from Cont Operations (GAAP)	3,065	2,647	3,716	3,894	4,216
Depreciation & Amortization	4,046	4,696	4,526	4,864	5,171
Change in Working Capital	0	0	(111)	(76)	(84)
Deferred Taxation Charge	1,433	1,079	1,260	1,100	1,000
Other Adjustments, Net	(1,810)	(1,236)	(206)	(301)	(614)
Capital Expenditure	(8,052)	(9,389)	(11,463)	(10,946)	(9,890)
Free Cash Flow	-1,418	-2,203	-2,279	-1,465	-202
% Change	-28.6%	-55.4%	-3.4%	35.7%	86.2%

Balance Sheet Data (Dec)

(US\$ Millions)	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E
Cash & Equivalents	358	591	590	675	760
Trade Receivables	2,774	3,134	3,260	3,340	3,430
Other Current Assets	5,321	5,989	6,099	6,134	6,184
Property, Plant & Equipment	86,391	91,694	98,303	104,386	109,105
Other Non-Current Assets	43,070	43,984	43,984	43,984	43,984
Total Assets	137,914	145,392	152,236	158,519	163,463
Short-Term Debt	5,407	6,816	7,206	7,356	7,696
Other Current Liabilities	7,075	8,225	8,350	8,389	8,445
Long-Term Debt	49,035	51,123	54,071	55,195	57,746
Other Non-Current Liabilities	34,660	35,394	35,230	34,988	34,434
Total Liabilities	96,177	101,558	104,857	105,929	108,321
Total Equity	41,737	43,834	46,406	51,616	54,168
Total Equity & Liabilities	137,914	145,392	151,262	157,545	162,489

* For full definitions of iQmethodSM measures, see page 12.

Company Sector

Electric Utilities

Company Description

Duke Energy Corporation operates as a regulated utility company in the US based in Charlotte, NC. The company operates regulated electric utilities in the Midwest, Florida and the Carolinas and supplies electric service to approximately 7.5 million residential, commercial, and industrial customers. Duke owns 50,000MW of capacity. The regulated gas utilities serve more than 1.6 million customers in the Carolinas and Ohio. A commercial arm owns contract renewables and pipelines across the US.

Investment Rationale

We see current binary risk tied to ACP as a key item that will likely weigh on shares, longer-term growth initiatives could be impeded with further delays. While DUK has the potential for a grid modernization rider in N.C., we see the potential for a change in the commission as concerning. Meanwhile, SC data points are particularly cautious with below average ROEs and disallowance of capital. Further, execution headwinds related to coal ash recovery remain a key concern to monitor.

Stock Data

Average Daily Volume 3,525,019

Quarterly Earnings Estimates

	2018	2019
Q1	1.66A	1.24A
Q2	0.92A	1.12A
Q3	1.65A	1.79A
Q4	0.84A	0.90E

DUK 2020 EPS walk: what to watch for?

We forecast 2020 EPS of \$5.18 compared to consensus estimates of \$5.14 with a range of \$5.10-5.30. While the company should benefit from the implementation of rates, it still has large rate case risks in front of it in both IN (expected to be fully litigated) and in its largest jurisdiction in NC (where there are three untested commissioners).

- **Key drivers:** Positive YoY drivers include the implementation of rates and riders at the electric utilities (+\$0.70), load growth (+\$0.02), the reversal of storm costs (+\$0.04), new rates at the Gas LDCs (+\$0.10), AFUDC on Atlantic Coast Pipeline (+\$0.07). Partially offsetting results are higher D&A (-\$0.30), higher utility interest expense (-\$0.15), incremental parent interest expense drag (-\$0.02), the full-year impact of the preferred (-\$0.02), and share dilution (-\$0.09).
- **Unknowns:** A key question is whether the company will decide to increase its commercial renewable target, which would likely be perceived as cautious given the upfront recognition of tax credits to fill earnings divots elsewhere. For now we assume flat contribution YoY. An increase in renewable targets could also appear to coincide with an extension in the amortizable period for the ITC: hence increase in capex while keeping the earnings targets still in the same -\$200 mn/yr range.

Table 2: DUK 2020 EPS Walk

DUK 2020 earnings walk	Range	EPS
2019 Guidance (assume midpoint of original guide)		5.00
<i>Weather</i>		
Weather Changes		(\$0.16)
<i>Electric Utilities & Infrastructure</i>		
O&M flat + reversal of storm expense		\$0.04
Rate cases		\$0.70
<i>Gas Utilities & Infrastructure</i>		
Rate cases		\$0.10
ACP AFUDC		\$0.07
LDC growth		\$0.02
<i>Other Utility Drag</i>		
D&A		(\$0.30)
Utility Interest expense		(\$0.15)
<i>Commercial Renewables</i>		
New projects (assume flat - could we see step-up?)		\$0.00
<i>Parent & Other</i>		
Holding Company Debt		(\$0.02)
Preferred		(\$0.02)
Dilution		(\$0.09)
DUK 2020 BofAe Adjusted EPS		\$5.18
DUK 2020 BofAe EPS Guidance Range		5.10-5.30
2020 Consensus		\$5.14
Y/Y growth		3.7%
<i>Share count</i>		
2019 Share count		729
2020 Share count		742

Source: BofA Global Research estimates, company report, Bloomberg

Coal ash and NC rate case risk

DUK recently reached a resolution with the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) on coal ash excavation with costs reduced by \$1.5bn to \$2.5-3.5bn for remaining basins and 400-500mn of spend associated with coal ash expected to be included over the roll forward period (2020-2024) beyond ~\$2bn in plan (coal ash only from environmental slide) for '19-'23 (quite palatable increase vs. DUK overall). The key question remains recovery of any associated capital spending & return on capital. While addressed in the last case and again pending still today before the Supreme Court, we anticipate any resolution in the current NC rate cases (and/or concurrent resolution of litigation) will prove critical (particularly relevant given total quantum of spend still contemplated).



Examining the EPS at risk and delta between return parameters

Dialogue with the company and parties remains ongoing and ability to navigate a successful outcome in the rate case process where past precedent was for a return on/of capital (WACC) remains an uncertainty. Below, we highlight the total capital expenditures for coal ash spending as well as our assumptions for coal ash rate base. Recall, Duke Energy Progress (DEP) and Duke Energy Carolina (DEC) had ~\$242mn and \$546mn placed into rates with spending through 2017. For the allocation, we assume 60% for NC at DEP with 30% for wholesale that is recovered from wholesale customers as the money is spent and 10% for SC. Similarly, the allocation for DEC is ~66% NC, 10% wholesale, and 24% for SC. For 2019, we assume coal ash specific spend as a proportion of total environmental spending with the remaining \$2.1bn (including the \$400-500mn of additional spend) spread ratably through the 2020-2024 outlook. Current allowed return is for a WACC, although capital earns a debt-like return until placed in rates, explaining the step-up from 4% to ~7% in 2018 (we continue to assume the 7% WACC rate throughout for simplicity) In total, we see \$0.26 of cumulative EPS at risk using a WACC of ~7% (see table below).

While we see it less likely that total spending would be shareholder expensed, the key question is whether an outcome in the rate case would result in a write-down or more punitive return parameters (such as a debt-like return). Below, we also highlight the delta between different return parameters, comparing ROE vs WACC (given coal ash crowds out other spending initiatives) and WACC vs debt-like return (a potential outcome in the case).

Relationship w/ DEQ critical for clean energy agenda

Following DEQ settlement, we see a constructive relationship between the two parties as critical to the Governor's clean energy plan. *The DEQ will now be the lead agency in implementing the Clean Energy plan with potential for further delineation of coal retirements, renewable targets, grid modernization investments, and alternative regulation, among other items. However, the plan is not likely to be implemented until 2021 as a report is not expected to be due until the end of 2020; this process with the DEQ should provide clues as to magnitude of incremental opportunity but is not required to achieve its 4-6% EPS outlook.* Moreover, we wouldn't expect any legislation this year to tackle these issues given the short session. The Clean Energy plan could potentially result in upside to spending but it remains too early to predict what priorities will come out of the plan and how much incremental investment DUK can capture. Mgmt. stresses that this is not necessarily needed to maintain the 4-6% EPS growth guidance, although having a more constructive relationship with the DEQ where the issues in the court are now to the wayside could result in a more constructive dialogue going forward.

Untested commissioners in NC also present risk to the outlook

With three untested commissioners at the North Carolina Utility Commission (NCUC) risks remain to both a constructive outcome in the rate case as well as coal ash recovery. While the Piedmont was able to receive a 9.7% ROE, the new commissioners were not on the case. Given this uncertainty, NC remains the most critical piece to the story in 2H20.

Table 1: DUK Coal Ash rate base assumptions and total EPS at risk through forecast period

DUK Coal Ash Recovery		2015A	2016A	2017A	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E	2022E	2023E	2024E
Coal Ash Capital Expenditures		Allocation									
NC	60%	81	81	81	117	230	155	155	155	155	155
Wholesale	30%	40	40	40	59	115	78	78	78	78	78
SC	10%	13	13	13	20	38	26	26	26	26	26
DEP		134	134	134	195	383	259	259	259	259	259
NC	66%	182	182	182	152	208	107	107	107	107	107
Wholesale	10%	28	28	28	23	31	16	16	16	16	16
SC	24%	44	44	44	36	50	26	26	26	26	26
DEC		276	276	276	230	315	162	162	162	162	162
North Carolina Coal Ash Rate Base Assumptions											
Beginning Coal Ash Rate Base			263	473	641	782	1,063	1,113	1,153	1,185	1,210
Total NC Capital			263	263	269	437	263	263	263	263	263
Amortization			(53)	(95)	(128)	(156)	(213)	(223)	(231)	(237)	(242)
Ending Coal Ash Rate Base			473	641	782	1,063	1,113	1,153	1,185	1,210	1,231
Average Rate Base			368	557	711	922	1,088	1,133	1,169	1,197	1,220
Equity Cap		53%	53%	53%	52%	52%	52%	52%	52%	52%	52%
EPS Assumptions for coal ash recovery											
Allowed Return (Debt then WACC once in rates)			\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05	\$0.05
S/O			692	700	708	729	742	769	774	780	786
Cumulative EPS at Risk 2020-2024											\$0.26
EPS Scenarios under different return parameters											
Return Parameters											
Debt-like Return			4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Allowed Return (Debt then WACC once in rates)			4%	4%	4%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
ROE			9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%	9.9%
EPS											
Debt-like Return			\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03	\$0.03
ROE			\$0.03	\$0.04	\$0.05	\$0.07	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08	\$0.08
Delta											
Debt return vs ROE			(\$0.02)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.04)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)
Shareholder expensed vs WACC			(\$0.01)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.04)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)	(\$0.05)
WACC vs ROE			(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.03)
Debt return vs WACC (could NC rate result in this scenario?)			(\$0.00)	(\$0.00)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.02)	(\$0.03)	(\$0.03)

Source: BoFA Global Research estimates, company report.

IN: Settlement not likely but support for Edwardsport?

In Indiana, we see a settlement as less likely given hearings are slated to start on Jan 22 with the window for settlement to be filed closing quickly. DUK's Edwardsport plant has maintained full support from the state, including the governor, statehouse, and commissioners, despite efforts opposing it. We see DUK's effort to roll the plant into full rates as proceeding with state support. Stakeholders we spoke to in IN generally see limited risk in terms of the likelihood of the inclusion of the asset in rates, although it could be further litigated outside of the rate case. We expect full recovery in the rate case regardless of recent scrutiny, helping to de-risk this case somewhat. Nonetheless, with other critical issues to tackle including coal retirements, coal ash, and grid modernization, we could see a drop in authorized ROE akin to latest NI case to 9.75% (from 9.95%).

Renewables: will mgmt. increase the outlook?

The renewable earnings outlook and spending levels are likely the most near-term risk to the story. The company has increased confidence in its renewable development program given line of sight to majority of needs through the forecast period and with numerous projects exceeding hurdle rates. The question is whether mgmt. will yet further increase the earnings outlook. We are cautious on the blended earnings quality of these assets



given the immediate step-up in earnings recognition from Investment Tax Credits (ITCs), which will eventually result in a cliff as tax credits are due to expire. Half of this business is from legacy wind assets which have a more extended timeline. ITCs are expected to be taken on a very short duration basis with all of the earnings power of assets effectively accelerated into the initial years of the structure. With questions over the potential degradation of earnings in the core utility business, we believe a step-up in earnings for commercial renewables would be perceived poorly unless mgmt. can clearly articulate it is incremental rather than filling a gap. Critical to whether mgmt increases its renewable net income contributions will be how this is characterized; is this *incremental to the outlook or does this simply affirm the 4-6% EPS growth outlook and implicitly replace existing earnings assumptions on core utilities?*

FL and OH: could prove constructive to 4Q update

In FL, recently passed undergrounding legislation appears to be a tailwind to the \$1.6bn on average annualized spending of in the state. We see this as consistent with efforts by EMA with their 4Q results to stress upside in FL as well on grid hardening alongside solar too. Mgmt. is in a multi-year rate plan that runs through 2021. We would expect the company to file sometime in 2020 in order to reset the plan with additional investments to come in '22 and beyond. Unclear of the exact magnitude given the company spends \$400-500mn in FL on undergrounding currently, although we view it as positive on the margin. Meanwhile, HB247 in OH could allow for behind the meter generation investment opportunities, although clarity on this too could linger into 2020.

DUK 4Q19 EPS walk

We forecast 4Q19 EPS of \$0.90 compared to 4Q18 results of \$0.84 and consensus estimates of \$0.87. While the quarter will help take results toward the mid-point for 2019, it's aided in part by incremental commercial renewable contribution as well as reversal of storm expenses.

- **Key drivers:** Positive YoY drivers include the implementation of rates and riders at the electric utilities (+\$0.10), load growth (+\$0.03), the reversal of storm costs (+\$0.05), new rates at Piedmont (+\$0.02), AFUDC on Atlantic Coast Pipeline (+\$0.02), and the contribution from the Lapetus and Palmer commercial renewable projects (+\$0.05). Partially offsetting results are regulatory lag (-\$0.04), the timing of O&M (-\$0.05), lower AFUDC equity (-\$0.01), higher utility interest expense (-\$0.01), higher parent interest expense (-\$0.01), and share dilution (-\$0.01).
- **Unknowns:** Weather is expected to be unfavorable driver in the quarter with HDDs below the norm and the exact magnitude is unclear. Further, we would expect the company to pull ahead O&M costs forward given the favorable benefits of weather to date (+\$0.17), although its difficult to predict just how much the company will spend on these initiatives.



Table 3: DUK 4Q19 EPS Walk

DUK 4Q19 Earnings Walk	EPS
DUK 4Q18 EPS	0.84
Weather - normalize from 4Q18	-\$0.06
Weather- 4Q19	-\$0.01
Electric	\$0.02
Rate Implementation:	
DEC SC rates (full quarter)	\$0.01
DEP SC rates (full quarter)	\$0.01
Ohio	\$0.01
Florida - multi-year plan	\$0.01
Citrus County	\$0.02
SOBRA - FL	\$0.01
Other Riders - IN, OH	\$0.02
Regulatory lag	-\$0.04
Load Growth - 0.5%	\$0.02
O&M timing	-\$0.05
Storm O&M	\$0.02
AFUDC equity	-\$0.01
Interest Exp	-0.01
Gas	\$0.05
LDC Growth	\$0.01
New Rates	\$0.02
AFUDC for ACP	\$0.02
Renewables	\$0.05
Lapetus & Palmer (160MW)	\$0.05
Other	\$0.01
Parent Interest expense	-\$0.01
Other	\$0.00
Storm O&M	\$0.03
Dilution	-\$0.01
DUK 4Q BofAe Adjusted EPS	\$0.90
Consensus	\$0.87
BofAe 2019 EPS	5.05
Guidance	4.95-5.15
2019 Consensus	4.95
DUK 4Q19 Shares Outstanding	729
DUK 4Q18 Shares Outstanding	716
Tax Rate	14%

Source: BofA Global Research estimates, company report, Bloomberg

EPS Estimates

We provide our latest EPS assumptions below where we slightly increase our assumptions based on expectations for 2020 and beyond, although still remain at the low-end of the company's 4-6% EPS growth trajectory. This includes substantial tax credits in earnings, which remain of lower quality given ITCs eventually roll-off. Project risk for ACP is also a material concern as the 14% AFUDC rate will step down material if in-service or result in a more draconian outcome if canceled. Bottom line, the deterioration of earnings quality remains among the single biggest factor for shares; we perceive the outcome of the 4Q reporting as critical to shifting sentiment on shares after its latest under-performance. Given multiple (larger) rate cases this year, we see composition of '20 as key given last year's surprise implicit guide down on core earnings power (ex-renewable 1x benefits).



BofA GLOBAL RESEARCH

Table 4: DUK EPS Estimates

EPS Estimates	2018A	2019E	2020E	2021E	2022E	2023E
Electric						
Carolinas	1.65	1.75	1.73	1.74	1.79	1.85
Indiana	0.57	0.61	0.62	0.63	0.66	0.68
Ohio - Electric	0.26	0.28	0.31	0.34	0.37	0.43
Progress- Carolinas	1.02	1.11	1.13	1.15	1.18	1.22
Progress- Florida	0.81	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.12
Commercial Transmission	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Eliminations	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Consolidated Earnings	4.70	4.71	4.77	4.87	5.07	5.31
Guidance		4.77				
Gas						
Ohio - Gas	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.16
Piedmont (PNY)	0.23	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.35	0.39
Midstream Pipelines	0.02	0.21	0.23	0.30	0.30	0.27
Eliminations	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Consolidated Earnings	0.45	0.62	0.67	0.77	0.81	0.82
Guidance		0.51				
Commercial Renewables	0.14	0.31	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.28
Guidance		0.32				
Parent/Other	-0.57	-0.59	-0.55	-0.51	-0.50	-0.50
Guidance		-0.60				
Adjustments						
BofAe EPS	4.72	5.05	5.18	5.41	5.65	5.91
Previous Estimates		5.00	5.13	5.36	5.62	5.89
Guidance	4.65-4.85	4.95-5.15				
Consensus	4.76	5.01	5.14	5.38	5.69	6.00
Mgmt EPS CAGR: 4-6% from 2019-2023E		5.00	5.25	5.51	5.79	6.08
Low End		4.80	5.20	5.41	5.62	5.85
High End		5.20	5.30	5.62	5.96	6.31
BofAe CAGR '19-'23e						4.3%

Source: BofA Global Research estimates, company report, Bloomberg

Valuation: PO to \$96

We move our PO to \$96 (from \$95) on our latest estimates and mark-to-market of peer utility multiples of 18.8x for electric (from 18.7x) and 18.8x for gas (from 18.3x). While we see some upside in shares based on our SOTP analysis, we see limited catalyst over the near-term that would warrant a multiple re-rating. ACP could have a lower weighting applied than the 50% we give credit for given continued uncertainty, and still see lingering concerns with twin NC rate case and coal ash risks as well as a an expected fully litigated case in IN. We continue to see core earnings as remaining riskier.

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020



BofA GLOBAL RESEARCH

Table 5: DUK EPS Estimates

Duke Energy Sum of the Parts Valuation

2022E

All figures in \$Mn except per share

	Metric	P/E Multiple						Equity Value		
		2022 EPS	Low	Peer	Prem/Discount	Base	High	Low	Base	High
Group Peer Multiple - Electric		-	-	18.8x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Group EPS '18-'22 CAGR - Electric		-	-	5.00%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Utilities		-	-	19.7x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke Energy Carolinas	\$1.79	18.7x		0.0x	19.7x	20.7x		\$33.52	\$35.30	\$37.09
Duke Energy Progress/Carolinas	\$1.18	18.7x		0.0x	19.7x	20.7x		\$22.03	\$23.20	\$24.38
Duke Energy Florida	\$1.07	19.7x		1.0x	20.7x	21.7x		\$21.13	\$22.20	\$23.27
Duke Energy Indiana	\$0.66	18.7x		0.5x	19.7x	20.7x		\$12.66	\$13.32	\$13.98
Duke Energy Ohio/Kentucky	\$0.37	18.7x		0.0x	19.7x	20.7x		\$6.99	\$7.36	\$7.73
Total Electric Utility Value	\$5.06							\$96.32	\$101.38	\$106.45
Group Peer Multiple - Gas				18.9x						
Group EPS '18-'22 CAGR - Gas				5.10%						
Gas Utilities				19.9x						
Duke Energy Piedmont	\$0.35	18.9x		0.0x	19.9x	20.9x		\$6.68	\$7.04	\$7.39
Duke Energy Ohio/Kentucky Gas	\$0.15	18.9x		0.0x	19.9x	20.9x		\$2.90	\$3.05	\$3.21
Total Gas Utility Value	\$0.51							\$9.58	\$10.09	\$10.60
Commercial Segment	2022 EBITDA									
Midstream Infrastructure:							Weight			
ACP	\$472	10.0x	11.0x	0.0x	11.0x	12.0x	50%	2,359	2,595	2,831
Add back ACP debt							50%	808	808	808
All Other	\$61	10.0x	11.0x	0.0x	11.0x	12.0x		614	676	737
Transmission Segment	\$6	10.0x	11.0x	0.0x	11.0x	12.0x		64	71	77
Segment Net Debt	-\$4,851							-4,851	-4,851	-4,851
Add back Renewable Debt	\$1,088							1,088	1,088	1,088
Renewables Segment NPV @ 8% Discount	\$1,291							1,291	1,291	1,291
New Renewables NPV	\$369							369	369	369
Net Infrastructure Equity								1,743	2,047	2,351
Net Infrastructure Equity Per Share								\$2.39	\$2.64	\$3.23
Parent	2022 EPS									
NMC (Saudi Chemical JV)	\$0.05	12.7x		-6.0x	13.7x	14.7x		\$0.64	\$0.69	\$0.74
Parent Interest attributed to utility - 50%	-\$0.50	20.9x		0.0x	19.9x	18.9x		-\$5.25	-\$5.00	-\$4.75
Parent Debt- 50%	-\$21,175							-\$13.67	-\$13.67	-\$13.67
Total Equity Value								-\$18.28	-\$17.98	-\$17.68
Shares Outstanding								774		
Total Equity Value								\$90.00	\$96.00	\$103.00
Current Share Price								\$90.93	\$90.93	\$90.93
NTM Dividend Yield								4.21%		
Total Return								9.78%		

Source: BofA Global Research estimates, company report, Bloomberg

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020



Price objective basis & risk

Duke Energy (DUK)

Our \$96 PO is derived from a sum-of-the-parts valuation. We value the Electric and Gas utilities using peer 2022E P/E multiples. We apply a 1.0x multiple premium to Duke's operations in Florida to reflect more favorable regulatory environments. We apply an in-line multiple to the Carolinas given risk ahead. We value the other regulated electric utilities and the gas utilities at peer group multiples of 18.8x and 18.9x 2022E P/E, respectively. Both electric and gas peer P/E multiples are grossed up by 5% for the groups CAGR to reflect capital appreciation across the sector. The commercial midstream, and transmission are valued on a 2022E EV/EBITDA basis. We use a 11.0x multiple for midstream and transmission segment, although we assume a 50% weighting for ACP given risks to completion. We add the net present value of renewable segment using an 8% discount rate. We subtract out the impact of commercial debt, and add back for the renewable debt.

Upside risks: constructive rate case results, higher capital expenditure additions vs our assumptions, ACP ahead of schedule, lower interest rates. Downside risks: poor rate case results, operating errors, and negative changes in the regulatory environment, ACP delays. Macro risks: Increases in interest rates and decreases in equity market valuations.

Analyst Certification

I, Julien Dumoulin-Smith, hereby certify that the views expressed in this research report accurately reflect my personal views about the subject securities and issuers. I also certify that no part of my compensation was, is, or will be, directly or indirectly, related to the specific recommendations or view expressed in this research report.



BofA GLOBAL RESEARCH

North American Utilities, Alternative Energy & LNG Coverage Cluster

Investment rating	Company	BofA Ticker	Bloomberg symbol	Analyst
BUY				
	Alliant Energy Corporation	LNT	LNT US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	AltaGas	YALA	ALA CN	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Ameren Corporation	AEE	AEE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	American Electric Power	AEP	AEP US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Aqua America	WTR	WTR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Atlantica Yield	AY	AY US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Atmos Energy Corporation	ATO	ATO US	Richard Ciciarelli, CFA
	Black Hills Corporation	BKH	BKH US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Cheniere Energy Inc	LNG	LNG US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Clearway Energy	CWENA	CWEN/A US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Clearway Energy	CWEN	CWEN US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	CMS Energy	CMS	CMS US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Emera Inc	YEMA	EMA CN	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Entergy	ETR	ETR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Exelon	EXC	EXC US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	First Solar, Inc.	FSLR	FSLR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NextEra Energy	NEE	NEE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NiSource Inc	NI	NI US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NRG Energy	NRG	NRG US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	OGE Energy Corp	OGE	OGE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	PNM Resources Inc.	PNM	PNM US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Portland General Electric Company	POR	POR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Spire	SR	SR US	Richard Ciciarelli, CFA
	Sunnova Energy	NOVA	NOVA US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	SunRun	RUN	RUN US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Vistra Energy	VST	VST US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Vivint Solar	VSLR	VSLR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
NEUTRAL				
	AES	AES	AES US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Algonquin Power & Utilities Corp	AQN	AQN US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Algonquin Power & Utilities Corp	YAQN	AQN CN	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	CenterPoint Energy	CNP	CNP US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Consolidated Edison	ED	ED US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Dominion Energy	D	D US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	DTE Energy	DTE	DTE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Edison International	EIX	EIX US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	FirstEnergy	FE	FE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Fortis	YFTS	FTS CN	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Fortis Inc	FTS	FTS US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Hannon Armstrong	HASI	HASI US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Idacorp	IDA	IDA US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NextDecade	NEXT	NEXT US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NextEra Energy Partners	NEP	NEP US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Pinnacle West	PNW	PNW US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	PPL Corporation	PPL	PPL US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Public Service Enterprise Group	PEG	PEG US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Sempra Energy	SRE	SRE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Southern Company	SO	SO US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Tellurian Inc	TELL	TELL US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
UNDERPERFORM				
	American Water Works	AWK	AWK US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Avangrid	AGR	AGR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Avista	AVA	AVA US	Richard Ciciarelli, CFA
	Bloom Energy	BE	BE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Duke Energy	DUK	DUK US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Eversource Energy	EVRG	EVRG US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Eversource Energy	ES	ES US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Hawaiian Electric Industries	HE	HE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	NorthWestern Corporation	NWE	NWE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	SunPower Corp.	SPWR	SPWR US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Terraform Power	TERP	TERP US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Unitil Corporation	UTL	UTL US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	WEC Energy Group Inc	WEC	WEC US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Xcel Energy Inc	XEL	XEL US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020



BofA GLOBAL RESEARCH

North American Utilities, Alternative Energy & LNG Coverage Cluster

Investment rating	Company	BofA Ticker	Bloomberg symbol	Analyst
RSTR				
	EI Paso Electric Company	EE	EE US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith
	Pattern Energy Group	PEGI	PEGI US	Julien Dumoulin-Smith

IQmethodSM Measures Definitions

Business Performance	Numerator	Denominator
Return On Capital Employed	NOPAT = (EBIT + Interest Income) * (1 - Tax Rate) + Goodwill Amortization	Total Assets – Current Liabilities + ST Debt + Accumulated Goodwill Amortization
Return On Equity	Net Income	Shareholders' Equity
Operating Margin	Operating Profit	Sales
Earnings Growth	Expected 5-Year CAGR From Latest Actual	N/A
Free Cash Flow	Cash Flow From Operations – Total Capex	N/A
Quality of Earnings		
Cash Realization Ratio	Cash Flow From Operations	Net Income
Asset Replacement Ratio	Capex	Depreciation
Tax Rate	Tax Charge	Pre-Tax Income
Net Debt-To-Equity Ratio	Net Debt = Total Debt, Less Cash & Equivalents	Total Equity
Interest Cover	EBIT	Interest Expense
Valuation Toolkit		
Price / Earnings Ratio	Current Share Price	Diluted Earnings Per Share (Basis As Specified)
Price / Book Value	Current Share Price	Shareholders' Equity / Current Basic Shares
Dividend Yield	Annualised Declared Cash Dividend	Current Share Price
Free Cash Flow Yield	Cash Flow From Operations – Total Capex	Market Cap. = Current Share Price * Current Basic Shares
Enterprise Value / Sales	EV = Current Share Price * Current Shares + Minority Equity + Net Debt + Other LT Liabilities	Sales
EV / EBITDA	Enterprise Value	Basic EBIT + Depreciation + Amortization

IQmethodSM is the set of BofA Global Research standard measures that serve to maintain global consistency under three broad headings: Business Performance, Quality of Earnings, and valuations. The key features of IQmethod are: A consistently structured, detailed, and transparent methodology. Guidelines to maximize the effectiveness of the comparative valuation process, and to identify some common pitfalls.

IQdatabaseSM is our real-time global research database that is sourced directly from our equity analysts' earnings models and includes forecasted as well as historical data for income statements, balance sheets, and cash flow statements for companies covered by BofA Global Research.

IQmethodSM, IQdatabaseSM are service marks of Bank of America Corporation. IQmethodSM is a registered service mark of Bank of America Corporation.

OFFICIAL COPY

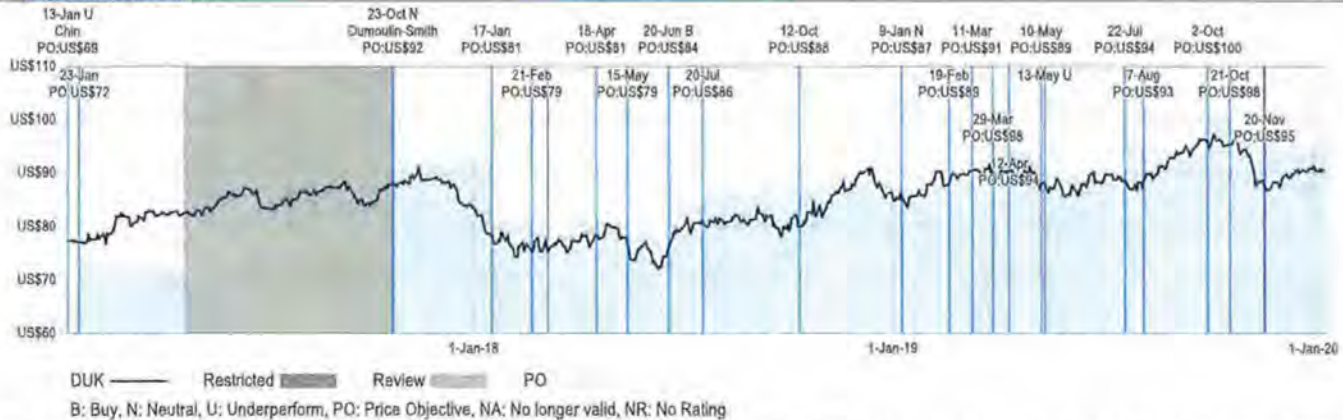
Mar 04 2020



Disclosures

Important Disclosures

Duke Energy (DUK) Price Chart



The Investment Opinion System is contained at the end of the report under the heading "Fundamental Equity Opinion Key". Dark grey shading indicates the security is restricted with the opinion suspended. Medium grey shading indicates the security is under review with the opinion withdrawn. Light grey shading indicates the security is not covered. Chart is current as of a date no more than one trading day prior to the date of the report.

Equity Investment Rating Distribution: Utilities Group (as of 31 Dec 2019)

Coverage Universe	Count	Percent	Inv. Banking Relationships*	Count	Percent
Buy	63	44.06%	Buy	44	69.84%
Hold	43	30.07%	Hold	31	72.09%
Sell	37	25.87%	Sell	27	72.97%

Equity Investment Rating Distribution: Global Group (as of 31 Dec 2019)

Coverage Universe	Count	Percent	Inv. Banking Relationships*	Count	Percent
Buy	1560	50.49%	Buy	991	63.53%
Hold	717	23.20%	Hold	461	64.30%
Sell	813	26.31%	Sell	415	51.05%

* Issuers that were investment banking clients of BofA Securities or one of its affiliates within the past 12 months. For purposes of this Investment Rating Distribution, the coverage universe includes only stocks. A stock rated Neutral is included as a Hold, and a stock rated Underperform is included as a Sell.

FUNDAMENTAL EQUITY OPINION KEY: Opinions include a Volatility Risk Rating, an Investment Rating and an Income Rating. **VOLATILITY RISK RATINGS**, indicators of potential price fluctuation, are: A - Low, B - Medium and C - High. **INVESTMENT RATINGS** reflect the analyst's assessment of a stock's: (i) absolute total return potential and (ii) attractiveness for investment relative to other stocks within its Coverage Cluster (defined below). There are three investment ratings: 1 - Buy stocks are expected to have a total return of at least 10% and are the most attractive stocks in the coverage cluster; 2 - Neutral stocks are expected to remain flat or increase in value and are less attractive than Buy rated stocks and 3 - Underperform stocks are the least attractive stocks in a coverage cluster. Analysts assign investment ratings considering, among other things, the 0-12 month total return expectation for a stock and the firm's guidelines for ratings dispersions (shown in the table below). The current price objective for a stock should be referenced to better understand the total return expectation at any given time. The price objective reflects the analyst's view of the potential price appreciation (depreciation).

Investment rating	Total return expectation (within 12-month period of date of initial rating)	Ratings dispersion guidelines for coverage cluster*
Buy	≥ 10%	≤ 70%
Neutral	≥ 0%	≤ 30%
Underperform	N/A	≥ 20%

* Ratings dispersions may vary from time to time where BofA Global Research believes it better reflects the investment prospects of stocks in a Coverage Cluster.

INCOME RATINGS, indicators of potential cash dividends, are: 7 - same/higher (dividend considered to be secure), 8 - same/lower (dividend not considered to be secure) and 9 - pays no cash dividend. Coverage Cluster is comprised of stocks covered by a single analyst or two or more analysts sharing a common industry, sector, region or other classification(s). A stock's coverage cluster is included in the most recent BofA Global Research report referencing the stock.

Price charts for the securities referenced in this research report are available at <https://pricecharts.baml.com>, or call 1-800-MERRILL to have them mailed.

BofA or one of its affiliates acts as a market maker for the equity securities recommended in the report: Duke Energy.

BofA or an affiliate was a manager of a public offering of securities of this issuer within the last 12 months: Duke Energy.

The issuer is or was, within the last 12 months, an investment banking client of BofA and/or one or more of its affiliates: Duke Energy.

BofA or an affiliate has received compensation from the issuer for non-investment banking services or products within the past 12 months: Duke Energy.

The issuer is or was, within the last 12 months, a non-securities business client of BofA and/or one or more of its affiliates: Duke Energy.

BofA or an affiliate has received compensation for investment banking services from this issuer within the past 12 months: Duke Energy.

BofA or an affiliate expects to receive or intends to seek compensation for investment banking services from this issuer or an affiliate of the issuer within the next three months: Duke Energy.

BofA together with its affiliates beneficially owns one percent or more of the common stock of this issuer. If this report was issued on or after the 9th day of the month, it reflects the ownership position on the last day of the previous month. Reports issued before the 9th day of a month reflect the ownership position at the end of the second month preceding the date of the report: Duke Energy.

BofA or one of its affiliates is willing to sell to, or buy from, clients the common equity of the issuer on a principal basis: Duke Energy.

The issuer is or was, within the last 12 months, a securities business client (non-investment banking) of BofA and/or one or more of its affiliates: Duke Energy.

BofA Global Research personnel (including the analyst(s) responsible for this report) receive compensation based upon, among other factors, the overall profitability of Bank of America Corporation, including profits derived from investment banking. The analyst(s) responsible for this report may also receive compensation based upon, among other factors, the overall profitability of the Bank's sales and trading businesses relating to the class of securities or financial instruments for which such analyst is responsible.



Other Important Disclosures

From time to time research analysts conduct site visits of covered issuers. BofA Global Research policies prohibit research analysts from accepting payment or reimbursement for travel expenses from the issuer for such visits.

Prices are indicative and for information purposes only. Except as otherwise stated in the report, for the purpose of any recommendation in relation to: (i) an equity security, the price referenced is the publicly traded price of the security as of close of business on the day prior to the date of the report or, if the report is published during intraday trading, the price referenced is indicative of the traded price as of the date and time of the report; or (ii) a debt security (including equity preferred and CDS), prices are indicative as of the date and time of the report and are from various sources including BofA Securities trading desks.

The date and time of completion of the production of any recommendation in this report shall be the date and time of dissemination of this report as recorded in the report timestamp.

Recipients who are not institutional investors or market professionals should seek the advice of their independent financial advisor before considering information in this report in connection with any investment decision, or for a necessary explanation of its contents.

Officers of BofA or one or more of its affiliates (other than research analysts) may have a financial interest in securities of the issuer(s) or in related investments.

BofA Global Research policies relating to conflicts of interest are described at <https://rsch.baml.com/cv>

"BofA Securities" Includes BofA Securities, Inc. ("BofAS") and its affiliates. Investors should contact their BofA Securities representative or Merrill Global Wealth Management financial advisor if they have questions concerning this report or concerning the appropriateness of any investment idea described herein for such investor. "BofA Securities" is a global brand for BofA Global Research.

Information relating to Non-US affiliates of BofA Securities and Distribution of Affiliate Research Reports:

BofAS and/or Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith ("MLPF&S") may in the future distribute, information of the following non-US affiliates in the US (short name; legal name; regulator): Merrill Lynch (South Africa): Merrill Lynch South Africa (Pty) Ltd., regulated by The Financial Service Board; MLI (UK): Merrill Lynch International, regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) and the Prudential Regulation Authority (PRA); BofASE (France): BofA Securities Europe SA is authorized by the Autorité de Contrôle Prudentiel et de Résolution (ACPR) and regulated by the ACPR and the Autorité des Marchés Financiers (AMF); BAML DAC (Milan): Bank of America Merrill Lynch International DAC, Milan Branch, regulated by the Bank of Italy, the European Central Bank (ECB) and the Central Bank of Ireland (CBI); Merrill Lynch (Australia): Merrill Lynch Equities (Australia) Limited, regulated by the Australian Securities and Investments Commission; Merrill Lynch (Hong Kong): Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited, regulated by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (HKSCF); Merrill Lynch (Singapore): Merrill Lynch (Singapore) Pte Ltd, regulated by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS); Merrill Lynch (Canada): Merrill Lynch Canada Inc, regulated by the Investment Industry Regulatory Organization of Canada; Merrill Lynch (Mexico): Merrill Lynch Mexico, SA de CV, Casa de Bolsa, regulated by the Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores; Merrill Lynch (Argentina): Merrill Lynch Argentina SA, regulated by Comisión Nacional de Valores; Merrill Lynch (Japan): Merrill Lynch Japan Securities Co., Ltd., regulated by the Financial Services Agency; Merrill Lynch (Seoul): Merrill Lynch International, LLC Seoul Branch, regulated by the Financial Supervisory Service; Merrill Lynch (Taiwan): Merrill Lynch Securities (Taiwan) Ltd., regulated by the Securities and Futures Bureau; DSP Merrill Lynch (India): DSP Merrill Lynch Limited, regulated by the Securities and Exchange Board of India; Merrill Lynch (Indonesia): PT Merrill Lynch Sekuritas Indonesia, regulated by Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK); Merrill Lynch (Israel): Merrill Lynch Israel Limited, regulated by Israel Securities Authority; Merrill Lynch (Russia): OOO Merrill Lynch Securities, Moscow, regulated by the Central Bank of the Russian Federation; Merrill Lynch (DIFC): Merrill Lynch International (DIFC Branch), regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA); Merrill Lynch (Spain): Merrill Lynch Capital Markets Espana, S.A.S.V., regulated by Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores; Merrill Lynch (Brazil): Bank of America Merrill Lynch Banco Multiplo SA., regulated by Comissão de Valores Mobiliários; Merrill Lynch KSA Company: Merrill Lynch Kingdom of Saudi Arabia Company, regulated by the Capital Market Authority.

This information has been approved for publication and is distributed in the United Kingdom (UK) to professional clients and eligible counterparties (as each is defined in the rules of the FCA and the PRA) by MLI (UK), which is authorized by the PRA and regulated by the FCA and the PRA – details about the extent of our regulation by the FCA and PRA are available from us on request; has been approved for publication and is distributed in the European Economic Area (EEA) by BofASE (France), which is authorized by the ACPR and regulated by the ACPR and the AMF; has been considered and distributed in Japan by Merrill Lynch (Japan), a registered securities dealer under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act in Japan, or its permitted affiliates; is issued and distributed in Hong Kong by Merrill Lynch (Hong Kong) which is regulated by HKSCF; is issued and distributed in Taiwan by Merrill Lynch (Taiwan); is issued and distributed in India by DSP Merrill Lynch (India); and is issued and distributed in Singapore to institutional investors and/or accredited investors (each as defined under the Financial Advisers Regulations) by Merrill Lynch (Singapore) (Company Registration No 198602883D). Merrill Lynch (Singapore) is regulated by MAS. Bank of America N.A., Australian Branch (ARBN 064 874 531), AFS License 412901 (BANA Australia) and Merrill Lynch Equities (Australia) Limited (ABN 65 006 276 795), AFS License 235132 (MLEA) distribute this information in Australia only to "Wholesale" clients as defined by s.76(1)G of the Corporations Act 2001. With the exception of BANA Australia, neither MLEA nor any of its affiliates involved in preparing this information is an Authorised Deposit-Taking Institution under the Banking Act 1959 nor regulated by the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority. No approval is required for publication or distribution of this information in Brazil and its local distribution is by Merrill Lynch (Brazil) in accordance with applicable regulations. Merrill Lynch (DIFC) is authorized and regulated by the DFSA. Information prepared and issued by Merrill Lynch (DIFC) is done so in accordance with the requirements of the DFSA conduct of business rules. Bank of America Merrill Lynch International DAC, Frankfurt Branch (BAML DAC (Frankfurt)) distributes this information in Germany and is regulated by BaFin, the ECB and the CBI. BofA Securities entities, including BAML DAC and BofASE (France), may outsource/delegate the marketing and/or provision of certain research services or aspects of research services to other branches or members of the BofA Securities group. You may be contacted by a different BofA Securities entity acting for and on behalf of your service provider where permitted by applicable law. This does not change your service provider. Please use this link <http://www.bankofamerica.com/emaildiscclaimer> for further information.

This information has been prepared and issued by BofAS and/or one or more of its non-US affiliates. The author(s) of this information may not be licensed to carry on regulated activities in your jurisdiction and, if not licensed, do not hold themselves out as being able to do so. BofAS and/or MLPF&S is the distributor of this information in the US and accepts full responsibility for information distributed to BofAS and/or MLPF&S clients in the US by its non-US affiliates. Any US person receiving this information and wishing to effect any transaction in any security discussed herein should do so through BofAS and/or MLPF&S and not such foreign affiliates. Hong Kong recipients of this information should contact Merrill Lynch (Asia Pacific) Limited in respect of any matters relating to dealing in securities or provision of specific advice in securities or any other matters arising from, or in connection with, this information. Singapore recipients of this information should contact Merrill Lynch (Singapore) Pte Ltd in respect of any matters arising from, or in connection with, this information.

General Investment Related Disclosures:

Taiwan Readers: Neither the information nor any opinion expressed herein constitutes an offer or a solicitation of an offer to transact in any securities or other financial instrument. No part of this report may be used or reproduced or quoted in any manner whatsoever in Taiwan by the press or any other person without the express written consent of BofA Securities.

This document provides general information only, and has been prepared for, and is intended for general distribution to, BofA Securities clients. Neither the information nor any opinion expressed constitutes an offer or an invitation to make an offer, to buy or sell any securities or other financial instrument or any derivative related to such securities or instruments (e.g., options, futures, warrants, and contracts for differences). This document is not intended to provide personal investment advice and it does not take into account the specific investment objectives, financial situation and the particular needs of, and is not directed to, any specific person(s). This document and its content do not constitute, and should not be considered to constitute, investment advice for purposes of ERISA, the US tax code, the Investment Advisers Act or otherwise. Investors should seek financial advice regarding the appropriateness of investing in financial instruments and implementing investment strategies discussed or recommended in this document and should understand that statements regarding future prospects may not be realized. Any decision to purchase or subscribe for securities in any offering must be based solely on existing public information on such security or the information in the prospectus or other offering document issued in connection with such offering, and not on this document.

Securities and other financial instruments referred to herein, or recommended, offered or sold by BofA Securities, are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and are not deposits or other obligations of any insured depository institution (including Bank of America, N.A.). Investments in general and, derivatives, in particular, involve numerous risks, including, among others, market risk, counterparty default risk and liquidity risk. No security, financial instrument or derivative is suitable for all investors. In some cases, securities and other financial instruments may be difficult to value or sell and reliable information about the value or risks related to the security or financial instrument may be difficult to obtain. Investors should note that income from such securities and other financial instruments, if any, may fluctuate and that price or value of such securities and instruments may rise or fall and, in some cases, investors may lose their entire principal investment. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Levels and basis for taxation may change.

This report may contain a short-term trading idea or recommendation, which highlights a specific near-term catalyst or event impacting the issuer or the market that is anticipated to have a short-term price impact on the equity securities of the issuer. Short-term trading ideas and recommendations are different from and do not affect a stock's fundamental equity rating, which



reflects both a longer term total return expectation and attractiveness for investment relative to other stocks within its Coverage Cluster. Short-term trading ideas and recommendations may be more or less positive than a stock's fundamental equity rating.

BoFA Securities is aware that the implementation of the ideas expressed in this report may depend upon an investor's ability to "short" securities or other financial instruments and that such action may be limited by regulations prohibiting or restricting "shortselling" in many jurisdictions. Investors are urged to seek advice regarding the applicability of such regulations prior to executing any short idea contained in this report.

Foreign currency rates of exchange may adversely affect the value, price or income of any security or financial instrument mentioned herein. Investors in such securities and instruments, including ADRs, effectively assume currency risk.

UK Readers: The protections provided by the U.K. regulatory regime, including the Financial Services Scheme, do not apply in general to business coordinated by BoFA Securities entities located outside of the United Kingdom.

BoFA or one of its affiliates is a regular issuer of traded financial instruments linked to securities that may have been recommended in this report. BoFA or one of its affiliates may, at any time, hold a trading position (long or short) in the securities and financial instruments discussed in this report.

BoFA Securities, through business units other than BoFA Global Research, may have issued and may in the future issue trading ideas or recommendations that are inconsistent with, and reach different conclusions from, the information presented herein. Such ideas or recommendations may reflect different time frames, assumptions, views and analytical methods of the persons who prepared them, and BoFA Securities is under no obligation to ensure that such other trading ideas or recommendations are brought to the attention of any recipient of this information.

In the event that the recipient received this information pursuant to a contract between the recipient and BoFA for the provision of research services for a separate fee, and in connection therewith BoFA may be deemed to be acting as an investment adviser, such status relates, if at all, solely to the person with whom BoFA has contracted directly and does not extend beyond the delivery of this report (unless otherwise agreed specifically in writing by BoFA). If such recipient uses the services of BoFA in connection with the sale or purchase of a security referred to herein, BoFA may act as principal for its own account or as agent for another person. BoFA is and continues to act solely as a broker-dealer in connection with the execution of any transactions, including transactions in any securities referred to herein.

Copyright and General Information:
Copyright 2020 Bank of America Corporation. All rights reserved. iQprofile™, iQmethod™ are service marks of Bank of America Corporation. iQdatabase® is a registered service mark of Bank of America Corporation. This information is prepared for the use of BoFA Securities clients and may not be redistributed, retransmitted or disclosed, in whole or in part, or in any form or manner, without the express written consent of BoFA Securities. BoFA Global Research information is distributed simultaneously to internal and client websites and other portals by BoFA Securities and is not publicly-available material. Any unauthorized use or disclosure is prohibited. Receipt and review of this information constitutes your agreement not to redistribute, retransmit, or disclose to others the contents, opinions, conclusion, or information contained herein (including any investment recommendations, estimates or price targets) without first obtaining express permission from an authorized officer of BoFA Securities.

Materials prepared by BoFA Global Research personnel are based on public information. Facts and views presented in this material have not been reviewed by, and may not reflect information known to, professionals in other business areas of BoFA Securities, including investment banking personnel. BoFA Securities has established information barriers between BoFA Global Research and certain business groups. As a result, BoFA Securities does not disclose certain client relationships with, or compensation received from, such issuers. To the extent this material discusses any legal proceeding or issues, it has not been prepared as nor is it intended to express any legal conclusion, opinion or advice. Investors should consult their own legal advisers as to issues of law relating to the subject matter of this material. BoFA Global Research personnel's knowledge of legal proceedings in which any BoFA Securities entity and/or its directors, officers and employees may be plaintiffs, defendants, co-defendants or co-plaintiffs with or involving issuers mentioned in this material is based on public information. Facts and views presented in this material that relate to any such proceedings have not been reviewed by, discussed with, and may not reflect information known to, professionals in other business areas of BoFA Securities in connection with the legal proceedings or matters relevant to such proceedings.

This information has been prepared independently of any issuer of securities mentioned herein and not in connection with any proposed offering of securities or as agent of any issuer of any securities. None of BoFA or any of its affiliates or their research analysts has any authority whatsoever to make any representation or warranty on behalf of the issuer(s). BoFA Global Research policy prohibits research personnel from disclosing a recommendation, investment rating, or investment thesis for review by an issuer prior to the publication of a research report containing such rating, recommendation or investment thesis.

Any information relating to the tax status of financial instruments discussed herein is not intended to provide tax advice or to be used by anyone to provide tax advice. Investors are urged to seek tax advice based on their particular circumstances from an independent tax professional.

The information herein (other than disclosure information relating to BoFA Securities and its affiliates) was obtained from various sources and we do not guarantee its accuracy. This information may contain links to third-party websites. BoFA Securities is not responsible for the content of any third-party website or any linked content contained in a third-party website. Content contained on such third-party websites is not part of this information and is not incorporated by reference. The inclusion of a link does not imply any endorsement by or any affiliation with BoFA Securities. Access to any third-party website is at your own risk, and you should always review the terms and privacy policies at third-party websites before submitting any personal information to them. BoFA Securities is not responsible for such terms and privacy policies and expressly disclaims any liability for them.

All opinions, projections and estimates constitute the judgment of the author as of the date of publication and are subject to change without notice. Prices also are subject to change without notice. BoFA Securities is under no obligation to update this information and BoFA Securities ability to publish information on the subject issuer(s) in the future is subject to applicable quiet periods. You should therefore assume that BoFA Securities will not update any fact, circumstance or opinion contained herein.

Subject to the quiet period applicable under laws of the various jurisdictions in which we distribute research reports and other legal and BoFA Securities policy-related restrictions on the publication of research reports, fundamental equity reports are produced on a regular basis as necessary to keep the investment recommendation current.

Certain outstanding reports or investment opinions relating to securities, financial instruments and/or issuers may no longer be current. Always refer to the most recent research report relating to an issuer prior to making an investment decision.

In some cases, an issuer may be classified as Restricted or may be Under Review or Extended Review. In each case, investors should consider any investment opinion relating to such issuer (or its security and/or financial instruments) to be suspended or withdrawn and should not rely on the analyses and investment opinion(s) pertaining to such issuer (or its securities and/or financial instruments) nor should the analyses or opinion(s) be considered a solicitation of any kind. Sales persons and financial advisors affiliated with BoFA or any of its affiliates may not solicit purchases of securities or financial instruments that are Restricted or Under Review and may only solicit securities under Extended Review in accordance with firm policies.

Neither BoFA Securities nor any officer or employee of BoFA Securities accepts any liability whatsoever for any direct, indirect or consequential damages or losses arising from any use of this information.



YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 6

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



UTILITIES & POWER

Regulateds – Market Underweight

Integrates – Market Overweight

IPPs – Market Overweight

Gas/Power Infrastructure – Market Overweight

February 13, 2020

DUKE ENERGY

(DUK US Equity – \$100.11 – Peer Perform)

Trying to reDuke the critics

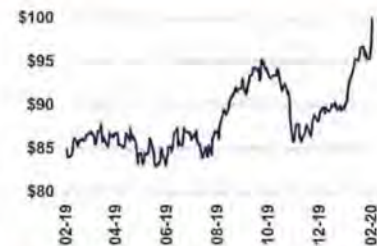
- **Confident tone on outlook; stock bounces off lows.** On 2/13, DUK reported 2019 EPS of \$5.06, beating consensus by \$0.04, and gave FY20 guidance of \$5.05-5.45, better than prior-consensus of \$5.16 and our \$5.18e. DUK extended its 4-6% EPS growth target through 2024 (off \$5.00 in 2019), as its 5-yr capital plan rose to \$56B from \$50B. DUK stock beat the UTY by 210bp and lifted it off relative lows, as mgmt. struck a confident tone on its outlook, suggesting the growth is durable under a wide range of scenarios. Still, DUK trades at nearly a 3.5x discount to peers. While steep, we see it in a 2-3x discount range due to rate case and ACP overhangs in 1H20. Peer Perform.
- **More capex to support utility growth.** The incremental \$6B is focused in the Carolinas, FL and gas LDCs. The latter two have multiyear plans or riders.
- **Rate cases key; next data point on 2/18.** NC (DUK's largest state) generally has traditional frameworks, which are susceptible to lag. Given low interest rates and high utility valuations, there could also be some pressure on ROEs in DUK's pending rate cases, including DEC and DEP in NC. Notably, DUK's NC gas utility and Dominion's NC electric utility recently received 9.7-9.75% ROEs, providing good data points for DEC/DEP (currently allowed 9.9%). Coal ash cost recovery will again be disputed, as intervenors opposed the NCUC's 2017-18 decisions allowing deferrals (with a full return) and a 5-yr recovery period. In D's recent rate case, the NCUC appeared to not allow a return to be booked over a 10-yr recovery period, which would be unfavorable if applied to DUK. Intervenor testimony in the DEC rate case is due 2/18.
- **ACP certainty by midyear.** To proceed with ACP, DUK needs permits from the FWS (expected mid-2020) and a SCOTUS ruling on crossing the Appalachian Trail (Jun 2020). If successful, ACP should resume construction in 2H20, with in-service in 2022. ACP is roughly \$0.20 for DUK.
- **Raise estimates on capex; lift PT by \$2 on higher group P/E.** We raised our 2020-22E by \$0.01-0.06 on the new capex. Our \$102 PT is based on a 2.5x discount to our group P/E of 20.5x 2022E (previously used 21.0x 2021E).

Estimates / Valuation

(US\$)	2020E	2021E	2022E	2023E
EPS	\$5.19	\$5.46	\$5.69	\$5.99
Consensus	\$5.17	\$5.41	\$5.71	\$5.98
P/E	19.3x	18.3x	17.6x	16.7x
Dividend Yield	3.9%	3.9%	4.0%	4.1%

Trading and Fundamental Data	
Target Price	\$ 102
Current Price	100.11
52 Week Range	\$ 84 - \$ 100
Market Cap. (\$MM)	\$ 73,381
Share Out. (MM)	733.0
Dividend Yield	3.8%
Dividend Payout Ratio	79%
ROE	8.4%
Debt to Cap	56.7%
Avg Daily Vol (ooo)	2,876

Price Performance	YTD	LTM
DUK US Equity	10%	12%
Utility Index	8%	26%
S&P 500	4%	23%



Source: FactSet/Wolfe Research

Key Changes		
(US\$)	Current	Previous
Price target	\$102	\$100
2020E EPS	\$5.19	\$5.18
2021E EPS	\$5.46	\$5.40
2022E EPS	\$5.69	\$5.64
2023E EPS	\$5.99	NA

Steve Fleishman
(646) 582-9241
SFleishman@WolfeResearch.com

David Paz
(646) 582-9242
DPaz@WolfeResearch.com

DO NOT FORWARD – DO NOT DISTRIBUTE – DOCUMENT CAN ONLY BE PRINTED TWICE

This report is limited solely for the use of clients of Wolfe Research. Please refer to the DISCLOSURE SECTION located at the end of this report for Analyst Certifications, Important Disclosures and Other Disclosures.

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



Duke Energy

February 13, 2020

Duke Energy Snapshot

Exhibit 1. Financial Summary

Financial Summary	2020E	2021E	2022E	2023E
EPS	\$5.19	\$5.46	\$5.69	\$5.99
Diluted Shares Outstanding	750	769	774	776
Indicated Dividend Per Share	\$3.86	\$3.93	\$4.01	\$4.09
Dividend Yield	3.9%	3.9%	4.0%	4.1%
Payout Ratio	74%	72%	70%	68%
Equity ratio (excl ST debt)	44%	44%	43%	43%
FFO/Net Debt	14%	14%	14%	14%
Valuation Metrics				
P/E	19.3x	18.3x	17.6x	16.7x
EV/EBITDA	12.4x	12.1x	11.9x	11.6x
P/B	1.5x	1.5x	1.5x	1.4x
FCF/Yield	(3.1)%	(1.8)%	(1.0)%	(0.9)%
Segment EPS				
Electric	\$4.85	\$5.07	\$5.28	\$5.55
Gas	0.70	0.75	0.81	0.84
Commercial	0.31	0.32	0.30	0.31
Parent/Other	(0.68)	(0.67)	(0.70)	(0.71)
Total EPS	\$5.19	\$5.46	\$5.69	\$5.99

Source: Wolfe Utilities & Power Research

Exhibit 2. Modeling Assumptions

	2020E	2021E	2022E	2023E
Capital Spending (\$M)				
Electric	\$8,075	\$8,450	\$9,225	\$9,775
Gas	2,275	1,950	1,150	1,025
Commercial	590	600	400	300
Parent/Other	275	225	225	250
Total Capital Spending	\$11,775	\$11,225	\$11,000	\$11,350
Financings (\$M)				
Total Equity Issued/(Repurchased)	\$2,985	\$500	\$500	\$0
Total Debt Issued/(Repurchased)	2,679	3,960	3,325	3,875

Source: Wolfe Utilities & Power Research

Company description

Duke Energy is headquartered in Charlotte, North Carolina and is the largest utility in the country. The company serves 7.4M electric customers in the Carolinas, FL, IN, OH and KY. DUK's Electric Infrastructure segment, which includes its electric utility subs, makes up most of earnings. DUK also has small gas LDCs in NC and the Midwest and a nonutility midstream business, which form the Gas Infrastructure segment. It serves 1.5M gas customers. DUK also has nonutility renewables investments in its Commercial business, which is expected to remain around 5% of the company.

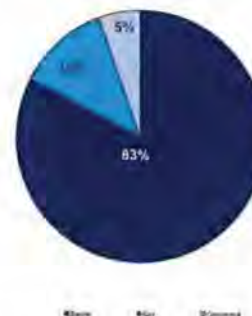
Investment Thesis

DUK is the largest US regulated utility. Its regulatory environments are generally reasonable. EPS growth is contingent on fair regulatory treatment and execution on ACP, which awaits legal certainty midyear. NC is a key state for coal ash recovery and grid mod/resiliency spend; but DUK has two pending NC rate cases, adding regulatory uncertainty over the story near-term. DUK's dividend yield is near the top of the group, but growth is below average at about 2%/yr.

Valuation

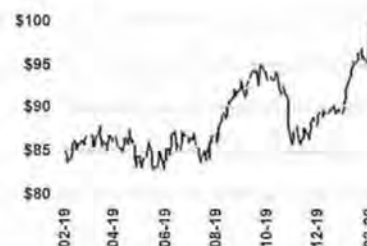
Our PT is based on a 2.5x discount to our average utility group P/E multiple of 20.5x 2022 EPS. The discount is largely due to below average earnings/dividend growth, rate case and ACP overhangs. Upside risks are incremental capex and an improving economy. Downside risks are unfavorable regulatory treatment, additional ACP delays and less capex than planned.

Exhibit 3. 2020E EPS by Segment



Source: Wolfe Utilities & Power Research

Exhibit 4. Performance Chart



Source: Bloomberg

OFFICIAL COPY

Mar 04 2020

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



Duke Energy

February 13, 2020

Investment thesis

DUK stock is facing rate case uncertainty in NC and IN and legal uncertainty over ACP, which are expected to last through the first half of this year. The two rate cases in its largest state (NC) are particularly important for coal ash recovery and minimizing regulatory lag, as grid mod and resiliency spend ramps up. History is on DUK's side, as NC regulators issued a reasonable order on coal ash in the last round of DUK rate cases, after parties had already reached a settlement on ROE and equity ratio. DUK's \$56B of utility capex through 2024 should support 4-6% EPS growth with reasonable outcomes in its rate cases. We project some modest lag, with earned ROEs in the high 9s, and include ACP in our estimates. DUK stock bounced off its 52-week relative low but still has a lot of ground to make up (see Exhibit 5). The stock currently trades at nearly a 3.5x discount to utility peers (Exhibit 6). We see it trading at a 2-3x discount until the aforesaid overhangs begin to lift possibly by midyear. DUK's 3.8% dividend yield is the second highest among peers (behind PPL), limiting downside from current valuations.

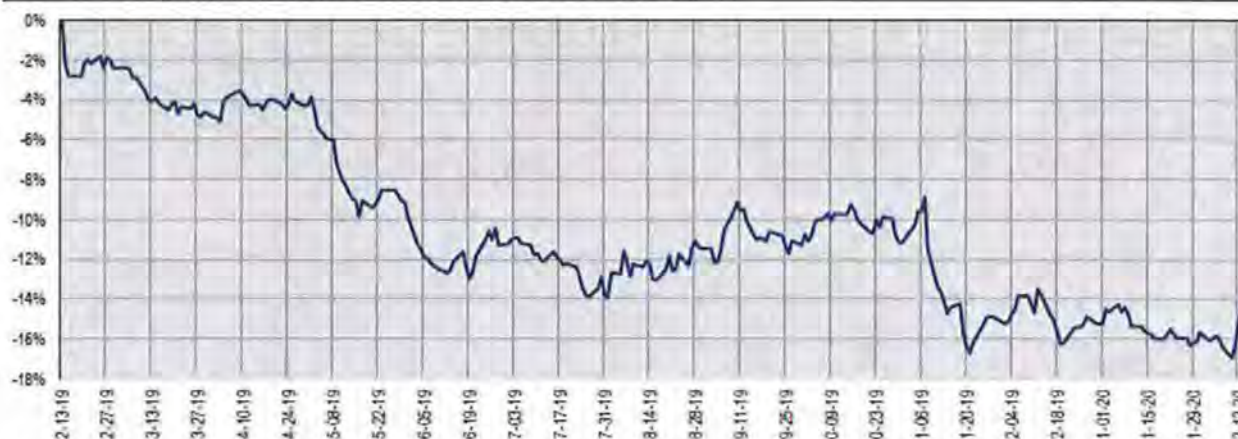
Earnings estimate vs company

Our 2020-23E of \$5.19/5.46/5.69/5.99 imply a 4.6% CAGR, below the midpoint of DUK's 4-6% EPS growth. Our 2020E estimate is below DUK's range, as we project some lag from pending rate cases and dilution from last year's roughly \$2.5B forward equity deal, from which DUK will draw this year. But we estimate the incremental capex and rate relief will lift earnings in 2021. We again expect modest lag in 2022-23, but rate base growth continues to push EPS growth in the 4-5% range. Our estimates assume ACP is in-service in 2022; ACP is about \$0.20 of earnings. And we project Commercial Renewables to be flattish through 2024, in line with DUK's guidance.

ESG

DUK plans to hold an ESG investor day on 5/20/20 in Charlotte. In our investor polls, DUK tends to be voted the worst utility on ESG; we suspect much of the sentiment is tied to the 2014 Dan River coal ash incident. But on the 4Q19 earnings call, DUK made its case briefly, noting among other things that it announced 1,500 MW of new wind/solar projects in 2019 and had the third best Bloomberg ESG score among US utilities. We expect much more in May. Meanwhile, DUK's coal rate base, when excluding dual coal/gas units and IGCCs, is about 9% of total rate base, which is in line with the utility average (for more, see our recent ESG-related coal exposure [report](#)).

Exhibit 5: DUK Relative Performance vs. Regulated Utilities



Source: Wolfe Utilities & Power Research, FactSet

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



Duke Energy

February 13, 2020

Regulated comps table

Exhibit 6: Regulated comps

Company Name	Ticker	Current Price	Current Shares	Mkt Cap (\$M)	P/E				Div Yield	Div Growth (E)	Payout Ratio	Price/ Book	Equity Ratio
					2019E	2020E	2021E	2022E					
Alliant Energy	LNT	\$59.38	244	\$14,493	25.8x	24.7x	23.3x	22.1x	2.6%	6.0%	63%	2.9x	45%
Ameren	AEE	85.75	246	21,097	26.4x	24.8x	23.0x	21.7x	2.3%	4.0%	57%	2.6x	46%
American Electric	AEP	102.85	494	50,803	24.5x	23.3x	22.0x	20.7x	2.7%	6.0%	63%	2.6x	43%
Avangrid	AGR	53.58	309	16,557	23.7x	21.5x	19.9x	18.5x	3.3%	2.5%	70%	1.1x	71%
CMS Energy	CMS	67.92	284	19,281	27.1x	25.4x	23.8x	22.1x	2.4%	7.0%	61%	3.8x	28%
Con Edison	ED	93.64	332	31,129	21.7x	20.7x	19.9x	19.1x	3.3%	3.5%	68%	1.7x	45%
Duke Energy	DUK	100.11	733	73,381	19.8x	19.3x	18.3x	17.6x	3.8%	2.5%	73%	1.6x	43%
Edison International	EX	77.37	359	27,745	16.1x	17.5x	16.4x	15.4x	3.3%	3.0%	58%	2.1x	45%
Energy	ETR	133.25	199	26,517	24.9x	23.8x	22.4x	21.2x	1.4%	3.0%	32%	6.8x	34%
Eversource Energy	ES	92.48	324	29,941	26.8x	25.2x	24.0x	22.7x	2.5%	6.0%	62%	2.5x	45%
FirstEnergy	FE	51.95	541	28,105	20.4x	20.9x	19.7x	18.9x	3.0%	6.0%	63%	2.1x	43%
Fortis*	FTS	58.37	458	26,733	23.0x	22.4x	20.6x	19.4x	1.9%	6.0%	41%	NA	59%
NISource	NI	30.19	374	11,277	23.4x	22.0x	20.8x	19.5x	2.8%	2.5%	61%	1.9x	40%
PG&E	PCG	16.76	529	8,870	4.4x	7.9x	12.0x	11.1x	0.0%	0.0%	0%	1.0x	37%
Pinnacle West	PNW	100.22	112	11,266	21.4x	20.5x	19.4x	18.5x	3.1%	6.0%	64%	2.0x	51%
Portland General	POR	62.34	89	5,571	26.1x	24.1x	22.5x	21.7x	2.5%	6.5%	59%	2.2x	50%
PPL Corp.	PPL	36.28	723	26,232	15.0x	14.2x	14.6x	N/A	4.5%	1.5%	65%	2.2x	35%
Southern Company	SO	69.54	1,049	72,929	22.3x	21.8x	20.9x	19.4x	3.6%	3.5%	78%	2.7x	39%
WEC Energy Group	WEC	101.21	315	31,925	28.7x	27.1x	25.4x	23.8x	2.5%	7.0%	68%	3.2x	45%
Xcel Energy	XEL	69.82	524	36,613	26.5x	25.2x	23.6x	22.2x	2.3%	6.0%	58%	2.8x	41%
Average					22.5x	21.7x	20.7x	19.8x	2.7%	4.5%	59%	2.5x	45%
Average (ex EX, PCG, PPL)					24.3x	23.1x	21.7x	20.6x	2.7%	5.0%	62%	2.6x	46%

Source: Wolfe Research

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



Duke Energy

February 13, 2020

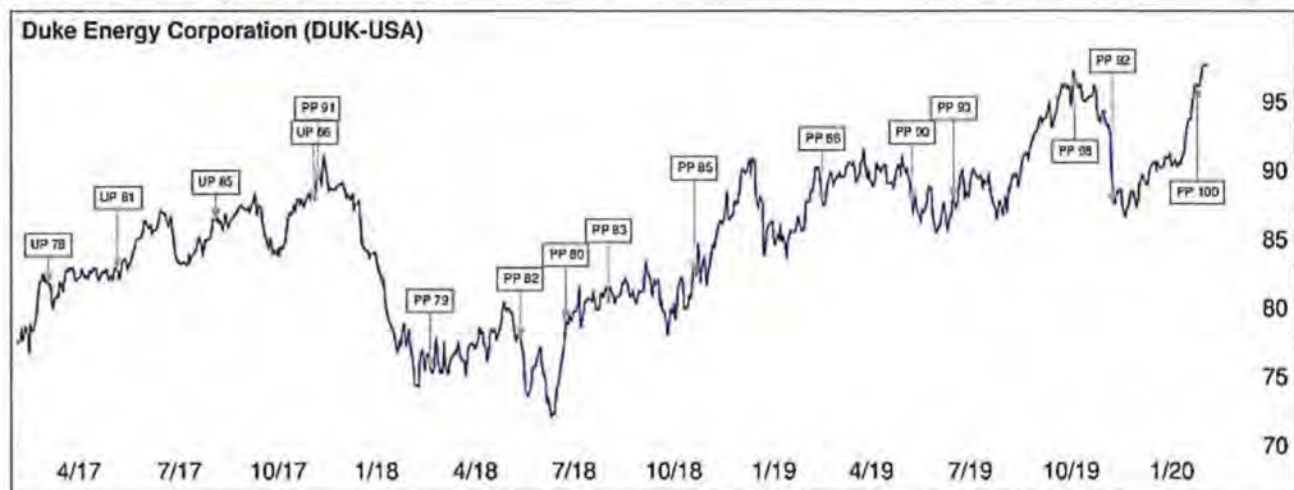
DISCLOSURE SECTION

Analyst Certification:

The analyst of Wolfe Research, LLC primarily responsible for this research report whose name appears first on the front page of this research report hereby certifies that (i) the recommendations and opinions expressed in this research report accurately reflect the research analysts' personal views about the subject securities or issuers and (ii) no part of the research analysts' compensation was, is or will be directly or indirectly related to the specific recommendations or views contained in this report.

Important Disclosures:

Price Chart with Ratings and Target Price History



Wolfe Research, LLC Fundamental Valuation Methodology:

Company:	Fundamental Valuation Methodology:
DUK US Equity	P/E

Wolfe Research, LLC Fundamental Recommendation, Rating and Target Price Risks:

Company:	Risks That May Impede Achievement of the Recommendation, Rating or Target Price:
DUK US Equity	Economy, ACP delays and regulatory outcomes

Wolfe Research, LLC Research Disclosures:

Company:	Research Disclosures:
DUK US Equity	None

Other Disclosures:

Wolfe Research, LLC Fundamental Stock Ratings Key:

Outperform (OP):	The security is projected to outperform analyst's industry coverage universe over the next 12 months.
Peer Perform (PP):	The security is projected to perform approximately in line with analyst's industry coverage universe over the next 12 months.
Underperform (UP):	The security is projected to underperform analyst's industry coverage universe over the next 12 months.

Wolfe Research, LLC uses a relative rating system using terms such as Outperform, Peer Perform and Underperform (see definitions above). Please carefully read the definitions of all ratings used in Wolfe Research, LLC research. In addition, since Wolfe Research, LLC research contains more complete information concerning the analyst's views, please carefully read Wolfe Research, LLC research in its entirety and not infer the contents from the ratings alone. In all cases, ratings (or research) should not be used or relied upon as investment advice and any investment decisions should be based upon individual circumstances and other considerations.

Daniel Stewart - Daniel.stewart@duke-energy.com - Do not forward



Duke Energy

February 13, 2020

Wolfe Research, LLC Sector Weighting System:

Market Overweight (MO):	Expect the industry to outperform the primary market index for the region (S&P 500 in the U.S.) by at least 10% over the next 12 months.
Market Weight (MW):	Expect the industry to perform approximately in line with the primary market index for the region (S&P 500 in the U.S.) over the next 12 months.
Market Underweight (MU):	Expect the industry to underperform the primary market index for the region (S&P 500 in the U.S.) by at least 10% over the next 12 months.

Wolfe Research, LLC Distribution of Fundamental Stock Ratings (As of February 11, 2020):

Outperform:	46%	2% Investment Banking Clients
Peer Perform:	43%	2% Investment Banking Clients
Underperform:	11%	0% Investment Banking Clients

Wolfe Research, LLC does not assign ratings of Buy, Hold or Sell to the stocks it covers. Outperform, Peer Perform and Underperform are not the respective equivalents of Buy, Hold and Sell but represent relative weightings as defined above. To satisfy regulatory requirements, Outperform has been designated to correspond with Buy, Peer Perform has been designated to correspond with Hold and Underperform has been designated to correspond with Sell.

Wolfe Research Securities and Wolfe Research, LLC have adopted the use of Wolfe Research as brand names. Wolfe Research Securities, a member of FINRA (www.finra.org) is the broker-dealer affiliate of Wolfe Research, LLC and is responsible for the contents of this material. Any analysts publishing these reports are dually employed by Wolfe Research, LLC and Wolfe Research Securities.

The content of this report is to be used solely for informational purposes and should not be regarded as an offer, or a solicitation of an offer, to buy or sell a security, financial instrument or service discussed herein. Opinions in this communication constitute the current judgment of the author as of the date and time of this report and are subject to change without notice. Information herein is believed to be reliable but Wolfe Research and its affiliates, including but not limited to Wolfe Research Securities, makes no representation that it is complete or accurate. The information provided in this communication is not designed to replace a recipient's own decision-making processes for assessing a proposed transaction or investment involving a financial instrument discussed herein. Recipients are encouraged to seek financial advice from their financial advisor regarding the appropriateness of investing in a security or financial instrument referred to in this report and should understand that statements regarding the future performance of the financial instruments or the securities referenced herein may not be realized. Past performance is not indicative of future results. This report is not intended for distribution to, or use by, any person or entity in any location where such distribution or use would be contrary to applicable law, or which would subject Wolfe Research, LLC or any affiliate to any registration requirement within such location. For additional important disclosures, please see www.WolfeResearch.com/Disclosures.

The views expressed in Wolfe Research, LLC research reports with regards to sectors and/or specific companies may from time to time be inconsistent with the views implied by inclusion of those sectors and companies in other Wolfe Research, LLC analysts' research reports and modeling screens. Wolfe Research communicates with clients across a variety of mediums of the clients' choosing including emails, voice blasts and electronic publication to our proprietary website.

Copyright © Wolfe Research, LLC 2020. All rights reserved. All material presented in this document, unless specifically indicated otherwise, is under copyright to Wolfe Research, LLC. None of the material, nor its content, nor any copy of it, may be altered in any way, or transmitted to or distributed to any other party, without the prior express written permission of Wolfe Research, LLC.

This report is limited for the sole use of clients of Wolfe Research. Authorized users have received an encryption decoder which legislates and monitors the access to Wolfe Research, LLC content. Any distribution of the content produced by Wolfe Research, LLC will violate the understanding of the terms of our relationship.

YOUNG REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. 7

From: [Steve Fleishman](#)
To: [Stewart, Daniel](#)
Subject: The Fleishman Daily 2/25/20 - D/DUK, D, EXC, CNP, Moody's, Weekly Mark, LNG, OKE, ETRN, Midstream
Date: Tuesday, February 25, 2020 9:04:11 AM

***** Exercise caution. This is an EXTERNAL email. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email. *****



The Fleishman Daily 2/25/20

Utilities: D/DUK, D, EXC, CNP, Moody's, Weekly Mark

Midstream: LNG, OKE, ETRN, Midstream

Utilities

D/DUK – Supreme Court seems to lean toward a favorable outcome for ACP; positive but expected
D – Clean Economy Act, offshore wind standalone both pass out of VA Senate committee; bill aimed at altering GTSA yet to be considered

DUK/D – NCUC's final order in D's NC rate case largely unchanged from recent notice; read-through to DUK

EXC – meeting with management – IL clean air law slowly progressing

CPN – Year-end results show record high EBITDA and FCF on strong ERCOT performance

Utilities & Midstream – A Moody's lifter

The Weekly Mark – Down Elon's rabbit hole

Midstream

LNG – Q4 beats, 2020 guidance reaffirmed despite low global prices on hedges; room on repurchase; positive messaging

OKE – 2020 guidance in line but 2021 initial look better than expected, \$920M of growth projects announced; positive

ETRN – What's good for ACP is good for MVP

Midstream – Big insider buying continues; ET/PAGP/EPD

Quarterly data: [Weather](#), [Forward Prices](#), [Spot Prices](#), [Nuke Outages](#)

Wolfe Utility & Midstream Materials: [Utility Comps](#), [Utility Stock Charts](#), [Midstream Comps](#), [Midstream Stock Charts](#), [Valuation Charts](#), [Models](#), [Arb Spreads](#)

Utilities

D/DUK – Supreme Court seems to lean toward a favorable outcome for ACP; positive but expected

- Yesterday, the SCOTUS heard oral arguments in ACP's Cowpasture case, where the VA 4th Circuit Court of Appeals held that ACP cannot cross the Appalachian Trail in a national forest
- After reading the transcript and media reports, it sounded that four of the conservative justices (Roberts/Gorsuch/Kavanaugh/Alito) interpreted statutes at issue favorably for ACP (Thomas remained silent)
 - Chief Justice Roberts asked about practical implications of the case for energy development, asking if the 4th Circuit's ruling would erect an "impermeable barrier"
 - Justice Alito asked "instead of having to draw this distinction between the trail and the land, why can't we just say that the trail is on the surface and something that happens 600 feet below the surface is not the trail?"
- More importantly, some Democrat appointees (Breyer/Sotomayor/Kagan) also seemed skeptical of the Respondent's arguments
 - Justice Breyer joined in on Justice Alito's line of questioning and wasn't sure whether the Nat'l Park Service or Forest Service had real control over the land
 - Justice Sotomayor joined in on Chief Justice Robert's question about practical implications and went further as to ask why the "parade of horrors" was unlikely
 - Justice Kagan added that "nobody makes that distinction in real life" when referring to the Respondent's argument that a trail was distinct from land
- A final decision from the SCOTUS is expected in May or June

We were happy to see a positive reaction to the Supreme Court arguments for both D and DUK yesterday. That said, we had expected that ACP would be successful on the Appalachian Trail issue once the Supreme Court took the case last fall. An interesting wrinkle is the level of skepticism from Democrat appointees over the Respondent's arguments, suggesting that ACP could win the case in a 6-3 or 7-2 vote vs a party-line vote. We would expect that the Supreme Court's ruling is explicit in reversing the 4th Circuit's decision rather than simply remanding it back to the 4th Circuit. A conclusive ruling from the SCOTUS could potentially have an impact on the 4th Circuit's subsequent views on ACP-related issues (i.e., the biological opinion) which would be helpful. We believe the critical path issue for ACP remains getting the biological opinion through the 4th Circuit.

D – Clean Economy Act, offshore wind standalone both pass out of VA Senate committee; bill aimed at altering GTSA yet to be considered

- Yesterday, the VA Senate Commerce and Labor Committee reported the VA Clean Economy Act (HB 1526) and an offshore wind standalone (HB 1664) by an 11-3 and 12-3 vote, respectfully
 - Both bills have companion bills that crossed over into the House and are currently before the Commerce and Labor Committee
- HB 1526 is a comprehensive piece of legislation which covers a wide range of clean energy initiatives in the state (including offshore wind)
- HB 1664 includes the same provisions for offshore wind as HB 1526 but is narrow in scope and specific to offshore wind (5,200 MW by 2034; 2,500-3,000 MW by 2026 developed by D)

- HB 1132, the Fair Energy Bills Act, which aimed to alter the GTSA to the detriment of D was not taken up for consideration yesterday
- The House Commerce and Labor Committee are scheduled to meet this afternoon; VA's legislative session adjourns on March 7th

It is good to see bills that would enable D's offshore wind plans move one step closer to passing in the Senate (already have in the House). Further, support from the Commerce and Labor Committee was conclusive which bodes well for a full Senate vote. Importantly, the Fair Energy Bills Act, which is anti-D legislation was not docketed for consideration, suggesting that the Senate may have chosen to kill it. It appears that the legislative session is proving out to be constructive for Dominion.

DUK/D – NCUC's final order in D's NC rate case largely unchanged from recent notice; read-through to DUK

- This week, the NCUC issued a final order in Dominion's NC rate case, after issuing a Notice of Decision with highlights of its order last month.
- The final order maintained the settled ROE of 9.75% and equity ratio of 52%; the NCUC wrote the ROE is "equal to the lowest...granted by the Commission for a major electric utility in the last ten years."
 - DUK's DEP/DEC are allowed 9.9% and 52%; in their pending rate cases, they have requested 10.3% ROE and 53% equity ratio.
 - Public Staff last week recommended for DEC's pending rate case a 9.0% ROE and 50% equity ratio.
- The final order also set terms of coal ash cost recovery, which appear unchanged from the Notice last month:
 - Full recovery of past costs – consistent with the previous orders for DUK's DEC/DEP;
 - Coal ash costs will be excluded from rate base and recovered over a 10-year amortization period – differs from the 5-year period in the DEC/DEP orders;
 - During the amortization and 10-year recovery period, coal ash costs shall not earn a return – differs from that allowed in the DEC/DEP orders.
- In the pending rate cases for DEC and DEP, both have requested deferral of costs over 5 years (\$480M for DEC, \$530M for DEP) and continued deferral of ongoing coal ash costs with a full return.
- Last week, Staff recommended 50/50 sharing of costs (as they did in the 2017/18 rate cases) in the DEC rate case; NCUC will hold hearings beginning 3/23, with rates effective by Aug; intervenor testimony in DUK's DEP rate case is set for 3/25, with hearings beginning 5/4 and rate effective by Sep.

The NCUC's decision that coal ash costs shall not earn a return during the coal ash cost recovery period is a bothersome data point for DUK. Even Moody's suggested yesterday that would be a negative development for NC regulation. The 10-year recovery period also could impact cash vs the 5-year period awarded DUK last time. Still, the 9.75% ROE and 52% equity ratio were both decent data points for DUK, given the low interest and high utility valuation environment. The NC rate cases, and to a lesser extent the IN rate case, are key events for DUK stock.

EXC – meeting with management – IL clean air law slowly progressing

- We met with EXC management yesterday for a brief update. There was nothing new to report on IL investigations, but it was nice to see that Clean Air legislation is progressing.
- The first legislative hearing on the Clean Air Clean Jobs Act was held last week in IL and the company thought the hearing was effective in highlighting the benefits of the law including environmental and job benefits.
- Nothing gets done in IL until around the session end so we still expect the bill to come to a head in late May.
- EXC's utilities continue to perform very well. Multi-year rate plans are possible in MD and DC later this year for the first time.
- We were better able to tie down the differential between EXC's capex increase on the YE call and ratebase staying about the same. Starting ratebase came down about \$400M and CWIP for some larger transmission projects is a bigger piece of the mix during the forecast period.
- Overall, we continue to view EXC as an attractive de-risking play on the potential for L-T visibility for the IL nuclear fleet that is getting little to no credit in the current stock price.

CPN – Year-end results show record high EBITDA and FCF on strong ERCOT performance

- This morning, Calpine (formerly CPN, now private) reported year-end results – adjusted Free Cash Flow of \$1,133M (vs. \$976M in 2019) and adjusted EBITDA of \$2,291M (vs. \$2,077M last year)
 - Results were driven by improved commodity margin in the West and Texas regions, along with better retail performance; offset by weaker commodity margin in the East
 - West – higher resource adequacy revenues and hedging contribution, partially offset by lower RMR revenue and lower generation at Geysers geothermal plant due to wildfire outage
 - Texas – strong spark spreads in August/September – up \$211M YoY
 - Retail – stronger gas supply hedging and lower costs
 - East – lower capacity revenues in PJM/NE and sale of Garrison/RockGen plants
- Capital allocation – after paying special dividends of \$400M and \$750M in 2019 to its parent entity, CPN finished the year with \$1.5B of cash equivalents on its balance sheet
- Both of these results were the highest we've ever seen for Calpine in as long as we can remember – the company typically posted EBITDA in the \$1.8-2.0B range and FCF in the \$600-800M range, up until last year's impressive results

At a high level, the results signal continued strong financial metrics. It's good to be Calpine and it's good to be private in the power sector right now. Hopefully the positive result has a read-through to the publicly-traded IPPs reporting later this week, which have been unable to catch a bid in recent months.

Utilities & Midstream – A Moody's lifter

[Click here to view our complete note](#)

Utilities: 2020 is a year of stabilization

We hosted our annual investor meeting with the Moody's team to get their latest credit views on the utilities, power and midstream sectors. The outlook for utilities is improving. Only 12% of ratings have a negative outlook today (SRE, AEP, PNW, ED, and AES' DPL) down from 31% post tax reform. Outside of few states (Maine, Texas, Arizona), regulation has been constructive. That said, many companies still operate with little cushion in their metrics and some are slightly below their rating thresholds (SRE, D). ESG has a heightened focus at Moody's but is not a key driver of credit actions at this point. Key credits we discussed included CNP, AEP, D, DUK, SRE, NEE and of course PCG – see more in full report.

The Weekly Mark – Down Elon's rabbit hole

[Click here to view our complete note](#)

What's the EV opportunity for utilities? ESG and energy transition has been a big investor focus over the past few months. Electric utilities could have a key role to play in renewable generation construction given attractive economics of wind/solar/storage and significant upside in electricity demand from electric vehicles. The first driver is well underway as renewables are dominating new capacity additions. On the second, EV adoption is steady to date, but what if, in the spirit of the UK's recent announcement to ban gasoline car sales by 2035, all U.S. cars were swapped EVs? Stay with us here. Clearly this isn't happening anytime soon but even if only a fraction of EV conversion happens it could represent a huge amount of new generation capacity needs plus the need for significant T&D infrastructure upgrades.

Midstream

LNG – Q4 beats, 2020 guidance reaffirmed despite low global prices on hedges; room on repurchase; positive messaging

- Cheniere reported Q4 EBITDA of \$987M vs. \$634M in 2018, significantly above our \$909M estimate and the \$940M consensus
- EBITDA rose on a 62% increase in LNG volumes from the additional trains in service, partially offset by higher operating costs
- Reiterated 2020 guidance. Cheniere reiterated 2020 EBITDA of \$3.8B-\$4.1B and DCF of \$1B-\$1.3B despite the weak global LNG market environment
 - 95% of 2020 production has been sold forward; \$1 change in market margin impacts EBITDA by \$80M (down from \$100M in Q3)
- \$750M buyback room left. As of yearend 2019, Cheniere had repurchased about 4M shares under its \$1B authorization, leaving about \$750M left for future repurchases
 - Cheniere also announced a transaction to redeem \$300M of converts held by EIG for cash; prevented 6M shares of LNG getting issued
- Corpus 3, Sabine 6 on schedule. Corpus Christi 3 remains on schedule for 1H-2021 completion and Sabine Pass 6 is on target for 1H-2023 completion

There were a series of positives in the release: a Q4 beat, maintained guidance despite weak global LNG prices, reduced exposure to the open market, significant buyback capacity and work to reduce dilution from the converts. With long-term contracts kicking in at Corpus 2 in the next couple months Cheniere's exposure to the market will step down again as well. Apart from that, operations continue to be good and we liked that it is working to manage the converts with excess cash while still having a lot of room left on the buyback. The main questions will be on the conditions of the current spot market

and when is that expected to normalize, as well as a better sense of a reasonable timeline on commercialization of Corpus midscale.

OKE – 2020 guidance in line but 2021 initial look better than expected, \$920M of growth projects announced; positive

- ONEOK reported Q4 EBITDA of \$661M vs. \$625M in 2018, a little below our \$673M estimate and the \$680M street. Growth was driven by a combination of higher volumes in the NGL pipelines from Elk Creek and Arbuckle II and higher G&P volumes in the Williston offset by lower volumes in the Mid-Con.
- **2020 guidance detailed; in line.** OKE initiated 2020 EBITDA guidance of \$3.1B-\$3.35B, about in line with the street. Total capex was \$2.45B-\$2.95B, above WR estimate of \$2.5B
- **2021 growth of 20% is better than consensus.** OKE indicated that 2021 EBITDA would be about 20% above the 2020 midpoint, or about \$3.85B. This is well above consensus of \$3.6B and above WR at \$3.7B
- **Another \$920M of growth projects announced.** OKE put the entire Elk Creek pipeline into service in December and now announced an expansion to 400 kbpd at a cost of \$305M, up from 240 kbpd current capacity. OKE also announced a \$310M, 100 kbpd expansion of West Texas LPG and a \$305M, 200 mmcf/d expansion of Demicks Lake. The NGL expansions are expected return <4x EBITDA and Demicks a 4-5x multiple.

The report and guidance is positive and the company continues to demonstrate why it trades at a premium. The 2021 growth potential of 20% is better than our 15% estimate and even better than the street. The expansion of Elk Creek, West Texas LPG and Demicks Lake processing should continue that momentum into 2022 and we note that OKE remains one of the few companies in the sector with enough credibility that growth announcements are actually well-received. If we had to nitpick, the less good parts of the report were capex and EBITDA segment mix. 2020 capex at the midpoint is about \$250M above our estimate, but likely attributable to the new growth projects. Additionally, the 2020 segment EBITDA was higher on G&P and lower on the NGL and natural gas pipeline segments than we had in our numbers – G&P fits into our valuation framework as a discount to the pipeline assets. Despite this, still a good report and we expect the stock to outperform today.

ETRN – What's good for ACP is good for MVP

[Click here to view our complete note](#)

Supreme Court seems to side with Atlantic Coast Pipeline. Shares of ETRN outperformed the AMZ by 500 bp on Monday after the Supreme Court heard US Forest Service v. Cowpasture and appeared to lean in favor of allowing ACP to cross the Appalachian Trail (ANST). See our preview published over the weekend for background ([link](#)). Several justices, including some Dem. appointees, struggled with the lower court's decision. We had expected the court to be skeptical of the case and there seems to be a path forward for ACP and ETRN's Mountain Valley Pipeline. We continue to believe MVP is likely to be completed and we remain Outperform on ETRN/EQM.

Midstream – Big insider buying continues; ET/PAGP/EPD

- There was more significant insider buying after the close yesterday in the sector:

A form 4 after the close yesterday shows that ET CEO Kelcy Warren bought \$45M of ET stock through a DRIP. Warren receives distributions of about \$78M/quarter, implying that he reinvested about 60% of his quarterly distribution back into the stock. This marks the 4th straight quarter where Warren has repurchased significant stock through the DRIP.

- **PAGP's director and former CEO Greg Armstrong bought \$1.1M of stock** yesterday in the open market.
- **Lastly, EPD's Chairman Randa Duncan Williams bought her now typical 50,000 units again yesterday (\$1.25M).** Duncan Williams has generally bought 50,000 units in the market every single day since EPD reported earnings in late January and the quiet period presumably ended.

There continues to be large insider buying activity in the midstream space despite poor stock performance.

Wolfe Events

March 2: CNP non-deal roadshow in NYC
March 6: AES Fireside Chat with CEO Andres Gluski
March 9: Lunch with Sustainalytics in NYC
March 12-13: CMS non-deal roadshow in LA/SF
March 19: DTE Fireside Chat with CEO Jerry Norcia
March 25: EIX non-deal roadshows in Irwindale, CA
March 26: PCG non-deal roadshows in San Francisco
March 30: Houston bus tour with LNG, PAA, TRGP, ENB, CNP, NRG, and VST
April 2: WEC non-deal roadshow in Chicago
April 2-3: ES non-deal roadshow in Europe
May 13-14: NEE non-deal roadshow in Boston/NY
June 17-18: CNP non-deal roadshow in Sydney
August 25-26: DTE non-deal roadshow in Sydney
September 7-9: AWK non-deal roadshow in Sydney
September 30-October 1: Wolfe Utilities & Energy Conference in NYC
October 2: AEE non-deal roadshow in Boston

Most Popular Reports

[Utilities Top 10 for 2020](#)

[Midstream Top 10 for 2020](#)

[Midstream SOTP Valuation Methodology](#)

[Utilities Credit Metrics Outlook](#)

[Midstream Credit Metrics Outlook](#)

[Power Supply Outlook](#)

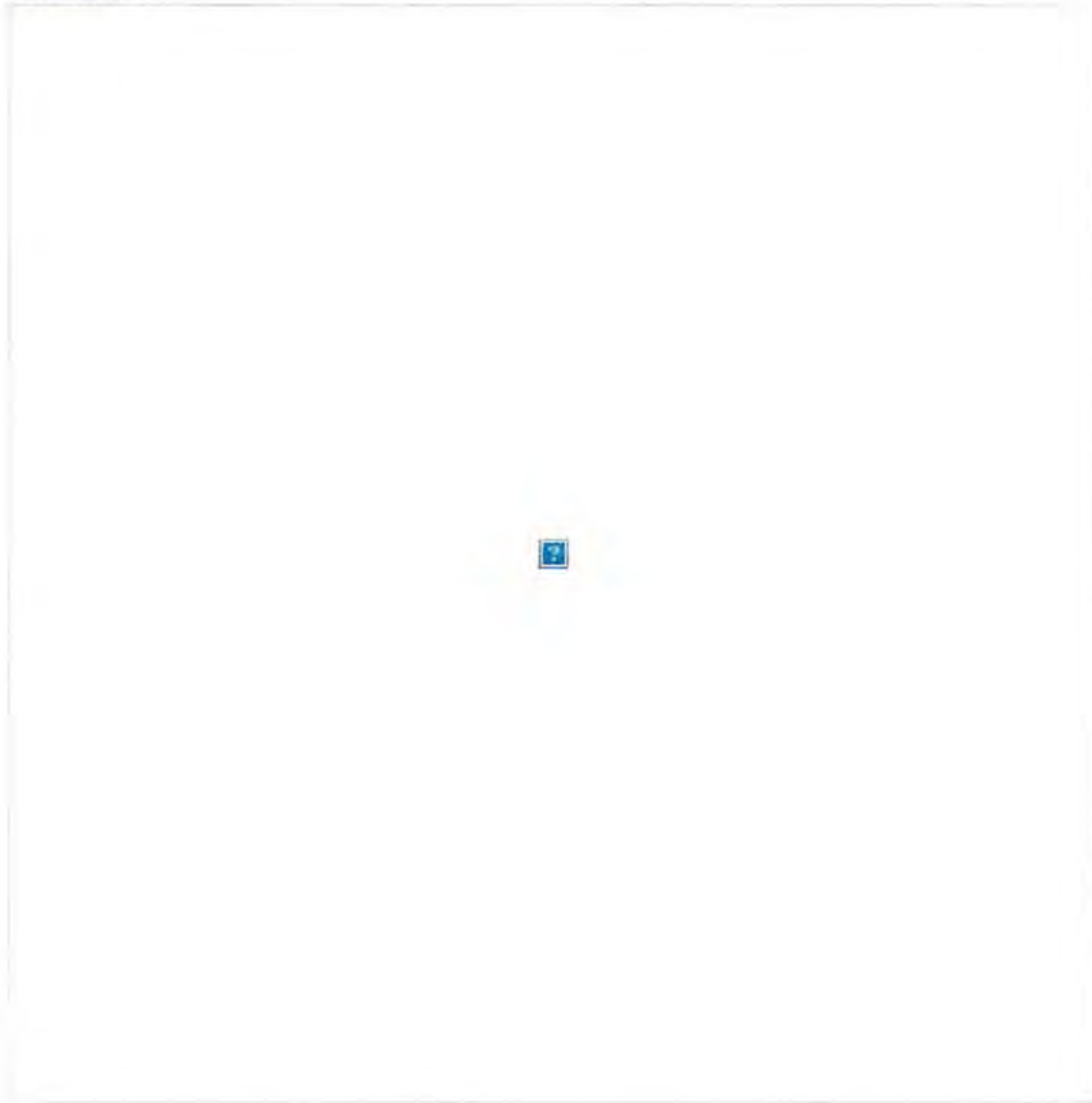
[Utility Proxy Review](#)

[Midstream Proxy Review](#)

[Utility Pension Review](#)

[Wolfe Utility Primer](#)

Calendar



Steve Fleishman

646-582-9241

sfleishman@wolferesearch.com

Alex Kania

646-582-9244

akania@wolferesearch.com

David Paz

646-582-9242

dpaz@wolferesearch.com

Keith Stanley, CFA

646-582-9243

kstanley@wolferesearch.com

Michael P. Sullivan, CFA

646-582-9245

msullivan@wolferesearch.com

David Peters

646-582-9246

dpeters@wolferesearch.com

Connor McMahon

646-582-9247

cmcmahon@wolferesearch.com

For important disclosures regarding companies covered by Wolfe Research, LLC, please see www.WolfeResearch.com/disclosures.

The information contained in this e-mail is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee(s) and may contain confidential or privileged information. Any review, use, disclosure, distribution or copying of this transmittal is prohibited except by or on behalf of the intended recipient. The contents of this e-mail, including any attachments, is to be used solely for informational purposes, and should not be regarded as an offer, or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell a security, financial instrument or service discussed herein. Opinions in this communication constitute the current judgment of the author as of the date and time of this e-mail and are subject to change without notice. Information herein is believed to be reliable but Wolfe Research, LLC and its affiliates, including but not limited to WR Securities, LLC doing business as Wolfe Research Securities and as Wolfe Capital Markets and Advisory, makes no representation that it is complete or accurate. Recipients are encouraged to seek financial advice from their financial advisor regarding the appropriateness of investing in a security or financial instrument referred to in this e-mail and should understand that statements regarding the future performance of the financial instruments or the securities referenced herein may not be realized. We will not be able to accept orders by email to buy or sell securities, transfer funds or which involve time-sensitive instructions. Subject to applicable law, Wolfe Research and its affiliates reserve the right to intercept, monitor and retain communications transmitted through its systems.

This has been sent to you as a client of Wolfe Research, LLC. Please do not forward. If you would like to manage your email preferences, please [click here](#) or [contact your salesperson](#).

FILED

MAR 20 2018

PLACE: Dobbs Building

Raleigh, North Carolina

Clerk's Office
N.C. Utilities Commission

DATE: Thursday, March 15, 2018

TIME: 1:58 p.m. - 6:06 p.m.

DOCKET NO.: E-7, Sub 1146

ORIGINAL

BEFORE: Chairman Edward S. Finley, Jr., Presiding

Commissioner ToNola D. Brown-Bland

Commissioner Jerry C. Dockham

Commissioner James G. Patterson

Commissioner Lyons Gray

Commissioner Daniel G. Clodfelter

IN THE MATTER OF:

DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC

Application for Adjustment of Rates and Charges

Applicable to Electric Utility Service

in North Carolina.

VOLUME: 18

 **Noteworthy**
Reporting Services, LLC

1 A P P E A R A N C E S:

2 FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC:

3 Lawrence B. Somers, Esq.

4 Deputy General Counsel

5 410 South Wilmington Street, NCRH 20

6 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602.

7
8 John Burnett, Esq.

9 Deputy General Counsel

10 Camal O. Robinson, Esq.

11 Senior Counsel

12 550 South Tryon Street

13 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

14
15 Robert W. Kaylor, Esq.

16 Law Office of Robert W. Kaylor, P.A.

17 353 East Six Forks Road, Suite 260

18 Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 Mary Lynne Grigg, Esq.

3 Joan Dinsmore, Esq.

4 McGuireWoods LLP

5 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 2600

6 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

7

8 Brandon Frank Marzo, Esq.

9 Troutman Sanders LLP

10 600 Peachtree Street NE, Suite 5200

11 Atlanta, Georgia 30308

12

13 Kiran Mehta, Esq.

14 Molly McIntosh Jagannathan, Esq.

15 Troutman Sanders LLP

16 301 South College Street, Suite 3400

17 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

18

19 FOR CAROLINA UTILITY CUSTOMERS ASSOCIATION, INC.:

20 Robert F. Page, Esq.

21 Crisp & Page, PLLC

22 4010 Barrett Drive, Suite 205

23 Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR NORTH CAROLINA SUSTAINABLE ENERGY ASSOCIATION:

3 Peter Ledford, Esq.

4 Benjamin Smith, Esq.

5 General Counsel

6 4800 Six Forks Road, Suite 300

7 Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

8

9 FOR CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL GROUP FOR FAIR UTILITY

10 RATES II:

11 Ralph McDonald, Esq.

12 Warren K. Hicks, Esq.

13 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

14 Post Office Box 1351

15 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351

16

17 FOR NC WARN:

18 John D. Runkle, Esq.

19 Kristen Wills, Esq.

20 2121 Damascus Church Road

21 Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27516

22

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR THE KROGER Company:

3 Jody Kyler Cohn, Esq.

4 Boehm, Kurtz & Lowry

5 36 East 7th Street, Suite 1510

6 Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

7

8 FOR SIERRA CLUB:

9 Dorothy E. Jaffe, Esq.

10 50 F Street NW, Floor 8

11 Washington, DC 20001

12

13 F. Bryan Brice, Jr., Esq.

14 Matthew D. Quinn, Esq.

15 Law Office of F. Bryan Brice, Jr.

16 127 West Hargett, Street, Suite 600

17 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

18

19 FOR ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND:

20 John J. Finnigan, Jr., Esq.

21 Senior Counsel

22 6735 Hidden Hills Drive

23 Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR PIEDMONT ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION:

3 Ralph McDonald, Esq.

4 Warren K. Hicks, Esq.

5 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

6 Post Office Box 1351

7 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351

8

9 FOR HAYWOOD ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION:

10 Ralph McDonald, Esq.

11 Warren K. Hicks, Esq.

12 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

13 Post Office Box 1351

14 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351

15

16 FOR BLUE RIDGE ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION:

17 Ralph McDonald, Esq.

18 Warren K. Hicks, Esq.

19 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

20 Post Office Box 1351

21 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351

22

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR RUTHERFORD ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION:

3 Ralph McDonald, Esq.

4 Warren K. Hicks, Esq.

5 Bailey & Dixon, LLP

6 Post Office Box 1351

7 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351

8

9 FOR THE COMMERCIAL GROUP:

10 Alan Jenkins, Esq.

11 Jenkins at Law, LLC

12 2950 Yellowtail Avenue

13 Marathon, Florida 33050

14

15 FOR NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE CENTER, NORTH CAROLINA

16 HOUSING COALITION, NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL,

17 and SOUTHERN ALLIANCE FOR CLEAN ENERGY:

18 Gudrun Thompson, Esq.

19 Senior Attorney

20 David L. Neal, Esq.

21 Senior Attorney

22 Southern Environmental Law Center

23 601 West Rosemary Street, Suite 220

24 Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27516

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR APPLE, INC., FACEBOOK, INC., and GOOGLE, INC. (TECH
3 CUSTOMERS):

4 Marcus Trathen, Esq.

5 Charles Coble, Esq.

6 Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey & Leonard, LLP

7 150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1700

8 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

9

10 FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES:

11 Karen Kemerait, Esq.

12 Deborah Ross, Esq.

13 Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP

14 434 Fayetteville Street, Suite 2800

15 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

16

17 FOR THE CITY OF DURHAM:

18 Sherri Zann Rosenthal, Esq.

19 Senior Assistant City Attorney

20 101 City Hall Plaza

21 Durham, North Carolina 27701

22

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd.:

2 FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:

3 Jennifer T. Harrod, Esq.

4 Special Deputy Attorney General

5 Margaret A. Force, Esq.

6 Assistant Attorney General

7 Teresa L. Townsend, Esq.

8 Assistant Attorney General

9 North Carolina Department of Justice

10 Post Office Box 629

11 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 A P P E A R A N C E S Cont'd:

2 FOR THE USING AND CONSUMING PUBLIC:

3 David T. Drooz, Esq.

4 Chief Counsel

5 Lucy E. Edmondson, Esq.

6 Dianna W. Downey, Esq.

7 Tim R. Dodge, Esq.

8 Robert Gillam, Esq.

9 William E. Grantmyre, Esq.

10 Heather D. Fennell, Esq.

11 Robert Josey, Jr., Esq.

12 Layla Cummings, Esq.

13 Public Staff - North Carolina Utilities Commission

14 4326 Mail Service Center

15 Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4300

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

E X A M I N A T I O N S

KEVIN O'DONNELL	PAGE
Direct Examination By Mr. Page.....	15
Cross Examination By Mr. Runkle.....	126
Cross Examination By Mr. Ledford.....	131
Cross Examination By Ms. Force.....	137
Cross Examination By Ms. Cummings.....	140
Cross Examination By Mr. Burnett.....	141
Redirect Examination By Mr. Page.....	153
Examination By Commissioner Clodfelter....	157
EDWARD KEE	PAGE
Direct Examination By Mr. Trathen.....	160
Cross Examination By Mr. Marzo.....	210
Examination By Chairman Finley.....	211
ROBERT SIMPSON	PAGE
Continued Examination By Commissioner Brown-Bland	212
Examination By Commissioner Clodfelter....	228
Examination By Chairman Finley.....	240
Examination By Commissioner Gray.....	242
Recross Examination By Mr. Runkle.....	243
Recross Examination By Mr. Josey.....	245

RETHA HUNSICKER

PAGE

Direct Examination By Mr. Robinson..... 250

Cross Examination By Mr. Ledford..... 295

Cross Examination By Ms. Rosenthal..... 308

Cross Examination By Ms. Harrod..... 309

Redirect Examination By Mr. Robinson..... 312

DONALD SCHNEIDER

PAGE

Direct Examination By Mr. Somers..... 315

Cross Examination By Mr. Finnigan..... 348

Cross Examination By Mr. Smith..... 372

Cross Examination By Ms. Rosenthal..... 390

Cross Examination By Ms. Edmondson..... 400

Redirect Examination By Mr. Somers..... 401

Examination By Commissioner Gray..... 414

Examination By Commissioner Brown-Bland... 417

Examination By Commissioner Patterson..... 420

Further Redirect Examination 421
By Mr. Somers

E X H I B I T S

IDENTIFIED/ADMITTED

DEC O'Donnell Cross Examination 142/159
Exhibit 1

Exhibit KWO-1-5..... 16/159

O'Donnell Appendix A and B..... 16/159

Exhibits EDK-1 through EDK-3..... 161/211

Simpson Exhibit Nos. 1 through 3..... - /249

EDF Simpson Cross Exam Exhibits 1 - /249
through 4

Simpson Tech Customers Cross - /249
Examination Exhibits 1 and 2

NCJC et al. Simpson Cross Exam - /249
Exhibits 1 and 2

Simpson Direct Public Staff Cross - /249
Examination Exhibit 1

DEC Simpson Redirect Exhibit 1..... - /249

Hunsicker Exhibit 1..... 252/314

NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross 286/314
Examination Exhibit 2

NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross 284/314
Examination Exhibit 1

NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross 290/314
Examination Exhibit 3

NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Exhibit 1..... 296/314

NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Exhibit 2..... 302/314

EDF Schneider Cross Examination 351/422
Exhibit 1

1 EDF Schneider Cross Examination 360/ -
Exhibit 2

2
3 EDF Schneider Cross Examination 365/422
Exhibit 4

4 EDF Schneider Cross Examination 365/422
Exhibit 3

5 EDF Schneider Cross Examination 370/422
6 Exhibit 5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 No. 1 were admitted into evidence.)

2 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: And Mr. Schneider, I
3 believe, is the next witness.

4 MR. ROBINSON: Mr. Chairman, we are
5 actually going to call Retha Hunsicker.

6 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right.

7 MR. ROBINSON: Mr. Chairman, as
8 Ms. Hunsicker is coming up, in the interest of
9 time, we are prepared to forego the reading of
10 Ms. Hunsicker's summary of her testimony if the
11 Commission wishes.

12 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: It's up to you.

13 RETHA HUNSICKER,
14 having first been duly sworn, was examined
15 and testified as follows:

16 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROBINSON:

17 Q. Good afternoon.

18 A. Good afternoon.

19 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, please state your full name
20 and business address.

21 A. My full name is Retha Hunsicker, and business
22 address is 400 South Tryon Street, Charlotte,
23 North Carolina.

24 Q. By whom are you employed and in what

1 capacity?

2 A. I'm employed by Duke Energy Business
3 Services, and my capacity is vice president customer
4 connect solutions.

5 Q. And did you cause to be prefiled in this
6 docket prefiled direct testimony consisting of 12 pages
7 and Hunsicker Exhibit 1 consisting of one page?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Do you have any changes or corrections to
10 your direct testimony?

11 A. No, I do not.

12 Q. And if I asked you the same questions today,
13 would your answers be the same?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, did you also cause to be filed
16 in this docket prefiled rebuttal testimony consisting
17 of 15 pages?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Do you have any changes or corrections to
20 that testimony?

21 A. No.

22 Q. If I asked you the same questions today,
23 would your answers be the same?

24 A. Yes, they would.

1 MR. ROBINSON: Mr. Chairman, at this
2 time, I move that the prefiled direct and rebuttal
3 testimonies of Witness Hunsicker be copied into the
4 record as if given orally from the stand, and that
5 her Hunsicker Exhibit 1 be marked for
6 identification.

7 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Ms. Hunsicker's direct
8 testimony of 12 pages of August 25, 2017, is copied
9 into the record as though given orally from the
10 stand, and one exhibit is marked for identification
11 as premarked in the filing, and her rebuttal
12 testimony of 15 pages of February 6, 2018, is
13 copied into the record as though given orally from
14 the stand.

15 (Whereupon, Hunsicker Exhibit No. 1 was
16 identified as marked when prefiled.)

17 (Whereupon, the prefiled direct
18 testimony and prefiled rebuttal
19 testimony of Retha Hunsicker was copied
20 into the record as if given orally from
21 the stand.)
22
23
24

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1146

In the Matter of:)	
	)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	RETHA HUNSICKER
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	FOR DUKE ENERGY
Applicable to Electric Service in North	)	CAROLINAS, LLC
Carolina)	

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Retha Hunsicker and my business address is 400 South Tryon
3 Street, Charlotte, North Carolina.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Business Services, LLC as Vice President
6 Customer Connect, Customer Operations.

7 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL**
8 **QUALIFICATIONS.**

9 A. I hold a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration from Indiana
10 Wesleyan University.

11 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR WORK EXPERIENCE.**

12 A. Since 1981, I have been employed by, and worked for, companies under what
13 is now Duke Energy Corporation ("Duke Energy"). I began my career with
14 Public Service Indiana, the predecessor to Duke Energy Indiana, Inc. as an
15 Accounting Assistant. Since then I have held positions with increasing levels
16 of responsibility. More recently, over the last ten years, I have held several
17 roles including Director, Business Standards and Integration and General
18 Manager, Smart Energy Systems and Processes. In 2012, I took the position
19 of Regional Director, Customer Services, leading our Midwest contact centers
20 before promoting to Vice President, Customer Contact Operations, in 2013. I
21 assumed my current role as Vice President Customer Connect, Customer
22 Operations in 2015.

1 **Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AS VICE PRESIDENT**
2 **CUSTOMER CONNECT, CUSTOMER OPERATIONS.**

3 A. I have executive management oversight for the Customer Information System
4 ("CIS") consolidation project (known as Customer Connect), including the
5 planning, execution and deployment. This program is responsible for the
6 successful deployment of a new customer platform that will enable the
7 functional capabilities needed to meet our strategic purpose of powering the
8 lives of our customers by transforming how we serve them.

9 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS**
10 **COMMISSION?**

11 A. While I have not appeared in person before the Commission, I submitted
12 direct testimony in Duke Energy Progress's ("DE Progress") ongoing rate case
13 in Docket E-2, Sub 1142, which is scheduled for hearings in November of this
14 year. **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

15 A. The purpose of my testimony is to discuss the CIS used by Duke Energy
16 Carolinas LLC ("DE Carolinas" or the "Company") and explain why it is
17 necessary to convert that CIS into a modern customer service platform.

18 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY.**

19 A. DE Carolinas' CIS systems are in dire need of modernization. We have
20 extracted all of the value we can from our current system, which is over
21 twenty years old. Our business and our customers' needs are very different
22 than they were when the original system was constructed, and have moved
23 past the point where modular "bolt on" systems or modular upgrades are

1 effective. In my testimony, I describe the Company's plans, the anticipated
2 costs and the revenue requirement we are seeking in this case to support this
3 major --and necessary--technological upgrade.

4 **Q. WAS HUNSICKER EXHIBIT 1 PREPARED BY YOU OR UNDER**
5 **YOUR DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION?**

6 A. Yes, it was.

7 **Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE CIS OF DE CAROLINAS?**

8 A. Yes.

9 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN THE PURPOSE OF A CIS.**

10 A. A CIS manages the billing, accounts receivable, and rates for the Company
11 and is the central repository for all customer information. It links the
12 consumption and metering process to payments, collections, and other
13 downstream processes including additional work order requests such as
14 service connections and disconnections, outages and trouble requests. A CIS
15 manages customer profiles and integration of data to provide a holistic view of
16 the customer and should enable expected customer capabilities.

17 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE**
18 **COMPANY'S EXISTING CIS.**

19 A. The current CIS for DE Carolinas ("DEC") is a mainframe solution that was
20 developed beginning in 1995, and was put in service in 1997. The current
21 CIS was designed as a premise-based system. That is, it was developed to
22 communicate with the meter attached to a premise, without regard to who may

1 be consuming the services provided through the meter or how they may be
2 consuming those services.

3 Although state-of-the-art twenty years ago, the current CIS was not
4 designed to efficiently support new capabilities, including personalized
5 experiences for our customers, advanced pricing structures and billing
6 options, and tools for customers to better manage their energy consumption.
7 We have added functions to the legacy system to try to meet business needs.
8 But as we add newer technologies to the legacy system, the complexity
9 continues to increase, thereby leading to more system disruptions and longer
10 time to recover from outages. In some cases, the business has started looking
11 for other options to meet needs, resulting in disjointed solutions and causing
12 us to leverage multiple vendors. Moreover, certain functions are not
13 compatible with the current CIS as further discussed below.

14 **Q. IS THE CURRENT SYSTEM A FULLY AUTOMATED SYSTEM?**

15 A. No. There are inherent design limitations in this decades-old system and it is
16 not possible to incorporate modifications that enable the automation of certain
17 functions, such as complex billing.

18 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW COMPLEX BILLING IS COMPLETED**
19 **UNDER THE COMPANY'S CIS.**

20 A. Because of the existing limitations with the current CIS, complex billing
21 functions must be done manually. Additionally, the system is not designed to
22 enable automated billing for customers having distributed generation with net
23 metering. Our current systems were not designed to produce a credit bill, so

1 these customers receive bills containing charges that are calculated manually.
2 These manual interventions are not desirable for a variety of reasons. Among
3 such reasons is inefficiency. Additionally, as the number of customers having
4 these billing arrangements increases, there is an understandable impact on the
5 Company's ability to provide timely and accurate bills. And it must be
6 accepted that injecting manual intervention into what should be an entirely
7 automated process creates an opportunity for unintended consequences.

8 A good example is net metering. The current system is unable to
9 handle even simple transactions for any customers who produce their own
10 energy, whether they're large industrial customers or a residential customer
11 with a solar array on the roof. Any account that takes advantage of net
12 metering must be reconciled by hand, which is not only burdensome on the
13 Company's staff but also introduces a point for errors to be made which
14 further frustrate our customers. As net metering grows, we need a system that
15 can handle that type of complex billing as products, service and interactions
16 continue to develop within our industry.

17 **Q. ARE THERE ANY DEFICIENCIES WITH DE CAROLINAS'**
18 **CURRENT SYSTEM?**

19 A. Yes, and those system deficiencies affect our ability to serve our customers.
20 For example, the current CIS does not enable ready access to account histories
21 that can be important in non-pay situations or when a customer is seeking to
22 relocate within the Duke Energy jurisdictions. Consequently, a long-standing
23 customer with a history of consistently paying bills on time and in full could

1 be required to pay a security deposit as a condition of receiving service in a
2 new home; a situation that could be avoided with improved access to account
3 histories. Assume that a DE Carolinas customer moves to a DE Progress
4 jurisdiction. At present, the DE Carolinas customer service representative can
5 only help stop service. They can't help establish new service, or transfer any
6 deposits. Once service is stopped at one location, the customer would need to
7 be transferred to another customer service representative at DE Progress who
8 has no knowledge of the customer's history with DE Carolinas. They are
9 going to ask for all of the same information the customer has already given the
10 DE Carolinas representative, and they'll perform a new credit check, and take
11 new deposits. Even for a new customer, establishing service, it can take a
12 customer service representation over 25 screens to get all of the necessary
13 information input. This affects the ease in which customers can establish
14 service. These types of challenges exist on many fronts, including routine
15 service interactions.

16 As I mentioned above, the current CIS is a premise-based system.
17 Such a restrictive system prevents DE Carolinas from interacting with
18 customers in a meaningful and continually relevant manner. For example, the
19 current CIS does not enable the Company to identify a customer's preferred
20 method of communication. Thus, a customer who consistently opts out of the
21 interactive voice response ("IVR") in order to speak directly with a customer
22 service representative must continue to go through, for them, irritating process
23 to obtain answers or information related to their utility service. Additionally,

1 much of our customer base favors more modern communication channels,
2 where information is almost immediately available. The current CIS does not
3 enable these customers to employ their preferred methods of communication.

4 **Q. CAN DE CAROLINAS SIMPLY RELY ON CONTINUED**
5 **MODIFICATIONS OF THE EXISTING CIS?**

6 **A.** No. As a practical matter, the current limitations discussed above cannot be
7 remedied with modifications. Continued investment to modify an antiquated
8 technology platform is not practical or sustainable. CIS's, like any other
9 software solution, are subject to obsolescence, and like other technology and
10 software, must be made periodically to meet customer expectations.

11 DE Carolinas' current system must be replaced to provide a more
12 stable platform, greater flexibility, ease of configuration and ability to offer
13 more advanced rates and billing structures, as well as services to customers,
14 than what is currently possible. The existing system, while state-of-the-art
15 twenty years ago, has become cumbersome, difficult to update and limited in
16 functionality compared to new systems that are currently available.
17 Continued investment in an antiquated technology platform is neither practical
18 nor sustainable, and would cost considerably more in the long run than
19 replacing the system in its entirety. Customer information systems, just like
20 any other software solution, periodically require replacement to deliver on
21 capabilities required by business operations, and more importantly, customers.

1 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS HOW A MODERN CIS WILL BENEFIT DE**
2 **CAROLINAS CUSTOMERS.**

3 **A.** Through the consolidation of the older customer information systems into a
4 new customer information system, DE Carolinas will be able to deliver a
5 customer experience that will simplify, strengthen and advance our ability to
6 serve our customers. Key customer benefits include the following:

- 7 • Universal, simplified processes for customers
- 8 • Focusing on our customers rather than our meters to provide
9 personalized service and to show customers that the Company
10 understands their needs and quickly addresses their concerns,
- 11 • Improvements to bill formats, helping customers more easily view and
12 understand their bills
- 13 • Ability to quickly help customers, provide the best, most cost effective
14 rate structure for them, and allow the company to more quickly
15 introduce and integrate new rates, riders and programs to better serve
16 customers' unique needs
- 17 • Flexibility and scale in leveraging Advanced Metering Infrastructure
18 ("AMI") and providing customers alternative rates and enhanced basic
19 services (pick your own due date, usage alerts, Prepaid Advantage,
20 etc.)
- 21 • More opportunities for advanced pricing structures and billing options

1 **Q. WILL THE NEW SYSTEM ALLOW FOR MORE FLEXIBLE RATE**
2 **DESIGN AND OTHER RATE OFFERINGS?**

3 A. Yes, DE Carolinas' system requires significant coding to implement new rates
4 and pricing. The system changes tend to be complex, expensive, and time-
5 consuming. Indeed, the system is so burdensome that the Company has
6 consulted with outside vendors to manage billing for new rate structures.
7 New modern customer information systems are much more configurable,
8 reducing the amount of time to test and implement pricing changes and
9 offerings. As referenced in Witness Pirro's testimony, metering installed for
10 the majority of current customers does not provide the interval level data that
11 is required to bill these innovative designs. Therefore, DE Carolinas has plans
12 to upgrade meters, and the CIS we are implementing will support evolutions
13 in rate designs for our customers.

14 **Q. HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE TO FULLY IMPLEMENT THE SYSTEM**
15 **FOR DE CAROLINAS?**

16 A. The Customer Connect Program will begin analysis and design in January
17 2018, and is currently planned to be placed in service for DE Carolinas in
18 2022. During this phase, the following activities will be completed, among
19 others: understanding current state processes and capabilities of the new
20 system, documenting future state processes, identifying any capability gaps
21 with the new system and evaluating options for addressing those gaps,
22 identifying the technical objects to be designed and developed, and identifying
23 detailed requirements in preparation for the design phase of the program.

1 **Q. WILL THERE BE ANY BENEFICIAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR**
2 **CUSTOMERS PRIOR TO FULL DEPLOYMENT FOR DE**
3 **CAROLINAS?**

4 **A.** Yes, the Company will be deploying new capabilities every year leading up to
5 full deployment to improve our customer's experience. These capabilities
6 include, among others:

- 7 • Expanded communication preferences
- 8 • Streamlined experience when calling a service representative or using
- 9 the automated voice prompts
- 10 • More personalized and customer-centric service
- 11 • Universal, customer-friendly bill format

12 **Q. WHAT WILL BE DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS' ESTIMATED COST**
13 **FOR THE CIS IMPROVEMENTS?**

14 **A.** The estimated cost for DE Carolinas is \$285 - \$295 million, with
15 approximately 50 percent reflecting the capital investment. Specifically for
16 DE Carolinas North Carolina, the costs will be between \$220 - \$230 million
17 as shown on Hunsicker Exhibit 1. The Company has executed fixed price
18 contracts for the primary software (SAP), systems integration (Accenture) and
19 change management professional services (EY), following an extensive
20 request for proposal process conducted in 2016. The best and final offer that
21 resulted from this process formed the basis of the program's cost estimate, and
22 includes an estimate of the incremental Company labor needed to support the
23 scope of the contracts.

1 **Q. WHAT AMOUNT OF THAT COST IS DE CAROLINAS PROPOSING**
2 **IN THIS CASE?**

3 **A.** In her testimony, Witness McManeus describes a pro-forma adjustment that
4 increases the test year operating and maintenance ("O&M") expenses
5 associated with the project from \$4.4 million to \$15.1 million. This
6 increased amount is the average expected annual O&M associated with the
7 project over the next three years, from 2018 through 2020.

8 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

9 **A.** Yes.

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1146

In the Matter of:)	
	)	REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	RETHA HUNSICKER
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	FOR DUKE ENERGY
Applicable to Electric Service in North	)	CAROLINAS, LLC
Carolina)	

1 **I. WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND QUALIFICATIONS**

2 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

3 A. My name is Retha Hunsicker and my business address is 400 South Tryon
4 Street, Charlotte, North Carolina.

5 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

6 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Business Services, LLC ("DEBS") as Vice
7 President, Customer Connect-Solutions.

8 **Q. DID YOU OFFER ANY DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS**
9 **PROCEEDING?**

10 A. Yes. I pre-filed direct testimony in this case. My qualifications, professional
11 experience, and current responsibilities are described in that testimony.

12 **II. PURPOSE AND OVERVIEW OF REBUTTAL TESTIMONY**

13 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY IN**
14 **THIS PROCEEDING?**

15 A. My rebuttal testimony will respond to: (1) the justification used by Public
16 Staff witness Michelle Boswell in her testimony to support the Public Staff's
17 recommended adjustment to remove the forecasted expenses Duke Energy
18 Carolinas, LLC ("DE Carolinas" or the "Company") expects to incur during
19 the 2018-2020 time frame related to the Customer Connect project
20 ("Customer Connect")¹; and (2) NCSEA witness Michael Murray and EDF
21 witness Paul J. Alvarez's recommendation to utilize "Green Button" to

¹ Testimony of Michelle Boswell, pp. 32-33

1 provide usage information to third parties,² and witness Murray's
2 recommendations to provide historic usage and current rate data to customers
3 and third parties in a machine readable format, and to establish a "user-
4 friendly" customer authorization process³.

5 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF YOUR REBUTTAL**
6 **TESTIMONY.**

7 A. In response to witness Boswell's recommendation to remove the 2018-2020
8 forecasted O&M of \$10.7 million from the Company's requested revenue
9 increase, I explain that the Company's request to recover the forecasted O&M
10 is reasonable and aligns with new functionality that will be in-service and
11 providing benefits to customers every year of the project, beginning in 2018.
12 In response to witnesses Murray and Alvarez, I explain the Company's
13 position as it relates to providing customer information to third parties.

14 **ADJUSTMENT TO CUSTOMER CONNECT**

15 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE WITNESS BOSWELL'S RECOMMENDATION**
16 **REGARDING CUSTOMER CONNECT.**

17 A. Witness Boswell's testimony recommends an adjustment to remove the
18 forecasted amounts the Company plans to spend between 2018 and the in-
19 service date. In her testimony, witness Boswell's rationale for this adjustment
20 is that the system is in the analytics stage, and more specifically, the Company

² Testimony of Michael Murray, pp. 15-46; Testimony of Paul J. Alvarez, pp. 39-41

³ Testimony of Michael Murray, pp. 15-46.

1 is in the process of gathering customer data to build and develop the system.
2 Witness Boswell also states that the system has not yet been placed in service
3 and that full functionality for DEC is not expected until the summer of 2022.

4 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH THIS RECOMMENDATION?**

5 A. No. The Customer Connect program is far more advanced than witness
6 Boswell suggests. Witness Boswell is correct that this is a long-lived
7 program, but she is not correct about where we are in terms of our
8 advancement of the program and our financial and contractual commitments
9 to it. Moreover, to read witness Boswell's testimony, one would think she
10 believes these costs should be capitalized to the program; however, that is not
11 the way the accounting works as explained by Company witness Jane
12 McManeus. The Company has only asked for the level of O&M necessary to
13 deploy the capital for the program—we are not asking for the program or its
14 costs to be placed into rate base at this time. Further, in order for the
15 Company to recover these known and measurable O&M costs, they either
16 need to be included in rates as we have asked, or, alternatively, set aside and
17 capitalized to a regulatory asset to be recovered when the project comes on
18 line as described by witness Boswell.

- 19 -

1 **Q. IS WITNESS BOSWELL CORRECT THAT CUSTOMERS NEED TO**
2 **BE PROTECTED IN THIS CASE FROM FUNDING ESTIMATED**
3 **COSTS FOR A SYSTEM THAT IS NOT YET FUNCTIONAL?**

4 **A.** No. First, as I fully describe later in my testimony, the Company will be
5 delivering new capabilities to customers every year of the program beginning
6 in 2018, so witness Boswell is incorrect that customers will not receive
7 benefits until the system is fully installed. Second, the forecasted expenses for
8 Customer Connect are known and measurable. Specifically, the Company has
9 entered into fixed price contracts following an extensive request for proposal
10 (RFP) process conducted in 2016. These contracts account for a significant
11 portion of the overall cost of the program and cover the software, system
12 integrator professional services, and change management and training
13 professional services. These contracts also specify the amount of internal
14 Duke Energy labor required to successfully complete the scope of each
15 contract. The Company then added other costs required to complete the
16 program for activities outside the scope of the contracts. Even the Public
17 Staff's own witness, Jack Floyd, states in his testimony that he believes the
18 amount of expenses included in this case related to the initial work on
19 Customer Connect is reasonable.⁴

20

⁴ Testimony of Jack Floyd, p. 36.

1 **Q. HOW WERE THE FORECASTED EXPENSES DERIVED?**

2 A. The best and final offers from the RFP process were used as the foundation for
3 the forecast, which include the cost of the executed contracts as well as the
4 amount of internal labor the Company is required to provide to complete the
5 scope of the contracts. Specific costs to cover activities beyond the scope of
6 the contracts but within the scope of the program, such as the effort to modify
7 more than 100 interfacing systems, were added, leveraging established
8 program estimating techniques and assumptions. These forecasted expenses
9 were derived by members of the program team, each with extensive
10 experience estimating and managing large-scale technology development
11 programs similar to Customer Connect. The average O&M expense
12 forecasted over the 2018-2020 period and attributable to DE Carolinas NC,
13 which served as the basis for the incremental revenue requirement in this case,
14 is approximately \$15.1 million. That amount includes these components:

- 15 • Costs directly correlated with the fixed fee contracts, totaling
16 approximately \$3.8 million.
- 17 • As described above, the fixed fee contracts contain provisions requiring
18 the Company to provide specific levels of labor to support execution of the
19 work. Costs for the incremental labor required to support the scope of the
20 fixed fee contracts total approximately \$1.2 million.
- 21 • The cost to develop each interface is within the scope of the fixed fee
22 contract; however, the cost for any modifications required of the

1 interfacing systems is not within the scope of the fixed fee contract and
2 represents a critical component of the overall program scope. Costs for
3 the incremental labor required to modify the systems that the new
4 Customer Connect solution will interface with total approximately \$1.1
5 million.

6 • Costs for effective oversight, governance and quality management for the
7 program, totaling \$1 million.

8 • Costs for key leadership positions for the program, totaling approximately
9 \$0.8 million. These positions are filled, and their costs are known.

10 • Costs for cleanup of existing data in preparation for conversion into the
11 new platform that were estimated following extensive benchmarking that
12 occurred with other utilities that had recently completed a similar project.
13 These costs cover the activities associated with mitigating data conversion
14 risks and total approximately \$0.6 million.

15 • The costs to ensure service to customers is not adversely impacted during
16 the deployment of the new platform. These include items such as the cost
17 to deliver training to end users of the new platform, incremental staffing
18 required to maintain adequate customer service levels, and the
19 stabilization period immediately following deployment. These costs total
20 approximately \$0.5 million.

21 • Costs to cover inflation and contingency that were forecasted using
22 formal, established methods and were scrutinized and deemed appropriate

1 by an independent estimate review committee commissioned by the
2 Company's project management center of excellence. These costs total
3 approximately \$4.7 million.

4 **Q. ALTHOUGH THIS IS A LONG-LIVED PROGRAM, IS WITNESS**
5 **BOSWELL CORRECT THAT BENEFITS WILL NOT BE SEEN UNTIL**
6 **FULL DEPLOYMENT?**

7 A. No. The Customer Connect program will deliver new capabilities to
8 customers every year of the program beginning in 2018 and leading up to full
9 deployment in 2021/2022. With this phased deployment approach, the
10 Company will have system functionalities in-service and beneficial to
11 customers at tiered stages throughout the implementation of the complete
12 system, as referenced in Public Staff witness Floyd's testimony on page 33,
13 lines 10-11. Accordingly, the Company's request to include the forecasted
14 project spend from 2018-2020 in this proceeding aligns with the plan for
15 multiple in-service dates throughout the project.

16 **Q. PLEASE ELABORATE.**

17 A. In 2018 ("Release 1" or "Analytics Release" and "Release 2" or "CRM
18 Release"), the Company will incorporate advanced analytics capabilities that
19 will allow it to better track the interactions and relevant touch points our
20 customers are having with Duke Energy across multiple channels, such as web
21 visits, Interactive Voice Response Unit (IVR), live voice calls, social media,
22 etc. The Company will use that information to build a holistic customer

1 profile, improving our ability to communicate with them and begin to engage
2 with them in new ways. Per these releases, examples of new and/or improved
3 capabilities that customers will experience include the following:

4 • Streamlined Customer Service experience -

5 Leveraging insights from the holistic customer profile, the Company will
6 be able to use the new platform to predict the intent of customers when
7 they call, improving their experience with Duke Energy.

8 In addition, the interaction tracking data, as referenced above, will be
9 made available to the customer care specialists, who will leverage it for
10 context into why the customer may be calling and to have a more
11 informed and productive conversation with the customer.

12 • More timely, relevant and valuable communications -

13 The customer data will also be leveraged to prioritize the types of
14 information the customer prefers to receive and the methods of
15 communication by which the customer prefers to receive the information,
16 including via web, email or other channels to ensure it is timely, relevant
17 and valuable to them.

18 • Improved communication campaigns -

19 The Company will create improved communication campaigns to
20 proactively provide important information about our customers' service
21 with Duke Energy. Examples could include information about power
22 outages, planned outages and vegetation management (*i.e.*, tree trimming).

1 These are just a few of the functions the Company intends to implement in
2 2018 to improve customers' everyday experience with Duke Energy.

3 In 2019 ("Release 3" or "Prepaid Release"), the Company will
4 implement the Prepaid Release, which will implement core components of the
5 complete meter-to-cash solution early for a subset of customers. With this
6 release, the Company will be able to offer new or existing products and
7 services on a prepaid basis to customers, providing them with more choice,
8 control, and convenience in how they do business with us.

9 In early 2020 ("Release 4" or "Universal Bill"), the Company will
10 introduce a universal bill format to help customers more easily view and
11 understand their bill and energy usage. Positioning this release prior to final
12 deployment not only delivers benefits to customers sooner, but also allows the
13 Company to more efficiently respond to increased call volume that will likely
14 result as customers become more familiar with the new bill format.

15 In 2021, the Company will begin deploying the final components of
16 the meter-to-cash solution ("Releases 5-8" or "Core Releases"). In addition to
17 all meter-to-cash processes, the Company will begin providing customers with
18 additional self-service capabilities and portals, new rate offerings and
19 advanced billing options.

20

1 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE HOW THE COMPANY IS INCORPORATING**
2 **CUSTOMER NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS AS IT RELATES TO THE**
3 **DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION OF CUSTOMER CONNECT.**

4 A. Based on the collective experiences with its current CIS, the Company knew
5 its customer platform would need to meet the following core needs: (1)
6 configurability; (2) adaptability; (3) and a customer-centric platform, not
7 simply a meter-to-cash replacement. As a result of the extensive procurement
8 process we conducted, the Company is confident that the SAP platform it
9 selected meets these core needs. For example, this platform has been
10 implemented by more than 760 utilities globally, including utilities that have
11 already implemented things such as renewable generation and advanced
12 metering infrastructure (AMI), and are utilizing its full capabilities. By
13 selecting the SAP platform, the Company and its customers will get the
14 benefit of the technology as well as the ability to leverage best practices from
15 these other utilities to keep pace with the needs and expectations of our
16 customers. Further, because this platform is being used globally by utilities
17 and retailers, the SAP platform is constantly evolving and being updated to
18 accommodate the latest technologies and user interfaces to help ensure that
19 customers continue to derive benefits from the system.

20 As I stated in my direct testimony, the Company is currently in the
21 Analysis and Design phase of the Customer Connect platform (*i.e.*, assessing
22 how the Company will use the platform and how best to incorporate it into our

1 business processes). As such, we have leveraged both industry research and
2 internal survey methods to understand customer expectations. Industry
3 research confirms that customer expectations are changing; they are more
4 fluid and consumers benchmark us against other customer service companies
5 such as Amazon and FedEx, where there is transparency and awareness in
6 their processes. For example, we have all come to expect the capability to
7 track our packages and see, at any given moment, where the package is and
8 when it is projected to be at our home. We understand our customers have
9 come to expect the same thing from all service providers, including their
10 utility, and we are confident that the SAP platform gives us the technology we
11 need to meet this expectation. To that end, during the Design phase, using the
12 collective experiences with its current CIS, the Company will take an
13 opportunity to redesign outdated business processes that have been in place
14 for more than 20 years. For example, the Company's current CIS requires
15 Customer Care specialists to obtain information such as directions to a
16 customer's home and the location of the meter when completing a request to
17 start or stop service. With the deployment of AMI meters, as well as common
18 technologies, like GPS, obtaining this information is no longer necessary.
19 Although this information is no longer needed for service orders, our system
20 and internal processes have not evolved to allow for these efficiencies. This is
21 our opportunity to shape the future.

1 Finally, the Company intends to perform customer outreach. For
2 example, the Company is currently planning to survey customers to
3 understand the value they are receiving from the new platform. Additionally,
4 the Company intends to gather customer feedback via outreach methods such
5 as crowdsourcing, surveys, interviews, focus groups and/or open forums to
6 gather feedback during the design of the Company's new bill format.

7 **Q. WILL THE COMPANY AGREE TO PROVIDE SEMI-ANNUAL**
8 **REPORTS REGARDING CUSTOMER CONNECT DEPLOYMENT AS**
9 **RECOMMENDED BY PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS JACK FLOYD?**

10 A. While the Company is certainly amenable to providing any level of reporting
11 required by the Commission, the Company questions whether the level of
12 detail and frequency of reporting recommended by Public Staff is sufficiently
13 valuable, especially if the Company is not allowed to recover its forecasted
14 expenses as Public Staff witness Boswell recommends. Instead, the Company
15 proposes to provide updates about the program annually.

16 **III. GREEN BUTTON CONNECT / ACCESS TO CUSTOMER DATA**
17 **BY THIRD PARTIES**

18 Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE NCSEA WITNESS MICHAEL
19 MURRAY'S RECOMMENDATION REGARDING GREEN BUTTON
20 CONNECT.

21 A. Witness Murray recommends that the Company: (1) utilize “Green Button,”
22 including “Connect My Data,” to provide usage data information to third

1 parties; (2) provide historic use and current rate data to customers and third
2 parties in machine readable (xml) format; and (3) establish a "user friendly"
3 customer authorization process for recommendations 1 and 2 above.

4 **Q. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

5 **A.** First and foremost, it is important to understand the new Customer Connect
6 platform will be capable of enabling new capabilities such as these, should
7 they arise. Therefore, whether Customer Connect, as designed, can
8 accommodate these capabilities is not an issue that needs to be addressed in
9 this case. The Company believes that providing these capabilities will require
10 both approval from this Commission and customer consent.

11 As it relates to the sharing of information with third parties, whether it
12 is in the "Green Button" format or any other, the Company agrees with and
13 defers to Public Staff witness Floyd's recommendation on page 35, lines 2-5
14 of his testimony, to protect customer data and adhere to the Code of Conduct
15 as it relates to the sharing of customer information.⁵ The Code of Conduct
16 defines customer information as: "non-public information or data specific to a
17 Customer or group of Customers, including, but not limited to, electricity
18 consumption, natural gas consumption, load profile, billing history, or credit

⁵ The Code of Conduct establishes the minimum guidelines and rules that apply to the relationships, activities, and transactions between and among the public and nonpublic utility operations (as they relate to the public utility operations) of Duke Energy and its affiliates in North Carolina, including DEC, DEP and Piedmont (the "Companies"). The Companies are bound by the Code of Conduct pursuant to Regulatory Condition 6.1 approved by the Commission in Docket Nos. E-2, Sub 1095, E-7, Sub 1100, and G-9, Sub 682.

1 history that is or has been obtained or compiled by DEC, DEP, or Piedmont in
2 connect with supplying of Electric Services or Natural Gas Services to that
3 Customer or group of Customers.” Providing third parties with access to
4 consumption and load profile data, which witness Murray recommends, would
5 be in clear violation of the prohibition from disclosing customer information
6 to third parties.

7 Further, in recommending the Company provide historic billing and
8 rate information to customers and third parties in a machine-readable,
9 automated manner, witness Murray does not mention that customers already
10 have access to historic usage via the Company’s external website. In fact,
11 customers may view and download up to 24 months of historic usage data
12 from the Company’s website at any time in CSV file format. While the
13 Company plans to assess the possibility of providing usage information to
14 *customers* using programs such as “Green Button: Download My Data” in
15 XML format, the timing and cost for such capability has not yet been
16 determined. Additionally, the Company’s rate schedules are publicly
17 available via the Company’s external website, where both customer usage data
18 and our rate schedules may be accessed with ease.

19 **IV. CONCLUSION**

20 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

21 **A. Yes.**

1 BY MR. ROBINSON:

2 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, do you have a summary of your
3 prefiled direct and rebuttal testimony?

4 A. I do.

5 MR. ROBINSON: Mr. Chairman, at this
6 time, we would ask to move the summary into the
7 record.

8 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Without objection, it
9 will be copied into the record as though given
10 orally.

11 MR. ROBINSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
12 (Whereupon, the summary of the prefiled
13 direct testimony and prefiled rebuttal
14 testimony of Retha Hunsicker was copied
15 into the record as if given orally from
16 the stand.)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

0281

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Retha Hunsicker Direct and Rebuttal Testimony Summary
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146

My direct testimony discusses the Customer Information System used by Duke Energy Carolinas LLC and explains why it is necessary to convert that system into a modern customer service platform, known as Customer Connect. Particularly, the current system is over twenty years old and is past the point where modular “bolt on” systems or upgrades are effective. Our business and our customers’ needs are very different than they were when the original system was constructed. Customer Connect is the next generation customer platform with new customer engagement and integrated operations and analytics capabilities that will provide the customer with more choice, convenience and control over how they do business with us. The Customer Connect Program began analysis and design in January 2018 and is currently planned to be fully implemented for DE Carolinas in 2022. Each year, beginning in late 2018, the program will advance the final solution while providing value and new capabilities to customers throughout the deployment.

The Company is seeking to adjust its test year O&M expense associated with the project from approximately \$4.4 million to approximately \$15.1 million, which reflects the average expected annual O&M expenses for the project from 2018 through 2020. The Company derived these forecasted expenses by using the best and final offers of the selected vendors as the foundation for the estimates.

My rebuttal testimony responds to: (1) Public Staff witness Boswell’s recommendation to remove the Company’s requested forecasted operating expenses for the Customer Connect program; and (2) NCSEA witness Murray and EDF witness Alvarez’s recommendation to utilize “Green Button” to provide usage information to third parties, and witness Murray’s recommendations to provide historic usage and current rate data to customers and third parties in a machine readable format, and to establish a “user-friendly” customer authorization process.

0282

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Retha Hunsicker Direct and Rebuttal Testimony Summary
Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146

In response to witness Boswell, I explained that the Company's request for the forecasted O&M are reasonable and aligns with new functionality that will be in-service and providing benefits to customers every year of the project, beginning in 2018. I also explain that the O&M expenses I request are known and measurable because the best and final offers from the RFP process were used as the foundation for the forecasted expenses. Specific costs to cover activities beyond the scope of the contracts but within the scope of the program, such as the effort to modify more than 100 interfacing systems, were then added, leveraging established program estimating techniques and assumptions.

In response to witnesses Murray and Alvarez, I raise an area of concern the Company identified as it relates to providing customer information to third parties via the Green Button platform. Additionally, in response to witness Murray, I further explain that the Company's rate schedules and customer usage data is already available to customers on their monthly bills and via the customer portal on the Company's website.

This concludes the summary of my direct and rebuttal testimony.

1 MR. ROBINSON: The witness is available
2 for cross examination.

3 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Cross examination?

4 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. THOMPSON:

5 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Hunsicker. Gudrun
6 Thompson representing North Carolina Justice Center,
7 North Carolina Housing Coalition, SACE and NRDC.

8 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Ms. Thompson, we are
9 going to break about 4:00, so get in about
10 10 minutes worth, if you can, then we'll come back.

11 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. I think we can do
12 this in 10 minutes. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I am
13 going to go ahead -- in the interest of moving
14 things along, I'm going to go ahead and ask my
15 co-counsel to pass out a packet of cross
16 examination exhibits.

17 BY MS. THOMPSON:

18 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, one of the functions of the
19 Company's proposed customer information system is
20 customers' billing, correct?

21 A. That's correct.

22 Q. You would agree that it's important for
23 customers to understand their bills?

24 A. Yes.

1 Q. And the Company wants to provide accurate
2 information to customers about their bills, correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 MS. THOMPSON: Has the exhibit been
5 handed out to --

6 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Yes.

7 MS. THOMPSON: Have you received a copy
8 of the exhibit?

9 MR. ROBINSON: Yes.

10 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Mr. Chairman, I
11 would like to mark this first exhibit in the stack
12 as NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross Examination
13 Exhibit 1.

14 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

15 (Whereupon, NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross
16 Examination Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
17 identification.)

18 BY MS. THOMPSON:

19 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, would you take a look at this
20 exhibit that's been marked as Cross Examination
21 Exhibit 1; do you recognize this?

22 A. The components of your electric bill?

23 Q. Yes.

24 A. Yes, ma'am.

1 Q. And would you agree with me that this is a
2 fact sheet for Duke Energy Carolinas' customers, which
3 I will represent to you that I downloaded this from the
4 Company's website, but does this look familiar to you?

5 A. Yes, it does.

6 Q. And would you turn to the first page of that
7 fact sheet, please? Do you see, under electric
8 service, and then item A1, do you see that -- where it
9 says basic customer charge?

10 A. I do.

11 Q. Is that the same thing as the basic
12 facilities charge that's at issue in this case?

13 A. I believe so.

14 Q. And the current basic facilities charge is
15 \$11.80?

16 A. I believe that's correct.

17 Q. Okay. And let's turn to the second page.

18 Again, do you see item A1 under A,
19 electricity service, and then item A1, basic customer
20 charge?

21 A. I do.

22 Q. And that's -- again, that's the basic
23 facilities charge at issue in this case, right?

24 A. I believe so.

1 Q. Can you read that description of the basic
2 customer charge, please?

3 A. "The basic customer charge is a fixed monthly
4 amount to cover the cost of maintaining your electric
5 meter to your home or business, as well as maintaining
6 customer records, billing, and other transactions
7 affecting the account. It is applicable whether or not
8 electricity is used."

9 Q. So this fact sheet says that the basic
10 customer charge includes the cost of maintaining your
11 electric meter, as well as maintaining customer
12 records, billing, and other transactions, correct?

13 A. Yes. That's what it says.

14 Q. And it doesn't mention any other category of
15 costs that go into the basic facilities charge, does
16 it?

17 A. I do not see that on here.

18 Q. Okay. Let's turn to the next exhibit.

19 MR. THOMPSON: Mr. Chairman, I would
20 like to have this marked as NCJC et al. Hunsicker
21 Cross Examination Exhibit 2, please.

22 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

23 (Whereupon, NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross
24 Examination Exhibit No. 2 was marked for

1 identification.)

2 BY MS. THOMPSON:

3 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, do you recognize this
4 document?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. And can you explain to me what this is?

7 A. This is a bill.

8 Q. Would you agree with me that this appears to
9 be a sample bill for a DEC customer named John Doe?

10 A. Absolutely.

11 Q. And I will represent to you that I downloaded
12 this from the Duke Energy Carolinas website.

13 Does this appear to -- does this look
14 familiar to you?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. Does this exhibit accurately represent
17 an actual bill for a DEC residential customer?

18 A. It looks like that, yes.

19 Q. Okay. Now, under -- do you see there under
20 rate schedule description, it's on the right, sort of
21 under the little box that says 119.80, there is a rate
22 schedule description header?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And do you see under that there is some line

1 items?

2 A. I do.

3 Q. So residential service; you see that?

4 A. Uh-huh. Yes.

5 Q. And home wiring repair plan, renewable energy
6 rider, sales tax; do you see those line items?

7 A. I do, yes.

8 Q. And there is no line item on the sample bill
9 or on a real bill for the basic facilities charge, is
10 there?

11 MR. ROBINSON: Mr. Chairman, the Company
12 objects. Ms. Hunsicker did not testify to any of
13 this, nor would this be within the scope of her
14 knowledge.

15 MS. THOMPSON: May I respond?

16 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Overruled. Let me
17 tell you something. Hold on. I don't want to hear
18 this objection about it's beyond the scope of the
19 testimony anymore. Let's get this clear. In
20 North Carolina, that's not a valid objection under
21 the rules of evidence in this state, so please
22 proceed.

23 MS. THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

24 BY MS. THOMPSON:

1 Q. Returning to the sample bill -- and customer
2 billing is part of your area of expertise and part of
3 your duties with the Company, correct?

4 A. It is part of what we will calc out of the
5 new system, yes.

6 Q. And that is the subject matter that you are
7 here to testify about today, correct?

8 A. The system is, correct, yes.

9 Q. Now, going back to the fact that this basic
10 facilities charge is not broken out as a line item, is
11 that due to any kind of limitation in the Company's
12 existing customer information system?

13 A. I do not know that level of detail.

14 Q. Okay. So would you know -- is it within your
15 knowledge whether, once the Company's \$290 million CIS
16 is fully deployed, whether including the basic
17 facilities charge as a line item on the bill, would
18 that be something that would be within the capability
19 of that new system?

20 A. We will have a new bill design as a part of
21 the delivery of the new system.

22 Q. Okay. I'm gonna come back to that new bill
23 format in just a moment, but let's go ahead and turn to
24 the next exhibit, please.

1 MS. THOMPSON: And Mr. Chairman, I would
2 like to have this marked for identification as NCJC
3 et al. Hunsicker Cross Examination Exhibit 3.

4 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

5 (Whereupon, NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross
6 Examination Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
7 identification.)

8 BY MS. THOMPSON:

9 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, in your role as vice president
10 of customer connect, customer operations for Duke
11 Energy Business Services, do you support Duke Energy
12 Florida?

13 A. That will be a part of our system as well.
14 Just to be clear, I don't support any of the systems
15 today. I am looking at and accountable for the
16 solution that we're building out in the future.

17 Q. Okay. Thank you. That's helpful. I will
18 ask you about this exhibit, and you can tell me -- if
19 you don't know the answers, then that is fine, you can
20 just say so.

21 So this I will represent to you -- well, let
22 me just ask, do you recognize this exhibit?

23 A. I do.

24 Q. Okay. And what does it appear to be to you?

1 A. It is -- I think it's what we would find as
2 we look to calculate the bill.

3 Q. I'm sorry, I couldn't hear that.

4 A. I think this is what we would find online to
5 calculate the bill.

6 Q. Okay. So this is -- similar to the sample
7 bill that's on the Duke Energy Carolinas website, this
8 is kind of a fact sheet for customers -- for Duke
9 Energy Florida customers; does that sound about right?

10 A. That sounds about right.

11 Q. Let's see. And let's turn to the second page
12 of that exhibit, and you see this is "breakdown of the
13 new 2018 monthly bill statement"?

14 A. I see that.

15 Q. And is this a breakdown of the new bill
16 statement that is -- has come out after the most recent
17 Duke Energy Florida rate case?

18 A. I don't know the answer to that.

19 Q. But it's -- it says what it says.

20 A. Uh-huh.

21 Q. So this -- to your knowledge, does this fact
22 sheet or sample bill accurately represent the bill of a
23 Duke Energy Florida's residential customer?

24 A. I would hope so.

1 Q. And you will see -- if you would look with me
2 in that box that's headed residential load management,
3 there is several line items on that -- in that box; do
4 you see that?

5 A. I do.

6 Q. And one of them is customer charge; would you
7 agree with me?

8 A. I see that.

9 Q. It says \$8.82?

10 A. Uh-huh.

11 Q. There is a line item for that, and then there
12 is a line item for the energy charge, fuel charge, and
13 so on?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, let's go back to that
16 new bill format that you mentioned.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. You mentioned this universal bill format that
19 will be rolled out with the new CIS, correct?

20 A. Correct, uh-huh.

21 Q. And that is to help customers more easily
22 view and understand their bill and energy usage?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. Okay. Will that new bill format break out

1 the basic facilities charge as a line item?

2 A. We have not done the design of the new bill
3 format.

4 Q. Are you aware that, in the Company's 2009
5 rate case, E-7, Sub 909, the Commission's order
6 granting a general rate increase and approving the
7 amended stipulation in that case, the Attorney General
8 proposed that the Commission direct Duke Energy
9 Carolinas to provide the basic facilities charge as a
10 line item?

11 A. I was not a part of that.

12 Q. Okay. Would you accept that, subject to
13 check?

14 A. I would.

15 Q. And would you also accept, subject to check,
16 that the Commission stated that, although it would not
17 order this BFC to be broken out as a line item on bills
18 at that time, that the Commission said it was
19 interested in consumers having this and possibly other
20 useful information on their bills and shall consider
21 adding this information in a future docket; would you
22 accept that?

23 A. I would accept that, pending check.

24 Q. And is this -- is including the BFC as a line

1 item on residential customer bills something that the
2 Company is willing to consider as it rolls out the new
3 bill format?

4 A. I think that's something we could consider.

5 Q. Okay. Just a couple more questions. Moving
6 to a slightly different topic.

7 In response to intervenor testimony about
8 sharing of customer data with third parties, you
9 pointed to a code of conduct that governs sharing of
10 customer data, among other things?

11 A. Correct.

12 Q. Now, DEC is bound by this code of conduct
13 pursuant to a regulatory condition approved by the
14 Commission in connection with the merger of Duke Energy
15 and Piedmont Natural Gas, correct?

16 A. I'm not sure when it was created. I just
17 know what the code of conduct is today.

18 Q. So you don't know anything about how that
19 code of conduct came to be?

20 A. I do not.

21 Q. Okay.

22 MS. THOMPSON: Well, then I will end
23 there. Thank you, Ms. Hunsicker.

24 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

1 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: We will take our
2 afternoon break and come back at 4:15.

3 (At this time, a recess was taken from
4 4:00 p.m. to 4:15 p.m.)

5 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Who is next?

6 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. LEDFORD:

7 Q. Good afternoon, Ms. Hunsicker. I'm
8 Peter Ledford with the North Carolina Sustainable
9 Energy Association. I believe most of my questions are
10 gonna focus on your rebuttal testimony.

11 A. Okay.

12 Q. In your rebuttal testimony, you respond to
13 the recommendations of NCSEA witness Michael Murray.

14 Do you have a copy of Mr. Murray's testimony
15 with you?

16 A. I do.

17 Q. Could you flip to page 4 of his testimony?

18 A. I'm there.

19 Q. Thank you. Would you agree that, on lines 14
20 to 16 of his testimony, starting at little I, it reads
21 that he recommends energy usage information transmitted
22 through the Company's AMI network and back to the
23 Company's CIS to be provided -- excuse me, provided to
24 the consumer and authorized third parties?

1 A. I see that, yes.

2 Q. Okay. Thank you. On page 15 of your
3 rebuttal testimony, you state that providing third
4 parties with access to consumption load profile data,
5 which Witness Murray recommends, would be in clear
6 violation of the prohibition from disclosing customer
7 information to third parties.

8 MR. LEDFORD: Mr. Chairman, at this time
9 I would like to introduce an exhibit that's going
10 to be passed around right now, and I am going to go
11 ahead and pass two out at this time. (Pause.)

12 And Mr. Chairman, I would like to ask
13 that the exhibit that states Code of Conduct at the
14 top be marked as NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Exhibit 1.

15 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: So marked.

16 MR. LEDFORD: Thank you.

17 (Whereupon, NCSEA Hunsicker Cross
18 Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
19 identification.)

20 BY MR. LEDFORD:

21 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, have you had a chance to
22 examine the document?

23 A. Briefly, yes.

24 Q. Thank you. Would you agree that this is a

1 copy of the Company's code of conduct, as approved by
2 the Commission, on September 29, 2016, when the
3 Commission approved Duke Energy's merger with Piedmont
4 Natural Gas?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Can you please point me to the provision in
7 the code of conduct that would be violated by
8 Mr. Murray's recommendation?

9 A. Down at the bottom of page 1, where it says
10 "customers' information," that is what we are referring
11 to.

12 Q. Okay. That's a definition; is it not?

13 A. Uh-huh.

14 Q. So Mr. Murray's recommendation would violate
15 that definition?

16 A. I think we would have to understand. We
17 would have to get clarity.

18 Q. Well, can I point you to a different
19 provision in this?

20 A. Certainly.

21 Q. And it is on what is marked at the bottom as
22 page 48.

23 A. Yes.

24 MR. LEDFORD: I apologize,

1 Commissioner Clodfelter, I didn't print the entire
2 order, but I did print the entire code of conduct.

3 COMMISSIONER CLODFELTER: I actually
4 already have this one.

5 BY MR. LEDFORD:

6 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, would you read section --
7 well, this is all Roman numeral 3(a), but could you
8 read 2(b) on this page for me?

9 A. 2(b)?

10 Q. Yes.

11 A. "Except as provided in Section 3(a)(2),
12 customer information shall not be disclosed to any
13 affiliate or not-affiliated third party without
14 customer consent, and then only to the extent specified
15 by the customer."

16 Q. That's perfect.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. Thank you. So without asking you to read the
19 entirety of the code of conduct, there is an exception
20 for Section 3(a)(2)(f).

21 Subject to check, would you agree that that
22 has to do with things like releasing data pursuant to a
23 court order or something like that?

24 A. Yes, I would.

1 Q. So could you please explain to me how NCSEA
2 Witness Murray's recommendation that customers be able
3 to authorize a third party to receive their energy
4 usage data violates the Company's code of conduct?

5 A. Yeah. Let me talk a little bit about -- we
6 all know that the SGTB order came out, right? And we
7 also understand that we are going to have a forum to be
8 able to talk about some of this. And so what I would
9 like to do is talk about the fact that we really have
10 no issue with providing capabilities, and the platform
11 in which we are going to be building will be provide
12 for those capabilities. But we are going to ask that,
13 through this forum, we get some obligations met or get
14 some alignment and understanding. And I want to talk
15 about those four.

16 One of those things is the code of conduct,
17 and make sure we understand what is required from
18 regulators and that we have an understanding there.
19 The other is to understand the customer consent. What
20 does the consent look like? What do customers -- what
21 are they giving consent for? So that will be one part
22 of that. Another part of that really is trying to
23 understand that whatever we do has no impact on the
24 system or any kind of system security from a

1 data-security perspective. We also want to understand
2 ongoing monitoring of the platform. Is there going to
3 be anything that would add additional cost to the
4 business back to operations or to back office? And
5 then we also want to understand the cost of such
6 third-party access. So those are the things we hope to
7 do in that forum.

8 Q. Okay. Thank you for that foreshadowing of
9 what we have to look forward to after this case wraps
10 up, but could you please explain to me how NCSEA
11 Witness Murray's recommendation violates the Company's
12 code of conduct, as you assert in your testimony --
13 rebuttal testimony?

14 A. It is -- we are just wanting to make sure
15 that we are within the code of conduct. So the code of
16 conduct, we don't want to share customers' information
17 without their consent, and that is what we want to
18 validate.

19 Q. I think that's perfectly fair, but you do
20 characterize Witness Murray's testimony as violating
21 the code of conduct. What I'm hearing you say today is
22 that there needs to be clarity around the code of
23 conduct?

24 A. We need to have clarity about what it is we

1 want to do with the data, as well as clarity in the
2 interpretation of the code of conduct. We also want to
3 have a conversation to understand a lot of pieces
4 allowing third-party access.

5 Q. So is it still your testimony that
6 Mr. Murray's recommendation violates the code of
7 conduct?

8 MR. ROBINSON: Objection. Asked and
9 answered.

10 MR. LEDFORD: I don't believe she has.

11 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: No, it hasn't been
12 answered. Answer the question, if you may.

13 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Personally, I
14 believe that there is more to understand. I do
15 think there is something there that could violate
16 the code of conduct.

17 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: He wants to know if
18 what he's recommending violates the code of
19 conduct.

20 THE WITNESS: My belief is that it does.

21 BY MR. LEDFORD:

22 Q. So thank you. Your belief is that authorized
23 access violates the code of conduct?

24 A. Yes.

1 Q. Thank you.

2 MR. LEDFORD: All right. Mr. Chairman,
3 I additionally passed out a second document at the
4 same time. I would ask that that be premarked as
5 NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Exhibit 2.

6 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

7 MR. LEDFORD: Thank you.

8 (Whereupon, NCSEA Hunsicker Cross
9 Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
10 identification.)

11 BY MR. LEDFORD:

12 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, are you aware of whether Green
13 Button connect, which was recommended by Witness
14 Murray, requires of customer to consent to sharing of
15 that data?

16 A. I believe it does.

17 Q. Okay. Could you please read the very first
18 paragraph of the NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Examination
19 Exhibit 2 under "utility customer engagement"?

20 A. "Green Button energy and water data access
21 standard enables grid, electric, and water utilities to
22 offer customers access to their usage data and empower
23 them to securely share those data with authorized
24 third-party service providers that can help them

1 further monitor and manage their energy or water
2 consumption."

3 Q. So you would agree that says customers may
4 authorize third parties to receive access?

5 A. It does.

6 Q. All right. And it's still your assertion
7 that it violates the Company's code of conduct?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. Switching gears, I would like to ask a
10 couple of questions about the development of the
11 customer information system.

12 A. Absolutely.

13 Q. In your Progress -- in your testimony in the
14 DEP case a couple of months ago, you stated that the
15 Company had considered but dismissed Green Button. At
16 that time, at least for me, it wasn't clear if you were
17 referring to Duke Energy Progress or Duke Energy
18 Corporation.

19 Are you aware of whether Duke Energy
20 Carolinas or Duke Energy Corporation has considered
21 Green Button?

22 A. I think we have, and we are looking forward
23 to the forum in which we are going to be able to talk
24 about third-party access at a deeper level.

1 Q. Has the Company estimated the cost to
2 implement Green Button?

3 A. Not that I'm aware of.

4 Q. Okay. Do you believe it would be more
5 expensive to integrate data access, such as Green
6 Button, at the time the CIS is being developed, that is
7 on the front end before it's deployed, or to add it
8 afterwards in the form of a bolt-on?

9 A. We really haven't looked at that, so that's
10 hard for me to say.

11 Q. Okay.

12 A. Uh-huh.

13 Q. And are you aware of the difference between
14 Green Button download and Green Button connect?

15 A. I am.

16 Q. Okay. Moving away from customer access to
17 energy consumption data.

18 Is there a relationship between the Company's
19 outage management system or outage management software
20 and the customer information system?

21 A. It would just be an interface.

22 Q. Is a portion -- is a goal of the new CIS
23 that's being deployed to link the two of them?

24 A. It would be linked in the same way it's

1 linked today. It's not a new linkage.

2 Q. Okay. There is no additional integration?

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. Is it accurate to say that J.D. Power
5 reports, which are used widely by Duke Energy in
6 measuring its customer satisfaction, report that
7 satisfaction is much higher when customers receive
8 information about outages?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Okay. So has the Company investigated
11 linking in greater detail its outage management system
12 with its new CIS?

13 A. We have not. We are right now in -- just
14 starting design, right? And so, as we walk through
15 design, we will be looking at the interfaces. But the
16 ability to be able to reach out to customers about
17 their outages really rests in two places. The first
18 place is that you have to have your outage systems up
19 to speed and be able to be communicating back with some
20 level of communication. And outbound communication, or
21 whatever that interface is, we have those today.

22 As we think about customer connect, one of
23 the great things that we are going to be able to do is
24 begin to understand our customers at a much more

1 granular level. We are going to understand our
2 customers' preferences. We are going to begin to be
3 able to tailor and personalize information to them. So
4 the interface is the same, but the data -- the
5 understanding in which we know you, as a customer, will
6 be greater because of the customer platform.

7 Q. Is it fair to say that you agree with me that
8 it would be beneficial to ratepayers, or at least to
9 the customer satisfaction of ratepayers, if the two
10 were linked in some greater manner?

11 A. I think customers want to know -- I don't
12 know if they need to be linked greater, but I think we
13 need to know our customers, we need to have a platform
14 that works off of customers not meters, which is what
15 we have today. So the fundamental data model of our
16 CIS needs to change. Once we are able to change that
17 and house personalization, then we will be able to
18 communicate to that customer in the way they wish to
19 hear about their outage. Today, the interface, we have
20 a couple of ways to be able to communicate with that
21 customer. Those things will be a lot better in the
22 future and a lot more personalized. The interfaces I
23 don't think really have anything to do with it. It's
24 about the capabilities that you enable, which is what

1 we are doing.

2 Q. Fair enough. And forgive me if I forget the
3 exact word you used in your testimony, but you talk
4 about the CIS being rolled out in various, I believe
5 it's releases over the coming years.

6 Is that something you anticipate the Company
7 investigating, as to whether that would be available in
8 the future, release of the CIS?

9 A. It will be available. And yes, we are
10 rolling out, because we want customers to receive
11 benefits of customer connect every year and along the
12 way. So we will have two deployments in '18, one in
13 '19, one in '20, and then 2 in '21 and '22.

14 Q. At this time, do you know when the
15 information sharing between the outage management
16 software and the CIS will begin, or is that, sort of,
17 to be determined?

18 A. That is to be determined. There will be
19 communications that probably will roll out early, which
20 gives us more granularity in knowing the customer, and
21 then the actual interface into the new CIS will not be
22 until the new CIS deploys.

23 MR. LEDFORD: Great. Thank you. No
24 further questions.

1 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Mr. Finnigan, do you
2 have questions?

3 MR. FINNIGAN: No, Your Honor.

4 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Who is next?

5 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSENTHAL:

6 Q. Sherri Zann Rosenthal, City of Durham. You
7 may know -- do you know that the City of Durham's
8 sustainability officer has asked Duke Energy for
9 various information about citizen and geographic use of
10 energy within Durham?

11 A. I'm not aware of that.

12 Q. And the sustainability officers for Durham,
13 and Chapel Hill, and some of the other cities have
14 gotten together to talk about the usefulness of shared
15 data that they have.

16 When you are holding these forums, have you
17 thought about having representatives from the cities
18 there, in particular the sustainability officers?

19 A. The forum has not been set up yet, so that
20 forum is going to be in place, I think, June 2nd or
21 something like that. We have to have a plan in place
22 for that.

23 Q. Could you add -- the purpose of my questions
24 is to bring to the Company's attention that the

1 sustainability officers have been very interested in
2 the customer usage, energy usage data, depersonalized,
3 because we have launched various waves of
4 weatherization programs, and in targeting where we
5 should put our money to help weatherize housing units,
6 this information is very helpful. So if you could take
7 that into account as you're designing your program to
8 get some feedback, that would be very appreciated.

9 A. Okay. I just want to make sure that we're
10 clear --

11 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Pull that mic around,
12 Ms. Hunsicker.

13 THE WITNESS: I want to make sure that
14 we are clear on a couple of things. One of those
15 is that we are really going to be looking at
16 usage off the AMI meters, right? So that will be,
17 kind of, what the forum is about. I'm not in a
18 position to be able to say "yes" or "no" to that,
19 but we could certainly take that back and make sure
20 that we consider that.

21 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thank you.

22 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Ms. Harrod?

23 MS. HARROD: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

24 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. HARROD:

1 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, Jennifer Harrod with the AG's
2 Office. And I understand you're employed by DEBS, so
3 if I say "the Company," I guess we all use that term
4 kind of loosely, but I think for the purposes of my
5 questions, I think they are governed by the code --
6 around the code of conduct, so I think I am talking
7 about both DEC and DEP. But if you need to make more
8 clarification around who we are talking about, please
9 do.

10 A. Okay.

11 Q. This question is specific to AMI data, but it
12 could really apply to any data.

13 Who owns the data that is collected by a
14 customer's -- a single customer's meter; who owns that
15 data?

16 A. That's kind of a hard thing to say. I would
17 say that's joint ownership.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. That would be customer data, as well as it
20 would be Company, based on the algorithms that we apply
21 and the technology that goes against it.

22 Q. Okay. And then same question with respect to
23 customer data and the aggregate, all of the information
24 collected from the meters or any subset of information

1 collected from the meters; who owns that data?

2 A. I think it would be the same.

3 Q. Okay. Has the Company had any conversations
4 about or made any plans concerning selling that data,
5 or monetizing it, or profiting from it in any way?

6 A. I'm not aware of anything like that.

7 Q. Okay. I just -- I noticed, in the code of
8 conduct, there is a section on marketing that implies
9 that at least the customer list has been -- you know,
10 could be made available for marketing purposes.

11 Would you agree with me that, given the fact
12 that the meters are ultimately paid for by ratepayers,
13 that any financial -- and I'm not endorsing the Company
14 selling customer information, just for the record, so
15 by asking this question, I don't mean to be endorsing
16 that as a good plan, but were the Company to do so,
17 would you agree with me that, a minimum, that the
18 profits from that enterprise ought to roll back to the
19 customers who ultimately paid for that equipment?

20 A. Yeah. I'm not in that area, so it's really
21 hard for me to answer that.

22 Q. Okay. Fair point. Is that the type of
23 thing -- so in other words, I don't have a lot of
24 information about this forum you are talking about in

1 June.

2 Is that the type of thing -- I know the --
3 probably the security of customer information is on the
4 table, but is the use of that information for purposes
5 other than the provision of electric service something
6 that would be appropriate to consider in that forum?

7 A. I'm not sure that that's part of what's in
8 the forum today. That's something that we could
9 certainly take back. I think really it is a third
10 party -- my understanding of reading the order is that
11 it is about third-party access, and what we would make
12 available, how we would make it available. And back to
13 what I suggested earlier is we really want to
14 understand a few tenets, to make sure that we are being
15 very diligent with the data that we store for our
16 customers.

17 MS. HARROD: Okay. Thank you. I don't
18 have any further questions.

19 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Public Staff?

20 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: No questions.

21 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Redirect?

22 MR. ROBINSON: Just a couple,
23 Mr. Chairman.

24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ROBINSON:

1 Q. Ms. Hunsicker, do you recall NCJC witness --
2 excuse me, attorney Thompson comparing definitions of
3 the basic customer charge between North Carolina and
4 Florida?

5 A. I do.

6 Q. Can I turn to your attention to NCJC Cross
7 Exam Exhibit 3, page 2? Do you see the definition of
8 customer charge there?

9 A. Yes, I do.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. Is that the one I read earlier?

12 Q. Yes. Do you recall reading that?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Do you mind just reading it again for the
15 record?

16 A. Certainly.

17 Q. Oh, you did not read it. So NCJC Cross
18 Exhibit 3, page 2.

19 A. The Florida one?

20 Q. Yes.

21 A. Mine aren't marked. I'm sorry.

22 Q. Can you please read it?

23 A. I can. "Customer charge. A fixed monthly
24 amount to cover the cost of providing service to your

1 location. This charge is applicable whether or not
2 electricity is used."

3 Q. Okay. And is there any difference, from your
4 knowledge, between the components of the charge in
5 Florida based off of that definition versus the
6 definition in North Carolina?

7 A. I don't see any difference.

8 Q. Okay. And, Ms. Hunsicker, is there a witness
9 in the Company's case that can better discuss the
10 customer charge and the various components?

11 A. Absolutely. That would be Witness Pirro.

12 MR. ROBINSON: Okay. Nothing further.

13 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Questions by the
14 Commission? All right. Thank you, Ms. Hunsicker.
15 You may be excused, and we will receive her
16 exhibits in evidence and the NCSEA and NCJC Cross
17 Examination exhibits into evidence.

18 (Whereupon, Hunsicker Exhibit No. 1
19 NCSEA Hunsicker Cross Exhibit Nos. 1 and
20 2 and NCJC et al. Hunsicker Cross Exam
21 Exhibit Nos. 1 through 3 were marked for
22 identification.)

23 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, the Company
24 will call Mr. Donald Schneider.

1 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Okay.

2 DONALD SCHNEIDER,

3 having first been duly sworn, was examined

4 and testified as follows:

5 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SOMERS:

6 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schneider. The long wait
7 is over.

8 A. Good afternoon.

9 Q. Would you state your name for the record?

10 A. It's Donald Schneider, Junior.

11 Q. And what is your business address?

12 A. 400 South Tryon, Charlotte, North Carolina.

13 Q. And what do you do for a living?

14 A. My title is manager -- excuse me, general
15 manager of AMI program management.

16 Q. And is that for all of Duke Energy or certain
17 segments within the Company?

18 A. For all of Duke Energy.

19 Q. Have you caused to be prefiled in this matter
20 direct testimony on or about August 25, 2017, of
21 10 pages?

22 A. I did.

23 Q. And do you have any corrections or revisions
24 to your prefiled direct testimony?

1 A. I do not.

2 Q. So if I were to ask you the same questions
3 here today, would your answers be the same?

4 A. Yes, they would.

5 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, I move that
6 Mr. Schneider's prefiled direct testimony be
7 entered into the record as if given orally from the
8 stand.

9 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Mr. Schneider's direct
10 prefiled testimony of August 25, 2017, consisting
11 of 10 pages is copied into the record as though
12 given orally from the stand.

13 MR. SOMERS: Thank you.

14 (Whereupon, the prefiled direct
15 testimony of Donald Schneider was copied
16 into the record as if given orally from
17 the stand.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION**DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1146**

In the Matter of:)	
)	
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	DIRECT TESTIMONY OF
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	DONALD SCHNEIDER, JR.
Applicable to Electric Service in North	)	FOR DUKE ENERGY
Carolina	)	CAROLINAS, LLC

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Donald L. Schneider, Jr., and my business address is 400 South
3 Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Business Services, LLC ("DEBS"), as
6 General Manager, Advanced Metering Infrastructure ("AMI") Program
7 Management. DEBS provides various administrative and other services to
8 Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("DE Carolinas" or the "Company") and other
9 affiliated companies of Duke Energy Corporation ("Duke Energy").

10 **Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE YOUR DUTIES AS GENERAL**
11 **MANAGER, AMI PROGRAM MANAGEMENT, FOR DUKE**
12 **ENERGY.**

13 A. My duties and responsibilities include managing the project execution of all
14 AMI or "smart meter" related projects for all Duke Energy jurisdictions and
15 management of Duke Energy's AMI Operations organization which has
16 responsibilities for day-to-day management and monitoring of the AMI
17 network.

18 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL**
19 **QUALIFICATIONS.**

20 A. I received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Electrical Engineering from the
21 University of Evansville (Indiana) in 1986. Upon graduation, I was employed
22 by Duke Energy Indiana (then known as Public Service Indiana) as an

1 electrical engineer. Throughout my career with Duke Energy, I have held
2 various positions of increasing responsibility in the areas of engineering and
3 operations, including distribution planning, distribution design, field
4 operations, and capital budgets. In 2006, I was named General Manager,
5 Midwest Premise Services, responsible for managing all of Duke Energy's
6 Midwest premise service and meter reading departments. Following this, in
7 2008, prior to the Duke Energy/Progress Energy merger, I was promoted to a
8 position responsible for managing the project execution for all Grid
9 Modernization projects in the field, including both AMI and Distribution
10 Automation ("DA") devices, for all legacy Duke Energy jurisdictions. In
11 2012, following the Duke Energy/Progress Energy merger, I was named to my
12 current position. Additionally, I have been registered as a professional
13 engineer with the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers in the
14 state of Indiana since 1995.

15 **Q. HAVE YOU PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED BEFORE THIS COMMISSION**
16 **OR ANY OTHER REGULATORY BODIES?**

17 **A.** I have not testified before this Commission; however, have testified for Duke
18 Energy Ohio before the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, Duke Energy
19 Kentucky before the Kentucky Public Service Commission and Duke Energy
20 Indiana before the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission in cases related to
21 AMI and smart grid topics.

1 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

2 A. The purpose of my testimony is to discuss the Company's status in
3 implementing AMI technology, including deployment timelines, in the DE
4 Carolinas North Carolina service territory.

5 **I. SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY**

6 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY.**

7 A. Approximately 574,000 DE Carolinas North Carolina customers have
8 received smart meters as of year's end 2016. Current projections show a total
9 of over 1 million smart meters deployed for DE Carolinas North Carolina
10 customers by the end of November 2017.

11 Smart meters allow customers access to more detailed usage
12 information (down to the hour) via the customer portal. Meter reads, monthly
13 and for the purpose of transferring service ("off-cycle"), can be performed
14 remotely for all customers, eliminating the need for a technician to come to
15 the customer's premise. Additionally, service connections and disconnections
16 can be performed remotely for the majority of customers who are starting
17 and/or stopping service, again, eliminating the need for a technician to come
18 to the customer's premise. During storm outages, damage assessment and
19 repair verification can be done much more quickly when customers have a
20 smart meter.

1 **II. ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE**

2 **Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE EXISTING AUTOMATED METER**
3 **READING SYSTEM OF DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS?**

4 **A.** Yes. Beginning in 2002, DE Carolinas began exchanging analog meters with
5 Automated Meter Reading meters so that meter reading equipment installed in
6 vehicles could gather kWh usage via a 900 MHz radio frequency ("RF")
7 signal. During the deployment DE Carolinas exchanged the analog meters
8 with either a digital Automated Meter Reading meter or an analog meter
9 retrofitted with an RF radio transmitter inside (collectively "AMR Meters").
10 AMR meters were deployed for the vast majority of customers and monthly
11 meter reading was no longer performed by having to physically visit each
12 meter, but instead was performed monthly as vehicles drove through
13 neighborhoods collecting the readings being transmitted by the AMR meters.

14 **Q. ARE THERE ANY LIMITATIONS WITH DE CAROLINAS'**
15 **CURRENT SYSTEM?**

16 **A.** Yes. While the current AMR system provided efficiencies over physically
17 visiting and reading each meter, its single monthly meter readings provide
18 limited energy usage information. The current system also requires vehicles
19 to drive through neighborhoods for readings. Finally, the one-way
20 communications with AMR meters does not supply customers or the
21 Company with expanded capabilities for enhanced customer programs and
22 services.

1 **Q. WHAT IS ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE?**

2 A. AMI meters - often referred to as smart meters - are digital electricity meters
3 that have advanced features and capabilities beyond traditional electricity
4 meters. Some of the advanced features include the capability for two-way
5 communications, interval usage measurement, tamper detection, voltage and
6 reactive power measurement, and net metering capability. The system utilizes
7 an RF mesh architecture, which is flexible in that the meters within the mesh
8 network establish an optimized RF communication path to a collection point
9 either through other meters or, in some cases, through network range
10 extenders.

11 The AMI implementation is not a simple meter change-out project. In
12 addition to changing out the meters, AMI covers all of the components
13 necessary to communicate with the advanced meters and collect usage data
14 and event information from them. The system includes advanced meters, a
15 two-way communication network, and central computer systems.

16 **Q. DESCRIBE THE CURRENT IMPLEMENTATION OF ADVANCED**
17 **METERING INFRASTRUCTURE ACROSS THE DE CAROLINAS**
18 **SYSTEM.**

19 A. Based on previous experience deploying smart meters in other Duke Energy
20 jurisdictions, DE Carolinas is deploying the AMI technology by zones. To
21 efficiently and effectively deploy AMI, the Company first strategically places
22 the collection point equipment in a deployment zone. Then the Company

1 installs the smart meters that will communicate through that collection point
2 equipment or other nearby collection point equipment, allowing some overlap
3 for redundancy purposes. This process is repeated on a rolling basis, in that
4 the Company will begin new zones while deployment in other zones is
5 underway. Once deployment is complete in a zone, there may still be ongoing
6 work to relocate collection points or install range extenders in order to
7 optimize the communication network.

8 As of December 31, 2016, DE Carolinas had installed approximately
9 574,000 smart meters in its North Carolina service territory. As of June 30,
10 2017, the Company had installed a total of 756,000 smart meters in its North
11 Carolina service territory. DE Carolinas has continued installing additional
12 meters, forecasting a total of approximately 1,091,000 across its North
13 Carolina service territory by November 30, 2017. The plan is to continue
14 AMI implementation through mid-2019 for all remaining DE Carolinas North
15 Carolina customers' meters in scope.

16 **Q. HOW WILL THE ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE**
17 **IMPLEMENTATION DIRECTLY BENEFIT THE COMPANY'S**
18 **CUSTOMERS?**

19 A. The AMI technology is customer-focused; it enables greater convenience,
20 control and transparency over a customer's energy consumption. Customers
21 with smart meters will have access to detailed information about their hourly
22 and daily usage patterns through the Duke Energy customer portal so they can

1 make more informed choices regarding how they use energy. With the
2 capability to record interval usage data, smart meters are a foundational
3 technology that can enable new rate designs, as referenced in Witness Pirro's
4 testimony. This additional data, combined with the new Customer
5 Information System, referenced in Witness Hunsicker's testimony, will
6 provide the Company with expanded options and flexibility in supporting
7 enhanced services and rate offerings.

8 Additionally, two new customer programs are now available to DE
9 Carolinas customers with smart meters. Pick Your Due Date allows eligible
10 customers to select their desired billing due date from the 1st to the 31st of the
11 month, better aligning with a customer's needs. Usage Alerts provides
12 eligible customers with an alert at the midpoint of their billing cycle showing
13 their accumulated charges and forecast of their month-end bill. Usage Alert
14 customers can customize their experience by choosing to receive threshold
15 alerts that notifies them when their charges are approaching/exceeding their
16 monthly budget. Usage Alert customers can further set and change their alert
17 preferences in the usage alert management tool and set a budgeted dollar
18 amount and change their alert channel to text message.

19 All customers receiving smart meters will benefit from the greater
20 convenience that enables DE Carolinas to perform regular meter reads and
21 off-cycle meter reads remotely. Additionally, customers will experience the
22 convenience of not needing to schedule a technician to visit their premise

1 when they request that their electric service be connected or disconnected.
2 Likewise, electric customers who become eligible for disconnection for non-
3 payment will have power restored more quickly through the remote reconnect
4 capability, than they would if DE Carolinas had to send a technician on site.

5 Finally, smart meters will be integrated into Company efforts to
6 increase communications with customers about outages and restoration
7 timelines. DE Carolinas will have the capability to interrogate individual
8 smart meters or masses of smart meters to determine if customers have power.
9 During the damage assessment phase of a storm, the mass meter interrogation
10 capability allows the Company to have a better view of where outages are
11 located on the system. This functionality helps reduce the assessment time,
12 thus reducing outage durations for customers. During the power restoration
13 phase of a storm, the capability of mass meter interrogation enables the
14 Company to determine whether power has been restored to each meter before
15 leaving an area. For example, today, if the Company restores power to a
16 circuit that was experiencing an outage, DE Carolinas does not know whether
17 each individual home has been restored along that circuit. It could happen
18 that power is restored to nearly all of the homes along the circuit, but that one
19 or two homes continue to be without service due to some other individual
20 issue. The Company presently has no way of knowing if this has occurred
21 until the customer notifies DE Carolinas that they are still without service, and
22 by that time, the Company's crew may have moved on to a new area. Smart

1 meters will allow the Company to know whether individual customers are
2 back in service before the Company moves on. And lastly, during the cleanup
3 phase of a storm, when the Company is clearing out single-outage tickets, the
4 capability of interrogating individual meters can tell the Company when
5 customers power has already been restored, saving a truck roll to confirm
6 power has been restored.

7 **Q. ARE COSTS FOR THE ADVANCED METERING**
8 **INFRASTRUCTURE IMPLEMENTATION INCLUDED IN THIS**
9 **RATE CASE?**

10 A. Yes, costs of the smart meter implementation are included in this rate case. In
11 2016 the Company spent \$73.9 million across the system in North and South
12 Carolina. Through pro forma adjustments, the Company has included North
13 Carolina retail's share of actual and estimated costs of implementation for the
14 period January through November 2017 of \$123.1 million for the system. Pro
15 forma and North Carolina specific adjustments in this rate case are discussed
16 in the testimony of Witness McManeus. In addition, Witness McManeus
17 requests permission to use a regulatory asset to address the cost recovery of
18 meters that will be replaced by the smart meter implementation.

19 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY?**

20 A. Yes.

1 BY MR. SOMERS:

2 Q. Mr. Schneider, did you also cause to be
3 prefiled rebuttal testimony in this matter of some
4 17 pages on or about February 6, 2018?

5 A. Yes, I did.

6 Q. Do you have any changes or corrections to
7 your prefiled rebuttal testimony?

8 A. I do not.

9 Q. So if I were to ask you the same questions
10 here today on the stand, would your answers be the
11 same?

12 A. Yes, they would.

13 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, I would move
14 to admit into the record Mr. Schneider's rebuttal
15 testimony, as if given orally from the stand.

16 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Mr. Schneider's
17 rebuttal testimony of 17 pages of February 6, 2018,
18 is copied into the record as though given orally
19 from the stand.

20 MR. SOMERS: Thank you.

21 (Whereupon, the prefiled rebuttal
22 testimony of Donald Schneider was copied
23 into the record as if given orally from
24 the stand.)

BEFORE THE NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION

DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1146

In the Matter of:)	
	)	REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF
Application of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC	)	DONALD SCHNEIDER, JR.
For Adjustment of Rates and Charges	)	FOR DUKE ENERGY
Applicable to Electric Service in North	)	CAROLINAS, LLC
Carolina)	

1 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

2 A. My name is Donald L. Schneider, Jr., and my business address is 400 South
3 Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

4 **Q. BY WHOM ARE YOU EMPLOYED AND IN WHAT CAPACITY?**

5 A. I am employed by Duke Energy Business Services, LLC ("DEBS"), as
6 General Manager, Advanced Metering Infrastructure ("AMI") Program
7 Management. DEBS provides various administrative and other services to
8 Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC ("DE Carolinas" or the "Company") and other
9 affiliated companies of Duke Energy Corporation ("Duke Energy").

10 **Q. DID YOU SUBMIT DIRECT TESTIMONY IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

11 A. Yes. I caused to be pre-filed direct testimony on behalf of DE Carolinas.

12 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY?**

13 A. The purpose of my testimony is to respond to portions of the direct testimony
14 filed by Public Staff witnesses Jack L. Floyd, North Carolina Sustainable
15 Energy Association ("NCSEA") witness Michael E. Murray, and
16 Environmental Defense Fund ("EDF") witness Paul J. Alvarez regarding DE
17 Carolinas implementation of AMI meters and various recommendations they
18 have made to the Commission.

19 **I. SUMMARY OF TESTIMONY**

20 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY.**

21 A. I will respond and clarify questions that Public Staff witness Floyd and EDF
22 witness Alvarez had about the DE Carolinas AMI cost-benefit analysis and

1 explain further how a foundational investment of AMI enables increased
2 customer value. I join in agreement with Public Staff witness Floyd
3 encouraging the Commission to rule on the AMI opt-out tariff filed by the
4 Company in July 2016. Additionally, I will further support DE Carolinas'
5 request that new AMI meters receive a 15-year depreciation life instead of the
6 17-year life recommendation from the Public Staff. I explain that the current
7 proceeding combined with DE Carolinas' annual Smart Grid Technology Plan
8 ("SGTP") filings offer the Commission, Public Staff and other interested
9 parties the ability to investigate and comment on the Company's AMI plans
10 without requiring a separate docket or proceeding. Finally, I respond to
11 NCSEA's witness Murray's request that the Commission adopt a "bring your
12 own device" requirement as part of this rate case.

13

1 **II. ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE**

2 **Q. IN HIS TESTIMONY AT PAGE 42, PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS FLOYD**
3 **STATES THAT “I AM GENERALLY SUPPORTIVE OF THE**
4 **ANALYSES PROVIDED BY THE COMPANY” AND ON PAGE 45**
5 **“THE COMPANY HAS MADE A REASONABLE ASSESSMENT OF**
6 **THE COSTS AND BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH ITS PROPOSED**
7 **DEPLOYMENT OF AMI,” BUT AT PAGES 40-43, HE NOTES A FEW**
8 **CONCERNS WITH THE AMI COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS**
9 **PERFORMED BY THE COMPANY. FIRST, HOW DO YOU**
10 **RESPOND TO HIS CONCERNS ABOUT THE NON-TECHNICAL**
11 **LOSS BENEFITS INCLUDED IN THE ANALYSIS?**

12 **A. DE Carolinas provided a discussion of, and cost-benefit analysis for, its AMI**
13 **project plan in the Company’s SGTP filed on October 2, 2017 in Docket No.**
14 **E-100, Sub 147, as well as in response to data requests in this rate case.**

15 As pointed out by Witness Floyd, the Company is basing the reduction
16 in non-technical line loss benefit on a 2008 EPRI report titled “Advanced
17 Metering Infrastructure Technology - Limiting Non-Technical Distribution
18 Losses In The Future” that was prepared by industry experts. According to
19 the 2008 EPRI report, industry experts project that a reasonable percentage for
20 non-technical losses is 2 percent of gross revenue. This assumption was
21 utilized as a basis in calculating the DE Carolinas AMI non-technical loss
22 reduction benefit. This benefit item represents expected revenue capture

1 during and after an AMI project as a result of the increased ability to identify,
2 correct and/or collect cases of non-performing or under-performing
3 ("slow/stuck") meters from registration erosion, power theft and pilferage by
4 way of either direct tapping, manipulating, or bypassing the meter, non-
5 reading of meters, and misconfigured equipment and installation errors such
6 as mis-wiring, incorrect application of multiplying factors, and defects in
7 current transformer ("CT") & potential transformer ("PT") circuitry.

8 As reported in the December 15, 2017 filing in Docket Nos. E-7, Sub
9 1115 and E-100, Sub 147 analyzing Non-Technical Loss ("NTL") is
10 significantly complex and it would not be possible to use the actual historical
11 kilowatt-hour and lost revenue data for energy theft that DE Carolinas has
12 experienced, as the Company is only able to measure what has been identified.
13 Nevertheless, the Company provided an estimate of the costs and benefits for
14 the AMI deployment using the Commission-requested adjustments to its AMI
15 cost-benefit methodology. Analytics capabilities for revenue protection with
16 AMI are continuing to develop as more AMI data becomes available. A full
17 deployment of AMI is expected to further enhance revenue loss identification
18 abilities and the Company is striving to maximize capture of NTL.

19

1 Q. PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS FLOYD ALSO STATES ON PAGE 42 OF
2 HIS TESTIMONY THAT THE PUBLIC STAFF IS CONCERNED
3 THAT DE CAROLINAS "WILL NOT IMMEDIATELY MAXIMIZE
4 THE BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMERS FROM AMI." HOW
5 WILL AN AMI PROJECT DIRECTLY BENEFIT THE COMPANY'S
6 CUSTOMERS, AND HOW WILL THE COMPANY "MAXIMIZE" THE
7 BENEFITS?

8 A. AMI is a foundational investment that will enable DE Carolinas to provide
9 customers with greater convenience, choice, control and transparency over
10 their energy consumption. Public Staff witness Floyd mentions that "without
11 access to all of the functionalities of AMI, customers will not experience the
12 greater convenience and control of usage that should be available to them."
13 He then goes on to describe some specific ways that Duke Energy should
14 address his concern about benefit maximization. As I describe below, the
15 Company is already working to address those concerns.

16 On page 43 of his testimony, Public Staff witness Floyd says, "DEC
17 should produce rate designs that include new TOU rate structures that provide
18 stronger price signals to shift load." With the capability to record interval usage
19 data, smart meters are a foundational technology that can enable new rate
20 designs, as referenced in Company witness Pirro's rebuttal testimony. This
21 additional data, combined with the new Customer Connect project, referenced
22 in Company witness Hunsicker's rebuttal testimony, will provide DE

1 Carolinas with expanded options and flexibility in supporting enhanced
2 services and rate offerings.

3 Public Staff witness Floyd also says on page 43 of his testimony that
4 DE Carolinas' AMI deployment "should also result in new payment options
5 including allowing customers to prepay for electricity. One new payment
6 option that has already been implemented for DE Carolinas customers with
7 AMI meters is Pick Your Due Date, which allows eligible customers to select
8 their desired billing due date from the 1st to the 31st of the month, better
9 aligning with a customer's needs. Additionally, it just so happens that the
10 Company filed a Prepaid Advantage energy efficiency pilot program on
11 January 16, 2018 in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1167. Participants in the pilot will
12 pay in advance and settle daily for their energy use, rather than being billed
13 for usage after it has occurred. The pilot is designed to facilitate customers'
14 control over their energy use and enable bill management for residential
15 customers by allowing customers to pay the amount they choose when they
16 choose, thereby avoiding unexpectedly high bills and non-pay disconnects.

17 Finally, Public Staff witness Floyd says on page 43 of his testimony,
18 "DEC should also produce informational tools and applications that provide
19 more granular and timely data to allow customers greater insight and control
20 over their actual usage." Customers with AMI meters have access to detailed
21 information about their hourly and daily usage patterns through the Duke
22 Energy customer portal so they can make more informed choices regarding

1 how they use energy. Also, as part of continuing to build upon the
2 foundational investment of AMI, an additional enhanced customer service was
3 implemented for DE Carolinas customers referred to as Usage Alerts. The
4 Usage Alerts offering provides AMI metered customers with an alert at the
5 midpoint of their billing cycle showing their accumulated charges and forecast
6 of their month-end bill. Usage Alert customers can customize their experience
7 by choosing to receive threshold alerts that notifies them when their charges
8 are approaching/exceeding their monthly budget. Usage Alert customers can
9 further set and change their alert preferences in the usage alert management
10 tool and set a budgeted dollar amount and change their alert channel to text
11 message.

12 Public Staff Witness Floyd says, "The Public Staff's support for the
13 AMI deployment is predicated on maximizing these non-quantifiable benefits
14 for customers," but the Company notes that it will provide even more benefits
15 for customers through its AMI deployment. All customers receiving AMI
16 meters are benefiting from the greater convenience that enables DE Carolinas
17 to perform regular meter reads and off-cycle meter reads remotely.
18 Additionally, customers experience the convenience of not needing to
19 schedule a technician to visit their premise when they request that their
20 electric service be connected or disconnected. Likewise, electric customers
21 who become eligible for disconnection for non-payment have power restored

1 more quickly through the remote reconnect capability, than they would if DE
2 Carolinas had to send a technician on site.

3 Finally, AMI meters are being integrated into Company efforts to
4 streamline restoration efforts. DE Carolinas has the capability to interrogate
5 individual AMI meters or masses of AMI meters to determine if customers
6 have power. During the damage assessment phase of a storm, the mass meter
7 interrogation capability allows the Company to have a better view of where
8 outages are located on the system. This functionality helps reduce the
9 assessment time, thus reducing outage durations for customers. During the
10 power restoration phase of a storm, the capability of mass meter interrogation
11 enables the Company to determine whether power has been restored to each
12 meter before leaving an area. For example, today, if the Company restores
13 power to a circuit that was experiencing an outage, DE Carolinas does not
14 know whether each individual home has been restored along that circuit if
15 they don't have an AMI meter. It could happen that power is restored to
16 nearly all of the homes along the circuit, but that one or two homes continue
17 to be without service due to some other individual issue. With the legacy
18 meters the Company has no way of knowing if this has occurred until the
19 customer notifies DE Carolinas that they are still without service, and by that
20 time, the Company's crew may have moved on to a new area. AMI meters
21 allow the Company to know whether individual customers are back in service
22 before the Company moves on. And lastly, during the cleanup phase of a

1 storm, when the Company is clearing out single-outage tickets, the capability
2 of interrogating individual meters tells the Company when customers' power
3 has already been restored, saving a truck roll to confirm power has been
4 restored.

5 **Q. PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS FLOYD ALSO ENCOURAGES THE**
6 **COMMISSION TO ISSUE AN ORDER ON THE OPT-OUT PROGRAM**
7 **FILED BY DE CAROLINAS IN DOCKET NO. E-7, SUB 1115. HOW**
8 **DO YOU RESPOND?**

9 A. DE Carolinas agrees that customers should have the choice to opt-out of the
10 AMI meter through a cost-based tariff. The Company agrees with the Public
11 Staff that the Commission should approve the opt-out program as filed, and
12 respectfully requests approval by the Commission soon.

13 **Q. ON PAGE 46 OF HIS TESTIMONY, PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS**
14 **FLOYD RECOMMENDS THAT THE COMPANY FILE AN UPDATED**
15 **COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS THAT IS BASED ON THE ACTUAL AMI**
16 **DEPLOYMENT COSTS INCURRED IN ITS NEXT BASE RATE**
17 **CASE. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

18 A. DE Carolinas does not believe that such an additional cost-benefit analysis
19 should be required. The Company's decision to fully deploy AMI meters to
20 its customers has been made and the Public Staff and Commission have the
21 necessary information and tools to determine their positions on recovery of
22 those costs based upon the information the Company had at the time the

1 relevant decision was made. Such a requirement would be burdensome and
2 costly and, although I am not an attorney, I believe it would be contrary to the
3 North Carolina ratemaking principles which do not allow a "hindsight"
4 analysis. Having said that, DE Carolinas' deployment of AMI is cost-effective
5 and beneficial to its customers and the Company stands by its decision.

6 **Q. PUBLIC STAFF WITNESS FLOYD RECOMMENDS AT THE**
7 **COMPANY'S NEXT BASE RATE CASE THAT IT FILE "A**
8 **DETERMINATION OF THE ACTUAL NON-TECHNICAL LOSS**
9 **BENEFITS THAT ARE REALIZED, INCLUDING SAMPLE CASE**
10 **STUDIES THAT WOULD ILLUSTRATE THOSE BENEFITS AND**
11 **HOW THOSE BENEFITS HAVE IMPACTED THE COMPANY'S**
12 **BASE REVENUE ITEMS THAT COMPRISE THE NTLs." HOW DO**
13 **YOU RESPOND?**

14 **A.** The Company is willing to work with the Public Staff about how to best
15 provide information about this benefit in the next rate case.

16 **Q. ON PAGE 20 OF HER PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY, PUBLIC**
17 **STAFF WITNESS MCCULLAR RECOMMENDS THAT DE**
18 **CAROLINAS UTILIZE A 17-YEAR AVERAGE SERVICE LIFE FOR**
19 **AMI METERS AS OPPOSED TO 15 YEARS AS DE CAROLINAS**
20 **PROPOSED. DO YOU AGREE WITH HER RECOMMENDATION?**

21 **A.** No, I do not agree. Given the pace of technology advancement, the trend
22 across the industry is shorter depreciation schedules from a regulatory and

1 accounting perspective, as systems such as AMI are more of a computer based
2 technology. In addition, the Commissions in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and
3 Florida all utilize 15-year depreciation lives for the Duke Energy AMI meters
4 deployed in those jurisdictions.

5 **Q. IN HIS PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY, EDF WITNESS ALVAREZ**
6 **AT PAGES 24-29, DISCUSS CONCERNS WITH THE COMPANY'S**
7 **AMI COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS. HOW DO YOU RESPOND?**

8 A. First, the Company's AMI cost-benefit analysis was filed in DE Carolinas'
9 SGTP supplemental filing on May 2, 2017 and again on October 2, 2017 in
10 Docket No. E-100, Sub 147. In past SGTP dockets, the Company has
11 discussed that parties likely have different definitions of a "cost-benefit"
12 analysis, and there is not a standard template that every project related to
13 smart grid technologies follows in completing the evaluation and analysis for
14 determining the business case for a specific technology. Many different
15 factors go into the decisions to invest, or not invest, in any specific
16 technologies or solutions at any specific time. Those decisions follow the
17 same process as any investment made across the utility. As such a cost-benefit
18 analysis is not in and of itself determinative of whether a project will move
19 forward. As I discussed previously, AMI is a foundational investment that
20 enables additional customer convenience, choice, control and transparency.
21 Without the AMI capability, future such customer benefits will not be
22 possible. Public Staff witness Floyd, on page 42 of his testimony regarding

1 his discussion of the AMI cost-benefit, acknowledges that “while helpful and
2 necessary in the decision to replace meters, should not be the sole basis used
3 to justify replacement of the existing AMR meters.” Additionally, witness
4 Floyd goes on to say “The Company's commitment to new rate designs, the
5 changing nature of the utility business, and the need to properly identify cost
6 causation and to appropriately price the goods and services provided by the
7 Company, must also be considered. I consider these to be benefits that are not
8 easily quantified in terms of a strict cost-benefit analysis”. The Company
9 agrees with Witness Floyd's comments.

10 Regarding Mr. Alvarez's concerns that DE Carolinas failed to provide
11 sufficient detail to his liking as to future rate options that will be enabled by
12 an AMI project, Company Witness Pirro addresses rate options in his rebuttal
13 testimony. The Company certainly expects that innovative future programs
14 and applications that are not even contemplated at this point in time may be
15 developed as a result of a foundational AMI project. DE Carolinas believes
16 that the Commission's existing SGTP, ratemaking and EE/DSM processes
17 provide opportunity for stakeholder engagement and comment in the
18 development and approval of such programs to maximize customer benefits.

- 19

1 **Q. IN HIS PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY, EDF WITNESS ALVAREZ**
2 **AT PAGES 35-36, DISCUSSES THAT THE COMPANY LISTED**
3 **“PREPAID ADVANTAGE” AS A PROGRAM THE COMPANY PLANS**
4 **TO OFFER. IS THERE AN UPDATE ON THIS PROGRAM FROM**
5 **THE COMPANY?**

6 **A. Yes, as noted above in my testimony the Company filed on January 16, 2018 a**
7 **Prepaid Advantage energy efficiency pilot program in Docket No. E-7, Sub**
8 **1167. The Company is excited to offer Prepaid Advantage that witness**
9 **Alvarez highlights as a program that will drive conservation benefits for**
10 **customers.**

11 **Q. IN HIS PRE-FILED DIRECT TESTIMONY, EDF WITNESS ALVAREZ**
12 **AT PAGES 36-37, DISCUSSES USAGE ALERTS, BUT SAYS “THE**
13 **COMPANY DOES NOT COMMIT TO OFFERING USAGE ALERTS.”**
14 **CAN YOU CLARIFY THIS ASSERTION?**

15 **A. Yes, this assertion by witness Alvarez is confusing. I noted in my direct**
16 **testimony in this case on page 8 that DE Carolinas has already implemented**
17 **usage alerts.**

18

1 Q. EDF WITNESS ALVAREZ RECOMMENDS THAT COMMISSION
2 REVIEW DE CAROLINAS' AMI PROJECT AS PART OF A NEW
3 GRID MODERNIZATION PROCEEDING. DOES DE CAROLINAS
4 AGREE WITH THE PROPOSAL TO ESTABLISH YET ANOTHER
5 GRID MODERNIZATION DOCKET OR PROCESS TO REVIEW THE
6 AMI PROJECT?

7 A. No, DE Carolinas does not believe that a new grid modernization process is
8 needed. The Commission already has a SGTP rule and dockets to review,
9 allow for intervenor investigation and comment, and ultimately accept,
10 modify or reject the Company's SGTP and those of the other utilities. The
11 Company filed its AMI cost-benefit analysis in the DE Carolinas' SGTP
12 supplemental filing on May 2, 2017 and again on October 2, 2017 in Docket
13 No. E-100, Sub 147. In the past, the Commission has sought verified answers
14 to questions they submitted and scheduled presentations, as was done in
15 October 2017, to gain additional information about AMI plans and there is no
16 indication that the Commission does not have the necessary means to review
17 AMI plans under its existing processes. Cost recovery for the Company's
18 AMI program will be subject to the existing robust and transparent rate case
19 process. Accordingly, DE Carolinas does not agree with the proposals to
20 create a duplicative process to review AMI plans.

21

1 Q. ON PAGES 33-35 OF HIS TESTIMONY, NCSEA WITNESS MURRAY
2 ALSO RECOMMENDS A "BRING YOUR OWN DEVICE" OFFERING
3 THAT ALLOWS CUSTOMERS TO CONNECT HOME AREA
4 NETWORKS DIRECTLY TO THE COMPANY'S AMI RADIO. HOW
5 DO YOU RESPOND?

6 A. First, smart meter to home area network ("HAN") connections combine two
7 separate security risks. First, the current lack of security within Internet of
8 Things ("IoT") devices, gateways and applications, and second, external
9 connections to critical infrastructure. For both topics, Duke Energy is
10 deliberately and carefully evaluating the associated risk to the reliability of the
11 power grid. Our considerations currently include: (1) research conducted by
12 third parties, (2) compliance with National Institute of Standards and
13 Technology ("NIST") based security standards that federal and state
14 commissions have encouraged the Company to adopt, (3) alignment with
15 recently released security principles related to both topics provided by the
16 Department of Homeland Security ("DHS"), National Security Agency
17 ("NSA") and the Department of Energy ("DOE"). Cyber security threats are
18 of the utmost concern to the Company and for these reasons the Company
19 does not support the bring your own device recommendation by witness
20 Murray at this time.

21 Second, another concern is support and upgradeability. At this time, if
22 a customer buys a device not known to the Company, DE Carolinas would not

1 be able to provide support to the customer if that device fails or is not able to
2 connect to the meter. If a new security release is made available the Company
3 may push that to the meter. The Company would have no way to test to
4 ensure that that new version that was pushed is compatible with all of the
5 devices that a customer may have purchased. Customer satisfaction would be
6 impacted along with a large increase in call volumes. Again, the Company
7 does not support the "bring your own device" recommendation by witness
8 Murray, unless or until such concerns are addressed.

9 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR PRE-FILED REBUTTAL**
10 **TESTIMONY?**

11 **A. Yes.**

1 BY MR. SOMERS:

2 Q. Mr. Schneider, have you also prepared
3 summaries of your direct and rebuttal testimony?

4 A. Yes, I did.

5 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, in an effort
6 to move things along, we would ask that those be
7 entered into the record and waive him reading them,
8 unless the Commission would prefer otherwise.

9 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Without objection, the
10 Schneider summaries shall be copied into the record
11 as though read orally.

12 (Whereupon, the summary of the prefiled
13 direct testimony and prefiled rebuttal
14 testimony of Donald Schneider was copied
15 into the record as if given orally from
16 the stand.)

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Duke Energy Carolinas
Summary of Rebuttal Testimony of Donald L. Schneider, Jr.
NCUC Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146

1 The purpose of my rebuttal testimony is to respond to comments and
2 recommendations of Public Staff witnesses Jack Floyd and Roxie McCullar and EDF
3 witness Paul Alvarez regarding DE Carolinas' AMI cost-benefit analysis and explain
4 further how an investment in AMI will increase customer value. In response to
5 concerns about maximizing the benefits of AMI deployment, I discuss how the
6 Company is addressing those concerns. With the capability to record interval usage
7 data, smart meters are a foundational technology that can enable new rate designs, as
8 referenced in Company witness Pirro's rebuttal testimony. This additional data,
9 combined with the new Customer Connect project referenced in Company witness
10 Hunsicker's rebuttal testimony, will provide DE Carolinas with expanded options and
11 flexibility to support enhanced services and rate offerings. As for new payment
12 options, the Company recently filed a Prepaid Advantage energy efficiency pilot
13 program that will allow participants to pay in advance and settle daily for their energy
14 use, rather than being billed after usage has occurred. And as for informational tools
15 that provide more granular and timely data, as I discussed previously, customers with
16 AMI meters have access to detailed information about their hourly and daily usage
17 patterns through the Duke Energy customer portal.

18 On the issue of opt-out, I join Public Staff witness Floyd who has encouraged
19 the Commission to rule on the AMI opt-out tariff filed by the Company in July 2016.
20 However, I disagree with Public Staff witness Floyd's recommendation that the
21 Company perform additional cost-benefit analyses in its next base rate case. The
22 Commission has the necessary information to determine recovery of costs based on

Duke Energy Carolinas
Summary of Rebuttal Testimony of Donald L. Schneider, Jr.
NCUC Docket No. E-7, Sub 1146

1 the information DE Carolinas had at the time that the decision to fully deploy AMI
2 meters was made.

3 On the issue of depreciation, I support the Company's request that new AMI
4 meters receive a 15-year depreciation life instead of the 17-year life recommended by
5 Public Staff witness Roxie McCullar. Given the pace of technology advancement, the
6 trend across the industry is shorter depreciation schedules from a regulatory and
7 accounting perspective for systems, such as AMI, using computer-based technology.

8 On the issue of a new Grid Modernization proceeding proposed by EDF
9 witness Alvarez, I explain that the current proceeding, combined with DE Carolinas'
10 annual Smart Grid Technology Plan filings, offers the Commission, Public Staff and
11 other interested parties the ability to investigate and comment on the Company's AMI
12 plans without requiring a separate proceeding.

13 Finally, I respond to NCSEA witness Michael Murray's request that the
14 Commission adopt a "bring your own device" requirement, to allow customers to
15 connect home area networks directly to the Company's AMI radio. Smart meter to
16 home area network connections combine separate security risks that could affect
17 reliability of the power grid. Because cyber security threats are of the utmost concern
18 to the Company, DE Carolinas does not support this proposal.

19 This concludes the summary of my Rebuttal Testimony.

1 MR. SOMERS: I want to make sure
2 Mr. Finnigan gets home in time to watch the
3 Musketeers and Bearcats play. With that,
4 Mr. Schneider is available for cross.

5 MR. FINNIGAN: Much appreciated.
6 Your Honor, may I approach the witness with an
7 exhibit that was marked in Mr. Simpson's cross
8 examination?

9 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Yes, you may.

10 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. FINNIGAN:

11 Q. Mr.. Schneider, nice to see you again. We've
12 met before?

13 A. Yes, we have, John.

14 Q. And just for the record, I'm John Finnigan,
15 counsel for Environmental Defense Fund. Mr. Schneider,
16 I've placed before you the exhibits from Mr. Simpson's
17 cross examination, and I would like you to turn to
18 Exhibit 2. It's at Tab 2 there. And that's a report
19 on the stimulus bill smart grid pilot projects, and
20 that was the grant from the Department of Energy to
21 Duke to do the smart grid pilots in a few states.

22 Could you turn to page 2 of 6, as it's marked
23 in the upper right-hand corner?

24 A. Yes.

1 Q. And there is a box there in the middle of the
2 page on the right where it references customer
3 engagement pilots?

4 A. Customer -- I see.

5 Q. For the Carolinas?

6 A. Customer enablement pilots?

7 Q. Yes.

8 A. Okay.

9 Q. What are those?

10 A. Well, I see this is dated back in March of
11 2015. I'm not familiar with that term, "customer
12 enablement pilots," but I do believe it is in relation
13 to electric -- some electric vehicle pilots that we had
14 back at that time.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. That's about all I know. That term does not
17 look familiar to me.

18 Q. Okay. Thank you.

19 A. I don't believe it's related to AMI.

20 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Pull the mic around
21 there, Mr. Schneider, so we could hear you.

22 MR. FINNIGAN: That's all the questions
23 I have about that. Thank you.

24 And Mr. Chairman, may I approach to have

1 some exhibits marked?

2 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Yes, you may.

3 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

4 Q. Mr. Schneider, I would like to first ask you
5 about performance metrics.

6 Would you agree with me that, when a utility
7 does a major project, like AMI, it's good utility
8 practice to have some performance metrics that lay out
9 what the objectives are you that are trying to
10 accomplish, and then allow you to measure your
11 performance against those objectives?

12 A. Yes, I would agree with that.

13 Q. And can they also help the Commission to
14 determine whether you're implementing the project in a
15 prudent manner?

16 A. Yes. Depending on what the metrics are, yes,
17 I would agree.

18 Q. And did you propose any performance metrics
19 in your testimony in this case?

20 A. No, we did not.

21 Q. Could you please turn to the document that's
22 marked as Exhibit EDF Schneider Cross Exam Exhibit 1?

23 A. Yes. Page 1 of 79?

24 Q. Yes. Can you identify that as testimony you

1 filed with the Indiana Commission to support an AMI
2 deployment there?

3 A. Yes, that's correct.

4 Q. And could you turn to the very last page of
5 that document, page 79 of 79, in the upper right-hand
6 corner at the top of the document?

7 A. Yes, I'm there.

8 Q. Can you identify that as performance metrics
9 that you proposed with the AMI deployment in Indiana?

10 A. Yes, they do look familiar. I can't recall
11 if it was part of our proposal, or part of the
12 negotiation or the stipulation settlement, or I don't
13 recall if we submitted it as proposal or -- but yes,
14 eventually we got to this as a proposed metric.

15 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Do you want it marked,
16 Mr. Finnigan? Mr. Finnigan, do you want it marked?

17 MR. FINNIGAN: Yes. I would like that
18 document marked as EDF Schneider Cross Examination
19 Exhibit 1, the entire exhibit that's at Tab 1.

20 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

21 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross
22 Examination Exhibit No. 1 was marked for
23 identification.)

24 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

1 Q. And then please turn to page 24 of 79 of that
2 document.

3 A. Okay. I'm there.

4 Q. And let me ask you to take a look, beginning
5 at the sentence that starts at line 11, it says, "Based
6 on experiences in other jurisdictions, in terms of
7 relevant information and ability to collect, Duke
8 Energy Indiana proposes to develop metrics for tracking
9 both the AMI deployment, build metrics, and the AMI
10 benefits packet metrics"; have I read that correctly?

11 A. Yes, I see that.

12 Q. So does that refresh your memory that you did
13 propose those as part of your filed --

14 A. Yes, it does. That's why I wasn't sure if it
15 was in my original testimony or elsewhere. Thank you.

16 Q. Okay. Now, would you agree to use those same
17 metrics and report those to this Commission on an
18 annual basis as you go forward with the AMI deployment
19 here in Duke Energy Carolinas' territory?

20 A. Yes. I think we would be willing to work out
21 what the pertinent metrics would be that the Commission
22 and others would be interested in seeing.

23 Q. Now, if those metrics were pertinent in
24 Indiana, that's what you propose?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Would you be willing to report on the same
3 metrics here for this Commission?

4 A. Sure. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Now, let's change the subject to home energy
6 monitors.

7 Do you agree that an in-home display, or a
8 home energy monitor, is an important tool to give
9 customers greater control over their energy usage?

10 A. I think it's one of many tools that can give
11 customers a view -- a better view into their interval
12 usage data. I think, also, what we provide already
13 today, as part of our AMI deployment, we have available
14 on our customer portal the customer usage information
15 in hourly increments for our customers to be able to go
16 out and view at any time. So I think that's another
17 way. I would say the in-home management is the most
18 important form -- or in-home display is the most
19 important form, as you stated, I believe.

20 Q. I didn't say it was the most important. I
21 just said an important.

22 A. Oh, an important, yeah. I would say it is
23 one. I don't know that it's the most important.

24 Q. Okay. Now, has Duke tested any home energy

1 monitors?

2 A. I can't recall if in years past we have, but
3 most recently, we are working on or have worked on a
4 pilot -- energy usage pilot, I believe, in the
5 Carolinas is where we have done that.

6 Q. For home energy monitors?

7 A. Yes. It's -- well, it's an app, so you use
8 your phone as the monitor.

9 Q. Is this referred to as the Powerley device?

10 A. Yes, that's it.

11 Q. It's manufactured by Detroit Edison?

12 A. I do not know that.

13 Q. And it's a bridge -- there is a device called
14 the Energy Bridge that's in the customer's home, and
15 that allows the energy usage data to be transmitted to
16 the customer's phone or a computer tablet?

17 A. That's my understanding, yes.

18 Q. Mr. Fountain talks about it in his testimony?

19 A. Yes. Yes, he does.

20 Q. Now, I wanted to ask you how the information
21 is transmitted over this energy bridge to the
22 customer's phone and computer tablet. The home energy
23 monitor connects to the smart meter over the customer's
24 personal Wi-Fi network; is that right?

1 A. That's my understanding, yes. The customer
2 has to have an Internet service provider and Wi-Fi.

3 Q. Okay. And the Company is in the process of
4 developing a pilot program for these devices, according
5 to Mr. Fountain?

6 A. That's my understanding, yes.

7 Q. Okay. Now, under this program, the customer
8 would only be able to use these kind of devices that
9 are supplied by Duke; is that right?

10 A. That's my understanding for this pilot, yes.

11 Q. And they would only be able to get the
12 information that Duke wants them to get?

13 A. That I don't know.

14 Q. Would you know whether third parties could
15 transmit information to customers using these devices?

16 A. I do not know enough about the pilot to
17 answer that.

18 Q. Now, in your rebuttal testimony, you referred
19 to some testimony that Mr. Murray filed about a
20 bring-your-own-device program?

21 A. Yes, I recall.

22 Q. And his basic recommendation was that
23 customers should be allowed to bring their own home
24 energy monitors, to select the ones that they wanted to

1 use for themselves in their home, and you recommended
2 against that for a number of reasons?

3 A. That's correct.

4 Q. And this Powerley Energy Bridge that's in the
5 home, the end result would be customers can't select
6 their own monitors; they would be forced to use only
7 the one that Duke supplies?

8 A. Well, again, the monitor is either your
9 laptop or a tablet. So in terms of a definition of a
10 monitor, I would say that's incorrect.

11 Q. Okay. Let's -- I'm sorry. I used the wrong
12 term. I meant bridge, the energy bridge.

13 The customers would be forced to use the
14 energy bridge that Duke provides and wouldn't be able
15 to use their own home energy monitors?

16 A. So when you say "bridge," so there is a, what
17 I would call, a black box device that we do provide to
18 that customer in order for them to be able to use their
19 own devices as display monitors.

20 Q. And that goes in their home and connects with
21 their Wi-Fi?

22 A. That's correct.

23 Q. Now, are you aware that, traditionally, the
24 utility's monopoly service ends at the point of the

1 meter?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. So what you are proposing in this pilot is to
4 go beyond that and extend the monopoly into the
5 customer's home?

6 A. I don't know how to answer that question, I
7 mean, other than the fact that we are providing that
8 black box to the customer.

9 Q. And you're not -- you're recommending against
10 them being allowed to get their own monitors?

11 A. Well, at this time, we are, because we have
12 some security concerns, because any device that a
13 customer would bring, there is a couple of concerns
14 around how there is an external connection into our
15 critical grid structure. And when I talk with our IT
16 security, cyber security experts, they've got grave
17 concern about that without looking into it further. So
18 based on what they know today about some of the
19 security issues with the Internet of these type of
20 devices, you know, they are willing to continue to look
21 at it, but today, to say that we would commit to
22 something, a bring-your-own-device program, they are
23 not comfortable with it.

24 The other part is, you know, as we constantly

1 provide security updates to our systems, as well as the
2 programs on the meters and everything, you know, we're
3 not sure if that -- those updates -- those security
4 patches, updates, would be compatible with a customer's
5 in-home device. So, you know, there could be times
6 where we push out an update, and all of a sudden the
7 customer's device doesn't work. So we don't want to be
8 in a position where customers are spending money on
9 something, and we can't ensure it's going to always
10 work.

11 Q. What is your understanding of how a home
12 energy monitor would interface with the smart meter?
13 Would it receive the data via the customer's personal
14 Wi-Fi network?

15 A. So the black box device receives the
16 customer's interval usage data from the meter via what
17 they call a ZigBee radio. So it's a radial RF
18 frequency radio built into the meter that would provide
19 that information to that black box device.

20 Q. Okay. And then isn't that the same way the
21 home energy monitor would work?

22 A. It is, yes.

23 Q. Okay. So on the Powerley program, you let
24 the customer use any phone they want, any customer

1 tablet they want, and it's just getting information
2 from that ZigBee radio that's in the smart meter, and a
3 home energy monitor does the same thing, right?

4 A. Yes, but we have got -- we've got control
5 over that black box that I talk about. We know what
6 that device is, we know what it does.

7 Q. Okay. You have tested it on your system?

8 A. Yes. We have already started the pilot, yes.

9 Q. Okay. Now, if a customer wanted to use their
10 own home energy monitor device, as long as you first
11 tested it on your system, would that address any
12 concerns you would have about cyber security and
13 security of the grid, as long as you had an opportunity
14 to test that brand first?

15 A. Well, yeah. So then you get into, you know,
16 do we recommend just certain brands, or do we test all
17 brands out on the market to truly let the customer --
18 you know, so you get into a pretty costly endeavor
19 there to try to decide which ones we would recommend or
20 test. But I would say that, you know, we commit to
21 continuing to look at those devices, in general -- not
22 any specific manufacturer or models, but looking at
23 those devices, in general, to see if we could get past
24 this cyber security concern.

1 Q. Okay. And are you aware that there are other
2 utilities that do have these bring-your-own-device
3 programs that are up and running now?

4 A. Yes. There are some that I have heard of,
5 yes.

6 Q. Okay. Now, please take a look at the
7 document that is at Tab 2, and I would like to have
8 that marked as EDF Schneider Cross Exam Exhibit 2.

9 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

10 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross
11 Examination Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
12 identification.)

13 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

14 Q. And I will represent to you that this is from
15 the Pacific Gas and Electric website, and it's a
16 bring-your-own-device protocol that they use. It's
17 four steps that the customer has to follow, and
18 includes utility testing of the device.

19 In light of the Commission's order that came
20 out recently in the smart grid technology plan case --
21 I'm not gonna ask you any questions about this. I'm
22 not gonna ask that this be introduced into evidence in
23 this proceeding, but when we convene at a later date to
24 work through these issues, as Ms. Hunsicker was talking

1 about, if you would just -- if we could discuss it at
2 that time.

3 A. Yeah. I'm sure that's possible. Again, I
4 haven't looked at the details of the order to see what
5 we are ordered to discuss.

6 Q. Now, I want to ask you a couple of questions
7 about the Ohio AMI deployment.

8 When did Duke initially deploy AMI meters in
9 Ohio?

10 A. We started in, I believe, the late 2007 or
11 early 2008 time frame.

12 Q. Okay. When was that finished?

13 A. 2014, if I recall.

14 Q. Okay. And, to your knowledge, was there any
15 opportunity for stakeholder input and engagement with
16 interested parties before that process began?

17 A. There was a collaborative group with the
18 Public Staff and other parties that went on throughout
19 that deployment. I wasn't a part of them, but I am
20 aware they were taking place.

21 Q. Okay. But even though there was some
22 engagement there, did you have an opportunity to engage
23 with the retail electric suppliers to determine what
24 needs they had for data regarding customer usage from

1 those AMI meters?

2 A. Yes. To my knowledge, they were part of that
3 collaborative.

4 Q. But isn't it true that, since the date that
5 those meters were deployed, they have complained that
6 Duke has not supplied them with the information they
7 need to build time-of-use rate plans?

8 A. Yes. And so there are several issues that
9 are around that. Mainly, it's that we have all the
10 residential meters into a very early version of our
11 meter data management system. And Oracle -- during
12 that deployment, Oracle came out with a new version
13 that offered some efficiencies and enhancements. So we
14 moved to that after our deployment. And so the meters
15 that are in the new version have that capability. The
16 meters in the old version do not. So there is a costly
17 effort to transfer those meters from the old version to
18 the new version, and I know there has been a lot of
19 discussion over who bears that cost. Is it the retail
20 electric suppliers or is it the Duke ratepayers?

21 Q. That cost is about \$165 million?

22 A. I don't recall what it is.

23 Q. Over \$100 million?

24 A. I don't recall.

1 Q. And as we sit here today, that complaint
2 about data access still has not been resolved?

3 A. I know there is parties that are still
4 working on it, yes.

5 Q. Now, I'd like to change the topic and go back
6 to these displays, like the Powerley display that we
7 talked about with this energy bridge and home energy
8 monitors, and I just want to ask whether Duke has any
9 information about how much a customer can save on their
10 bill if they do have access to their energy usage data,
11 on a real-time or near real-time basis?

12 A. I can't state the exact studies, but I know
13 there is some EPRI studies out there back in the 2008
14 time frame I believe, that talks about, you know, the
15 different methods of receiving that information and
16 what they have seen, you know, in some utilities, as
17 far as reduction in customer usage. So the first one
18 was just having the data -- the interval data available
19 for customers to go out and see, and thereby change
20 their usage habits, the number was in the 5- to
21 10-percent range. And then there is a slight jump, if
22 you go to what you are referring to as the display, a
23 home energy management system with just a display in
24 the home, as opposed to going, you know, into our

1 portal and looking at it, but having it right there in
2 the display, I think the numbers went from 5 to 10 to 8
3 to 12 or something, that's the best I can recall.

4 Q. And you're familiar with Envision Charlotte?

5 A. Vaguely, yes.

6 Q. And just tell us, generally, what that is.

7 A. So my understanding is it started out in
8 downtown Charlotte with some of the larger commercial
9 buildings in an effort to drive energy efficiency in
10 those buildings by installing devices and monitors in
11 those buildings to, kind of, start some competition, if
12 you would, amongst the different large commercial
13 buildings in trying to see some energy efficiency
14 savings.

15 Q. And as a result of having those monitors in
16 those buildings, and with the behavioral programs that
17 went along with that, the Company developed a goal that
18 they would try to save 20 percent on their electricity
19 bills; is that correct?

20 A. I don't remember the exact number.

21 Q. Could you please turn to Tab 3 -- or I'm
22 sorry, Tab 4.

23 MR. FINNIGAN: And I would ask that that
24 document be marked as EDF Schneider Cross Exam

1 Exhibit 4.

2 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

3 Q. And that's a document from Duke Energy that
4 explains a little bit about Envision Charlotte, right?
5 Do you see that?

6 A. Yes, I'm there.

7 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: We will mark it 4.

8 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross
9 Examination Exhibit No. 4 was marked for
10 identification.)

11 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

12 Q. Now, the second full paragraph -- I'm not
13 gonna read it, but just the last sentence says, "The
14 goal is to reduce energy use by up to 20 percent by
15 2016," right?

16 A. Yes, I see that.

17 Q. Now, let me ask you to take a look at Tab 3.

18 MR. FINNIGAN: And I would ask that that
19 document be marked as EDF Schneider Cross Exam
20 Exhibit 3.

21 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

22 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross
23 Examination Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
24 identification.)

1 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

2 Q. And that's the Company's May 5, 2017, SGTP
3 filing with the Commission?

4 A. Yes. Yes, it is.

5 Q. And do you review those as part of your work
6 for -- with the AMI project?

7 A. I usually do have a chance to look them over,
8 yes.

9 Q. Let me ask you to take a look at page 3 of
10 12, and let me know when you are there.

11 A. Okay. I'm there.

12 Q. In the upper right-hand corner, the --

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And are you there?

15 A. Yes, I am.

16 Q. Do you see about in the middle of the page a
17 heading that says "DEC AMI Full-Scale Deployment"?

18 A. Yes. You have it so nicely highlighted for
19 me.

20 Q. Taking the Chair's words to heart to speed it
21 up. That talks about AMI being the foundational
22 investment that will enable enhanced customer
23 solutions, and then talks about what those are.

24 And would those enhanced customer solutions

1 that are enabled by AMI include things like time-of-use
2 rate plans, or home energy monitors, or the Powerley
3 bridge, things like that; that's what we mean when we
4 talk about enhanced customer solutions?

5 A. Yes, it is.

6 Q. Now --

7 A. That's a few of them.

8 Q. Okay. Those are examples?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Now, please go to the next page, 4 of 12,
11 last two lines at the bottom, and there it says,
12 "Therefore, the ability to offer the enhanced basic
13 services and programs, as detailed above, along with
14 improvements in customer satisfaction, are some of the
15 nonquantifiable benefits further supporting the
16 Company's decision to move forward with a full-scale
17 deployment of AMI"; is that --

18 A. I see that, yes.

19 Q. -- nonquantifiable.

20 Now, have you heard of something called the
21 Prius effect?

22 A. Yes, I have.

23 Q. The Prius effect is something that happened
24 when Prius cars went on the market, and what it means

1 is that, when the drivers got to see how much gas they
2 were saving because of the display on their car when it
3 was operating under battery or on electricity, they
4 saved even more gas than what the developers expected;
5 is that right?

6 A. That's correct. Yes, that's what I
7 understand.

8 Q. And the same thing applies to electricity
9 usage, that if a customer has a home energy monitor in
10 their home, they could see how much electricity they
11 are using, then they can save even more electricity,
12 and that's likely 8 to 12 percent reported by EPRI, or
13 the 20 percent goal for Envision Charlotte; that's the
14 Prius effect as it applies to the electricity industry?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. Okay. And in the cost-benefit study that DEC
17 did in this case for the AMI deployment, did you
18 quantify the Prius effect?

19 A. I don't believe we did.

20 Q. Okay. But you --

21 A. That solely is a customer benefit.

22 Q. Okay. You have quantified that for other
23 commissions where you have proposed to do AMI?

24 A. Yes, we did.

1 Q. Okay. So go back to Exhibit 1, and please
2 take a look at page 79, the last page that we were
3 looking for before, those performance metrics, and then
4 about two-thirds of the way down on that page, that's
5 one of the metrics that you are gonna quantify is, how
6 much savings customers are getting by having access to
7 these displays, this Prius effect; that's one of those
8 performance metrics, isn't it?

9 A. Yeah. So this is a nonfinancial metric where
10 we were tracking number of customers who could view
11 internal usage on the portal, and the number of
12 different customers viewing interval usage data from
13 AMI meter on the customer portal.

14 Q. Okay. And then please turn to page 70 of 79.

15 A. I'm there.

16 Q. Okay. And what is that?

17 A. This is our detailed AMI costs and benefits
18 from the Indiana AMI business case.

19 Q. Okay. And go to the very bottom of that
20 chart there where it says "total benefits." Two lines
21 up from the bottom you have got customer feedback, or
22 Prius effect, and the total savings there is
23 \$125 million over a 20-year period?

24 A. Yes, I see that.

1 Q. And that's -- and if you look at the next
2 line down, total customer savings, total customer
3 savings over the same period are \$366 million?

4 A. Yes, I see that. I'm not sure what that
5 number -- what that number represents, though.

6 Q. Wouldn't it be the total of all those items
7 added up?

8 A. Well, there is total benefits of \$642
9 million, so I'm not sure what the \$336 million total --
10 what items total to the \$336 million.

11 Q. Okay. Well, in any event, the \$125 million
12 savings from the Prius effect is a significant
13 component of the total customer savings?

14 A. Yes. Again, not -- I would have to figure
15 out where that \$336 million, what items we were
16 considering at that time as customer savings.

17 Q. Okay. Now, please turn to Tab 5 of that
18 document. This is the last one I want to ask you
19 about.

20 MR. FINNIGAN: I would like to have this
21 marked as EDF Schneider Cross Exam Exhibit 5.

22 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Shall be so marked.

23 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross

24 Examination Exhibit No. 5 was marked for

1 identification.)

2 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

3 Q. Could you identify this, Mr. Schneider, as
4 testimony filed with the Kentucky Commission to support
5 an AMI deployment down there?

6 A. Yes, it is, for a CPC and for AMI.

7 Q. Now, please turn to page 97 of that Document,
8 97 of 102.

9 A. Yes, I'm there.

10 Q. Now, what that shows at the very bottom of
11 the page, is there is a category "customer savings,"
12 and the entire customer savings are the Prius effect,
13 either from the electric or the gas service?

14 A. Correct.

15 Q. That's a combined utility gas and electric at
16 the time?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. Okay. And that comprises the entire category
19 of customer savings?

20 A. Yes, it does.

21 Q. And then if you would please turn to page 90
22 of 102, and let me know when you are there.

23 A. Yes, I'm there.

24 Q. And this is your cost-benefit study that you

1 filed with the Kentucky Commission, and about
2 two-thirds of the way down, under the benefits
3 category, it shows customer savings, which we
4 established is comprised of the Prius effect, and that
5 is \$20 million?

6 A. Yes, that's correct, marked confidential.

7 Q. Well, I got this from the Kentucky Commission
8 website.

9 A. Okay. Got you.

10 Q. So -- and that's out of a total benefits of
11 \$114 million?

12 A. That's correct.

13 MR. FINNIGAN: That's all the questions
14 I have today, Mr. Chairman. Thank you,
15 Mr. Schneider. I would like to move for admission
16 of the EDF Cross Exhibits 1 through --

17 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Hold that motion for a
18 few minutes, and we will address it in a little
19 while.

20 MR. FINNIGAN: And then withdrawing that
21 Item Number 2.

22 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Okay.

23 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. SMITH:

24 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schneider. My name is

1 Ben Smith, and I'm here on behalf of the North Carolina
2 Sustainable Energy Association. Today I'm going to be
3 asking you some questions about the AMI meters, as you
4 were already asked by Mr. Finnigan, and the Company's
5 implementation of them. I'm gonna start off with a
6 little bit of background.

7 When did you manage your first AMI project?

8 A. I started in September of 2008.

9 Q. And where was that project located at?

10 A. In Duke Energy Ohio.

11 Q. And how many Duke Energy legacy
12 jurisdictions, I believe is how you referred to them,
13 have you assisted or oversaw the implementation of AMI
14 devices in?

15 A. Duke Energy Ohio, Duke Energy Kentucky, Duke
16 Energy Indiana, Duke Energy Carolinas.

17 Q. And are these all AMI meters the same type of
18 meter that are currently being proposed in this matter?

19 A. Duke Energy Ohio we started with a different
20 manufacturer, different AMI solution.

21 Q. Is that the Echelon meter?

22 A. Yes, it is.

23 Q. Do -- and in terms of -- this is more of a
24 jurisdictional question.

1 Do the smart readers in the different areas,
2 are they adjusted in any way to read different
3 information by jurisdiction, according to legislative
4 requirements, or laws, or rules, or anything like that?

5 A. Yeah. So the intervals that we collect data
6 are driven, for each jurisdiction, based off of tariff.
7 So -- and it's really the demand. So if a state
8 requires a 15-minute demand or a 30-minute demand,
9 that's how we program those meters to collect data.

10 Q. Okay. And what is North Carolina's tariff on
11 that; do you know?

12 A. I believe it's 30 minutes.

13 Q. Okay. How about data storage; is that any
14 different across jurisdiction due to rules, statutes?

15 A. Not that I'm aware of.

16 Q. Okay. I want to talk about the actual meter
17 that is going to be implemented, I believe.

18 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: I know it's late in
19 the day, but everybody speak up. You are going to
20 put us all to sleep if you don't be careful.

21 BY MR. SMITH:

22 Q. The Itron OpenWay CENTRON, is that the meter
23 that's going to be used for that?

24 A. That is the AMI meter, yes.

1 Q. Okay. Do you know when this meter was
2 released for sale to the public?

3 A. I do not know the date.

4 Q. Subject to check, would you agree that fourth
5 quarter 2009 might be accurate?

6 A. That sounds about right, yes.

7 Q. Okay. And would you classify this meter as
8 state-of-the-art technology?

9 A. Yes, I would.

10 Q. Okay. What are the advantages over this
11 meter versus the prior AMR meter?

12 A. Well, there are several advantages. One,
13 obviously we no longer have to drive around to collect
14 the reads from the AMR meter. The meters have a
15 built-in disconnect so we can remotely disconnect and
16 reconnect customers, instead of rolling trucks.
17 Customers no longer have to have appointments. The
18 interval reads, themselves, is a benefit over the top
19 of the AMR meters. And the other thing is we can get
20 alarms and alerts from the AMI meters. The AMI meters
21 are -- it's a two-way communication device, so we can
22 send data to it to send commands for disconnect,
23 reconnect, as well as sending program updates, those
24 sort of things. So those are the main benefits, and

1 then, of course, there is all the other things that can
2 be enabled through the foundation of AMI in regards to
3 customer -- enhanced customer services, like pick your
4 due date, prepay advantage, you know, just like John
5 was saying, customers having usage data available to
6 them and so on.

7 Q. And that -- are all the those benefits going
8 to be available immediately upon installation in a
9 customer's --

10 A. We are still -- as I mentioned, we are still
11 working on a pilot, as far as customer information
12 display. There is -- there was a prepay advantage
13 filing that just took place in DEC a few -- a month or
14 so ago. So I think, yeah, everything I mentioned is
15 basically available today.

16 Q. Is the AMI meter capable of customer data
17 storage?

18 A. The meter, itself?

19 Q. Yes.

20 A. No. Customer data?

21 Q. Storage, yes.

22 A. Energy usage data?

23 Q. Yes.

24 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yeah, usage data does store

1 in the meter.

2 Q. If I say "data storage," I am referring to
3 energy usage data, but I will try and use that
4 terminology throughout.

5 A. Okay.

6 Q. All right. I am going to move to data
7 management -- energy usage data management.

8 What energy data is specifically gathered by
9 the AMI machines?

10 A. Kilowatt-hour in and kilowatt-hour out. And
11 we are also collecting voltage data.

12 Q. So that includes individual household peaks?

13 A. Well, it collects -- it collects that data,
14 the kilowatt-hours in and out, every 15-minute or
15 30-minute interval.

16 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Individual household?
17 What did you say, please? Individual?

18 MR. SMITH: I'm sorry?

19 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Individual household
20 what?

21 MR. SMITH: Individual household peaks.

22 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Peaks, okay.

23 BY MR. SMITH:

24 Q. Do the AMI meters allow for information, such

1 as appliances being used or whether an electric vehicle
2 is plugged in at the time?

3 A. Not -- I mean, you can't specifically see
4 that. It's just a whole house usage meter.

5 Q. Is there a standard for the Company protocol
6 for energy data usage collection, as in where the data
7 goes, how it's secured, who has access to it, and any
8 indication to the customer whether that has been
9 collected?

10 A. I'm not aware.

11 Q. Okay. I think you just said -- and I'm just
12 looking for some clarity here -- the interval
13 collections on the AMI meters, are they going to be at
14 15 minutes or 30 minutes?

15 A. For DEC, I'm pretty sure it's 30 minutes.

16 Q. But the customer portal allows for one-hour
17 interval review by customers on the website, correct?

18 A. That's right. They could see hourly interval
19 data.

20 Q. Is there any reason for the disparity between
21 30 minutes?

22 A. Well, again, when we set that up years ago,
23 we knew that, you know, all our jurisdictions were
24 different in terms of what the collection interval was

1 going to be, so we just chose to standardize on the
2 hourly interval to provide to the customers.

3 Q. And is that portal still standardized across
4 all Duke jurisdictions, where it's an hour in Ohio,
5 Kentucky?

6 A. Yes, it is.

7 Q. Okay. Would you agree that AMI
8 implementation is part of the Company's modernization
9 efforts?

10 A. In general, yes.

11 Q. However, AMI cost recovery is not part of the
12 GRR, the grid resiliency rider?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. How are the AMI costs being recovered?

15 A. We are seeking recovery for part of the cost
16 in this case, and then we would seek the rest of the
17 cost in a future rate case.

18 Q. Okay. And does it -- do you know if it's
19 through a basic fixed charge, the basic facility charge
20 I believe it's called, or is it through the --

21 A. I can't answer that. That would probably be
22 more Witness McManeus.

23 Q. Okay. Can you explain to me how the AMI
24 meters are going to interact with the customer connect

1 program once it's implemented?

2 A. Yeah. So there are both -- there are two
3 stand-alone programs, but the they kind of have to live
4 together in some sense, in that the AMI is a
5 foundational solution which provides additional
6 customer benefits that we talked about, customer
7 solutions. Some of those customer solutions, like some
8 dynamic pricing rates and those sort of things, do
9 require a use of a more modern customer information
10 system that we are proposing.

11 Q. Move ahead on that then.

12 Isn't it correct that the goals of the
13 Company through implementation of the AMI smart meters,
14 one of the goals is to create new, inventive rate
15 designs?

16 A. Again, AMI is a foundational platform that
17 allows us to do those sorts of things. I wouldn't say
18 that outcome is a goal of our AMI deployment.

19 Q. Could you give me -- and I apologize if
20 you've said this already, but what would you say the
21 goal is, if you could give the elevator speech goal for
22 the AMI deployment?

23 A. The goal is to deploy the foundational AMI
24 solution so that we could enable additional customer

1 benefits and customer programs.

2 Q. So rate design -- innovative rate design
3 might be a customer benefit as a result?

4 A. That would be a customer program, yes.

5 Q. Do you anticipate any new rate designs in
6 2018 as a result of the AMI implementation in the DEC
7 territory?

8 A. That would be better suited -- question would
9 be better suited for Witness Pirro.

10 Q. All right. On page 16 of your rebuttal
11 testimony, you state that the Company opposed
12 connection to a home area network, and this is set in
13 the NCSEA Murray testimony; isn't that correct?

14 A. Yes, it is.

15 Q. Can you explain exactly the basis of your
16 opposition for that? And I apologize. I know this
17 runs a little bit over what we were just talking about,
18 but I was hoping you could just expand a little bit on
19 what the opposition is?

20 A. I think the main opposition, at this point,
21 is the security -- cyber security issue that I spoke
22 to.

23 Q. And that's what I thought you were going to
24 get to. You cited, I believe on the same page of your

1 rebuttal, recent release security principles from the
2 Department of Homeland Security, National Security
3 Agency, and the Department of Energy as guiding
4 principles in the cyber security that you are
5 referencing, and part of the basis for the opposition.

6 Can you tell me where the Department of
7 Homeland Security, National Security Agency, or the
8 Department of Energy released principles related to
9 data storage or collection from smart meters?

10 A. Yeah. I'm not that well versed on those. I
11 mean, this is just information that I gathered from our
12 cyber security experts.

13 Q. Okay. So another person who works in the
14 cyber security team at Duke, was it at DEBS or at DEC?

15 A. It would be a DEBS employee.

16 Q. Okay, DEBS. And they told you these are the
17 protocol, and they found it through these different
18 agencies?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Okay. But you have no -- well, is it your
21 position that DHS, NSA, or DOE specifically oppose home
22 area network connections in conjunction with utility
23 implementation of AMI?

24 A. Did you say that they oppose?

1 Q. Yes.

2 A. No, I don't think that's the case.

3 Q. Okay. And you also mentioned the Company has
4 reviewed third-party research in determining that it
5 opposes such home area network AMI connections.

6 What third parties and what type of research
7 are you talking about?

8 A. Can you point me to that?

9 Q. Yes, I can. In the line 9 through 11 -- I'm
10 sorry, 11 through 12, "Our considerations currently
11 include: one, research conducted by" --

12 A. What page are you on?

13 Q. 16 still.

14 A. 16?

15 Q. Of your rebuttal testimony, yes.

16 A. There is only eight lines on page 16.

17 Q. I'm not sure -- the question is on pages 33
18 through 35 in his testimony, NCSEA, that's the
19 question.

20 A. Can you read the question, because I think
21 there was two different versions of my testimony. I
22 may not have the right version in front of me.

23 Q. Okay.

24 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: First time that has

1 happened, but go right ahead.

2 BY MR. SMITH:

3 Q. "On pages 33 through 35 of his testimony,
4 NCSEA Witness Murray also recommends a, quote, bring
5 your own device, end quote, offering that allows
6 customers to connect home area networks directly to the
7 company's AMI radio. How do you respond?"

8 And without going through your full response,
9 you do go to say, "Our considerations currently
10 include: one, research conducted by third parties," and
11 I was just wondering what third parties those were.

12 A. (Witness peruses document.)

13 Okay. Yeah. That's -- again, that's
14 information I got from our cyber security experts. I'm
15 not sure what research they are referring to.

16 Q. Okay. I'd like you also to -- excuse me. On
17 page 5 of your rebuttal testimony, you -- near the end,
18 you state, "A full deployment of AMI is expected to
19 further enhance revenue loss identification abilities."

20 What exactly do you mean by that?

21 A. What line?

22 Q. This is lines 16, 17, and 18.

23 A. (Witness peruses document.)

24 Okay. Could you read it again, because

1 again, I think the line numbers are off on this copy I
2 have got for some reason.

3 Q. Sure. You testify, "A full deployment of AMI
4 is expected to further enhance revenue loss
5 identification abilities."

6 A. Is that following the question that starts
7 out, "Public Staff Witness Floyd"? Is that the
8 question?

9 Q. It's starts out with, "In his -- what
10 testimony on page 42 Public Staff Witness Floyd states,
11 I am generally supportive."

12 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Somebody maybe better
13 get Mr. Schneider the correct copy of his testimony
14 there.

15 COMMISSIONER PATTERSON: And rebuttal.

16 THE WITNESS: Okay. Could you give me
17 the page number again? I'm sorry.

18 BY MR. SMITH:

19 Q. Yes, I can. Page 5, and those are lines 16,
20 17, and 18.

21 A. (Witness peruses document.)

22 Where it starts out, "Analytics capabilities
23 for revenue protection"?

24 Q. It begins, "A full deployment of AMI is

1 expected to further enhance revenue loss identification
2 abilities." It's page 5 of your rebuttal.

3 A. Okay. Yeah. "A full deployment of AMI is
4 expected to further enhance the revenue loss." Yes,
5 uh-huh.

6 Q. I was just hoping you would expand on what
7 you meant by that.

8 A. Yeah. So the revenue loss is around theft,
9 as well as slowed meters, incorrect meter installations
10 for the larger transformer rated meters, all, sort of,
11 what we call nontechnical losses that AMI allows us to
12 better detect.

13 Q. Okay. And when you talk about theft, is
14 there any -- actually, scratch that question. Okay. I
15 want to go over just a few more things, and then I will
16 be finished.

17 The AMI meters, has the Company done any
18 outreach to customers to see what they wanted in a
19 smart meter?

20 A. Well, I don't know that -- I think we did in
21 some other jurisdictions. We held focus groups and
22 surveys around listing out some of the programs that we
23 were planning to offer with AMI and -- or that would be
24 available through AMI, and questions were around, you

1 know, would you -- how likely would you be to sign up
2 for such a program?

3 Q. And was third-party data access part of that
4 customer outreach?

5 A. I don't really recall.

6 Q. Okay. So with regards to the new AMI meters
7 being implemented, they have, I believe, a 15-year
8 depreciation life is what Duke is asking for; is that
9 correct?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Is it also correct to say that they are --
12 fully functional abilities will not be completely
13 implemented until the customer connect is rolled out at
14 the end of 2022, or during the year 2022?

15 A. Well, the full capabilities of AMI, itself,
16 as a solution, will be. Some of the products and
17 services that it enables will not be.

18 Q. So Duke won't be able to utilize them until
19 customer connect is rolled out in 2022?

20 A. In the example of dynamic pricing, yes.

21 Q. So for time-of-use rate designs and new rate
22 designs like that, you would have to wait until after
23 customer connect is rolled out in 2022?

24 A. That's right. I think Retha -- or

1 Witness Hunsicker talks about that in her testimony.

2 Q. So by the time -- actually, scratch that. So
3 with the new AMI meters, I want to talk about some of
4 their capabilities very quick before I finish.

5 Are the new AMI equipped to handle
6 integration of net metering?

7 A. Yes, they are.

8 Q. Are they equipped to integrate -- excuse me.
9 Are they equipped to -- for integrated distributed
10 generation?

11 A. I don't know what is meant by "are they
12 equipped."

13 Q. Local generation, solar, different types
14 of --

15 A. So again, as the AMI solution, the data we
16 get from the meters helps enable some distributed
17 energy renewables.

18 Q. So they are equipped to take on renewables is
19 what my question is.

20 A. They provide the data.

21 Q. Are they equipped -- and I realize we have
22 been over this, and they are not currently planned
23 to -- are they equipped to allow third-party data
24 access?

1 A. Again, it's not the meters themselves that
2 are equipped with anything to do that. It's all about
3 the data and how the data is released.

4 Q. But if the data goes through -- and I'm
5 talking about, again, the energy data goes through the
6 meters and then it is disbursed somehow, to maybe the
7 customer connect program or maybe to a third party, the
8 meter, itself, is allowable to have a third party
9 connect to it?

10 A. A third party to connect to the meter?

11 Q. I'm saying that the meter could disburse the
12 same way that it does to customer connect
13 theoretically, it could to a third party who is looking
14 through that --

15 A. So, again, the meter provides data that would
16 be housed and available for third party access?

17 Q. Okay. Is it equipped to integrate microgrid
18 technologies?

19 A. Again, that line of questioning does not make
20 a lot of sense. They are not -- the meters, themselves
21 aren't equipped to do that stuff. The meters,
22 themselves, are equipped to provide information that's
23 related to those.

24 Q. And I guess what I'm not trying to do here

1 isn't -- I'm not trying to put down the meter or try
2 and take away from its abilities. I just want to see
3 if it's capable of integrating with those technologies
4 going forward.

5 A. It's capable to provide information that will
6 allow that, yes.

7 Q. And is it capable to provide information that
8 will be something that will be -- is it capable to
9 integrate and provide information regarding energy
10 storage -- excuse me -- energy storage?

11 A. Again, the meter is not capable to integrate,
12 but the meter is capable to provide information that
13 will assist with energy storage.

14 MR. SMITH: I have no further questions.

15 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Let's see if we could
16 finish Mr. Schneider here before the day is out.

17 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSENTHAL:

18 Q. I will try and make this snappy. Hi.
19 Sherri Zann Rosenthal, City of Durham.

20 The meter is providing two-way communication;
21 is that wired communication or is it through Wi-Fi or
22 cellular?

23 A. It's wireless through RF 900 megahertz
24 frequency for the majority of the meters. We do have

1 some meters that are -- have a cellular modem in them,
2 so we would provide that or receive that data back --
3 or the two-way communications to that meter would be
4 via cellular.

5 Q. And are you aware -- and I would guess that
6 you are -- that the other states you have operated in
7 are no different than our state, that there is some
8 customers who do not want cellular or other
9 near-microwave communication in or around their house,
10 to the extent that they can avoid it?

11 A. Yes, I am aware of that.

12 Q. And did you know that North Carolina has a
13 docket to determine whether, for these customers who
14 want to forego the AMI meter, if there should be an
15 additional charge for reading that meter?

16 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, we will
17 stipulate that there is a docket open on the AMI
18 opt-out, and questions could be asked in that
19 docket.

20 BY MS. ROSENTHAL:

21 Q. Okay. Then I will ask either of you.

22 Has data from the other states, and what they
23 may have determined an appropriate charge to be, been
24 provided in that other docket?

1 A. I'm not familiar.

2 Q. If it has not, could we have the data on
3 other states and what they have done on this issue?

4 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, I am going to
5 object to the continued attempts to conduct
6 discovery on the stand. I don't think it's
7 appropriate. There is another docket for that, and
8 the City of Durham can intervene and ask whatever
9 data request it wants to in that docket.

10 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right.
11 Ms. Rosenthal, you have been invited to ask your
12 questions in that docket.

13 MS. ROSENTHAL: Thank you so much, sir.
14 I so appreciate the welcome invitation. That's
15 all.

16 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Ms. Thompson?

17 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. THOMPSON:

18 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schneider.

19 So advanced metering infrastructure, AMI, you
20 say that that's a foundational investment that enables
21 additional customer convenience, choice control, and
22 transparency, correct?

23 A. Correct, yes.

24 Q. And with regard to the control prong of that

1 catchphrase, AMI can help customers make more informed
2 choices about their energy use?

3 A. Yes, they can.

4 Q. And you would agree that smart meters would
5 enable customer access to granular and timely data
6 about their energy usage that give them -- that help
7 them to make more informed choices about how they use
8 energy?

9 A. That's correct, yes.

10 Q. Now, customers won't be able to use their
11 energy usage data to reduce the basic facilities
12 charge, will they?

13 A. Not to my knowledge, no.

14 Q. And that's because that's a fixed charge on
15 the bill that doesn't vary according to usage, right?

16 A. That's my understanding, yes.

17 Q. Okay. You also say that smart meters can
18 enable new rate designs?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. And you point to the existing smart grid
21 technology plan, ratemaking, and energy efficiency
22 demand-side management processes at the right
23 proceedings to establish those future rate options that
24 would be enabled by AMI?

1 A. That sounds correct, yes.

2 Q. Okay. Now, the smart grid technology
3 plans -- I will come back to that in a moment, but as
4 far as the ratemaking processes that you are referring
5 to, are you referring to a general rate case such as
6 this one?

7 A. For time-of-use rates?

8 Q. I'm not even specifically asking about
9 time-of-use rates. You just made a pretty generic
10 statement in your testimony about the future rate
11 options enabled by AMI.

12 A. Yes. I'm speaking about dynamic pricing, in
13 general, which would include time-of-use rates, and I
14 believe Witness Pirro talks more to that in his
15 testimony.

16 Q. Okay. And in developing the rates for this
17 case, and I guess for future cases, does the Company
18 typically solicit stakeholder input in developing those
19 proposed rates?

20 A. That would be, again, a question for
21 Witness Pirro.

22 Q. The other -- one of the other processes that
23 you say are existing and adequate was the energy
24 efficiency demand-side management rider proceedings,

1 correct?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. And is it your testimony that it would be
4 appropriate for the Commission to establish base rate
5 tariffs that would be enabled by AMI in those
6 proceedings?

7 A. Again, that would be -- that's outside of my
8 area of expertise, so probably Witness Pirro.

9 Q. All right. Now, you also say that a separate
10 proceeding to review the Company's grid modernization
11 and AMI plans is not needed, right?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. And you point to the smart grid technology
14 plan rule, and the process under that rule is adequate?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. And there you are referring to the Commission
17 Rule R8-60.1; is that right?

18 A. Subject to check, yes.

19 Q. Okay. And does that rule provide for
20 hearings on the smart grid technology plans?

21 A. I am not intimately familiar with the rule,
22 itself.

23 Q. Okay. So you are not familiar with that rule
24 that you referred to in your testimony as providing for

1 an adequate process for reviewing the smart grid
2 technology plans?

3 A. I'm just not that intimate into the details
4 of the rule, itself. I'm aware of the rule and how we
5 provide our smart grid technology plan on an annual
6 basis that can be reviewed by the Commission and other
7 parties.

8 Q. All right. So you are aware that there is a
9 comment period in those dockets?

10 A. Yes, I am aware of that.

11 Q. Okay. And are you aware of -- going back
12 to -- going back a couple of years, are you aware that
13 the Commission stated, in its November 5, 2015, order
14 approving the initial smart grid technology plans, that
15 the proceedings are intended to be informative, but the
16 Commission doesn't anticipate using them to order
17 utilities to make specific smart grid investments, nor
18 are they a means by which utilities should seek to
19 secure advance prudency reviews of smart grid
20 investments; does that sound right, subject to check?

21 A. I'm not familiar with that language, but yes,
22 subject to check.

23 Q. Are you aware that the Company filed -- and
24 this is Duke Carolinas -- filed a smart grid technology

1 plan in October 2016?

2 A. Yes, I'm aware of that.

3 Q. And the Company did not mention any plans for
4 deployment of smart meters in that plan, did it?

5 A. I believe you are incorrect. I believe we
6 did mention --

7 Q. So it's your testimony --

8 A. I believe we did mention it in the DEC 2016.

9 Q. Okay. So are you aware of the Commission's
10 March 29, 2017, order approving the smart grid
11 technology plans?

12 A. What was the date of that? I'm sorry.

13 Q. This was March 29, 2017.

14 A. Again, not intimately familiar, no.

15 Q. Would you accept, subject to check, that the
16 Commission, in that order, stated it interpreted the
17 omission of any concrete plans for deployment of smart
18 meters in the October 2016 SGTP to mean that the
19 Company had no plans to replace its existing meters
20 with AMI during the following five years?

21 A. Okay. So what I do recall is that we talked
22 about some of the AMI deployments that we had currently
23 going on, but we, at that point, in that filing, did
24 not -- had not committed to a full-scale AMI

1 deployment, as of October 3rd, '16. We actually made
2 that commitment through our senior management approval
3 and board approval, I believe, in the November -- late
4 November time frame of '16. That's why we filed a
5 supplemental SGTP, and I believe it was in May of '17,
6 to inform the Commission that we had made that
7 decision, just following the filing of the
8 October 3, 2016, SGTP.

9 Q. That's right about the late 2017 decision to
10 deploy smart meters. So it's your testimony that the
11 Company's supplemental SGTP filing in May of 2017 was
12 not in response to the Commission's March 29th order in
13 which the Commission noted the omission of the
14 Company's plans to deploy smart meters?

15 A. No. So the 2016 supplemental was just an
16 update, again, to provide the Commission with the fact
17 that we had made the decision to go with a full
18 deployment.

19 Q. All right. If the Company wants to build
20 a -- let me ask you first. In this case, the Company
21 is seeking to recover about \$197 million for smart
22 meter implementation, correct; does that sound about
23 right?

24 A. Yeah. I don't know the exact number.

1 Witness McManeus might be able to check that number for
2 you.

3 Q. Okay. So, hypothetically, if the Company
4 wanted to build a 200 megawatt -- I'm sorry,
5 \$200 million power plant, it would have to obtain a
6 certificate of public convenience and necessity, right?

7 A. Again, that's not my area of expertise, so I
8 can't answer that.

9 Q. All right. Would you accept that, subject to
10 check, that there was a requirement that the Company
11 obtain a certificate prior to constructing a new power
12 plant?

13 A. Subject to check, yes.

14 Q. And we have also agreed that there is no
15 advance prudency review in the smart grid technology
16 plan docket, the way there is if the Company had
17 proposed to build a \$200 million power plant, right?

18 A. Well, I don't know what you mean by a
19 prudency review. Again, the smart grid technology
20 plans are available for all parties to review and
21 comment on.

22 Q. Okay. Thank you.

23 MS. THOMPSON: That's all the questions
24 I have. Thank you.

1 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Public Staff, do you
2 have a question? Ms. Edmondson?

3 CROSS EXAMINATION BY MS. EDMONDSON:

4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schneider.
5 Lucy Edmondson with the Public Staff. I just had a
6 couple of clarifying questions.

7 You discussed with Mr. Finnigan the benefits
8 of the home energy monitor program, the Prius effect?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And those benefits are energy savings?

11 A. Yes, they are.

12 Q. Am I correct that Duke Energy Carolinas is
13 planning to offer the home energy monitoring program as
14 an energy efficiency program?

15 A. I'm not aware of that.

16 Q. So you don't know whether it's gonna collect
17 those through -- the cost through base rates or the
18 DSM-EE rider?

19 A. So are you -- what are you referring to, the
20 pilot that we talked about?

21 Q. Right.

22 A. The Powerley pilot?

23 Q. Right.

24 A. Yeah. I'm not familiar with how we will do

1 that. I'm not aware of that.

2 Q. And the prepay advantage program, that has
3 been filed as an energy efficiency program?

4 A. Subject to check, I believe you are correct.

5 Q. And are you aware that, under the DSM-EE
6 mechanism for Duke Energy Carolinas, Duke will receive,
7 as incentive, both its net loss revenues for energy
8 saved and an incentive based on energy savings?

9 A. I'm not familiar with that rider at all.

10 Q. So in your cost-benefit analysis you
11 discussed for AMI, did you include the cost or the
12 benefits associated with the prepay --

13 A. No --

14 Q. -- program?

15 A. -- we did not. We didn't have costs or
16 benefits included.

17 Q. So those would be through the DSM-EE program?

18 A. Again, I'm not familiar enough to know that.

19 MS. EDMONDSON: All right. I just
20 wanted to clarify. Thank you.

21 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Redirect?

22 MR. SOMERS: Yes. Thank you,

23 Mr. Chairman.

24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SOMERS:

1 Q. Mr. Schneider, both Mr. Finnigan and
2 Ms. Thompson asked you several questions about the
3 smart grid technology plans and Docket Number
4 E-100, Sub 147; do you remember those?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 MR. SOMERS: Chairman, I would ask that
7 the Commission take judicial notice of all the
8 Company's filings and any other intervenor filing
9 and the Commission's orders in that docket from
10 October 3rd, 2016, to present and make those part
11 of the record in this case.

12 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right. Without
13 objection, we will take judicial notice from
14 October of what date?

15 MR. SOMERS: October 3rd, 2016, which,
16 to clarify, is the date that the Companies', DEC
17 and DEP's, 2016 smart rate technology plans were
18 filed.

19 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right.
20 E-100, Sub 147 shall be allowed.

21 MR. SOMERS: Thank you.

22 BY MR. SOMERS:

23 Q. Ms. Thompson asked you if in the Company's --
24 and I am referring to Duke Energy Carolinas -- in Duke

1 Energy Carolinas' 2016 smart rate technology plan filed
2 in October of 2016, she characterized it as the Company
3 didn't mention plans for deploying smart meters; do you
4 remember that?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. And I believe you said she was incorrect?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Do you have copy of the 2016 smart rate
9 technology plan up there with you?

10 A. Yes, I do.

11 Q. If you look at page 20 of that, under section
12 4, which I will quote to you, says, technologies
13 actively under consideration, end quote?

14 A. Yes, I see that.

15 Q. Do you see the second sentence that begins,
16 "In 2016"?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. Would you read that, please?

19 A. "In 2016, the Company began evaluating the
20 case for continuing with incremental deployments or
21 moving forward with the project to exchange all
22 remaining non-AMI meters." Do you want me to go on?

23 Q. Read the next sentence.

24 A. "A full deployment will exchange all

1 remaining AMR meters and any other non-AMI meters, in
2 scope, with an AMI meter, and scale up the back office
3 systems to integrate the new meters over a planned
4 five-year period. A full deployment of AMI would
5 enable enhanced basic services for customers, as well
6 as new choice, control, and flexibility in energy
7 usage, billing, and program offerings."

8 Q. So in the 2016 smart grid technology plan,
9 the Company informed the Commission, under the
10 technologies actively under consideration, that a full
11 deployment of AMI was being evaluated; is that correct?

12 A. That's correct.

13 Q. And then when did you -- I believe you
14 testified that later that year the Company made the
15 actual decision to deploy after that evaluation was
16 complete; is that correct?

17 A. That is correct.

18 Q. And when was that, roughly?

19 A. I believe it was in November.

20 Q. Of 2016?

21 A. Of 2016.

22 Q. Okay. Ms. Thompson also asked you, and
23 referred to the Commission's March 29, 2017, order
24 which approved the 2016 smart grid technology plans; do

1 you recall that?

2 A. Yes, I recall that.

3 Q. And I believe you testified the Company filed
4 an update with the Commission on May the 5th, 2017; is
5 that correct?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. And that was in response to the Commission's
8 March 29, 2017, order, correct?

9 A. I don't recall that.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. If it was or not.

12 Q. All right. Well, the cover letter that I
13 filed speaks for itself; doesn't it?

14 A. Yes, it does.

15 Q. All right. So in the -- and Ms. Thompson
16 also asked you about the Commission's order that was
17 issued last week in the smart grid technology plan
18 docket, correct?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. And she asked you about the Commission's
21 holding, which is also in that order, that says the
22 smart grid proceedings are intended to be informative,
23 but they don't approve anything, certainly not cost
24 recovery; is that correct?

1 A. Subject to check, yes.

2 Q. In this proceeding is when the Company is
3 asking for cost recovery for its AMI deployment costs
4 in the test period in this case, correct?

5 A. That is correct.

6 Q. In the Commission's March 7, 2018, order,
7 which was issued last week, and that was certainly
8 after you filed testimony in this case; is that
9 correct?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. And you are generally familiar with the
12 Commission's March 7th order, correct?

13 A. The 2018, March 7th?

14 Q. Yes, sir.

15 A. I did glance over it, yes.

16 Q. Okay. And in the Commission's order, they
17 talked about the cost-benefit analysis that the Company
18 prepared as part of its decision to deploy AMI meters
19 on a full scale throughout DEC, correct?

20 A. Correct, yes.

21 Q. And the Commission also asked the Company a
22 series of written questions to which the Company
23 responded over a several-month period in that docket;
24 is that correct?

1 A. That is correct.

2 Q. And, in fact, the Commission ordered a
3 presentation from the Company, in this very room, that
4 you presented along with Justin Brown for the Company;
5 is that correct?

6 A. That is correct.

7 Q. And what was the purpose of that
8 presentation?

9 A. To provide a general overall presentation on
10 the AMI solution technology and open it up for
11 questions to the Commission and other parties.

12 Q. And also in that docket, shortly before that
13 presentation actually took place, the Company filed, on
14 October 6, 2017, extensive, detailed cost information
15 as requested by the Commission; is that correct?

16 A. That is correct.

17 Q. And after the presentation that you were one
18 of the two presenters at here in October, I believe it
19 was, the Company was also asked by the Commission to do
20 an updated cost-benefit analysis; is that correct?

21 A. That is correct.

22 Q. And that was discussed in some detail in the
23 Commission's March 7, 2018, smart grid order, correct?

24 A. I do recall seeing that, yes.

1 Q. Now, do you recall -- when the Commission
2 asked the Company to update its AMI cost-benefit
3 analysis that was subsequently filed in
4 December of 2017, do you recall what it is they asked
5 the Company to change in its assumptions for that
6 cost-benefit analysis?

7 A. So there were a couple of things that I
8 recall. One was an updated cost on the direct connect
9 meters, but the main one was around adding in the cost
10 to replace the meters based on a 15-year life. So
11 replacing them, you know, 15 years out into the
12 business case.

13 MS. THOMPSON: Mr. Chairman, I am going
14 to have to object. I'm sorry, I don't know if this
15 is still on. I think it is going quite beyond the
16 scope of the cross.

17 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: I'm gonna allow it. I
18 think it's relevant.

19 MR. SOMERS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

20 BY MR. SOMERS:

21 Q. So, Mr. Schneider, when the Commission asked
22 the Company to update the cost-benefit analysis with
23 those revised assumptions that you just mentioned, did
24 the Company provide that?

1 A. Yes, we did.

2 Q. And in providing that, did the Company
3 explain its concerns with that methodology?

4 A. Yes, we did. We had concerns that we were
5 required to add the cost of replacing the meters in the
6 15-year time frame, but it was still a 20-year business
7 case, so we were not at -- that business case view is
8 not seeing the full benefit of those replaced meters.
9 So really what should have been a 30-year business case
10 to really see the full -- excuse me, the full benefit
11 of those replaced meters, because in our original case,
12 we did not replace the meters after 15 years, but we
13 did have costs -- ongoing costs based on the meter
14 failure rate, and then after the 15-year life, we
15 backed out the benefits in our original business case.
16 So we feel like that is a more accurate business case
17 view than what we were asked to provide.

18 Q. And certainly the Company doesn't, in any
19 way, dispute the Commission's authority to ask the
20 Company to produce whatever cost-benefit information it
21 wants; does it?

22 A. Not at all, no.

23 Q. And with all due respect to the Commission's
24 request for an updated cost-benefit analysis, did it,

1 essentially, ask the Company to include -- to double
2 the cost, but only include half of the benefits?

3 A. Basically, that's what it is, yes.

4 Q. And if you do that kind of analysis, what do
5 you think the results will be?

6 A. They are more than likely going to come out
7 negative, which indicates it did.

8 Q. And is that the type of analysis that Duke
9 Energy would ever rely on in making a business decision
10 for something like, and as important as, the full-scale
11 deployment of AMI meters across its territory?

12 A. No. No, we wouldn't.

13 Q. You were also asked some questions by, I
14 believe, Mr. Finnigan about AMI deployment in other
15 jurisdictions.

16 Do you recall those questions? And you were
17 handed a lot of exhibits about that.

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Where does North Carolina stand, in terms of
20 the rest of the nation, as regards the deployment of
21 AMI meters?

22 A. North Carolina, as a whole, or DEC North
23 Carolina?

24 Q. Let's start with North Carolina as a whole.

1 A. So North Carolina, as a whole, to my
2 understanding, all of the co-ops have already deployed
3 AMI for several years, so their customers are seeing
4 those benefits. DEC we're -- for DEC North Carolina,
5 we are about halfway done.

6 Q. And how does North Carolina compare to other
7 states in the United States, in terms of deployment of
8 AMI meters?

9 A. Yeah. I would say, in general, we are behind
10 in the other -- from what I have seen from a lot of the
11 other states that have deployed AMI.

12 Q. Coming back to the cost-benefit analysis that
13 the Commission asked the Company to perform before --

14 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: I think this is really
15 in the nature of additional direct testimony, so
16 let's wrap it up, if we can.

17 MR. SOMERS: I will, Mr. Chairman. And
18 I will note that the Commission's smart grid order
19 said that these issues will be decided in this
20 case, and I haven't had a chance to ask my witness
21 about them, since the order was only issued last
22 week, but I will wrap it up.

23 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: As I said, I think it
24 should have been additional direct testimony, but

1 go ahead.

2 BY MR. SOMERS:

3 Q. Mr. Schneider, the additional assumption is
4 that the Company was asked to include in the updated
5 cost-benefit analysis by the Commission.

6 How does that compare to a cost-benefit
7 analysis that the Company would do in making the
8 decision and seeking a CPCN for a new power plant, for
9 example?

10 A. Could you repeat the question?

11 Q. Sure. The way the Commission's order asked
12 the Company to do an updated cost-benefit analysis, it
13 asked the Company to include replacement of all the
14 meters after 15 years. So, essentially, doubling the
15 cost, but not including the benefits beyond that
16 15-year point.

17 How does that compare to the way the Company
18 does a business case cost-benefit analysis for a power
19 plant?

20 A. Yeah. So, again, we wouldn't include the
21 costs -- the replacement cost of a power plant in a
22 business case that we would provide for that situation.

23 Q. Why not?

24 A. Well, again, you would have to have the

1 benefits -- you would have to see the benefits from
2 that replacement cost. And so, you know, you are just
3 basically rebuilding a whole other business case again,
4 you know, based on the replacement and the additional
5 benefits you get from that.

6 MR. SOMERS: Mr. Chairman, thank you.

7 One last question.

8 BY MR. SOMERS:

9 Q. Certainly, the Company respects the
10 Commission's authority to seek whatever information it
11 does, but based upon your judgment and experience, why
12 should this Commission allow the Company to recover the
13 costs of its full-scale deployment of AMI meters as
14 included in the test period of this case?

15 A. Well, because, I think, again, the original
16 business case we submitted was a sound business case
17 that came out with a positive net present value, and as
18 we spoke several times already, you know, there is a
19 lot of additional customer programs and benefits that
20 the AMI, as a foundation, enables that, again, we
21 didn't have those costs and benefits in our
22 cost-benefit model because they just weren't designed
23 yet. We didn't know what the costs were in each of
24 those cases, you know, will be on their own. So in

1 general, with a positive business case, and plus the
2 fact that we know there is additional customer products
3 and services that this solution can enable, the Company
4 has made a decision that this is a viable project that
5 we want to move forward with.

6 MR. SOMERS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

7 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Questions by the
8 Commission?

9 EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER GRAY:

10 Q. Mr. Schneider, in the revised cost-benefit
11 analysis -- it was, I believe, submitted in
12 December of 2017 -- do you have an estimate of the
13 break-even year when the revised cost-benefit
14 analysis -- what is the break-even year because of the
15 changes in that cost-benefit analysis?

16 A. Yes. I don't recall exactly what that -- I
17 was thinking -- and I may be getting this confused with
18 the DEP case, but I was thinking it was 2025.

19 Q. In your direct testimony, on page 6, you
20 describe AMI on line 6 and 7 that the meters have
21 voltage and reactive power measurement capability.

22 Can you tell me what that is?

23 A. Yeah. So, without getting too technical from
24 an engineering perspective, you have kilowatts and you

1 have kVARs. So it's watts and VARs make up the total
2 power. And so we can measure both VARs and watts with
3 these meters.

4 Q. Is this going to be part of the expansion of
5 AMI; this is part of the AMI?

6 A. This is part of the AMI, yes.

7 Q. All right. Some customers who hear about AMI
8 have suggested that they want to be bypassed because
9 they don't want to use the radio frequencies, they
10 don't want to use -- what percentage of customers, so
11 far in DEC, or perhaps even DEP too, have opted out?

12 A. So DEC, again, we don't have the ruling on
13 the order, but what we are doing with customers that
14 have concerns, of course, we try to address their
15 concerns, but if they are still adamant about not
16 wanting the meter, we put them on a bypass list. And
17 currently, today, we have just a little over 4,000 on
18 that list, which comes out to .3 percent. And I think,
19 in our opt-out case -- like I said, I think this is
20 general across all jurisdictions -- we use an estimated
21 .1 percent, which is what we are seeing in all other
22 jurisdictions. And so what happens is, if you don't
23 have the opt-out tariff approved as you are deploying,
24 and you just put people on bypass list, that grows up

1 to that .3, even sometimes to .5. But then when you
2 get the opt-out tariff, and they have to make that
3 commitment to pay for that opt-out, that's when they
4 accept the meter. So that's when it drops down to that
5 .1 that we have seen across all jurisdictions. But we
6 are at .3 percent right now on the bypass list for DEC
7 North Carolina.

8 Q. When you install a net metering customer,
9 someone who perhaps may have a solar panel on their
10 roof, is the process and cost the same for other
11 residential customers?

12 A. Yeah. It's the exact same meter.

13 Q. Exact same. Thank you. In your rebuttal, on
14 page 13, lines 4 and 9, we talked about cost causation
15 and appropriate pricing of goods and services to be
16 produced by the Company must all be considered and
17 strict cost-benefit analysis.

18 Do you mean that customers who benefit from a
19 good or service should be the ones who pay for it?

20 A. Repeat the question?

21 Q. Rebuttal, page 13, lines 4 and 9.

22 A. (Witness peruses document.)

23 Okay.

24 Q. Are you with me?

1 A. Yes, I am.

2 Q. And it -- starting on 5, "The need to
3 properly identify cost causation, and to appropriately
4 price the goods and services provided by the Company
5 must also be considered."

6 Are you with me?

7 A. Yes, I am.

8 Q. Does that mean that the customers who benefit
9 from a good or service should be the ones who pay for
10 it?

11 A. No. I don't necessarily agree with that.

12 Q. All right. And let me think.

13 COMMISSIONER GRAY: That's it for now.

14 Thank you.

15 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right. Questions
16 on the Commission's questions?

17 Commissioner Brown-Bland has questions.

18 EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER BROWN-BLAND:

19 Q. Just a quick one, Mr. Schneider. With regard
20 to -- do you know or have a good idea whether, with
21 respect to the information that the customers receive
22 in their home energy reports, that kind of information
23 where it compares the usage with the neighborhood's
24 usage, do you know from that what percentage of the DEC

1 customers are in the top category, the lowest usage and
2 most efficient?

3 A. No. I'm just vaguely familiar with that
4 report.

5 Q. For the customers who get the little -- at
6 least my report, I had the little house, and it will
7 say, "Way to go" --

8 A. I get the same thing.

9 Q. -- "you are better than your neighbors" --

10 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Or worse.

11 BY COMMISSIONER BROWN-BLAND:

12 Q. -- in your usage and efficiency."

13 For those customers, will they be able to get
14 savings benefits, do you think, out of the AMI meters?

15 A. Again, I think they would, if they -- you
16 know, if they take the initiative to go out and look at
17 their usage information on a regular basis and
18 understand their usage patterns and how they can change
19 habits to reduce their energy usage. I will say that
20 report you are referring to does not rely on AMI data.

21 Q. Right.

22 A. Yeah.

23 Q. But assuming those customers, one day in the
24 future, will have AMI, I'm just wondering -- and given

1 that they already have a low -- you know, high
2 efficiency, low use, will they be able to benefit and
3 to what extent?

4 A. I would say yes, by looking at their detailed
5 usage information on a regular basis instead of wait
6 until the end of the month and get the bill and realize
7 how much energy you used.

8 Q. So I don't know if this is a recognized
9 phenomenon, but kind of like the Prius effect, is there
10 any information, either within the industry with other
11 companies you know that have deployed AMI more fully
12 than here in North Carolina, or on the basis of Company
13 pilots or experimentations, is there any observance
14 that, after some period of time, you know, the newness
15 of the whole phenomenon of being able to get the
16 information from AMI kind of wanes, and their interest
17 in continuing to try to make use of that AMI
18 information and reduce their usage, does that kind of
19 drop off after a while?

20 A. Yeah. I don't know if I read any reports
21 that speak to that, but I certainly could see where
22 that would be possible. But I think, you know, if they
23 truly are looking at it and trying to reduce their
24 usage, they change their habits, and if they see their

1 bills go down, they wouldn't have a need to continually
2 look at their usage.

3 COMMISSIONER BROWN-BLAND: All right.

4 Thank you.

5 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Commissioner Patterson
6 has questions.

7 EXAMINATION BY COMMISSIONER PATTERSON:

8 Q. Just one. Let's say I live in a mobile home,
9 2-inch thick walls, leaky windows, leaky doors, leaky
10 roof; is AMI gonna help me?

11 A. Well, again, by being able to look at your
12 energy usage, you know, you can see if it's a space
13 heater you are using or something like that, and that
14 you are running it all day, you would be able to see
15 that, you know, hey, if I turn that off, or if I turn
16 my thermostat down in the winter, that I can see the
17 results of that conservation and reduction in my energy
18 use.

19 Q. Assuming I'm still alive.

20 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Mr. Schneider, I take
21 it that the Company was not too pleased with the
22 assumption the Commission had in its last order
23 about AMI meters, right?

24 THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer

1 that one.

2 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: That's all right.

3 Questions on the Commission's questions?

4 MR. SOMERS: I have one.

5 FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. SOMERS:

6 Q. Mr. Schneider -- I realize I'm holding
7 everybody up, so I will be quick -- both
8 Commissioner Gray and Commissioner Patterson asked some
9 very insightful questions about benefits and who should
10 pay for this.

11 In the Company's opinion, do all customers
12 benefit from AMI deployment, and if so, how?

13 A. Yes. All customers benefit, you know,
14 that -- there are several of the things that I
15 mentioned earlier that all customers receive benefits,
16 from; the convenience and everything else. But
17 probably the other areas would be the cost savings that
18 are the benefits that are in our business case. So
19 those reduced costs all customers see. And then if
20 customers do reduce their energy usage, that would
21 reduce the fuel cost that all customers would see as
22 well.

23 MR. SOMERS: Thank you. No further
24 questions.

1 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right. So,
2 Mr. Schneider, thank you very much. We will
3 receive the cross -- without objection, we will
4 receive the cross examination exhibits of EDF, with
5 the exception of Exhibit Number 2.

6 (Whereupon, EDF Schneider Cross
7 Examination Exhibit Nos. 1, 3, 4, and 5
8 were admitted into evidence.)

9 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: All right. This
10 brings us to the end of the case for this week. We
11 will start up again on Monday at 9:30, but we
12 will -- because of the conflict with the hearing we
13 have in Little Washington Monday night, we will not
14 go later than 3:00 on Monday, and because the panel
15 has got to come back from Little Washington on
16 Tuesday, we will not start before 10:30 on Tuesday,
17 for planning purposes. Otherwise, 9:30 on Monday.

18 COMMISSIONER BROWN-BLAND: I'd just say,
19 to recognize, I know at least Ms. Downey will be
20 traveling that way with us.

21 CHAIRMAN FINLEY: Try not to get lost,
22 okay. Come back at 9:30.

23 (The hearing was adjourned at 6:06 p.m.
24 and set to reconvene at 9:30 a.m. on

Monday, March 19, 2018.)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2
3 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)

4 COUNTY OF WAKE)

5
6 I, Joann Bunze, RPR, the officer before
7 whom the foregoing hearing was taken, do hereby certify
8 that the witnesses whose testimony appears in the
9 foregoing hearing were duly sworn; that the testimony
10 of said witnesses was taken by me to the best of my
11 ability and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my
12 direction; that I am neither counsel for, related to,
13 nor employed by any of the parties to this; and
14 further, that I am not a relative or employee of any
15 attorney or counsel employed by the parties thereto,
16 nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome
17 of the action. ^{RAM}

18 This the 20th day of March, 2018.
19 ^{notary public}

20
21 

22 JOANN BUNZE, RPR

23 Notary Public #200707300112



FILED

MAR 20 2018

**Clerk's Office
N.C. Utilities Commission**